



مكتبة قطر الوطنية QATAR NATIONAL LIBRARY

لقد تم إنشاء هذا الملف بنسخة بي دي إف بتاريخ ٢٠١٨/٠١/٠٨ بواسطة مصادر من الإنترنت كجزء من الأرشفة الرقمي لمكتبة قطر الرقمية. يحتوي السجل على الإنترنت على معلومات إضافية وصور عالية الدقة قابلة للتقريب ومخطوطات. بالإمكان مشاهدتها على الرابط التالي:
http://www.qdl.qa/العربية/archive/81055/vdc_100000000602.0x000183

المراجع	IOR/L/PS/12/2845
العنوان	مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦"
التاريخ/ التواريخ	٠٣ يناير ١٩٣١-٦ مايو ١٩٤٠ (ميلادي)
لغة الكتابة	الإنجليزية في اللاتينية
الحجم والشكل	٤٢٨ (فلم ١ ورقة)
المؤسسة المالكة	المكتبة البريطانية: أوراق خاصة وسجلات من مكتب الهند
حق النشر	<u>غير معروف</u>

حول هذا السجل

يحتوي الملف على أوراق بخصوص العلاقات بين حكومة العراق وحكومة الحجاز ونجد (المملكة العربية السعودية فيما بعد). كما يوثق لمفاوضات من أجل إبرام اتفاقية حسن الجوار لسنة ١٩٣١، وبروتوكول التحكيم ومعاهدة تسليم المجرمين، ومعاهدة الصداقة لسنة ١٩٣٦ (يُشار إليها أيضًا باسم معاهدة التحالف). ويتضمن نقاشًا حول ما يلي: معاملة المجرمين القبليين والسياسيين؛ اقتراحات للتحالف أو الاتحاد مع الدول العربية؛ ترتيبات الجمارك بين العراق والمملكة العربية السعودية؛ البعثة الدبلوماسية العراقية الأولى إلى نجد والحجاز في ١٩٣٢؛ ترسيم الحدود؛ إلغاء المنطقة المحايدة في طوال؛ واتفاقية بخصوص حقوق قبائل الشمر.

تتكون الأوراق في أغلبها من مراسلات بين وزارة الخارجية، والوزير البريطاني في جدة (السير أندرو ريان، ولاحقًا ستونهيور بيرد)، والمنسوب السامي في العراق (فرانسيس هنري همفريز)، والإدارة السياسية في مكتب الهند. كما يحتوي الملف أيضًا على مراسلات متبادلة بين هؤلاء المسؤولين ووزارة الشؤون الخارجية العراقية والسعودية، وكذلك ترجمات لمذكرات أرسلها رئيس

الوزراء العراقي (نوري باشا) وعبد العزيز بن عبد الرحمن بن فيصل آل سعود.

بالإضافة إلى المراسلات، توجد نصوص المعاهدة ومحاضر الاجتماعات التالية ضمن الملف:

• نصوص مسودة معاهدة حُسن الجوار، وبروتوكول التحكيم ومعاهدة تسليم المجرمين، الموقعة في مكة بتاريخ ٧-٨ أبريل، صص. ٢٦٩-٢٨٠.

• مذكرة كتبها السفارة البريطانية في العراق حول اتفاقية الصداقة العراقية-السعودية المقترحة، صص. ١٧١-١٧٢.

• الترجمات الإنجليزية لمسودات المعاهدة المقترحة، صص. ١٨٣-١٨٦، ١٥٣-١٦٠.

• الترجمة الإنجليزية لنسخة من اتفاقية الصداقة الموقعة في ٢ أبريل ١٩٣٦، صص. ١١٠-١٣٩.

• ملاحظات بشأن النزاع الحدودي السعودي العراقي، صص. ١٠٥-١٠٨.

• الترجمة الإنجليزية لاتفاقية الإقامة وجواز السفر بين العراق والمملكة العربية السعودية، الموقعة في ١٩٣٦، صص. ٨٨.

• ملاحظات حول اجتماع بين موريس باترسون ووزير الشؤون الخارجية العراقي، في ١٩٣٩، صص. ٧٣-٧٥.

يشتمل الملف على فواصل تتضمن قوائم مراجع المراسلات الواردة به حسب السنة. وتوجد هذه الفواصل في نهاية المراسلات (الأوراق ٢-٣).



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [أمامي]
(٨٥٧/١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢و] (٨٥٧/٣)

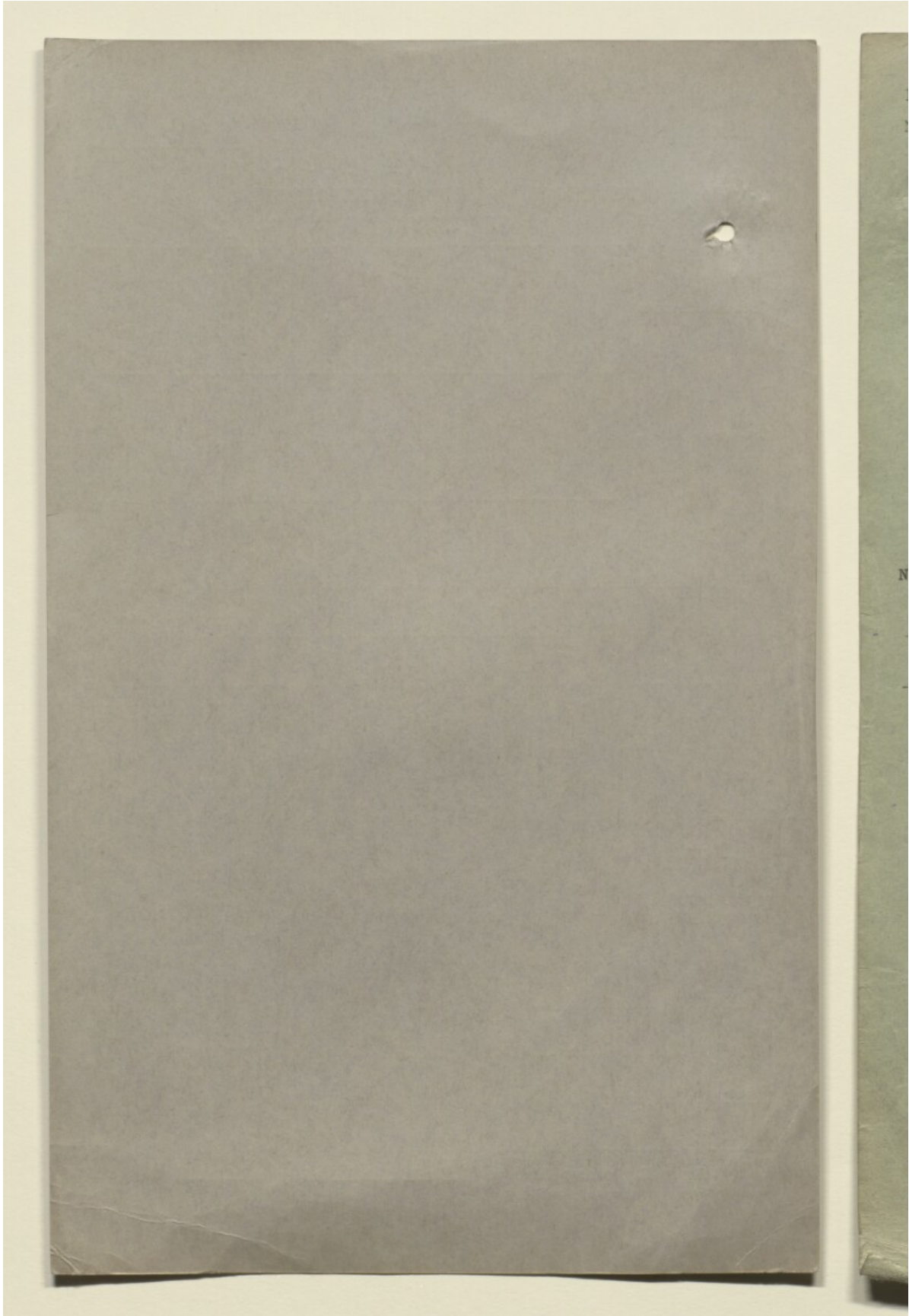
Previous File: *2nd sheet* No. *17*
Next File: *1*
POLITICAL (EXTERNAL) DEPARTMENT
COLLECTION
GENERAL HEADING *Iraq*
Iraq - Saudi Relations
SUB-HEAD *Border Vagueness Agreement & Extension*
Treaty of Friendship, 1936
Notes: *Sub. 17/35 "Iraq - Saudi Relations" Extension of Frontier.*
This File contains the following papers:-
YEAR.
1938. P.Z. *2001. 2081. 2431. 2432. 3099. 3635. 3868.*
1939. P.Z. *3492. 4042. 7429*
1940. P.Z. *413. 1825. 1828. 1988. 2498*
19 . P.Z.
19 . P.Z.
19 . P.Z.
19 . P.Z.
19 . P.Z.
19 . P.Z.
Papers may be removed from or placed within this File only by the Political Registry.
111000 W.111000 P.111000 L.111000 T.111000 A.111000 G.111000

المرجع: IOR/L/PS/12/2845 حق النشر: [رخصة حكومة مفتوحة](#)

اعرض على مكتبة قطر الرقمية: http://www.qdl.qa/archive/81055/vdc_100043703120.0x000004 العربية



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣و] (٨٥٧/٥)

Previous File: 57/28
Next File:

No. 17
File 1

POLITICAL (EXTERNAL) DEPARTMENT.
COLLECTION.

Iraq.

GENERAL HEADING

Iraq-Nejd Relations

SUB-HEAD

Bon Voisinage Agreement &
Extradition Treaty.

Notes: Coll. 17/35 - Iraq-Saudi Relations: Demarcation of Frontier.

This File contains the following papers:—

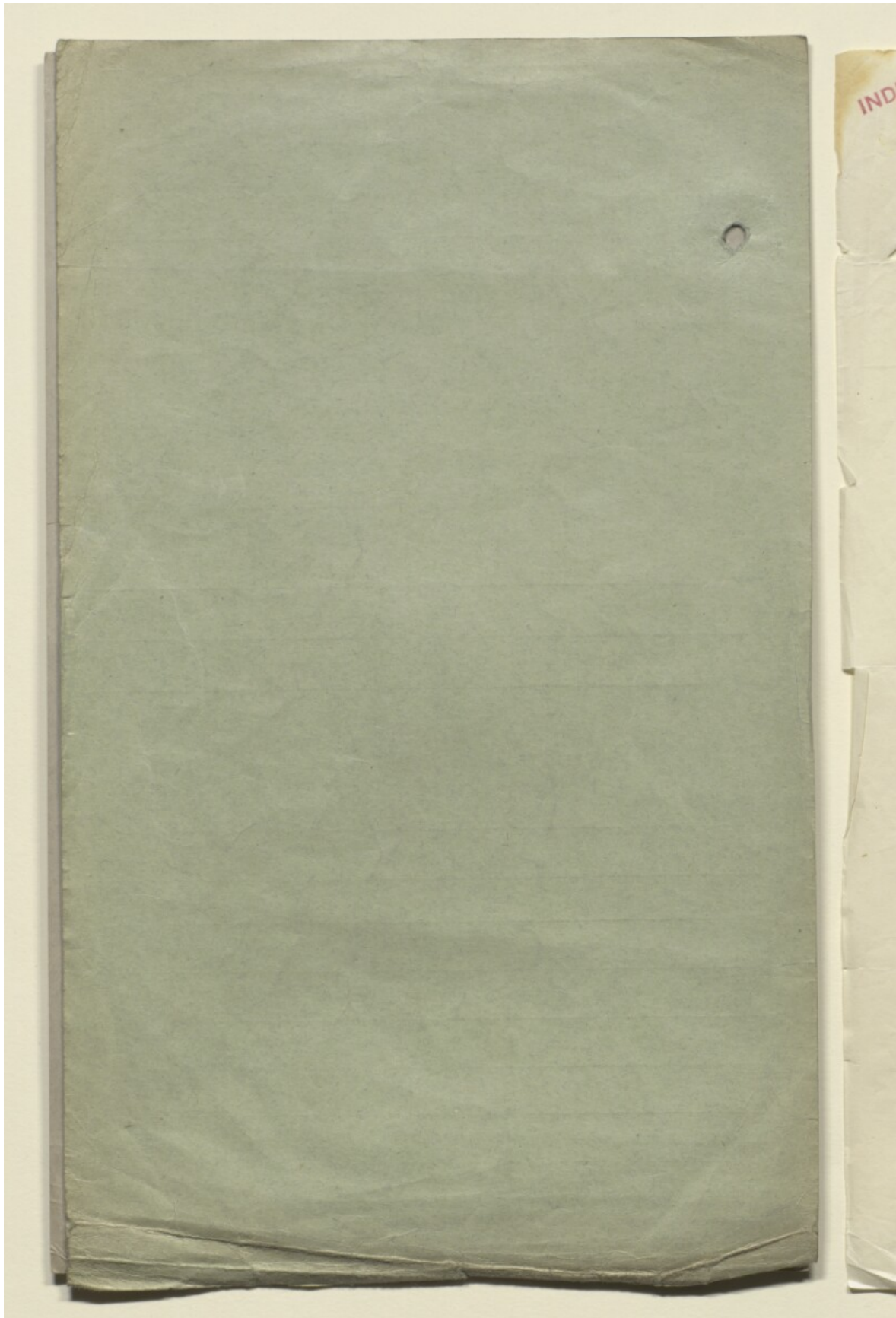
YEAR.	P.Z.	226	348	349	428	517	602	670	671	839	867	865	870	881	999
1931	P.Z.	1057	1129	1190	1285	1446	1465	1364	1370	1612	1659	1780	1831	1832	
1931	P.Z.	1928	2097	2106	2113	2321	2178	2378	2525	2597	2881	3190	3537	3729	
1931	P.Z.	3351	4132	5057	6731	6956	7179								
1932	P.Z.	2735	2988	3528	3670	7530									
1934	P.Z.	895	6680	7453											
1935	P.Z.	1644	3782	6268											
1936	P.Z.	45	337	621	745	880	979	1093	1197	1545	2247	2404	2863		
1936	P.Z.	8812	9185	9196	1937	52	1267	1623	3456						

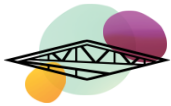
Papers may be removed from or placed within this File only by the Political Registry.

4987 1000 12.30



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [ظ٣] (٨٥٧/٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [و٤] (٨٥٧/٧)

INDEXED

CONFIDENTIAL.

No. 197-S of 1940.

1988.

P.Z.
2498
1940

58 MAY 1940

Copy to Political File

p.u.

The Hon'ble the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf presents his compliments to

1. His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, London.
2. The Secretary to the Government of India, External Affairs Department, Simla,

and has the honour to transmit to him a copy of the undermentioned document (s).

British Consulate-General,
BUSHIRE.

Dated 20th April, 1940.

Reference to previous correspondence :
Bahrain telegram No.97 of 7th April 1940.

1988.

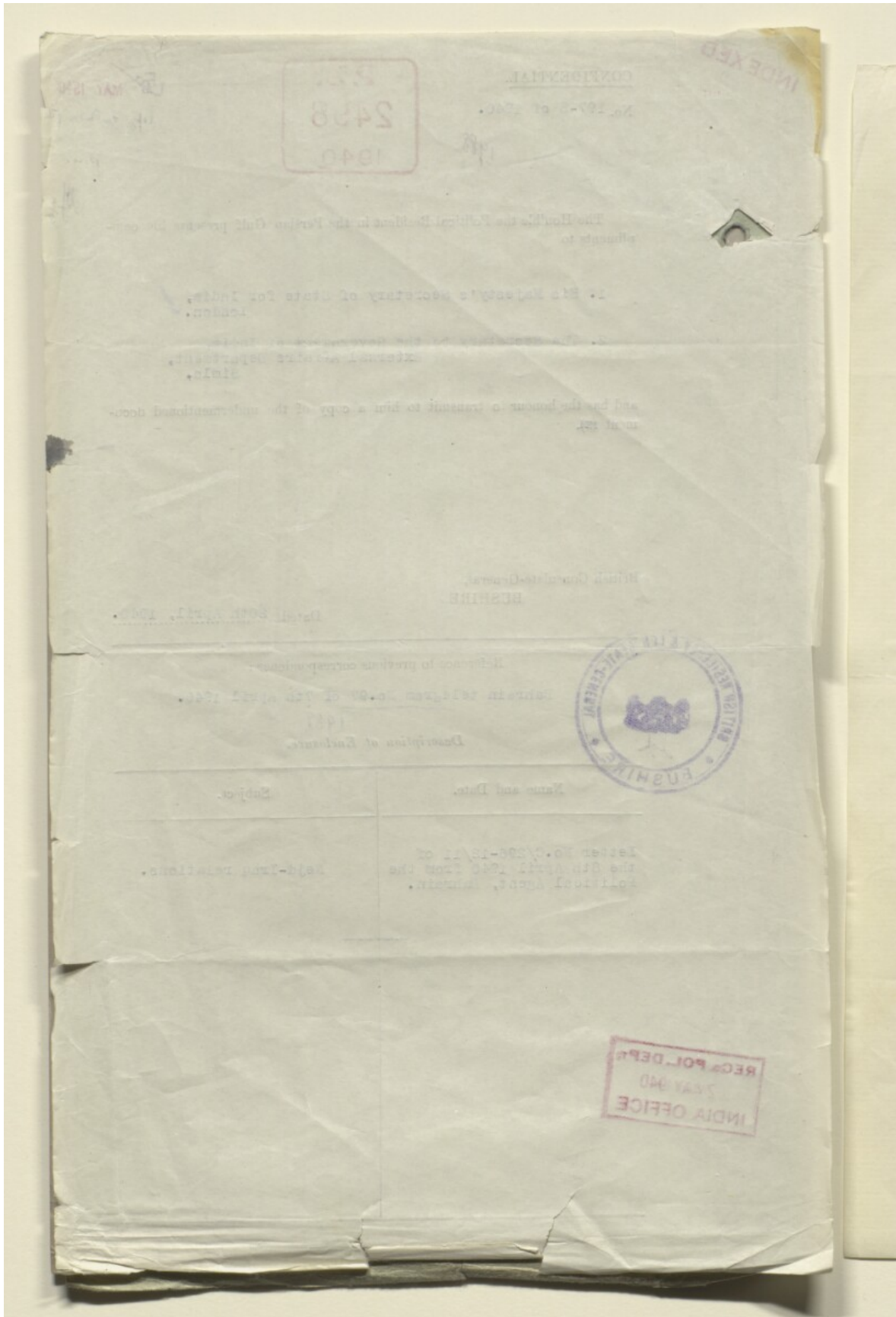
Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Letter No.C/296-12/11 of the 8th April 1940 from the Political Agent, Bahrain.	Nejd-Iraq relations.

REC'D POL. DEPT.
2 MAY 1940
INDIA OFFICE

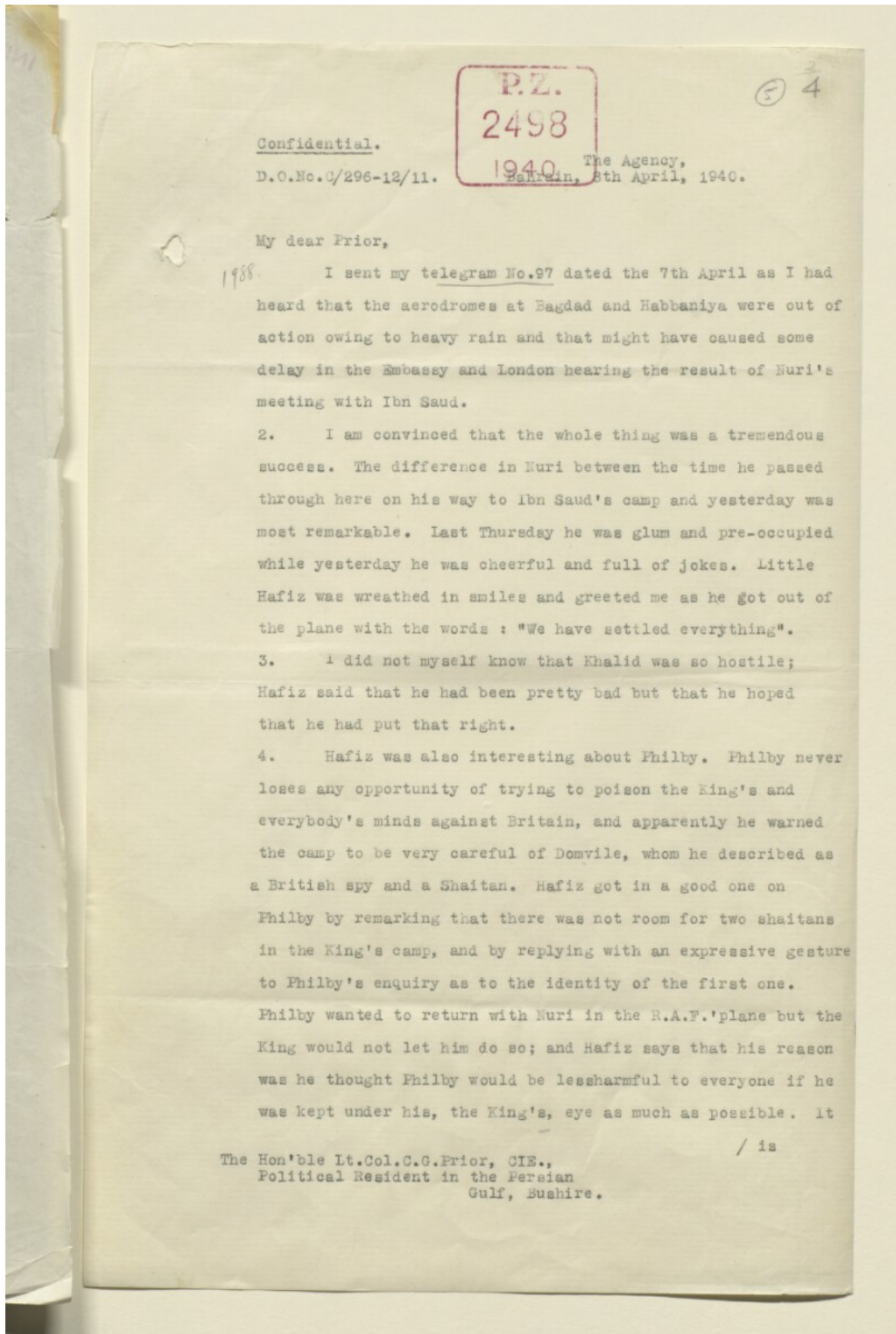


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٤] (٨٥٧/٨)

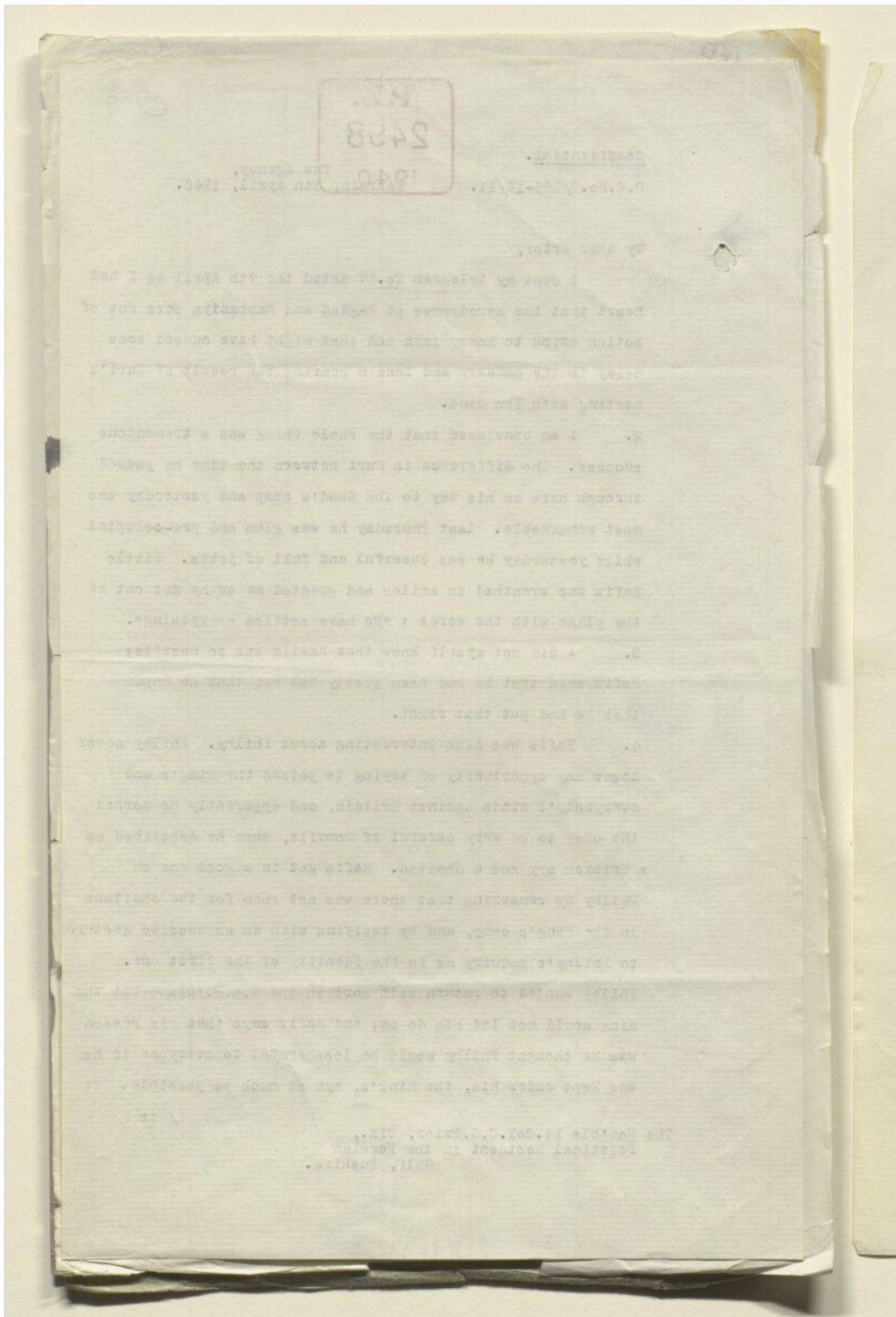




مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥] (٨٥٧/٩)

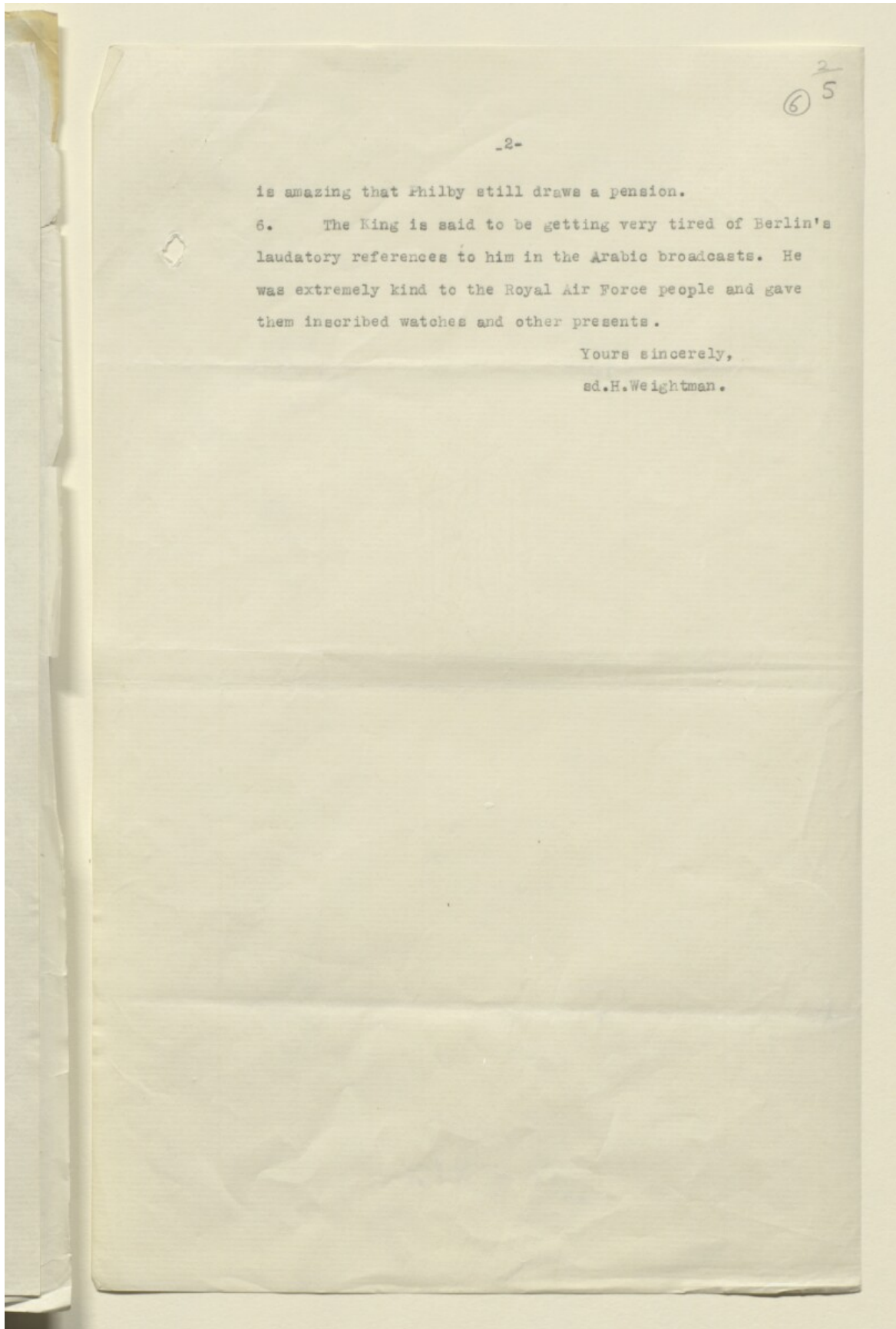


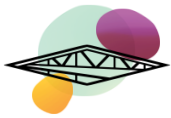
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥ظ] (٨٥٧/١٠)



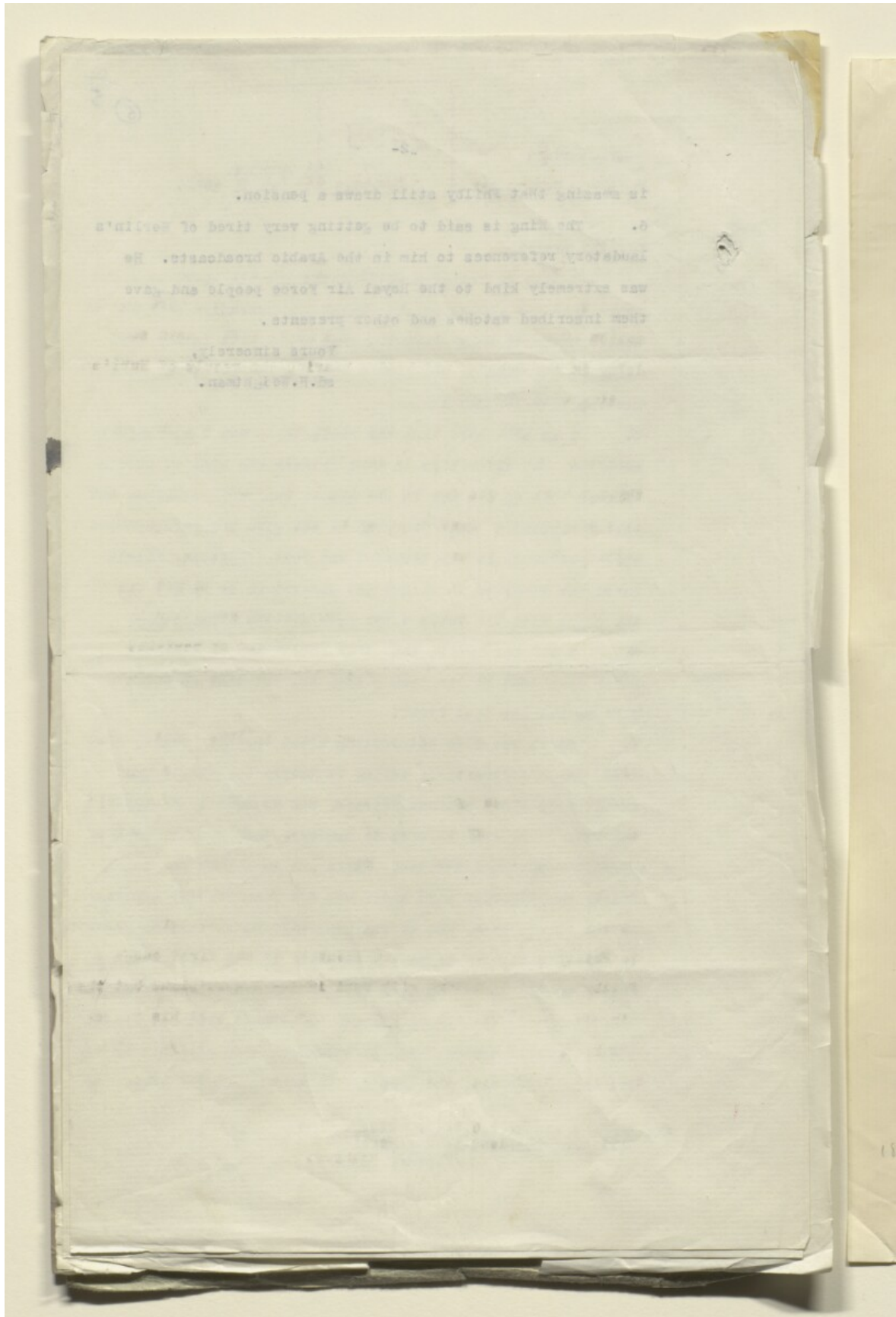


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦و] (٨٥٧/١١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦ظ] (٨٥٧/١٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧] (٨٥٧/١٣)

INDEXED
FILE COPY
1828
1825
P.L.
1938
1940
(165 groups)
P.A.
R.A.
10/4
⑦ 6
SECRET
F08/4
Th.P.
2602.

Allotted to Political Department.
Copies Circulated.

DECYPHER OF TELEGRAM.

From Political Agent, Bahrain, to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, and repeated by the former to Secretary of State for India.

Dated Bahrain, 15.03 hrs. 7th April, 1940.

Received 16.40 hrs. 7th April, 1940.

Mr. Wadgim. 10/9/40
You may care to
glance at the M. There is
nothing for us to do in
the matter
A.A.
8/4

XXX

IMPORTANT.

27. Addressed to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, repeated to India Office; Ambassador, Baghdad; Ministers; (sic) copy by post to Government of India. Iraqi Minister for Foreign Affairs and Saudi Arabian Minister in London spent about an hour here this morning on return flight from Ibn Saud's camp. Houston Boswell, who is staying with me, and I found them both delighted with results of meeting, chief of which probably was dissipation of King's intense distrust of Nuri, who in turn appears to have been greatly impressed by Ibn Saud's wisdom and now genuine goodwill.

2. We gathered that arrangements have been made to settle Shammar dispute by establishment of zone on both sides of Frontier to be administered by joint commission with powers of summary jurisdiction. Those Shammars who had migrated to Iraq since 1936 will be returned to Nejd. Trade agreement is envisaged. Vague project of military alliance which was apparently mentioned to His Majesty's Ambassador (? Baghdad) does not seem to have been pursued.

3. Hafiz thinks he has talked over Khalid, hitherto most (? anti-British) of Ibn Saud family.

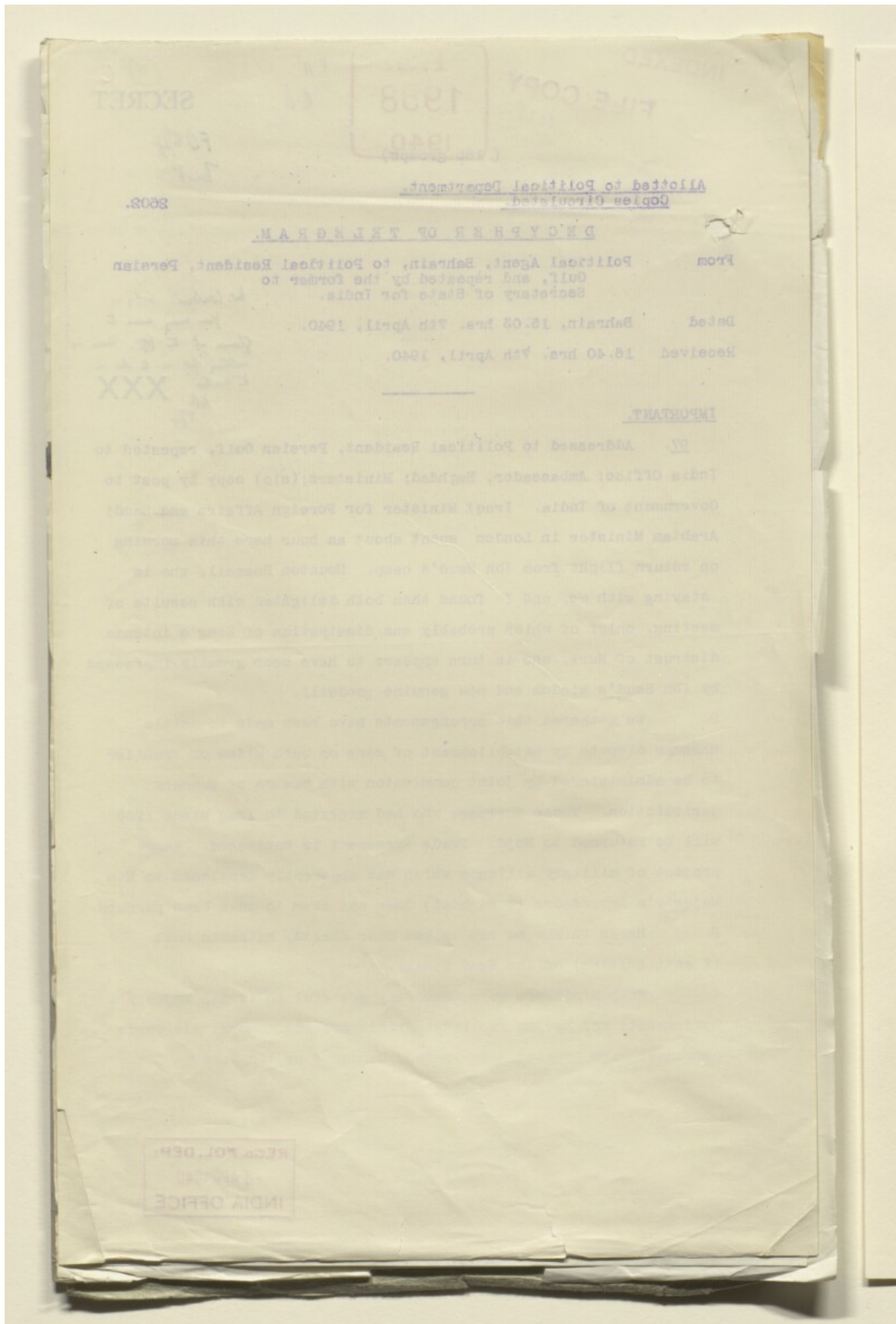
4. Both Ministers were immensely grateful to (? His Majesty's Government) for having facilitated this meeting. Royal Air Force personnel were treated with immense kindness by Ibn Saud.

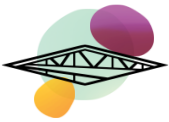
1828
413

RECD. POL. DEP.
-8 APR 1940
INDIA OFFICE

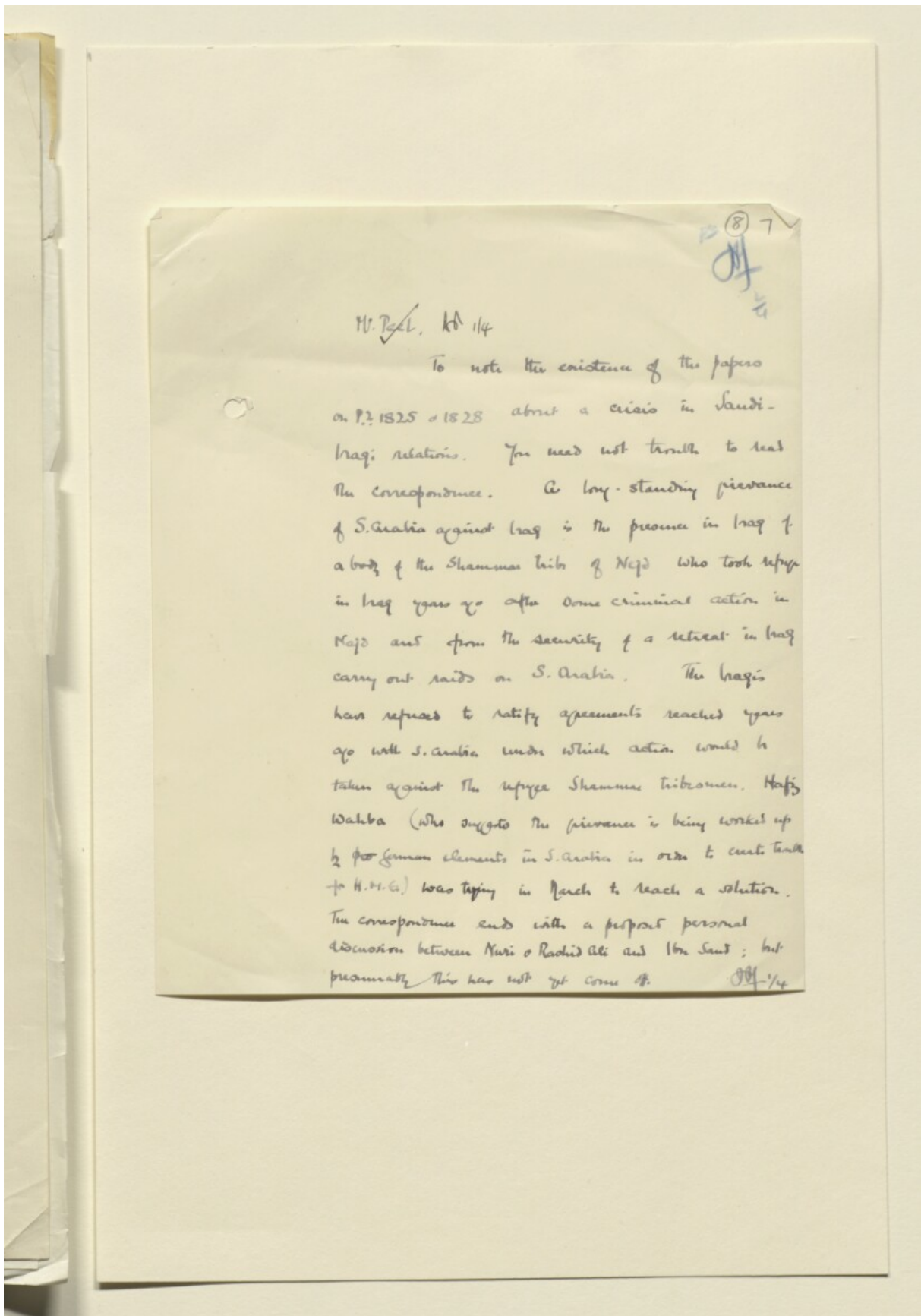


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧ظ] (٨٥٧/١٤)



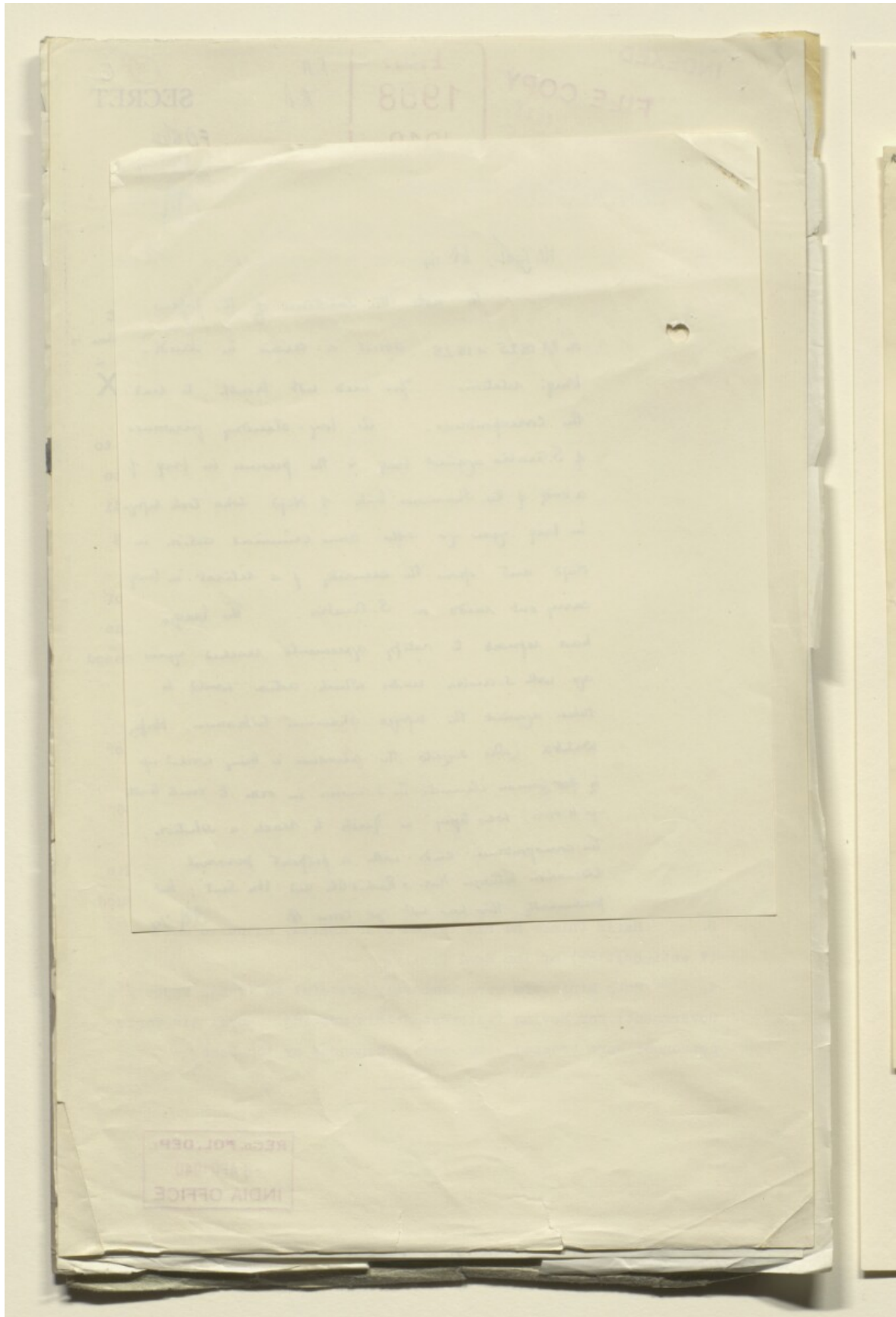


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨و] (٨٥٧/١٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨ظ] (٨٥٧/١٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٠] (٨٥٧/١٧)

INDEXED FILE COPY P.Z. 1828 1940

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. F. 1145/166/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

1825. 1940

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
March 28, 1940.

Reference to previous correspondence:
1825 P.O. letter F. 1265/166/25 of March 24th

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
from H.M.R. Jedda no 15 of Feb. 16th	Saudi-Iraqi relations

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 13 4 APR 1940
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE
COPY SENT BY AIR MAIL
of 2.4.40 to India

REC. POL. DEPT.
29 MAR 1940
INDIA OFFICE

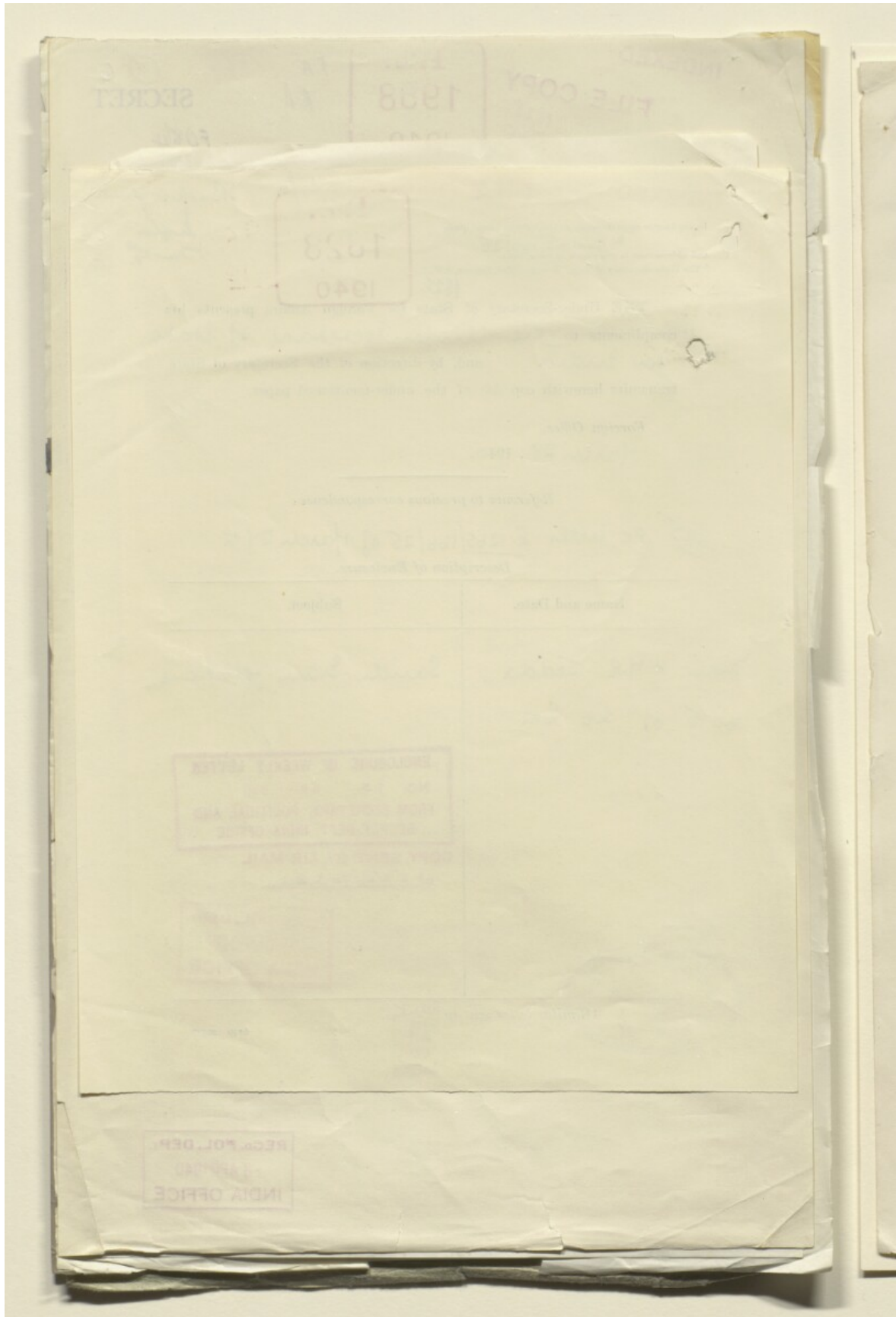
MAILS BRANCH
29 MAR 1940
INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to
Adm
W
A
C
S
S

6130 20577

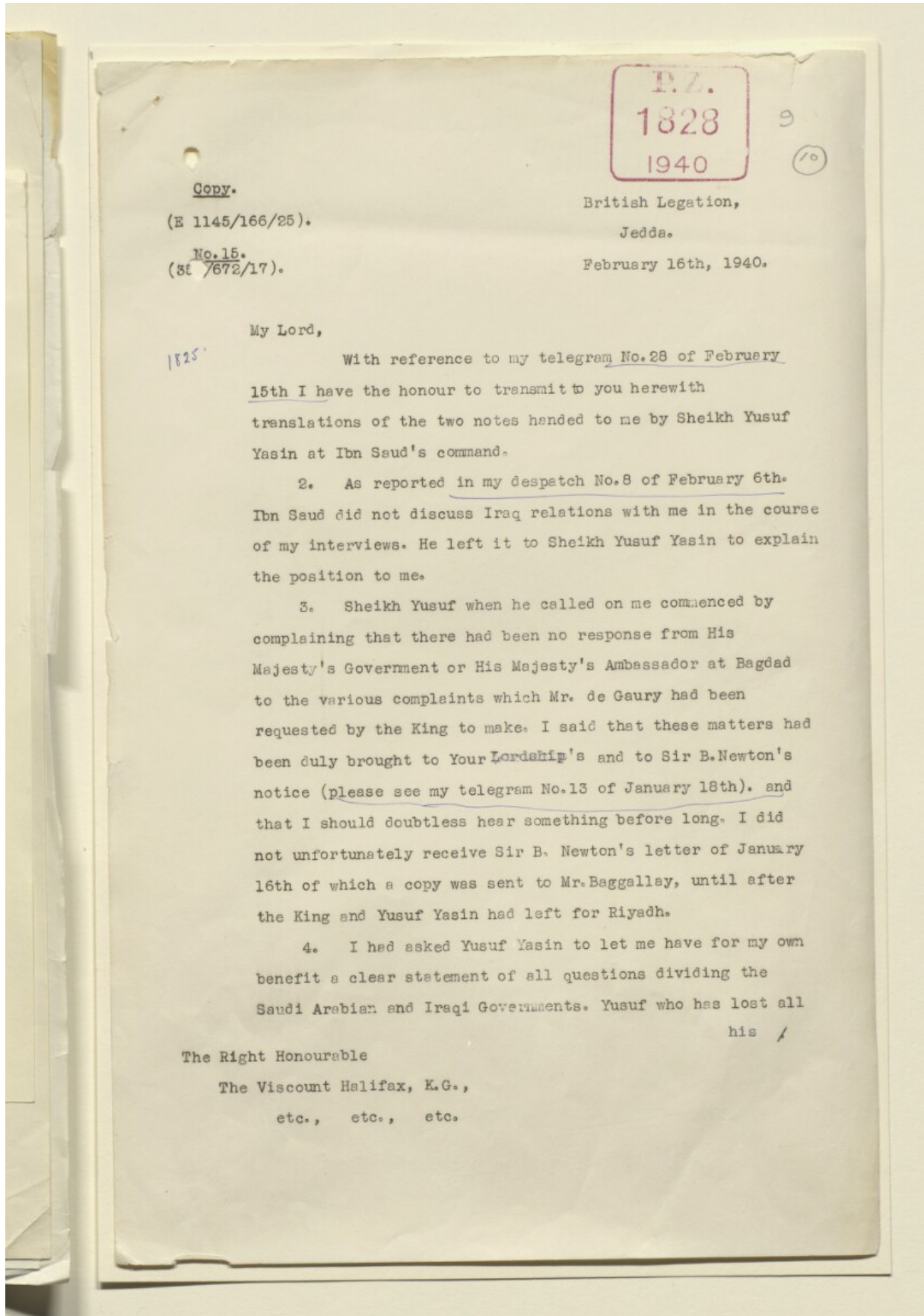


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩ظ] (٨٥٧/١٨)



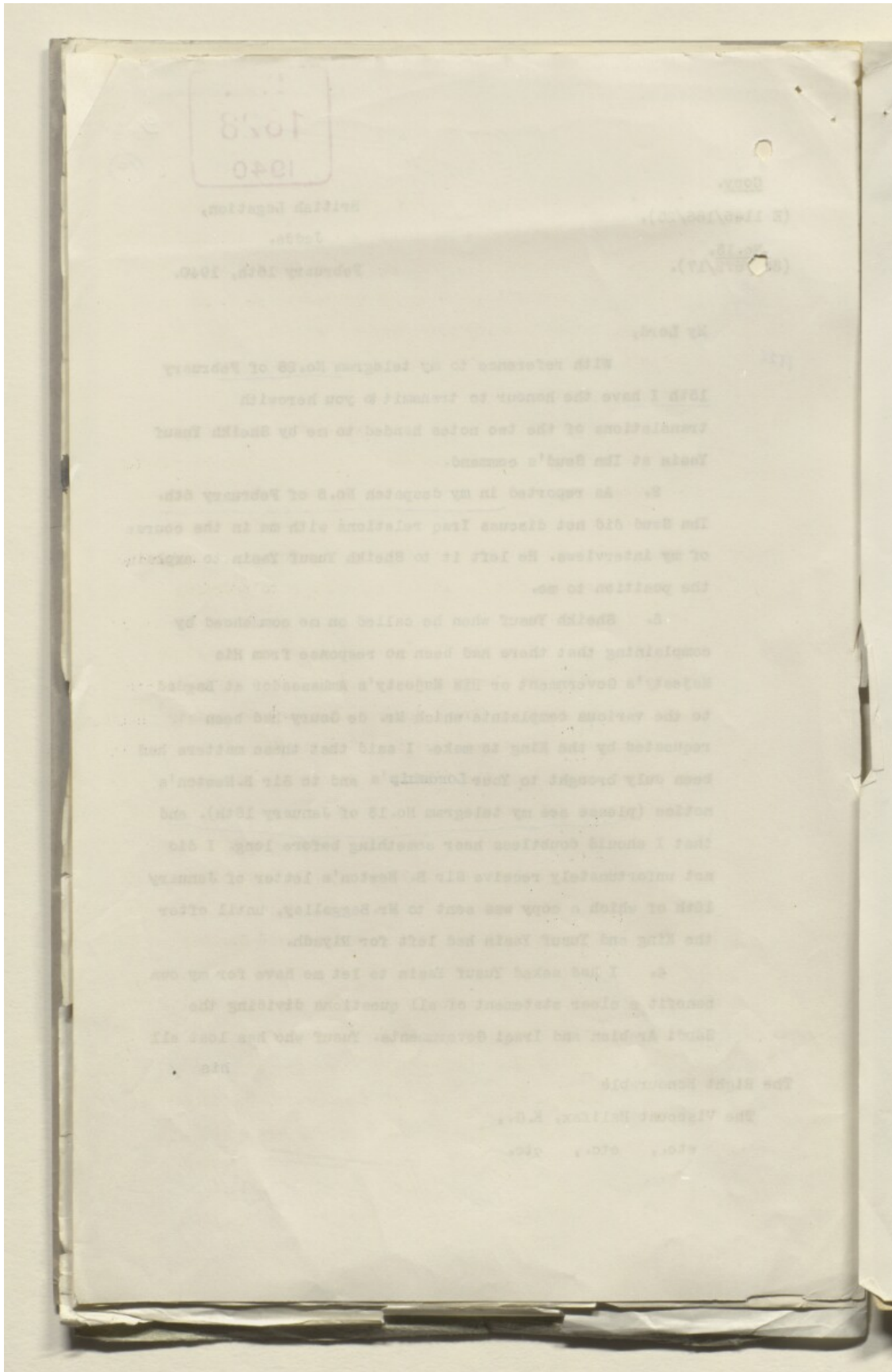


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠] (٨٥٧/١٩)



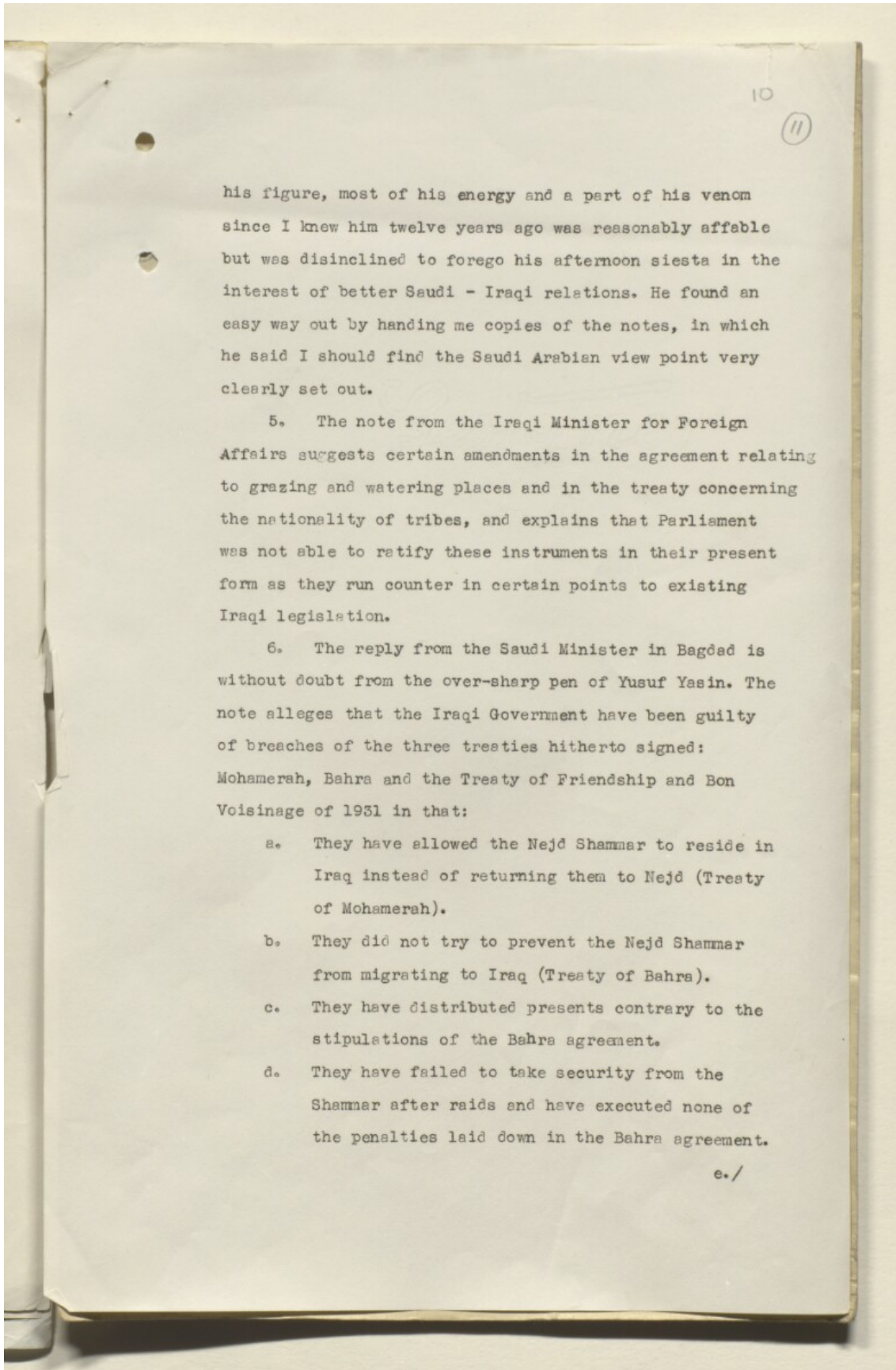


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١ و] (٨٥٧/٢١)



his figure, most of his energy and a part of his venom since I knew him twelve years ago was reasonably affable but was disinclined to forego his afternoon siesta in the interest of better Saudi - Iraqi relations. He found an easy way out by handing me copies of the notes, in which he said I should find the Saudi Arabian view point very clearly set out.

5. The note from the Iraqi Minister for Foreign Affairs suggests certain amendments in the agreement relating to grazing and watering places and in the treaty concerning the nationality of tribes, and explains that Parliament was not able to ratify these instruments in their present form as they run counter in certain points to existing Iraqi legislation.

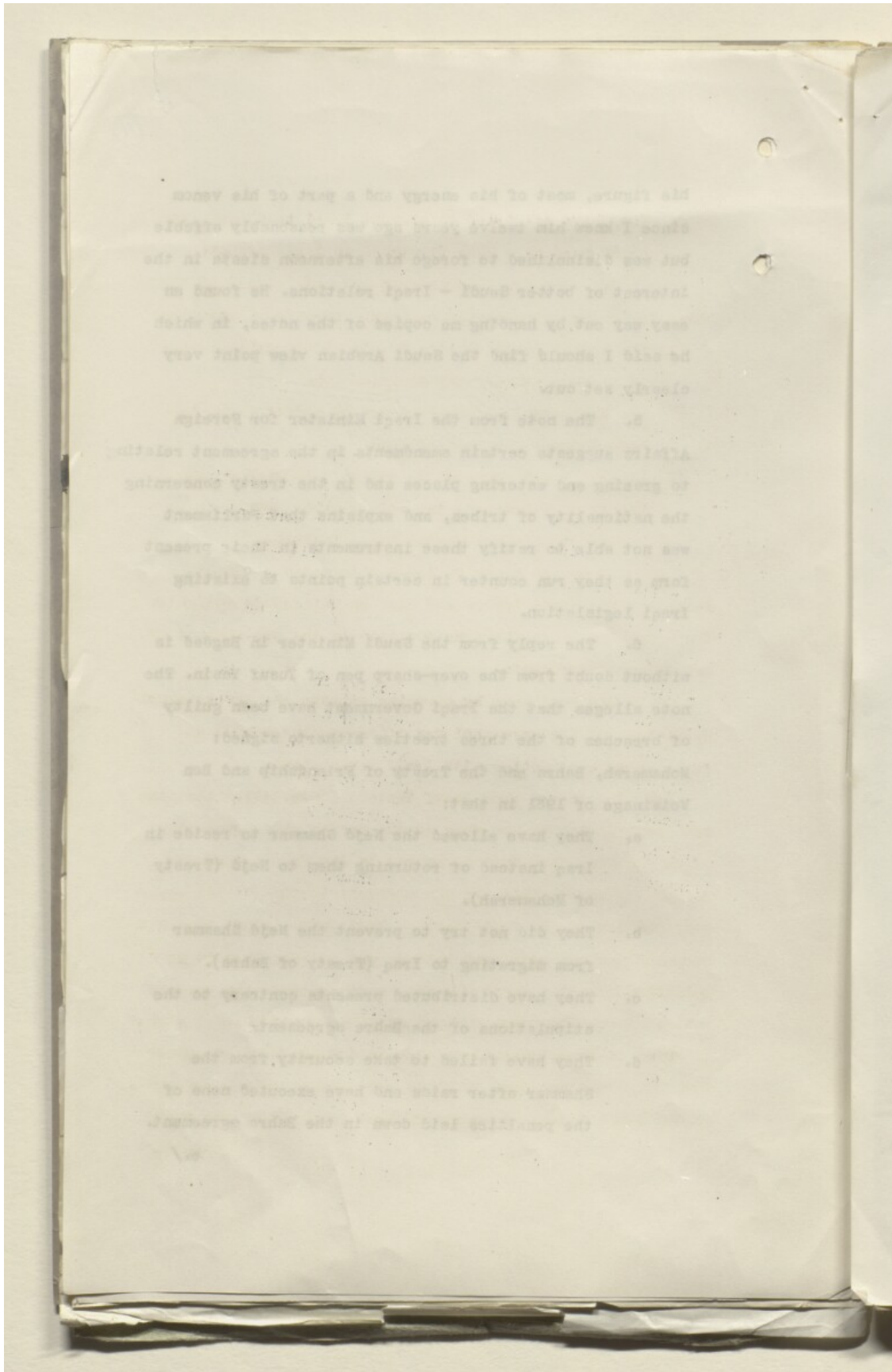
6. The reply from the Saudi Minister in Bagdad is without doubt from the over-sharp pen of Yusuf Yasin. The note alleges that the Iraqi Government have been guilty of breaches of the three treaties hitherto signed: Mohamerah, Bahra and the Treaty of Friendship and Bon Voisinage of 1931 in that:

- a. They have allowed the Nejd Shammar to reside in Iraq instead of returning them to Nejd (Treaty of Mohamerah).
- b. They did not try to prevent the Nejd Shammar from migrating to Iraq (Treaty of Bahra).
- c. They have distributed presents contrary to the stipulations of the Bahra agreement.
- d. They have failed to take security from the Shammar after raids and have executed none of the penalties laid down in the Bahra agreement.

e./

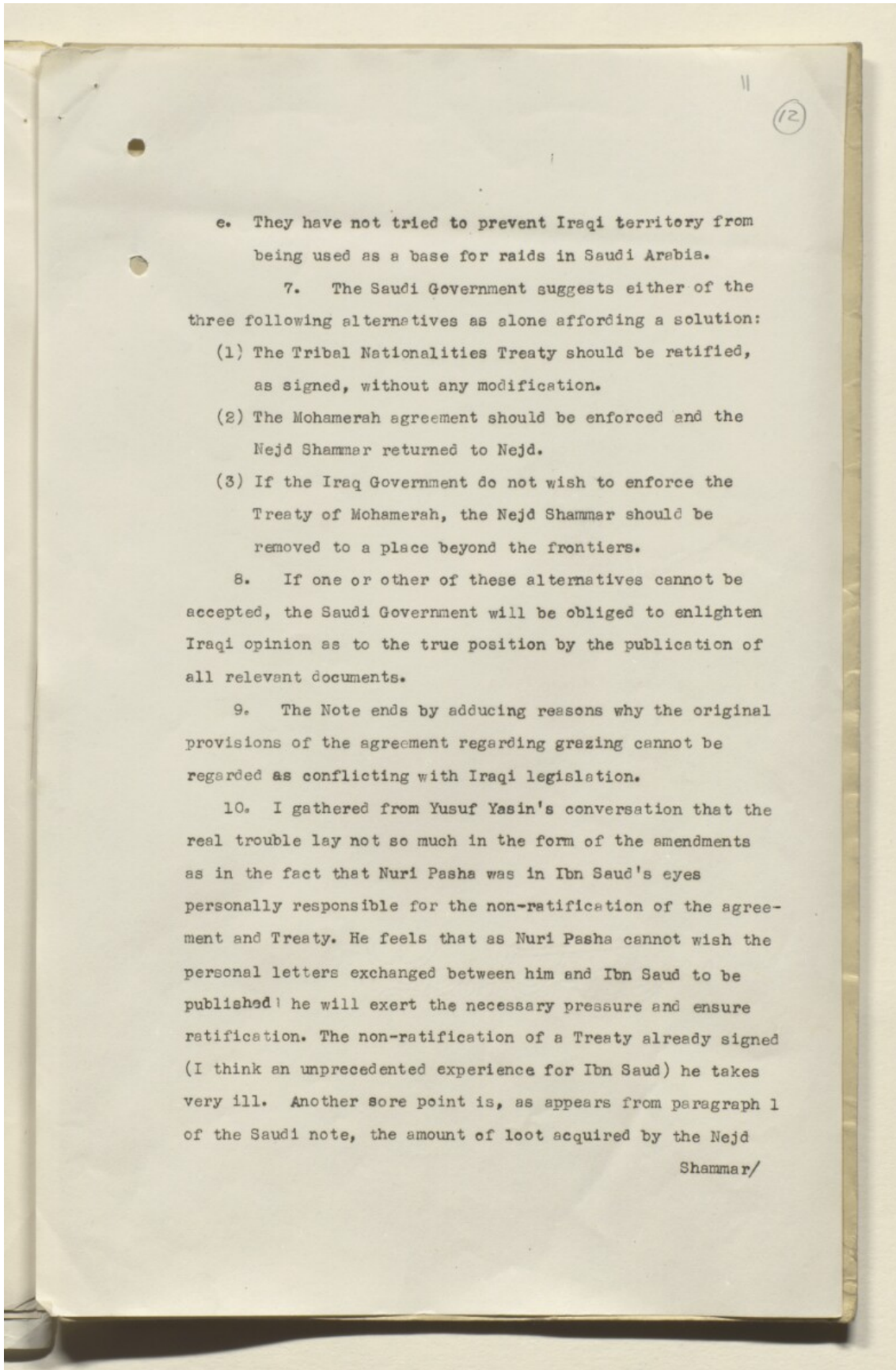


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٢)



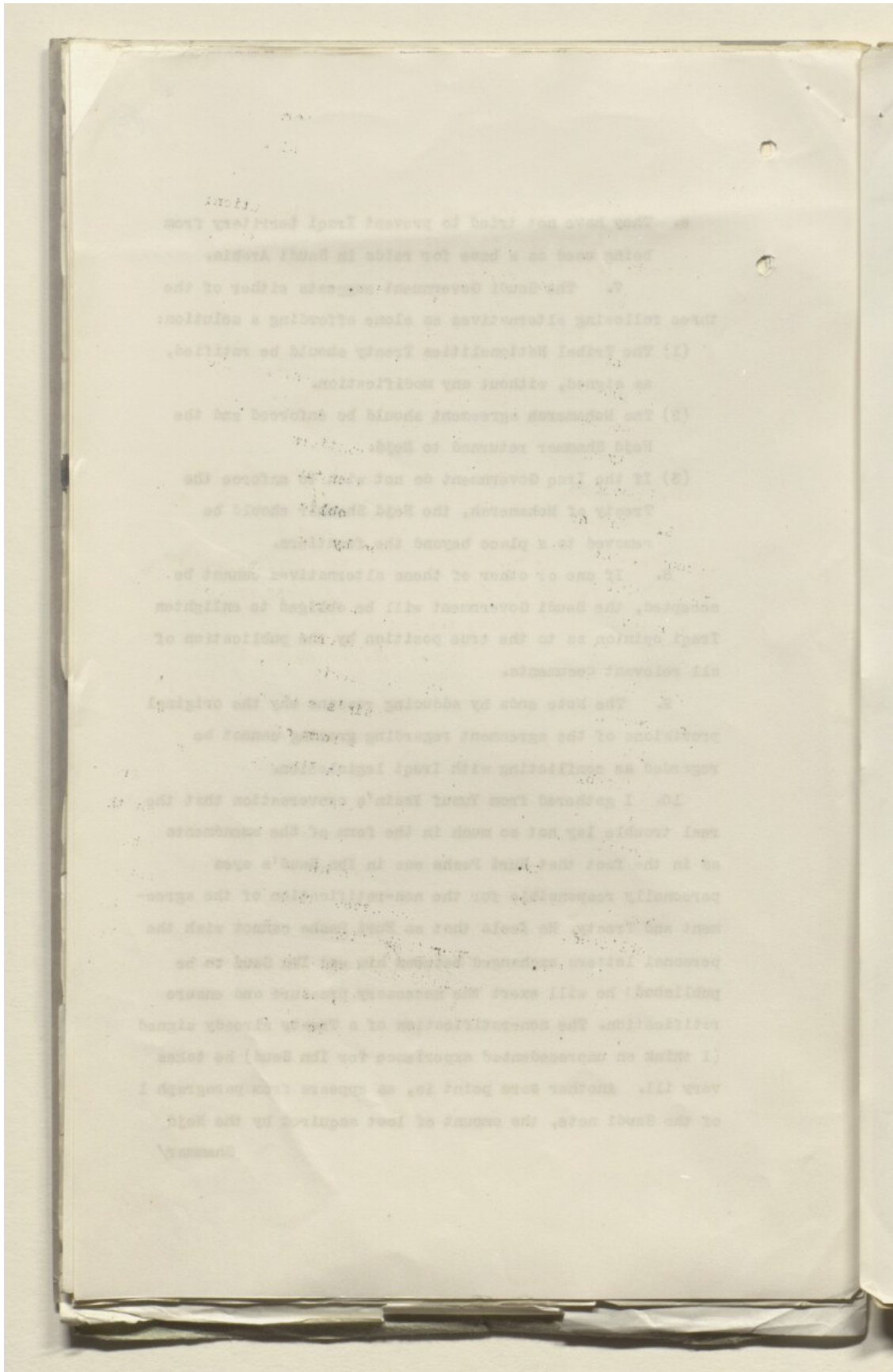


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢ و] (٨٥٧/٢٣)



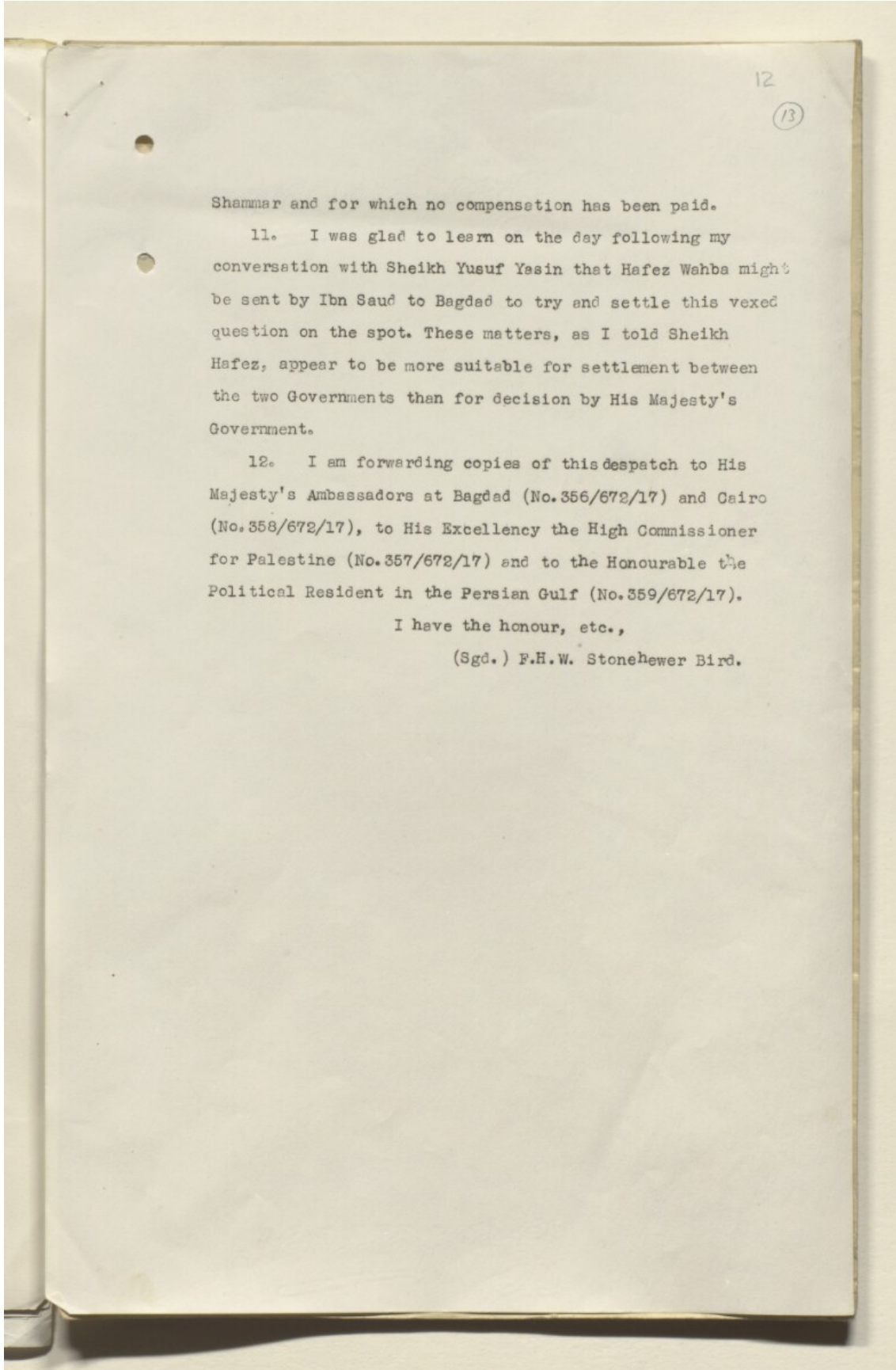


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٤)



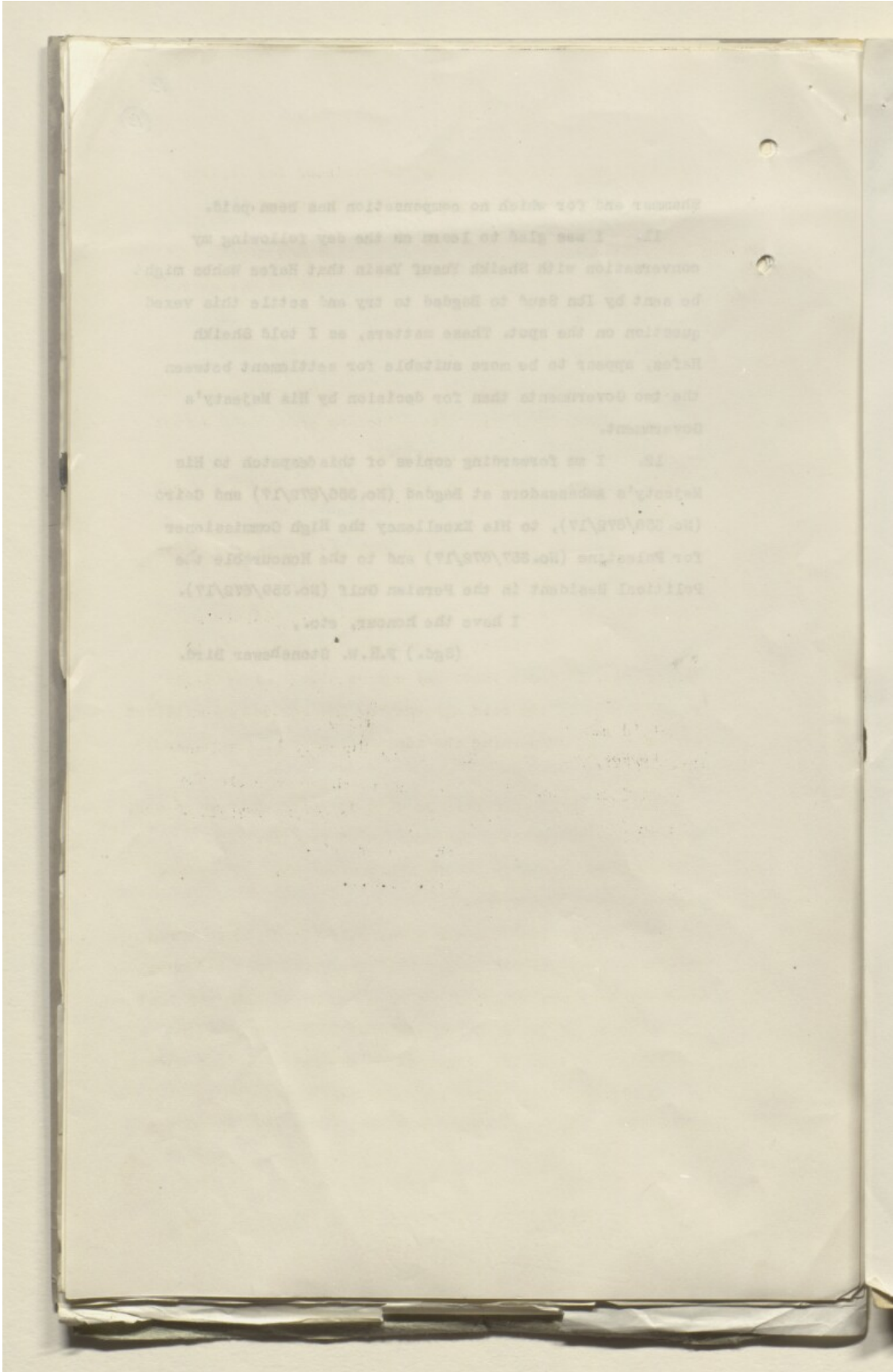


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣ و] (٨٥٧/٢٥)



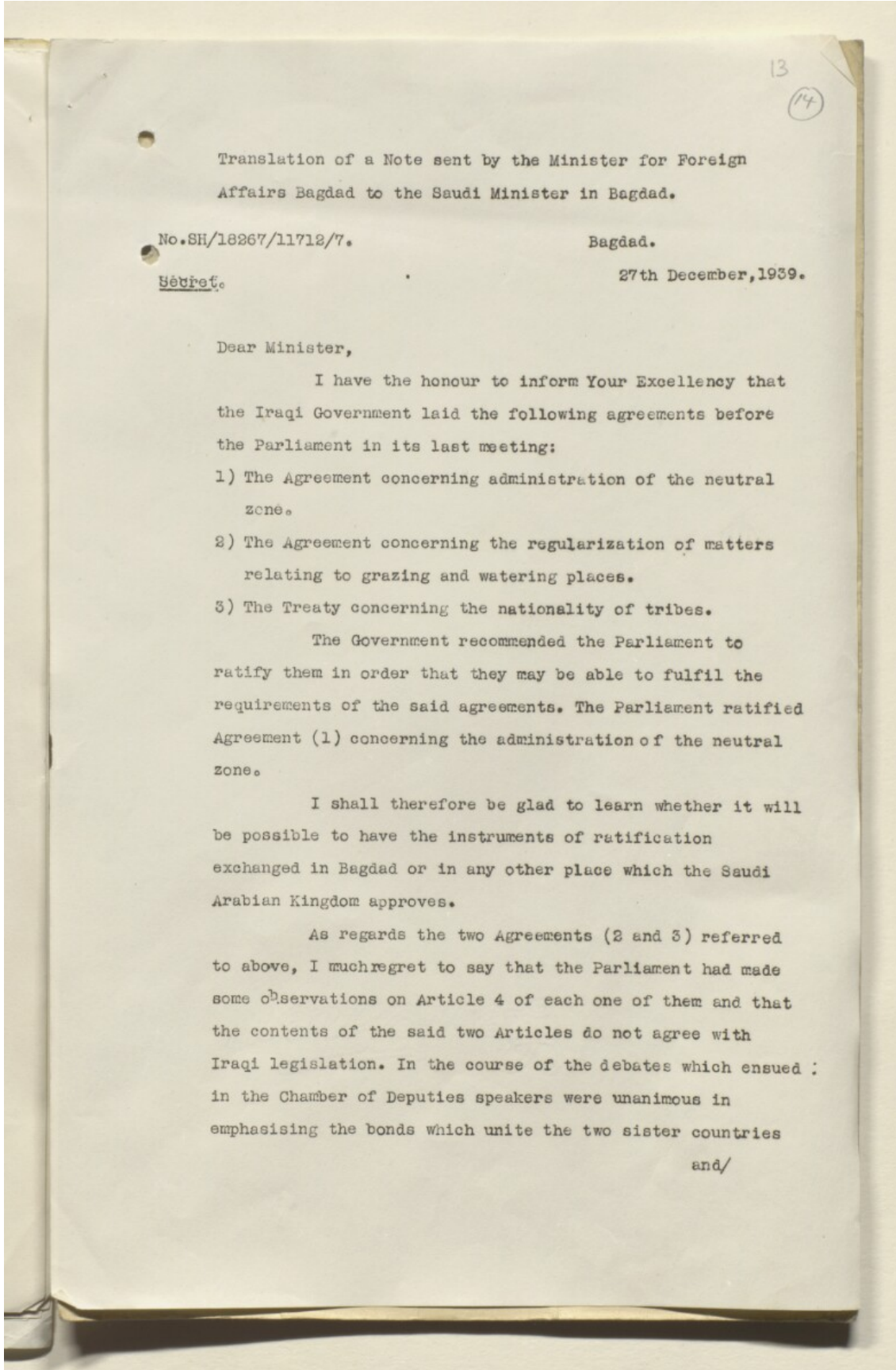


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٦)



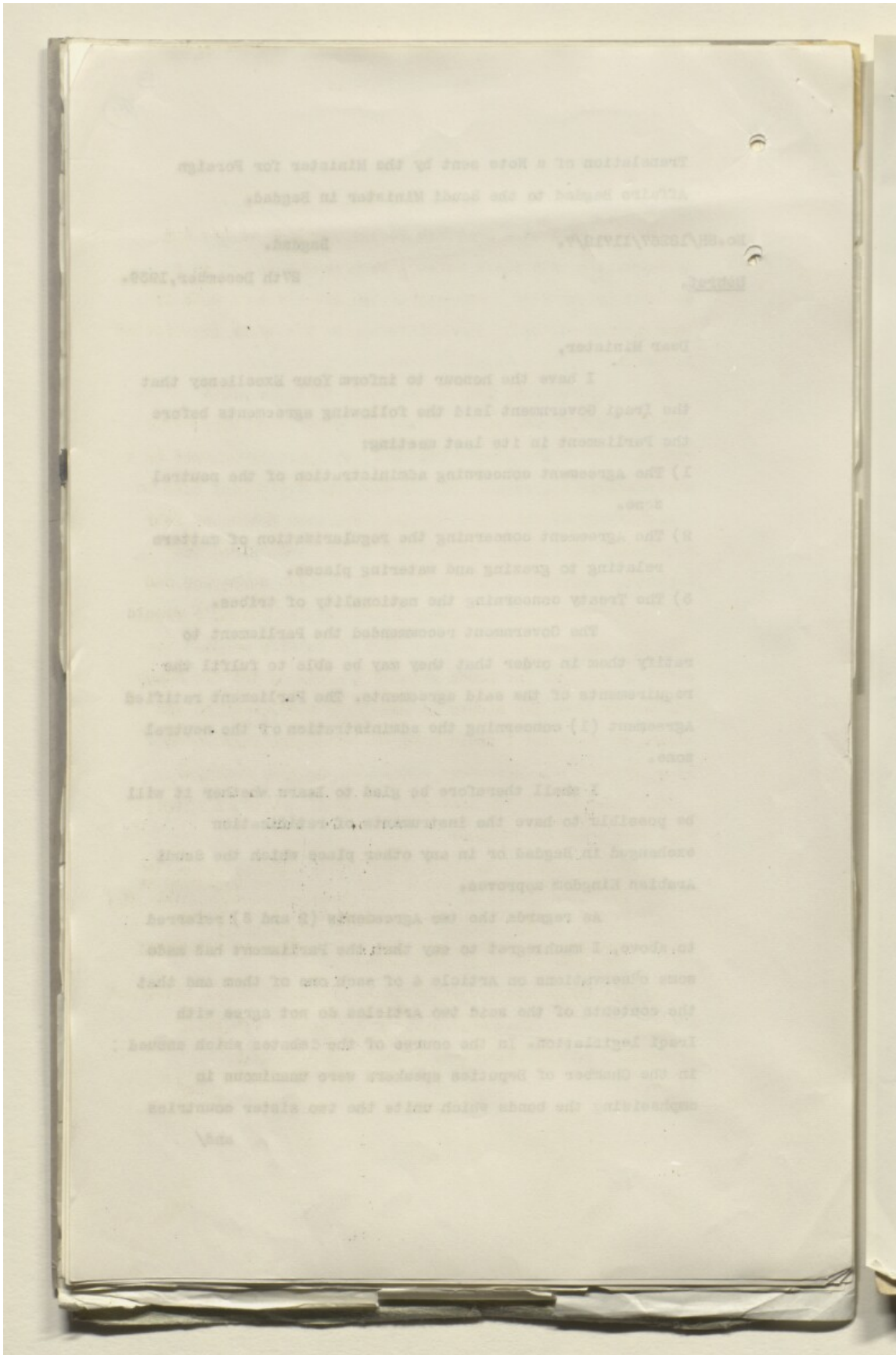


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤] (٨٥٧/٢٧)



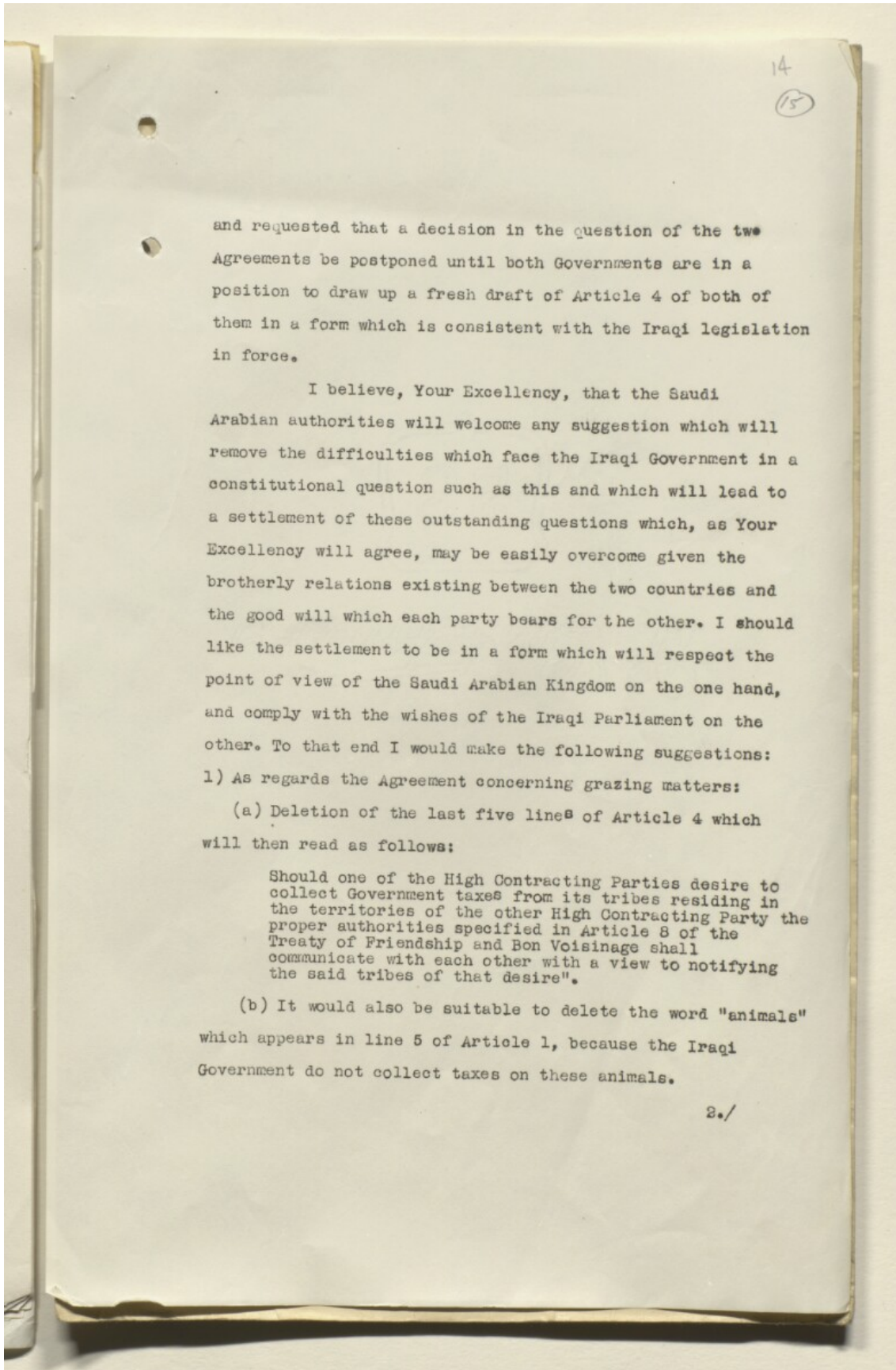


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥] (٨٥٧/٢٩)



and requested that a decision in the question of the two Agreements be postponed until both Governments are in a position to draw up a fresh draft of Article 4 of both of them in a form which is consistent with the Iraqi legislation in force.

I believe, Your Excellency, that the Saudi Arabian authorities will welcome any suggestion which will remove the difficulties which face the Iraqi Government in a constitutional question such as this and which will lead to a settlement of these outstanding questions which, as Your Excellency will agree, may be easily overcome given the brotherly relations existing between the two countries and the good will which each party bears for the other. I should like the settlement to be in a form which will respect the point of view of the Saudi Arabian Kingdom on the one hand, and comply with the wishes of the Iraqi Parliament on the other. To that end I would make the following suggestions:

1) As regards the Agreement concerning grazing matters:

(a) Deletion of the last five lines of Article 4 which will then read as follows:

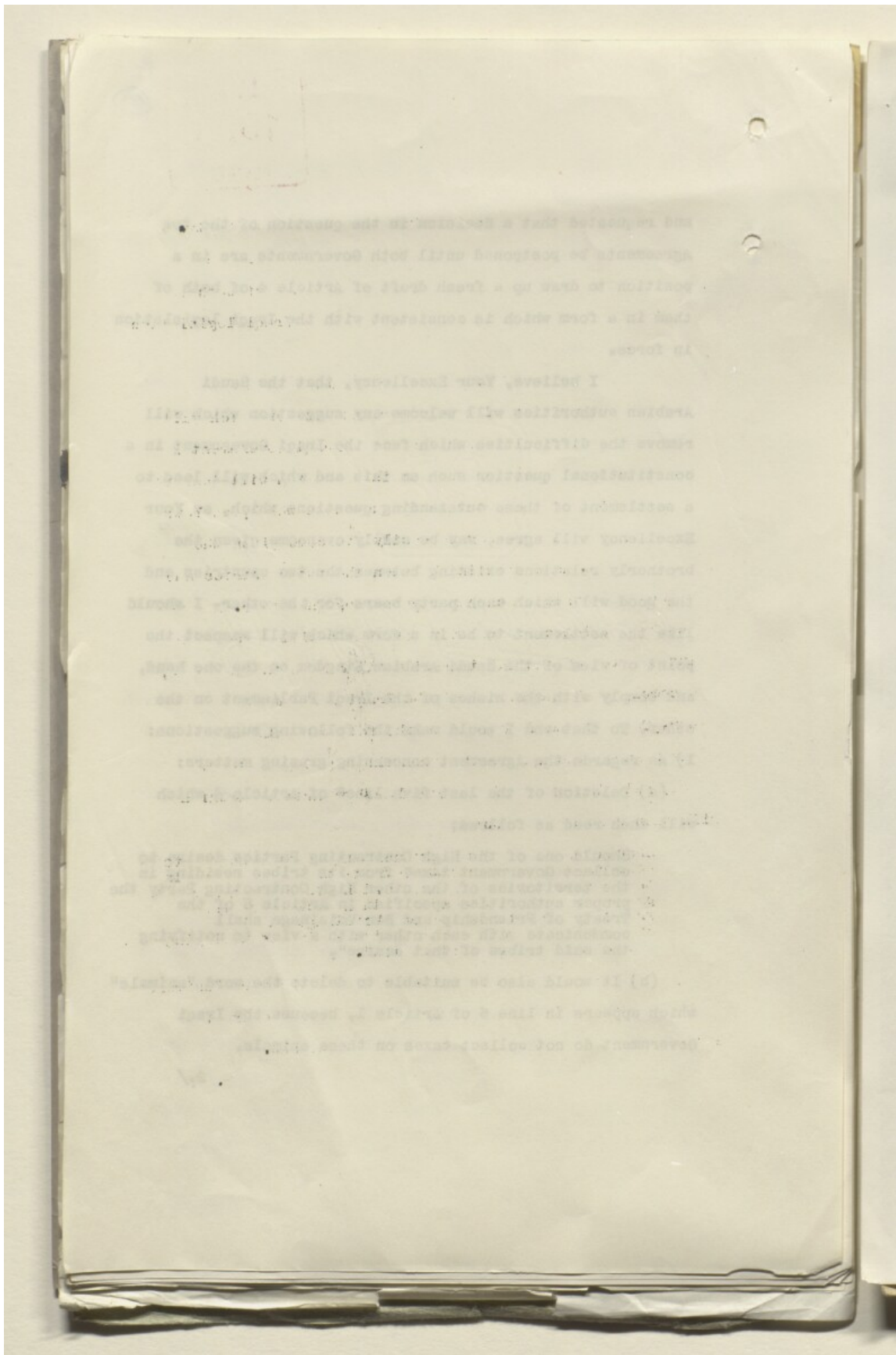
Should one of the High Contracting Parties desire to collect Government taxes from its tribes residing in the territories of the other High Contracting Party the proper authorities specified in Article 8 of the Treaty of Friendship and Bon Voisinage shall communicate with each other with a view to notifying the said tribes of that desire".

(b) It would also be suitable to delete the word "animals" which appears in line 5 of Article 1, because the Iraqi Government do not collect taxes on these animals.

2./

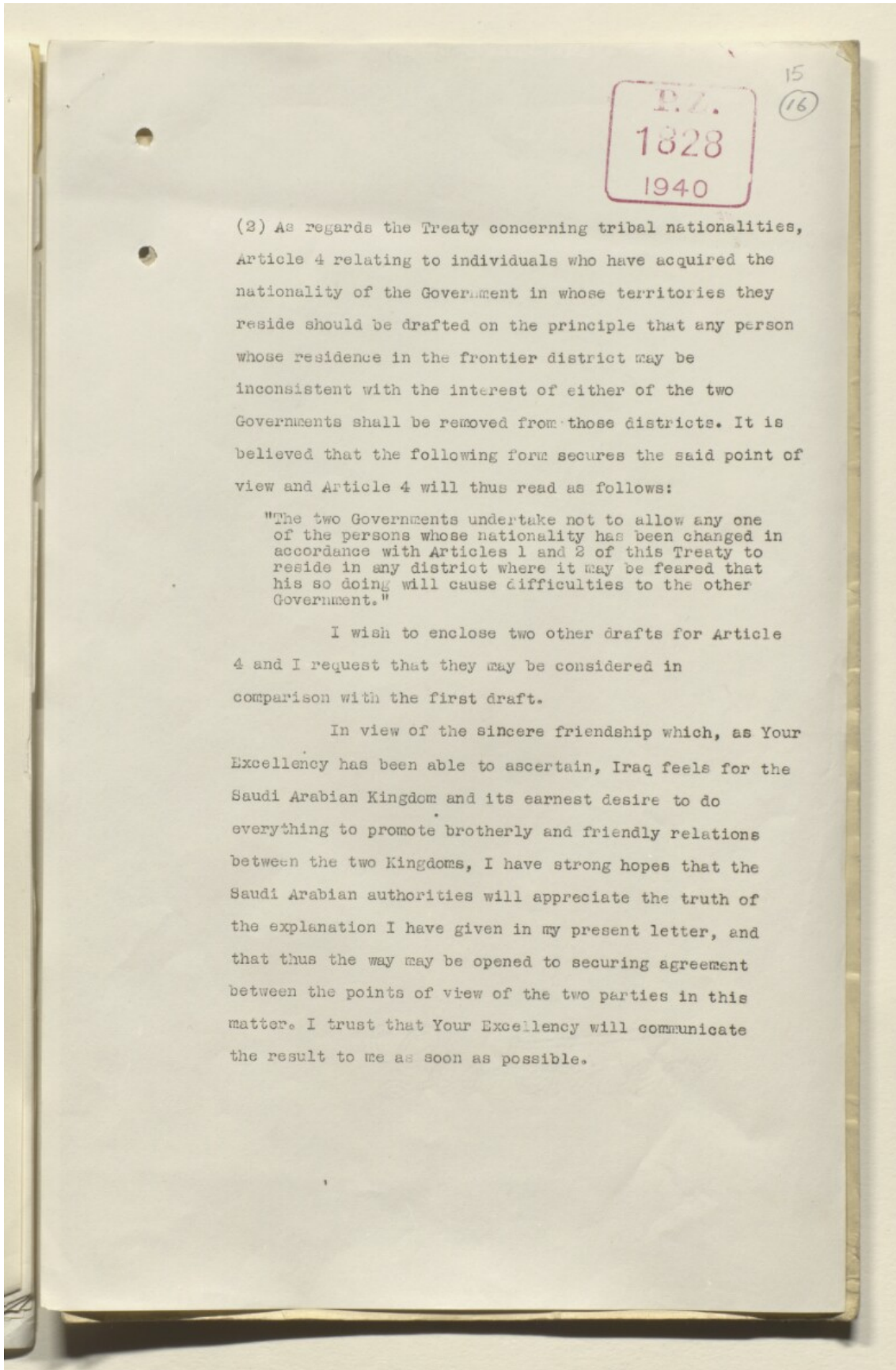


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٠)



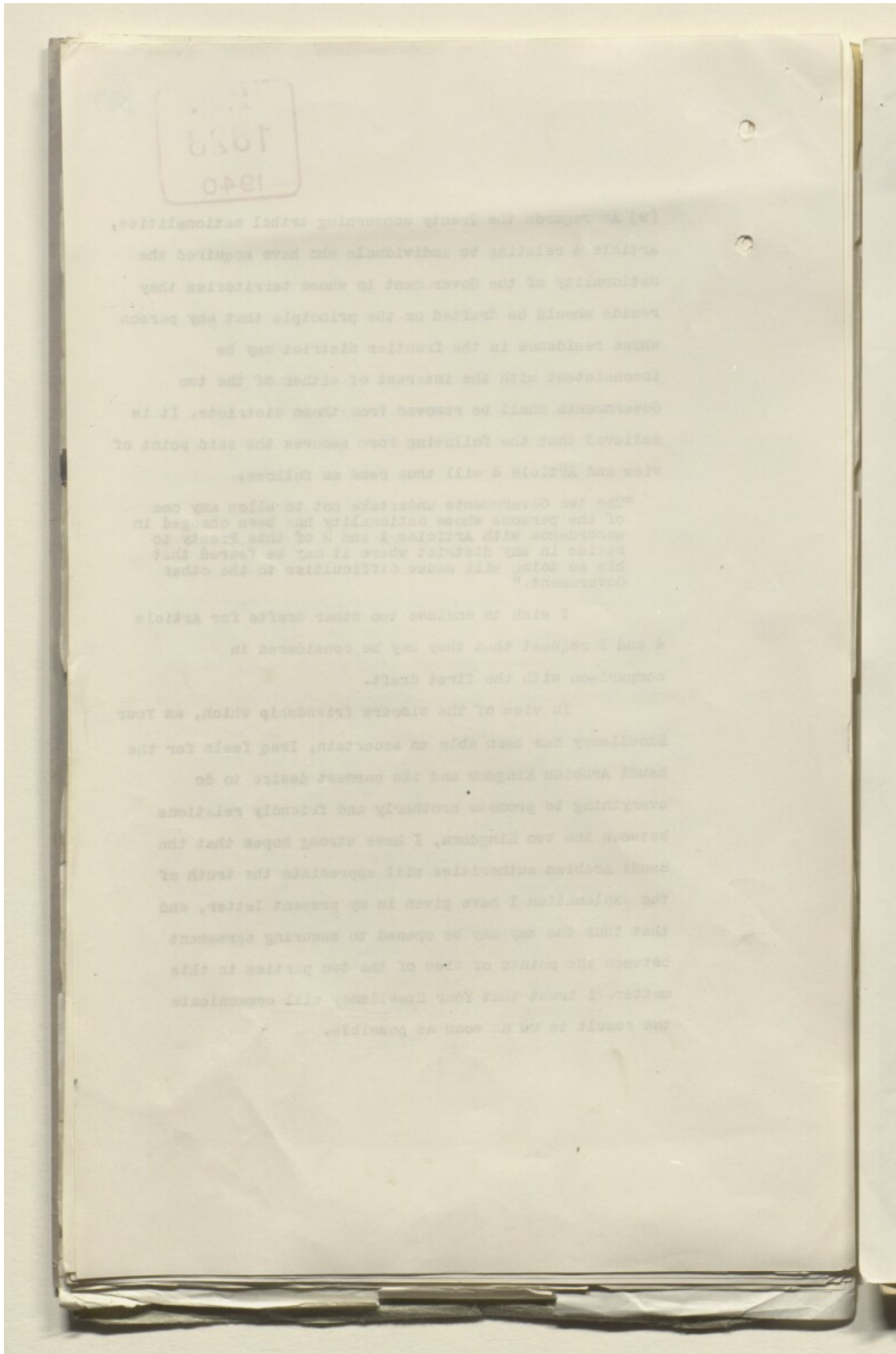


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦ و] (٨٥٧/٣١)



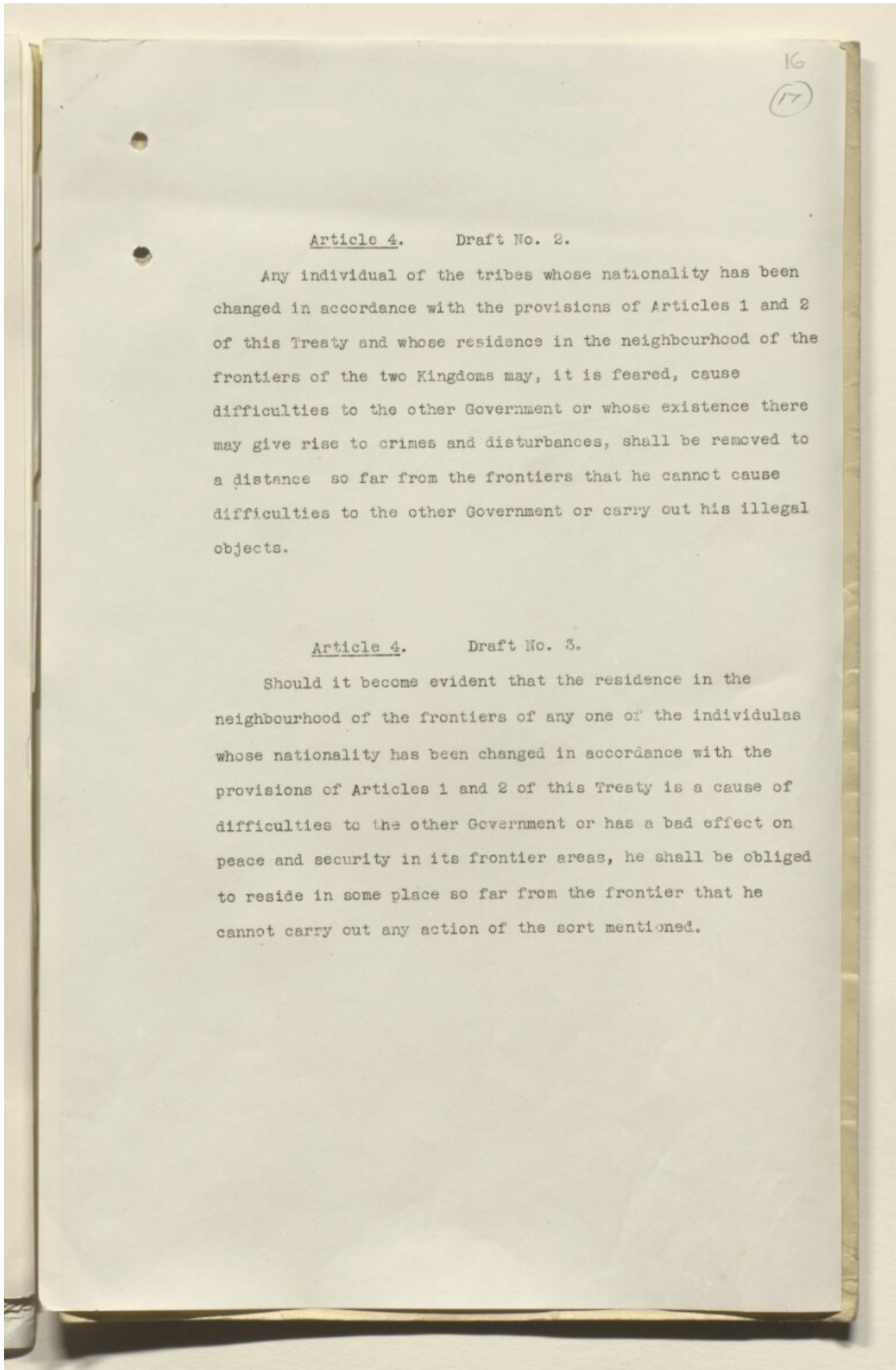


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧و] (٨٥٧/٣٣)



Article 4. Draft No. 2.

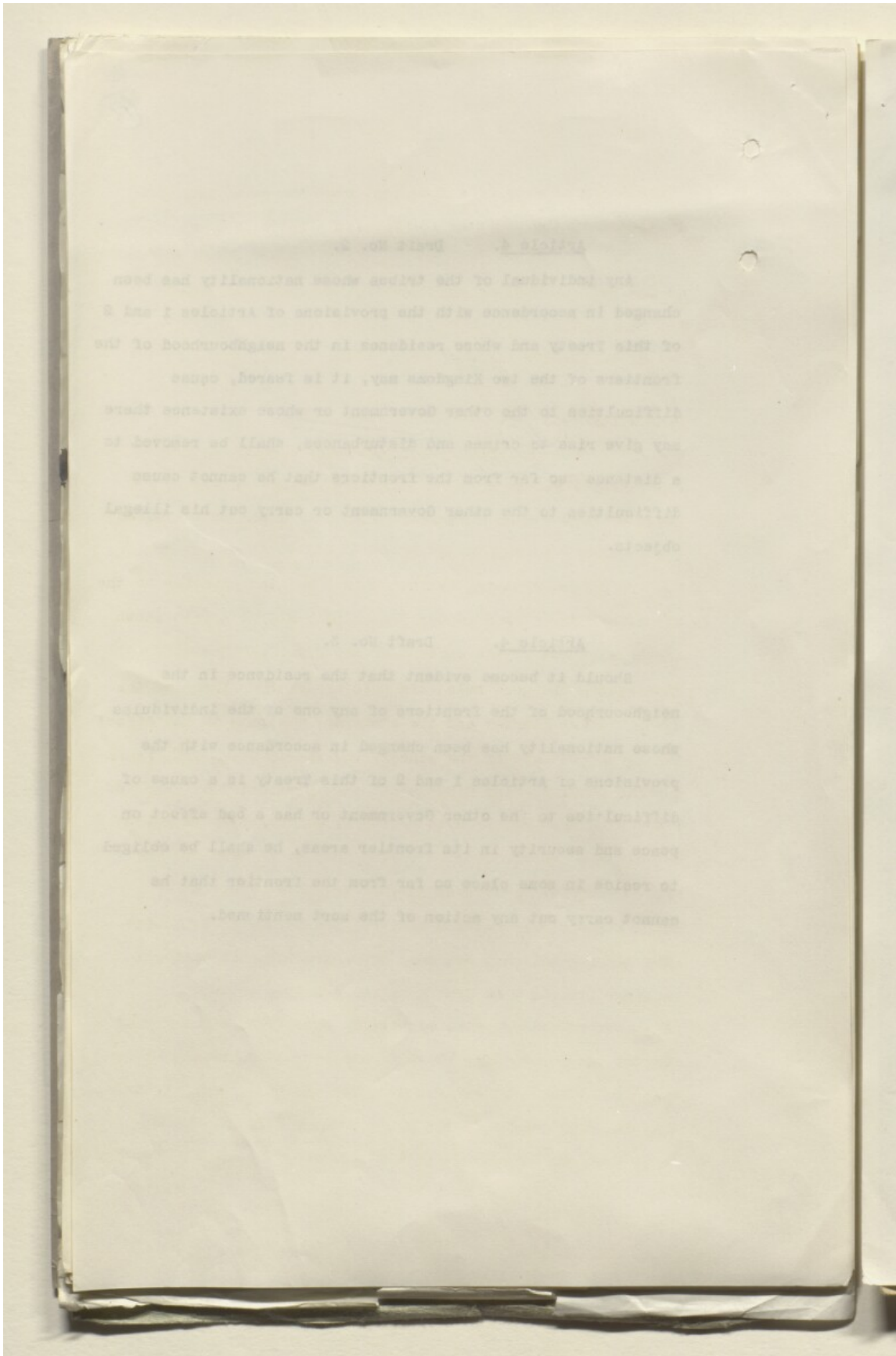
Any individual of the tribes whose nationality has been changed in accordance with the provisions of Articles 1 and 2 of this Treaty and whose residence in the neighbourhood of the frontiers of the two Kingdoms may, it is feared, cause difficulties to the other Government or whose existence there may give rise to crimes and disturbances, shall be removed to a distance so far from the frontiers that he cannot cause difficulties to the other Government or carry out his illegal objects.

Article 4. Draft No. 3.

Should it become evident that the residence in the neighbourhood of the frontiers of any one of the individuals whose nationality has been changed in accordance with the provisions of Articles 1 and 2 of this Treaty is a cause of difficulties to the other Government or has a bad effect on peace and security in its frontier areas, he shall be obliged to reside in some place so far from the frontier that he cannot carry out any action of the sort mentioned.

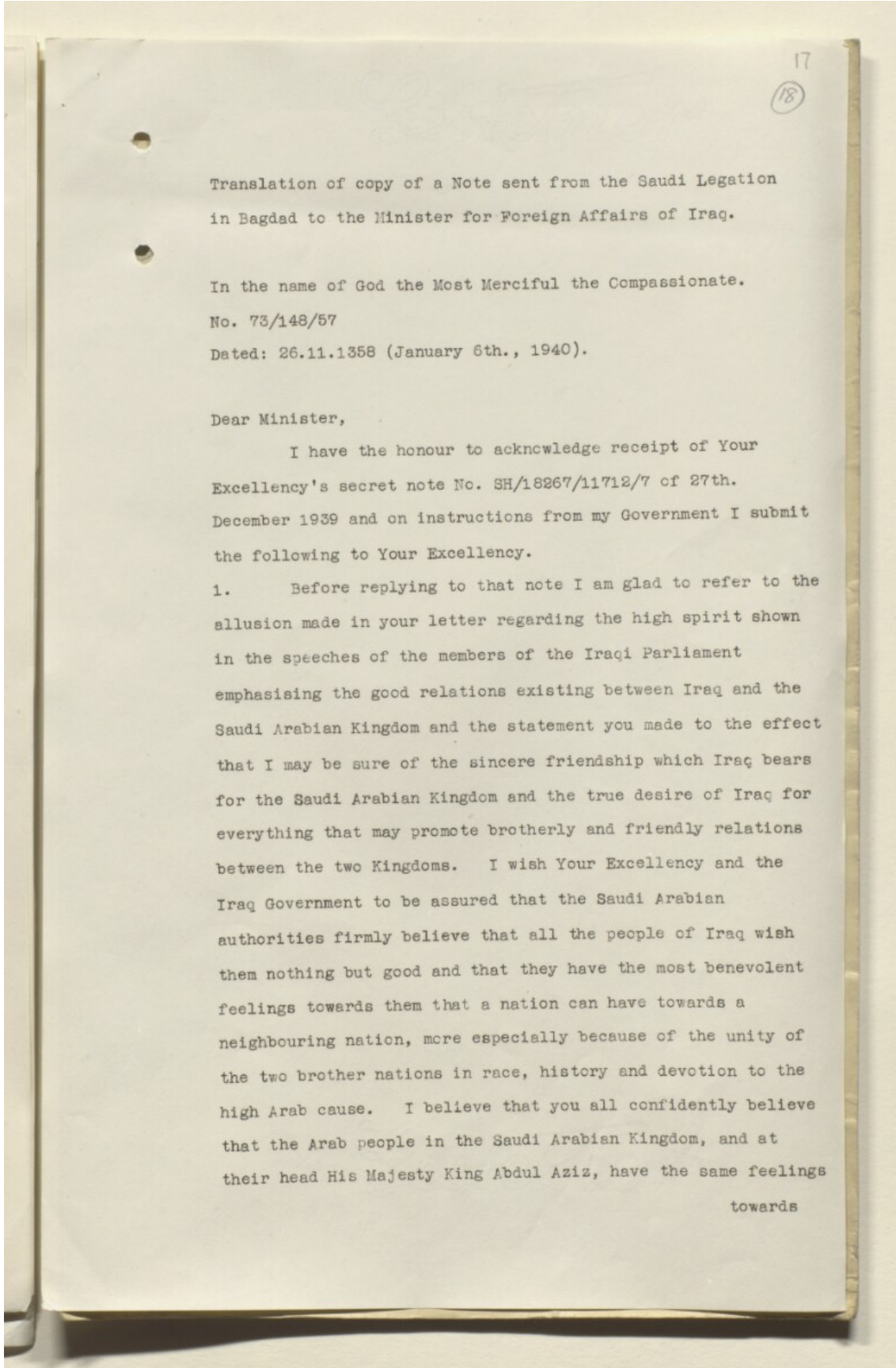


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨و] (٨٥٧/٣٥)



Translation of copy of a Note sent from the Saudi Legation
in Bagdad to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq.

In the name of God the Most Merciful the Compassionate.

No. 73/148/57

Dated: 26.11.1358 (January 6th., 1940).

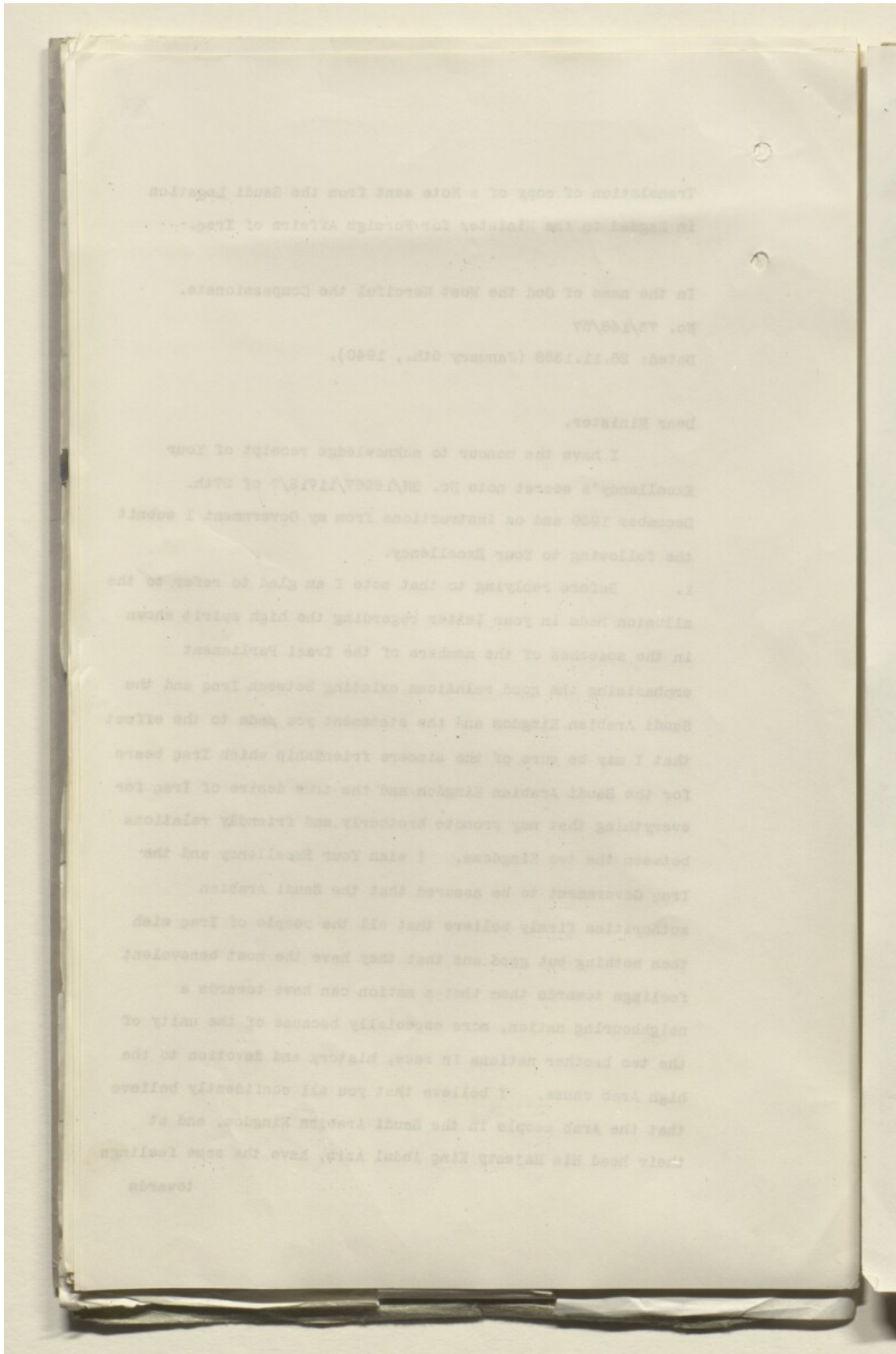
Dear Minister,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Your
Excellency's secret note No. SH/18267/11712/7 of 27th.
December 1939 and on instructions from my Government I submit
the following to Your Excellency.

1. Before replying to that note I am glad to refer to the
allusion made in your letter regarding the high spirit shown
in the speeches of the members of the Iraqi Parliament
emphasising the good relations existing between Iraq and the
Saudi Arabian Kingdom and the statement you made to the effect
that I may be sure of the sincere friendship which Iraq bears
for the Saudi Arabian Kingdom and the true desire of Iraq for
everything that may promote brotherly and friendly relations
between the two Kingdoms. I wish Your Excellency and the
Iraq Government to be assured that the Saudi Arabian
authorities firmly believe that all the people of Iraq wish
them nothing but good and that they have the most benevolent
feelings towards them that a nation can have towards a
neighbouring nation, more especially because of the unity of
the two brother nations in race, history and devotion to the
high Arab cause. I believe that you all confidently believe
that the Arab people in the Saudi Arabian Kingdom, and at
their head His Majesty King Abdul Aziz, have the same feelings
towards

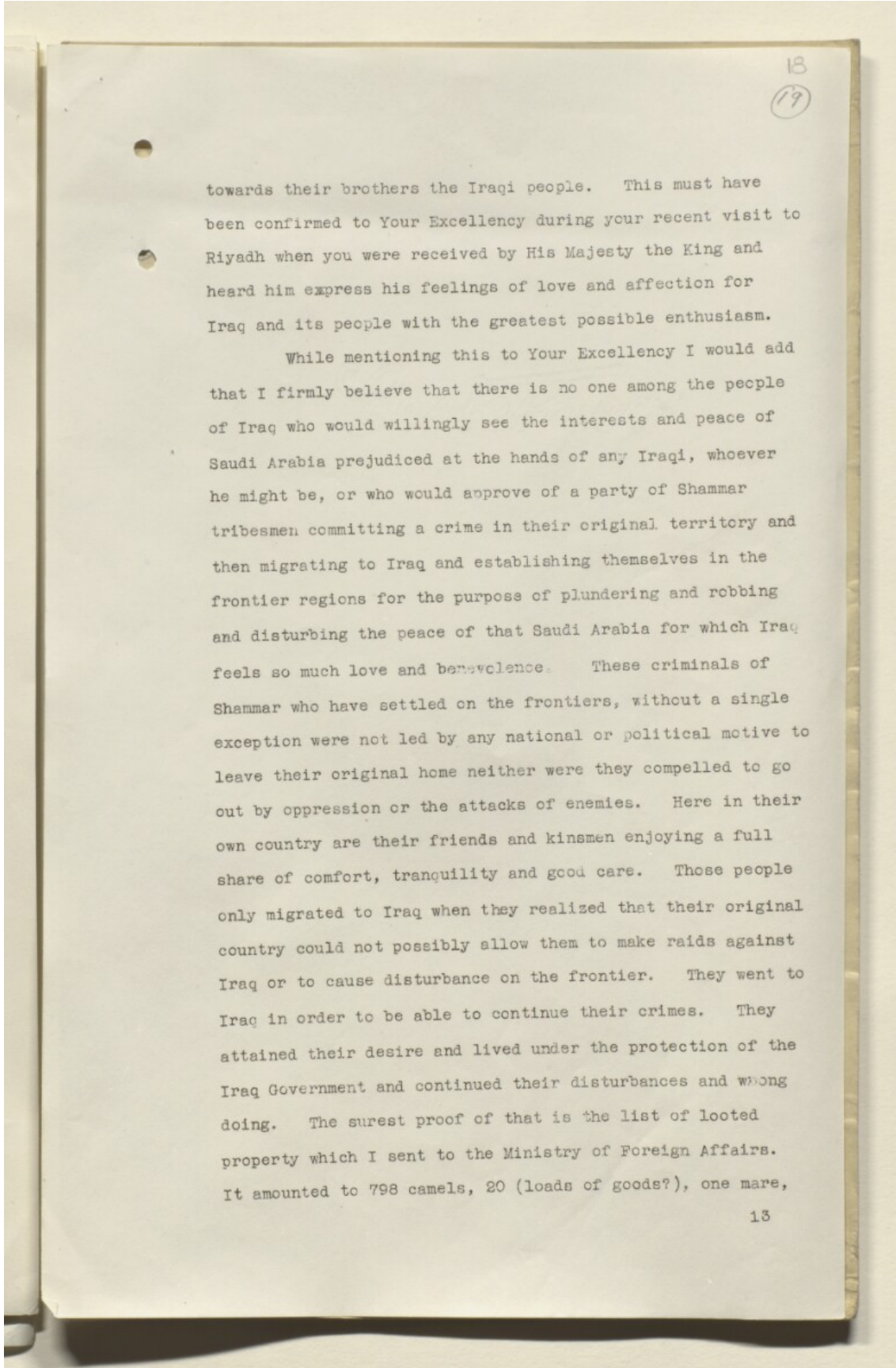


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩] (٨٥٧/٣٧)

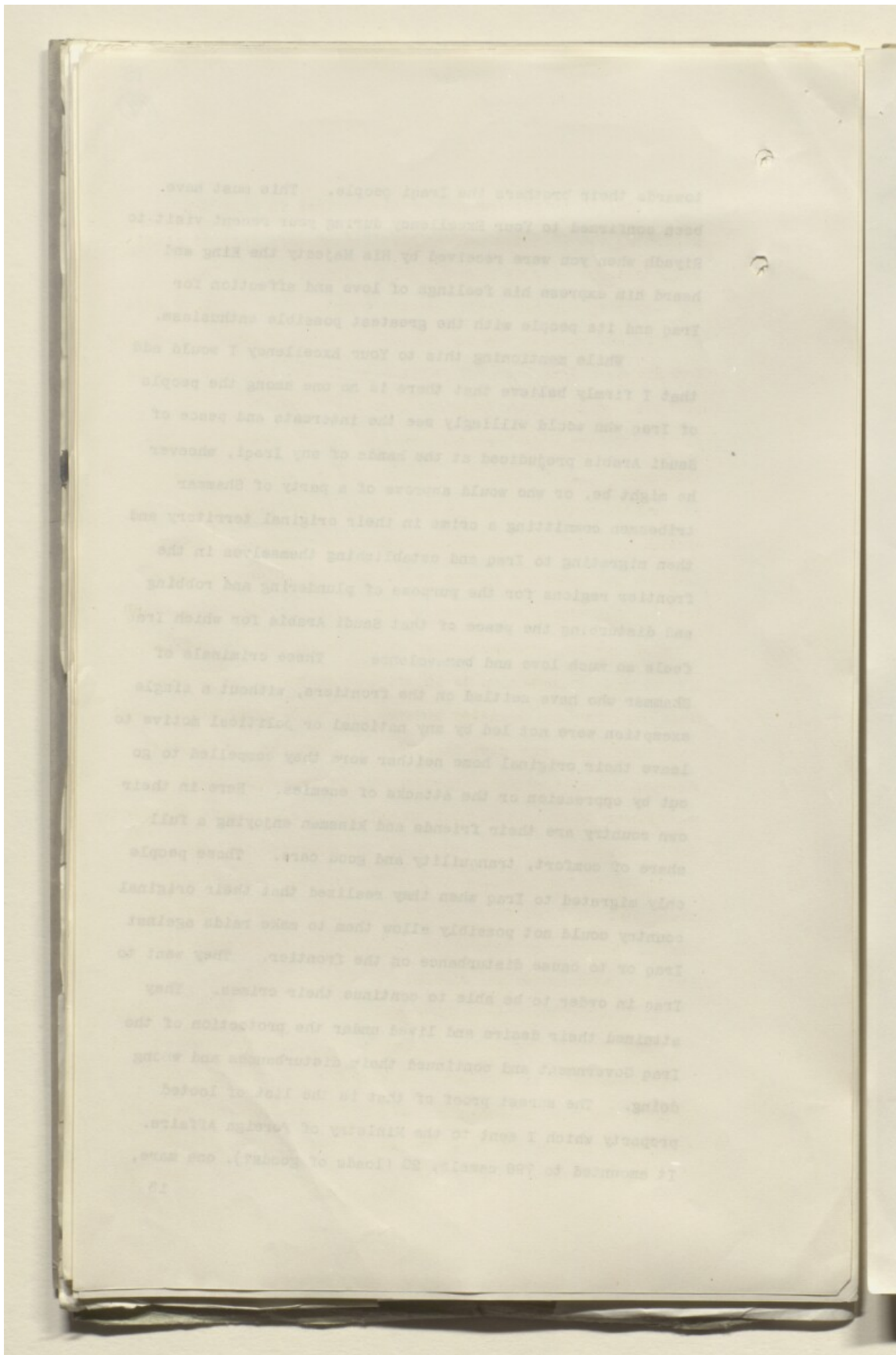


towards their brothers the Iraqi people. This must have been confirmed to Your Excellency during your recent visit to Riyadh when you were received by His Majesty the King and heard him express his feelings of love and affection for Iraq and its people with the greatest possible enthusiasm.

While mentioning this to Your Excellency I would add that I firmly believe that there is no one among the people of Iraq who would willingly see the interests and peace of Saudi Arabia prejudiced at the hands of any Iraqi, whoever he might be, or who would approve of a party of Shammar tribesmen committing a crime in their original territory and then migrating to Iraq and establishing themselves in the frontier regions for the purpose of plundering and robbing and disturbing the peace of that Saudi Arabia for which Iraq feels so much love and benevolence. These criminals of Shammar who have settled on the frontiers, without a single exception were not led by any national or political motive to leave their original home neither were they compelled to go out by oppression or the attacks of enemies. Here in their own country are their friends and kinsmen enjoying a full share of comfort, tranquility and good care. Those people only migrated to Iraq when they realized that their original country could not possibly allow them to make raids against Iraq or to cause disturbance on the frontier. They went to Iraq in order to be able to continue their crimes. They attained their desire and lived under the protection of the Iraq Government and continued their disturbances and wrong doing. The surest proof of that is the list of looted property which I sent to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. It amounted to 798 camels, 20 (loads of goods?), one mare,

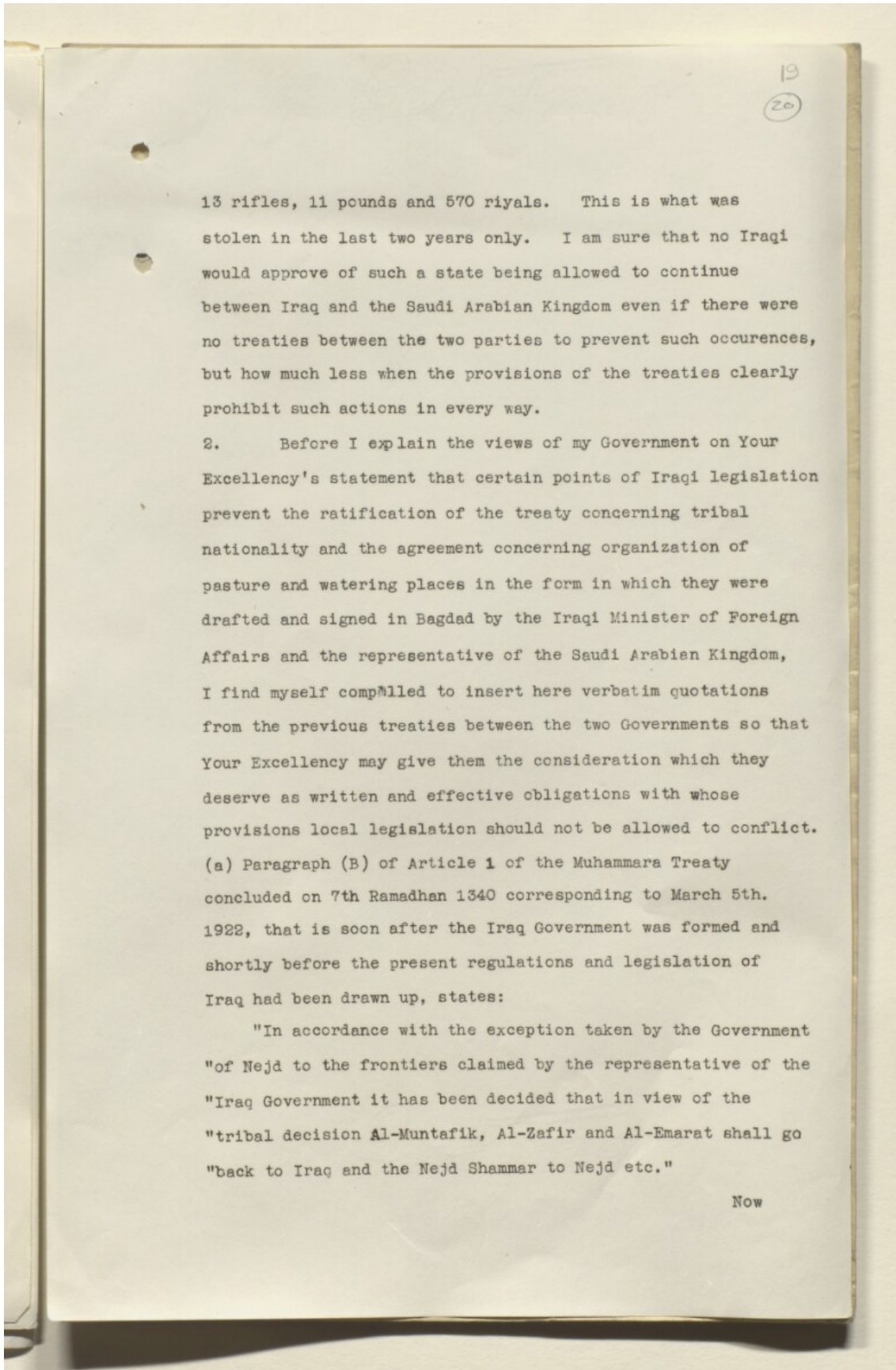


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠ و] (٨٥٧/٣٩)



13 rifles, 11 pounds and 570 riyals. This is what was stolen in the last two years only. I am sure that no Iraqi would approve of such a state being allowed to continue between Iraq and the Saudi Arabian Kingdom even if there were no treaties between the two parties to prevent such occurrences, but how much less when the provisions of the treaties clearly prohibit such actions in every way.

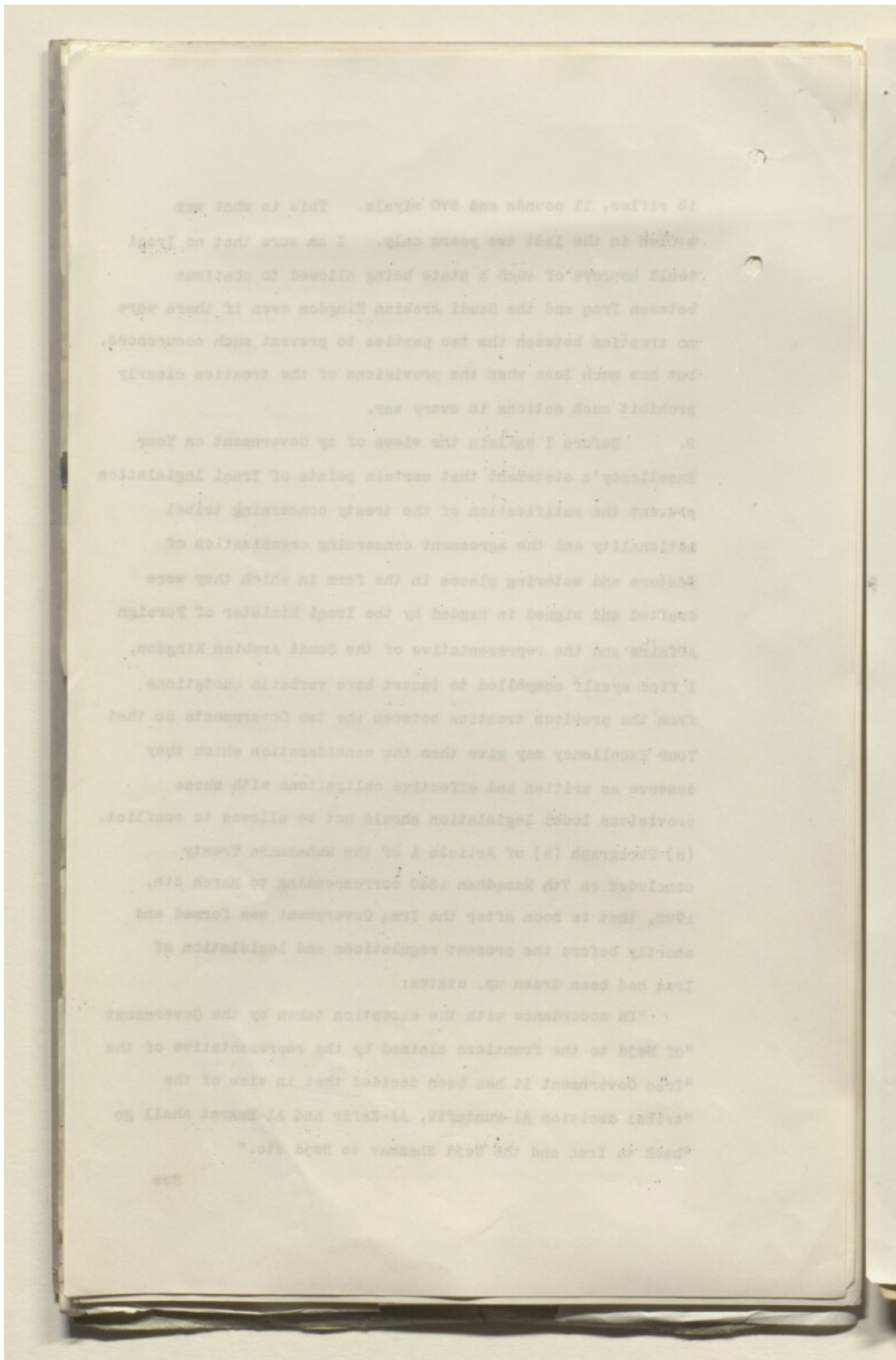
2. Before I explain the views of my Government on Your Excellency's statement that certain points of Iraqi legislation prevent the ratification of the treaty concerning tribal nationality and the agreement concerning organization of pasture and watering places in the form in which they were drafted and signed in Bagdad by the Iraqi Minister of Foreign Affairs and the representative of the Saudi Arabian Kingdom, I find myself compelled to insert here verbatim quotations from the previous treaties between the two Governments so that Your Excellency may give them the consideration which they deserve as written and effective obligations with whose provisions local legislation should not be allowed to conflict. (a) Paragraph (B) of Article 1 of the Muhammara Treaty concluded on 7th Ramadhan 1340 corresponding to March 5th. 1922, that is soon after the Iraq Government was formed and shortly before the present regulations and legislation of Iraq had been drawn up, states:

"In accordance with the exception taken by the Government of Nejd to the frontiers claimed by the representative of the Iraq Government it has been decided that in view of the tribal decision Al-Muntafik, Al-Zafir and Al-Emarat shall go back to Iraq and the Nejd Shammar to Nejd etc."

Now

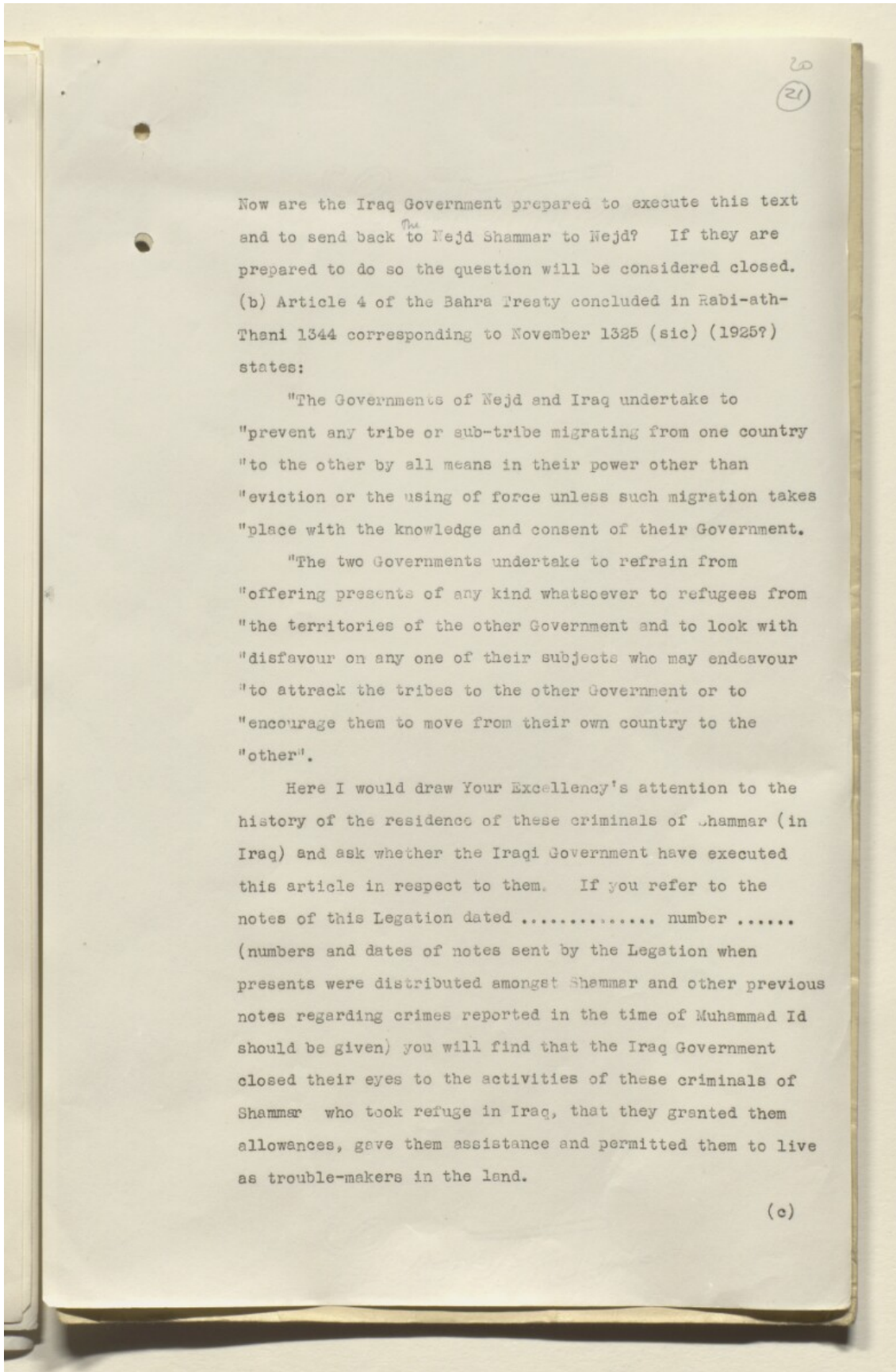


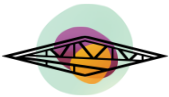
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٠)



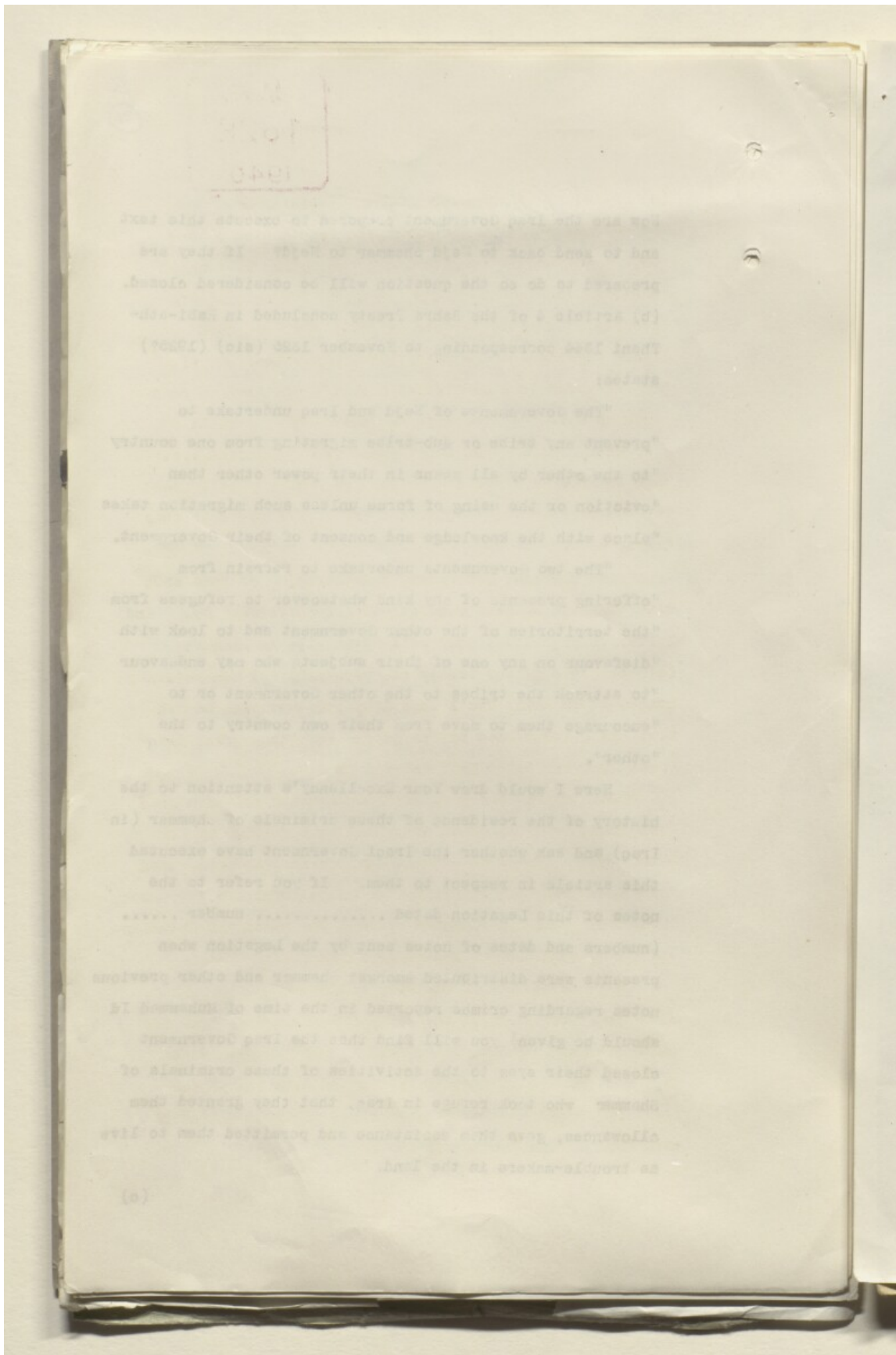


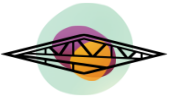
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١و] (٨٥٧/٤١)



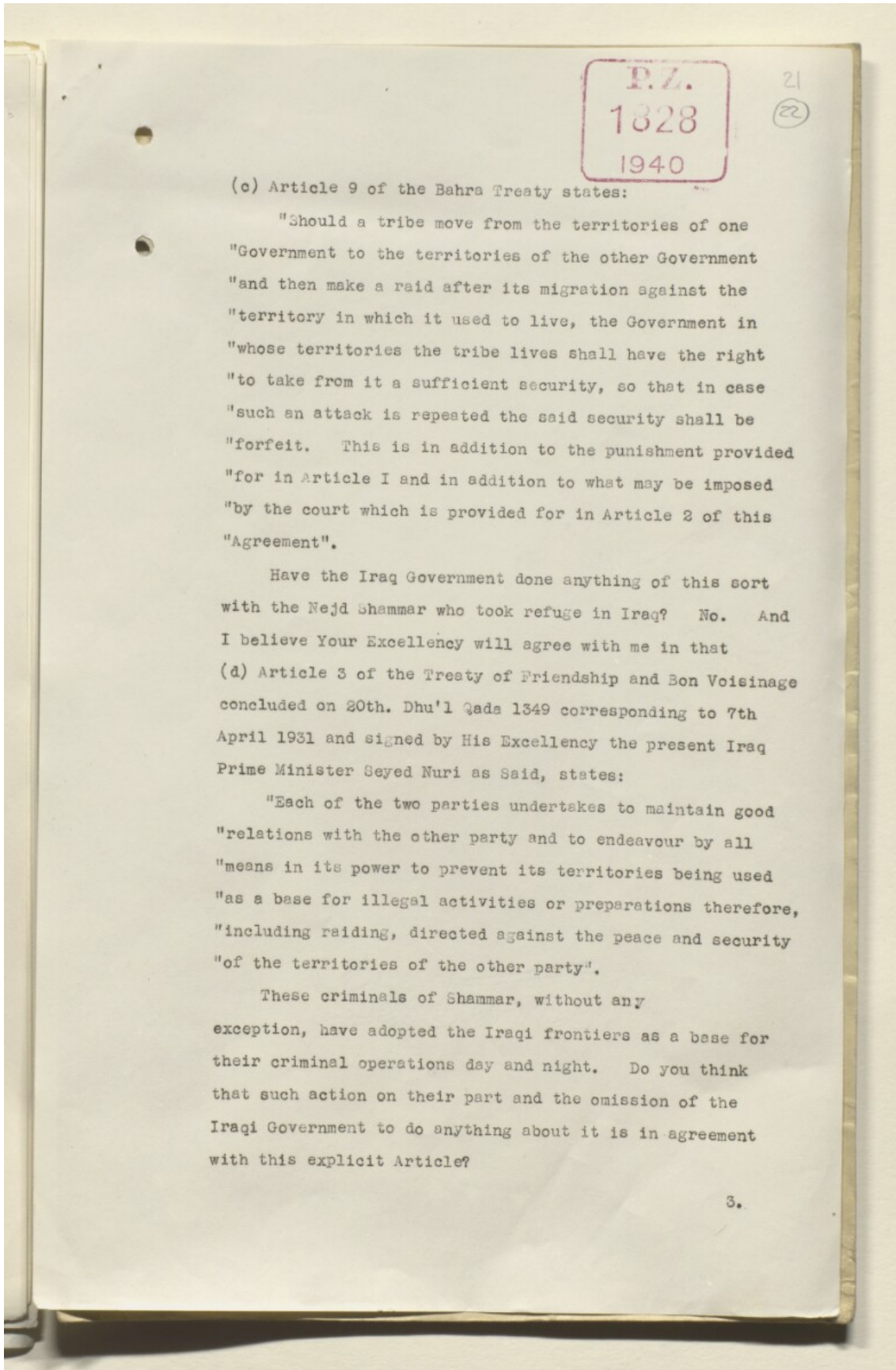


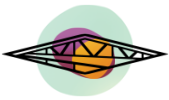
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٢)



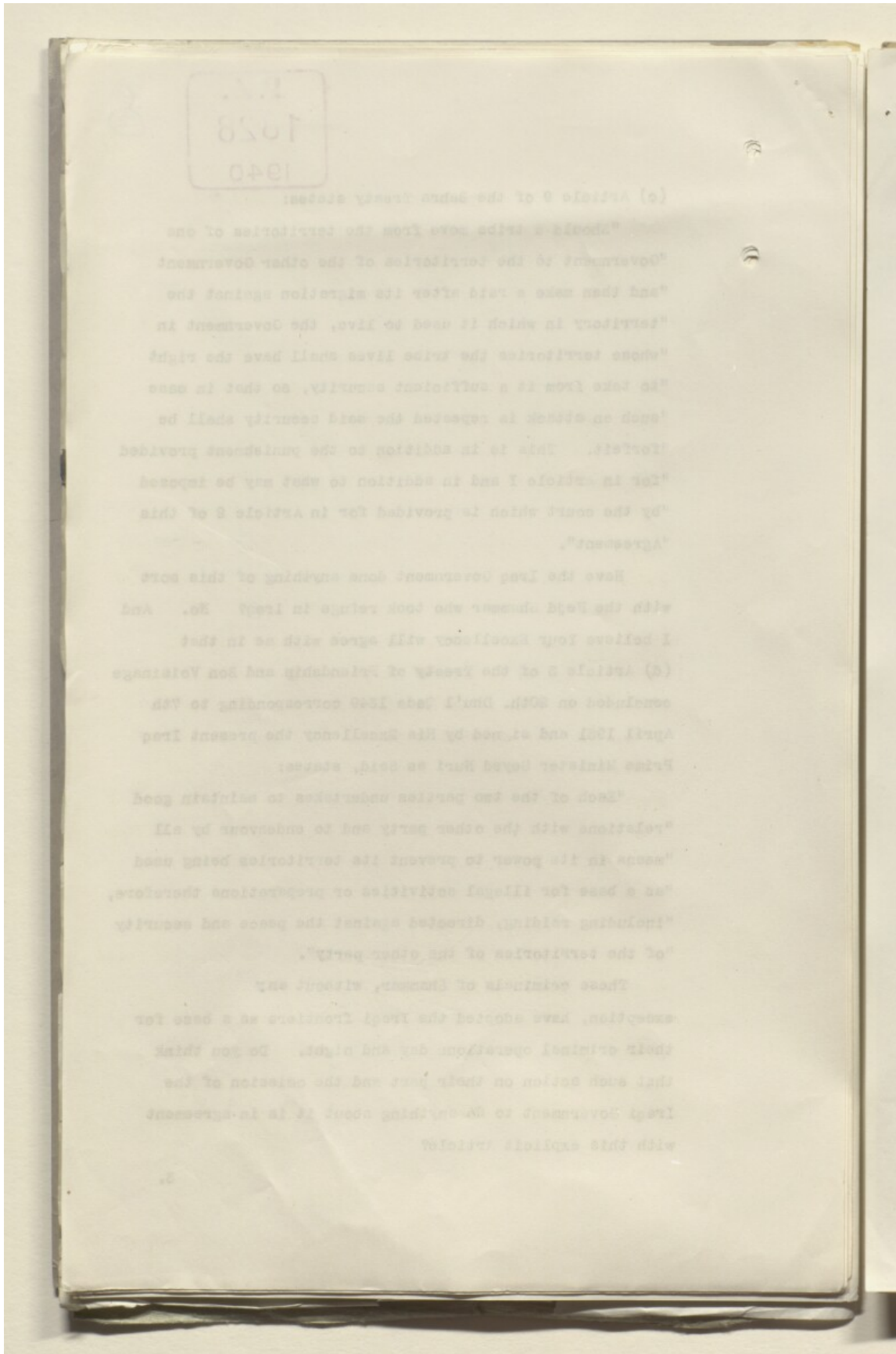


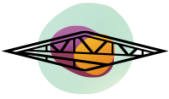
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢و] (٨٥٧/٤٣)



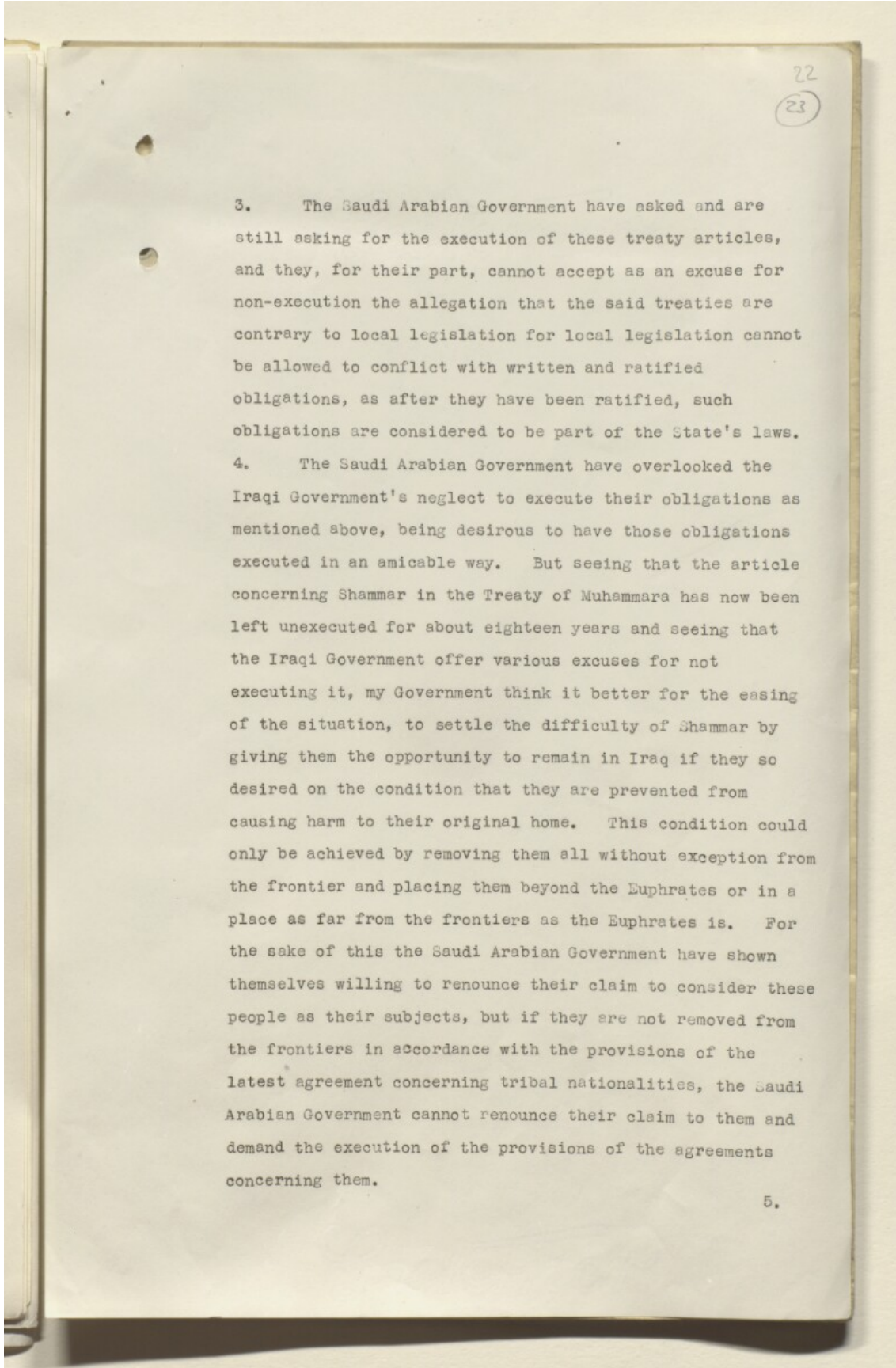


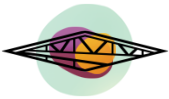
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٤)



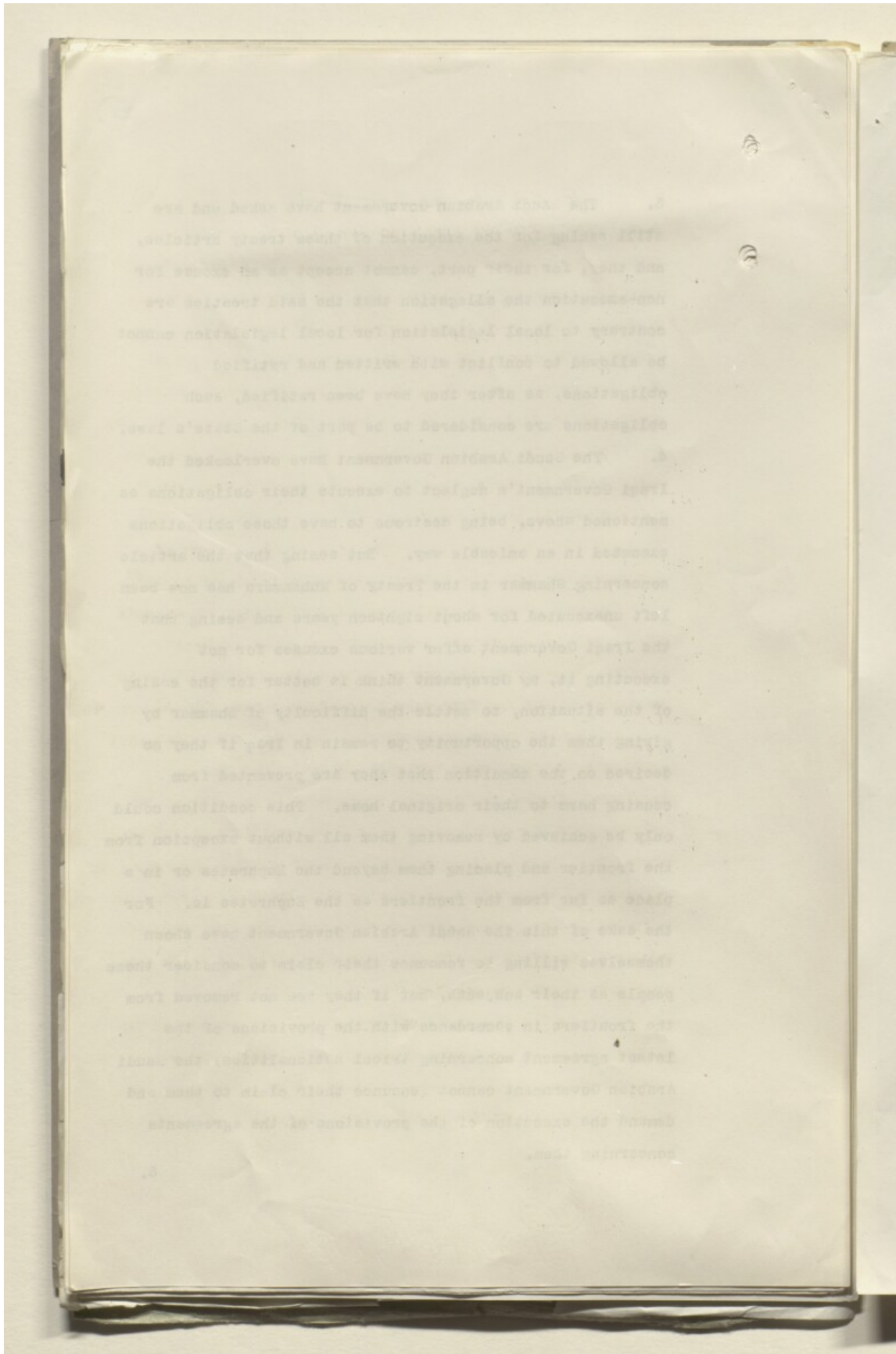


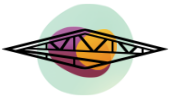
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣و] (٨٥٧/٤٥)



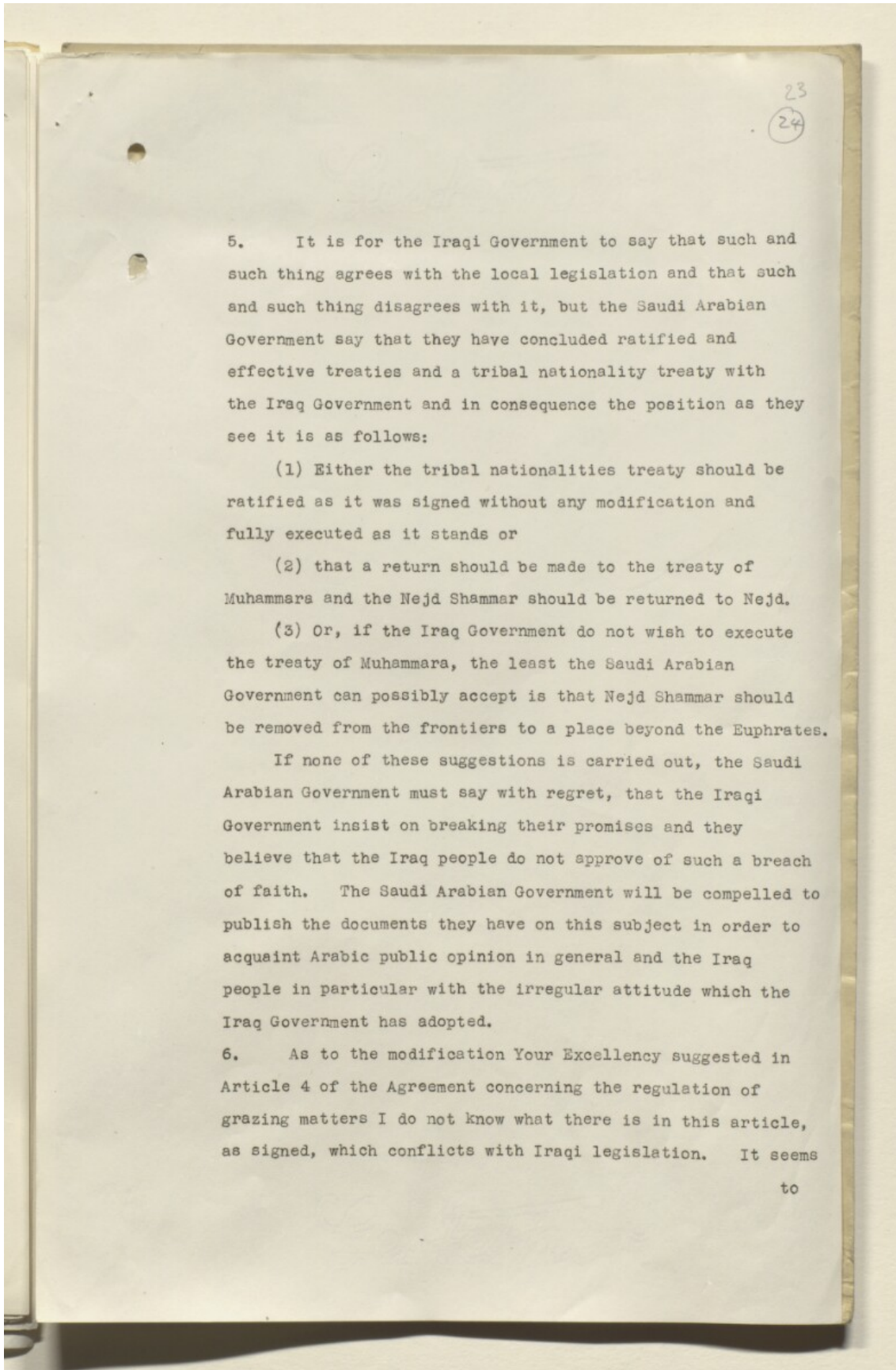


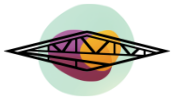
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٦)



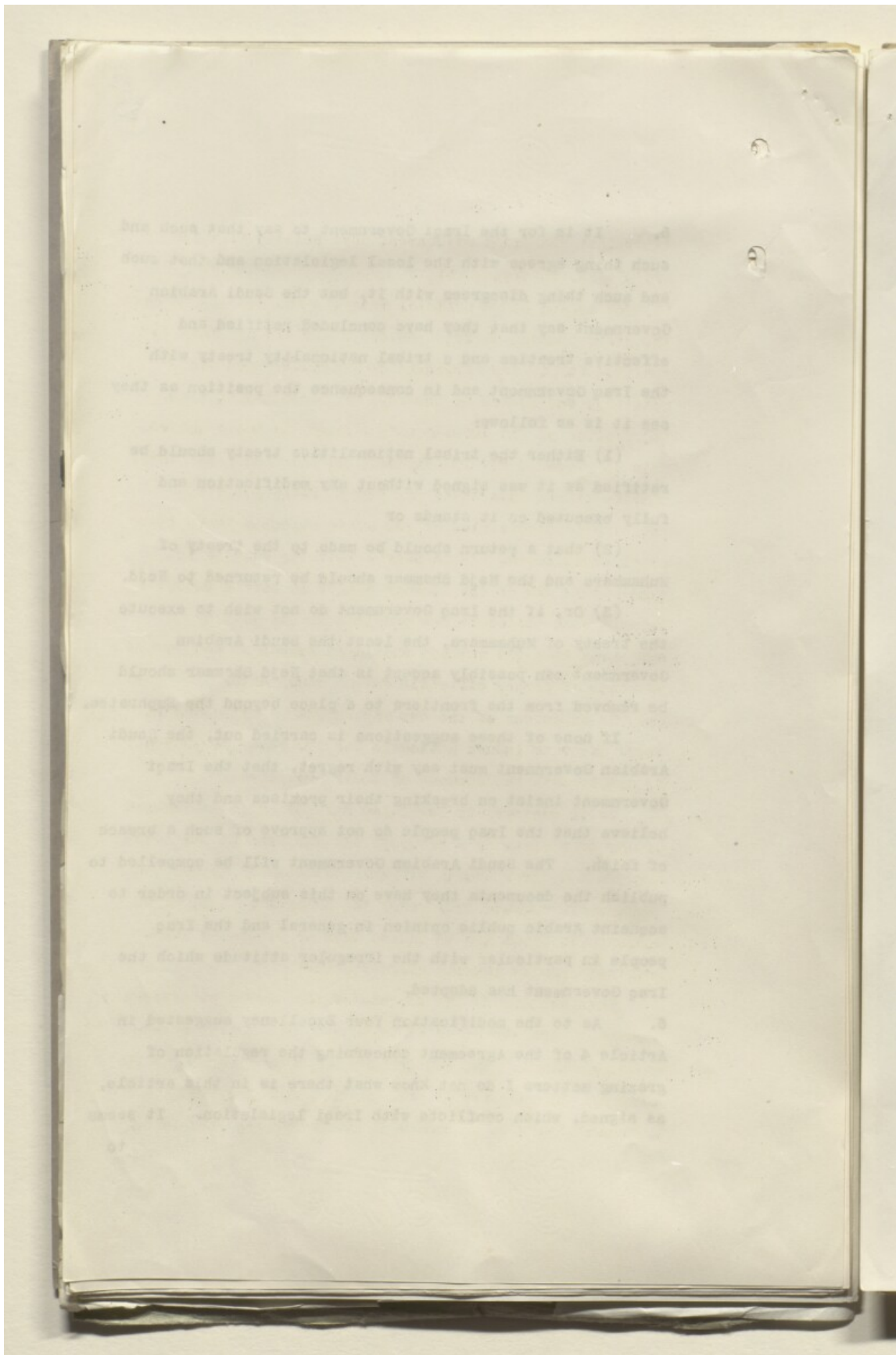


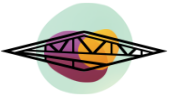
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤و] (٨٥٧/٤٧)



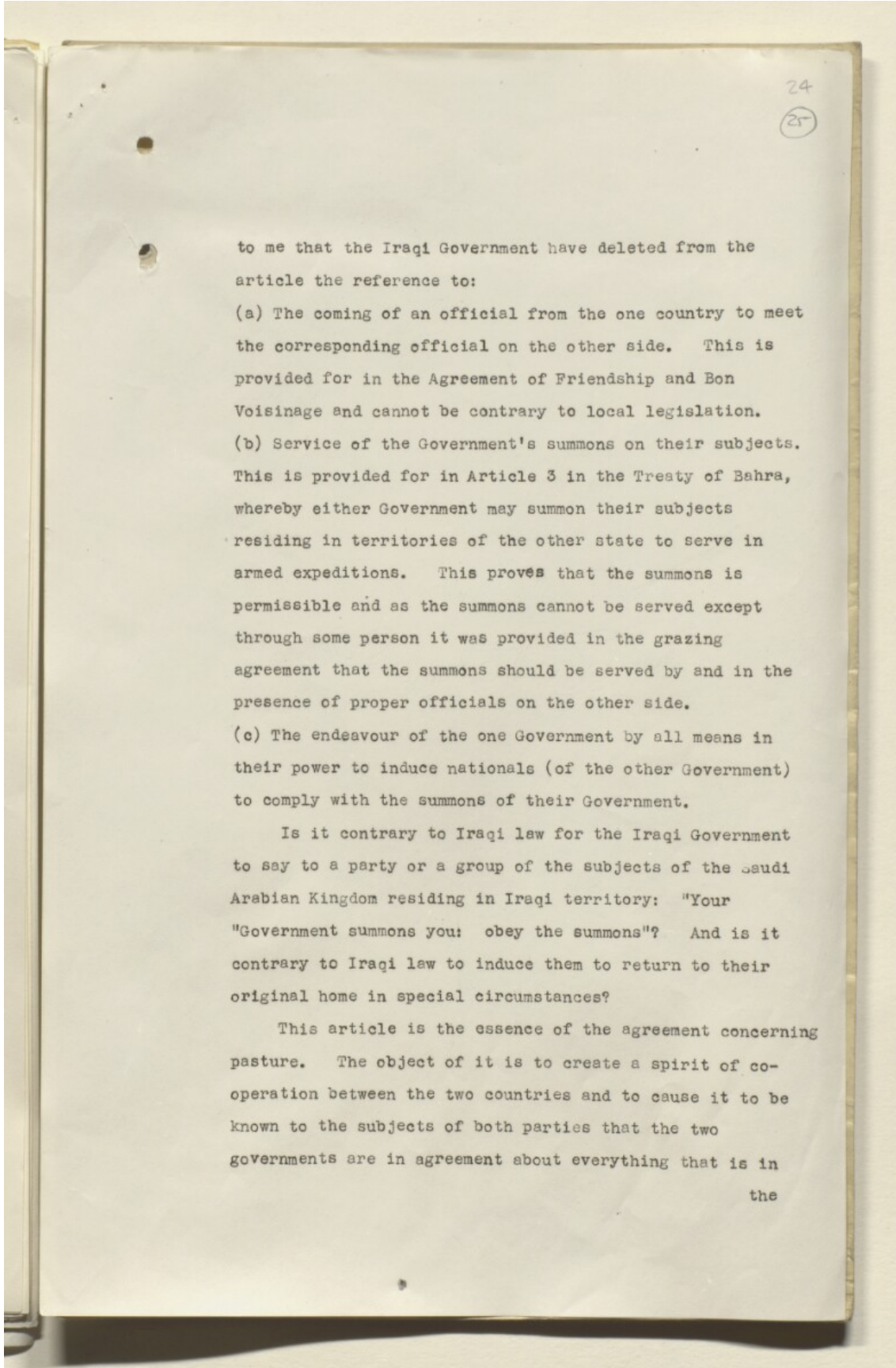


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥و] (٨٥٧/٤٩)



to me that the Iraqi Government have deleted from the article the reference to:

(a) The coming of an official from the one country to meet the corresponding official on the other side. This is provided for in the Agreement of Friendship and Bon Voisinage and cannot be contrary to local legislation.

(b) Service of the Government's summons on their subjects. This is provided for in Article 3 in the Treaty of Bahra, whereby either Government may summon their subjects residing in territories of the other state to serve in armed expeditions. This proves that the summons is permissible and as the summons cannot be served except through some person it was provided in the grazing agreement that the summons should be served by and in the presence of proper officials on the other side.

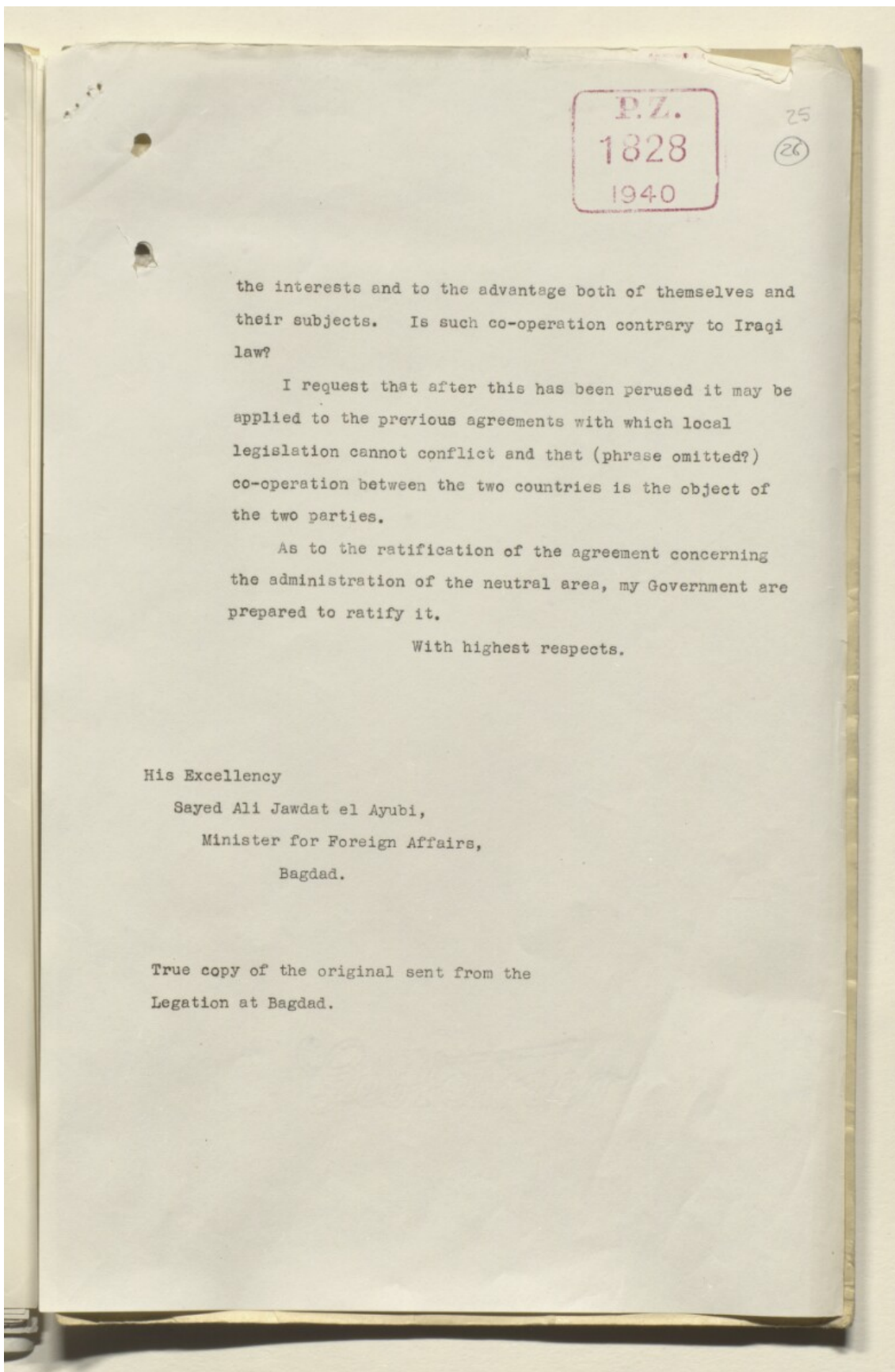
(c) The endeavour of the one Government by all means in their power to induce nationals (of the other Government) to comply with the summons of their Government.

Is it contrary to Iraqi law for the Iraqi Government to say to a party or a group of the subjects of the Saudi Arabian Kingdom residing in Iraqi territory: "Your Government summons you: obey the summons"? And is it contrary to Iraqi law to induce them to return to their original home in special circumstances?

This article is the essence of the agreement concerning pasture. The object of it is to create a spirit of co-operation between the two countries and to cause it to be known to the subjects of both parties that the two governments are in agreement about everything that is in the

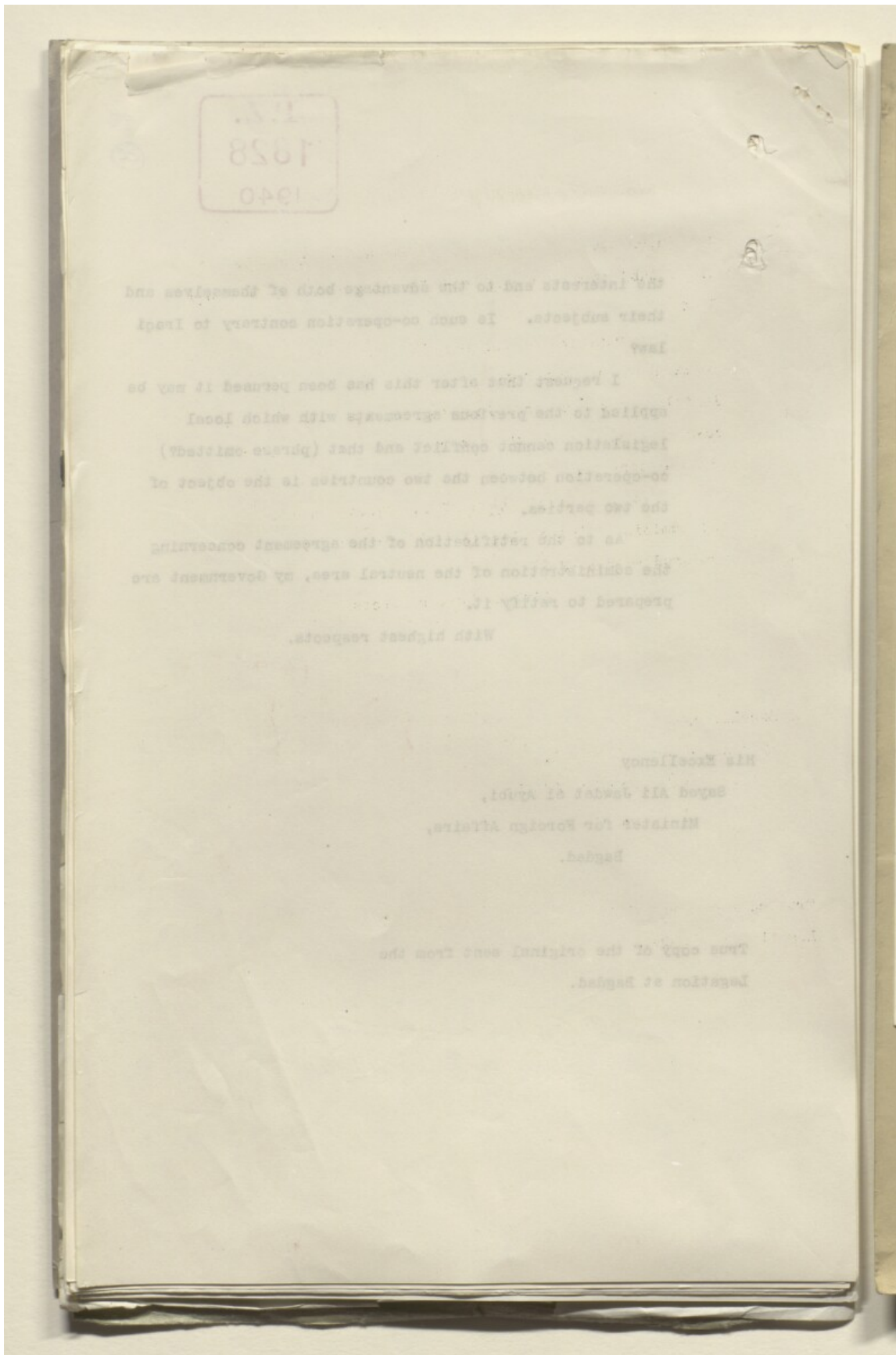


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦و] (٨٥٧/٥١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧و] (٨٥٧/٥٣)

INDEXED **FILE COPY** **P.2.** **CONFIDENTIAL** **1825** **1940** **27** **26**

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E.1265/166/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned papers

Foreign Office,
March 27, 1940.

Reference to previous correspondence :

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<p><u>Telegrams.</u></p> <p>from H.M.R. Jedda.</p> <p>no 28 of Feb 15th</p> <p>no 47 of March 16th</p> <p>no 48 of March 16th</p> <p>no 50 of March 18th</p> <p>no 53 of March 19th</p> <p>from H.M.R. Bagdad.</p> <p>no 74 of March 6th</p> <p>no 77 of March 7th</p> <p>no 85 of March 15th</p> <p>no 88 of March 17th</p> <p>no 90 of March 18th</p> <p>to H.M.R. Jedda.</p> <p>no 19 of March 4th</p> <p>no 24 of March 16th</p> <p>no 27 of March 22nd</p> <p>to H.M.R. Bagdad.</p> <p>no 185 of March 15th.</p>	<p>Saudi-Iraqi relations</p> <p>ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER No. 13 4 APR 1940 FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE</p> <p>REC. POL. DEPT. 29 MAR 1940 INDIA OFFICE</p>

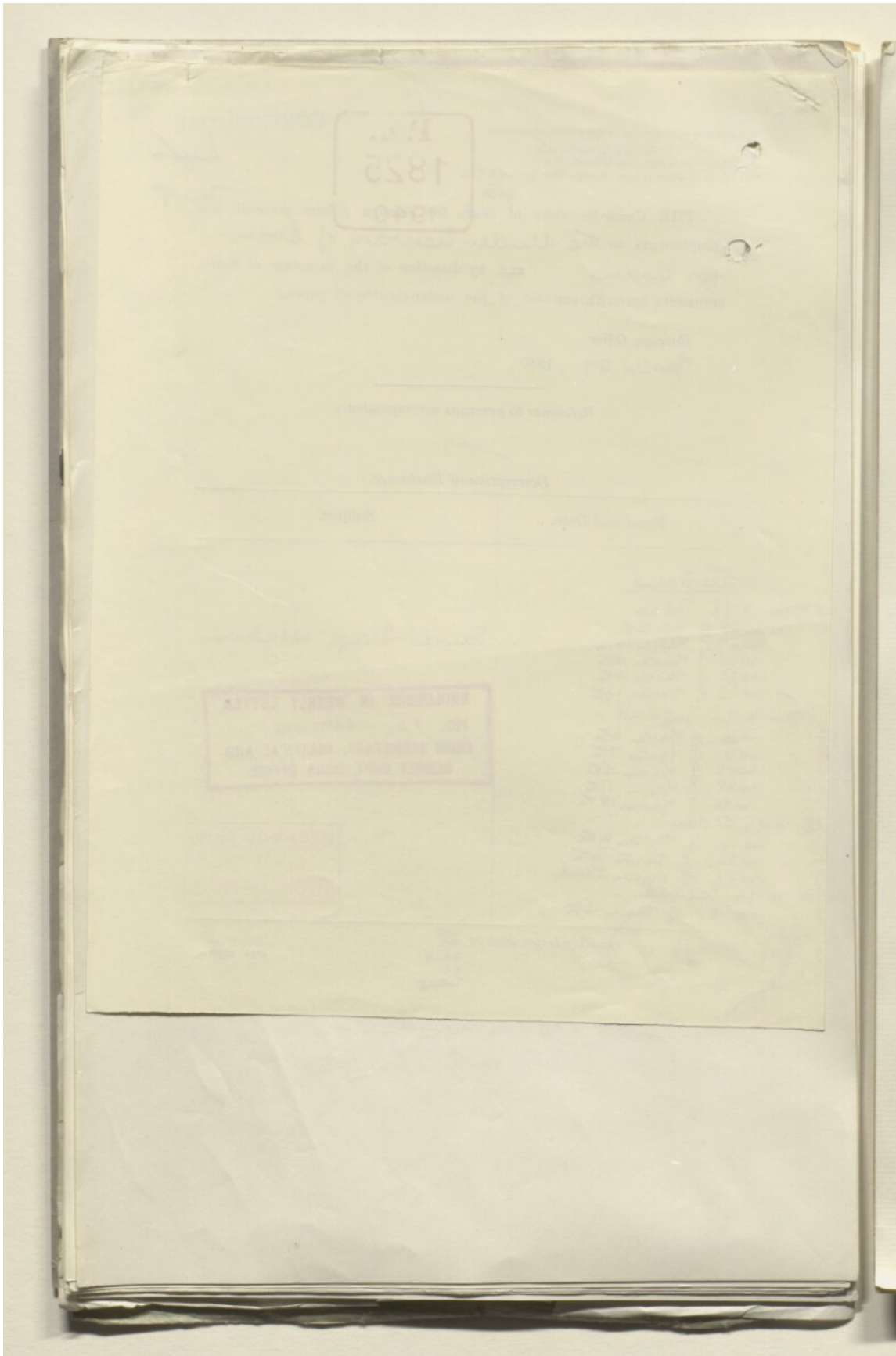
Similar letter sent to
W.O.
A.D.
C.O.
Treas

29 MAR 1940
14
INDIA OFFICE

6130 20577

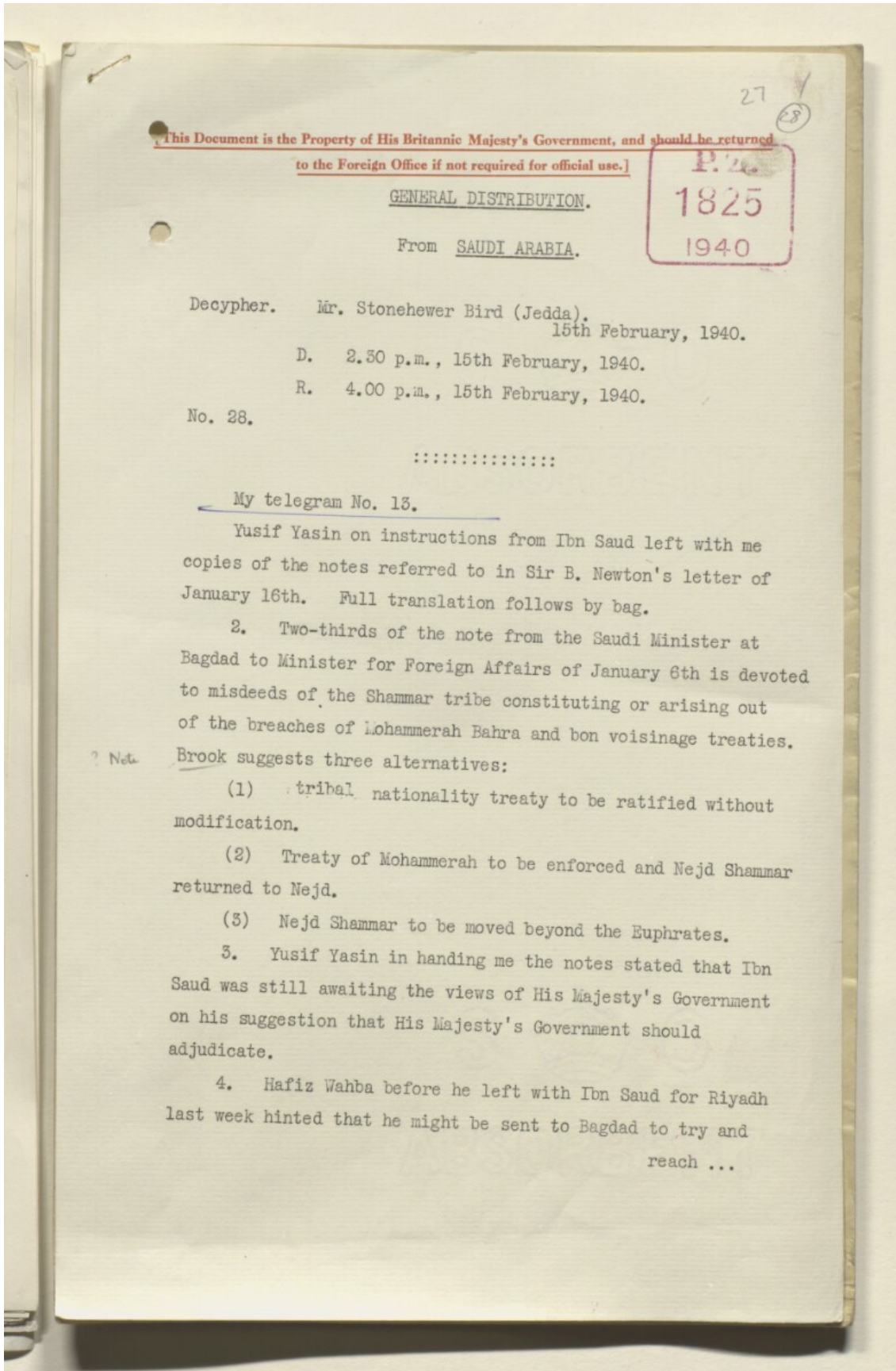


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٤)



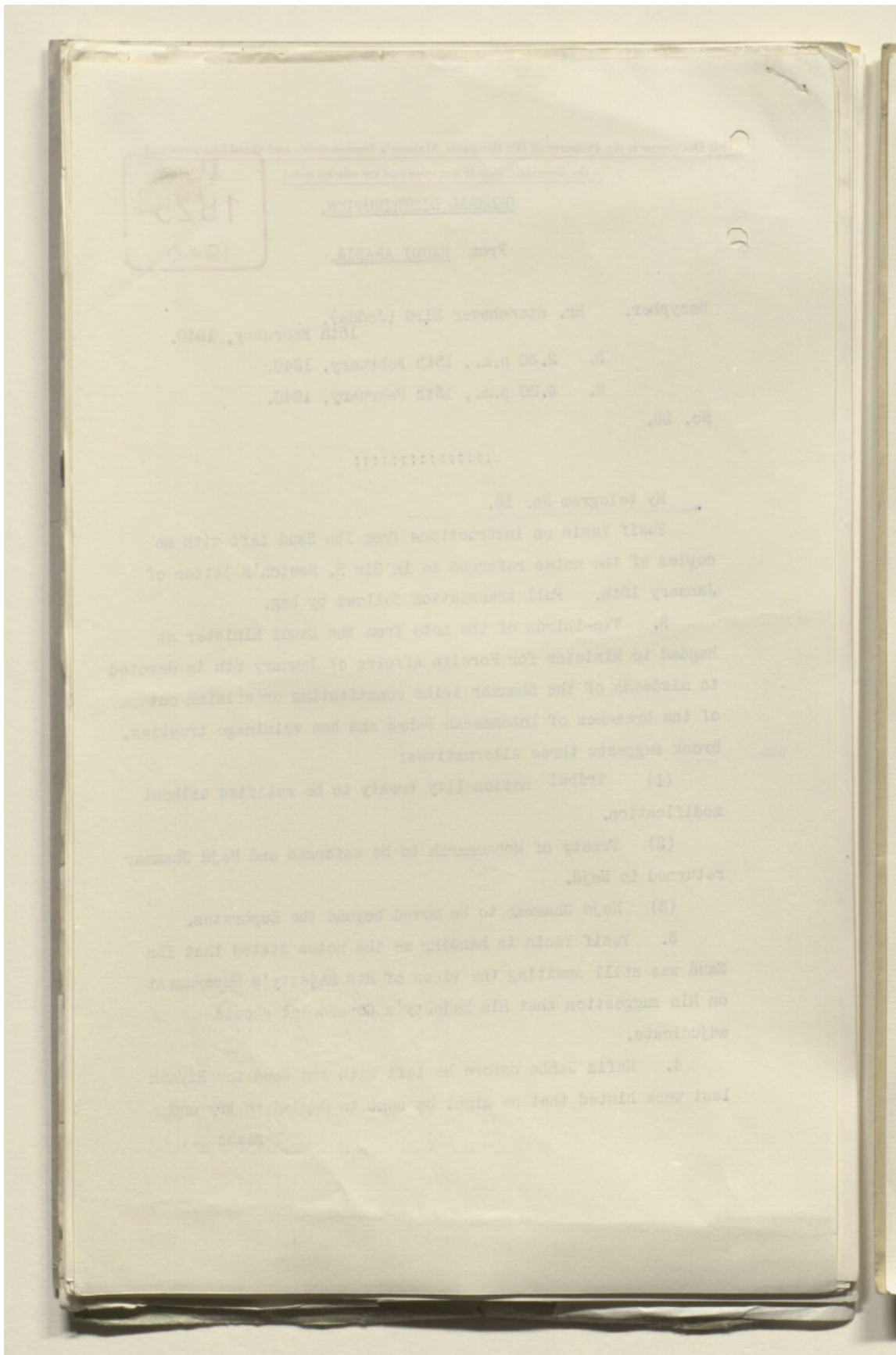


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨و] (٨٥٧/٥٥)



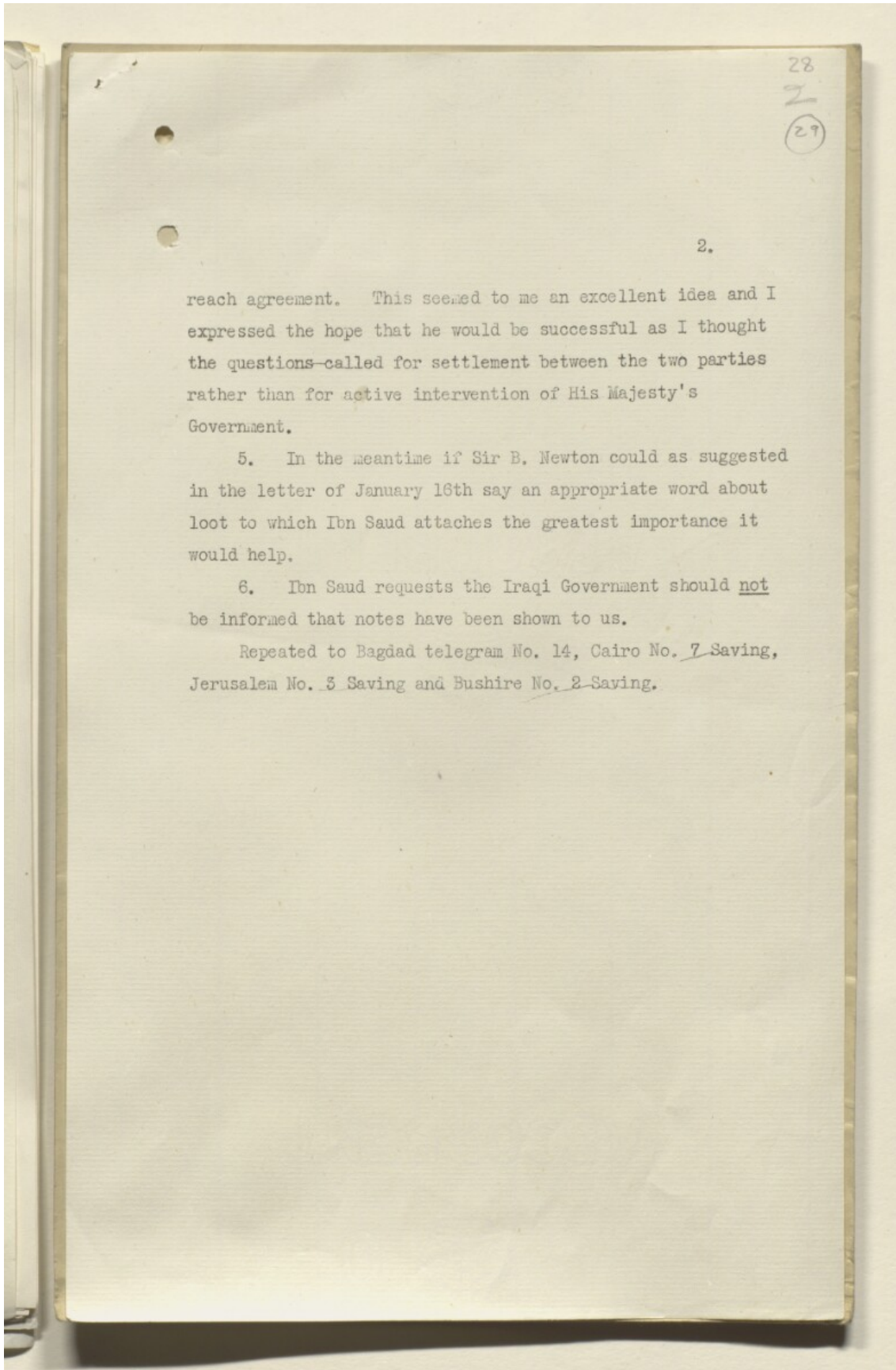


مجموعة ١٧/١ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٦)



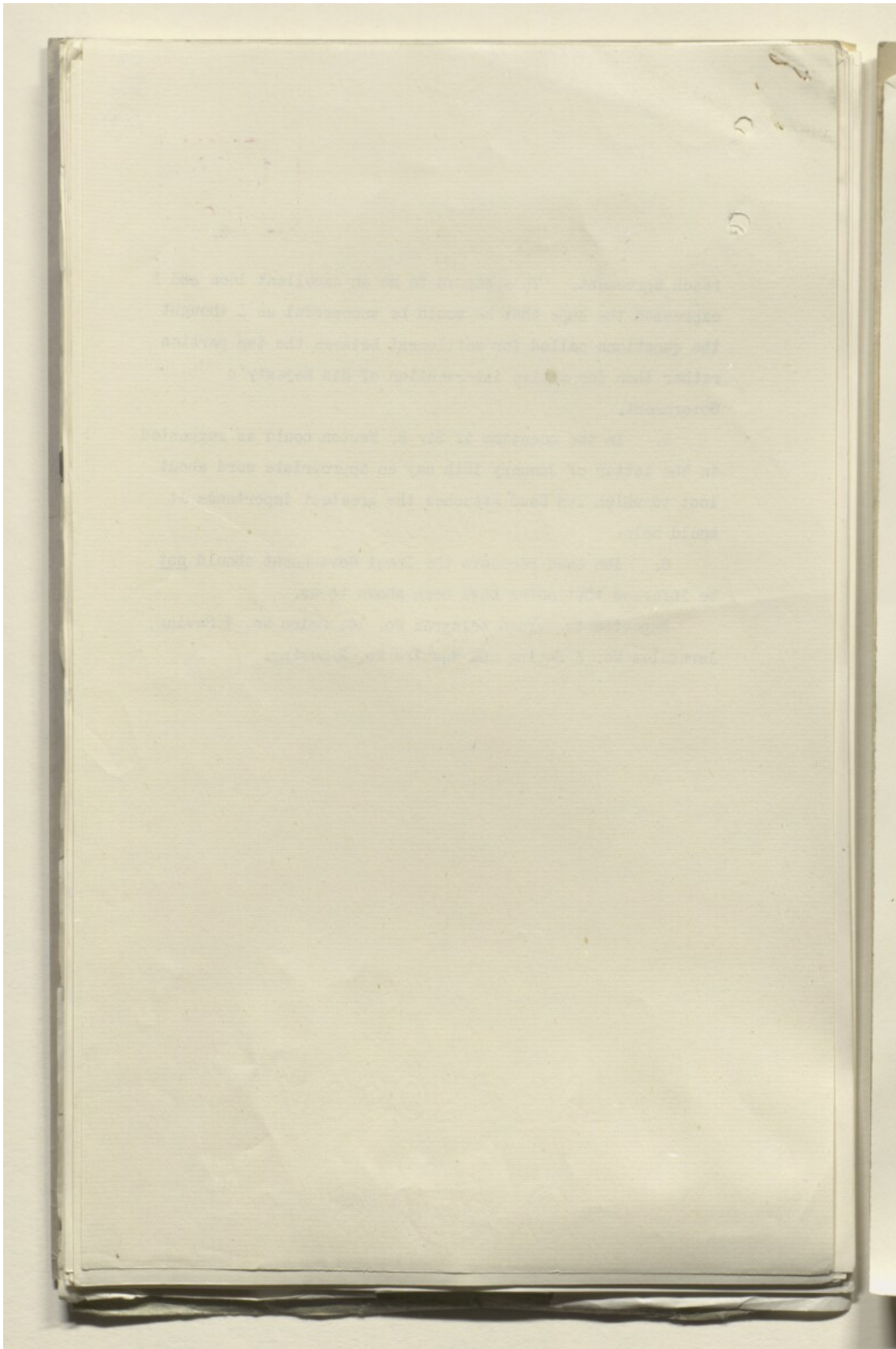


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩و] (٨٥٧/٥٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠] (٨٥٧/٥٩)

OUTWARD TELEGRAM

This Document is the Property of His Britannic Majesty's Government, and should be
kept under Lock and Key.]

329
50

1825
1940

916/166/25.

GENERAL DISTRIBUTION.

To SAUDI ARABIA.

Cypher telegram to Mr. Stonchewer-Bird (Jedda).

Foreign Office. 4th March, 1940. 6 p.m.

No. 19.

rrrrrrrrr

Addressed to Jedda No. 19.

Your despatch No. 6 [of the 22nd January: Saudi-Iraqi relations].

3993/39

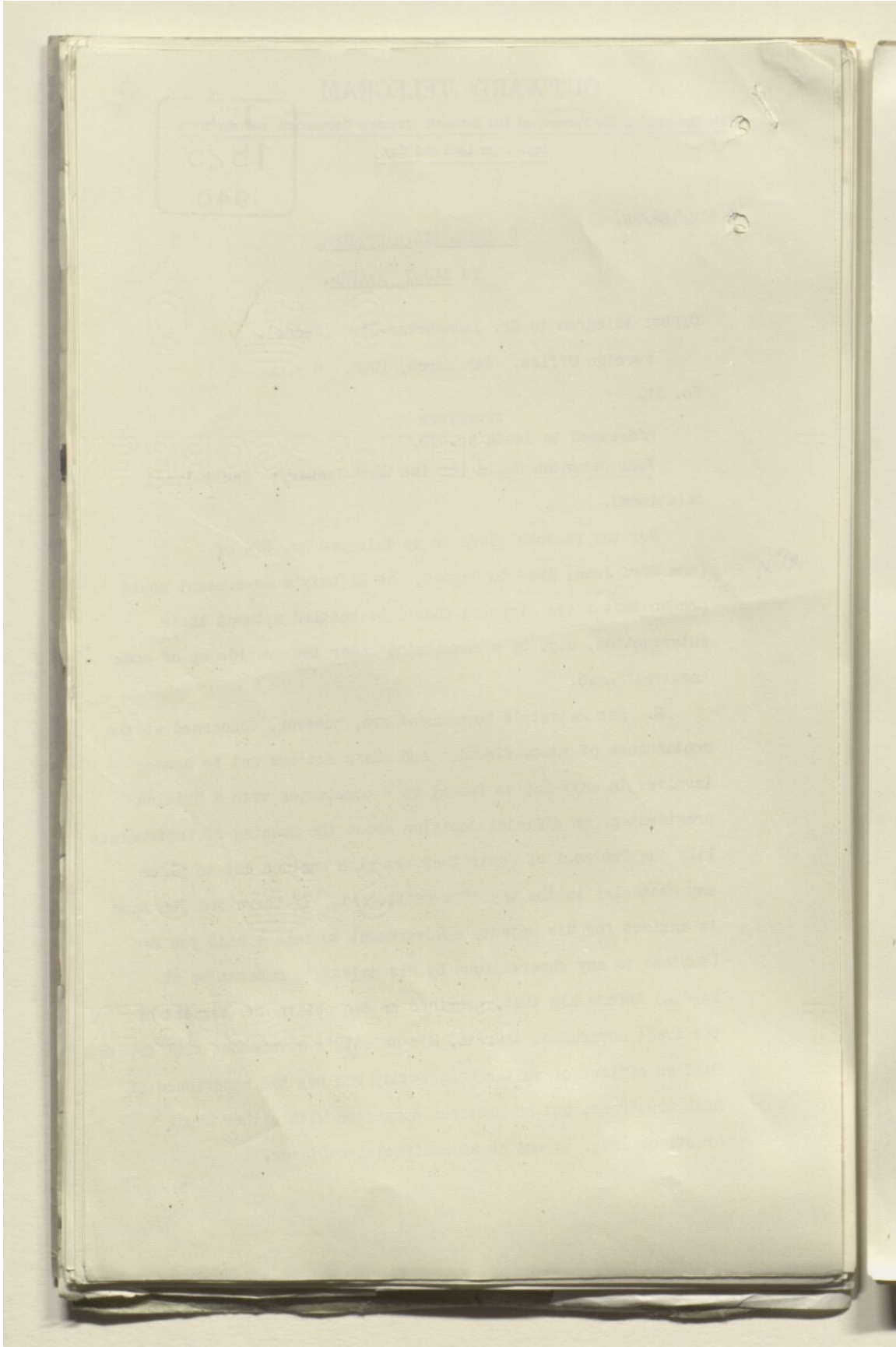
For the reasons given in my telegram No. 224 of [the 23rd June] 1939 to Bagdad, His Majesty's Government would prefer that these disputes should be settled without their intervention, e.g. by a commission under the presidency of some "neutral" Arab.

2. His Majesty's Government are, however, concerned at the continuance of these disputes and while anxious not to become involved in anything so formal as a commission with a British president or an official decision about the meaning of instruments like the Protocol of Uqair they are also anxious not to place any obstacles in the way of a settlement. If therefore Ibn Saud is anxious for His Majesty's Government to take a hand you may (subject to any observations by His Majesty's Ambassador at Bagdad) inform him that, provided he can obtain the consent of the Iraqi Government thereto, His Majesty's Government will try to find an officer of suitable seniority who has had experience of Arab countries, but no previous connexion with either Saudi Arabia or Iraq, to act as an unofficial mediator.

3./

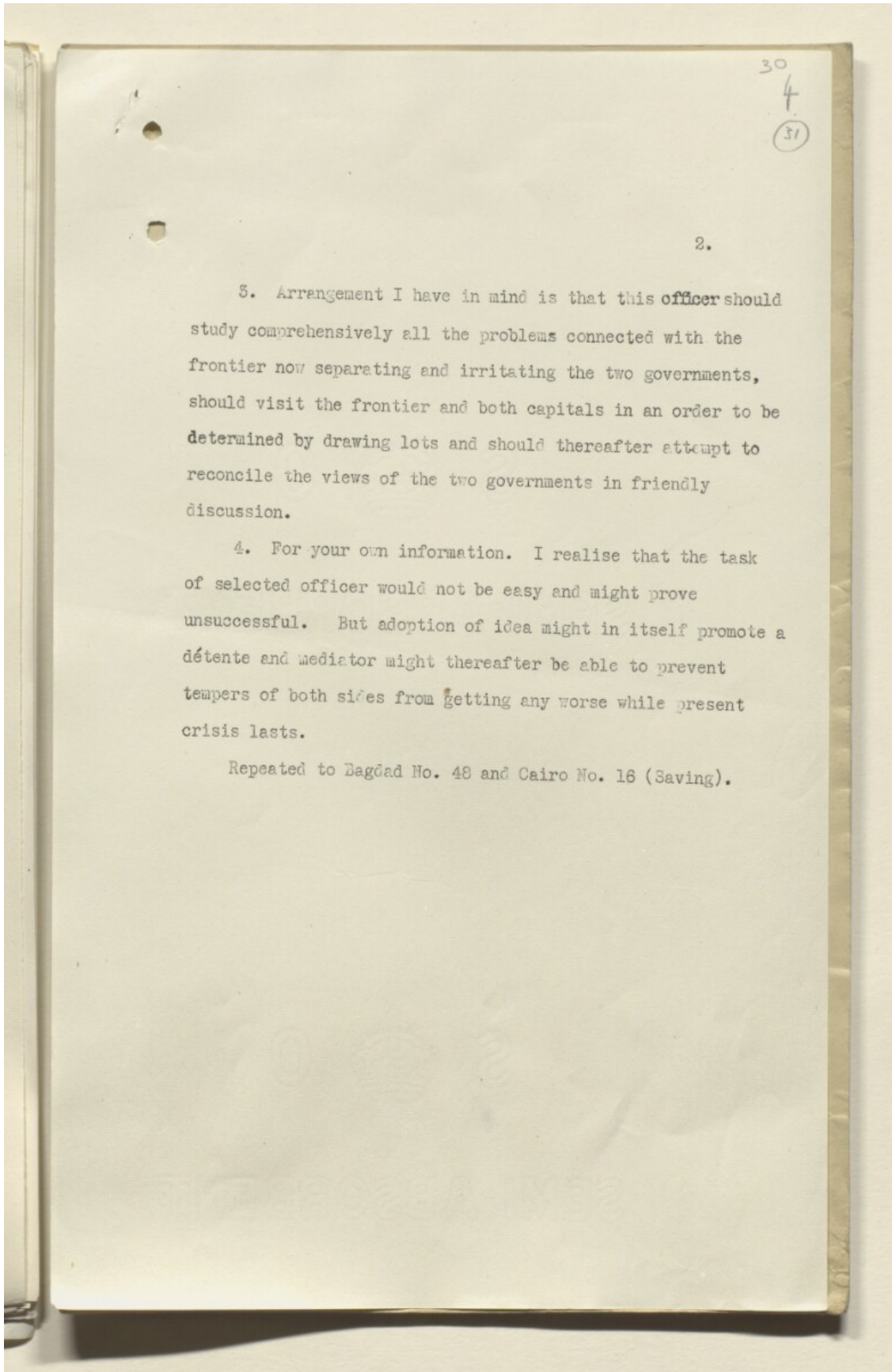


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٠)



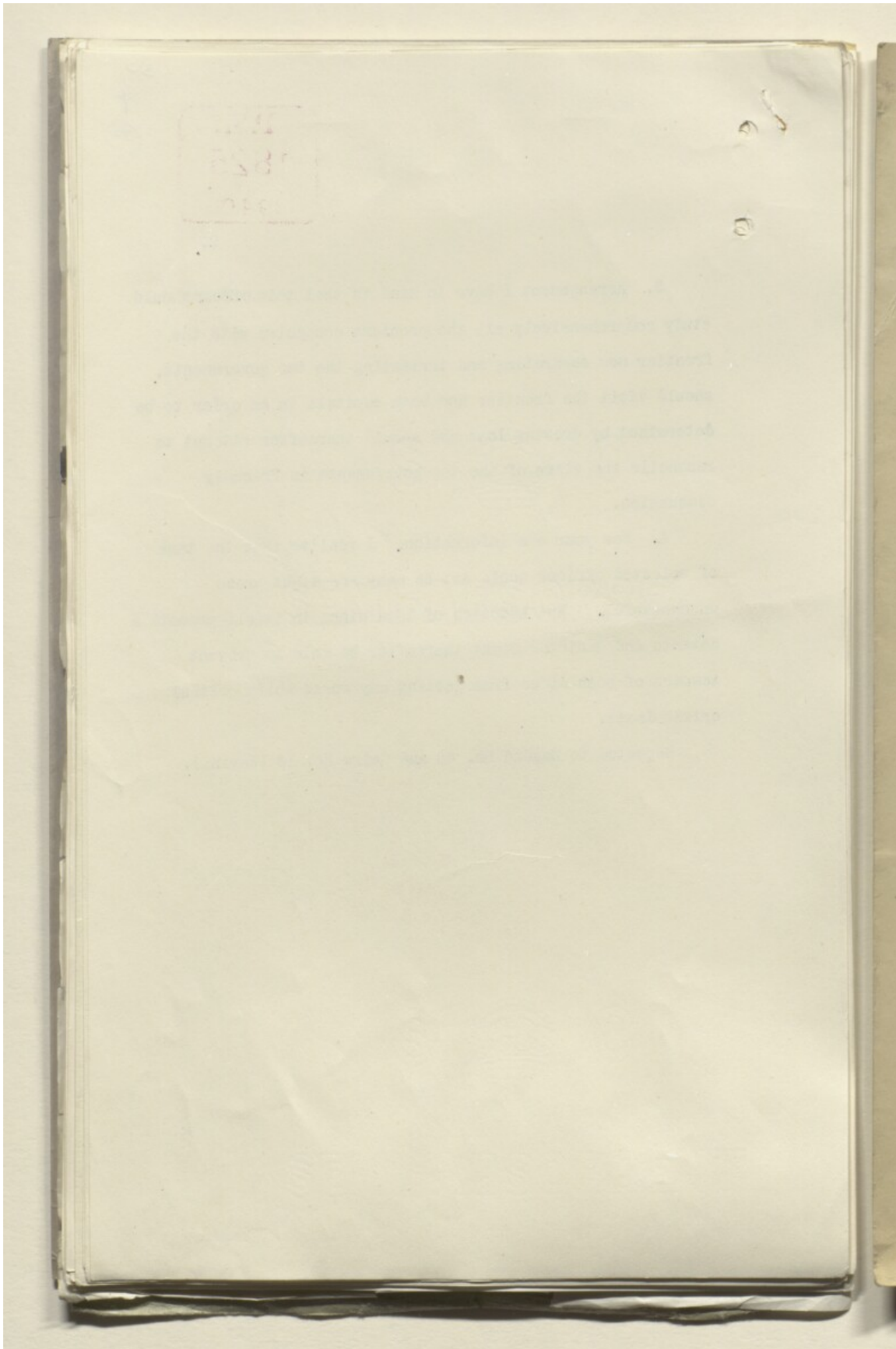


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١ و] (٨٥٧/٦١)



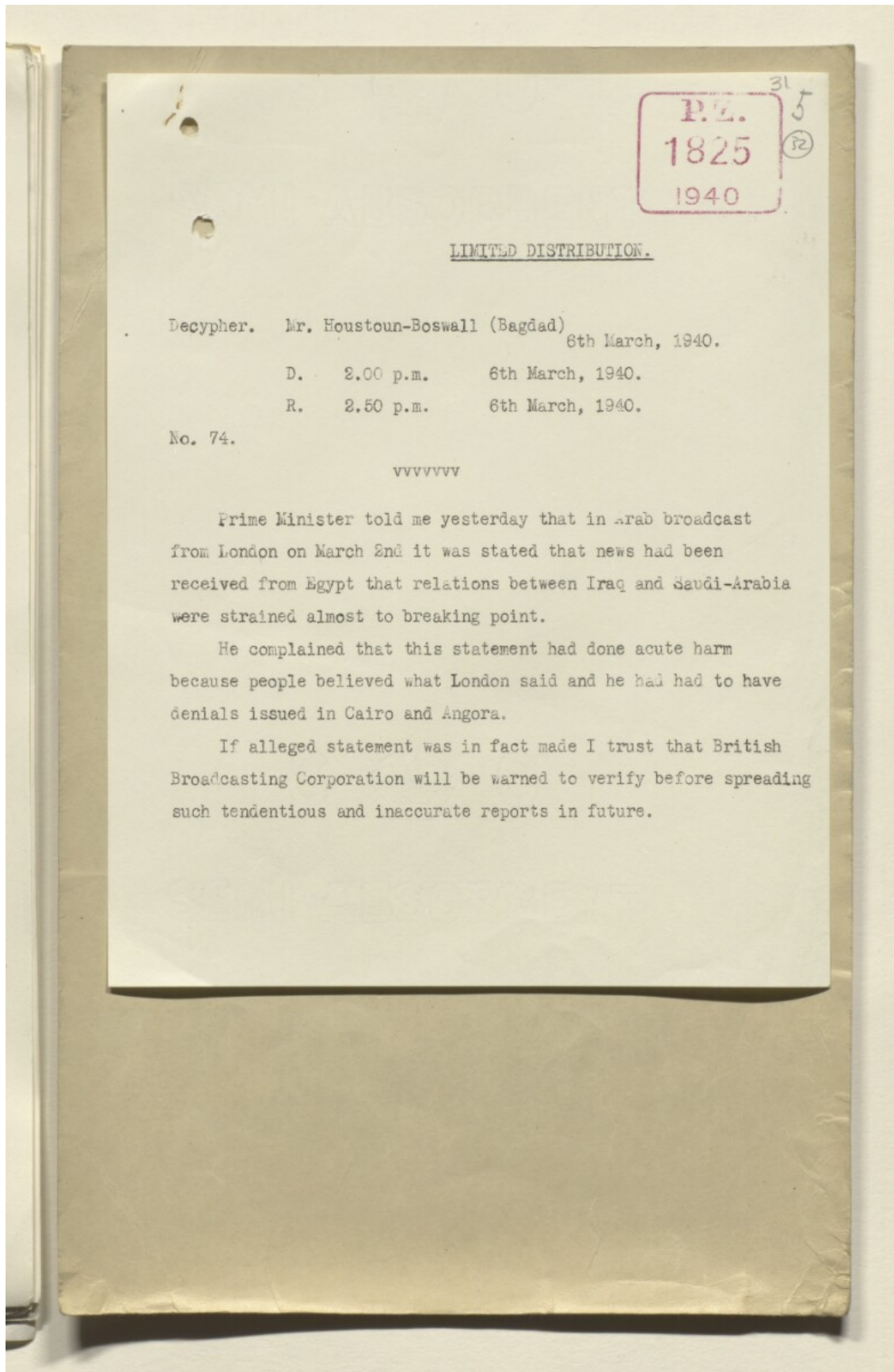


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٢)



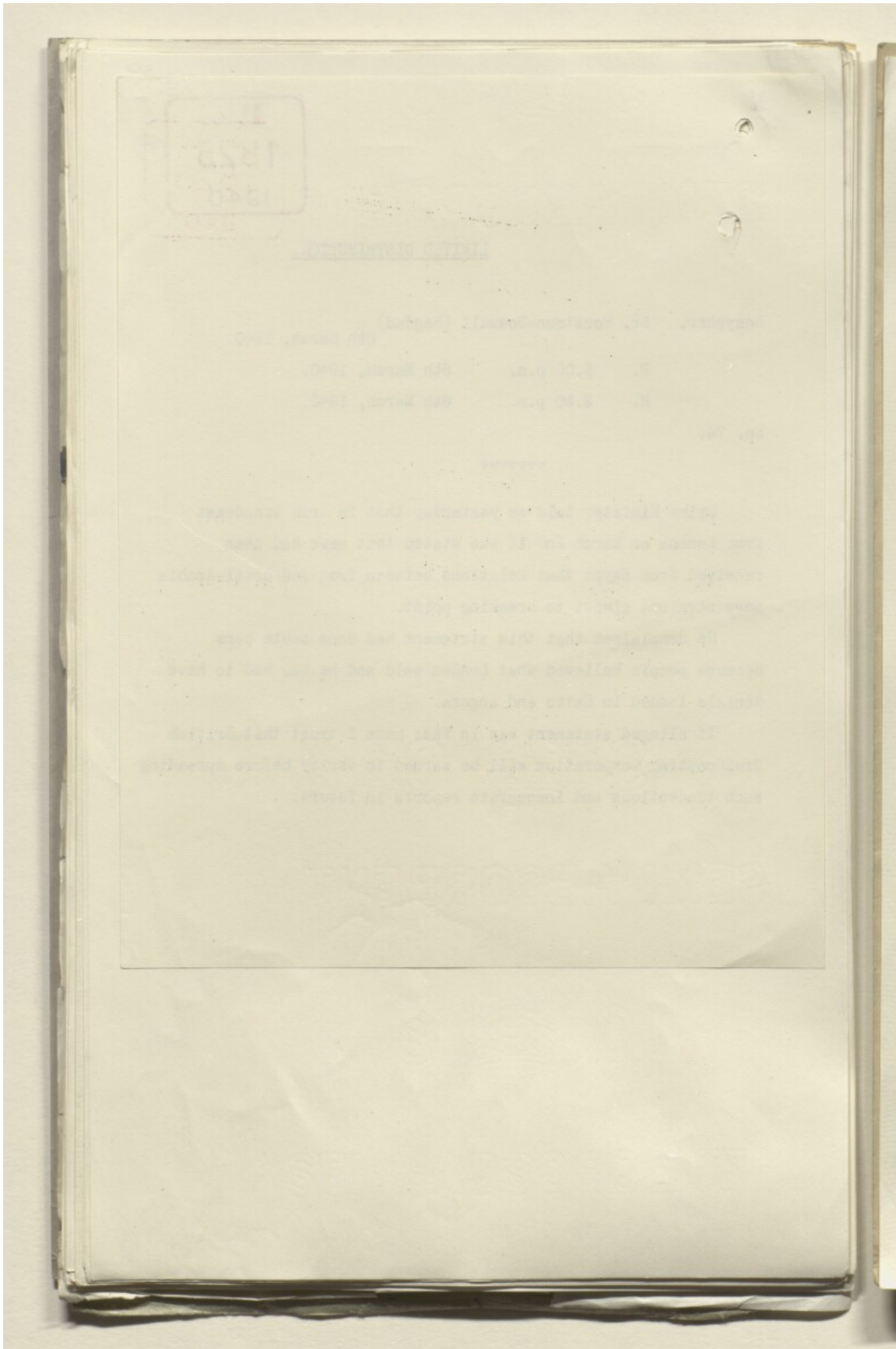


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢و] (٨٥٧/٦٣)



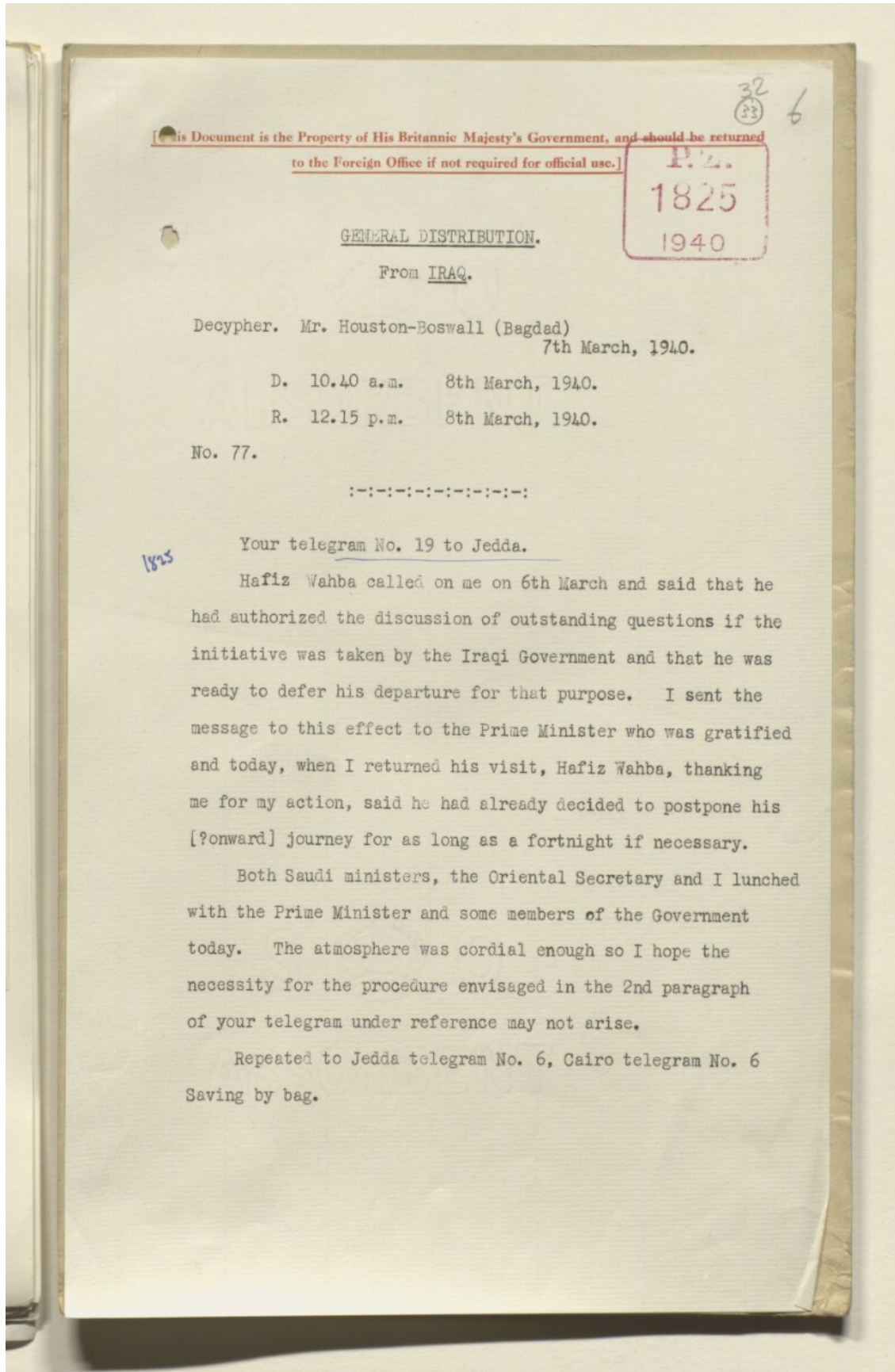


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٤)



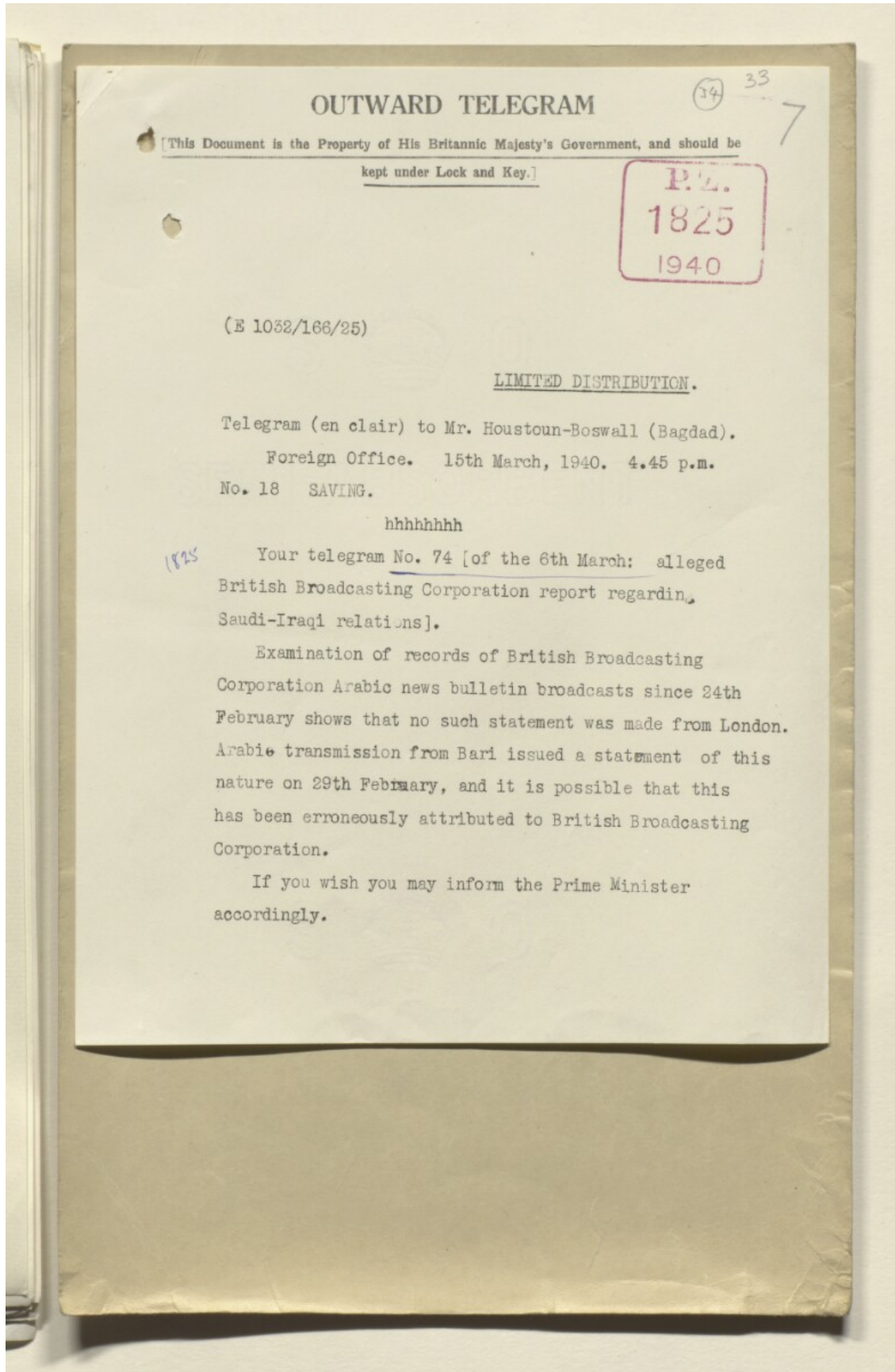


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣و] (٨٥٧/٦٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤و] (٨٥٧/٦٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥و] (٨٥٧/٦٩)

34-8
(35)

[This Document is the Property of His Britannic Majesty's Government, and should be returned
to the Foreign Office if not required for official use.]

P.L.
1825
1940

GENERAL DISTRIBUTION.

From IRAQ.

Decypher. Mr. Houstoun-Boswall (Bagdad).
15th March, 1940.

D. 10.30 a.m. 16th March, 1940.

R. 11.55 a.m. 16th March, 1940.

No. 85.

1825 - My telegram No. 77.

Najdi Shammar have become central point of negotiations. Ibn Saud insists on their removal to Northern Jazirah or their expulsion to Nejd. Prime Minister maintains that first course is impracticable on account of large number of tents involved and that second would be shameful violation of Arab tradition. He proposed meeting of Ibn Saud and Regent and asked me to support it. I said I could not do so unless preparatory work was first done which would give the meeting chance of success. Ibn Saud telegraphed that though he would welcome meeting as demonstration of friendship and goodwill, he would like position to be further clarified before it took place.

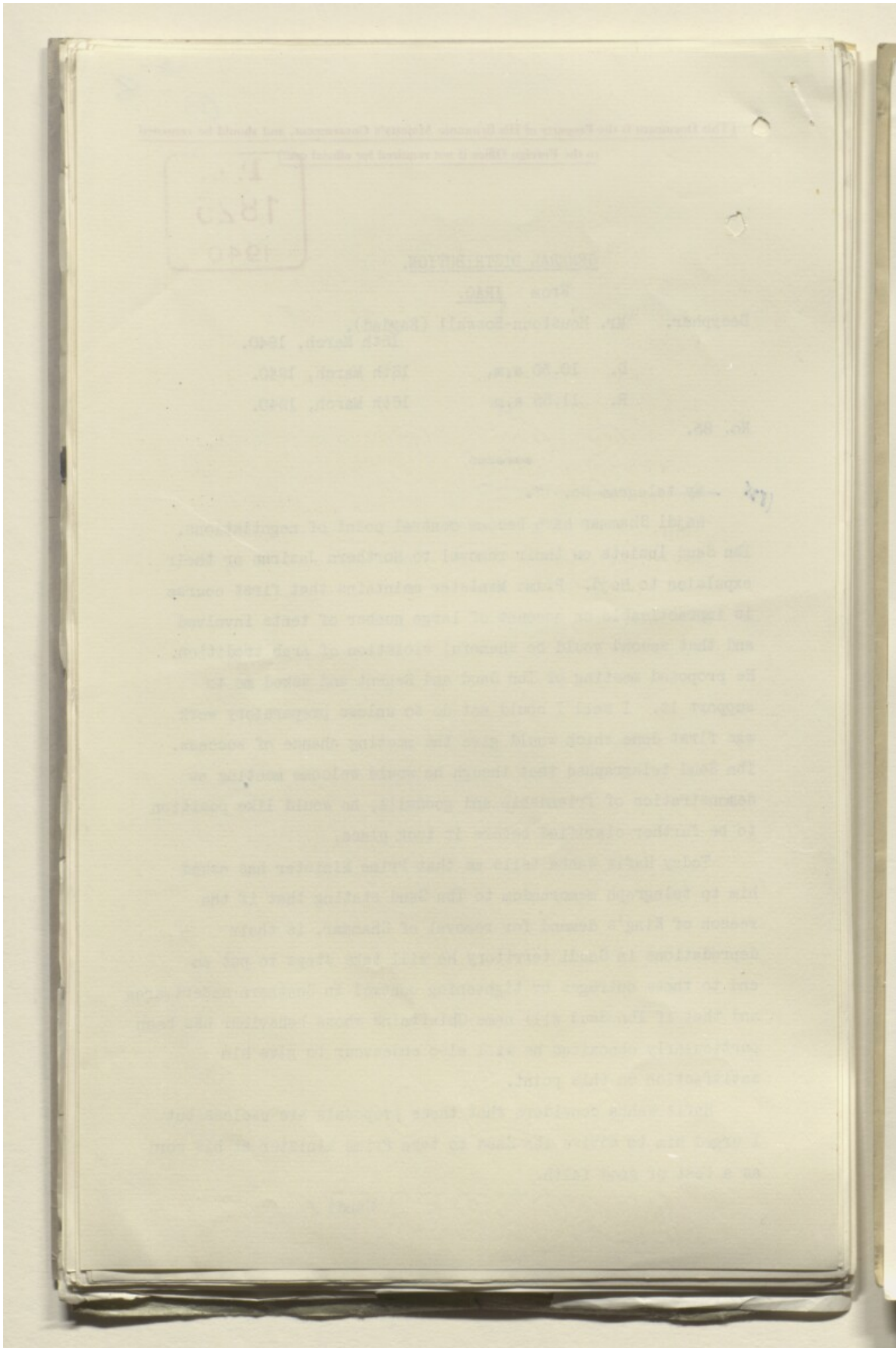
Today Hafiz Wahba tells me that Prime Minister has asked him to telegraph memorandum to Ibn Saud stating that if the reason of King's demand for removal of Shammar, is their depredations in Saudi territory he will take steps to put an end to these outrages by tightening control in Southern desert area and that if Ibn Saud will name Chieftains whose behaviour has been particularly obnoxious he will also endeavour to give him satisfaction on this point.

Hafiz Wahba considers that these proposals are useless but I urged him to advise Ibn Saud to take Prime Minister at his word as a test of good faith.

Saudi /

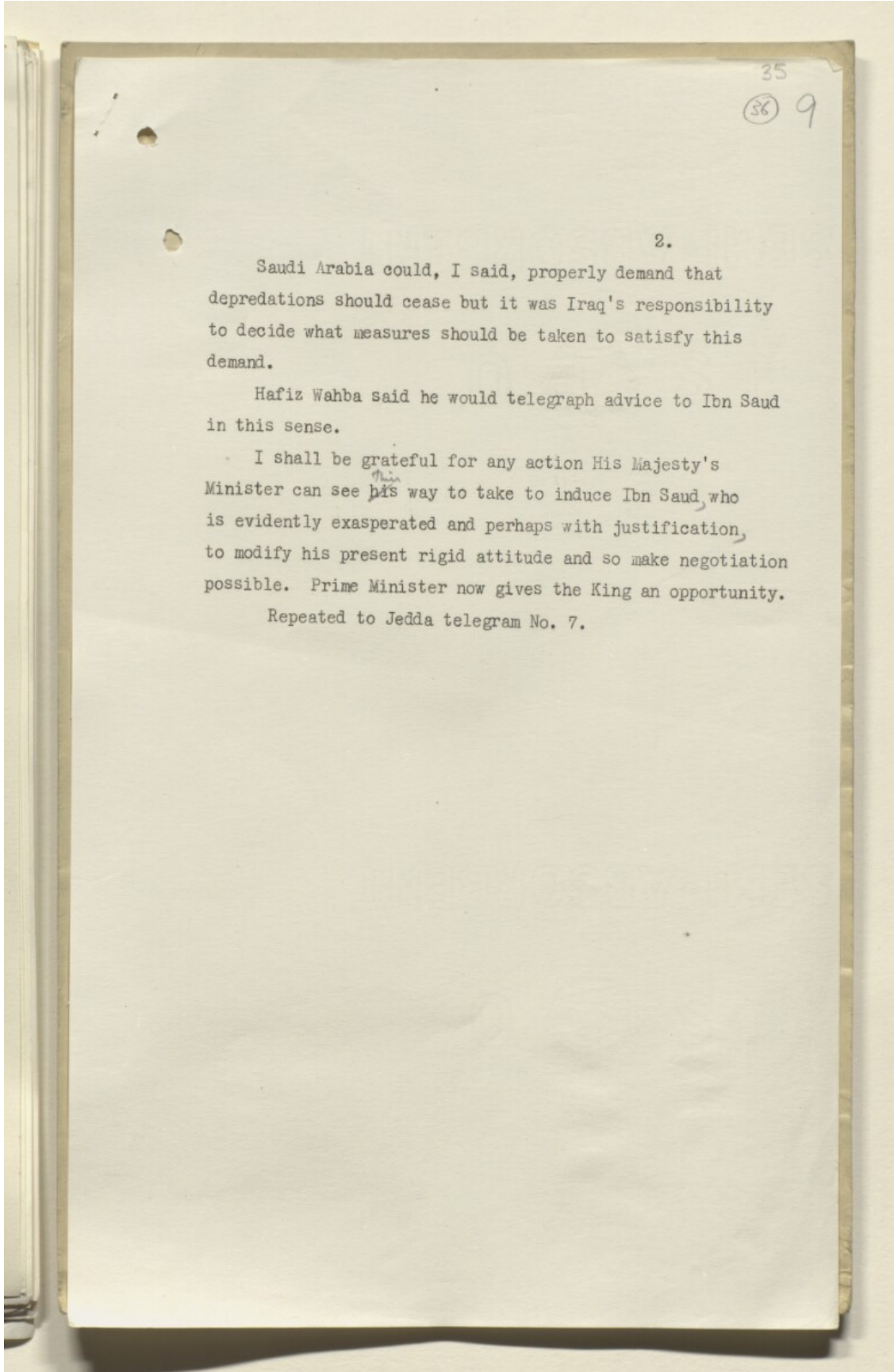


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٠)



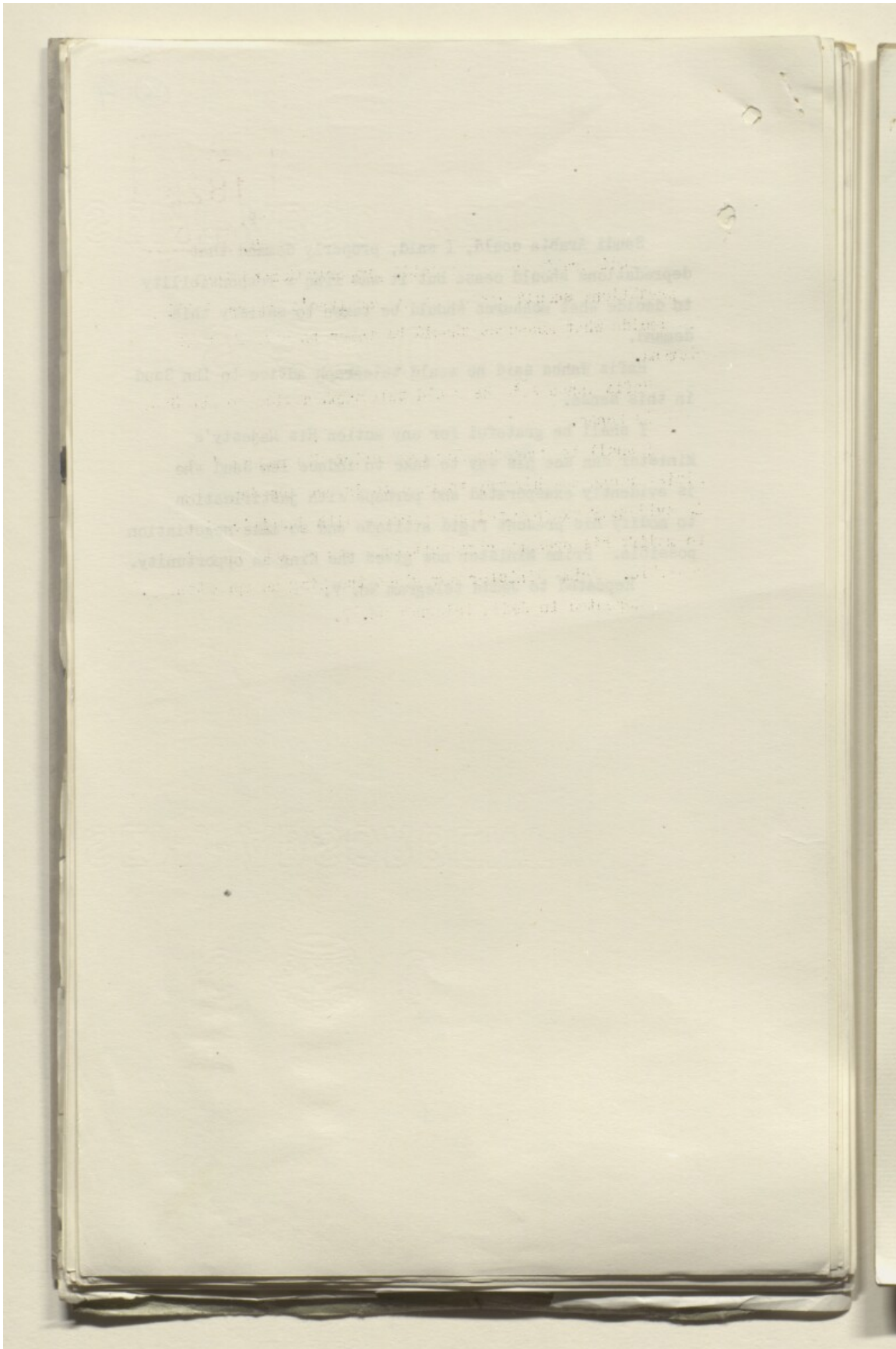


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦و] (٨٥٧/٧١)



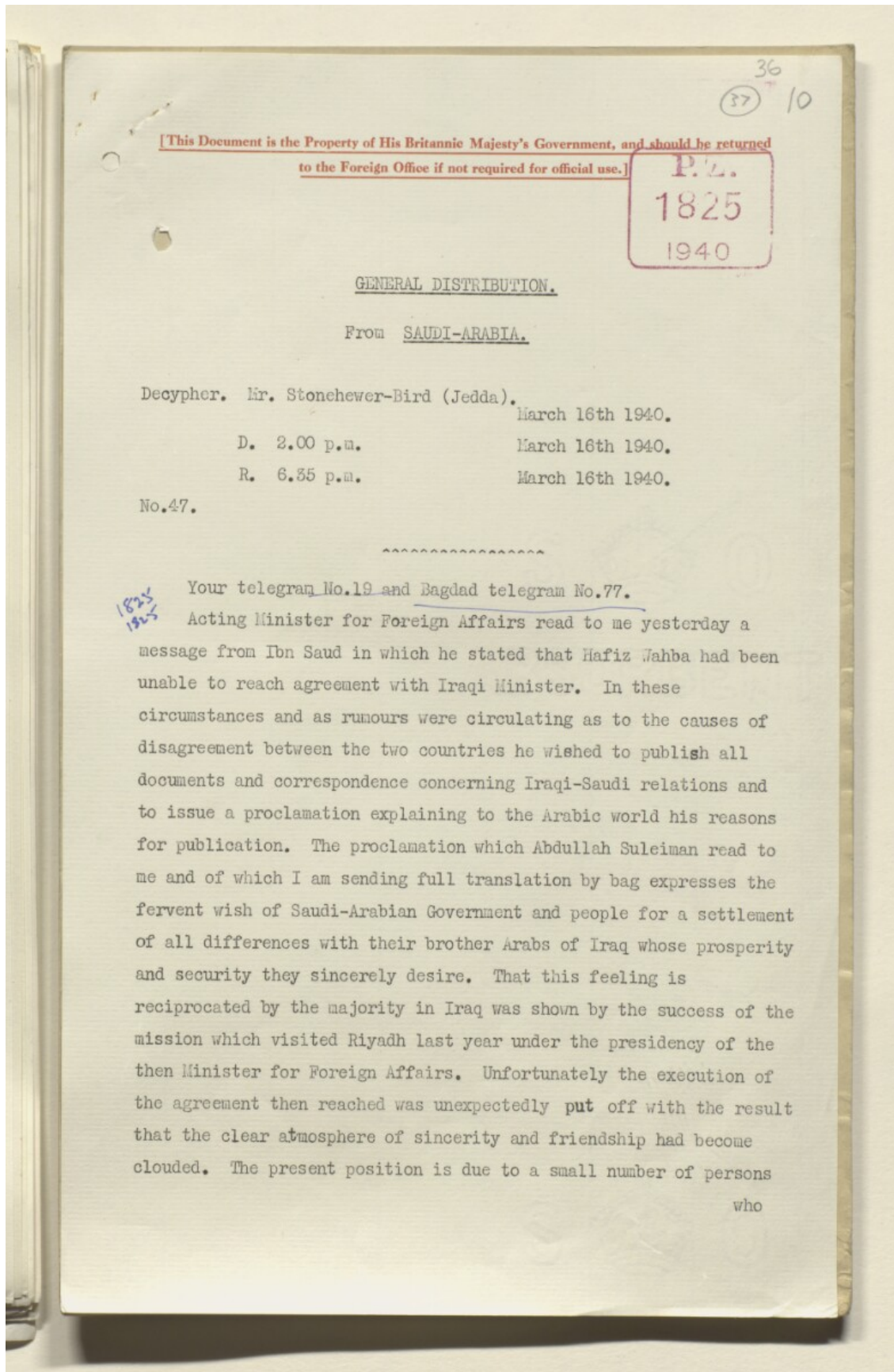


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧و] (٨٥٧/٧٣)



[This Document is the Property of His Britannic Majesty's Government, and should be returned
to the Foreign Office if not required for official use.]

P.L.
1825
1940

GENERAL DISTRIBUTION.

From SAUDI-ARABIA.

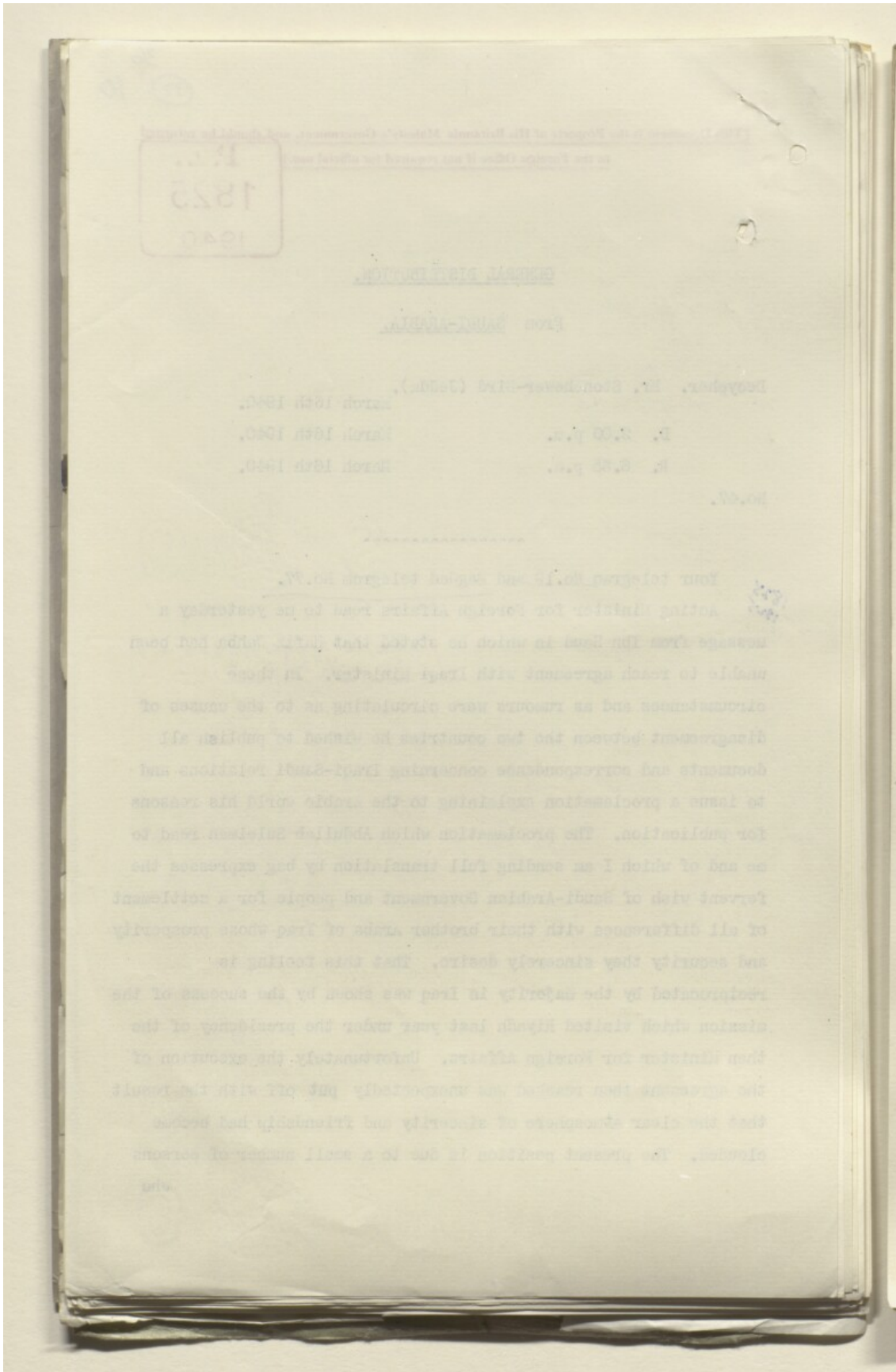
Decypher. Mr. Stonehewer-Bird (Jedda). March 16th 1940.
D. 2.00 p.m. March 16th 1940.
R. 6.35 p.m. March 16th 1940.
No.47.

Your telegram No.19 and Bagdad telegram No.77.

1825
1925
Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs read to me yesterday a message from Ibn Saud in which he stated that Hafiz Wahba had been unable to reach agreement with Iraqi Minister. In these circumstances and as rumours were circulating as to the causes of disagreement between the two countries he wished to publish all documents and correspondence concerning Iraqi-Saudi relations and to issue a proclamation explaining to the Arabic world his reasons for publication. The proclamation which Abdullah Suleiman read to me and of which I am sending full translation by bag expresses the fervent wish of Saudi-Arabian Government and people for a settlement of all differences with their brother Arabs of Iraq whose prosperity and security they sincerely desire. That this feeling is reciprocated by the majority in Iraq was shown by the success of the mission which visited Riyadh last year under the presidency of the then Minister for Foreign Affairs. Unfortunately the execution of the agreement then reached was unexpectedly put off with the result that the clear atmosphere of sincerity and friendship had become clouded. The present position is due to a small number of persons who

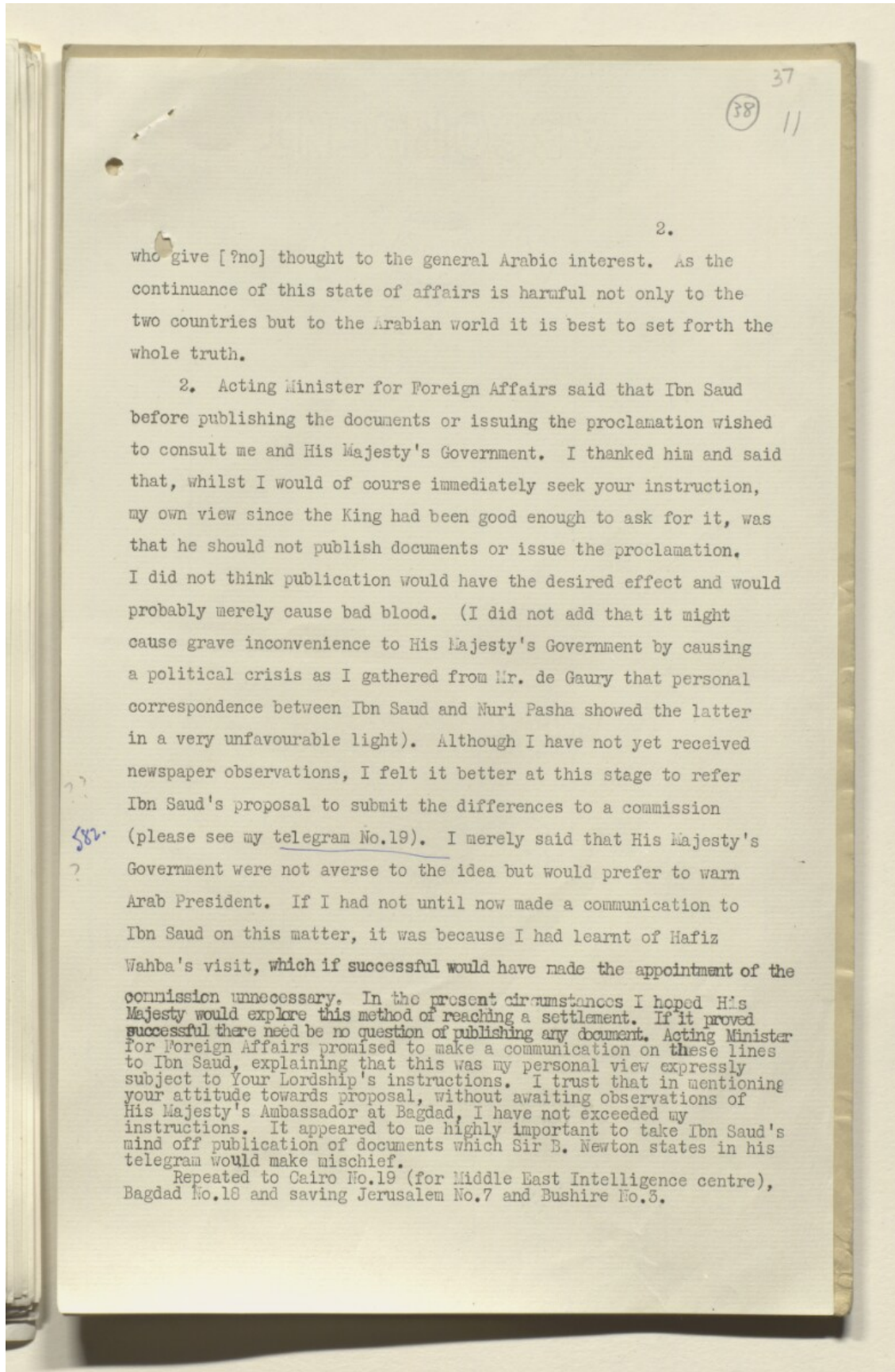


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨و] (٨٥٧/٧٥)



37
(38) 11

2.

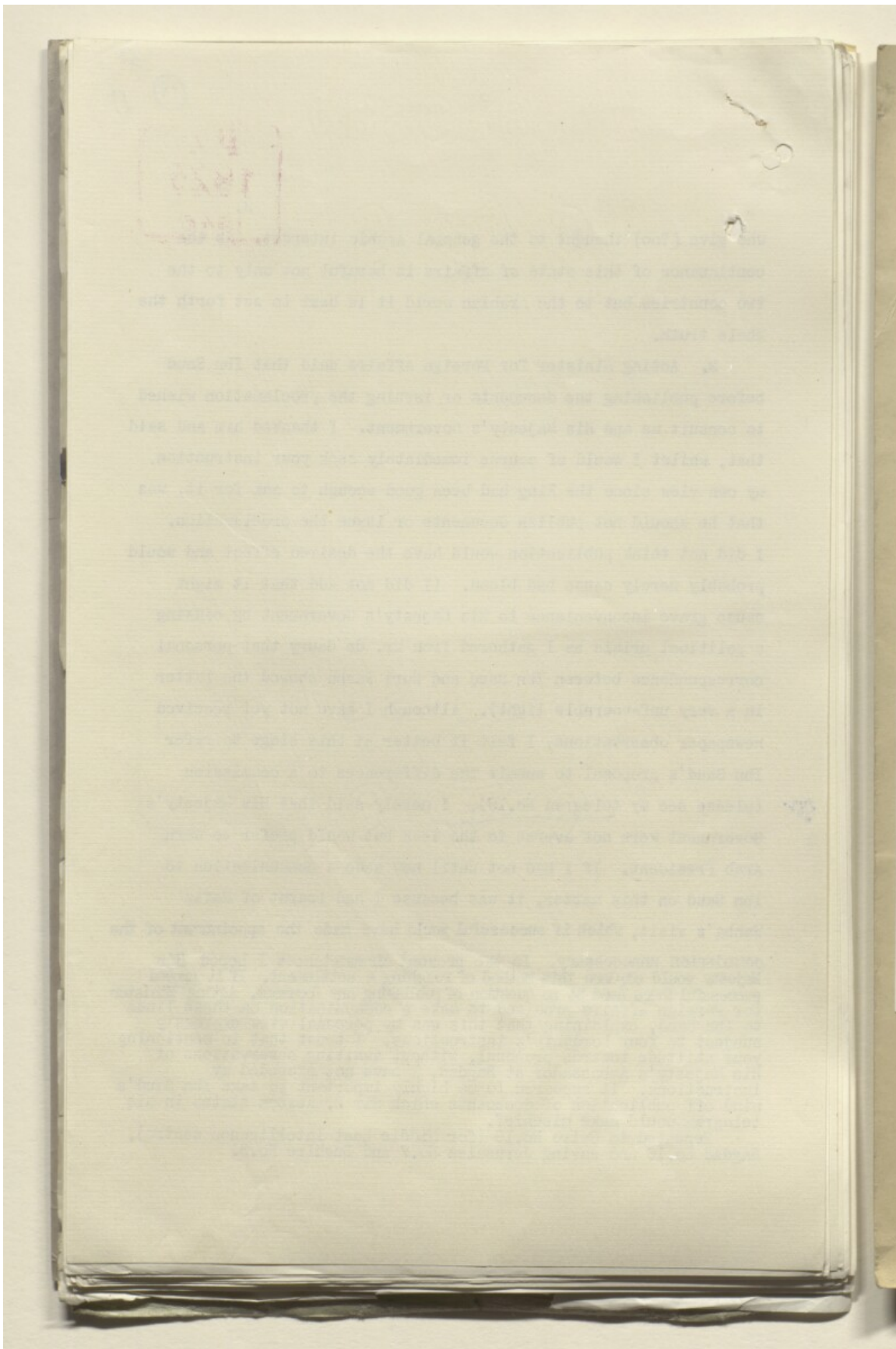
who give [?no] thought to the general Arabic interest. As the continuance of this state of affairs is harmful not only to the two countries but to the Arabian world it is best to set forth the whole truth.

2. Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs said that Ibn Saud before publishing the documents or issuing the proclamation wished to consult me and His Majesty's Government. I thanked him and said that, whilst I would of course immediately seek your instruction, my own view since the King had been good enough to ask for it, was that he should not publish documents or issue the proclamation. I did not think publication would have the desired effect and would probably merely cause bad blood. (I did not add that it might cause grave inconvenience to His Majesty's Government by causing a political crisis as I gathered from Mr. de Gaury that personal correspondence between Ibn Saud and Nuri Pasha showed the latter in a very unfavourable light). Although I have not yet received newspaper observations, I felt it better at this stage to refer Ibn Saud's proposal to submit the differences to a commission (please see my telegram No.19). I merely said that His Majesty's Government were not averse to the idea but would prefer to warn Arab President. If I had not until now made a communication to Ibn Saud on this matter, it was because I had learnt of Hafiz Wahba's visit, which if successful would have made the appointment of the commission unnecessary. In the present circumstances I hoped His Majesty would explore this method of reaching a settlement. If it proved successful there need be no question of publishing any document. Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs promised to make a communication on these lines to Ibn Saud, explaining that this was my personal view expressly subject to Your Lordship's instructions. I trust that in mentioning your attitude towards proposal, without awaiting observations of His Majesty's Ambassador at Bagdad, I have not exceeded my instructions. It appeared to me highly important to take Ibn Saud's mind off publication of documents which Sir B. Newton states in his telegram would make mischief.

Repeated to Cairo No.19 (for Middle East Intelligence centre), Bagdad No.18 and saving Jerusalem No.7 and Bushire No.3.

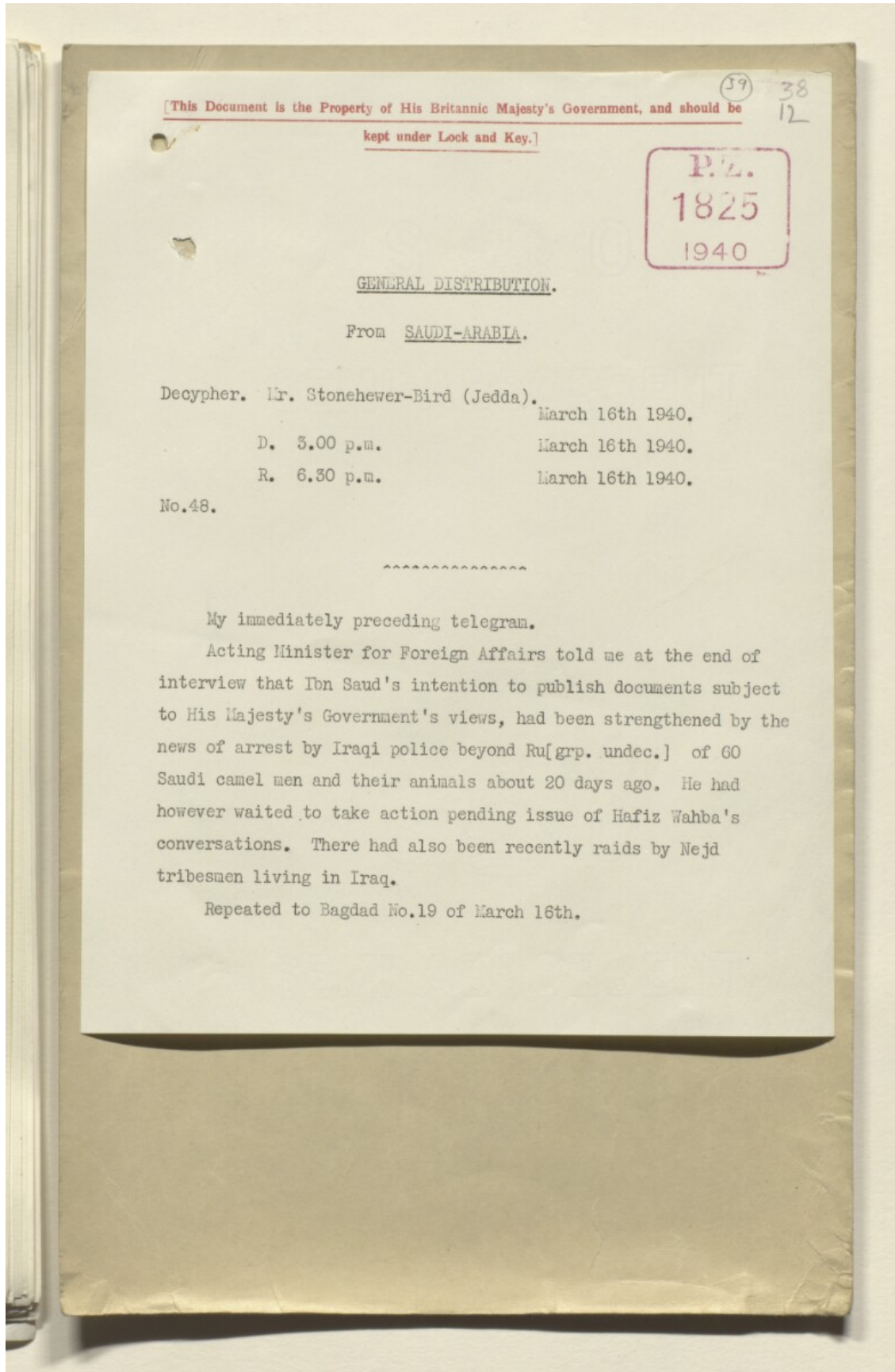


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٦)



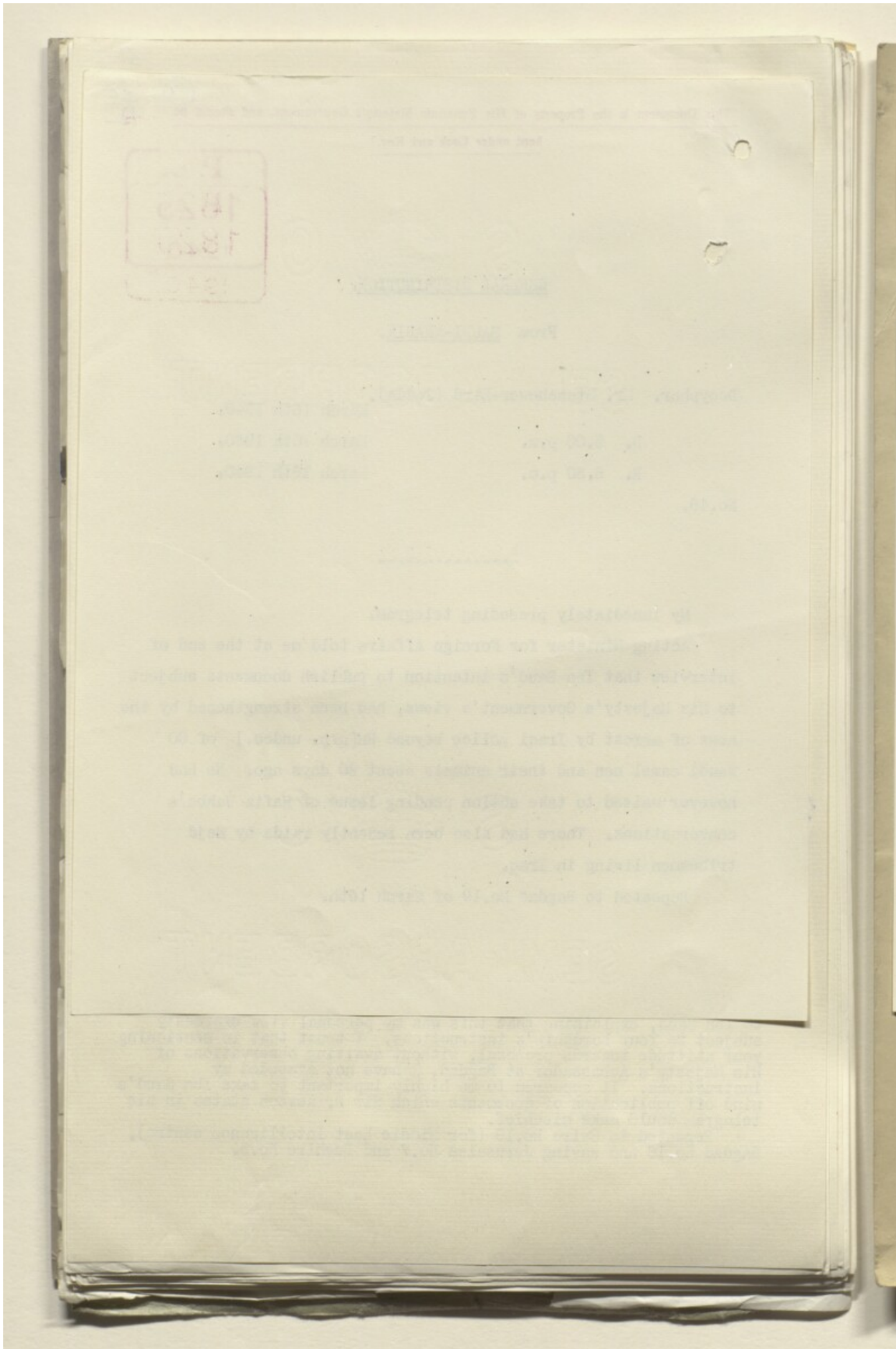


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩و] (٨٥٧/٧٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠ و] (٨٥٧/٧٩)

OUTWARD TELEGRAM

[This Document is the Property of His Britannic Majesty's Government, and should be
kept under Lock and Key.]

39 13
40

P.L.
1825
1940

E.1193/166/25.

GENERAL DISTRIBUTION.

To: SAUDI ARABIA.

Cypher telegram to Mr. Stonehewer-Bird, (Jedda).
Foreign Office. 16th March, 1940. 8. p.m.
No. 24.

JJJJJJJJJJJJ

Bagdad telegram No. 85 [of March 15th: Saudi-Iraq
relations].

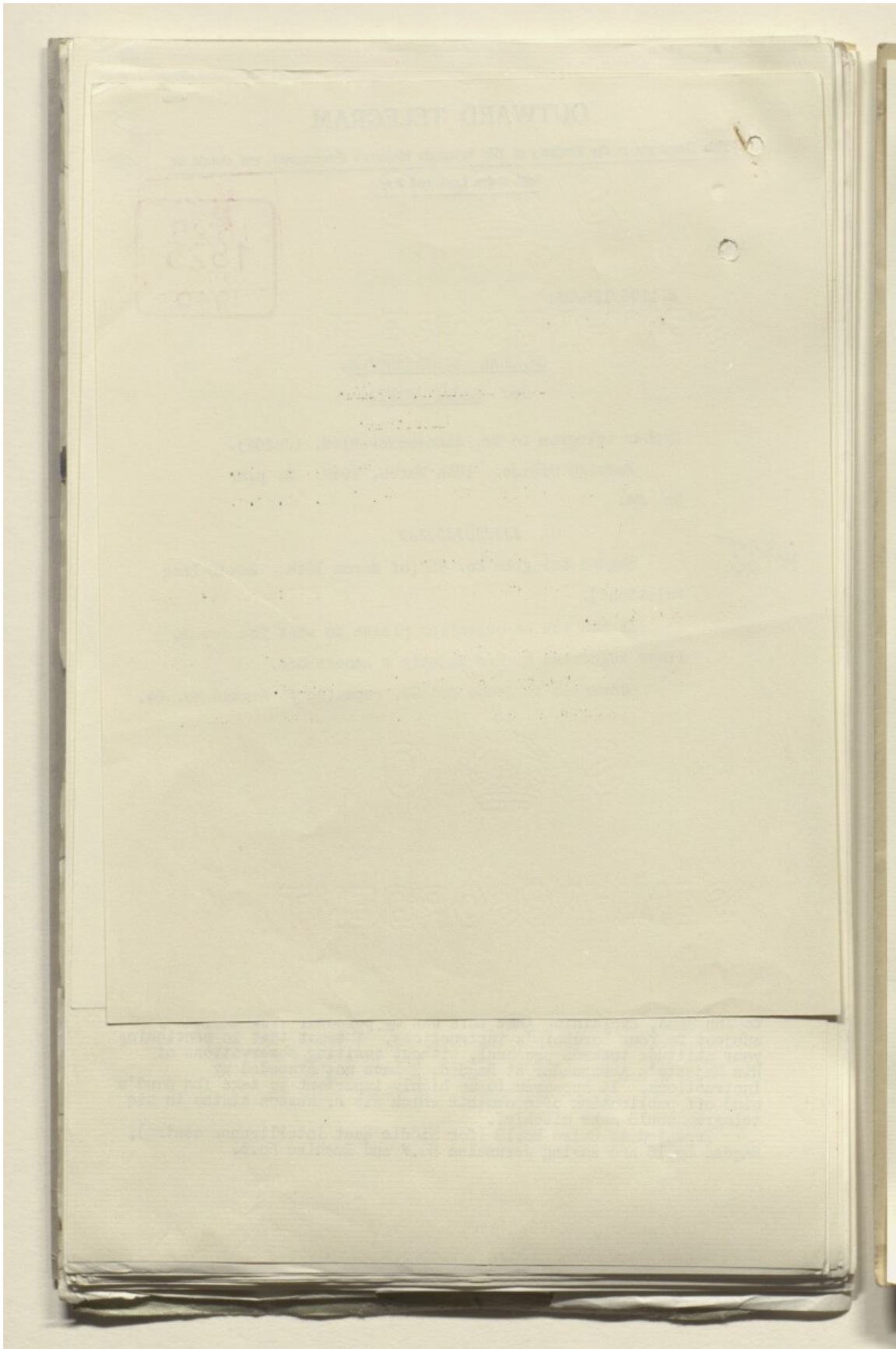
If you see no objection please do what you can on
lines suggested by His Majesty's Ambassador.

Addressed to Jedda No. 24, repeated to Bagdad No. 64.

1008-9-10-1825

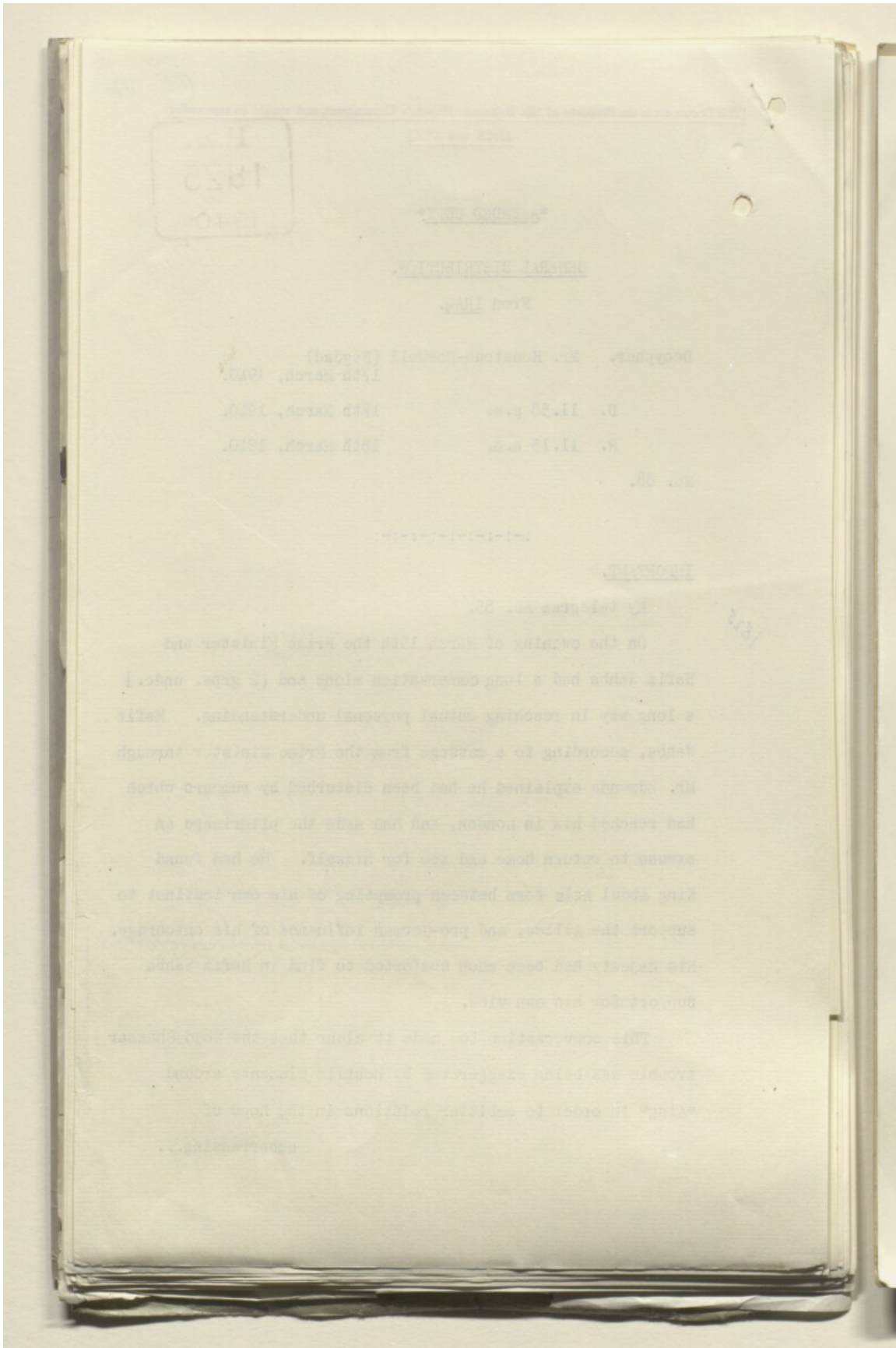


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٠)



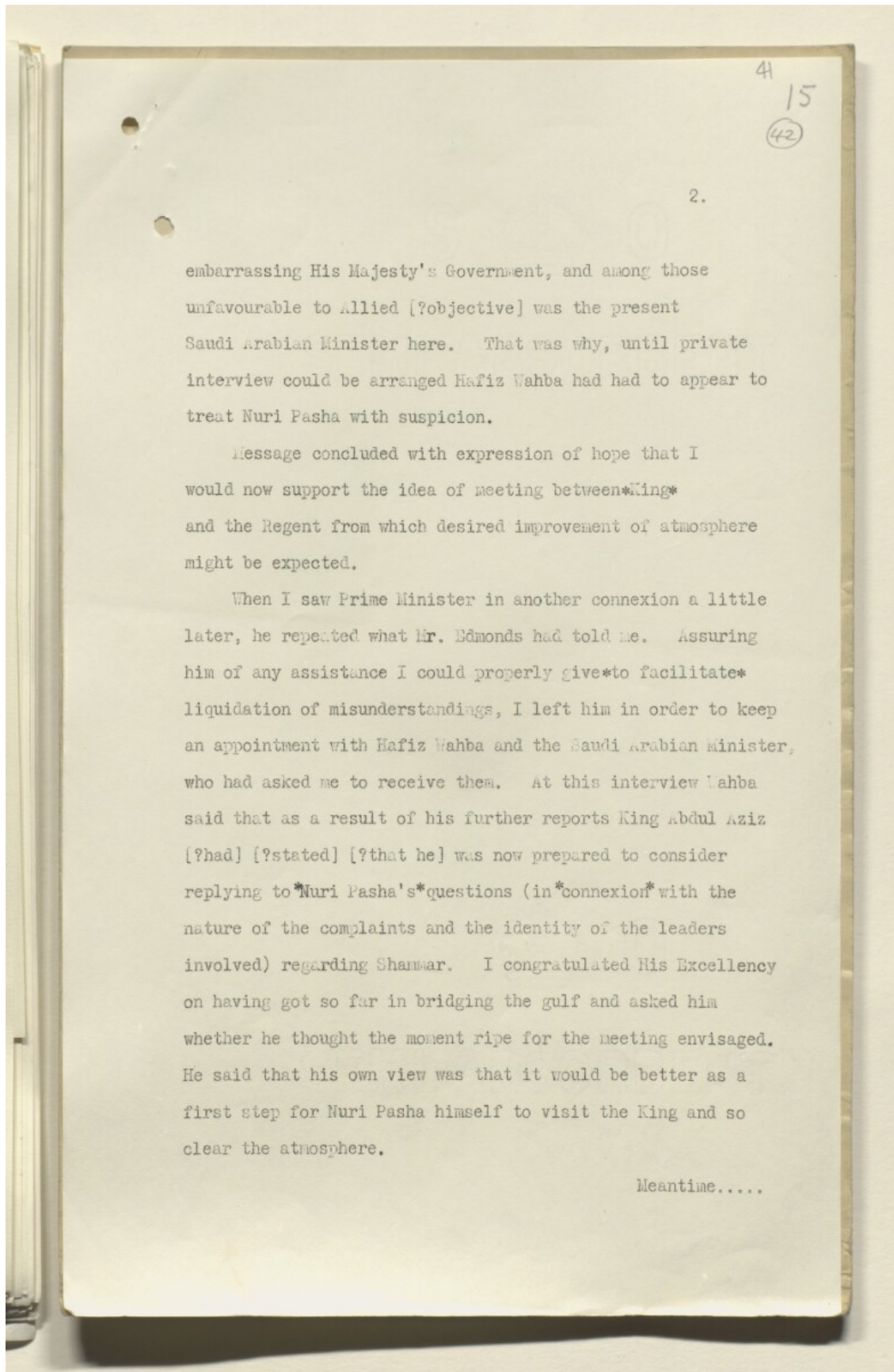


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٤٢] (٨٥٧/٨٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤و] (٨٥٧/٨٣)



2.

embarrassing His Majesty's Government, and among those unfavourable to Allied [?objective] was the present Saudi Arabian Minister here. That was why, until private interview could be arranged Hafiz Wahba had had to appear to treat Nuri Pasha with suspicion.

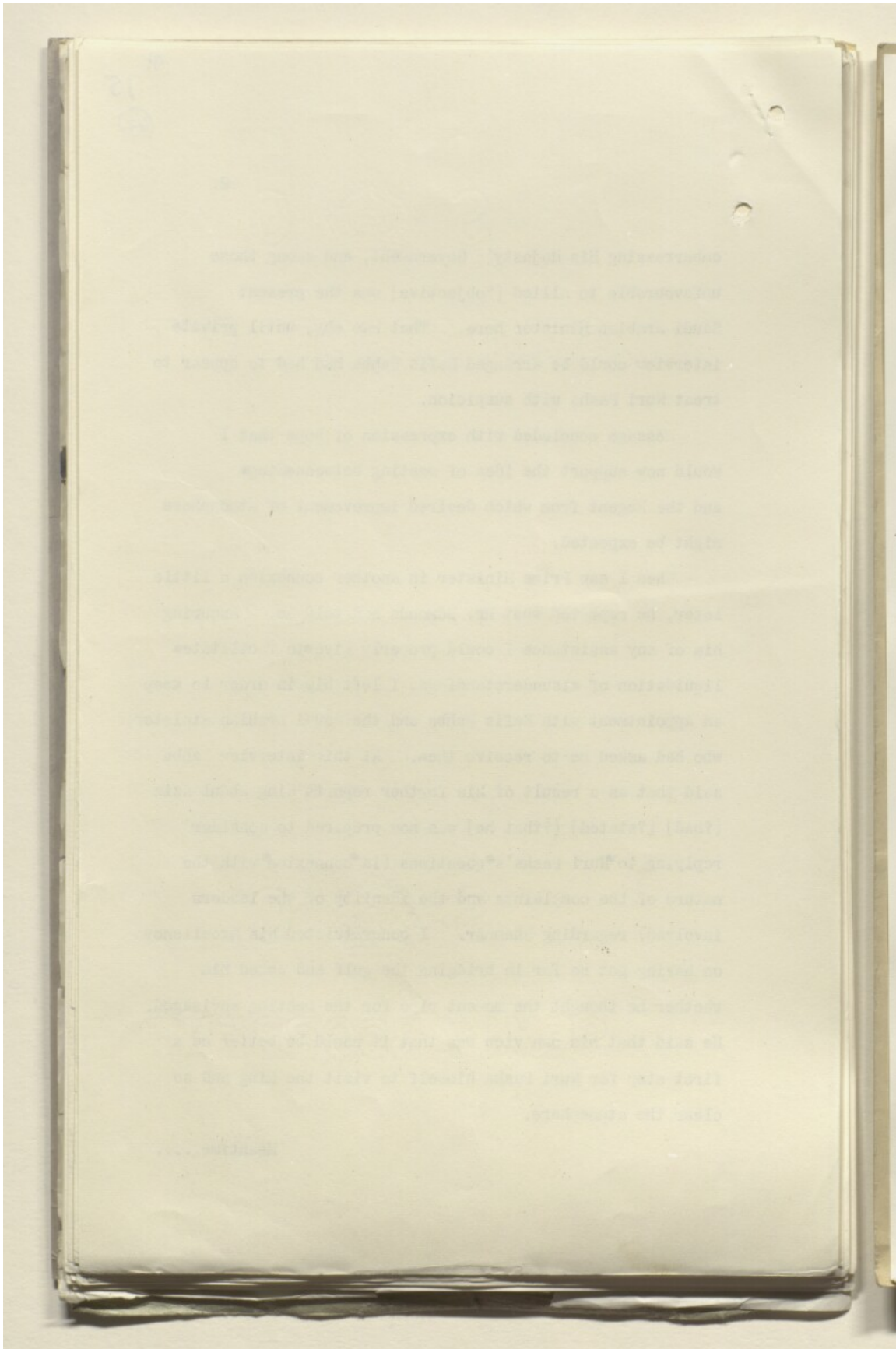
Message concluded with expression of hope that I would now support the idea of meeting between*King* and the Regent from which desired improvement of atmosphere might be expected.

When I saw Prime Minister in another connexion a little later, he repeated what Mr. Edmonds had told me. Assuring him of any assistance I could properly give*to facilitate* liquidation of misunderstandings, I left him in order to keep an appointment with Hafiz Wahba and the Saudi Arabian Minister, who had asked me to receive them. At this interview Wahba said that as a result of his further reports King Abdul Aziz [?had] [?stated] [?that he] was now prepared to consider replying to*Nuri Pasha's*questions (in*connexion*with the nature of the complaints and the identity of the leaders involved) regarding Shammar. I congratulated His Excellency on having got so far in bridging the gulf and asked him whether he thought the moment ripe for the meeting envisaged. He said that his own view was that it would be better as a first step for Nuri Pasha himself to visit the King and so clear the atmosphere.

Meantime.....

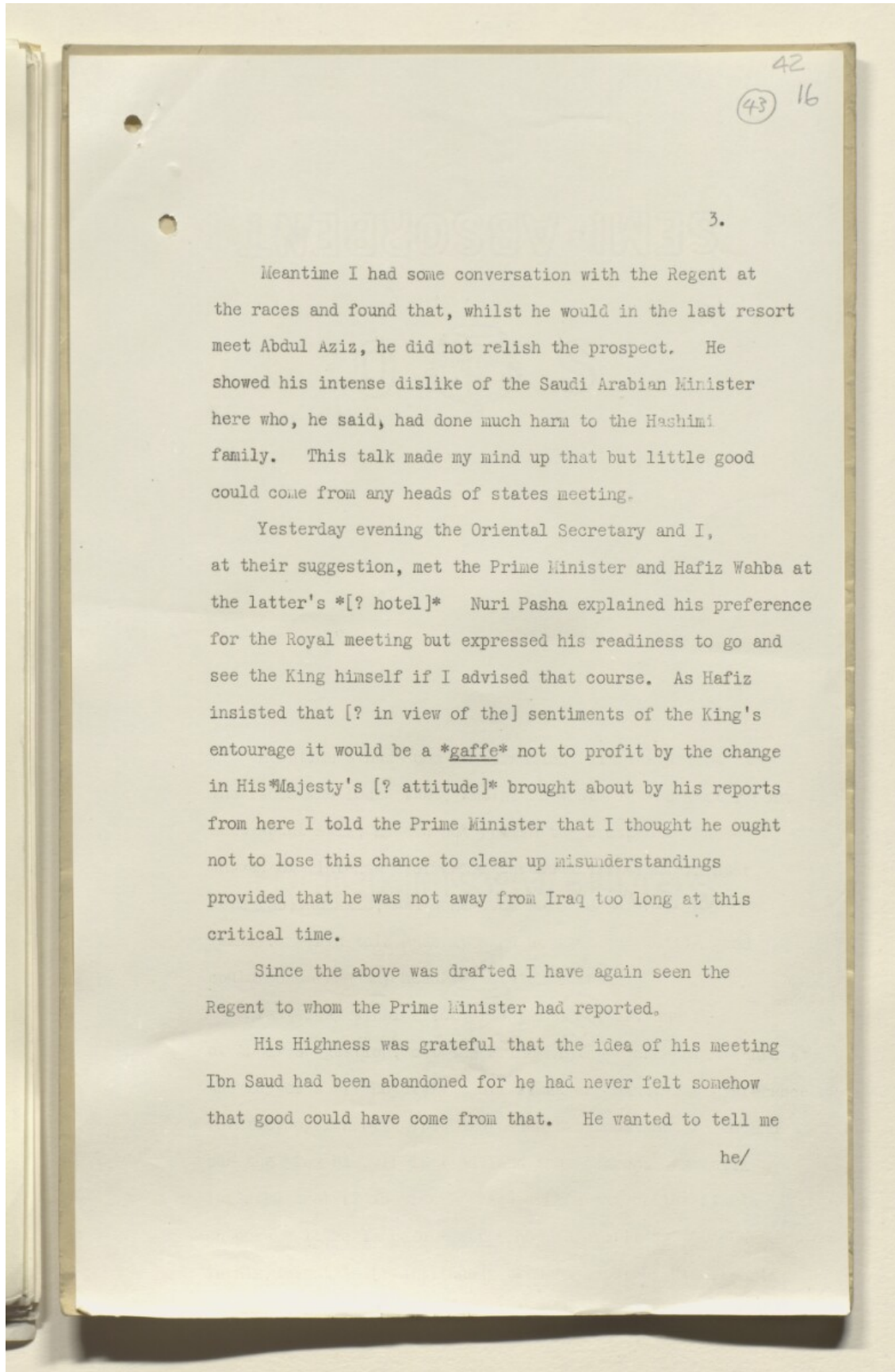


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٤] (٨٥٧/٨٤)



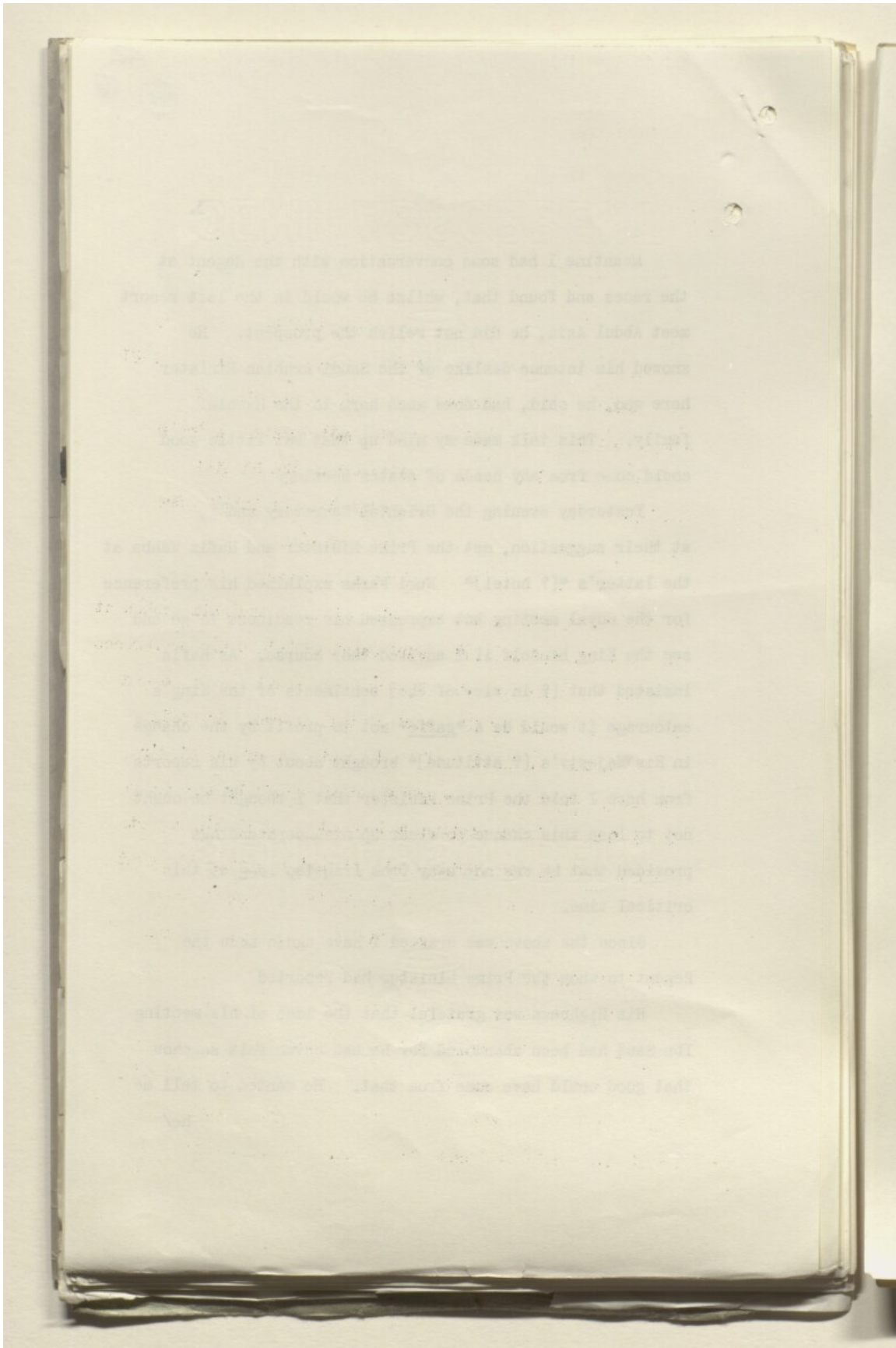


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤و] (٨٥٧/٨٥)



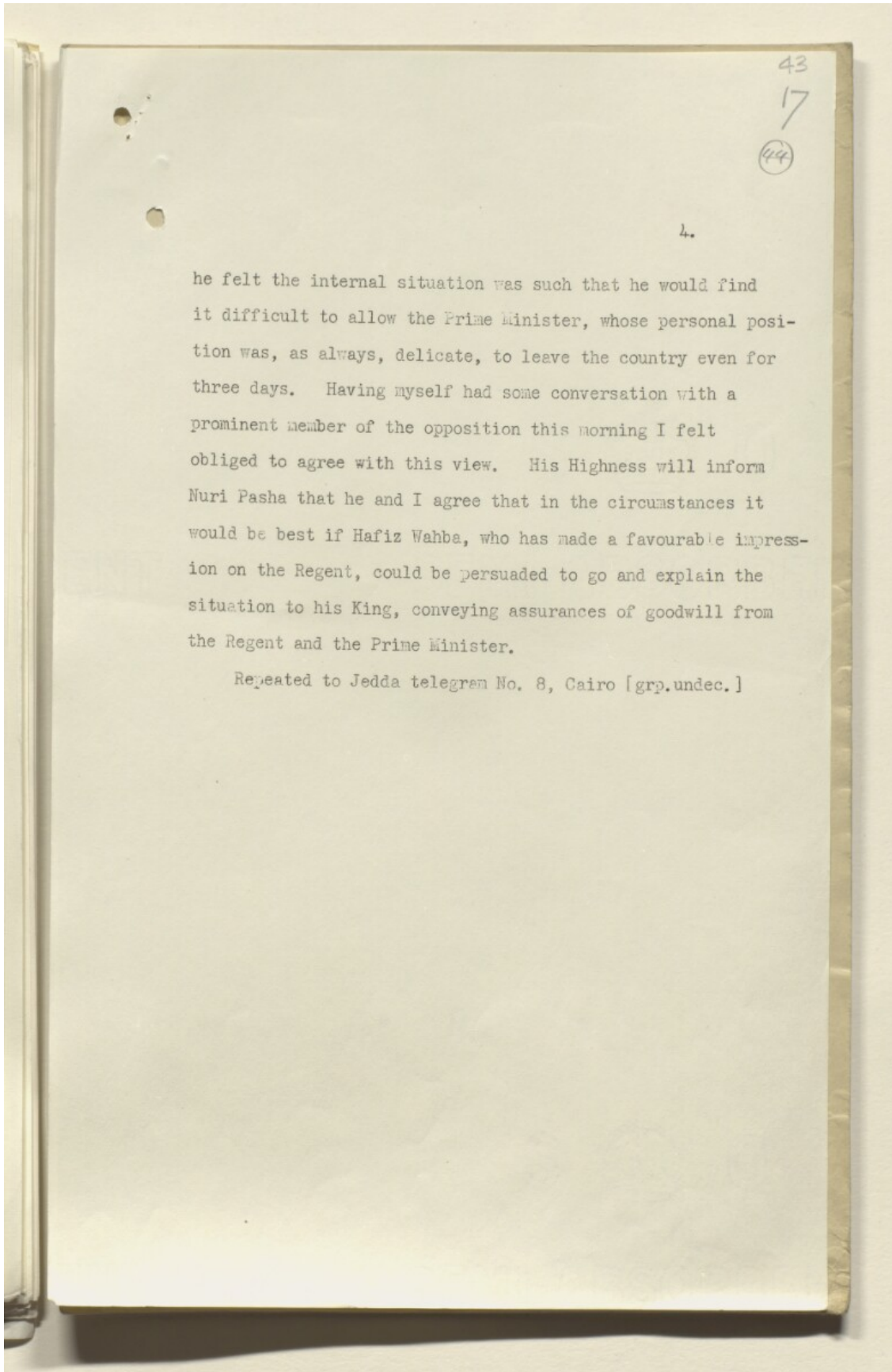


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٤] (٨٥٧/٨٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٤و] (٨٥٧/٨٧)

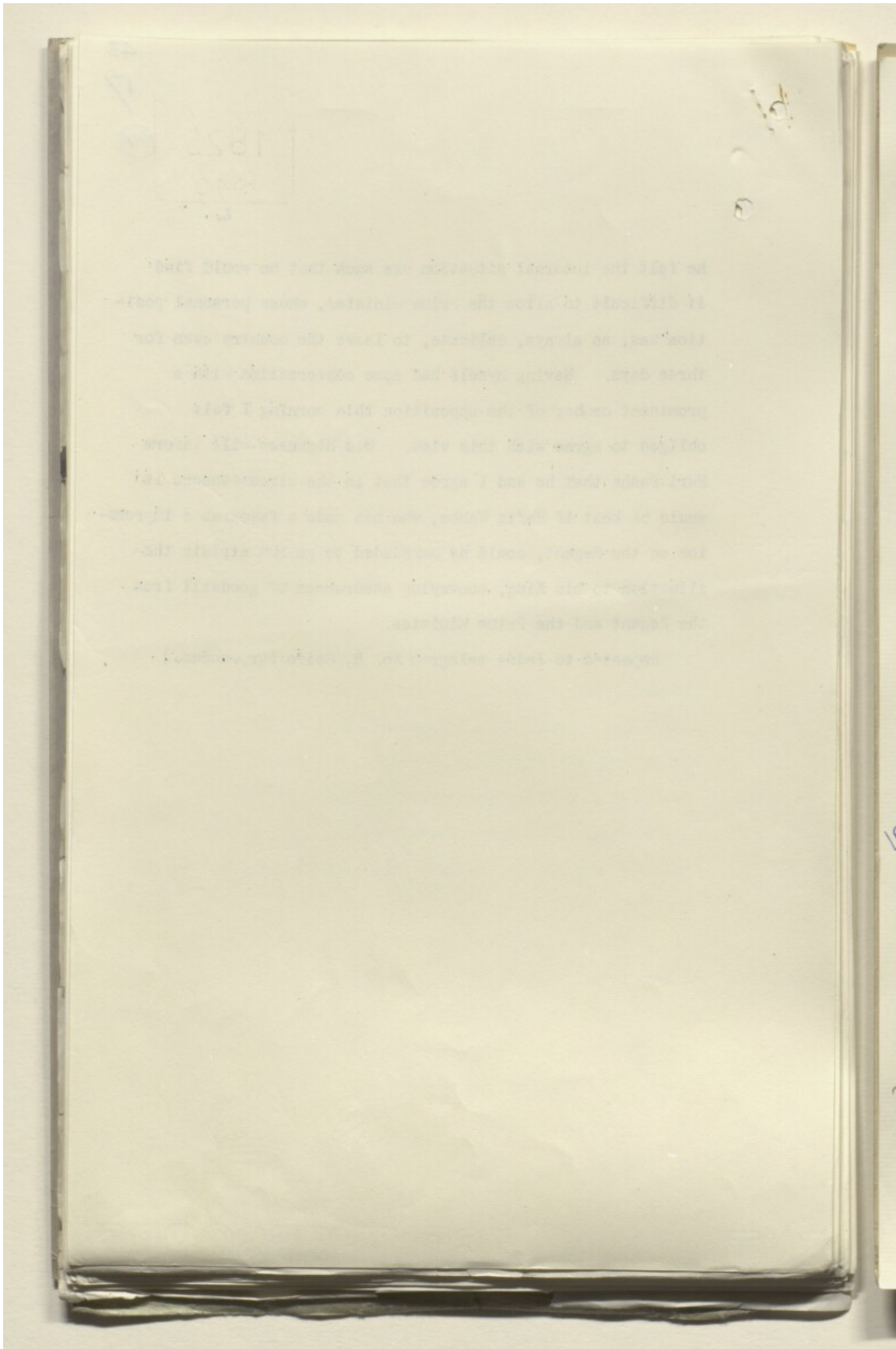


4.
he felt the internal situation was such that he would find it difficult to allow the Prime Minister, whose personal position was, as always, delicate, to leave the country even for three days. Having myself had some conversation with a prominent member of the opposition this morning I felt obliged to agree with this view. His Highness will inform Nuri Pasha that he and I agree that in the circumstances it would be best if Hafiz Wahba, who has made a favourable impression on the Regent, could be persuaded to go and explain the situation to his King, conveying assurances of goodwill from the Regent and the Prime Minister.

Repeated to Jeddah telegram No. 8, Cairo [grp.undec.]

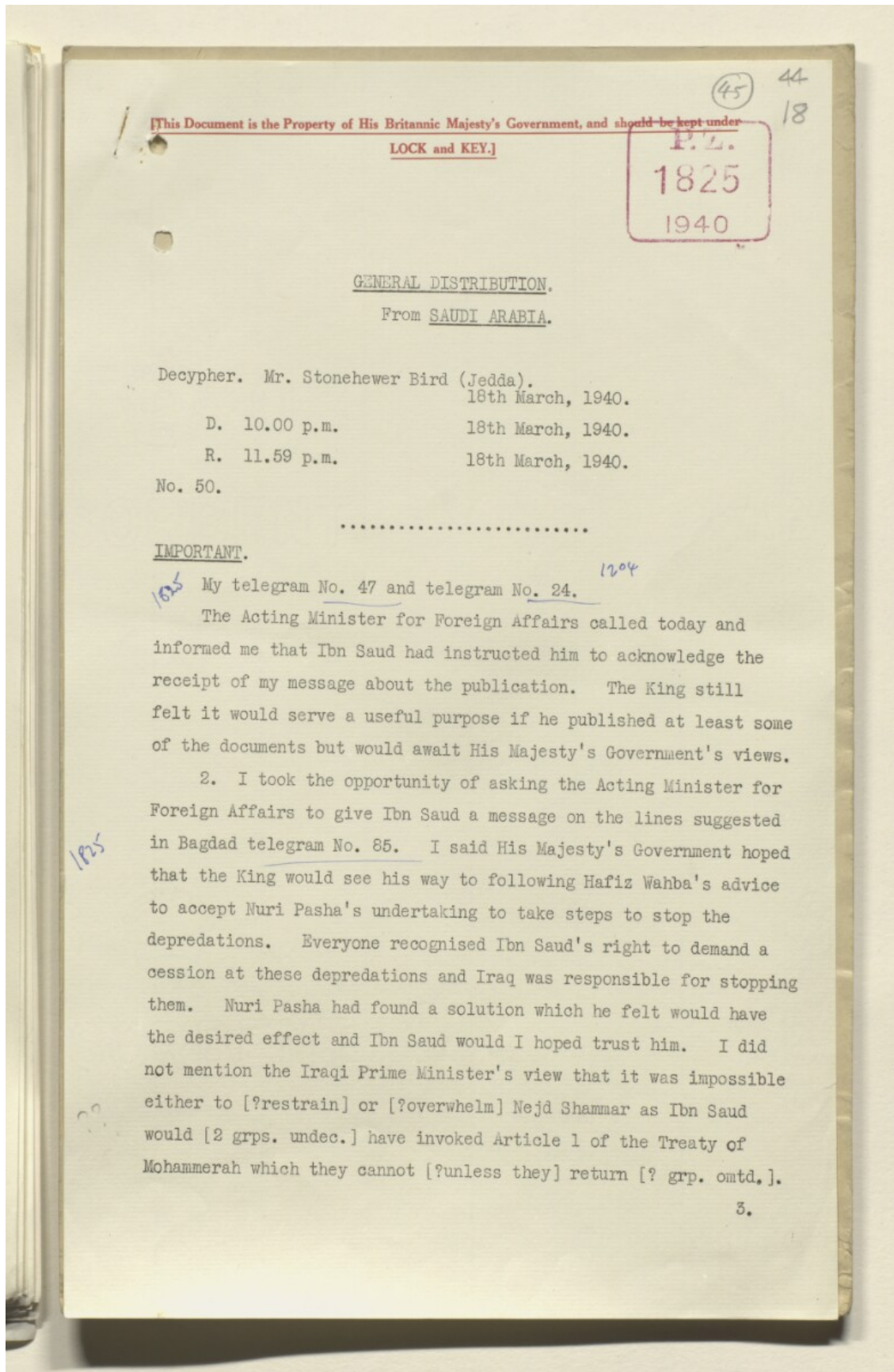


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٨)



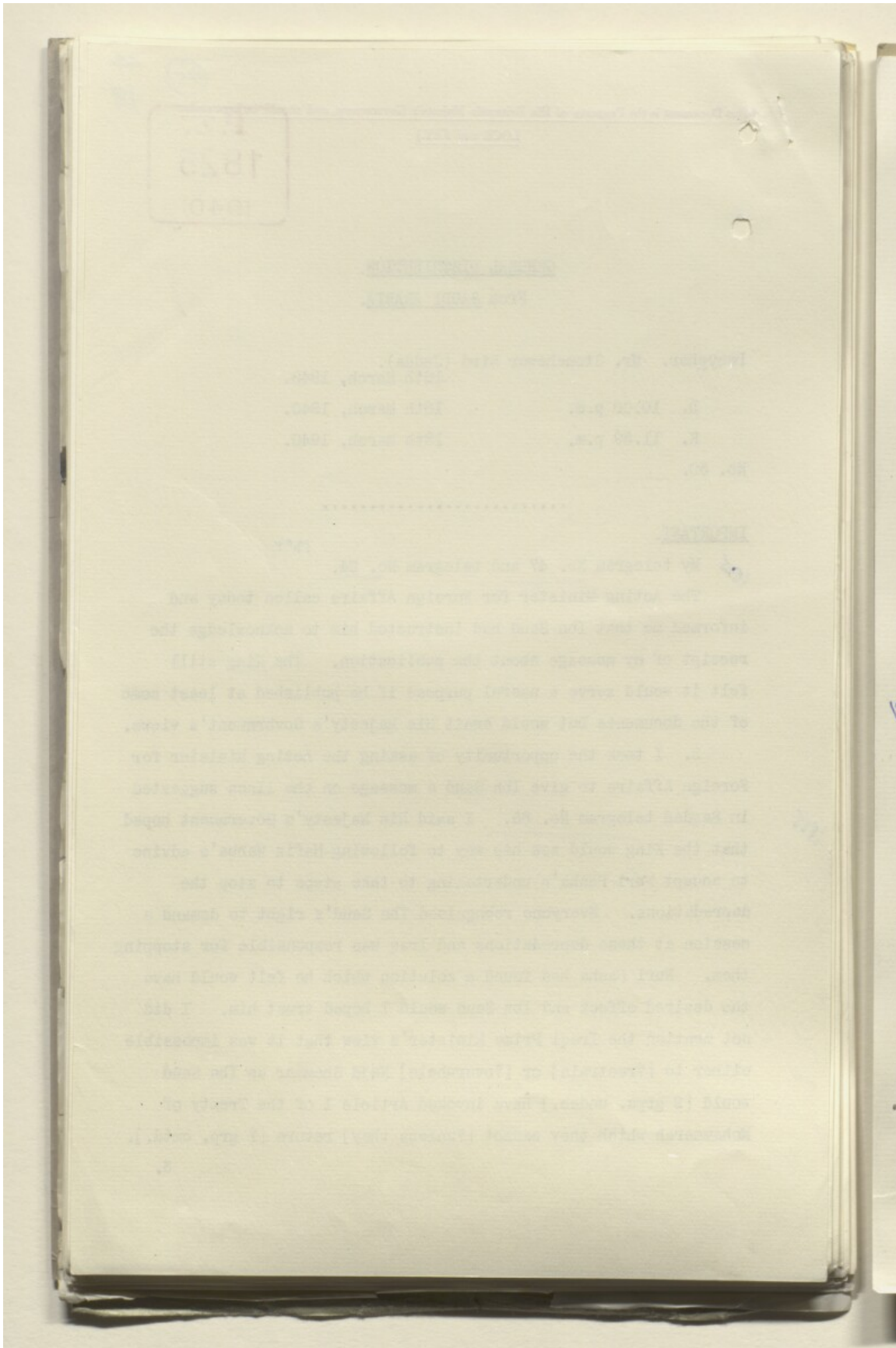


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٤] (٨٥٧/٨٩)



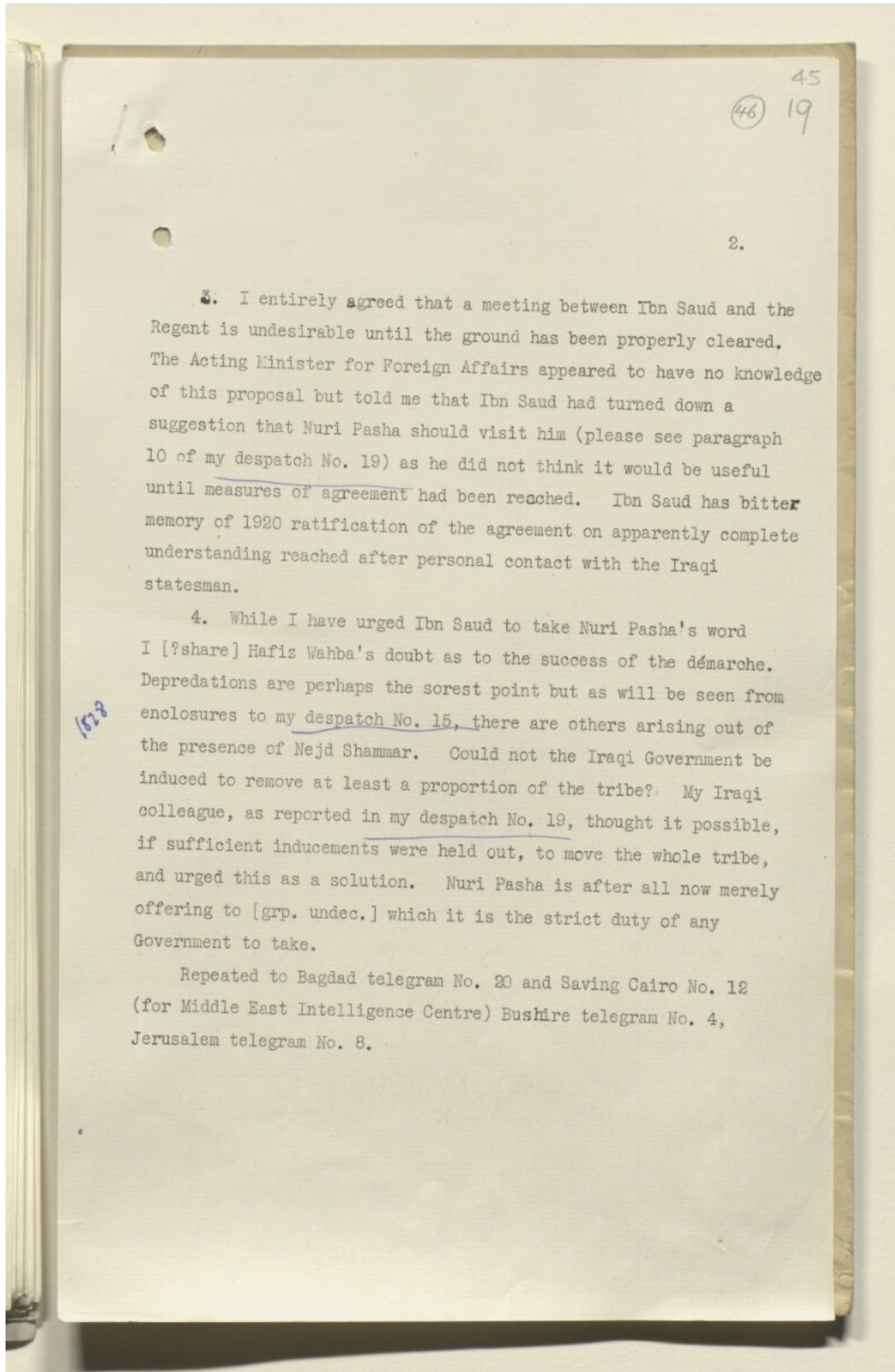


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٩٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٤و] (٨٥٧/٩١)



2.

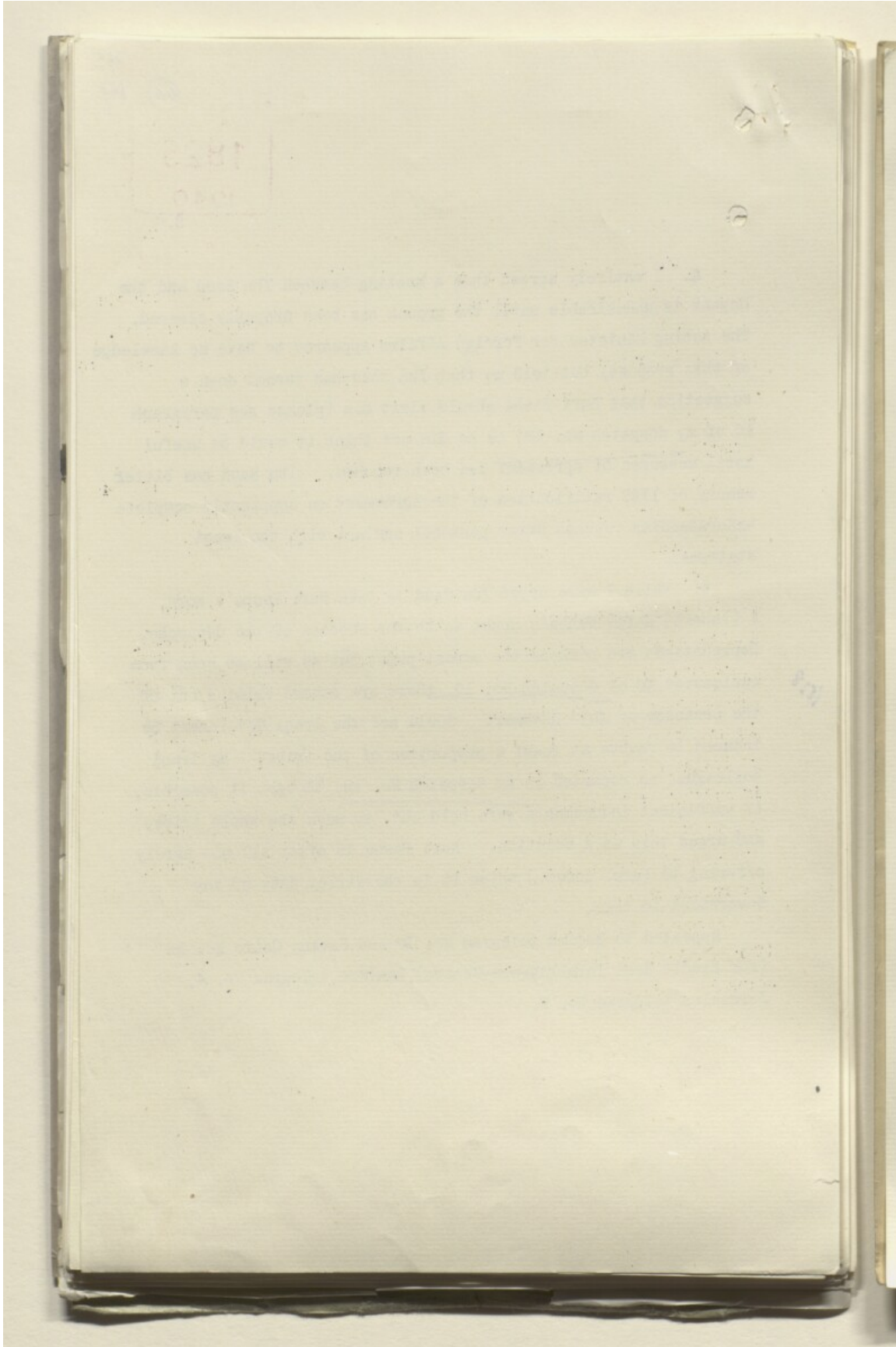
3. I entirely agreed that a meeting between Ibn Saud and the Regent is undesirable until the ground has been properly cleared. The Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs appeared to have no knowledge of this proposal but told me that Ibn Saud had turned down a suggestion that Nuri Pasha should visit him (please see paragraph 10 of my despatch No. 19) as he did not think it would be useful until measures of agreement had been reached. Ibn Saud has bitter memory of 1920 ratification of the agreement on apparently complete understanding reached after personal contact with the Iraqi statesman.

4. While I have urged Ibn Saud to take Nuri Pasha's word I [share] Hafiz Wahba's doubt as to the success of the démarche. Depredations are perhaps the sorest point but as will be seen from enclosures to my despatch No. 15, there are others arising out of the presence of Nejd Shammar. Could not the Iraqi Government be induced to remove at least a proportion of the tribe? My Iraqi colleague, as reported in my despatch No. 19, thought it possible, if sufficient inducements were held out, to move the whole tribe, and urged this as a solution. Nuri Pasha is after all now merely offering to [grp. undec.] which it is the strict duty of any Government to take.

Repeated to Bagdad telegram No. 20 and Saving Cairo No. 12 (for Middle East Intelligence Centre) Bushire telegram No. 4, Jerusalem telegram No. 8.

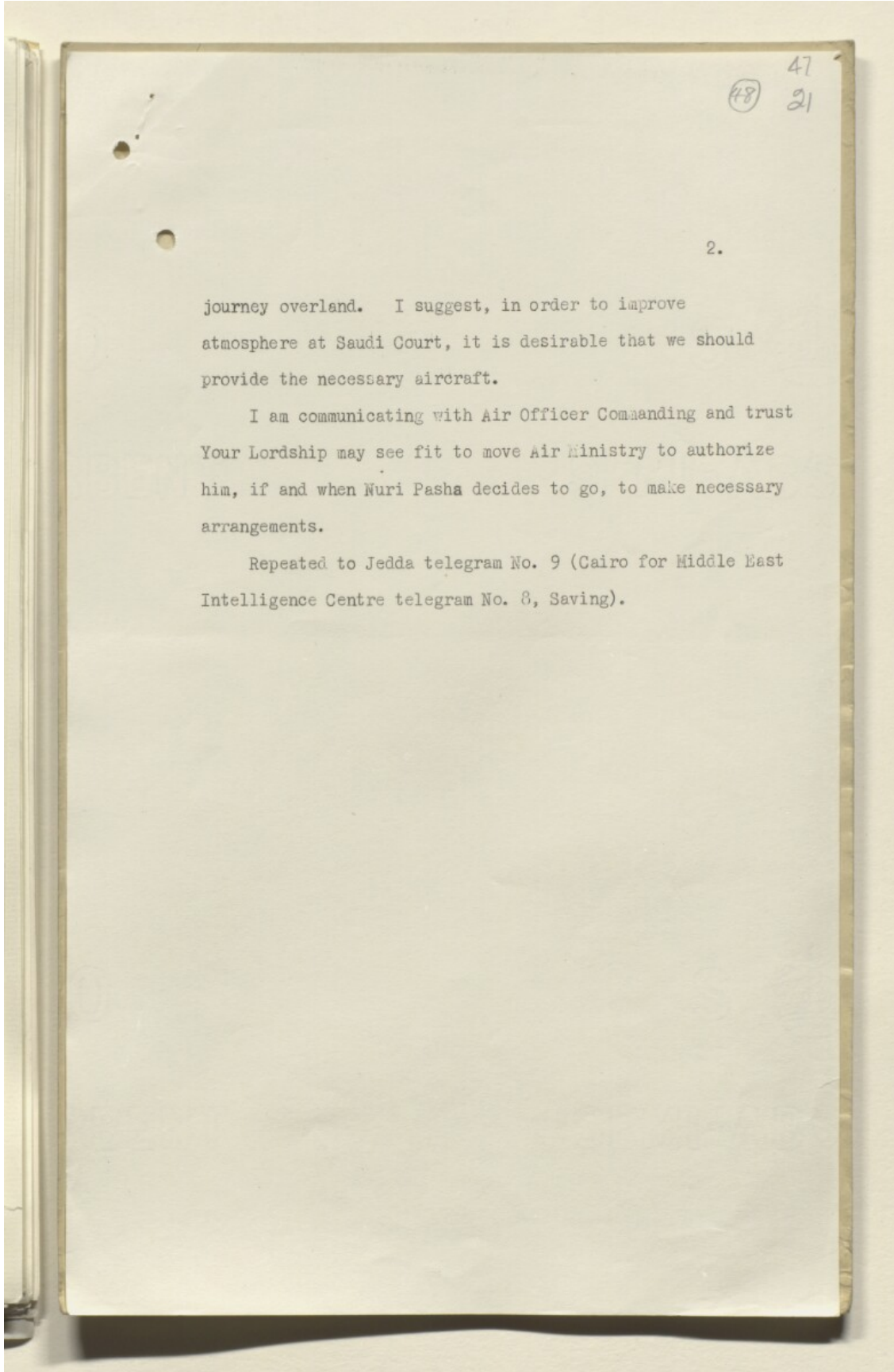


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/٩٢)



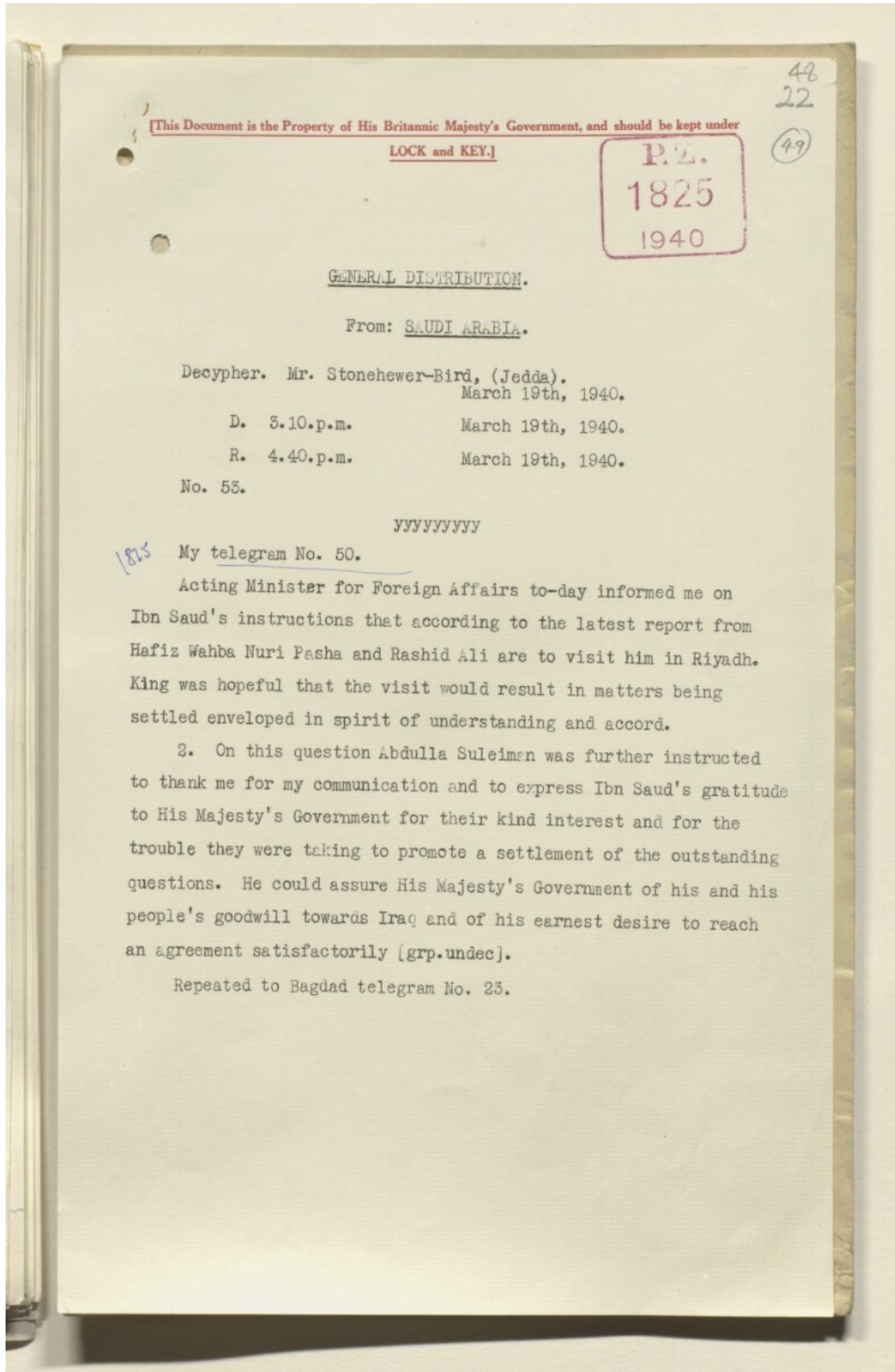


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٤و] (٨٥٧/٩٥)



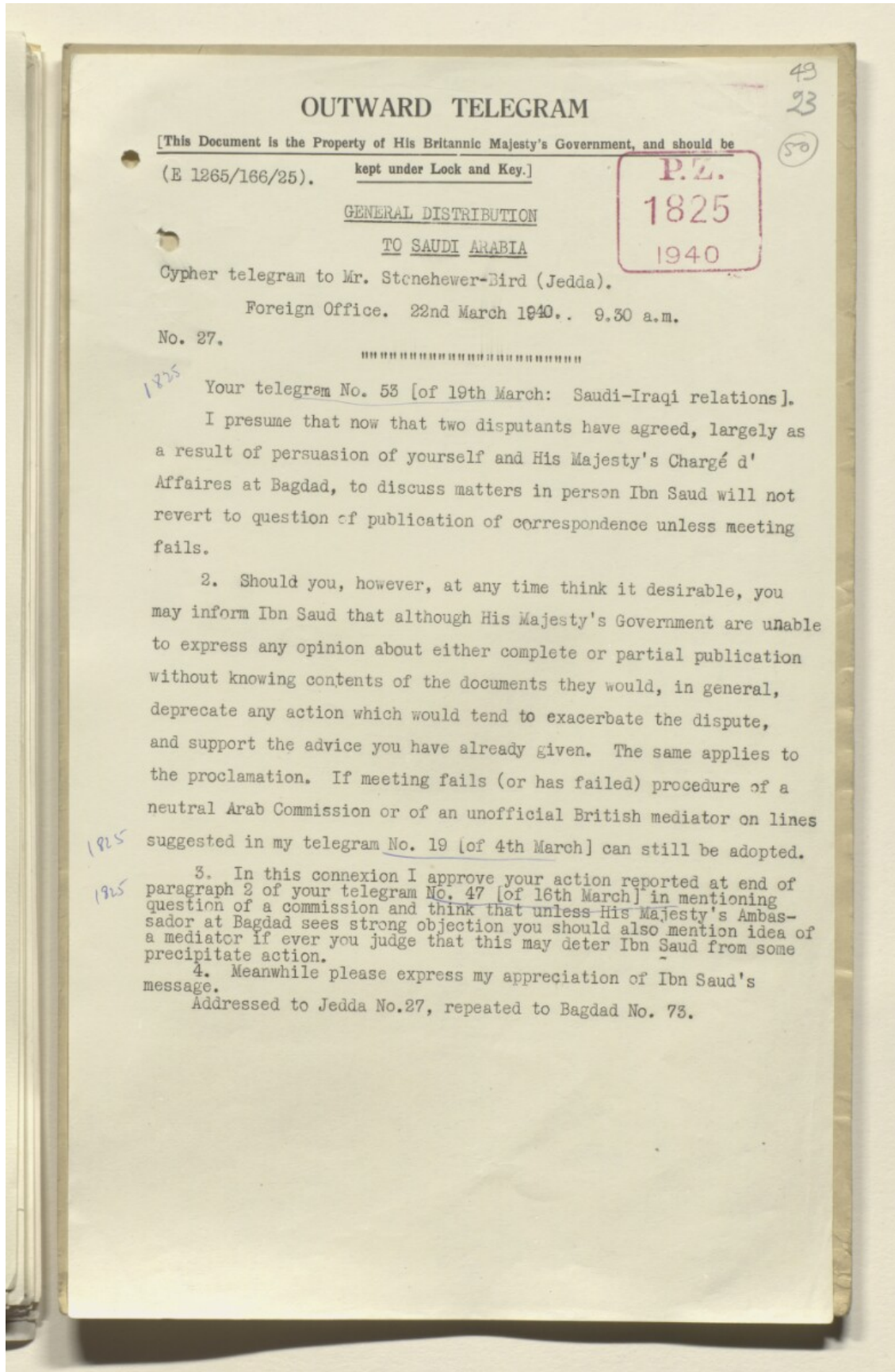


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٩و] (٨٥٧/٩٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٠] (٨٥٧/٩٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥١] [٨٥٧/١٠١]

INDEXED

FILE COPY

No. E 166/166/25

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his compliments to The Under-Secretary of State for India, and, by direction of the Secretary of State, transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
Jan. 19th, 1940.

Reference to previous correspondence:
F.O. Letter E 7988/1809/25 of Dec. 20th, 1939.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Tel. from H.M.R. Jedda of 16 th December 1939. ho 12 copy sawing	Saudi - Iraqi Relations.

MAILS BRANCH
22 JAN 1940
INDIA OFFICE

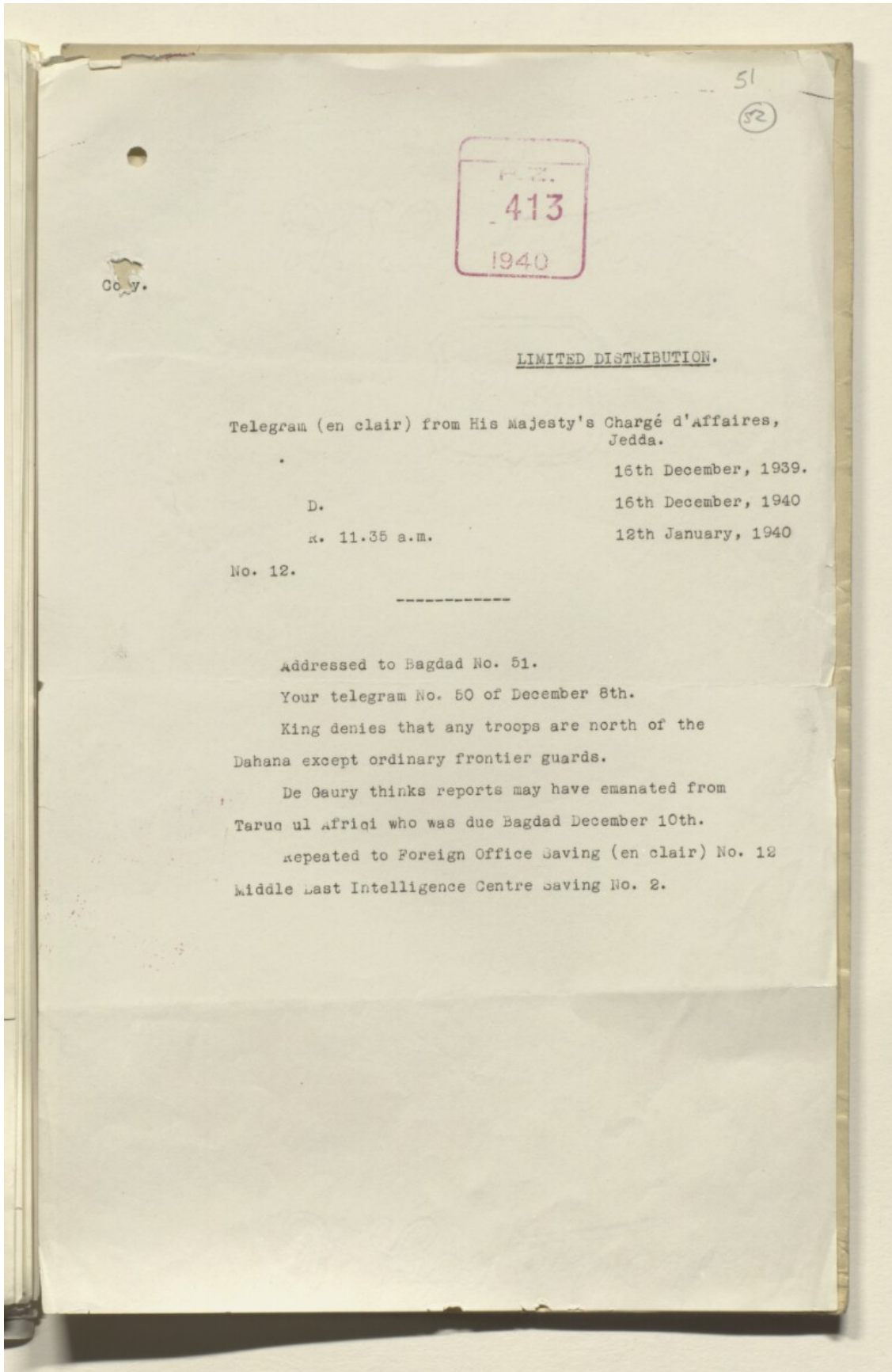
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. - 4 25 JAN 1940
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to W.O.
A.M.

14 6130 20111



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٢و] (٨٥٧/١٠٣)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٣] (٨٥٧/١٠٥)

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. F.4988/1809/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

4151.
P.Z. 7929
1939

India 52
4/11/39 (53)
14/12/39

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
Dec. 20. , 1939.

gsc
Reference to previous correspondence :
F.O. letter F.3146/1543/25 of June 1. 1938.
P.Z. 3868/37

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Telegram from H.H.R. Bagdad. no. 141 saving of Dec. 7.	Saudi-Iraqi relations.

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 57 28 DEC 1939
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

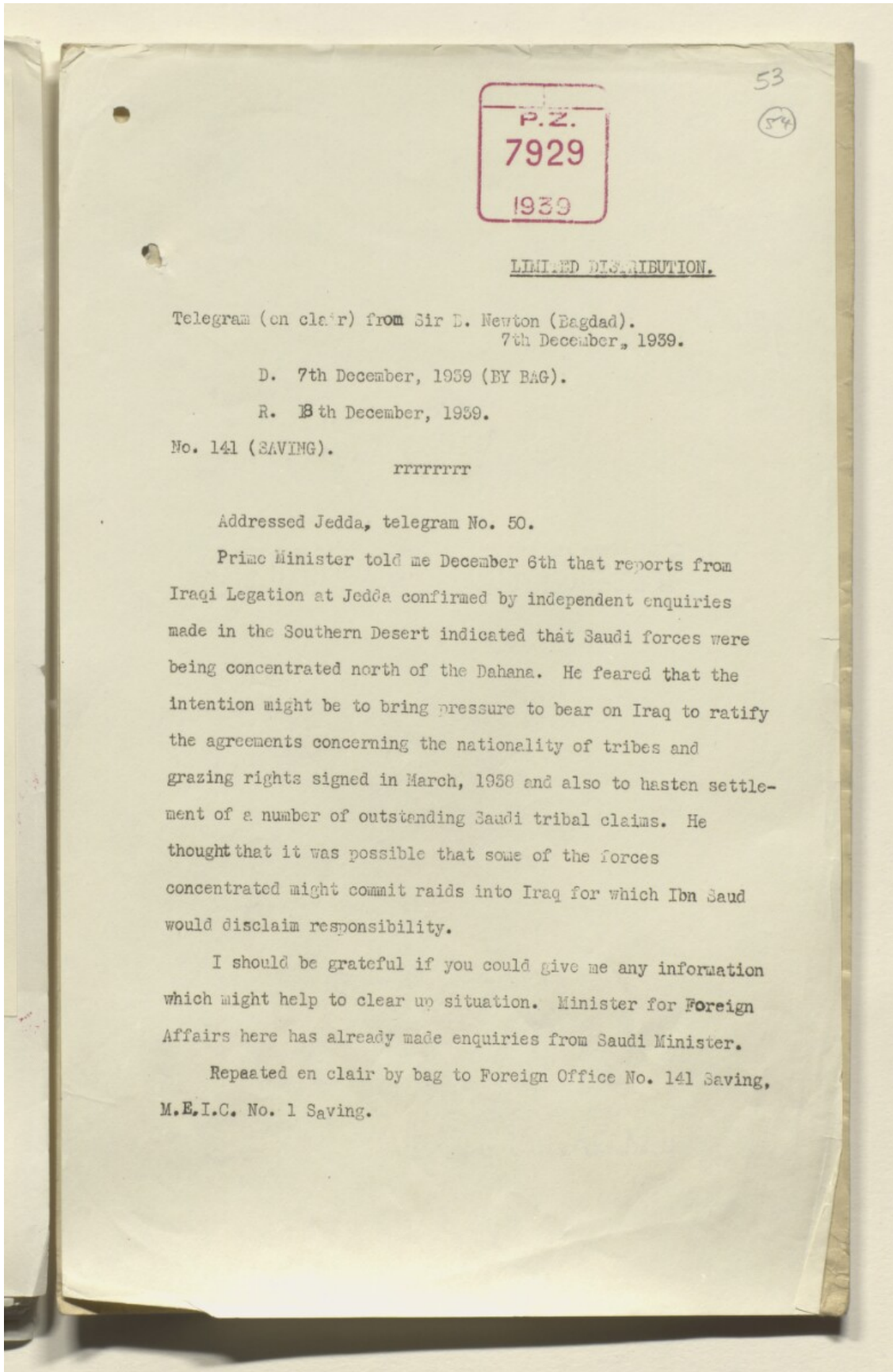
MAIL BRANCH
21 DEC 1939
INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to A.H.
W.O.

14 6130 20111

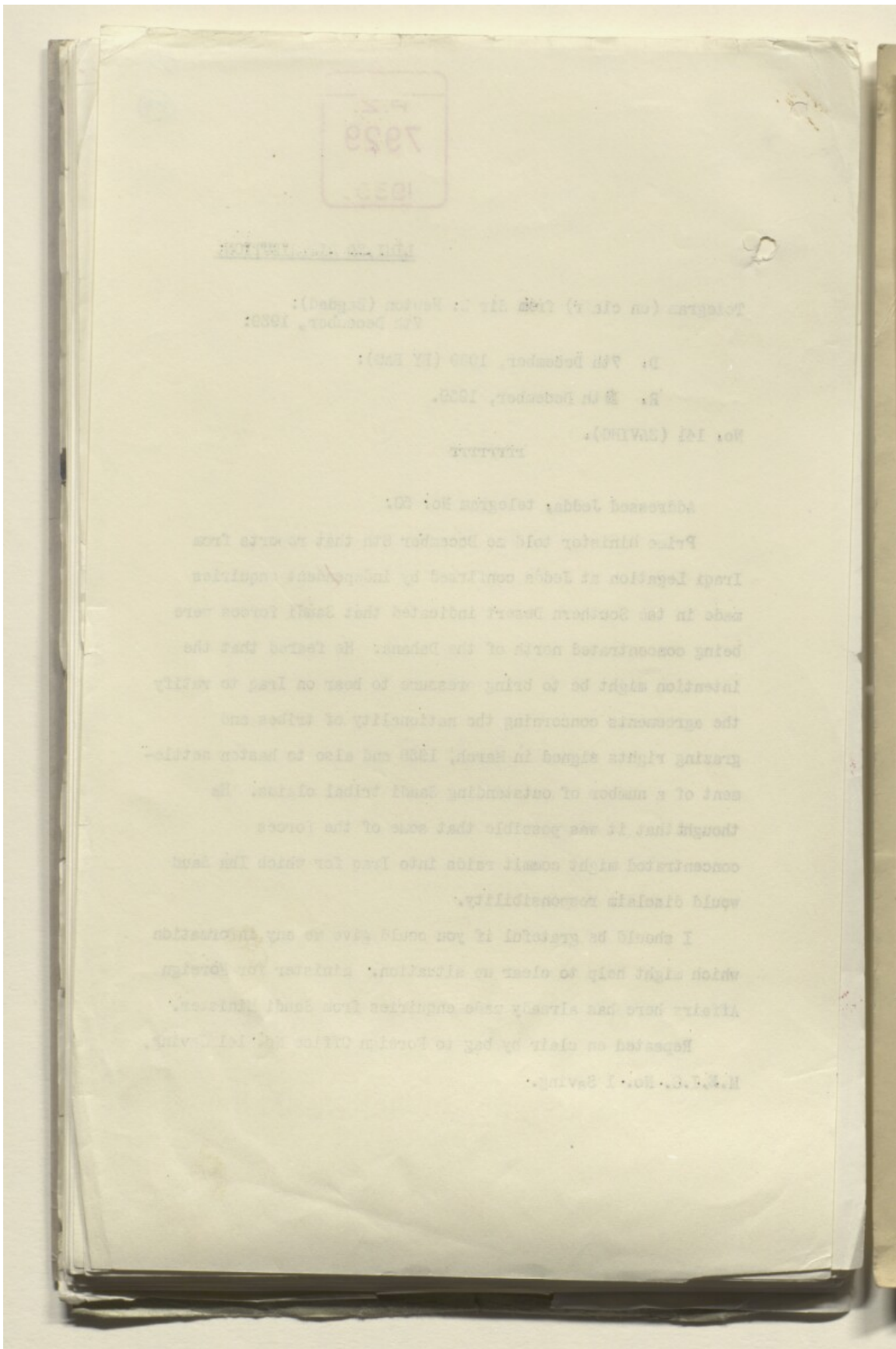


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٤و] (٨٥٧/١٠٧)



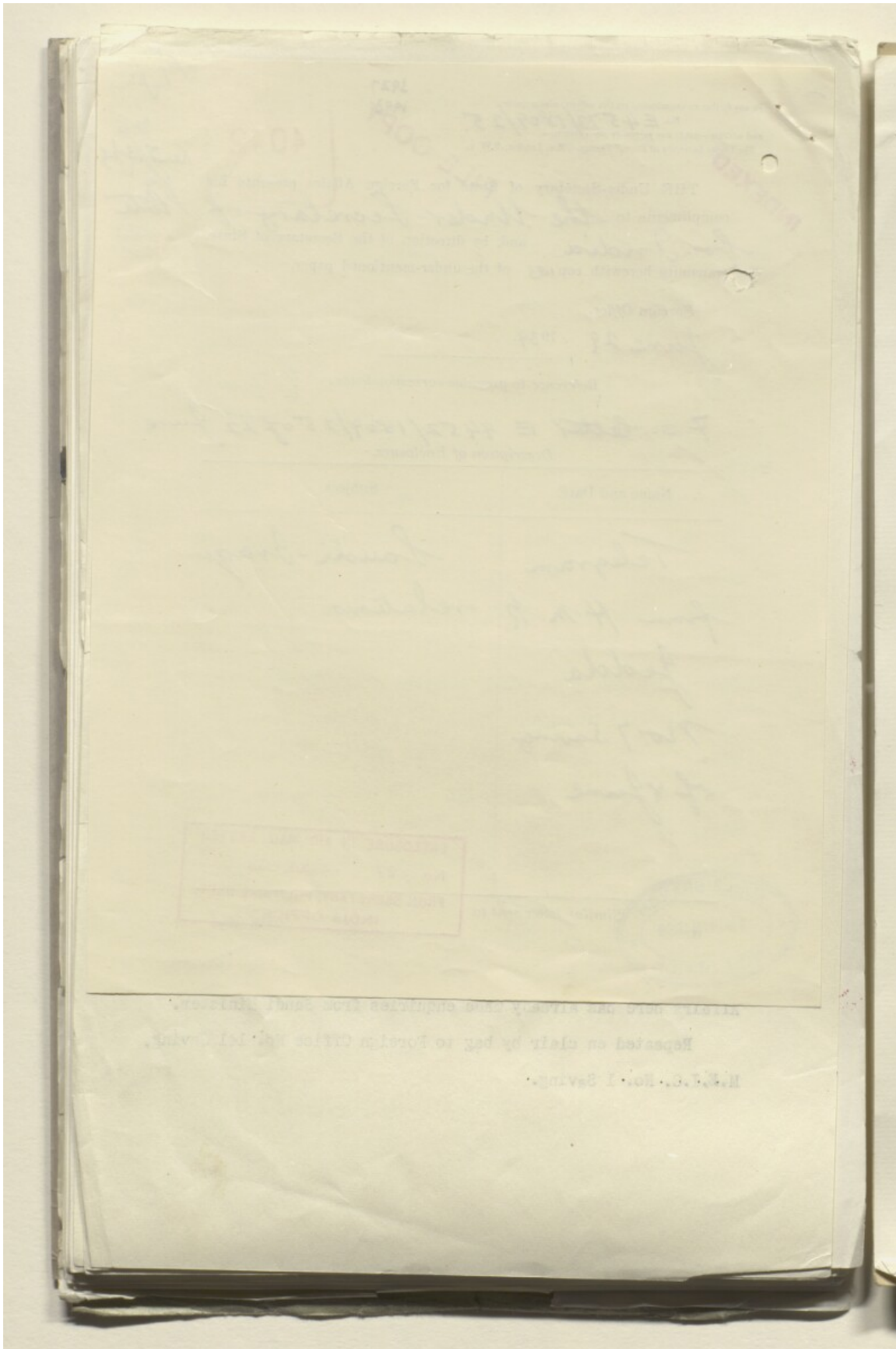


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٤ظ] (٨٥٧/١٠٨)



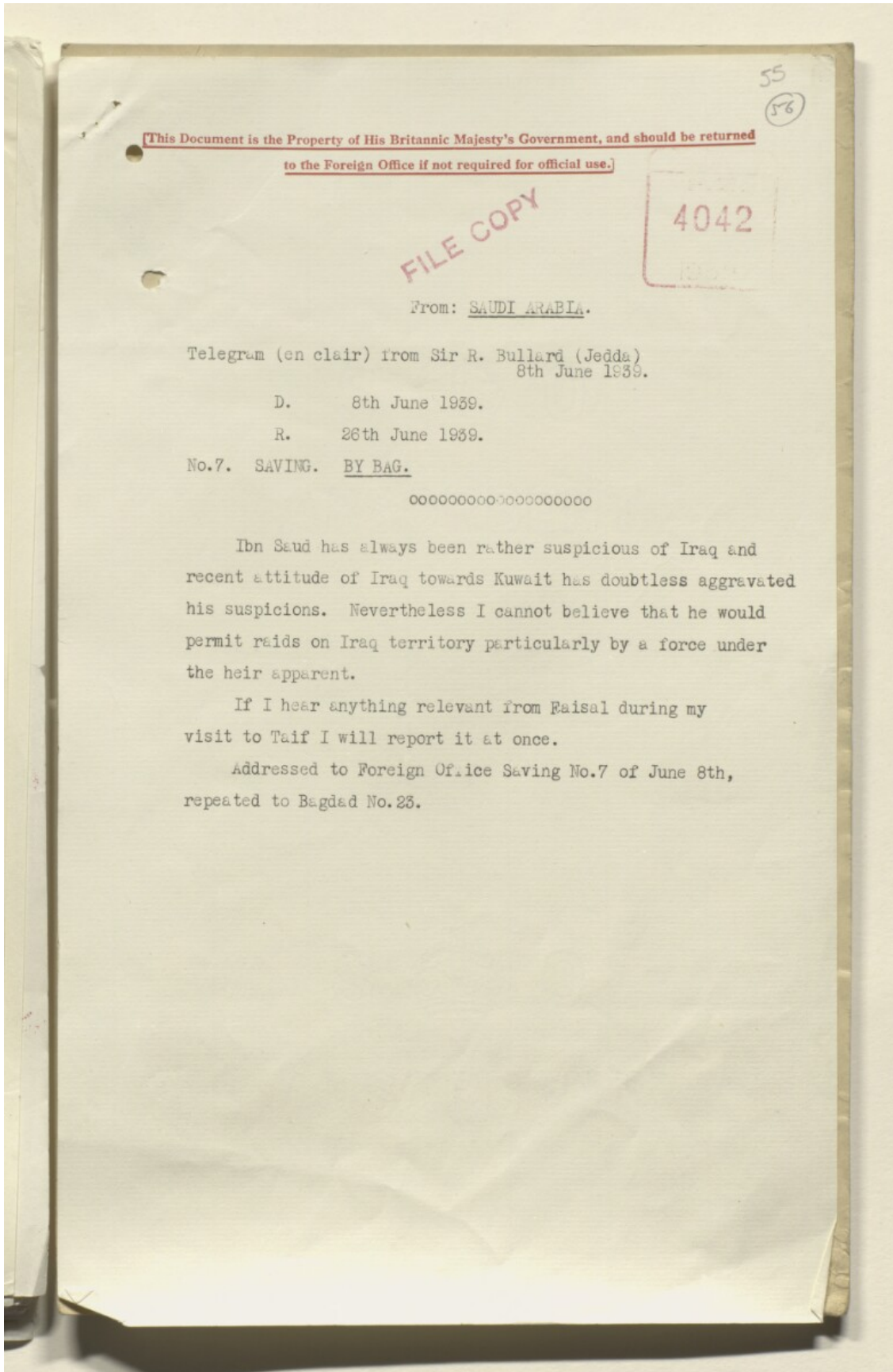


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٥ظ] (٨٥٧/١١٠)



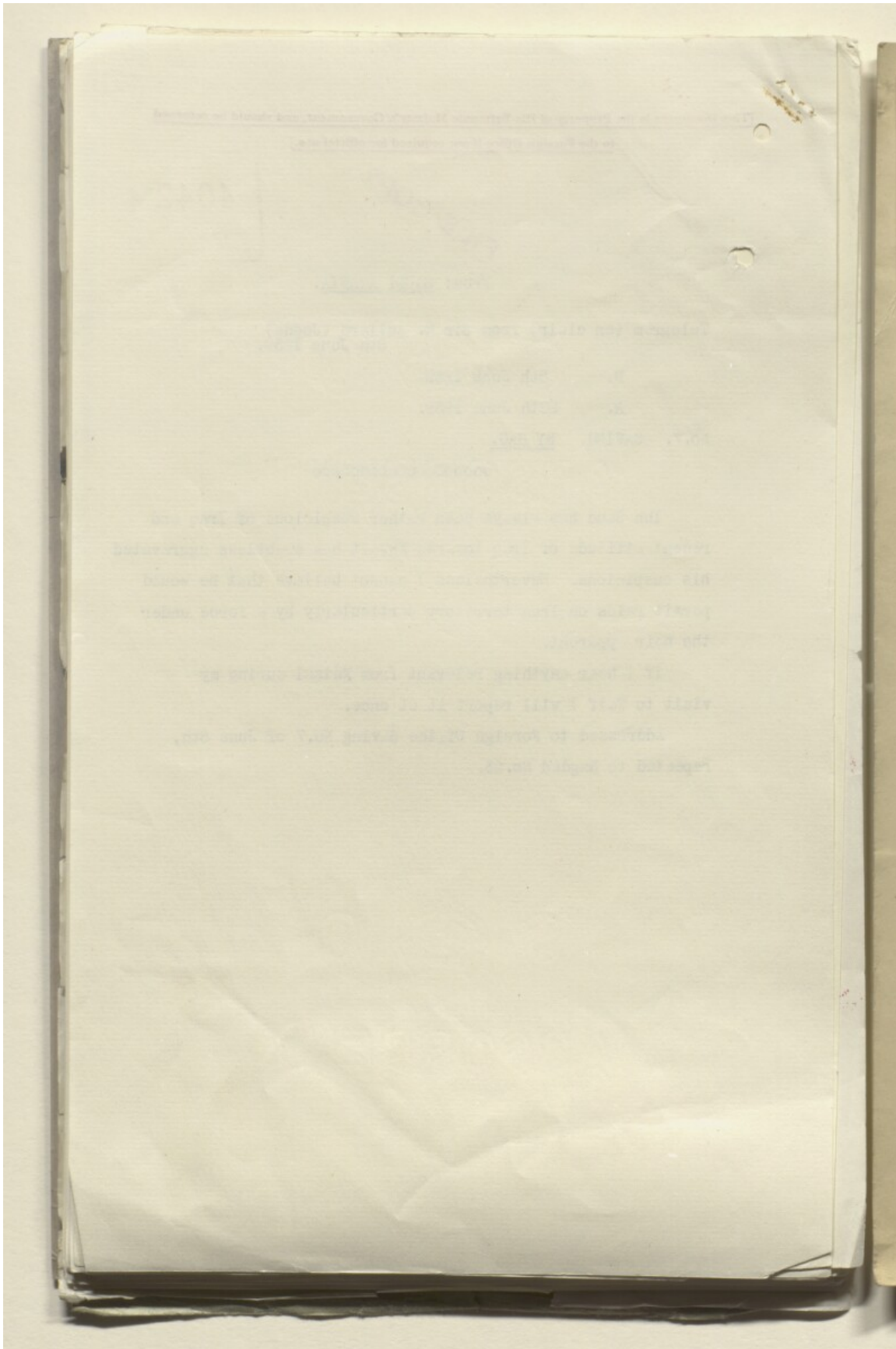


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٦و] (٨٥٧/١١١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٦ظ] (٨٥٧/١١٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٧] [٨٥٧/١١٣]

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. *E4246/1809/25*
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
The Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

INDEXED **3992** **SECRET** **1939** **56** **57** **V.G.**

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under-Secretary of State*
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned papers

Foreign Office,
June 26, 1939.

Reference to previous correspondence:
7.0. letter E4229/1809/25 of 26 June.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>Telegrams</i>	<i>Iraqi -</i>
<i>1) From</i>	<i>Saudi relations.</i>
<i>A. M. R.</i>	
<i>Jeddah.</i>	
<i>No. 75 of</i>	
<i>12 June.</i>	
<i>2) - ditto -</i>	
<i>No. 99 of</i>	
<i>23 June.</i>	

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 26 29 JUN 1939
FROM SECRET. POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

REC'D. POL. DEPT.
27 JUN 1939
INDIA OFFICE

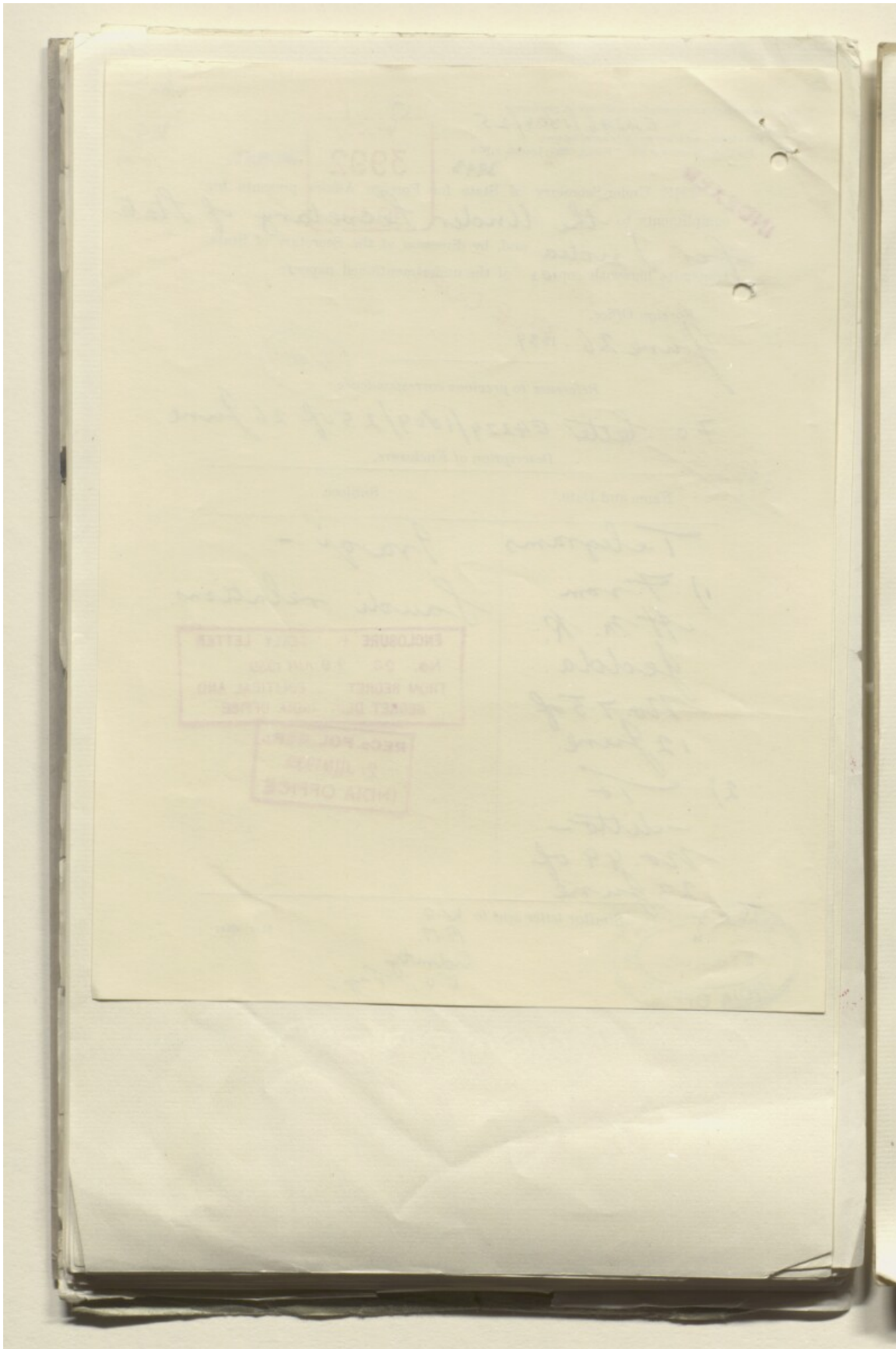
Similar letter sent to *W.O.*
A.M.
Admty
C.O., 1/2

MAILS BRANCH
14
27 JUN 1939
INDIA OFFICE

6130 18842

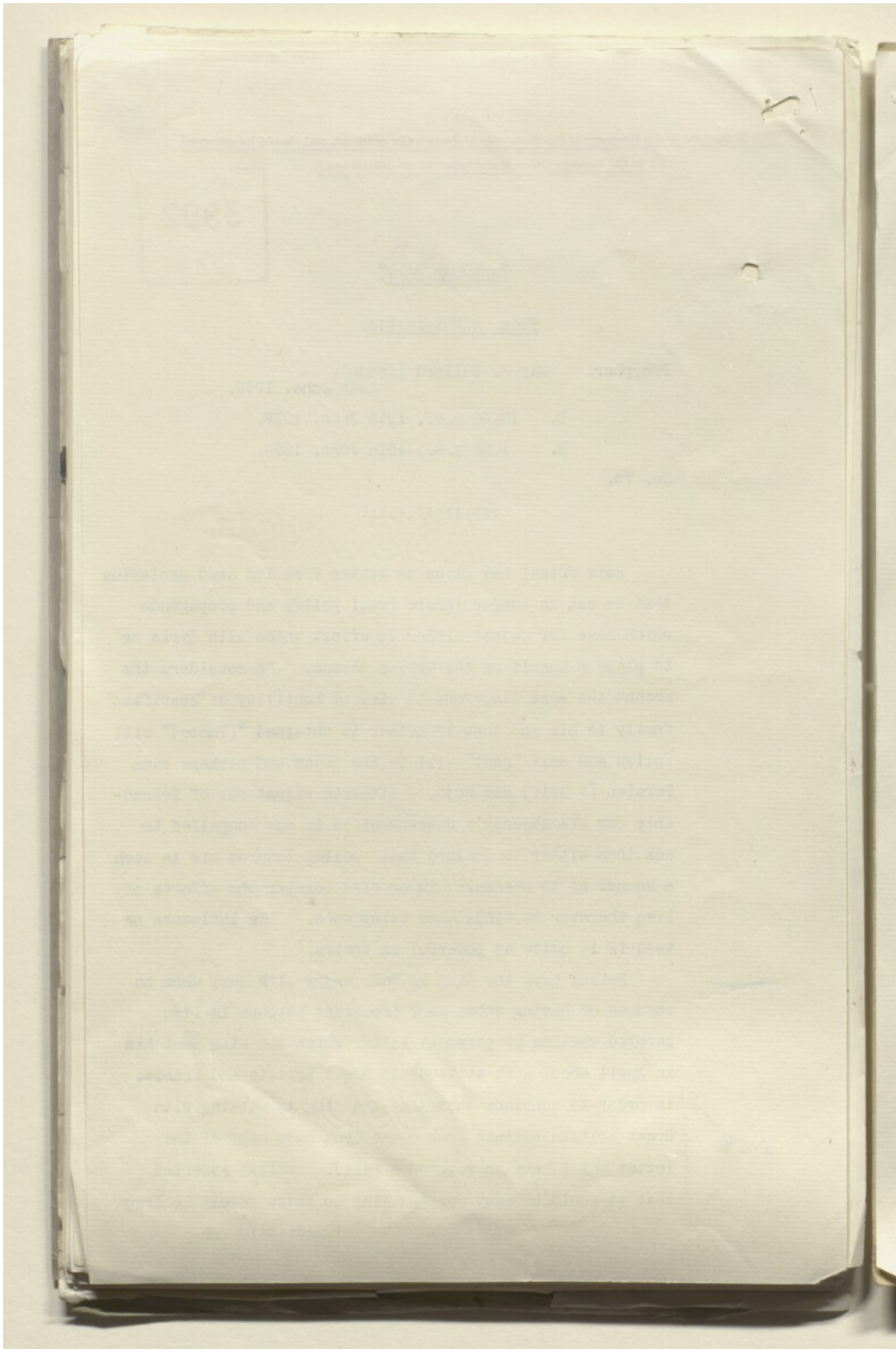


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٧ظ] (٨٥٧/١١٤)



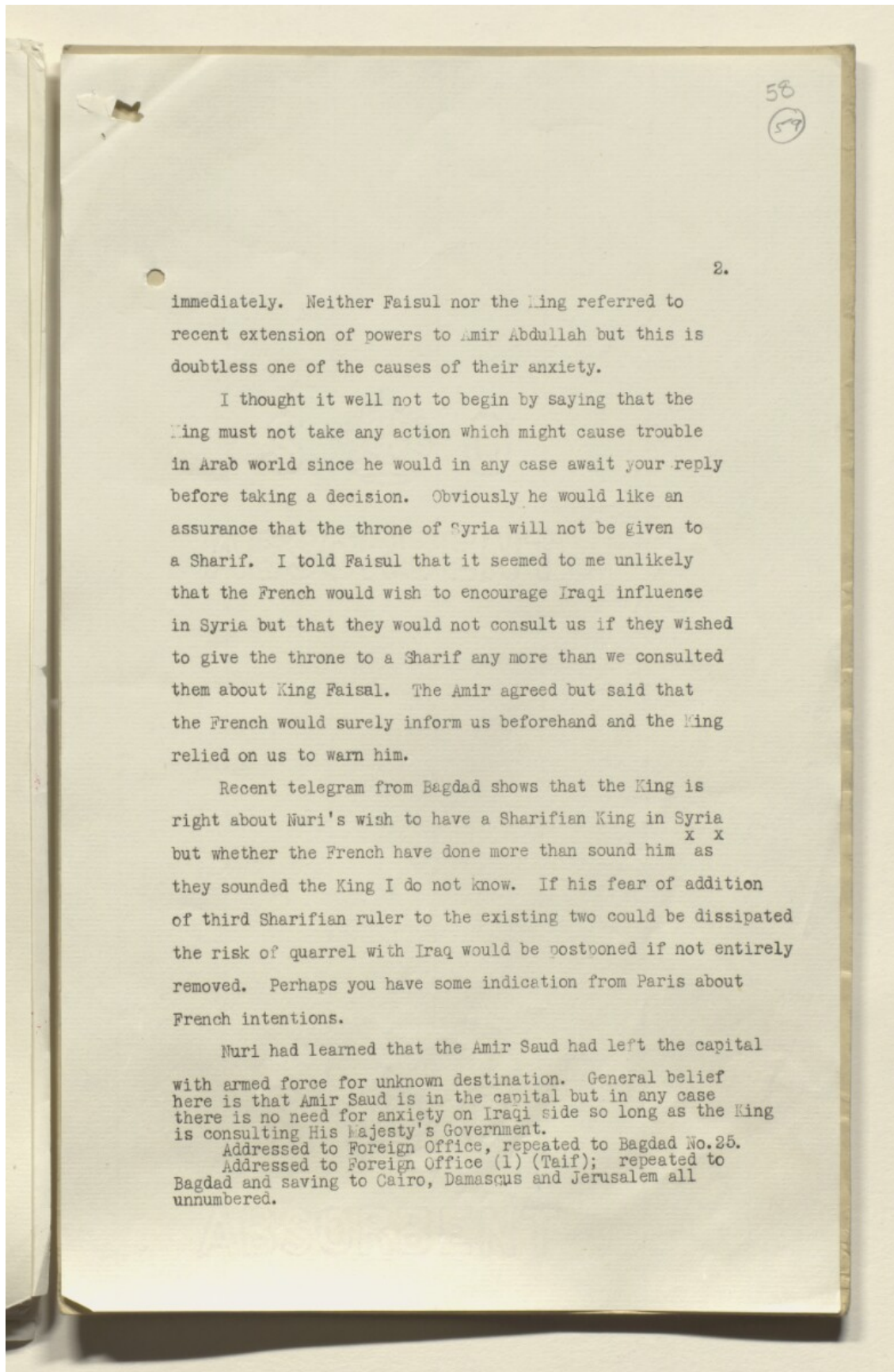


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٨ظ] (١١٦/٨٥٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٩] (٨٥٧/١١٧)



2.

immediately. Neither Faisal nor the King referred to recent extension of powers to Amir Abdullah but this is doubtless one of the causes of their anxiety.

I thought it well not to begin by saying that the King must not take any action which might cause trouble in Arab world since he would in any case await your reply before taking a decision. Obviously he would like an assurance that the throne of Syria will not be given to a Sharif. I told Faisal that it seemed to me unlikely that the French would wish to encourage Iraqi influence in Syria but that they would not consult us if they wished to give the throne to a Sharif any more than we consulted them about King Faisal. The Amir agreed but said that the French would surely inform us beforehand and the King relied on us to warn him.

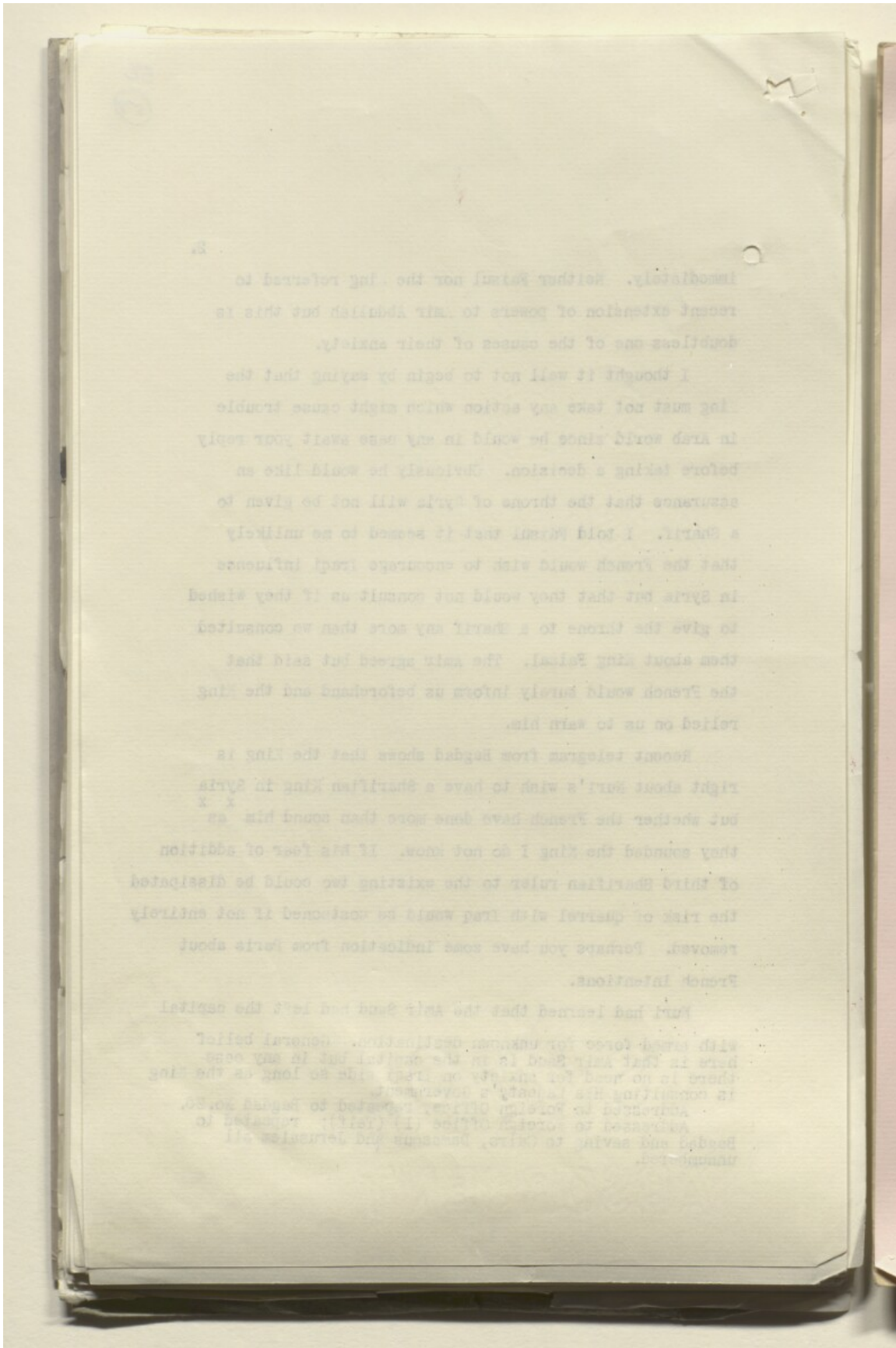
Recent telegram from Bagdad shows that the King is right about Nuri's wish to have a Sharifian King in Syria but whether the French have done more than sound him ^{x x} as they sounded the King I do not know. If his fear of addition of third Sharifian ruler to the existing two could be dissipated the risk of quarrel with Iraq would be postponed if not entirely removed. Perhaps you have some indication from Paris about French intentions.

Nuri had learned that the Amir Saud had left the capital with armed force for unknown destination. General belief here is that Amir Saud is in the capital but in any case there is no need for anxiety on Iraqi side so long as the King is consulting His Majesty's Government.

Addressed to Foreign Office, repeated to Bagdad No.25.
Addressed to Foreign Office (1) (Taif); repeated to Bagdad and saving to Cairo, Damascus and Jerusalem all unnumbered.

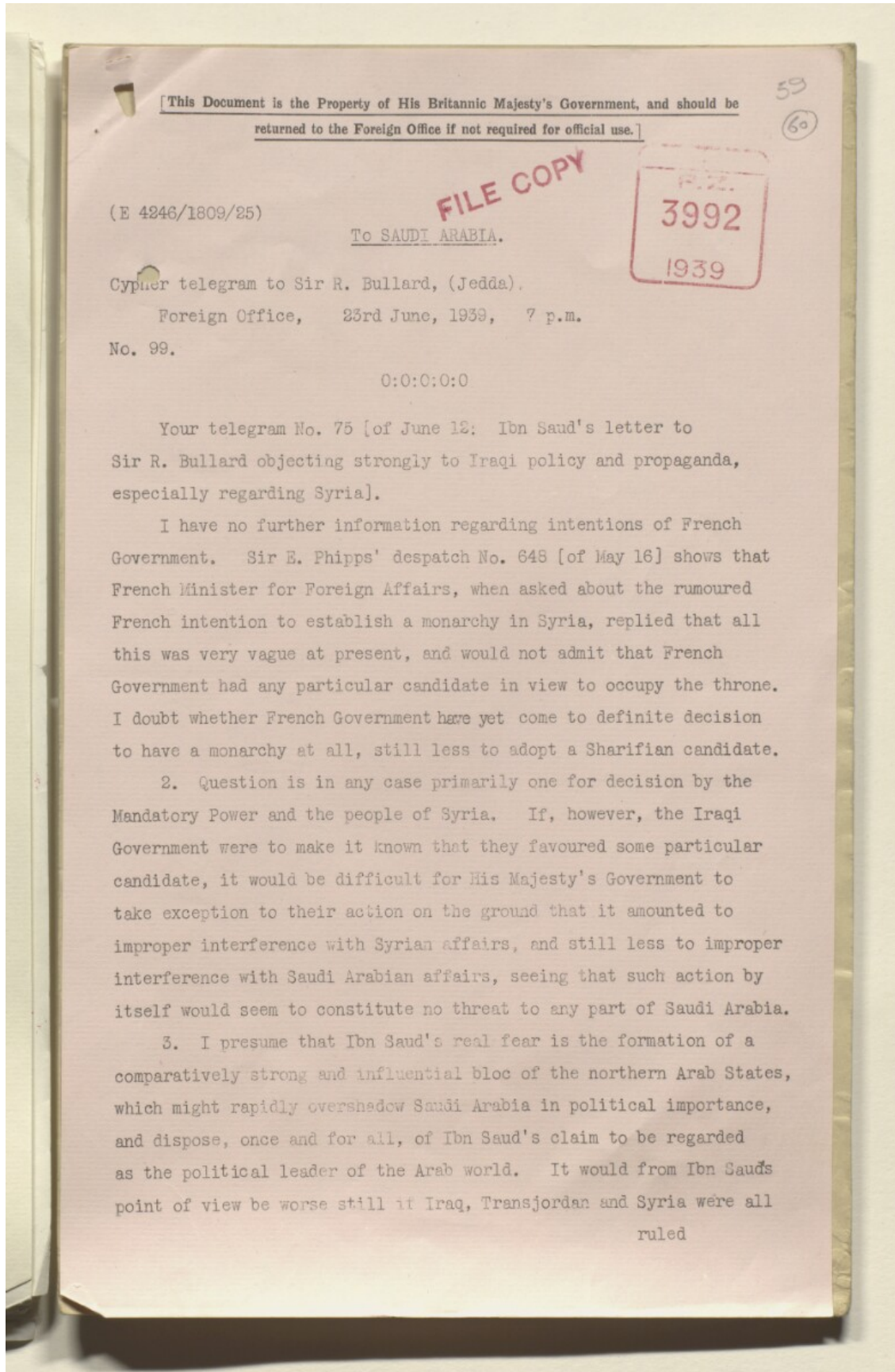


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٩ظ] (٨٥٧/١١٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٠] (٨٥٧/١١٩)



[This Document is the Property of His Britannic Majesty's Government, and should be
returned to the Foreign Office if not required for official use.]

(E 4246/1809/25)

To SAUDI ARABIA.

Cypher telegram to Sir R. Bullard, (Jedda).

Foreign Office, 23rd June, 1939, 7 p.m.

No. 99.

O:O:O:O:O

Your telegram No. 75 [of June 12: Ibn Saud's letter to
Sir R. Bullard objecting strongly to Iraqi policy and propaganda,
especially regarding Syria].

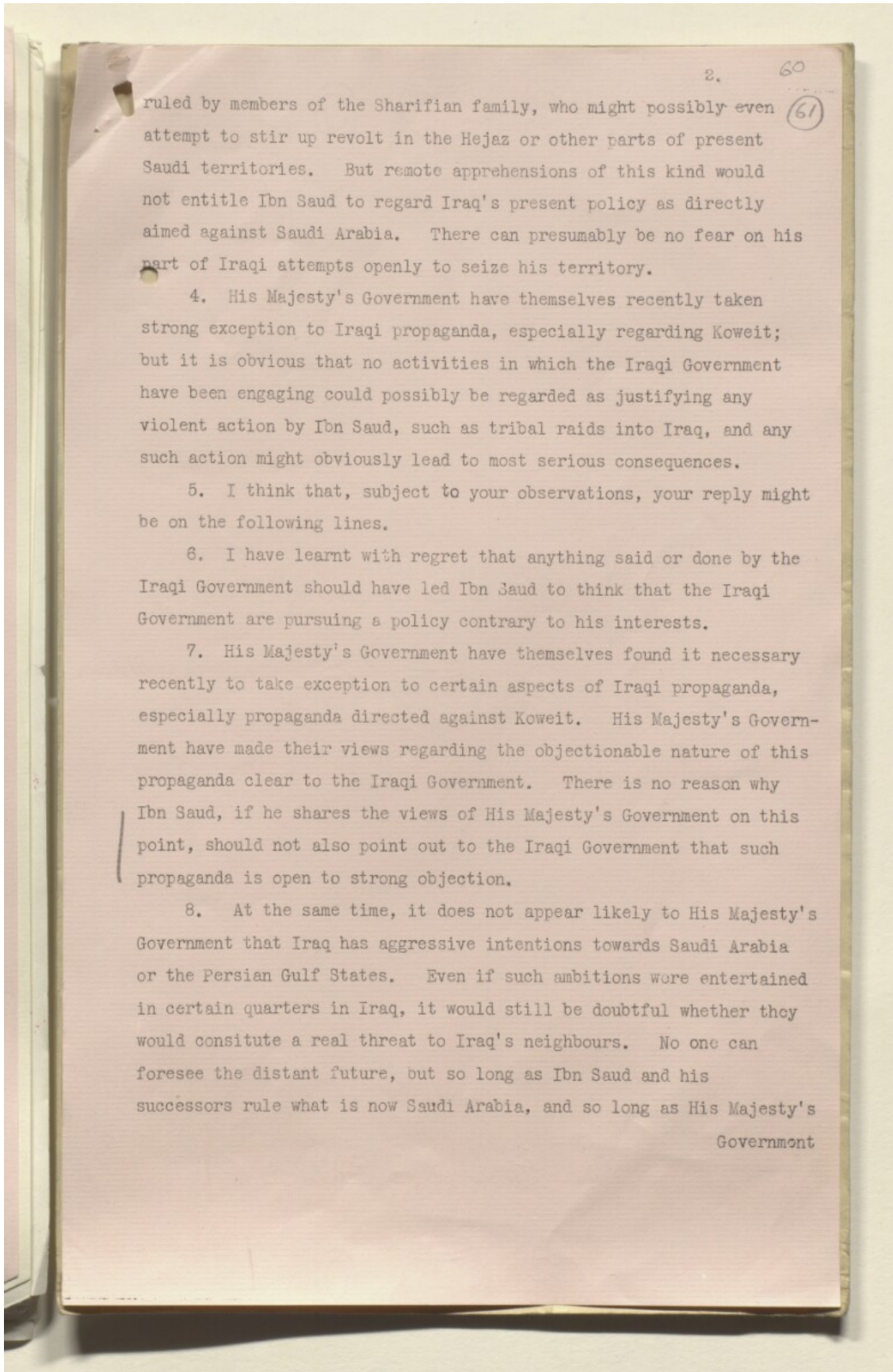
I have no further information regarding intentions of French
Government. Sir E. Phipps' despatch No. 648 [of May 16] shows that
French Minister for Foreign Affairs, when asked about the rumoured
French intention to establish a monarchy in Syria, replied that all
this was very vague at present, and would not admit that French
Government had any particular candidate in view to occupy the throne.
I doubt whether French Government have yet come to definite decision
to have a monarchy at all, still less to adopt a Sharifian candidate.

2. Question is in any case primarily one for decision by the
Mandatory Power and the people of Syria. If, however, the Iraqi
Government were to make it known that they favoured some particular
candidate, it would be difficult for His Majesty's Government to
take exception to their action on the ground that it amounted to
improper interference with Syrian affairs, and still less to improper
interference with Saudi Arabian affairs, seeing that such action by
itself would seem to constitute no threat to any part of Saudi Arabia.

3. I presume that Ibn Saud's real fear is the formation of a
comparatively strong and influential bloc of the northern Arab States,
which might rapidly overshadow Saudi Arabia in political importance,
and dispose, once and for all, of Ibn Saud's claim to be regarded
as the political leader of the Arab world. It would from Ibn Saud's
point of view be worse still if Iraq, Transjordan and Syria were all
ruled



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦١] (٨٥٧/١٢١)



2. 60
ruled by members of the Sharifian family, who might possibly even attempt to stir up revolt in the Hejaz or other parts of present Saudi territories. But remote apprehensions of this kind would not entitle Ibn Saud to regard Iraq's present policy as directly aimed against Saudi Arabia. There can presumably be no fear on his part of Iraqi attempts openly to seize his territory. (61)

4. His Majesty's Government have themselves recently taken strong exception to Iraqi propaganda, especially regarding Kuwait; but it is obvious that no activities in which the Iraqi Government have been engaging could possibly be regarded as justifying any violent action by Ibn Saud, such as tribal raids into Iraq, and any such action might obviously lead to most serious consequences.

5. I think that, subject to your observations, your reply might be on the following lines.

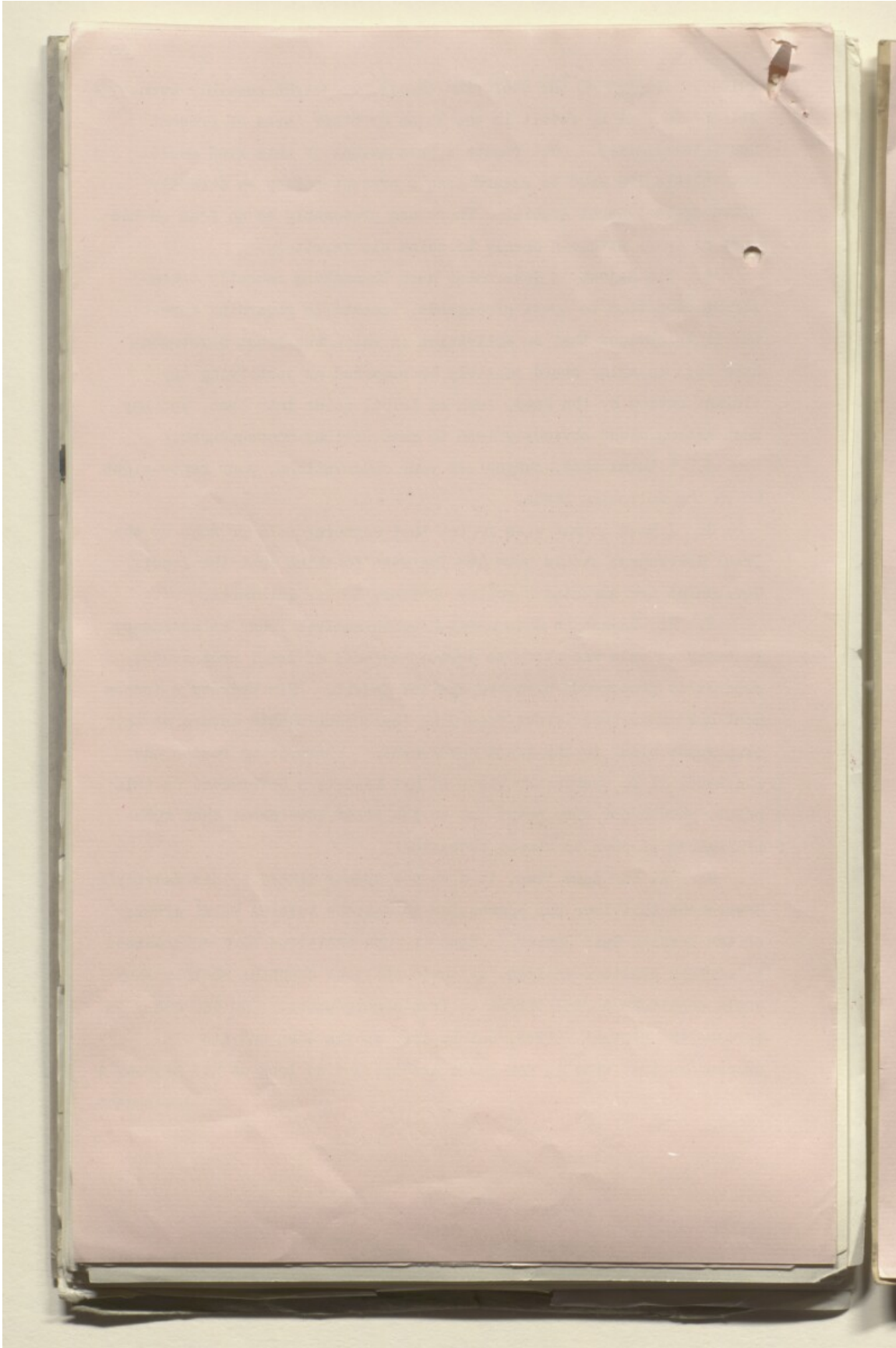
6. I have learnt with regret that anything said or done by the Iraqi Government should have led Ibn Saud to think that the Iraqi Government are pursuing a policy contrary to his interests.

7. His Majesty's Government have themselves found it necessary recently to take exception to certain aspects of Iraqi propaganda, especially propaganda directed against Kuwait. His Majesty's Government have made their views regarding the objectionable nature of this propaganda clear to the Iraqi Government. There is no reason why Ibn Saud, if he shares the views of His Majesty's Government on this point, should not also point out to the Iraqi Government that such propaganda is open to strong objection.

8. At the same time, it does not appear likely to His Majesty's Government that Iraq has aggressive intentions towards Saudi Arabia or the Persian Gulf States. Even if such ambitions were entertained in certain quarters in Iraq, it would still be doubtful whether they would constitute a real threat to Iraq's neighbours. No one can foresee the distant future, but so long as Ibn Saud and his successors rule what is now Saudi Arabia, and so long as His Majesty's Government

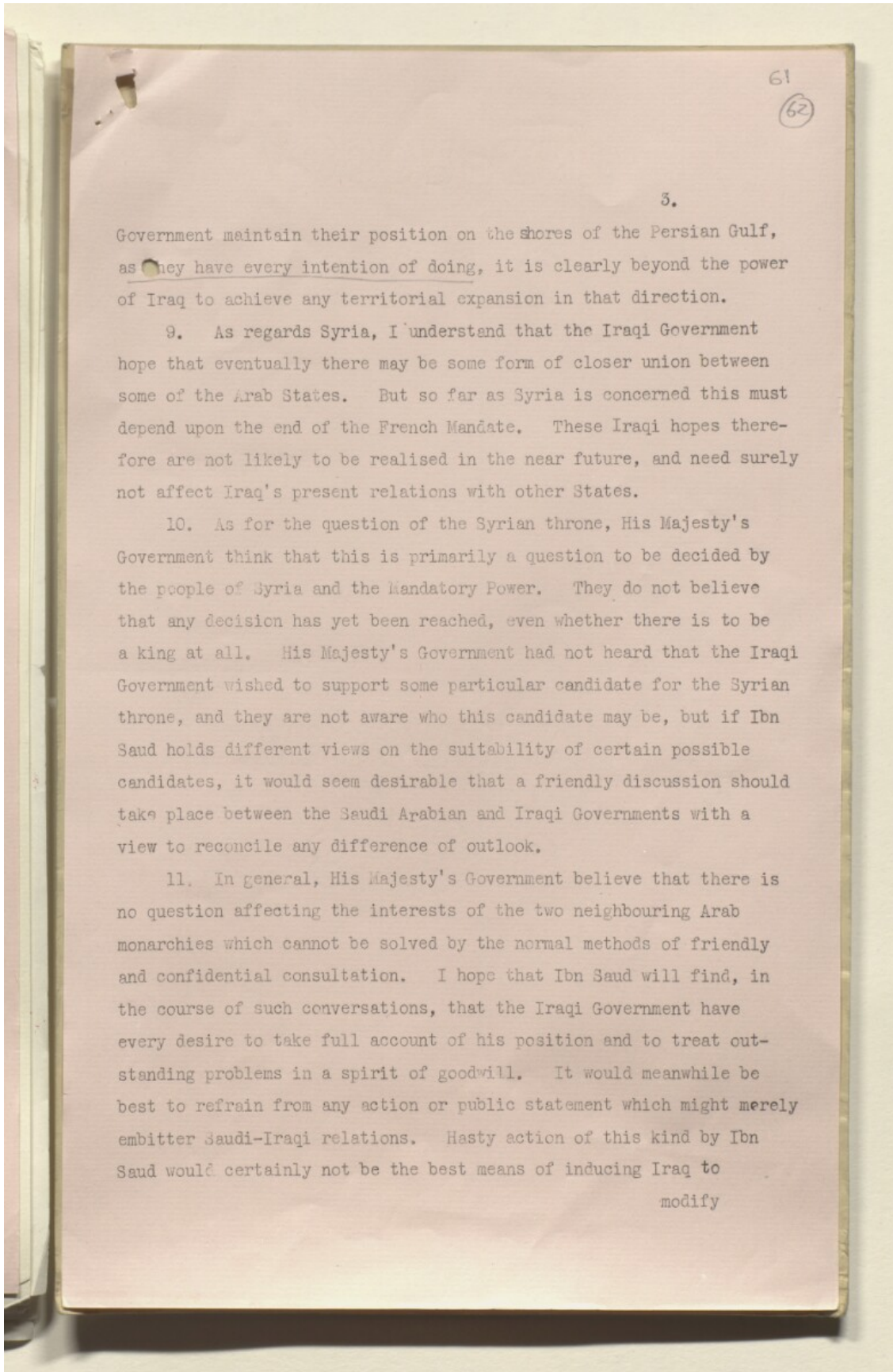


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦١ظ] (٨٥٧/١٢٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٢٢] (٨٥٧/١٢٣)



3.

Government maintain their position on the shores of the Persian Gulf, as they have every intention of doing, it is clearly beyond the power of Iraq to achieve any territorial expansion in that direction.

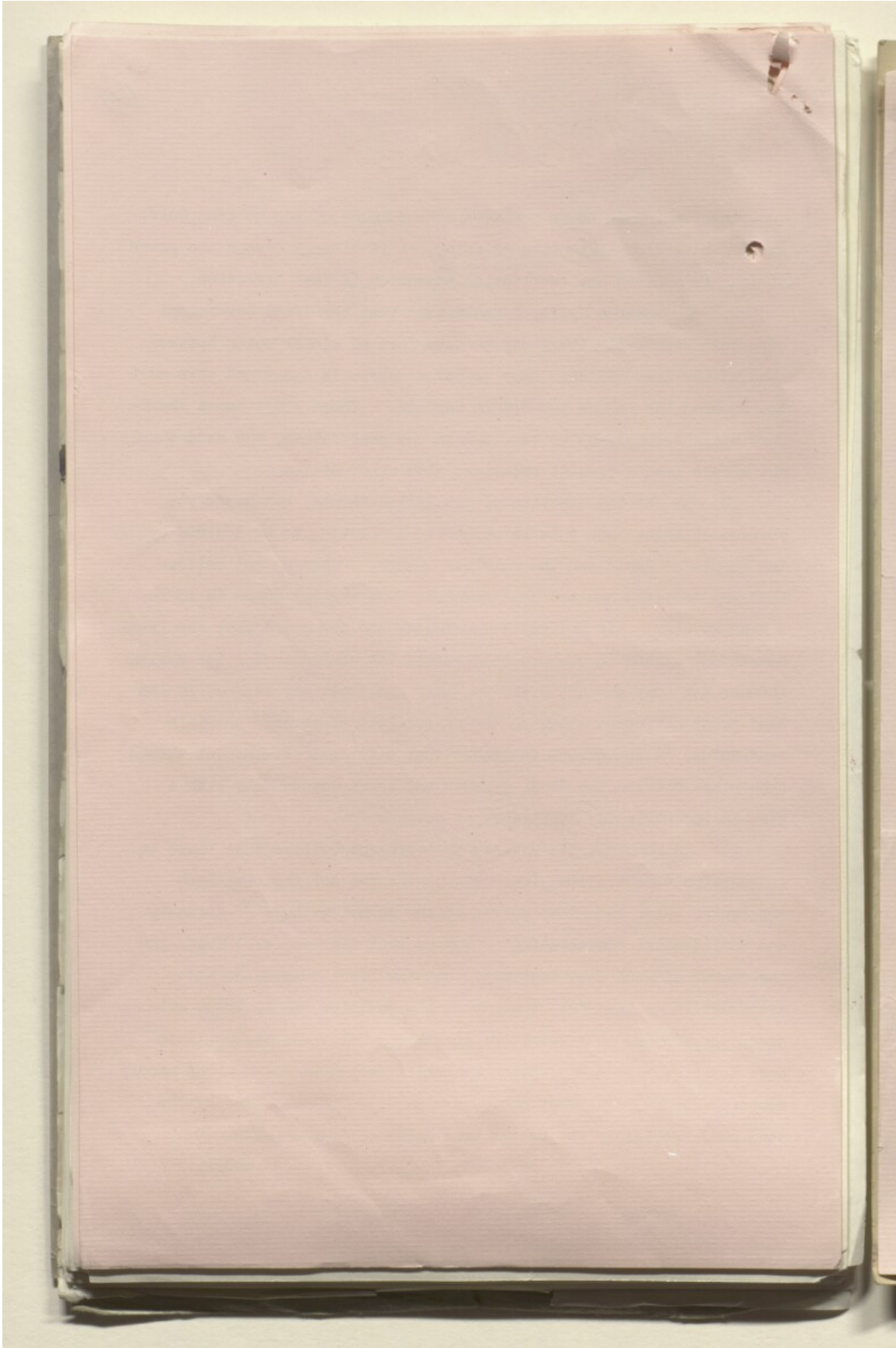
9. As regards Syria, I understand that the Iraqi Government hope that eventually there may be some form of closer union between some of the Arab States. But so far as Syria is concerned this must depend upon the end of the French Mandate. These Iraqi hopes therefore are not likely to be realised in the near future, and need surely not affect Iraq's present relations with other States.

10. As for the question of the Syrian throne, His Majesty's Government think that this is primarily a question to be decided by the people of Syria and the Mandatory Power. They do not believe that any decision has yet been reached, even whether there is to be a king at all. His Majesty's Government had not heard that the Iraqi Government wished to support some particular candidate for the Syrian throne, and they are not aware who this candidate may be, but if Ibn Saud holds different views on the suitability of certain possible candidates, it would seem desirable that a friendly discussion should take place between the Saudi Arabian and Iraqi Governments with a view to reconcile any difference of outlook.

11. In general, His Majesty's Government believe that there is no question affecting the interests of the two neighbouring Arab monarchies which cannot be solved by the normal methods of friendly and confidential consultation. I hope that Ibn Saud will find, in the course of such conversations, that the Iraqi Government have every desire to take full account of his position and to treat outstanding problems in a spirit of goodwill. It would meanwhile be best to refrain from any action or public statement which might merely embitter Saudi-Iraqi relations. Hasty action of this kind by Ibn Saud would certainly not be the best means of inducing Iraq to
modify

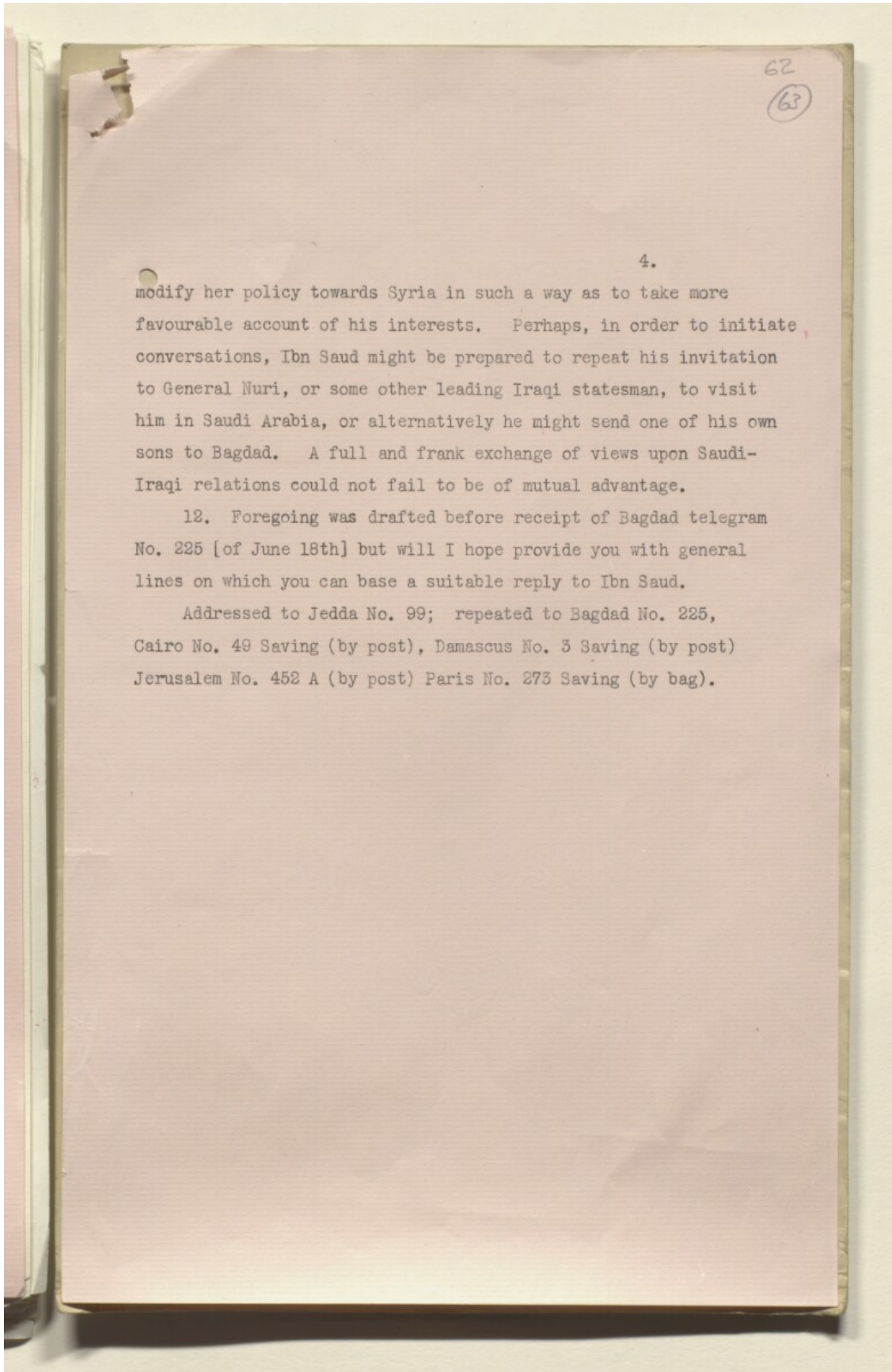


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٢ظ] (٨٥٧/١٢٤)



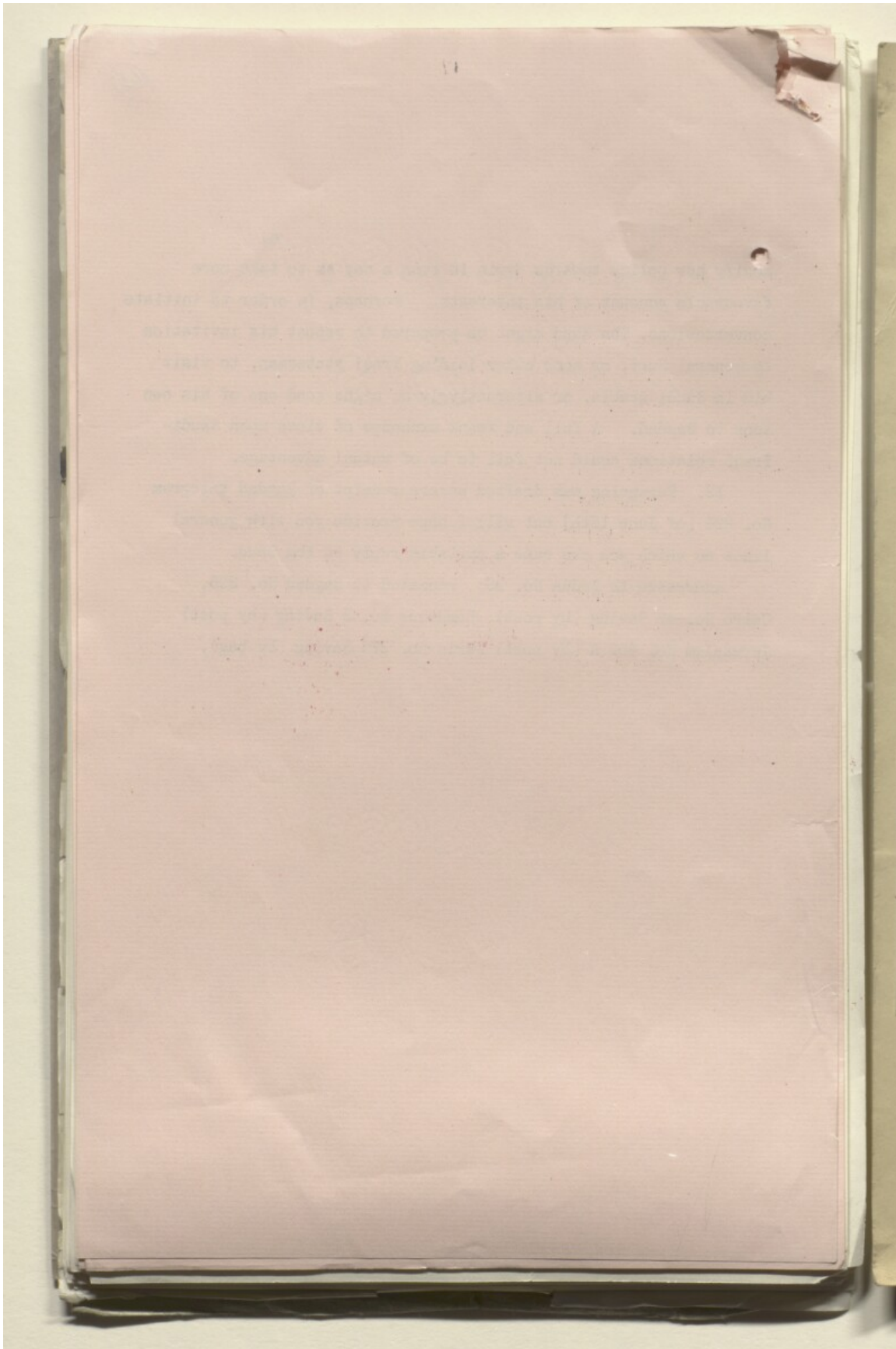


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٣] (٨٥٧/١٢٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٣ظ] (٨٥٧/١٢٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٦٤] (٨٥٧/١٢٧)

N

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. *E 3146 / 1573 / 25*
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

INDEXED

P. Z.
3868
1938

63 Indian
(64) ✓ *my*

PA.
J 2/6

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under Secretary of State for India*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
June 1, 1938.

Reference to previous correspondence :
Lo. letter E 2091 / 1573 / 25. Cpl 26.
2930 Cpl 7.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>From</i> <i>Amir.</i> <i>Bagdad.</i> <i>Del. 31 Dec May 25</i>	<i>Saudi - Iraqi relations.</i>

MAILS BRANCH
- 2 JUN 1938
INDIA OFFICE

ENCLOSURE IN AIR MAIL LETTER
NO. 23. *dy* 4 JUN 1938
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *Asst. Secy.*
Cpl.
Asst. Secy.
Asst. Secy.

14 6130 16473 (4)

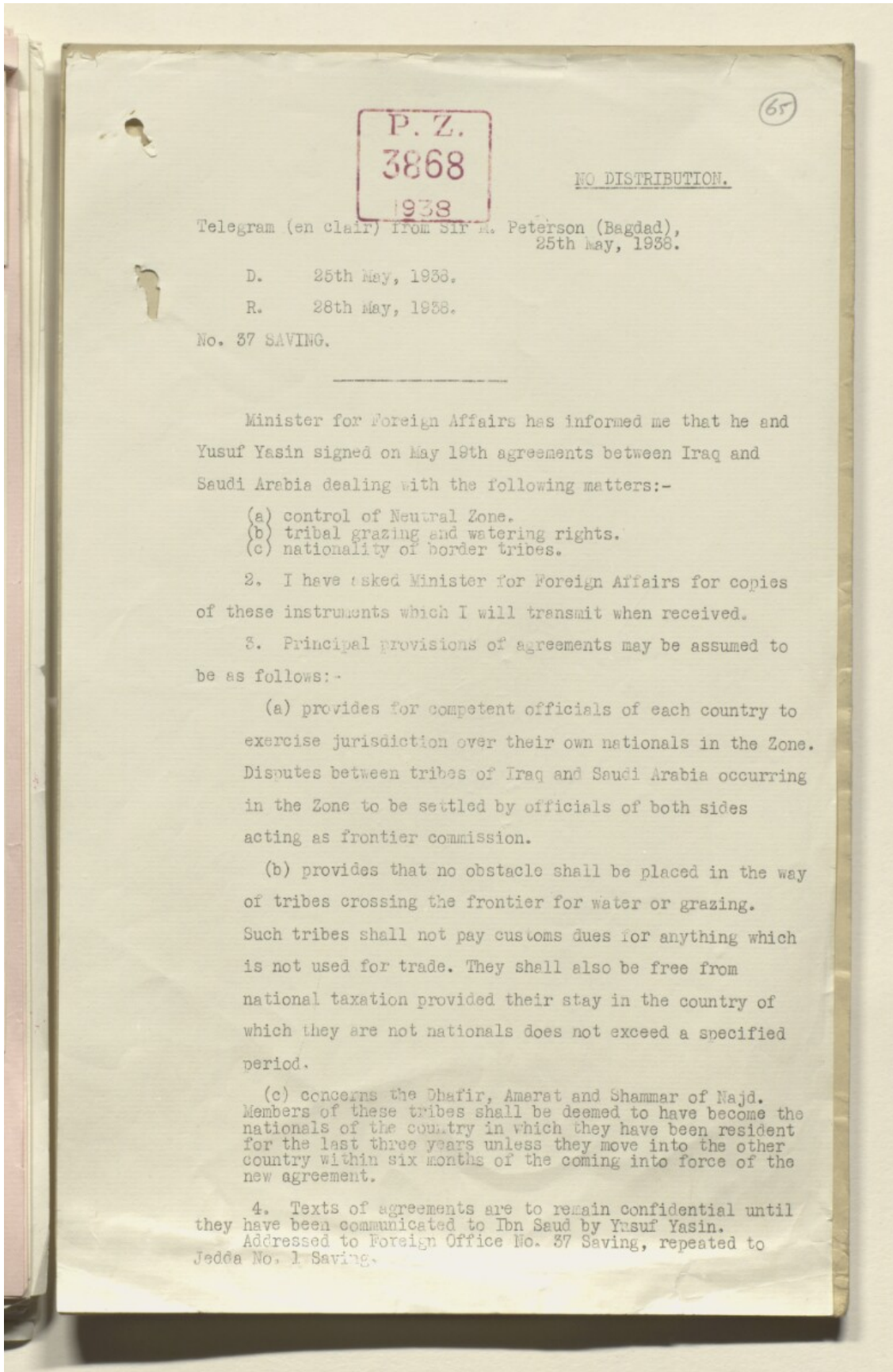


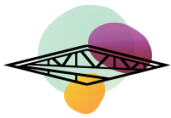
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/١٢٨)



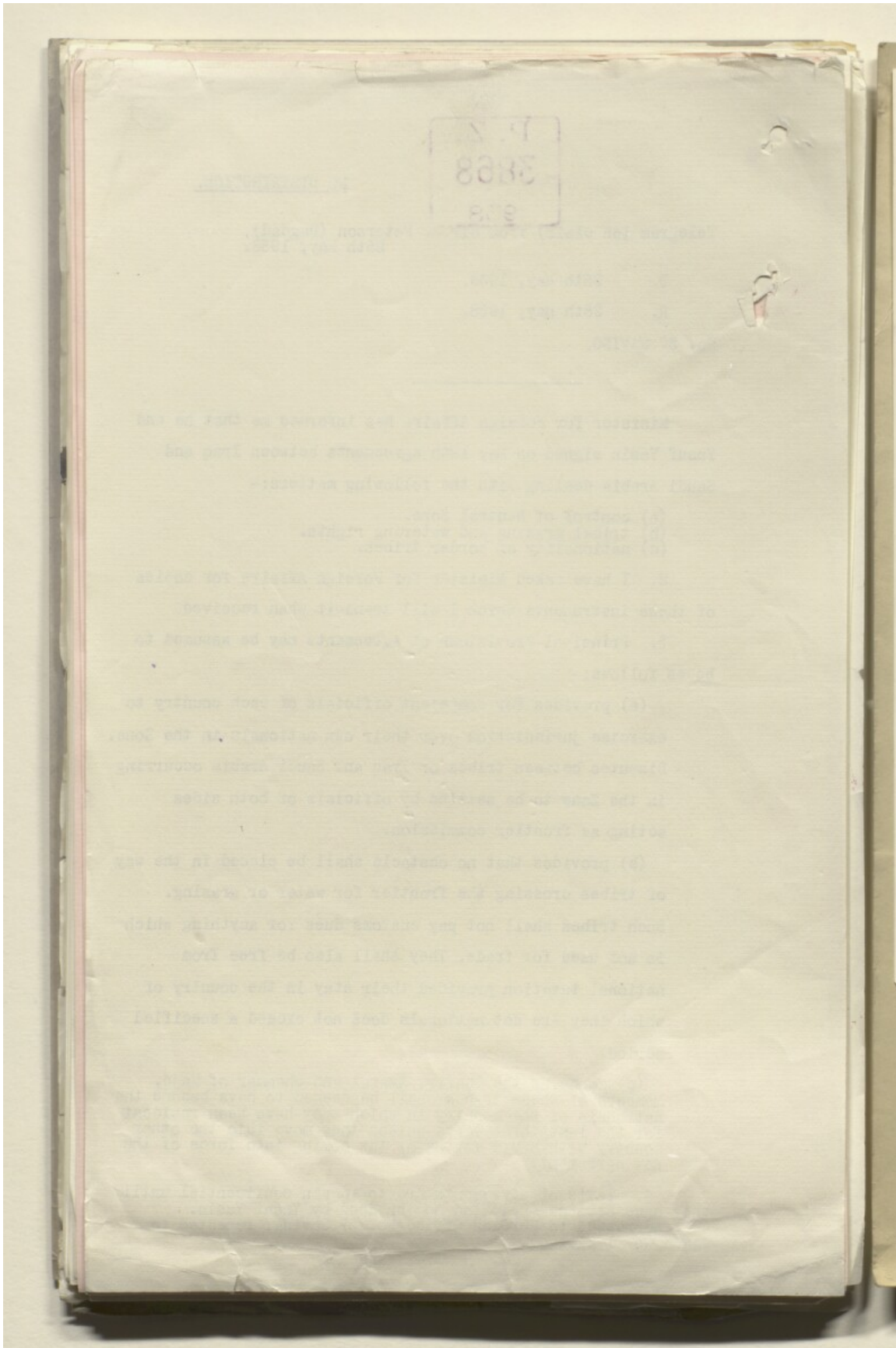


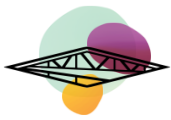
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٥] (٨٥٧/١٢٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٥ظ] (٨٥٧/١٣٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٦٦] (٨٥٧/١٣١)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 2784/1543/25.
and address—not to any person by name, but to
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

**P. Z.
3635
1938**

India (Sea) 64
mg

7A
25
5
(66)

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under Secretary of State for India*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
May 27, 1938.

Reference to previous correspondence :
To letter E 1603/1543/25. Apr 5

Description of Enclosure.

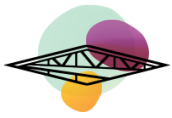
Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>Lian</i> <i>Arab.</i> <i>Jedda.</i> <i>no. 80. Apr 24.</i>	<i>Proposed Iraqi - Saudi military agreement.</i>

**MAILS BRANCH
24 MAY 1938
INDIA OFFICE**

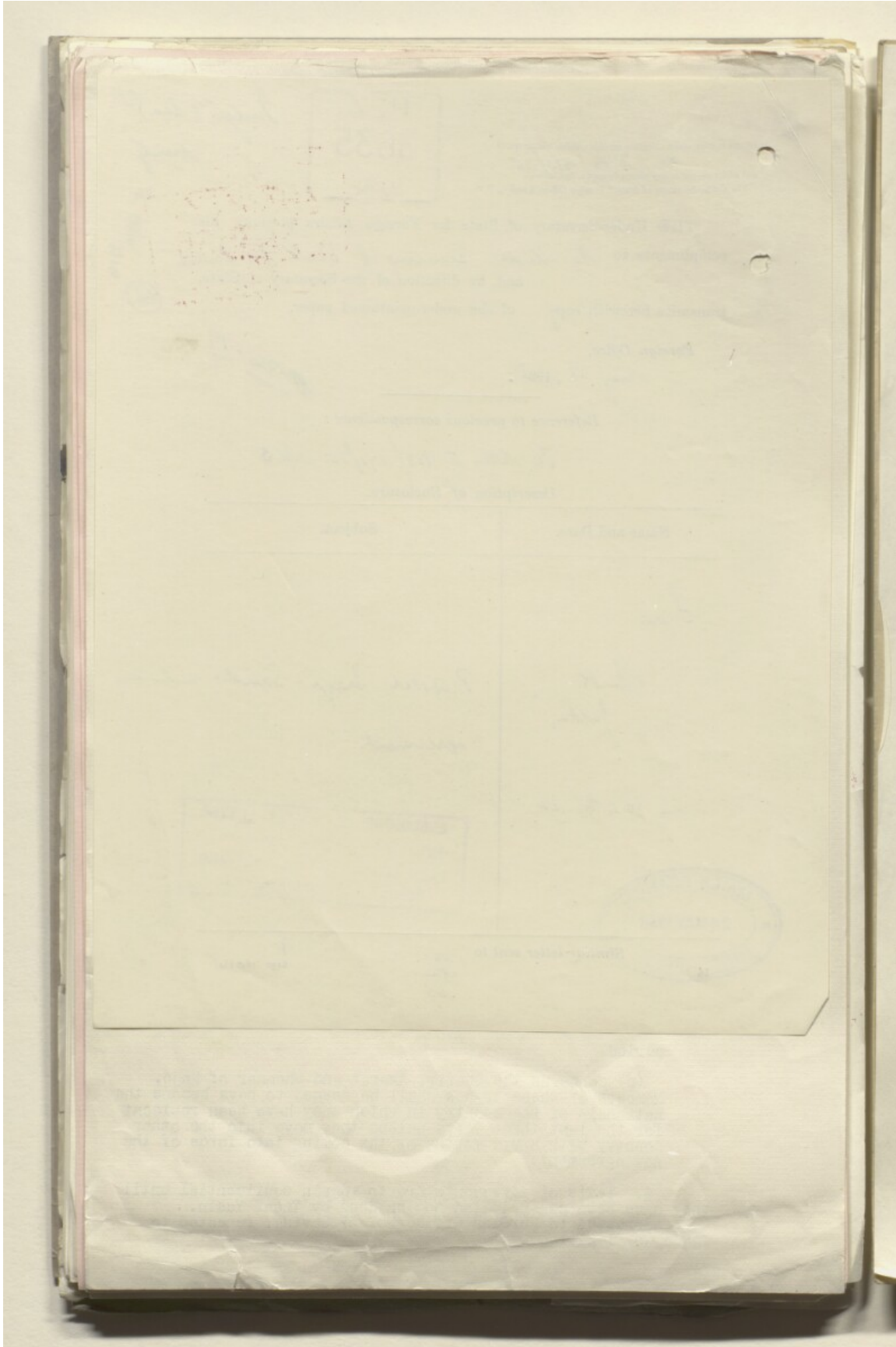
**ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 21 20 MAY 1938
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE**

Similar letter sent to *Mr.
Cham
So.*

6130 16473 (4)



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٦ظ] (٨٥٧/١٣٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٧و] (٨٥٧/١٣٣)

65
(67)

Copy.
(E 2784/1573/25).
No. 80(882/456/27).

P. Z.
3635
1938

His Majesty's Minister at Jedda presents his compliments to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and has the honour to transmit to him the under-mentioned documents.

British Legation,
Jedda.
24.4.1938.

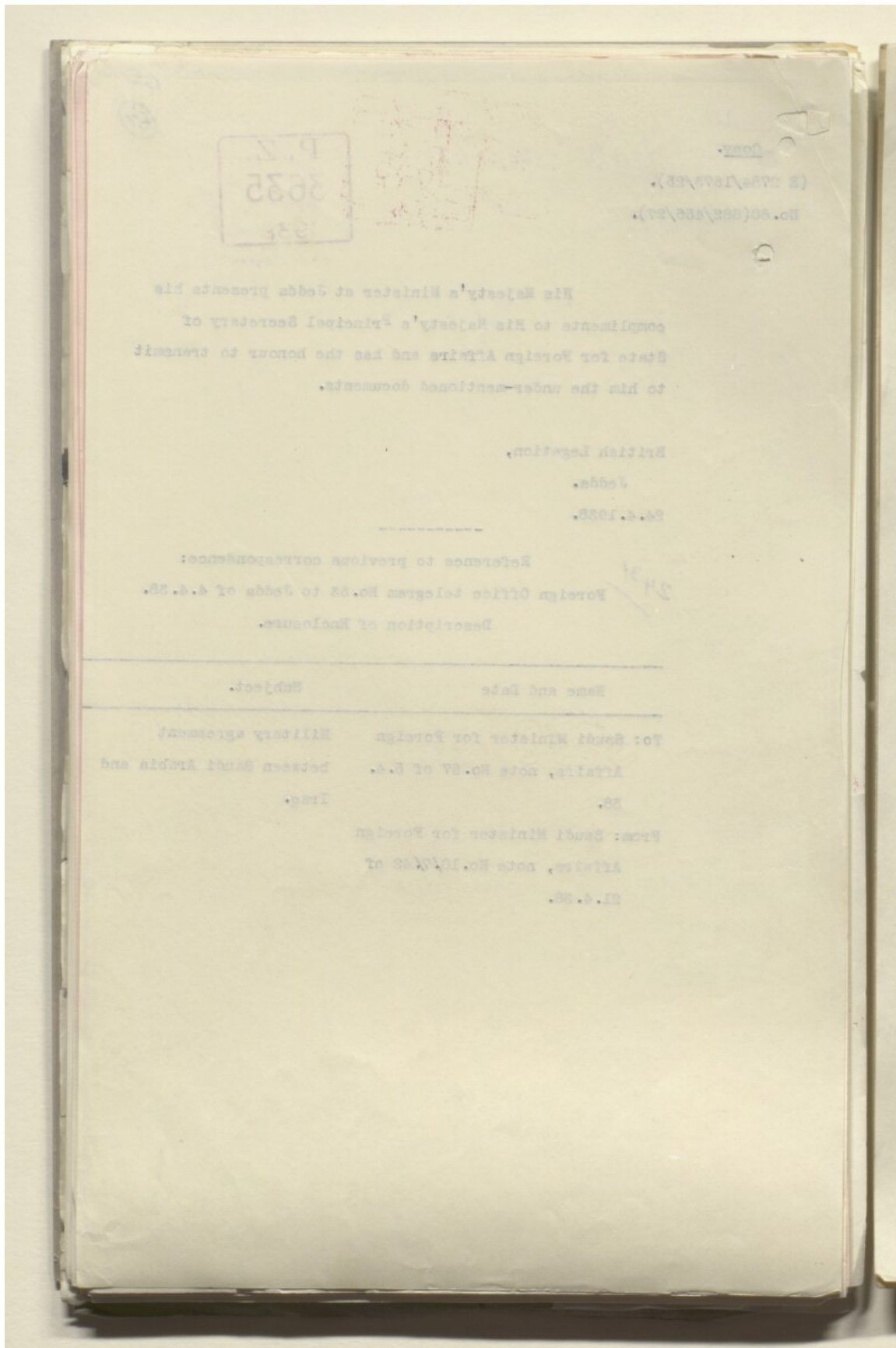
Reference to previous correspondence:
Foreign Office telegram No. 53 to Jedda of 4.4.38.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date	Subject.
To: Saudi Minister for Foreign Affairs, note No. 57 of 5.4.38.	Military agreement between Saudi Arabia and Iraq.
From: Saudi Minister for Foreign Affairs, note No. 10/7/42 of 21.4.38.	

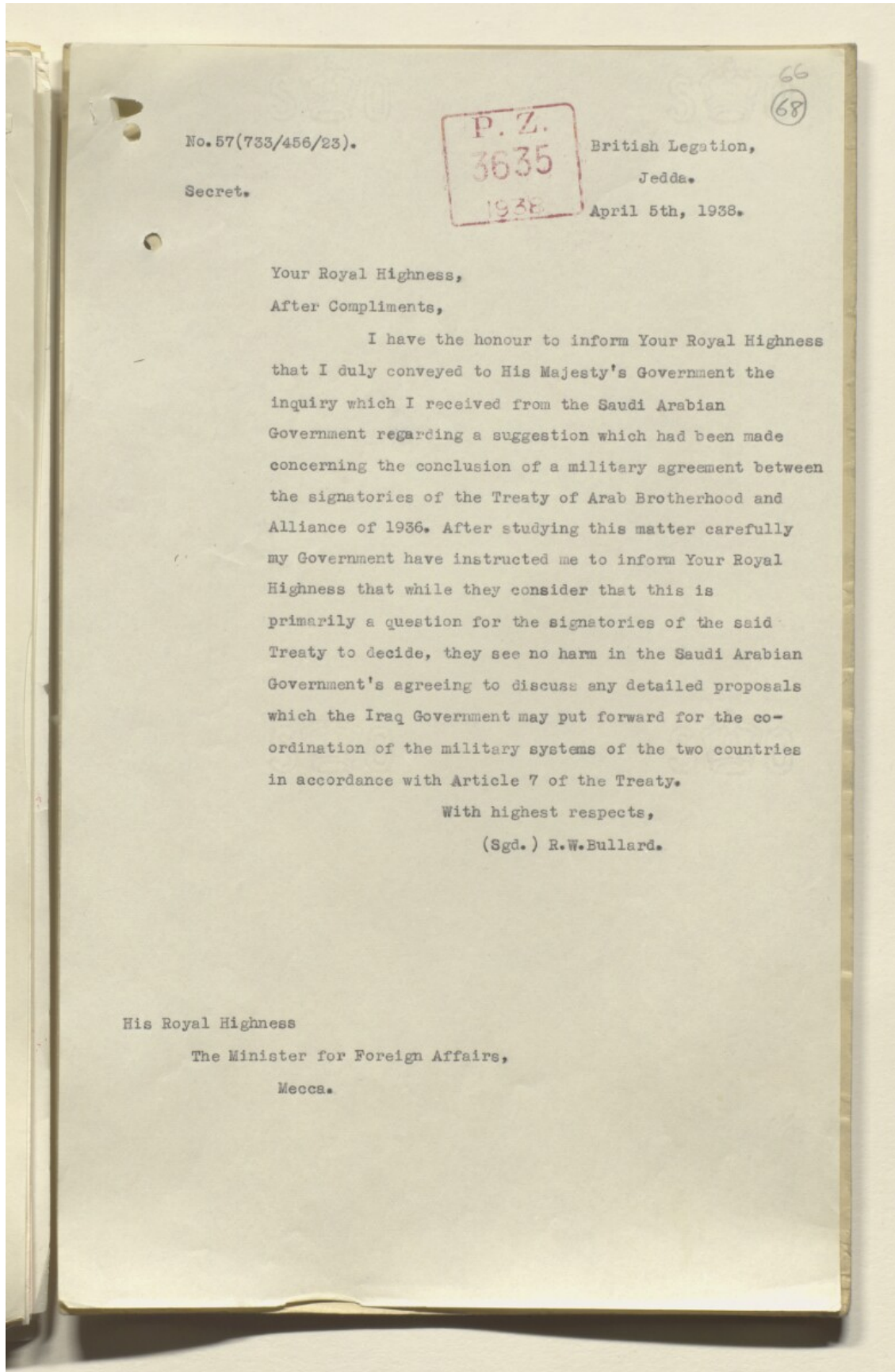


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٧ظ] (٨٥٧/١٣٤)



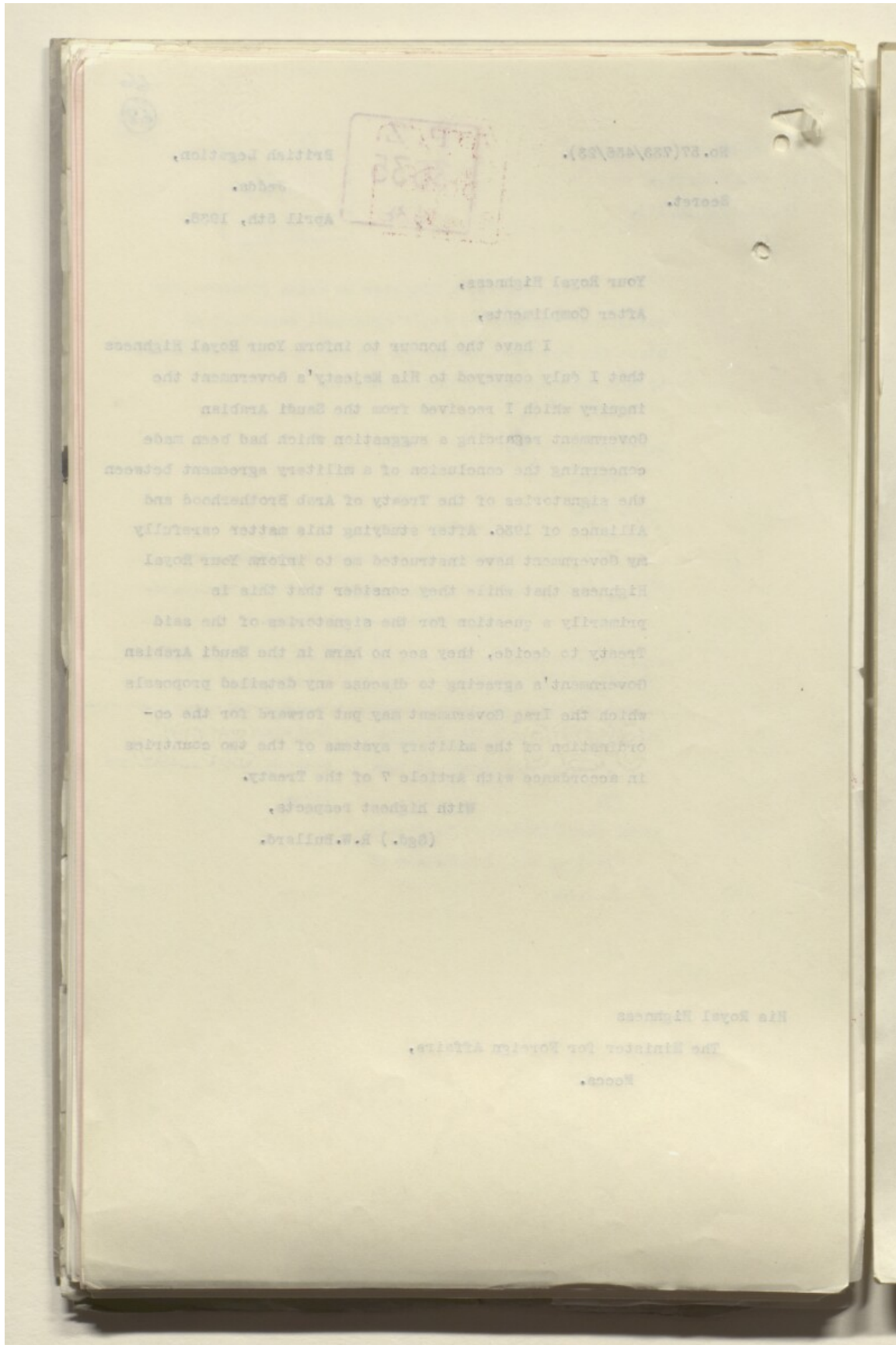


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٨و] (٨٥٧/١٣٥)



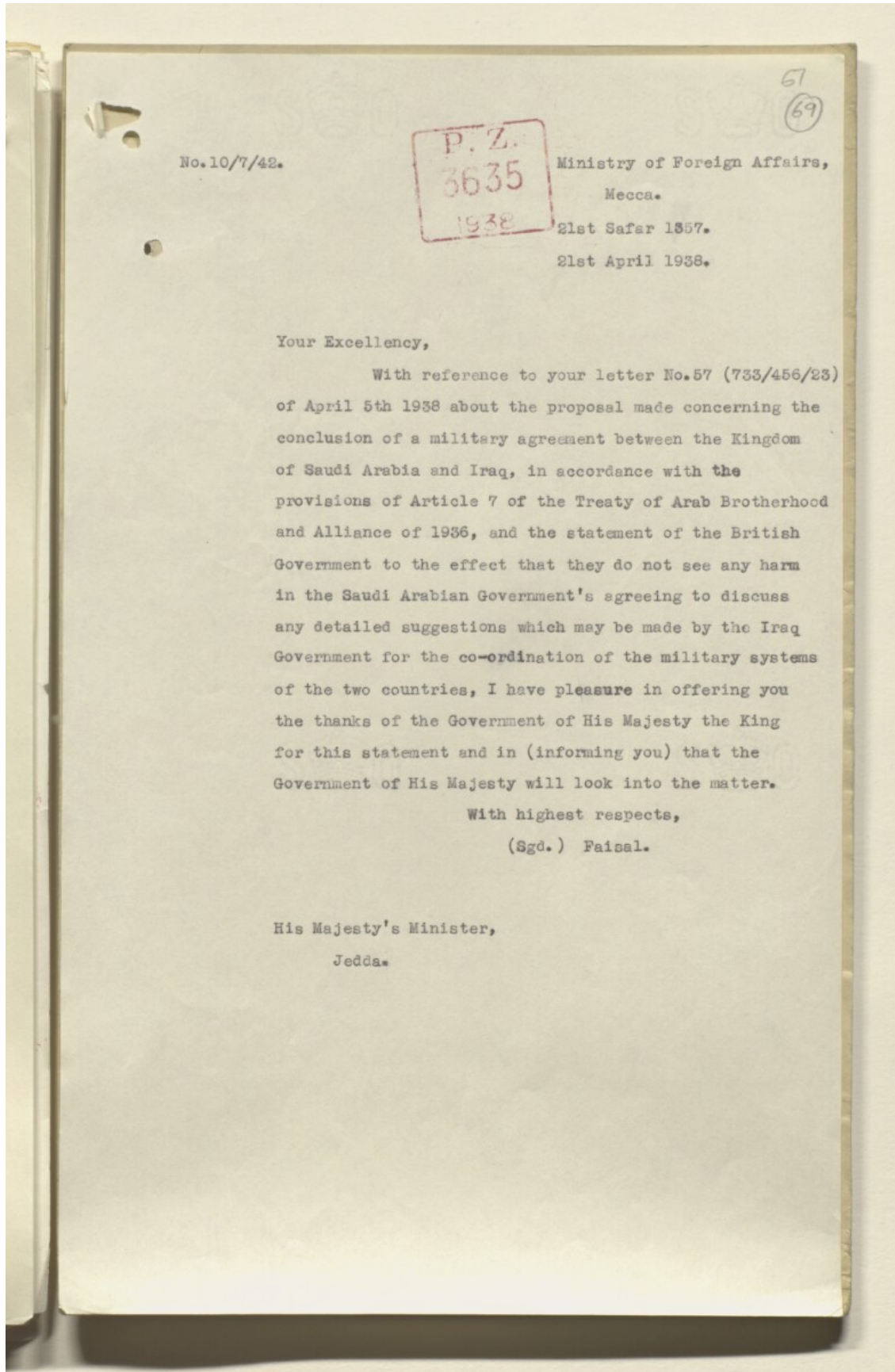


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٨ظ] (٨٥٧/١٣٦)



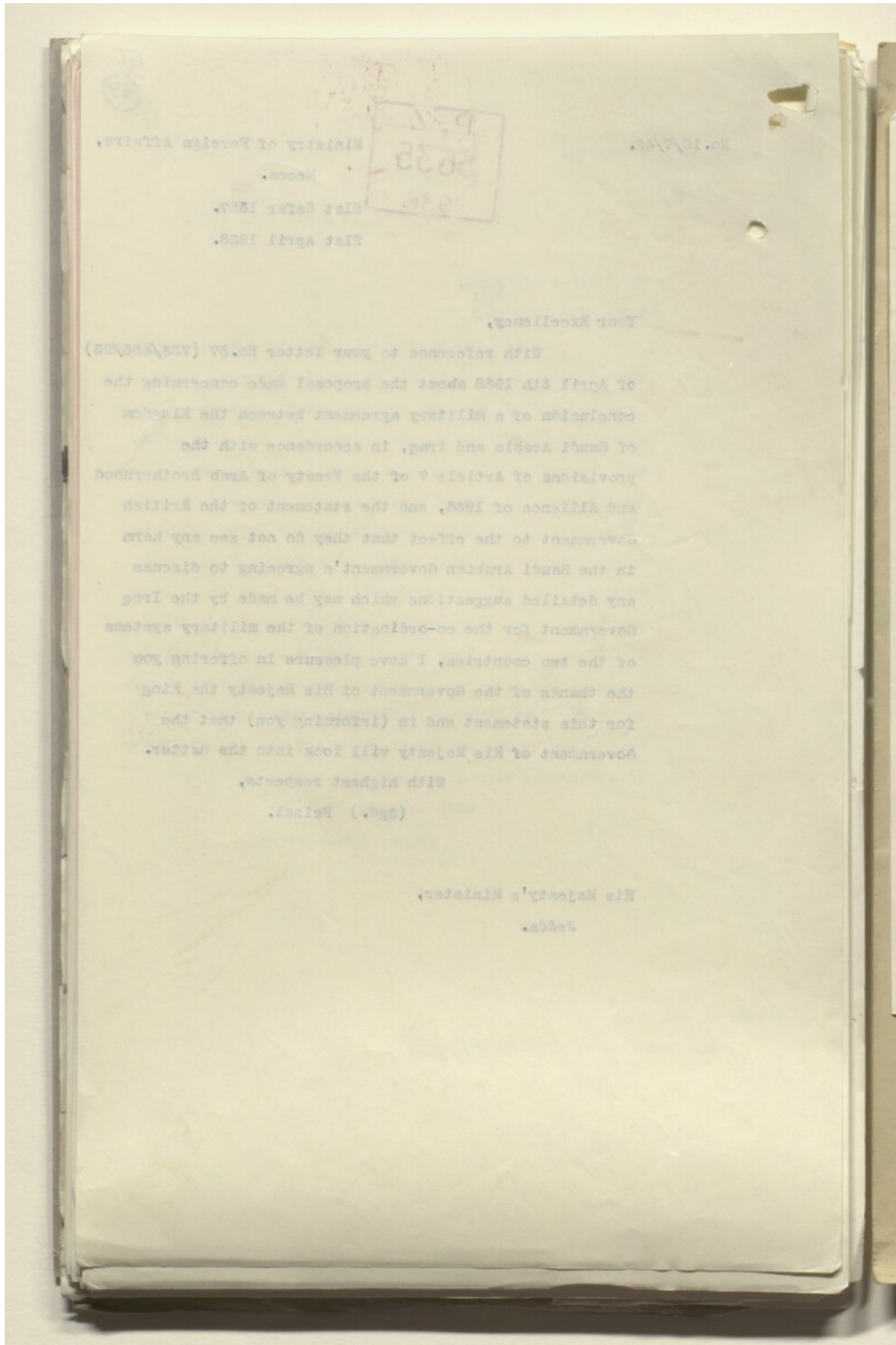


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٩و] (٨٥٧/١٣٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٦٩ظ] (٨٥٧/١٣٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٠] (٨٥٧/١٣٩)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 2059/1543/25.
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W.1.

P. Z.
3099
1938
CONFIDENTIAL

India, Sec
MA-G

70 5

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under Secretary of State for India*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
May 2, 1938.

Reference to previous correspondence :
To letter E 2091/1543/25. April 26.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>From H.M.R. Jedda. no. 53. Incl. 22.</i>	<i>Saudi- Iraqi relations.</i>

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 10 5 MAY 1938
FROM SECRETARY OF STATE, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

REC'D. POL. DEPT.
- 3 MAY 1938
INDIA OFFICE

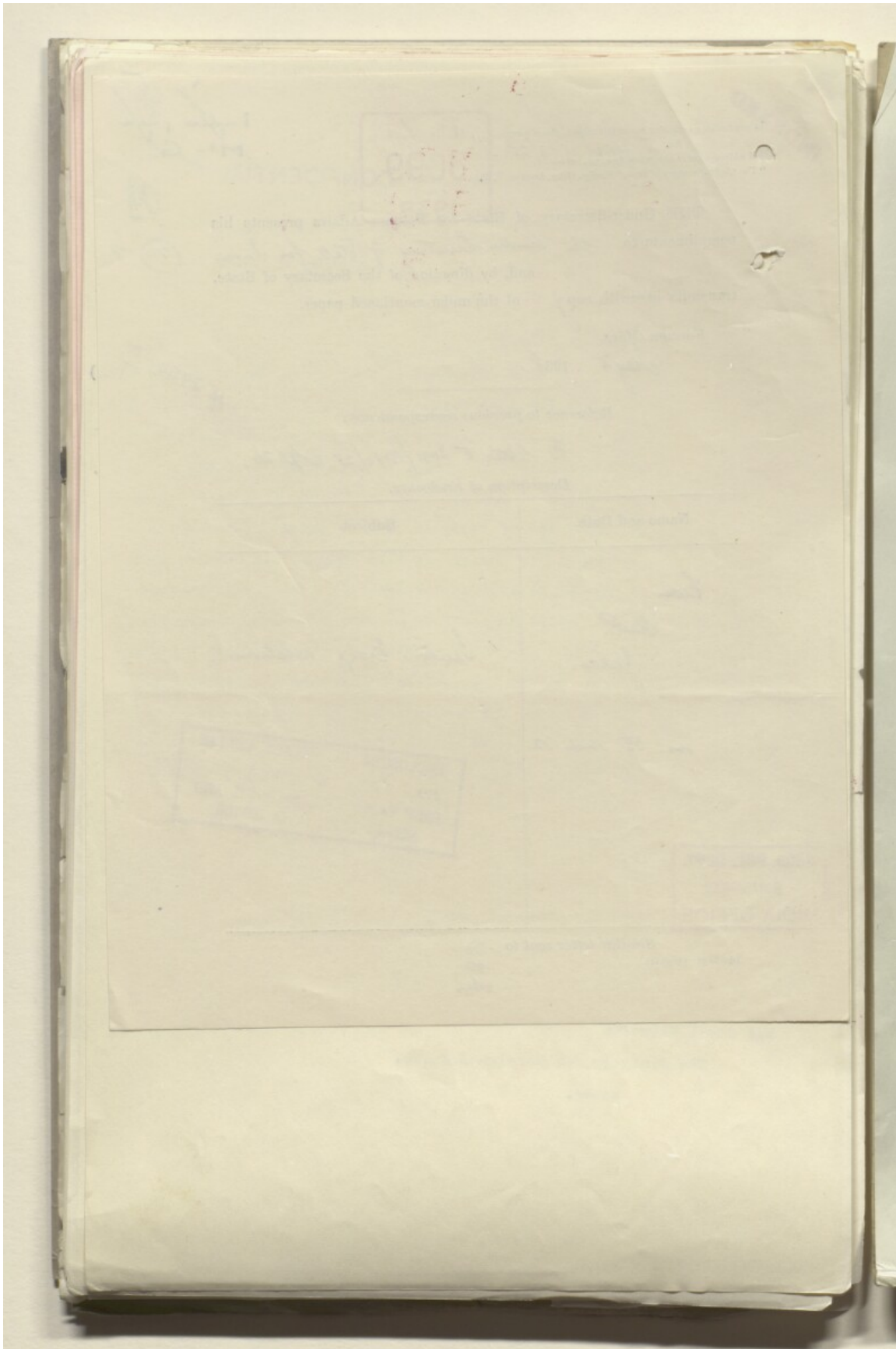
Similar letter sent to *to
to
to*

14-6130 14649 (4)

MP-2980-11

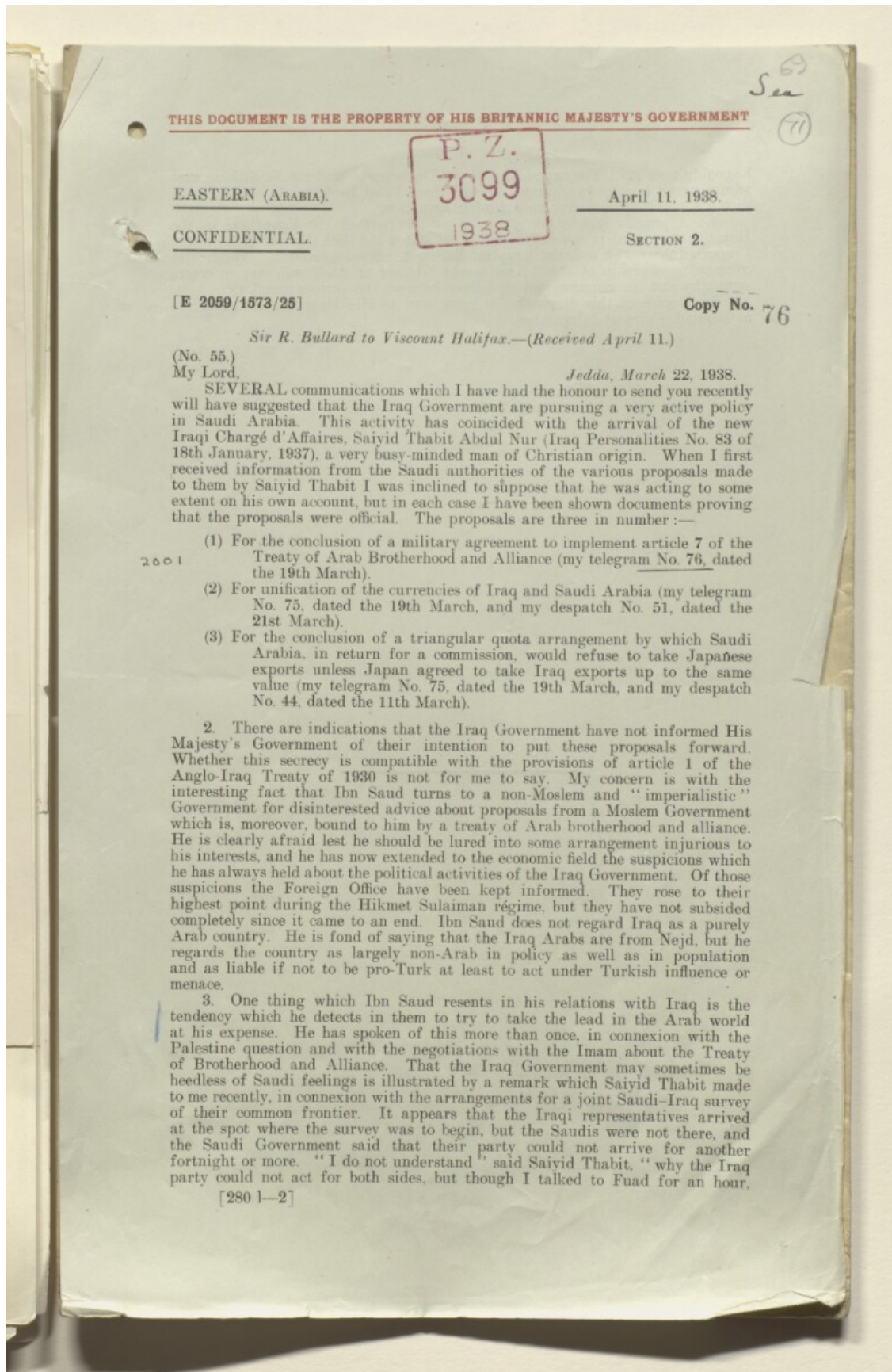


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٠ظ] (٨٥٧/١٤٠)



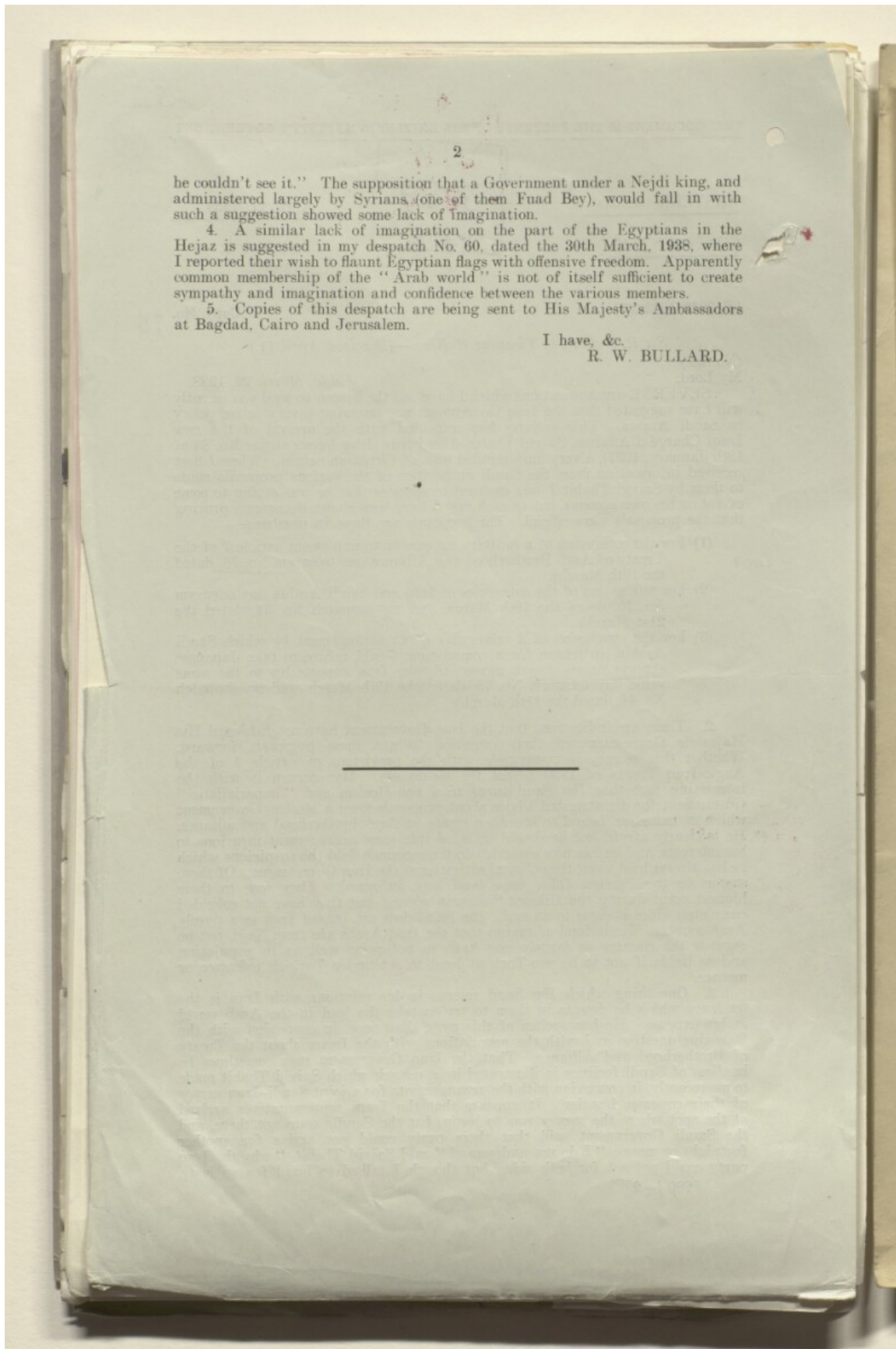


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧١] [٨٥٧/١٤١]





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧١ظ] (٨٥٧/١٤٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٢و] [٨٥٧/١٤٣]

877-
INDEXED
If any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E. 2091/1573/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W.1.

P. Z.
2930
1938

India 70
Burma
M.A.G.
PA
17/1

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under-Secretary of State*
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
26 APR 1938.

Reference to previous correspondence :
To letter no E1803/1573/25 of April 5.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>Amr. Bagdad</i> no 137 April 6	<i>Indi - Iraqi relations</i>

ENCLOSURE IN AIR MAIL LETTER
No. 18. of 30 APR 1938
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

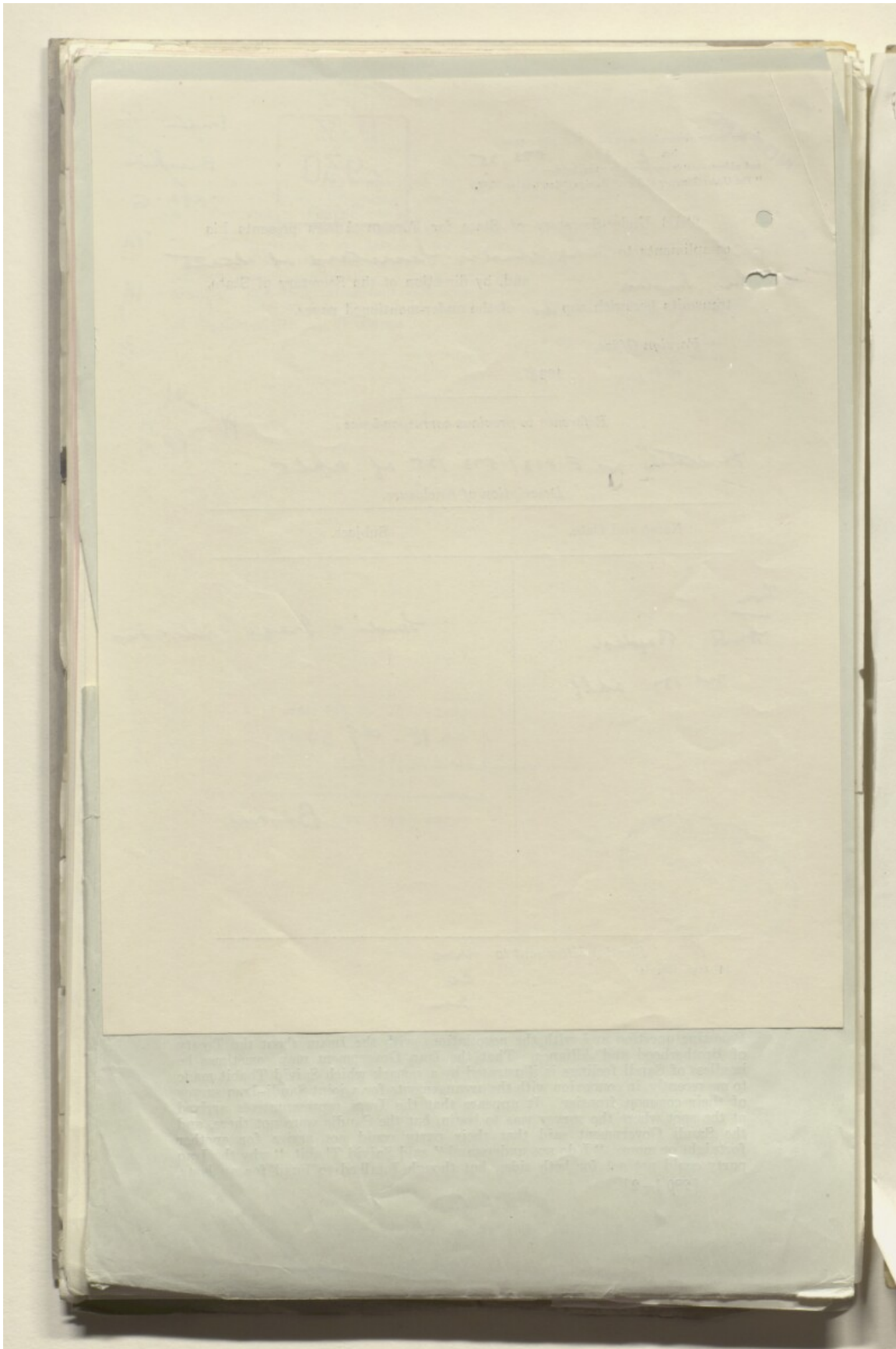
COPY SENT TO *Burma*

MAILS BRANCH
27 APR 1938
INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *no*
14-6130 14649 (4)
CO
Am.

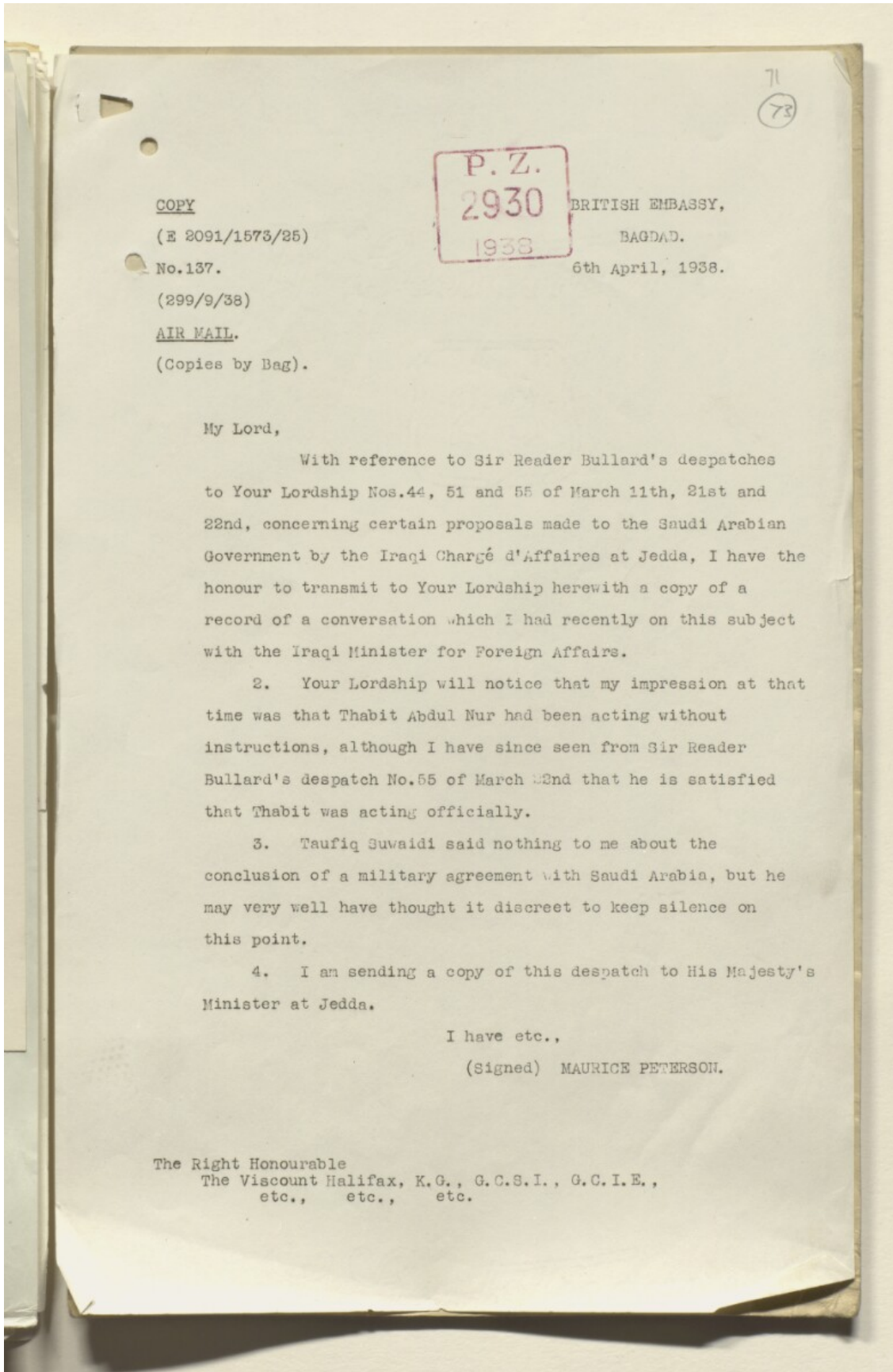


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٢ظ] (٨٥٧/١٤٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٣] (٨٥٧/١٤٥)



COPY

(E 2091/1573/35)

No.137.

(299/9/38)

AIR MAIL.

(Copies by Bag).

P. Z.
2930
1938

BRITISH EMBASSY,
BAGDAD.

6th April, 1938.

My Lord,

With reference to Sir Reader Bullard's despatches to Your Lordship Nos.44, 51 and 55 of March 11th, 21st and 22nd, concerning certain proposals made to the Saudi Arabian Government by the Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires at Jedda, I have the honour to transmit to Your Lordship herewith a copy of a record of a conversation which I had recently on this subject with the Iraqi Minister for Foreign Affairs.

2. Your Lordship will notice that my impression at that time was that Thabit Abdul Nur had been acting without instructions, although I have since seen from Sir Reader Bullard's despatch No.55 of March 22nd that he is satisfied that Thabit was acting officially.

3. Taufiq Suwaidi said nothing to me about the conclusion of a military agreement with Saudi Arabia, but he may very well have thought it discreet to keep silence on this point.

4. I am sending a copy of this despatch to His Majesty's Minister at Jedda.

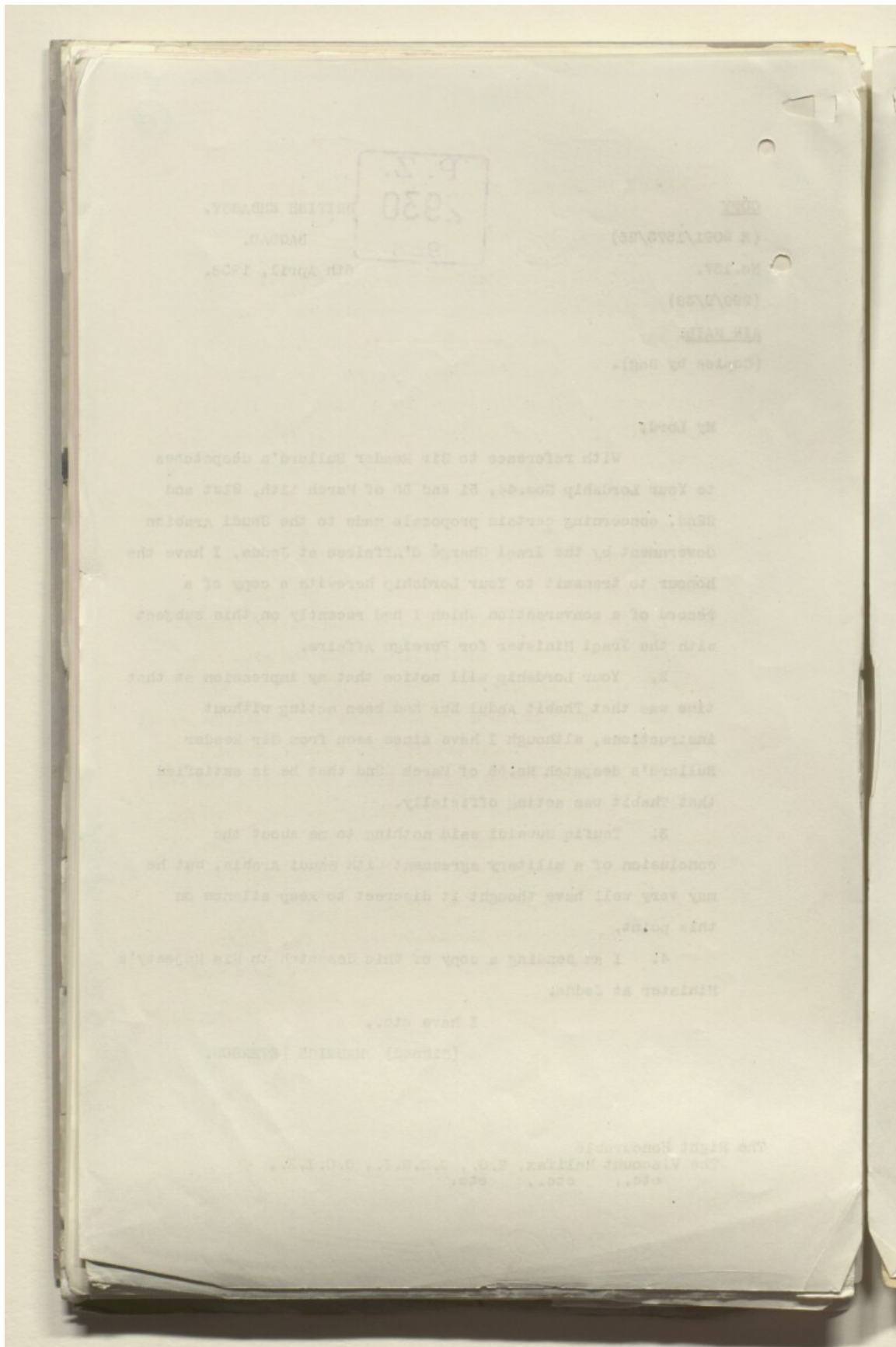
I have etc.,

(Signed) MAURICE PETERSON.

The Right Honourable
The Viscount Halifax, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.,
etc., etc., etc.

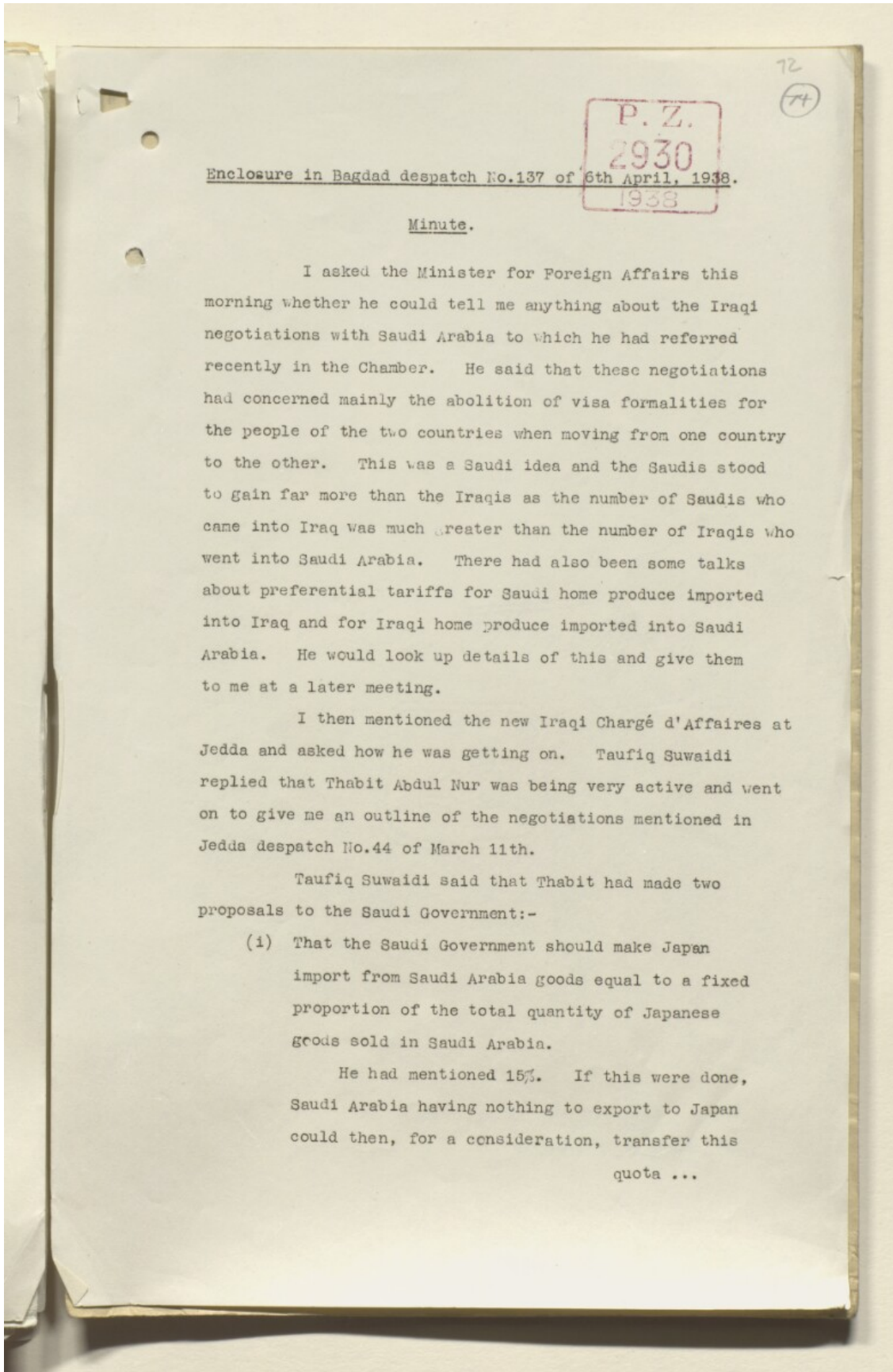


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٣ظ] (٨٥٧/١٤٦)



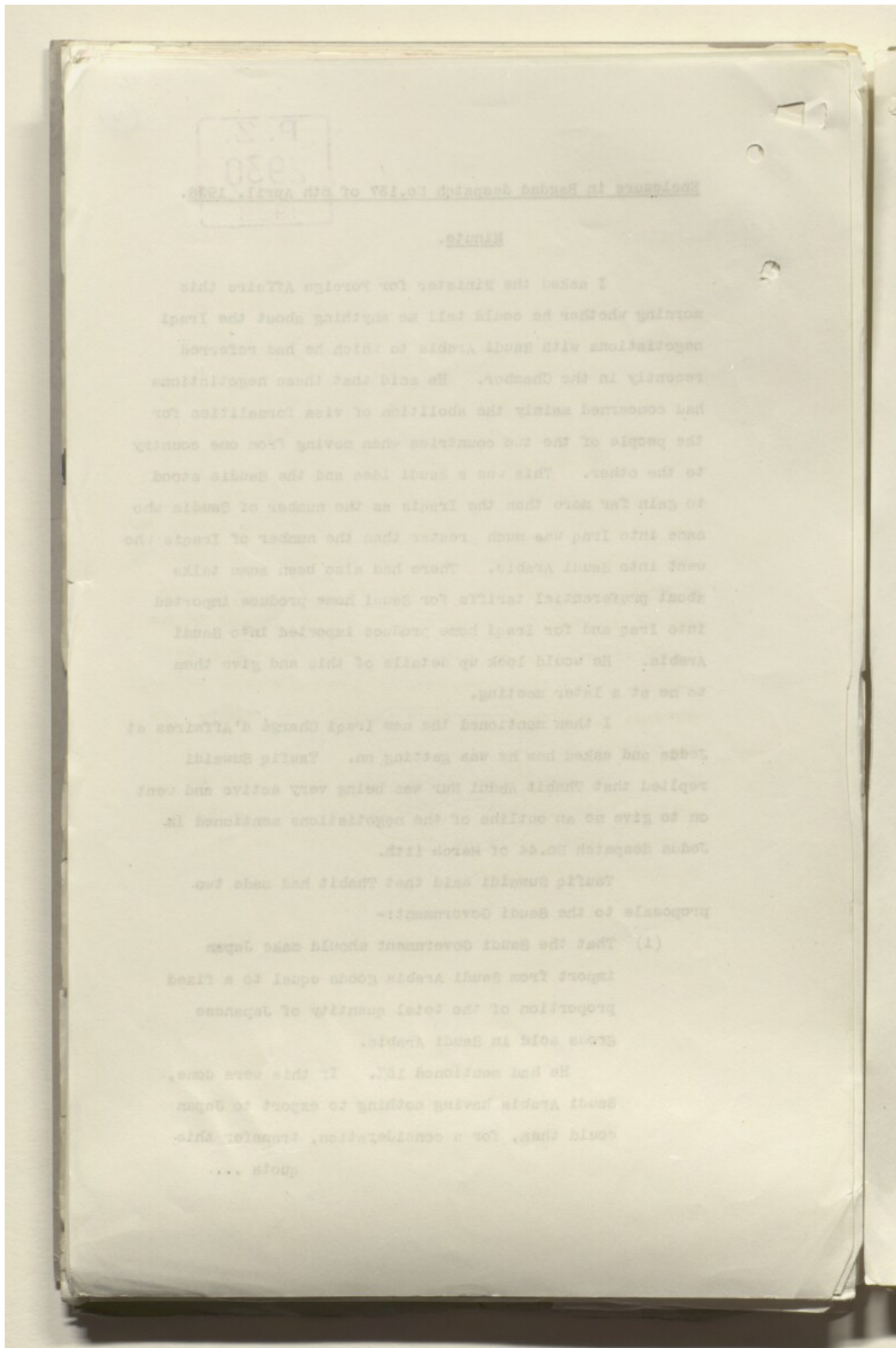


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٤و] (٨٥٧/١٤٧)



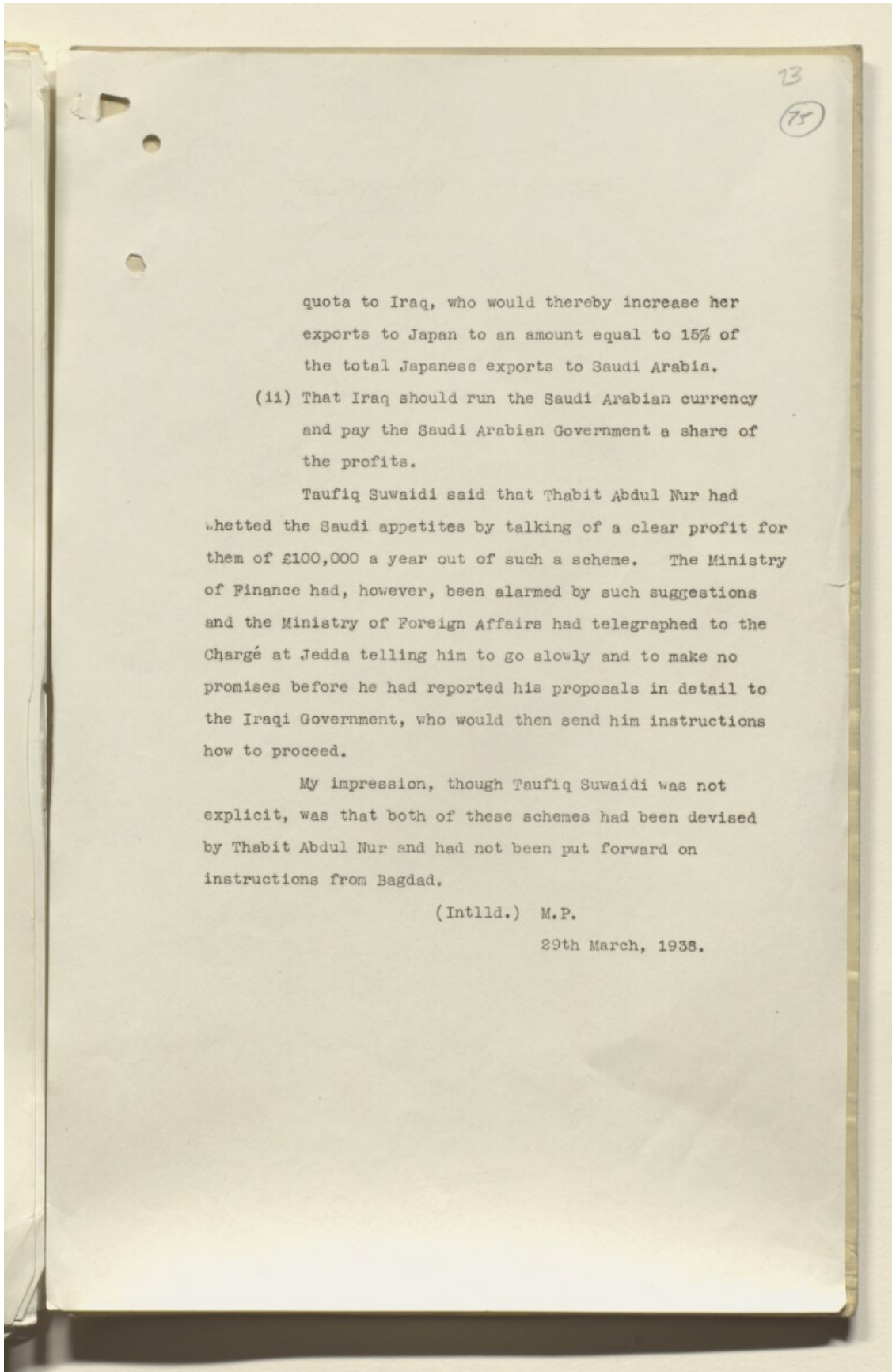


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٤ظ] [٨٥٧/١٤٨]



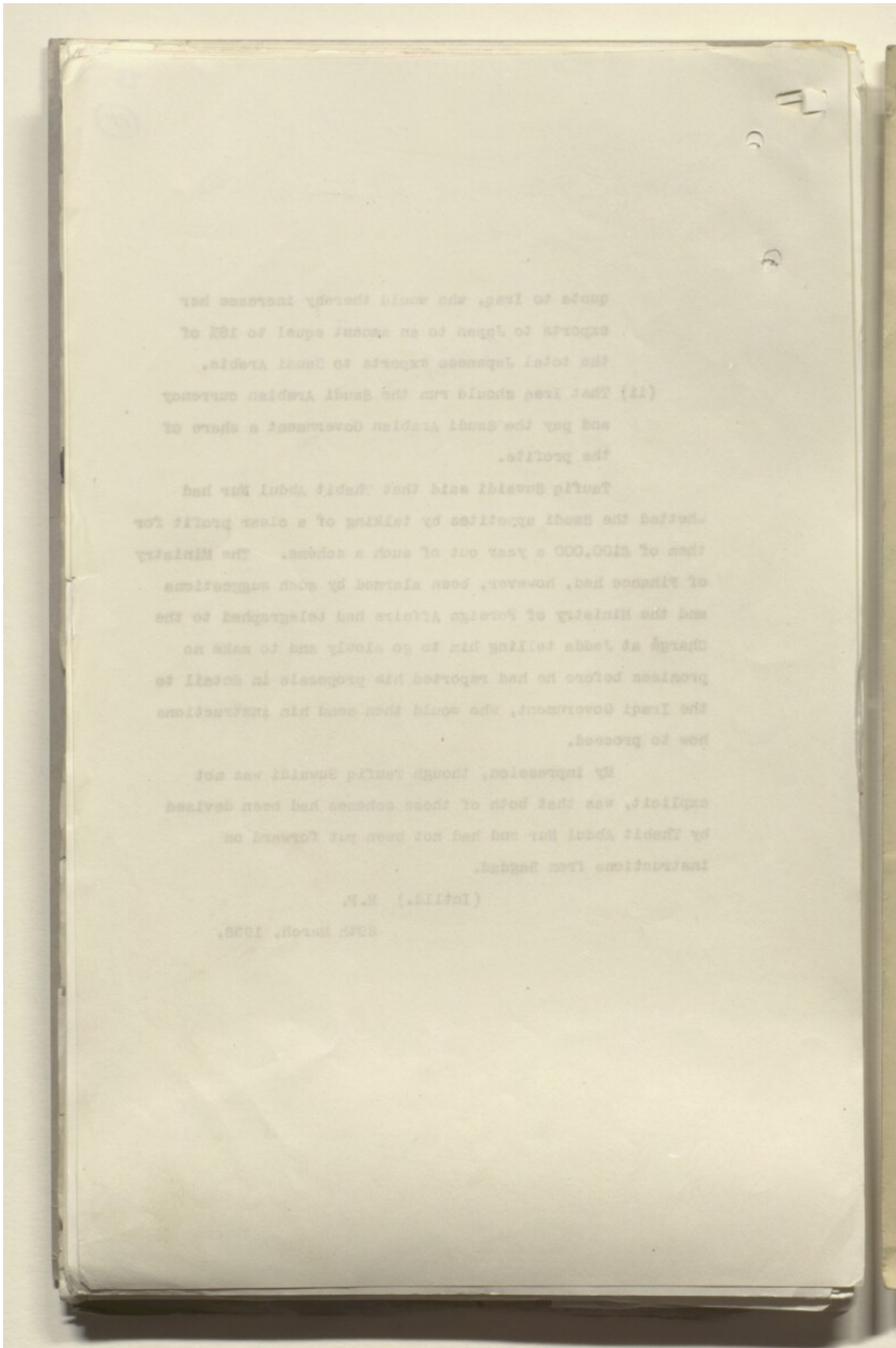


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٥] (٨٥٧/١٤٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٥ظ] (٨٥٧/١٥٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٦و] (٨٥٧/١٥١)

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. *E 1603/1543/25*
and address—not to any person by name, but to
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W.1.

P. Z.
2431
CONFIDENTIAL
1938

India See
✓ M. G. 76
76

INDIA

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under Secretary of State for India*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
Apr 5, 1938.

Reference to previous correspondence:
Lt. letter E 1590/1543/25. Under 22.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>Lt.</i> <i>Apr. P.</i> <i>Jeddah.</i> <i>Tel 53. Apr 4.</i>	<i>Proposed Iraqi-Saudi military agreement.</i>

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 15 14 APR 1938
FROM SECRET. OF POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

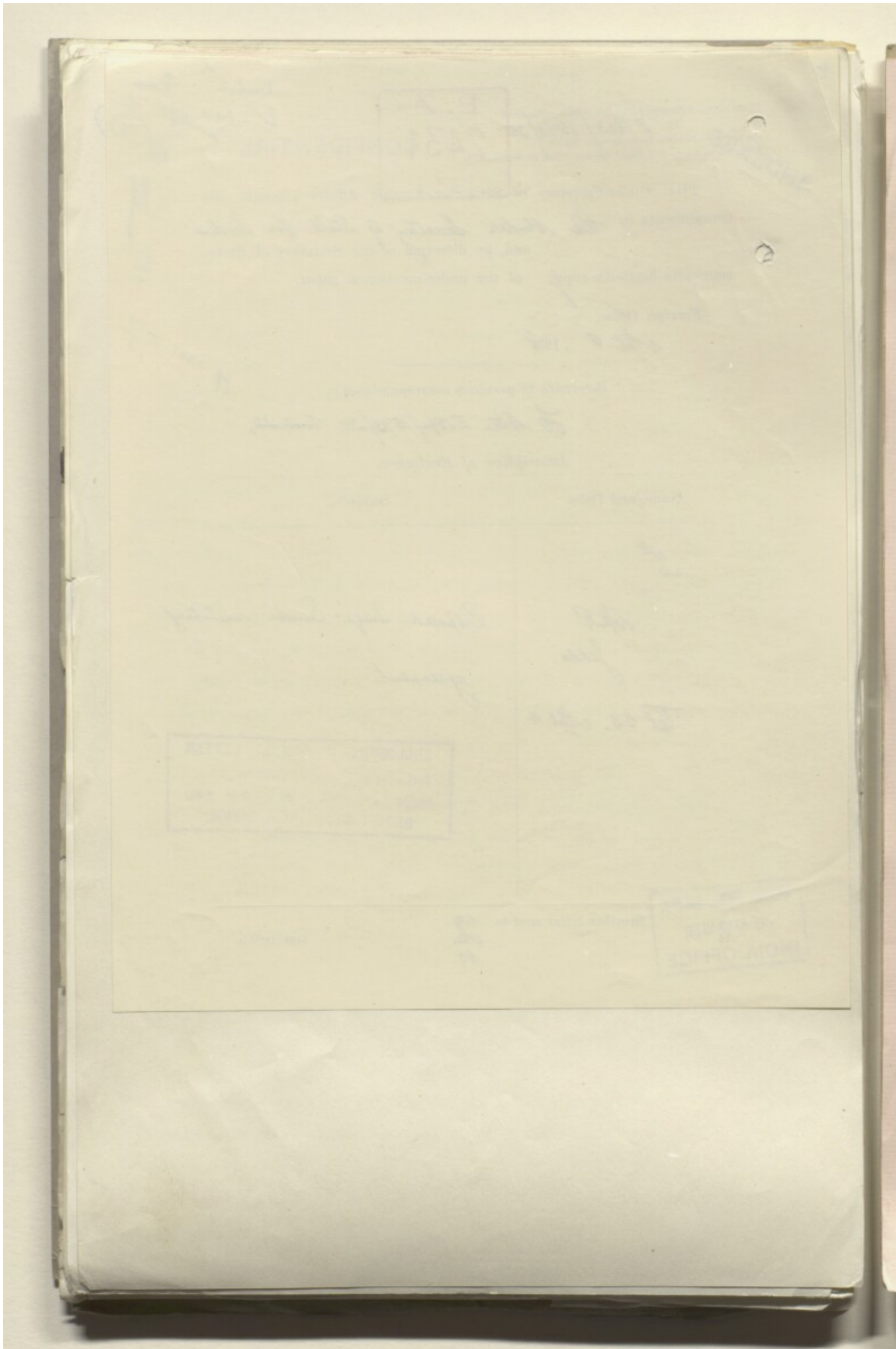
REC'D. POL. DEPT.
- 8 APR 1938
INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *Mr.*
Mr.
Bo.

6130 15588 (4)

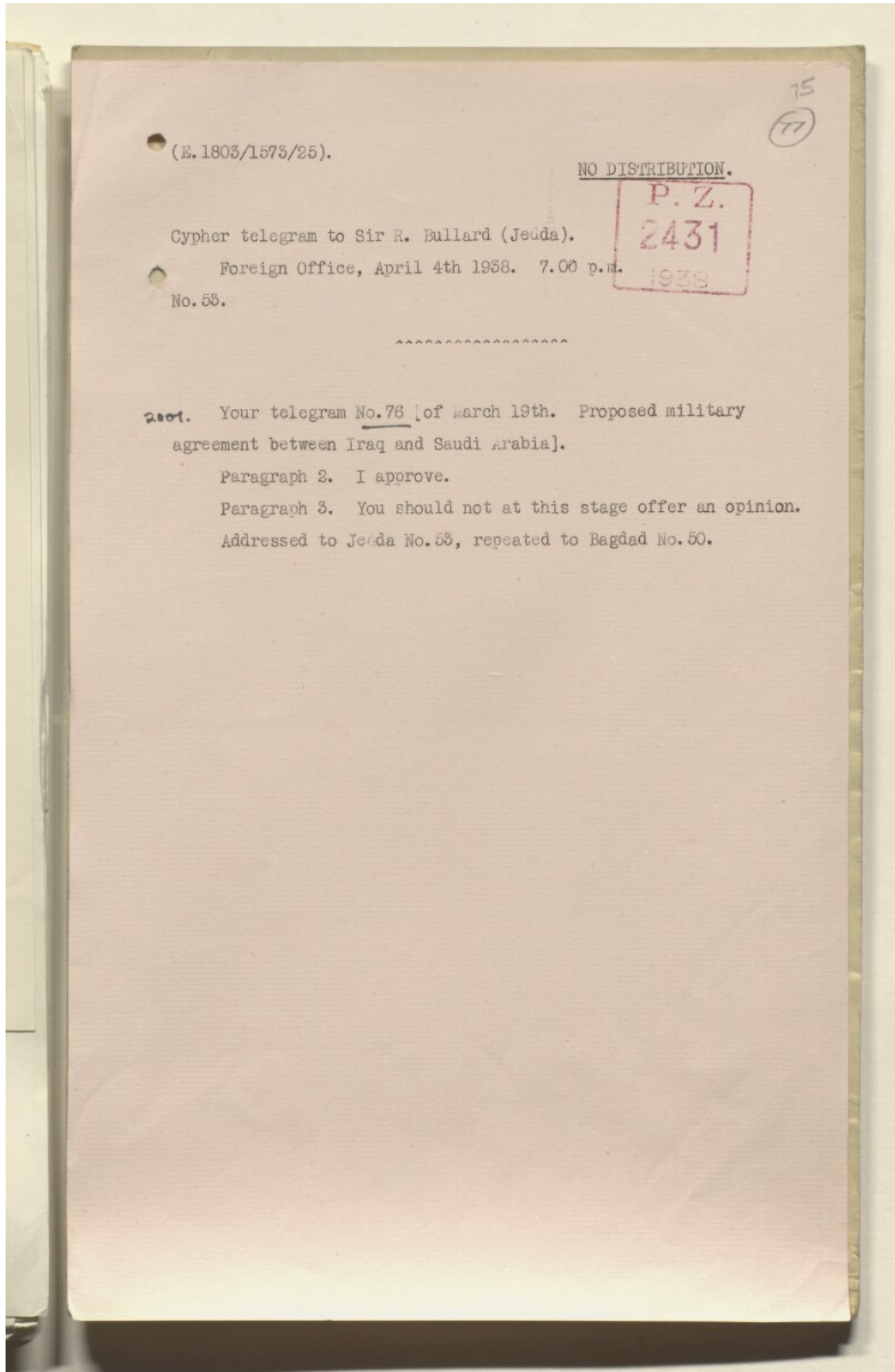


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٦ظ] (٨٥٧/١٥٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٧و] (٨٥٧/١٥٣)



(E. 1803/1573/25).

NO DISTRIBUTION.

Cypher telegram to Sir R. Bullard (Jedda).

Foreign Office, April 4th 1938. 7.00 p.m.

No. 53.

P. Z.

2431

1938

2501. Your telegram No. 76 [of March 19th. Proposed military agreement between Iraq and Saudi Arabia].

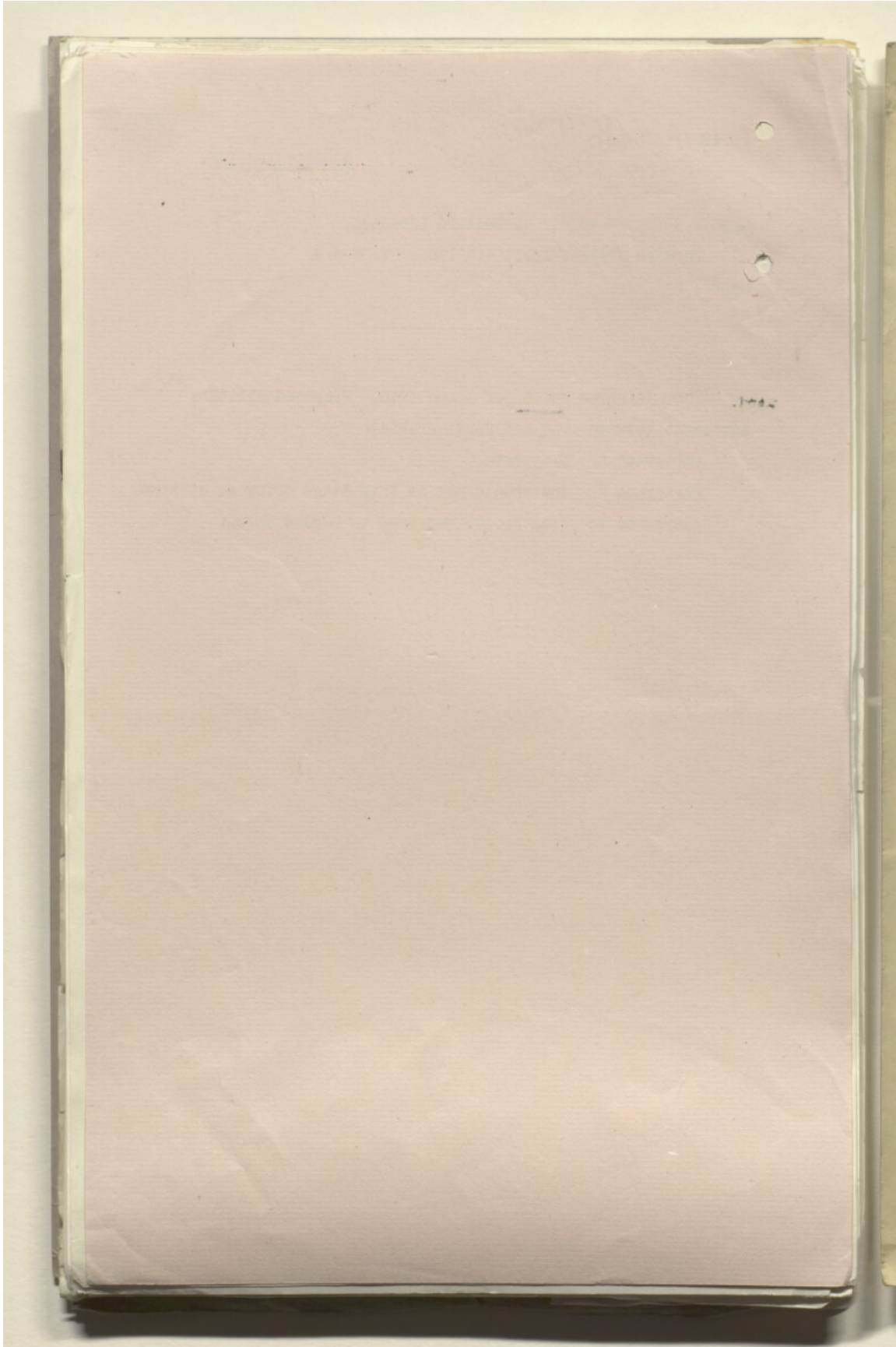
Paragraph 2. I approve.

Paragraph 3. You should not at this stage offer an opinion.

Addressed to Jedda No. 53, repeated to Bagdad No. 50.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٧ظ] (٨٥٧/١٥٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٨و] (٨٥٧/١٥٥)

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E/654/1543/25.
The Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P. Z.
2081
1938
CONFIDENTIAL

India Sec 76
M. G. 78
74
3

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under Secretary of State for India*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
March 25, 1938.

Reference to previous correspondence:
L.O. letter E/1570/1543/25, March 22.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>From</i> <i>Am R.</i> <i>Bagdad</i> <i>Tel. 46. March 22.</i>	<i>Iraqi-Saudi relations.</i>

REC'D. POL. DEPT.
28 MAR 1938
INDIA OFFICE

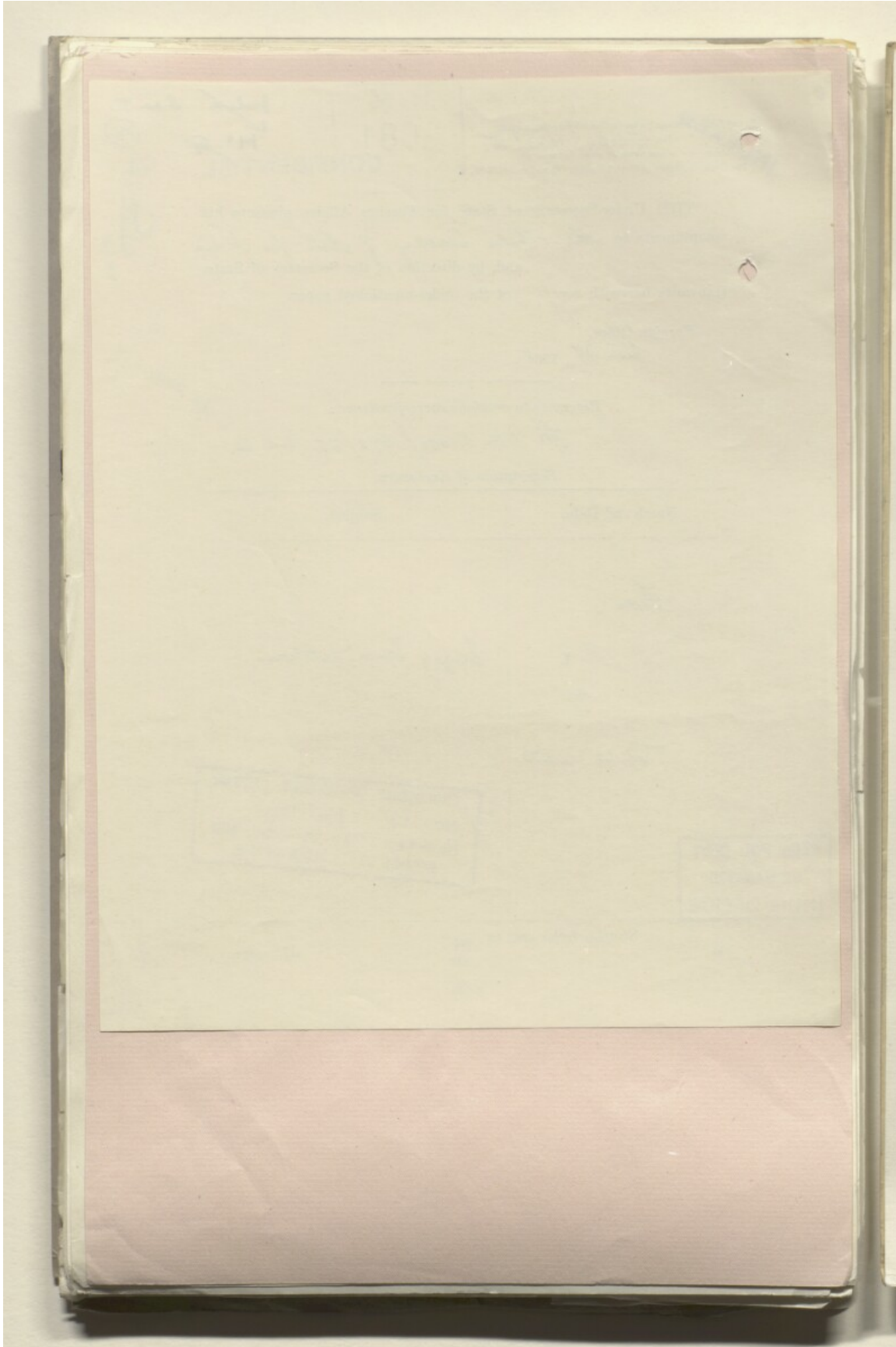
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 13 31 MAR 1938
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *60*
100
Am.

14 6130 15588 (4)

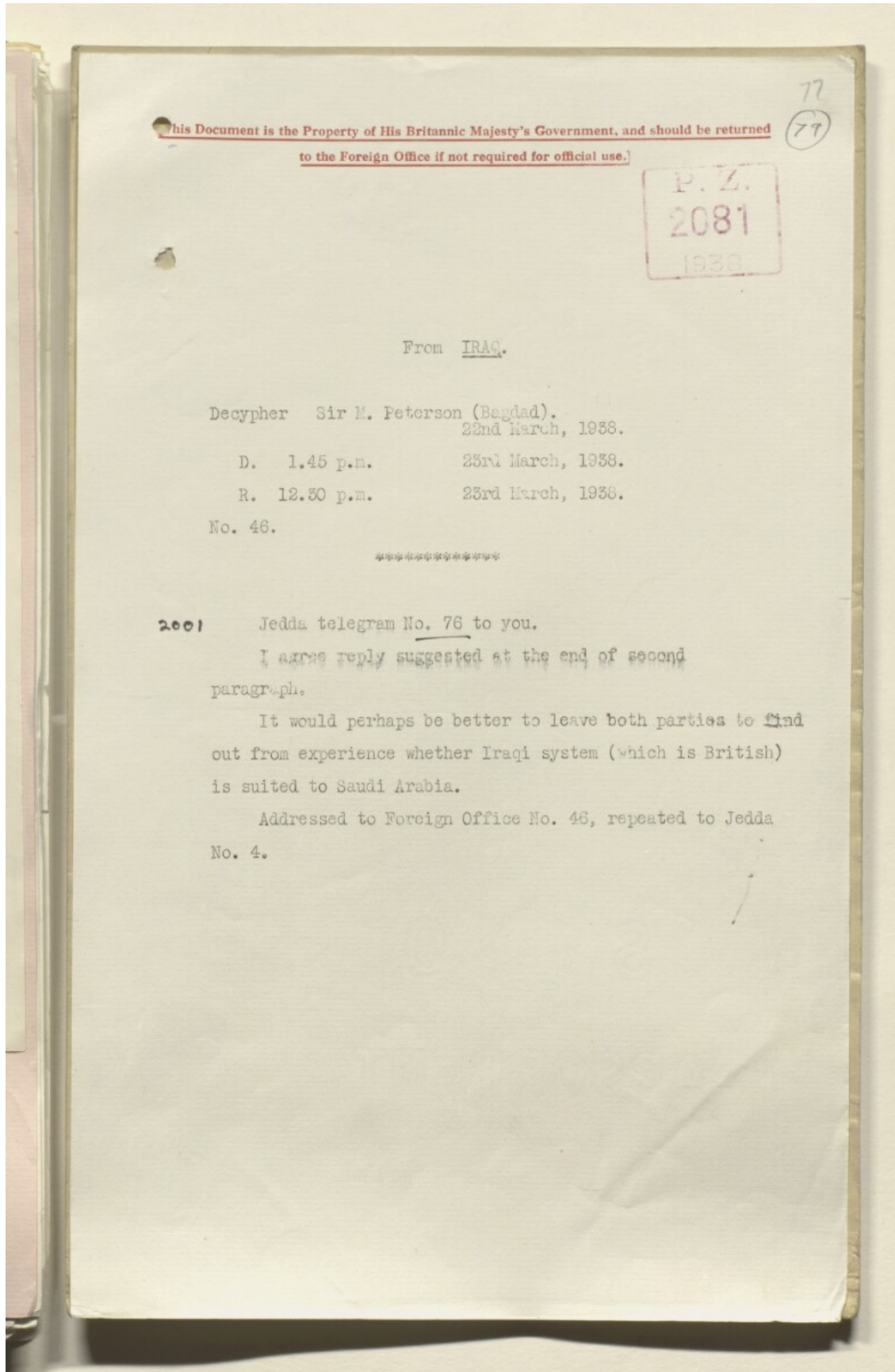


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٨ظ] (٨٥٧/١٥٦)



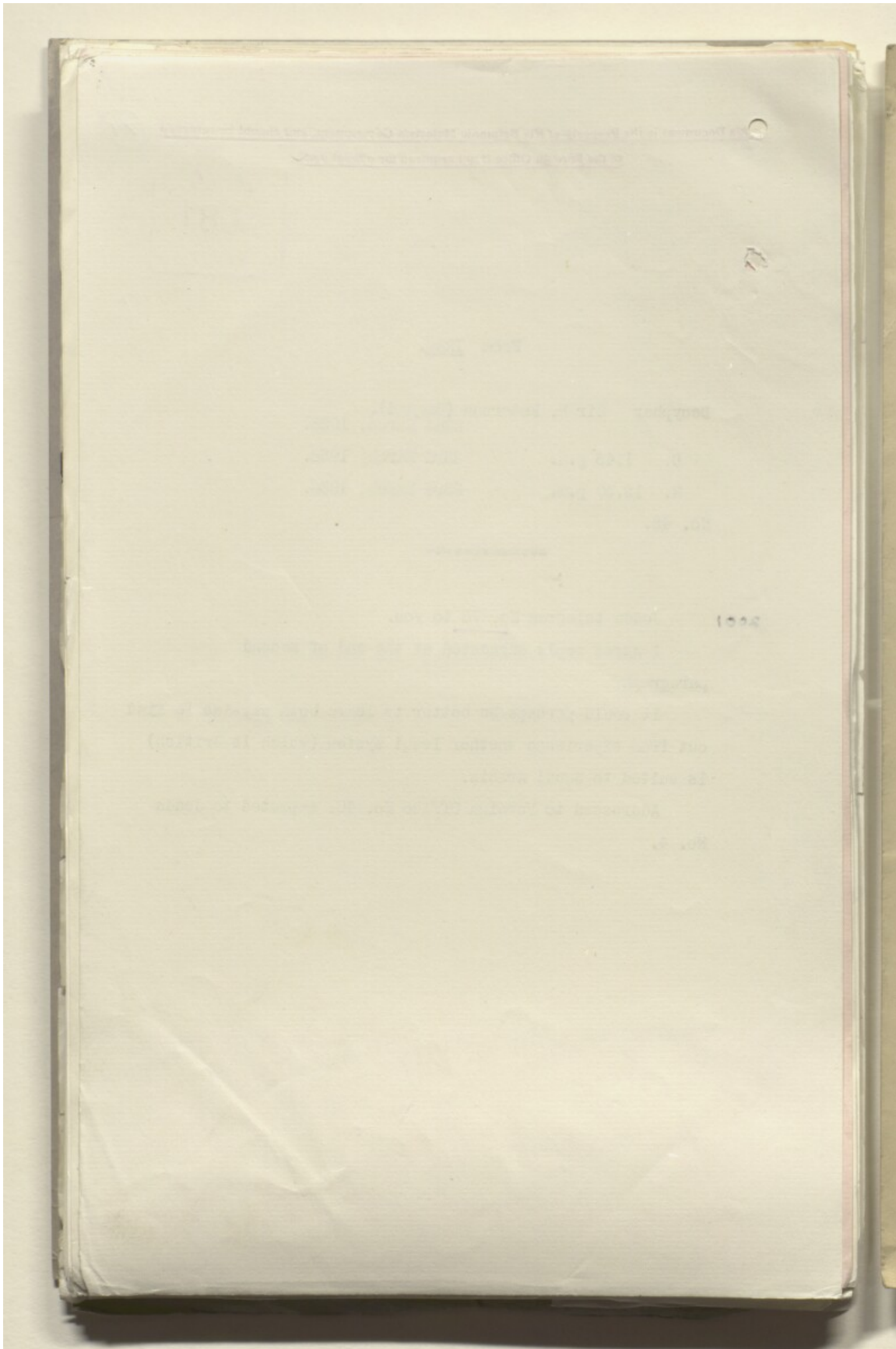


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٩و] (٨٥٧/١٥٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٧٩ظ] (٨٥٧/١٥٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٠] (٨٥٧/١٥٩)

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 1590/1543/25
an address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W.1.

P. Z.
2001
1938
CONFIDENTIAL
India, Sec 7B
MA. G. (80)
VA
JL 15
3

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under Secretary of State for India*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
March 22, 1938.

Reference to previous correspondence: *coll 171*

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>From</i> <i>Am R.</i> <i>Jedda.</i> <i>Tel. No. March 19.</i>	<i>Iraqi - Saudi relations.</i>

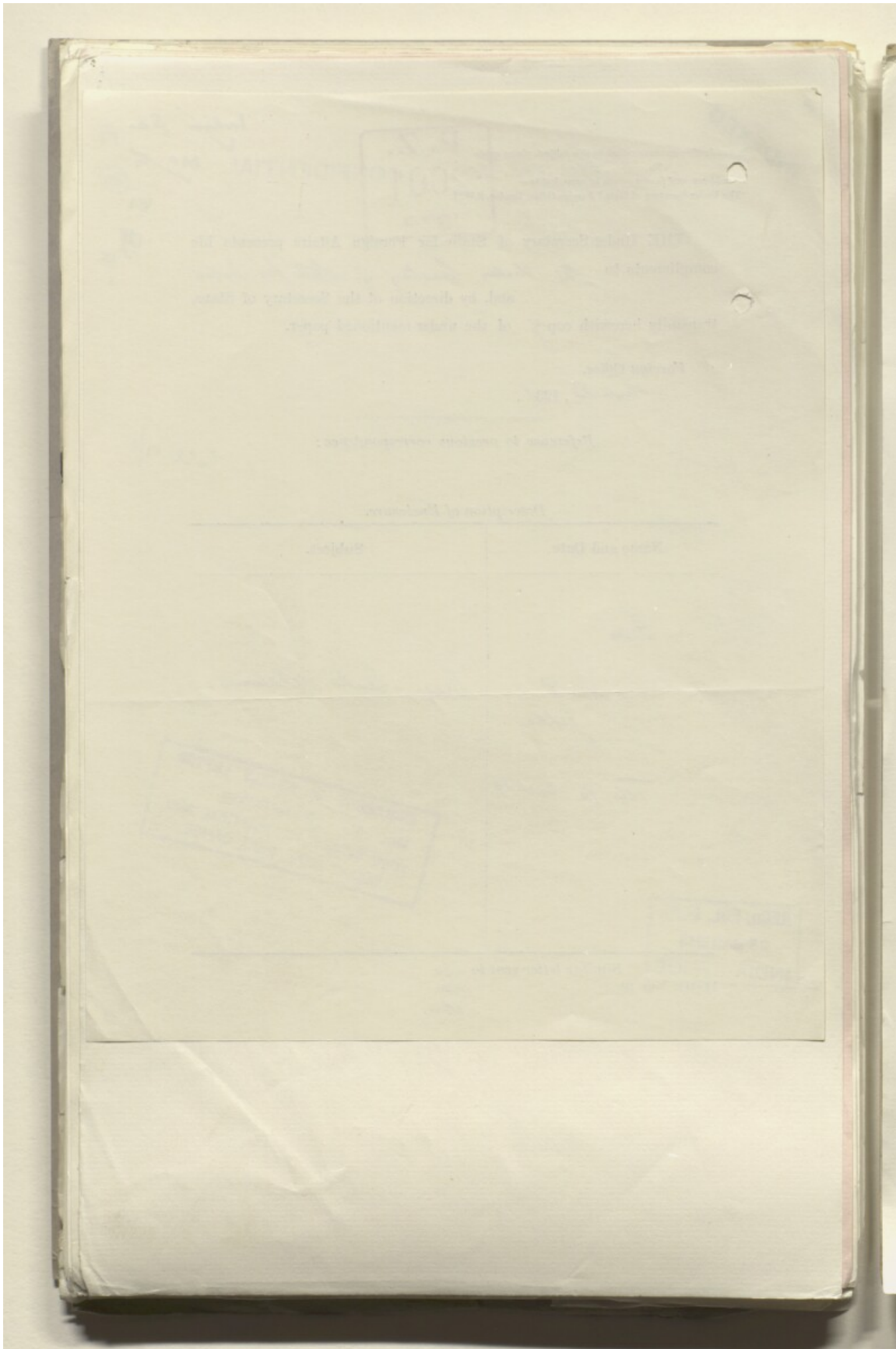
REC'D. POL. DEPT.
23 MAR 1938
INDIA OFFICE
14-6130 10950 (2)

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 13 31 MAR 1938
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *Go*
100
Am.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٠ظ] (٨٥٧/١٦٠)



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨١و] (٨٥٧/١٦١)

[This Document is the Property of His Britannic Majesty's Government, and should be returned to the Foreign Office if not required for official use.]

From SAUDI ARABIA.

Decypher. Sir R. Bullard (Jedda),
19th March, 1938.

D. 11.45 a.m. 19th March, 1938.

R. 1.15 p.m. 19th March, 1938.

No. 76.

Danger in view of world insecurity. In particular co-ordination of training, arms and medical services mentioned. Eventual inclusion of Yemen contemplated.

Ibn Saud asks for advice of His Majesty's Government in confidence.

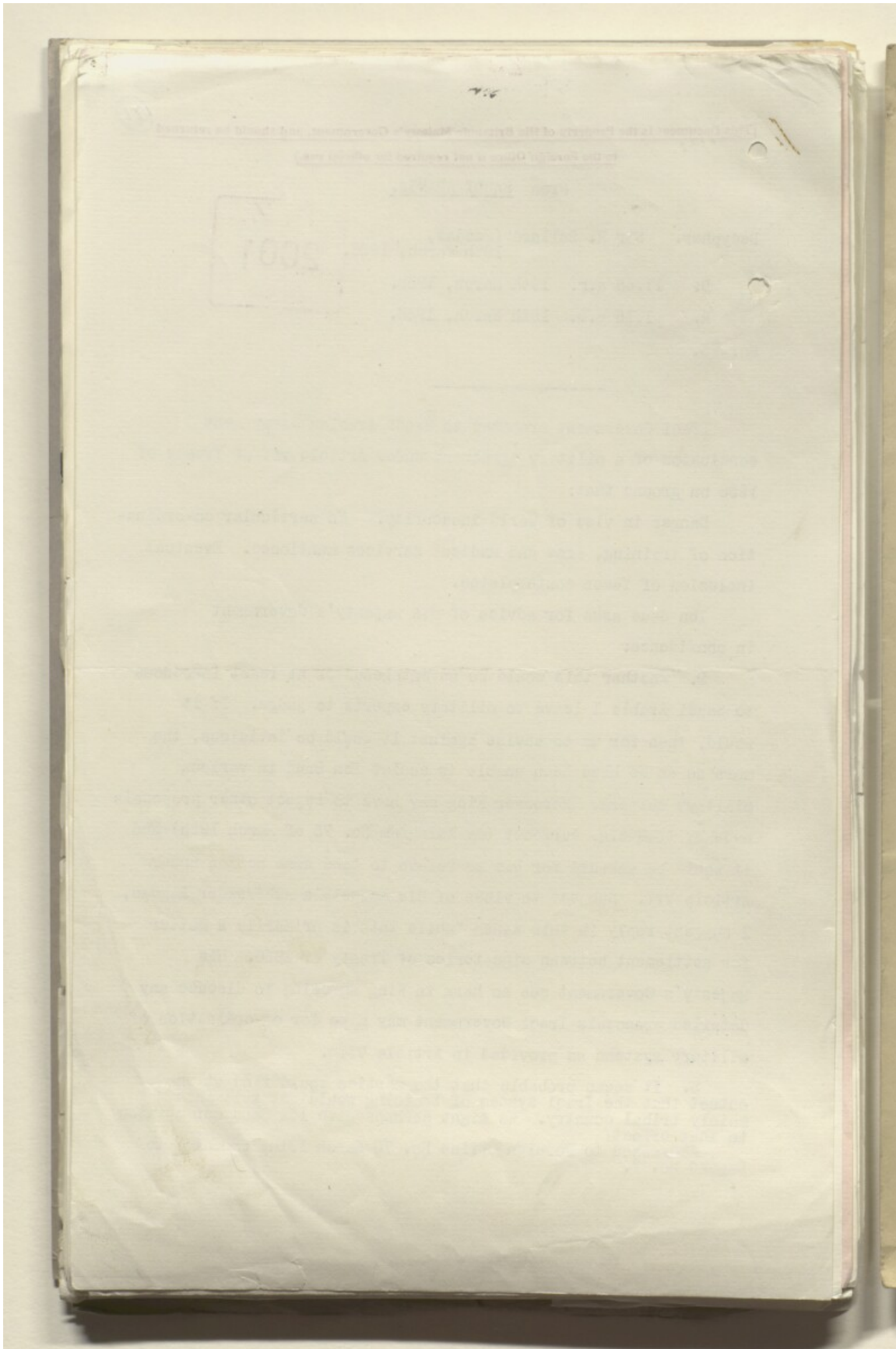
2. Whether this would be advantageous or at least innocuous to Saudi Arabia I leave to military experts to judge. If it would, then for us to advise against it would be invidious, the more so as we have been unable to assist Ibn Saud in various military matters. Moreover King may have to reject other proposals made by Iraq e.g. currency (my telegram No. 75 of March 19th) and it would be awkward for him to refuse to take some action under Article VII. Subject to views of His Majesty's Ambassador Bagdad, I suggest reply in this sense "while this is primarily a matter for settlement between signatories of Treaty of 1936. His Majesty's Government see no harm in King agreeing to discuss any detailed proposals Iraqi Government may make for co-ordination of military systems as provided in Article VII".

5. It seems probable that the parties would find at the outset that the Iraqi system of training would not suit this mainly tribal country. We might perhaps give Ibn Saud our opinion to that effect.

Addressed to Foreign Office No. 76 March 19th, repeated to Bagdad No. 7.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨١ظ] (٨٥٧/١٦٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٢و] (٨٥٧/١٦٣)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. *E. 2447/56/25*
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

3456

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under-Secretary of State*
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
26 MAY 1937.

Reference to previous correspondence:

MAILE BRANCH
27 MAY 1937
INDIA OFFICE

Description of Enclosure.

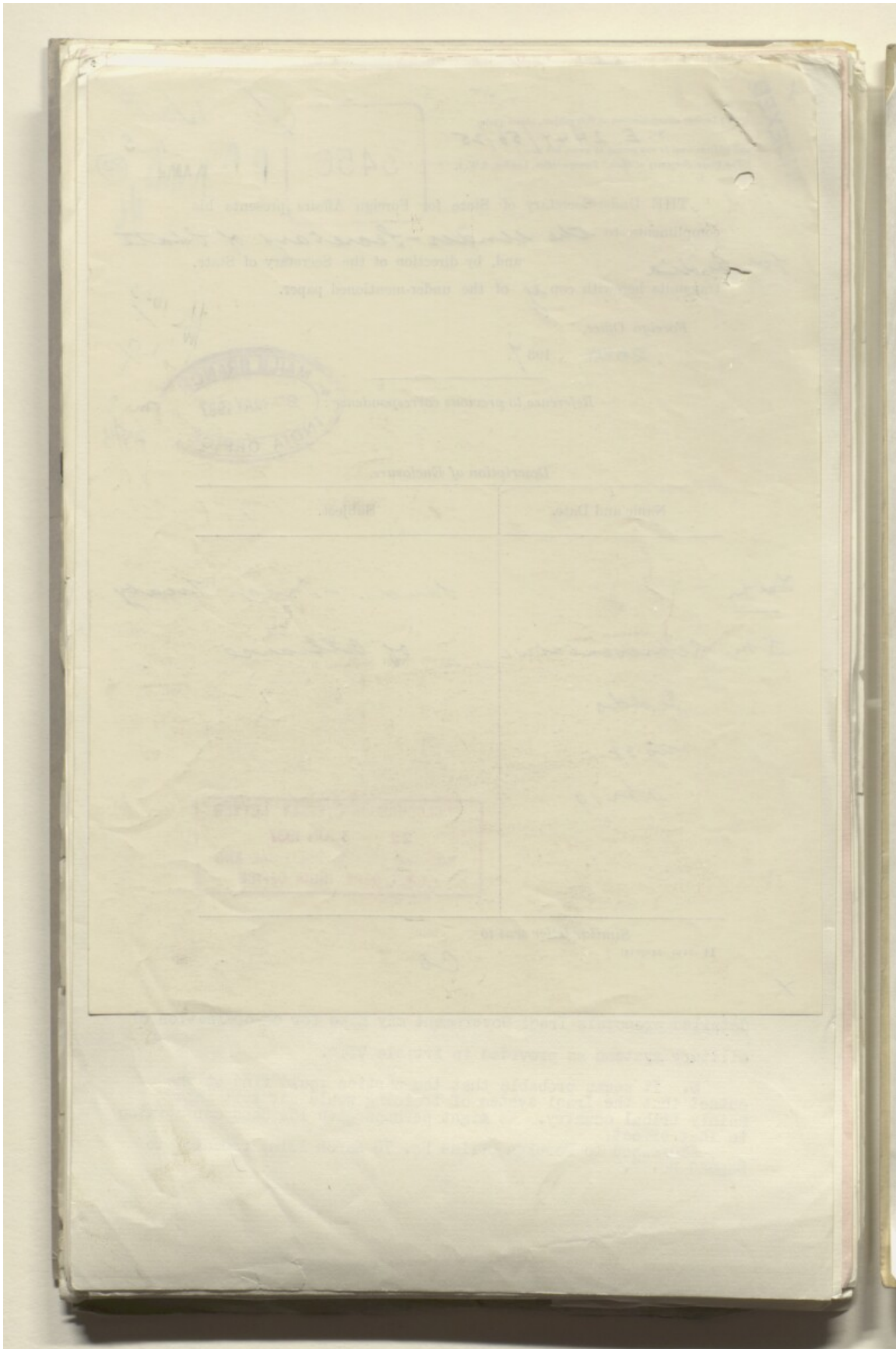
Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>From</i> <i>H. M. Representative</i> <i>Golds</i> <i>no 68</i> <i>Apr 19.</i>	<i>Saudi - Iraqi Treaty</i> <i>of Alliance</i>

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 22 3 JUN 1937
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to
14-6130 14x07 (4)
Co.

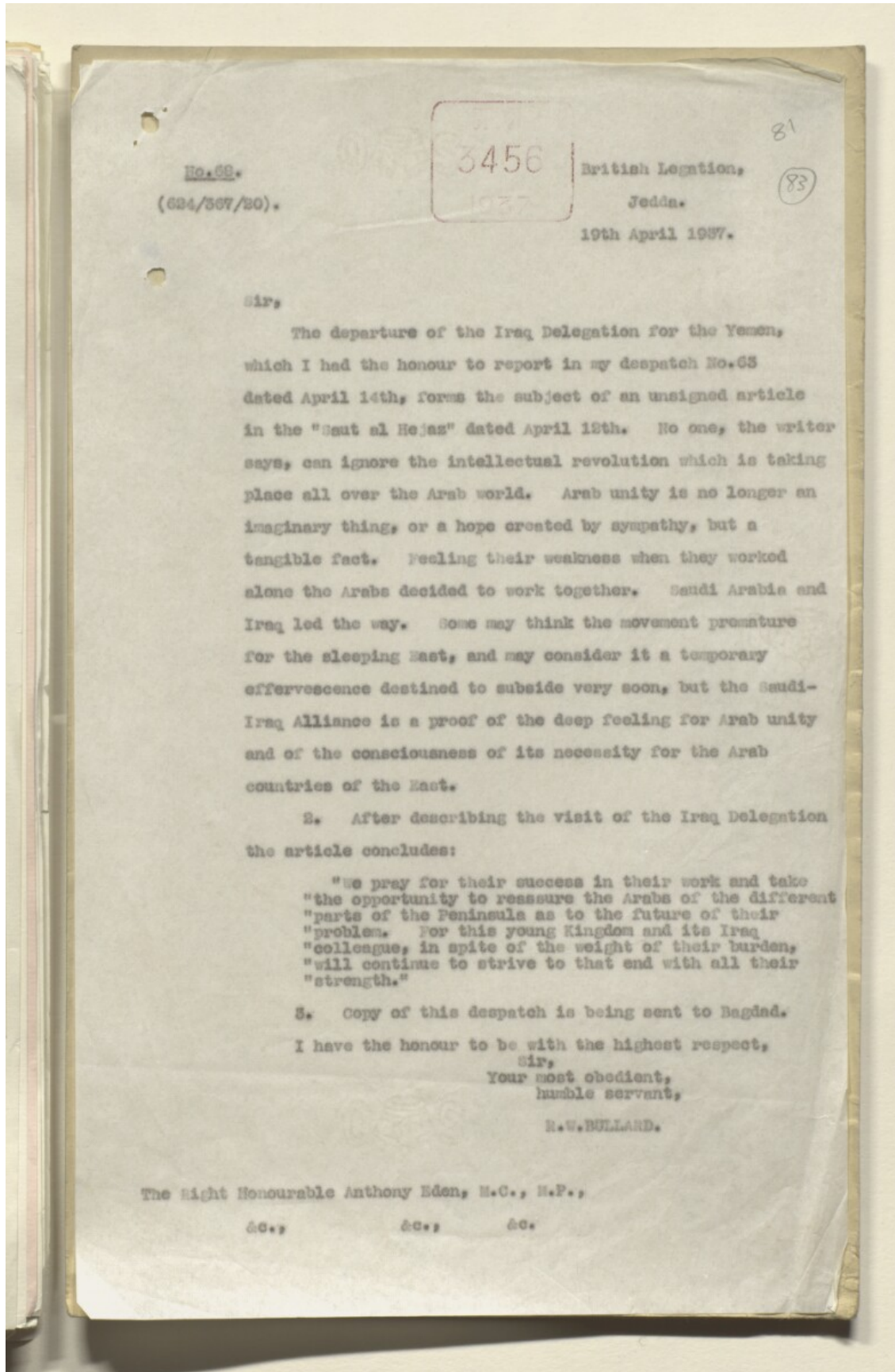


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٢ظ] (٨٥٧/١٦٤)



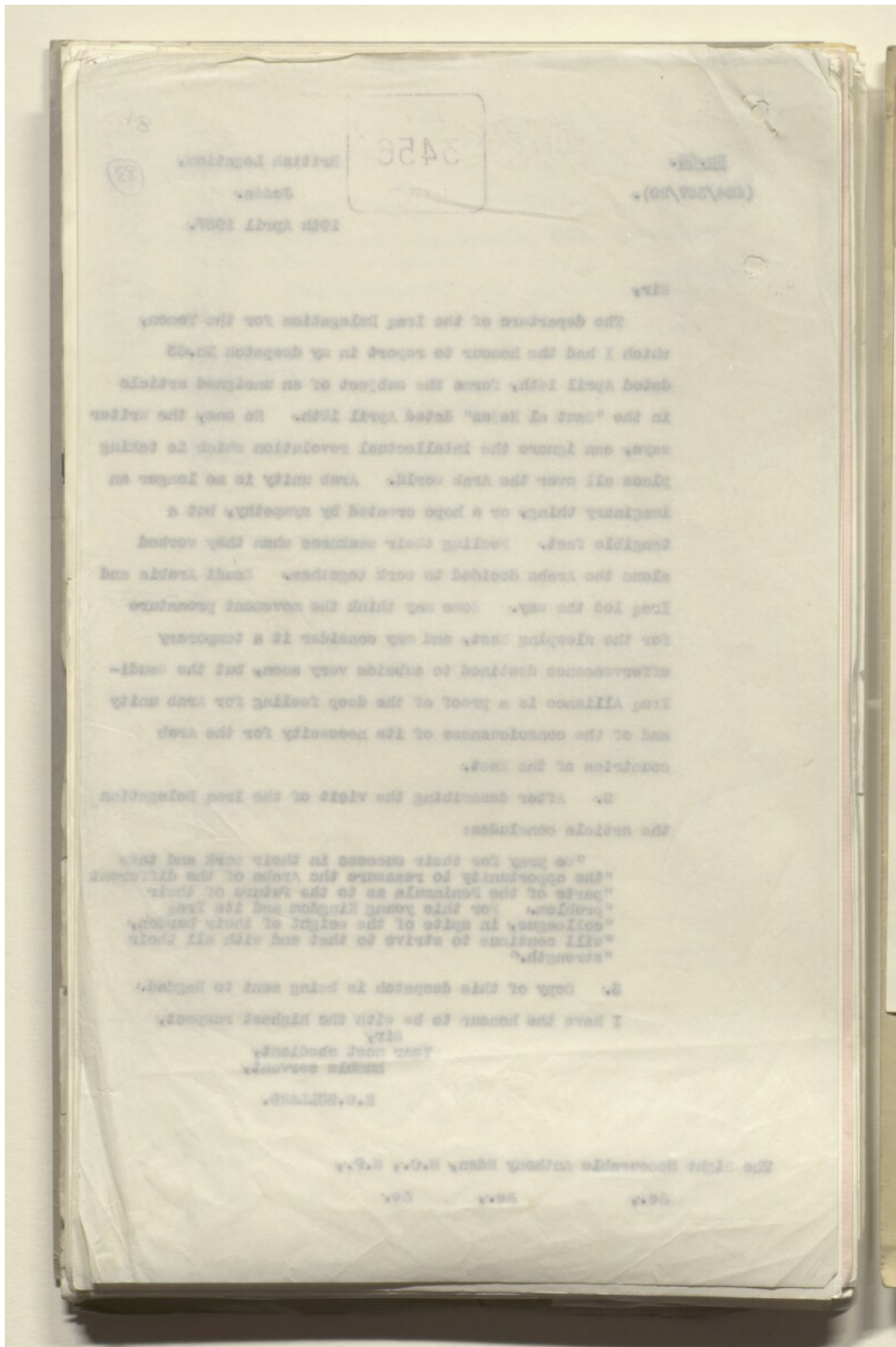


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٣و] (٨٥٧/١٦٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٣ظ] (٨٥٧/١٦٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٤و] [٨٥٧/١٦٧]

INDEXED
If any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E/241/56/25.
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

1623
1937

India 82
Patty notes 9/3 (84)

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under Secretary of State for India*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
March 8, 1937.

Reference to previous correspondence:
Foreign Office letter no. E/776/52/25 of Dec 22.36.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>From</i> <i>His Representative;</i> <i>Beyrout.</i> <i>in. 72 of Feb 17</i>	<i>Visit of Amir Saoud al Saoud to</i> <i>Iraq.</i>

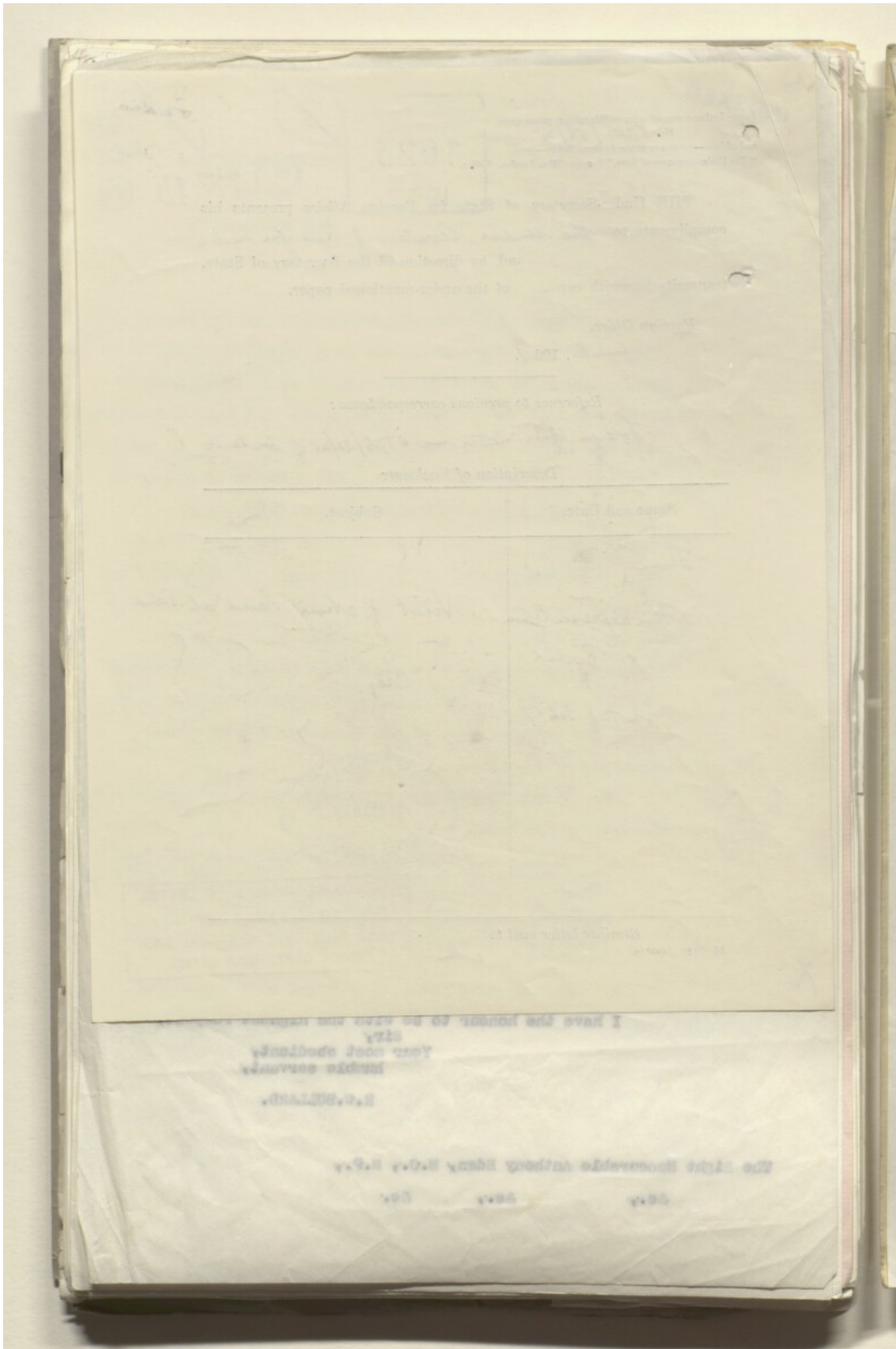
Similar letter sent to
14-6130 14007 (4)

MAILS BRANCH
9 MAR 1937
INDIA OFFICE

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 10 11 MAR 1937
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

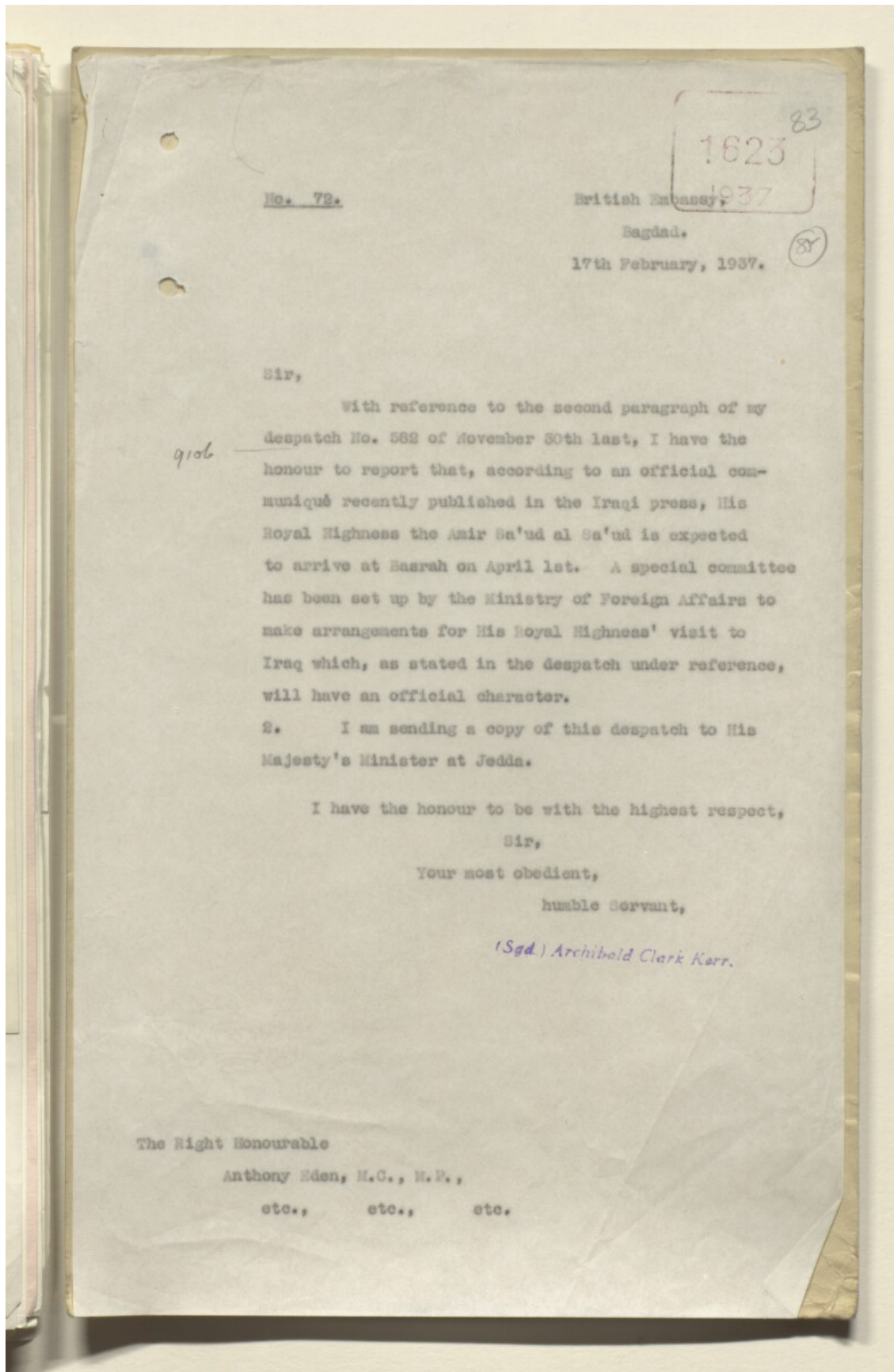


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٤ظ] (٨٥٧/١٦٨)



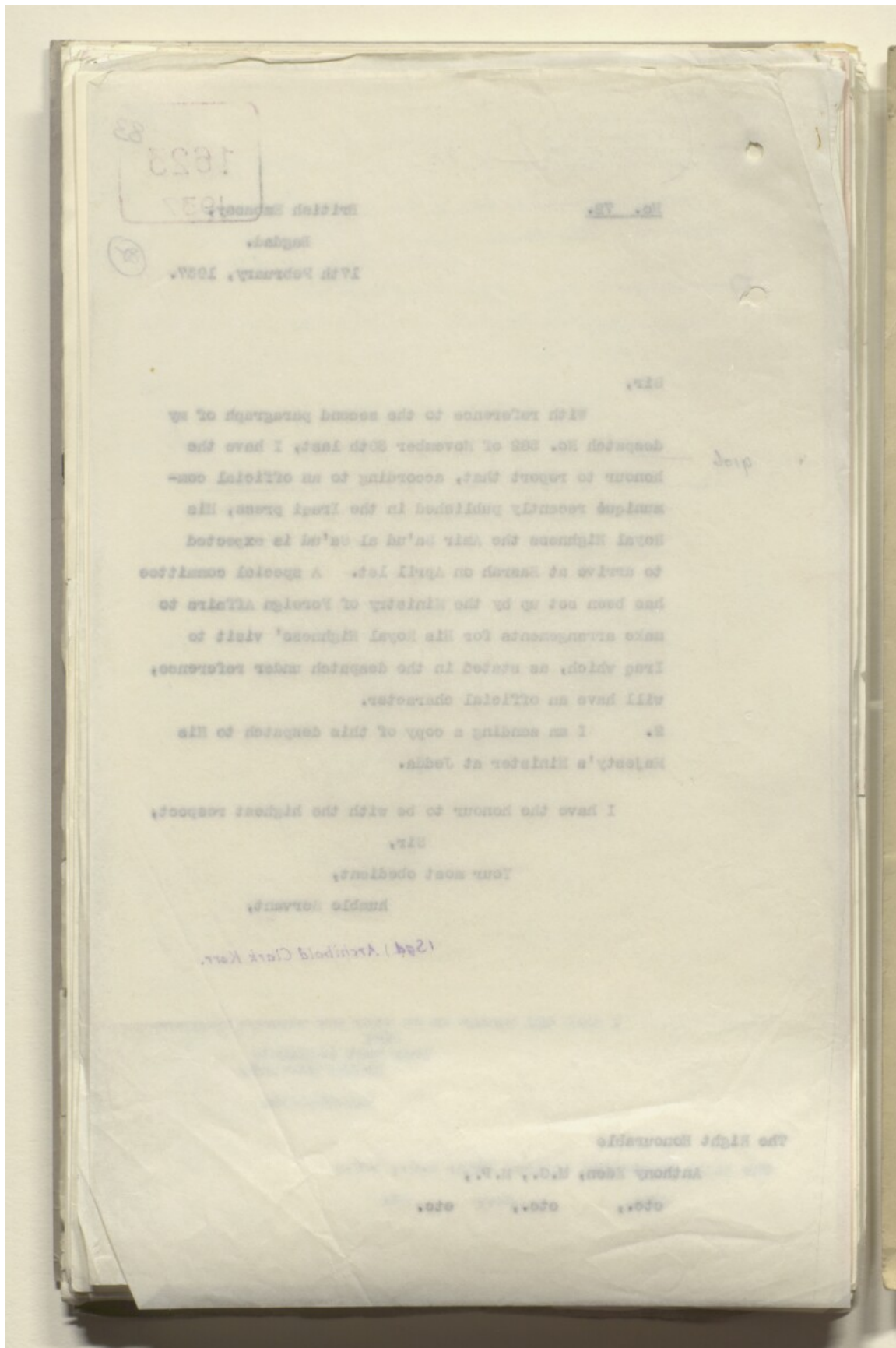


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٥] (٨٥٧/١٦٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٥ظ] (٨٥٧/١٧٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٦و] (١٧١/٨٥٧)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. *E. 261/26/25*
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

AMM! 2/2/37 P. 17/1 *India 24* *unc* *(86)*

CONFIDENTIAL

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under Secretary of State for India*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
Feb 22, 1937.

P.Z.
1267
6 Feb 17

Reference to previous correspondence:
8812 Foreign Office letter no. 57409/52/25 of Dec 9, '36.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>From</i> <i>His Representative,</i> <i>Dagobad.</i> <i>no. 614 of Dec 31, '36.</i>	<i>Saudi-Iraqi Passport and</i> <i>Residence Agreement.</i>

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. -8 25 FEB 1937
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

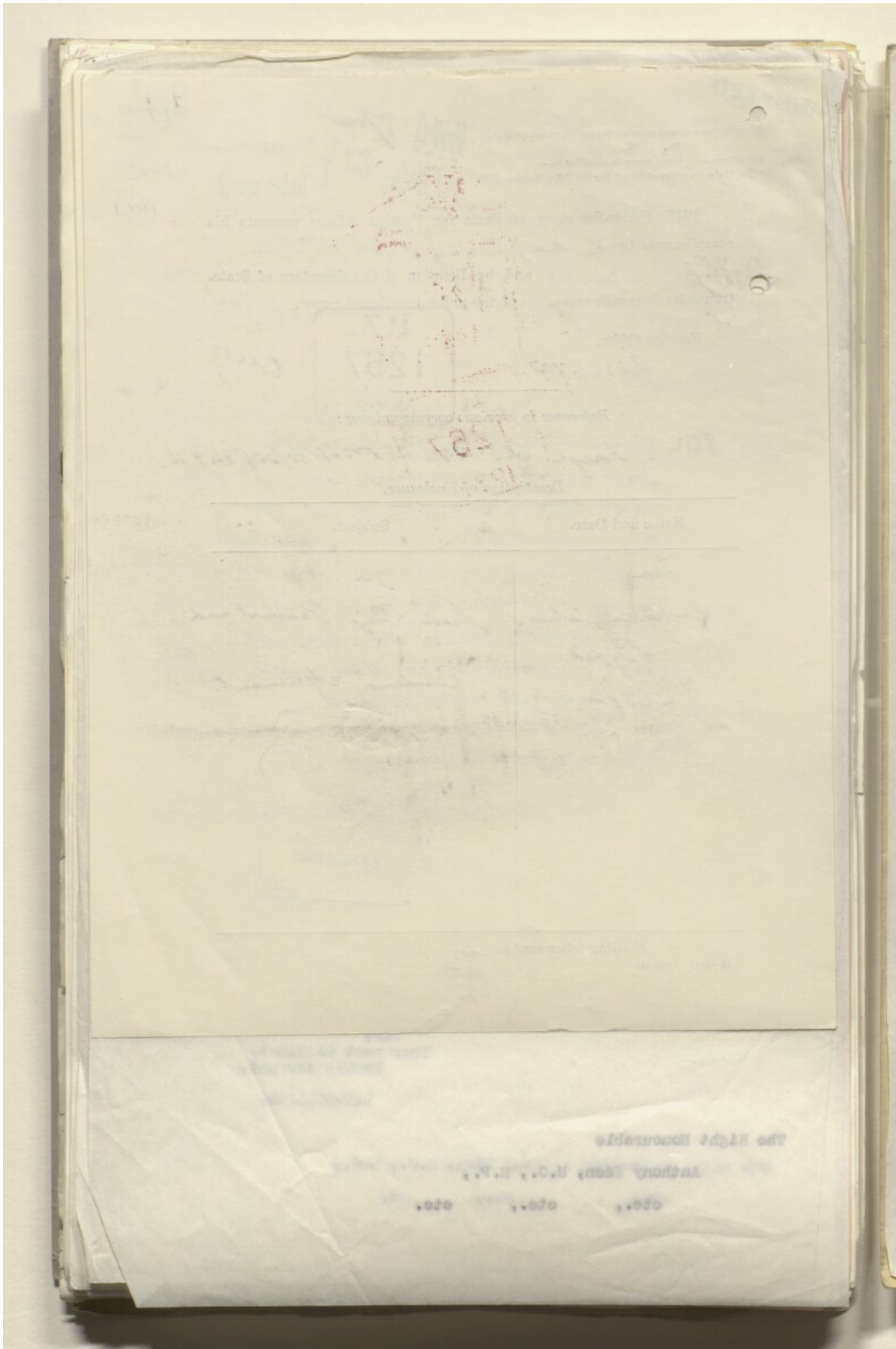
REC'D. POL. DEPT.
23 FEB 1937
INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *So.*
P. 17/1
Am

14-6130 14007 (4)

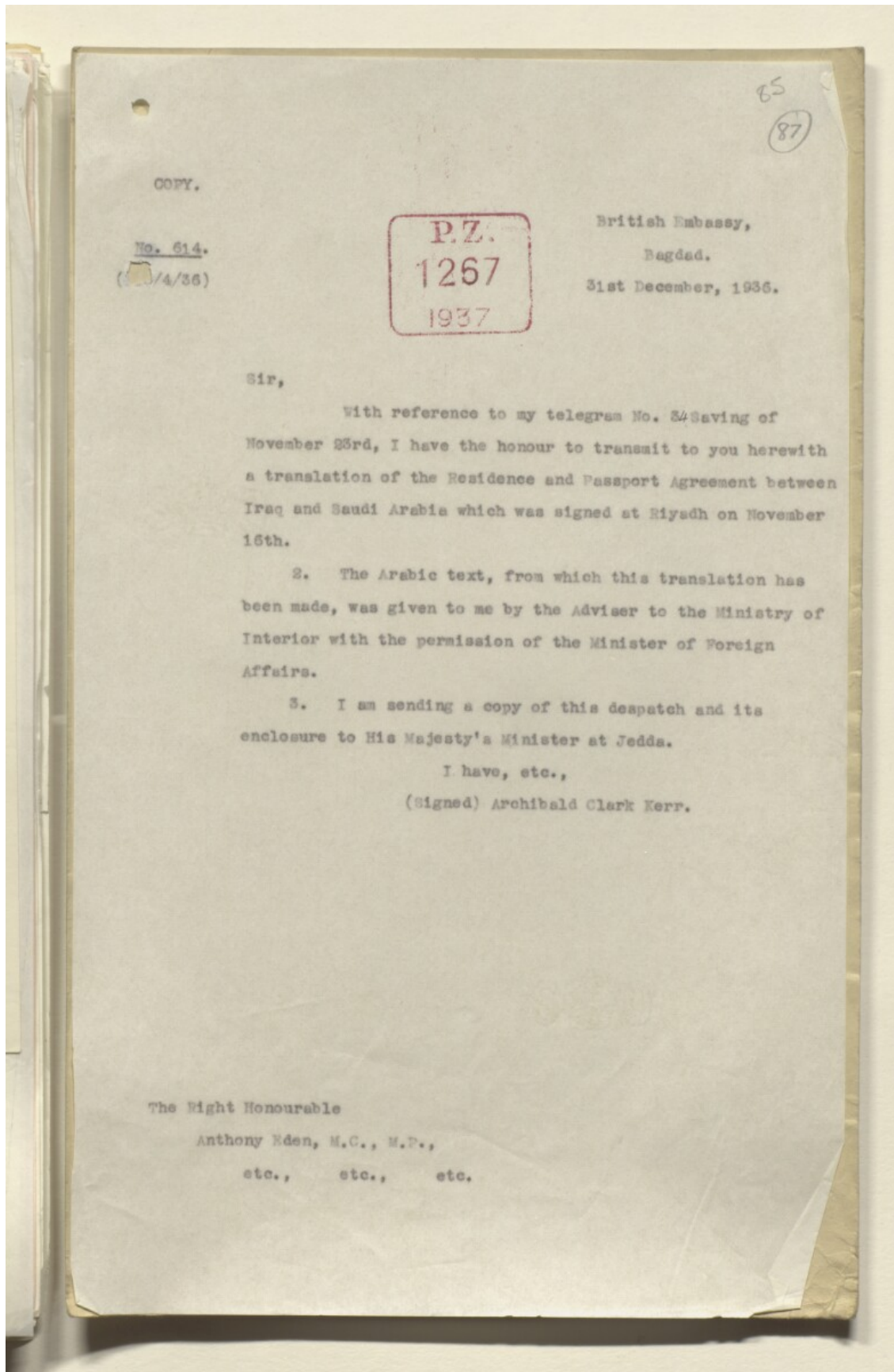


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٦ظ] (٨٥٧/١٧٢)



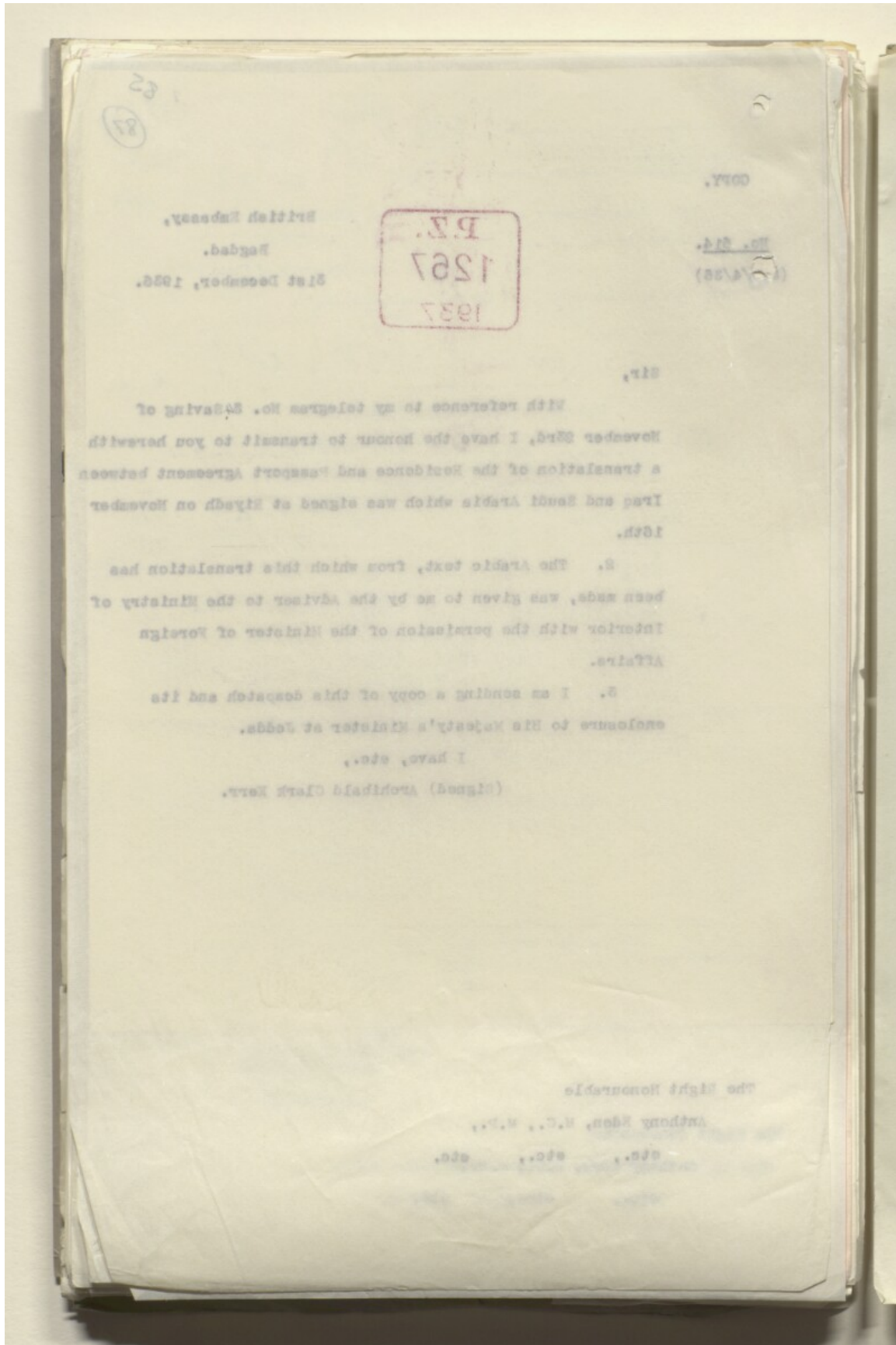


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٧و] (٨٥٧/١٧٣)



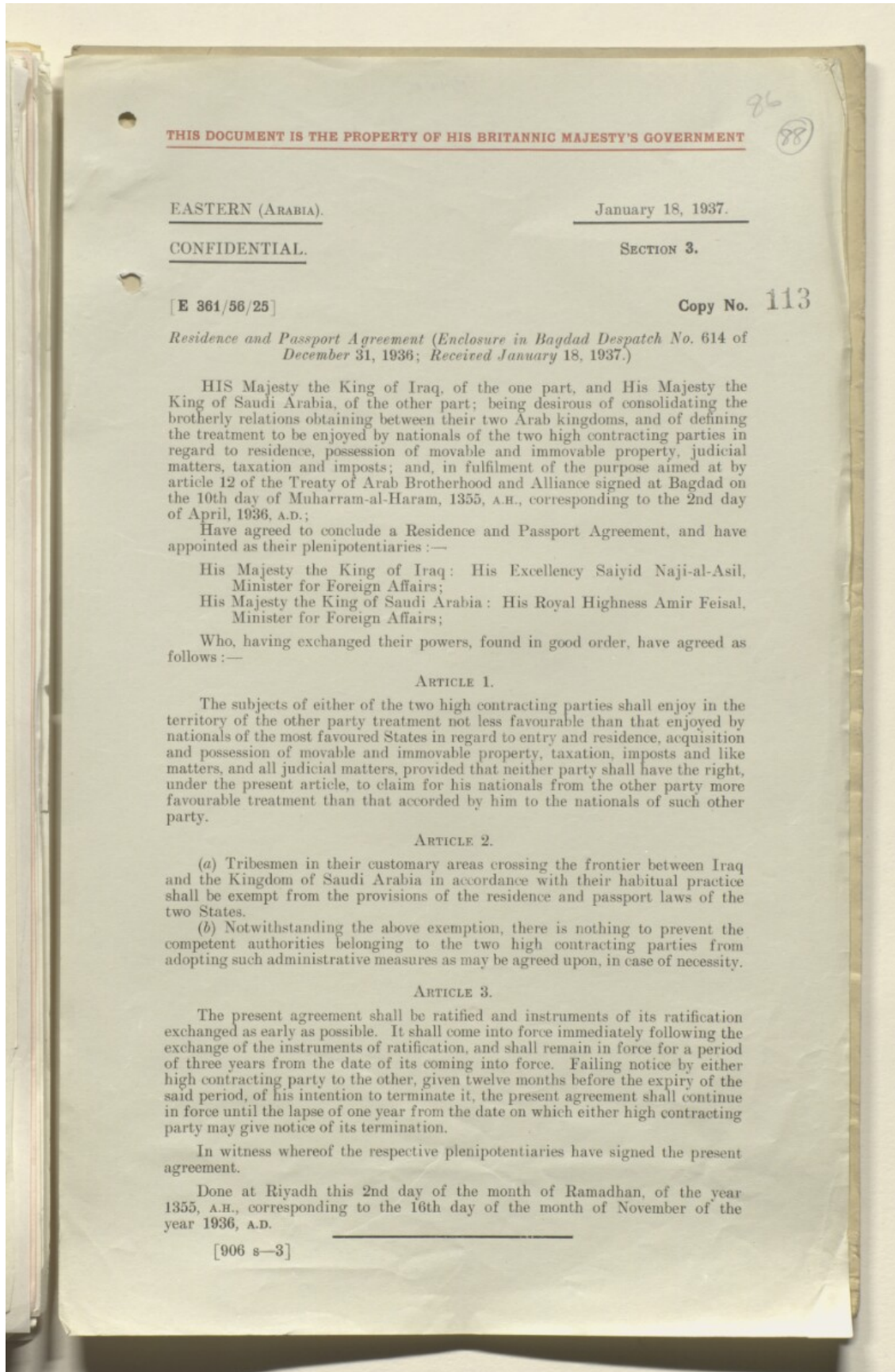


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٧ظ] (٨٥٧/١٧٤)



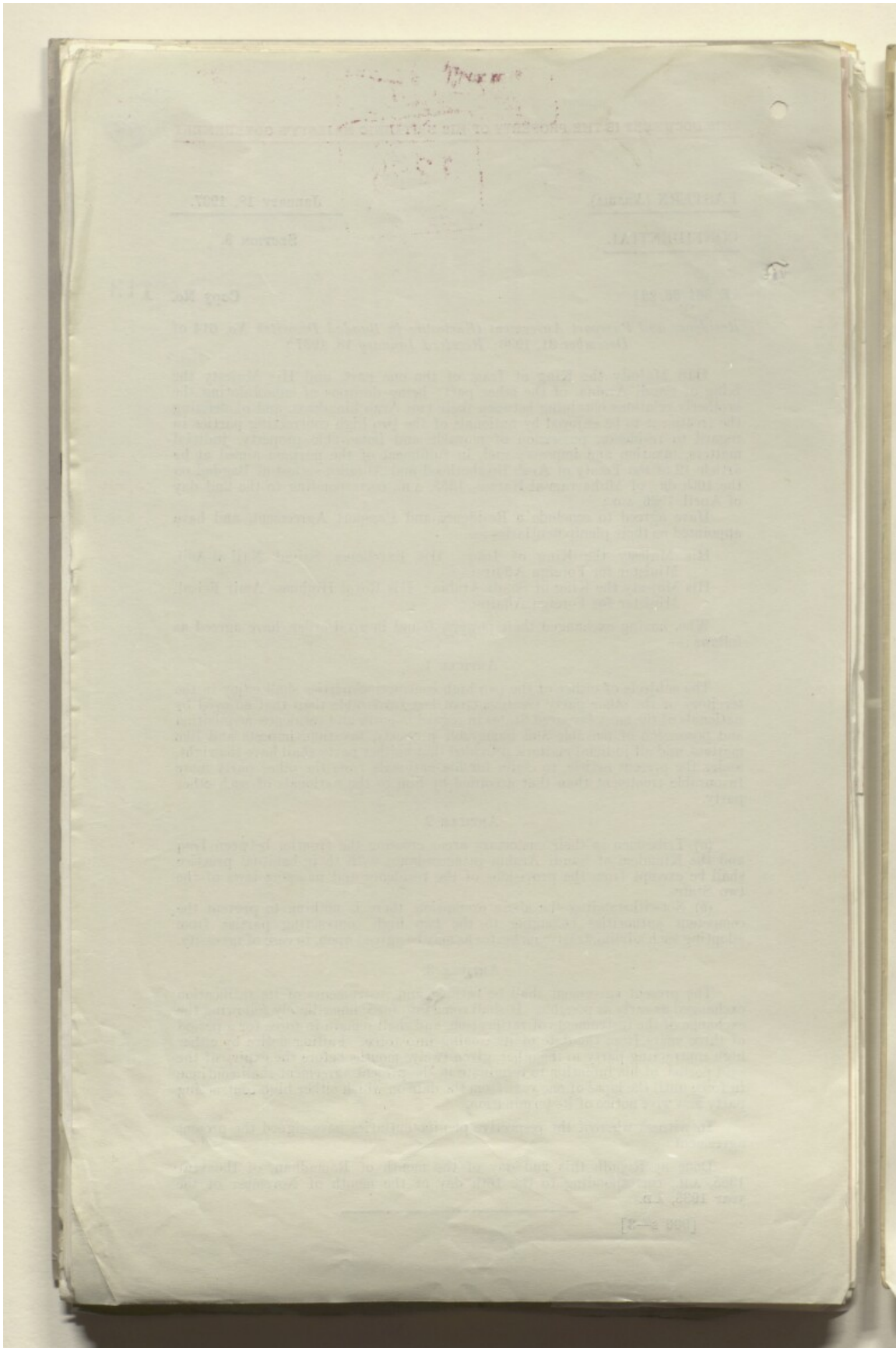


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٨و] [٨٥٧/١٧٥]





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٨ظ] (١٧٦/٨٥٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٩و] (٨٥٧/١٧٧)

P.Z. 52/1937
Original on Coll 14/2. 87
(89)

No. E.7755/52/25

The Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his compliments to the Under Secretary of State for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State, transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
January 1st, 1937.

Reference to previous correspondence:
Foreign Office letter No. E.7409/52/25 of Dec. 9th

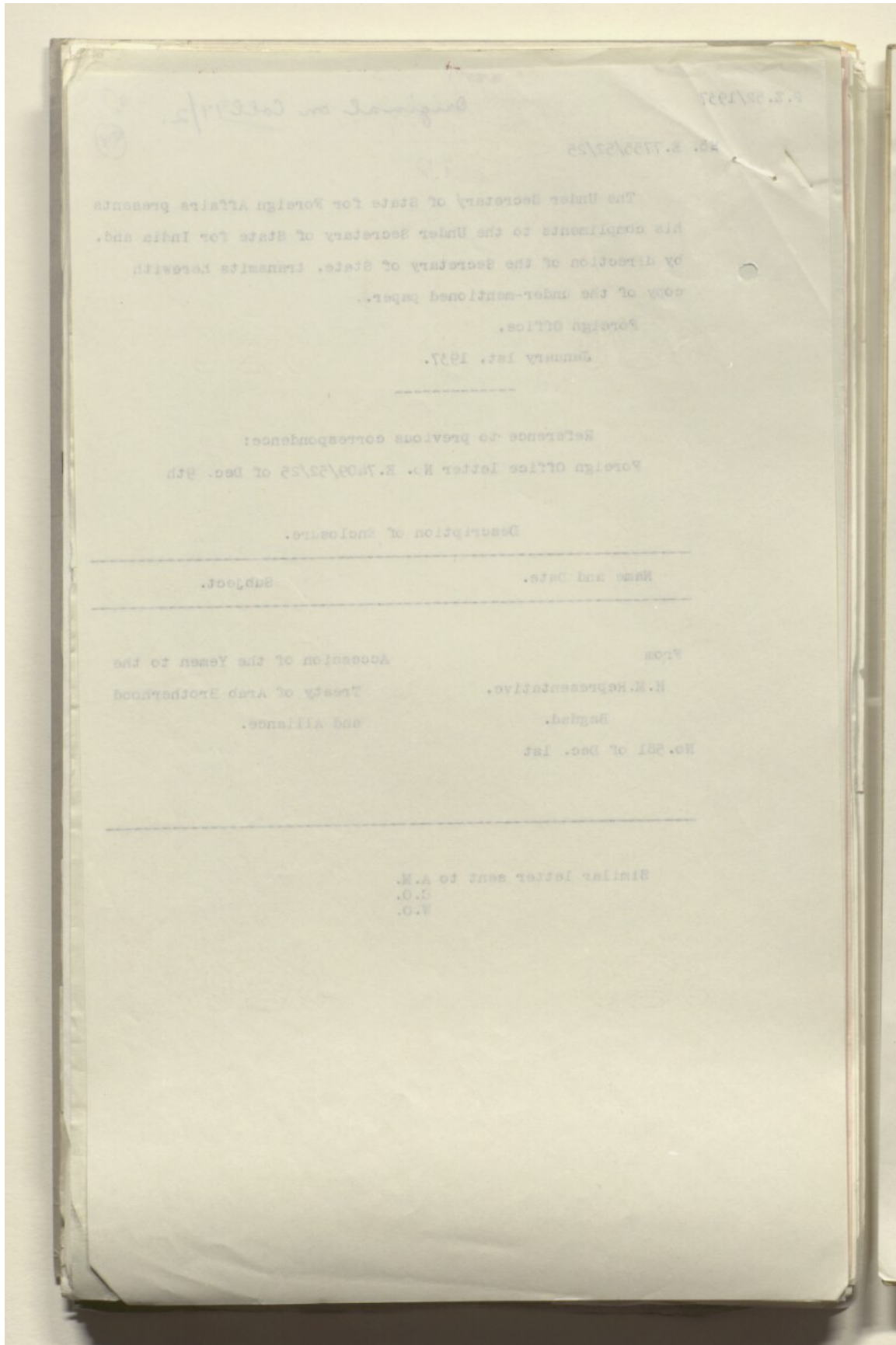
Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
From H.M. Representative, Bagdad. No. 581 of Dec. 1st	Accession of the Yemen to the Treaty of Arab Brotherhood and Alliance.

Similar letter sent to A.M.
C.O.
W.O.

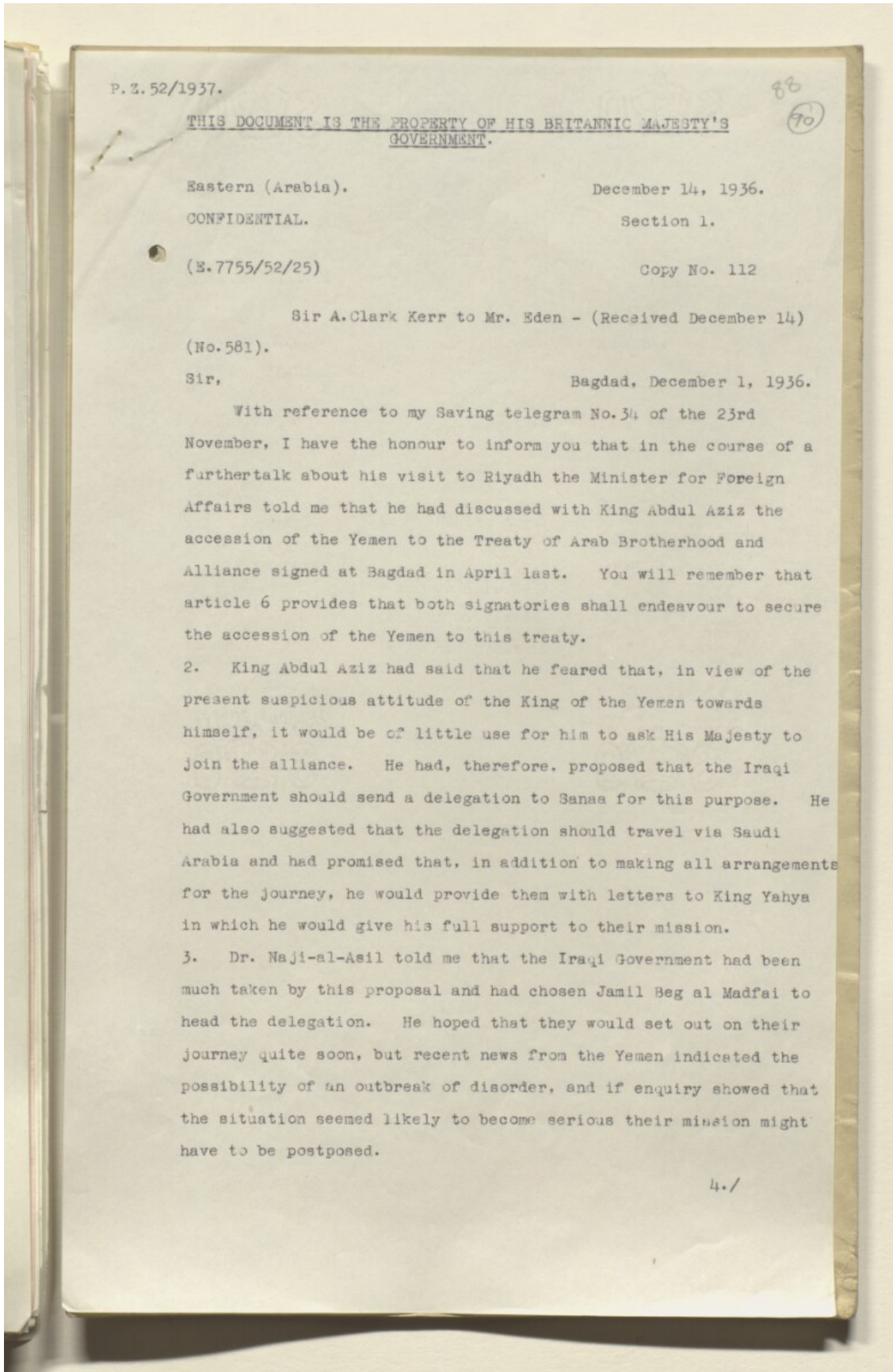


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٨٩ظ] (٨٥٧/١٧٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٠] (٨٥٧/١٧٩)



P. Z. 52/1937.

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S
GOVERNMENT.

Eastern (Arabia).

December 14, 1936.

CONFIDENTIAL.

Section 1.

(E. 7755/52/25)

Copy No. 112

Sir A. Clark Kerr to Mr. Eden - (Received December 14)
(No. 581).

Sir,

Bagdad, December 1, 1936.

With reference to my Saving telegram No. 34 of the 23rd
November, I have the honour to inform you that in the course of a
further talk about his visit to Riyadh the Minister for Foreign
Affairs told me that he had discussed with King Abdul Aziz the
accession of the Yemen to the Treaty of Arab Brotherhood and
Alliance signed at Bagdad in April last. You will remember that
article 6 provides that both signatories shall endeavour to secure
the accession of the Yemen to this treaty.

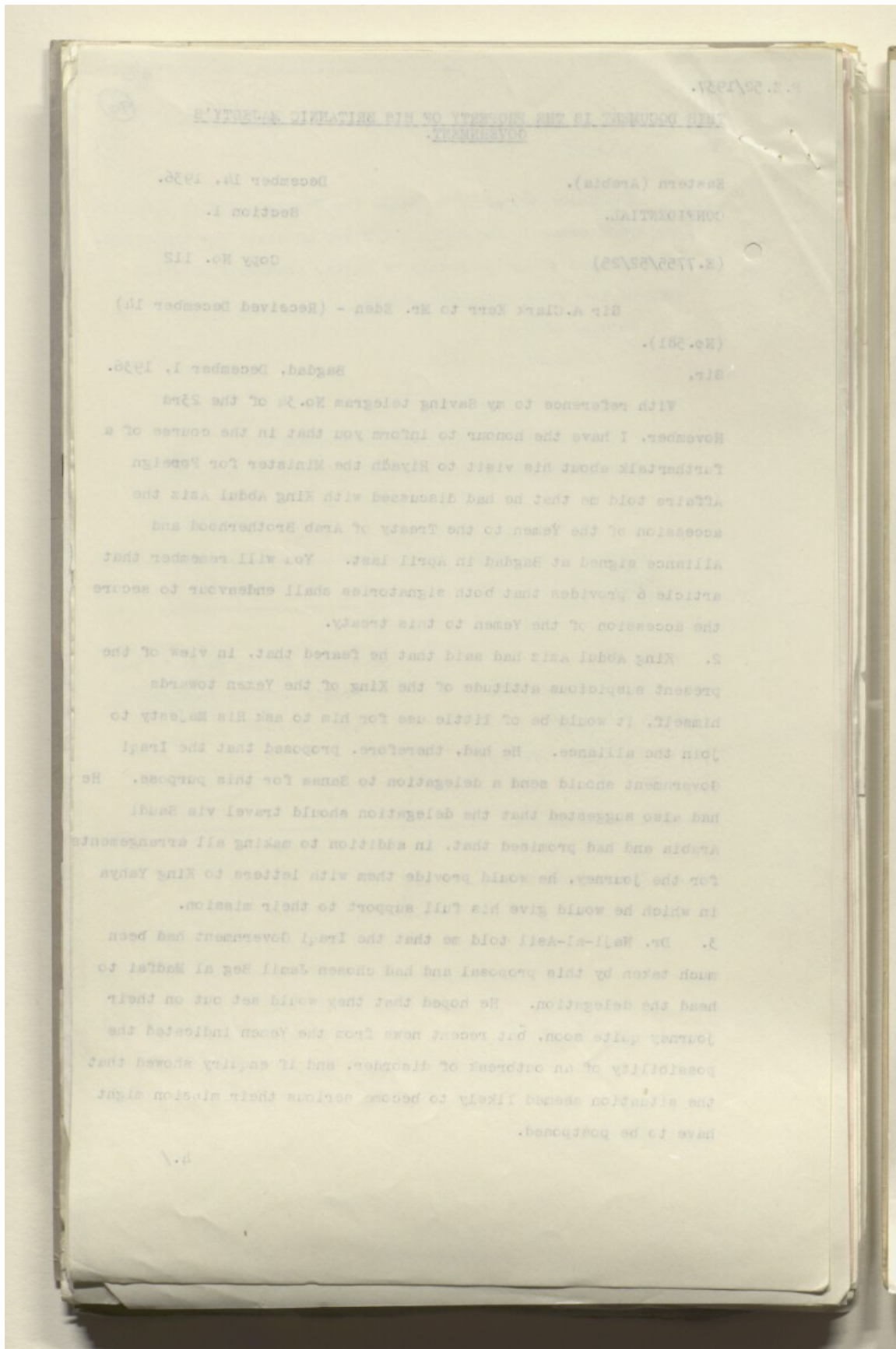
2. King Abdul Aziz had said that he feared that, in view of the
present suspicious attitude of the King of the Yemen towards
himself, it would be of little use for him to ask His Majesty to
join the alliance. He had, therefore, proposed that the Iraqi
Government should send a delegation to Sanaa for this purpose. He
had also suggested that the delegation should travel via Saudi
Arabia and had promised that, in addition to making all arrangements
for the journey, he would provide them with letters to King Yahya
in which he would give his full support to their mission.

3. Dr. Najî-al-Asil told me that the Iraqi Government had been
much taken by this proposal and had chosen Jamil Beg al Madfai to
head the delegation. He hoped that they would set out on their
journey quite soon, but recent news from the Yemen indicated the
possibility of an outbreak of disorder, and if enquiry showed that
the situation seemed likely to become serious their mission might
have to be postponed.

4./

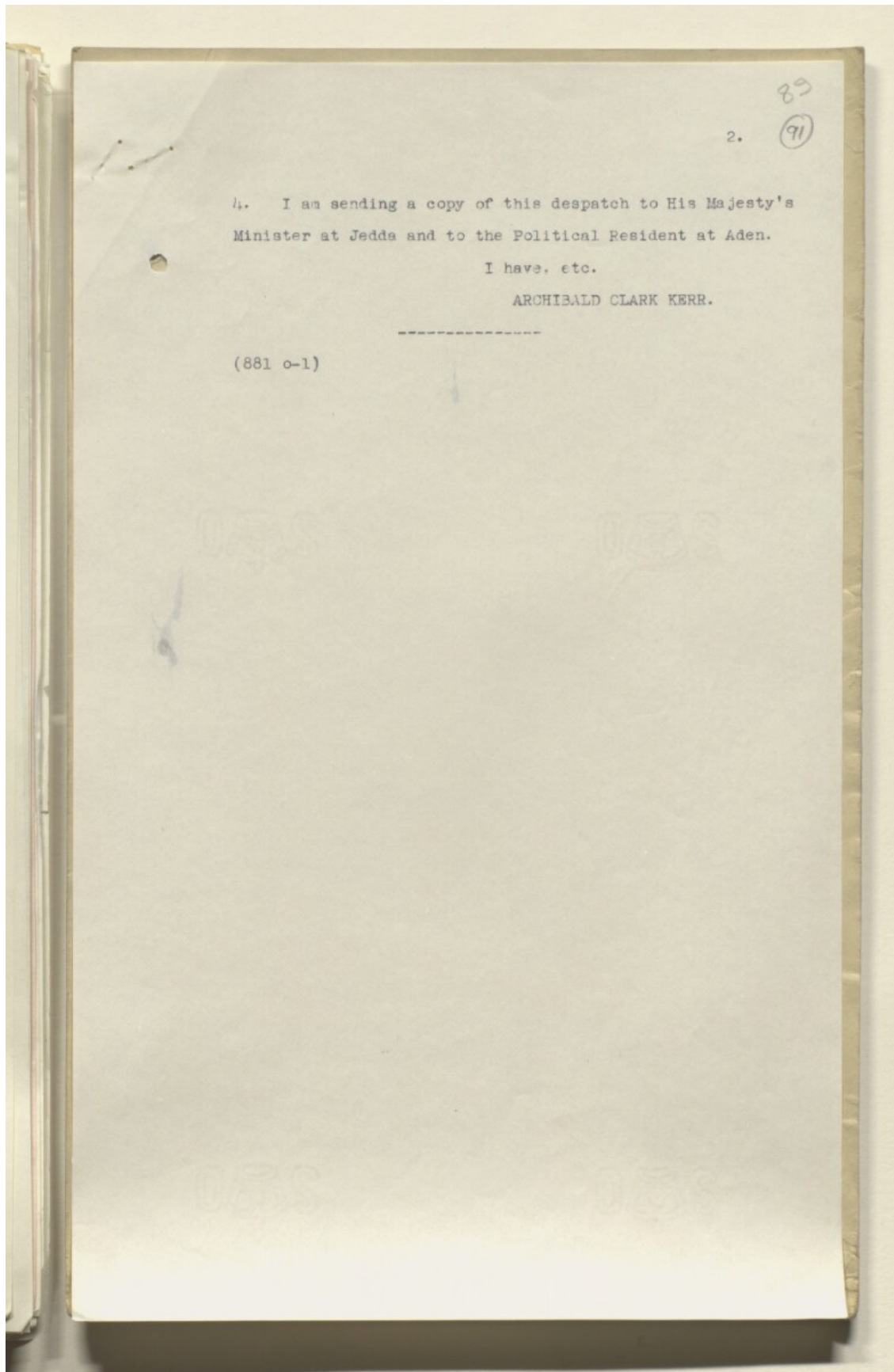


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/١٨٠)



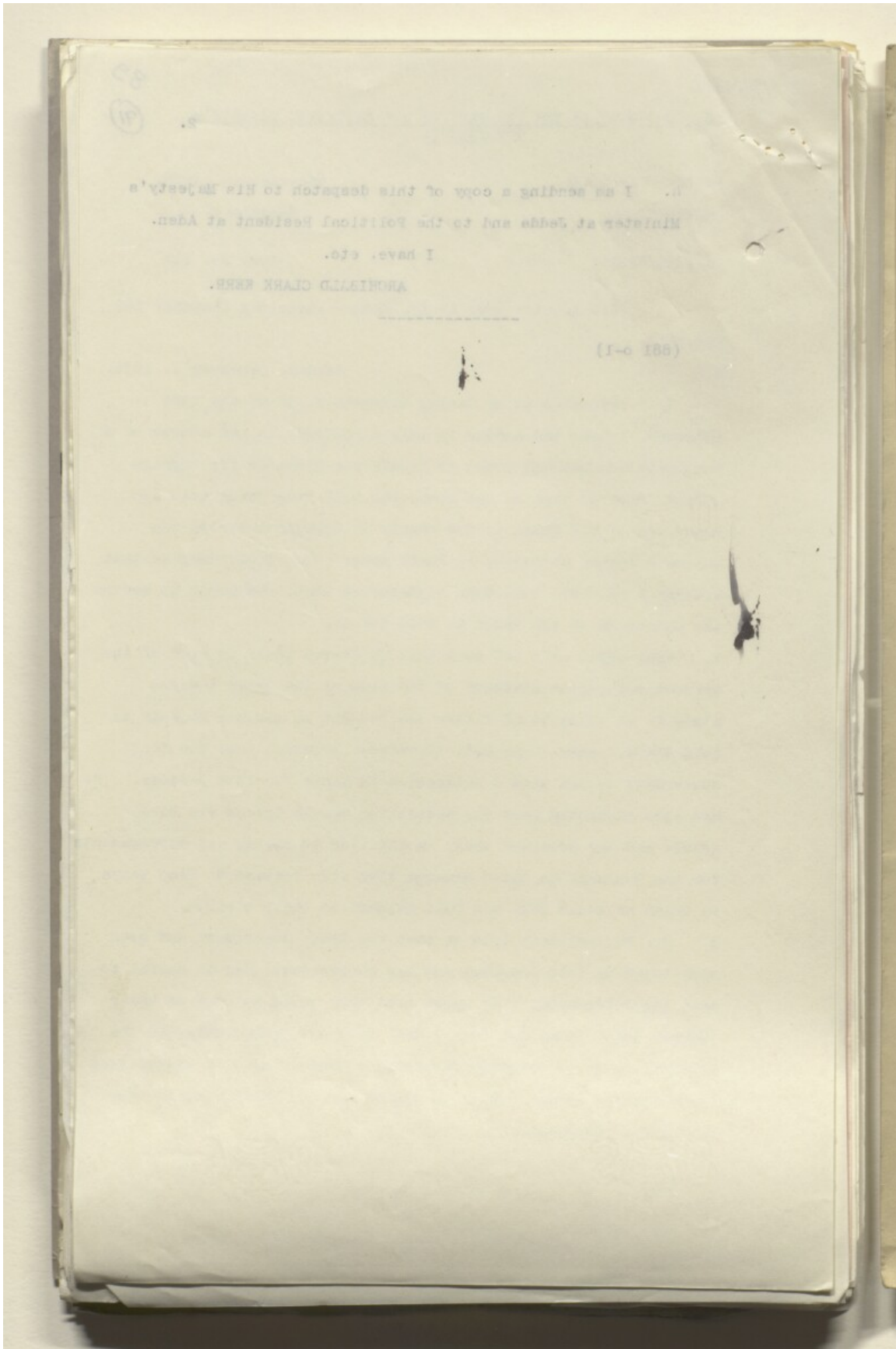


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩١و] (٨٥٧/١٨١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩١ظ] (٨٥٧/١٨٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٢] [٨٥٧/١٨٣]

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 7756/292/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

3

1/ M. Symonds
2/ M. Walton

Put by
24/12

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under Secretary of State for India
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
22nd December, 1936.

9106
1936

Reference to previous correspondence :

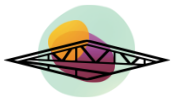
Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Mr. Representative Bagdad. No. 582. 30 th Nov.	ENCLASURE IN WEEKLY LETTER NO. 52 24 DEC 1936 FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE Saudi Iraqi relations

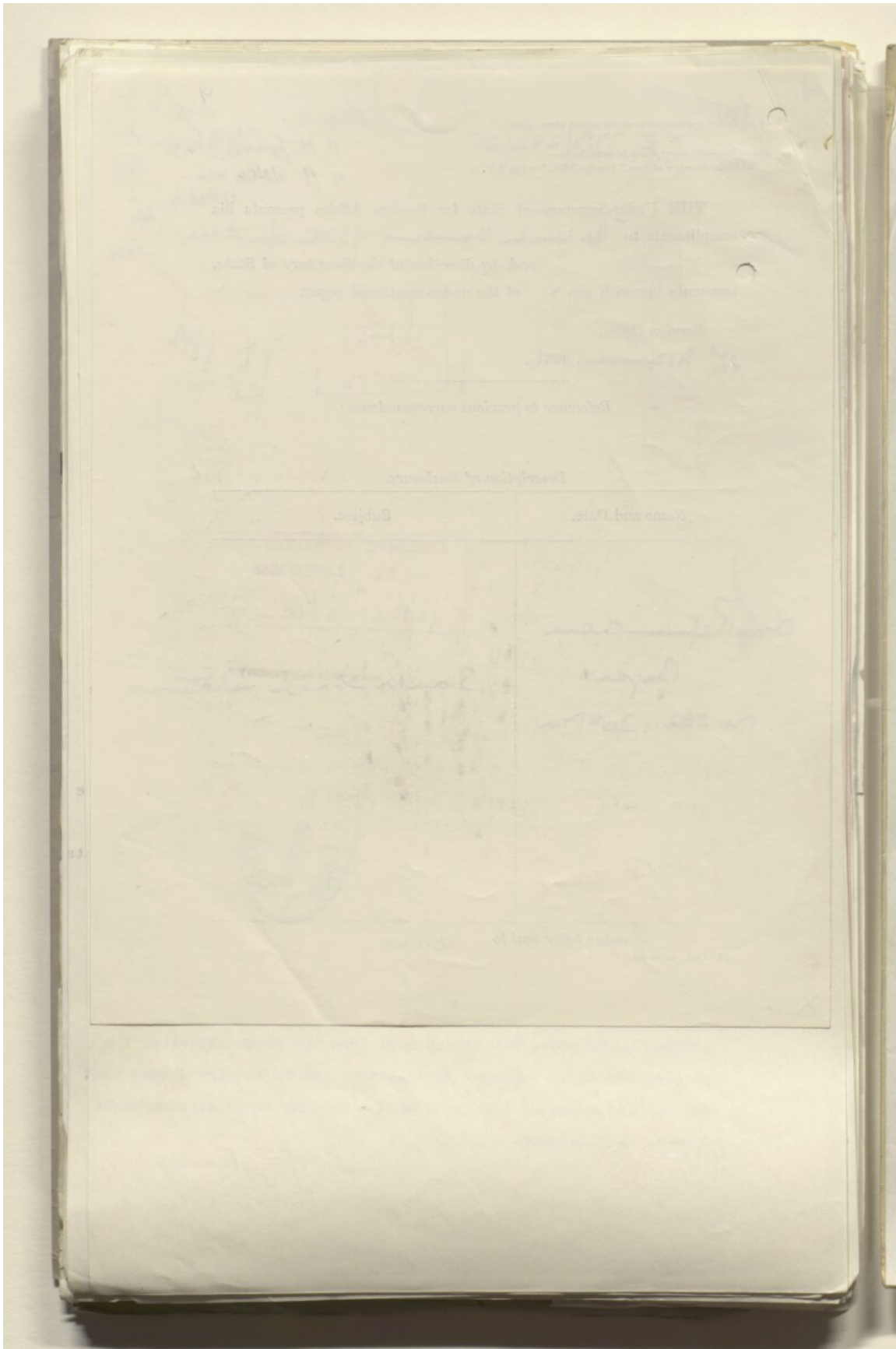
Similar letter sent to

14-6130 14007 (4)

INDIA OFFICE
23 DEC 1936
INDIA BRANCH

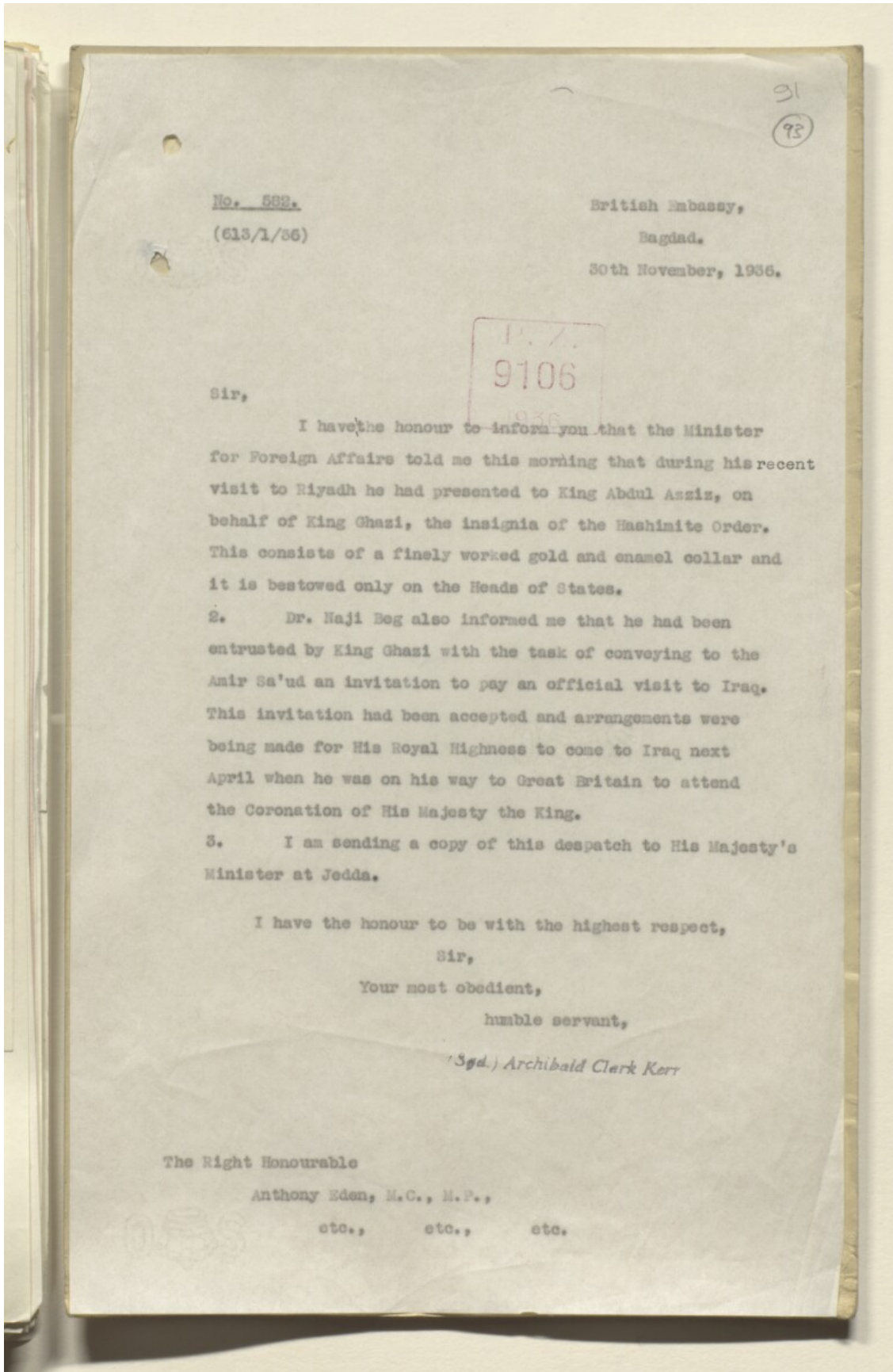


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٢ظ] (٨٥٧/١٨٤)



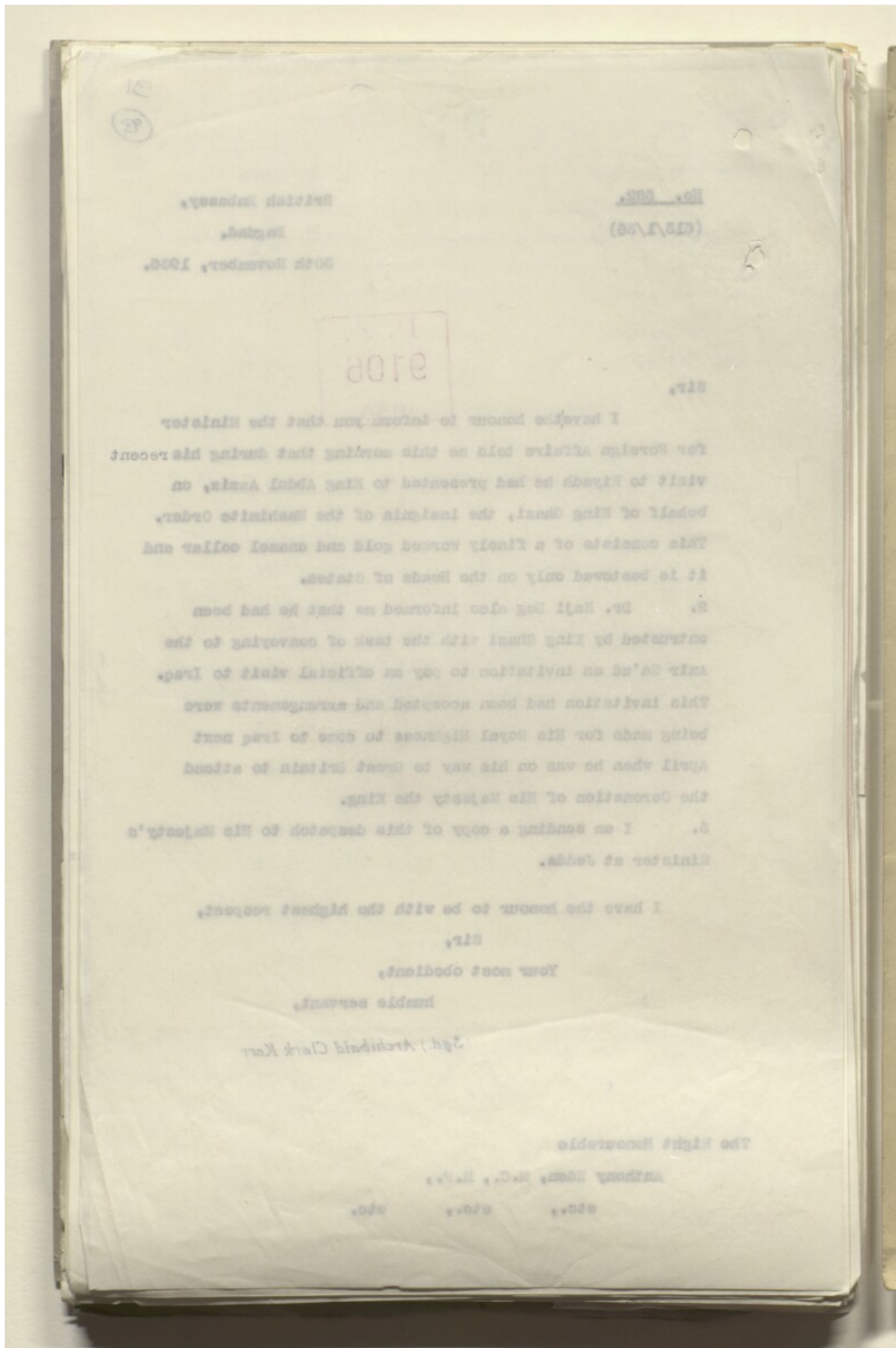


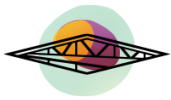
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٣و] (٨٥٧/١٨٥)



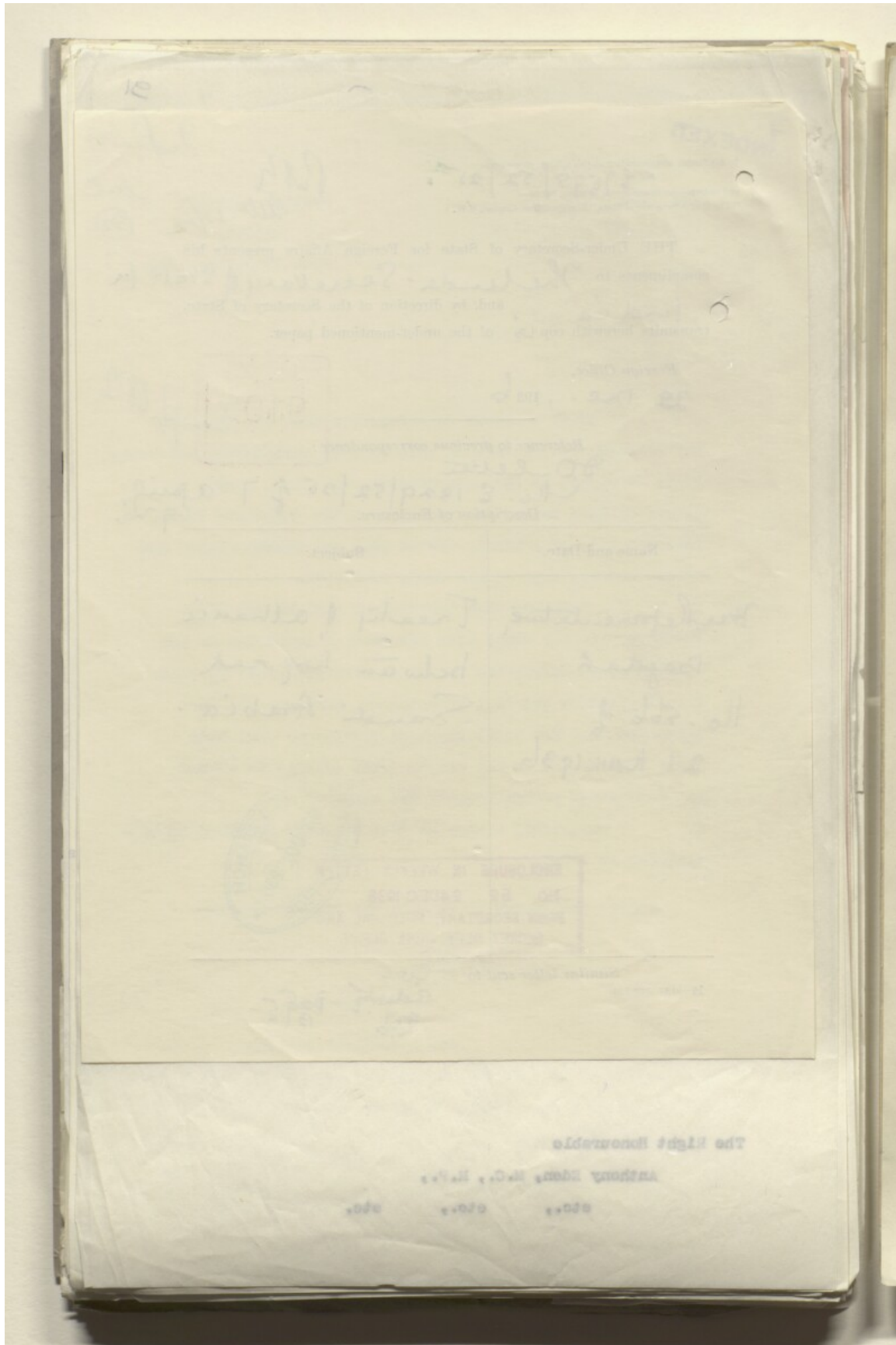


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٣ظ] (٨٥٧/١٨٦)



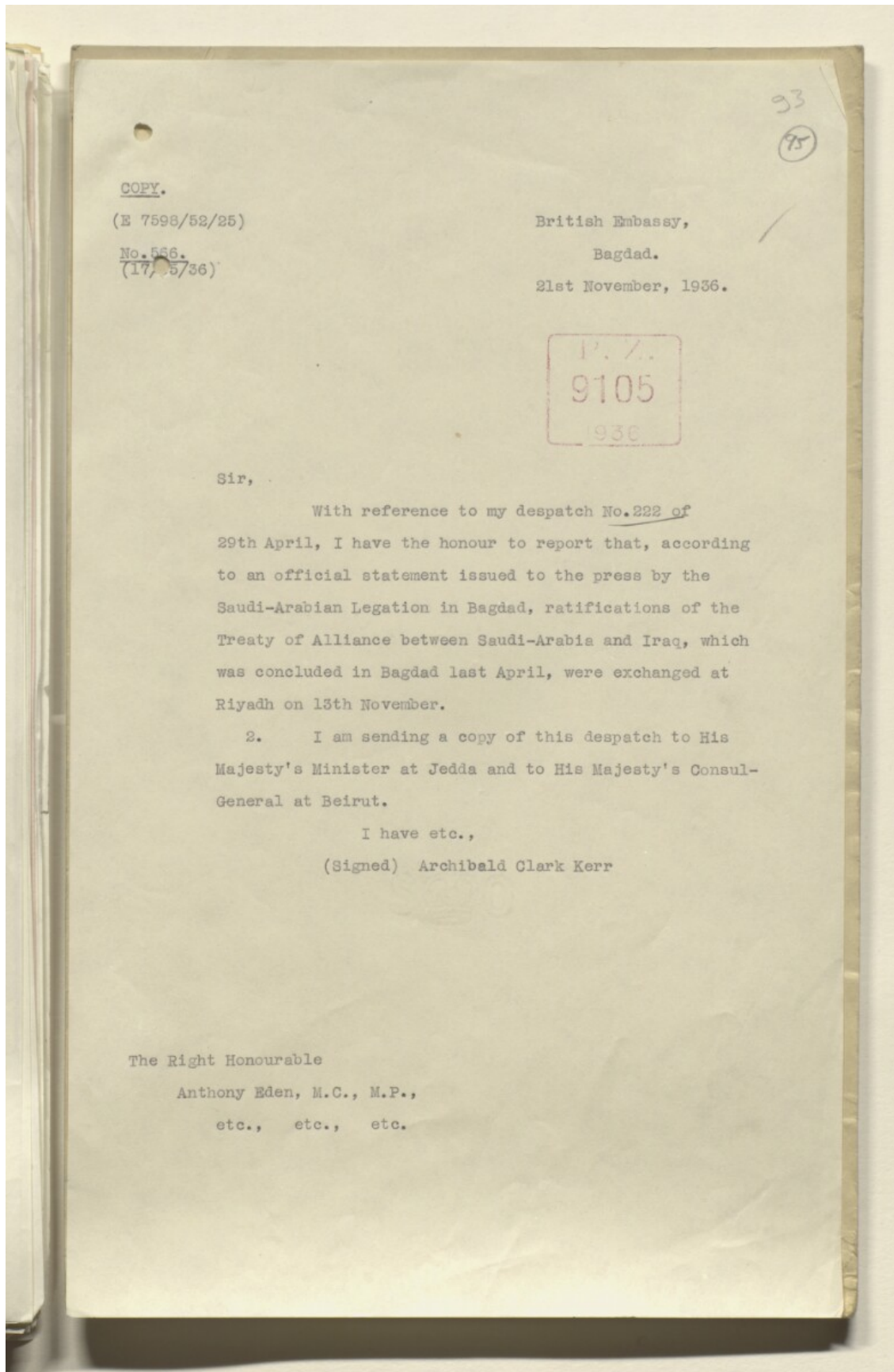


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٤ظ] (٨٥٧/١٨٨)



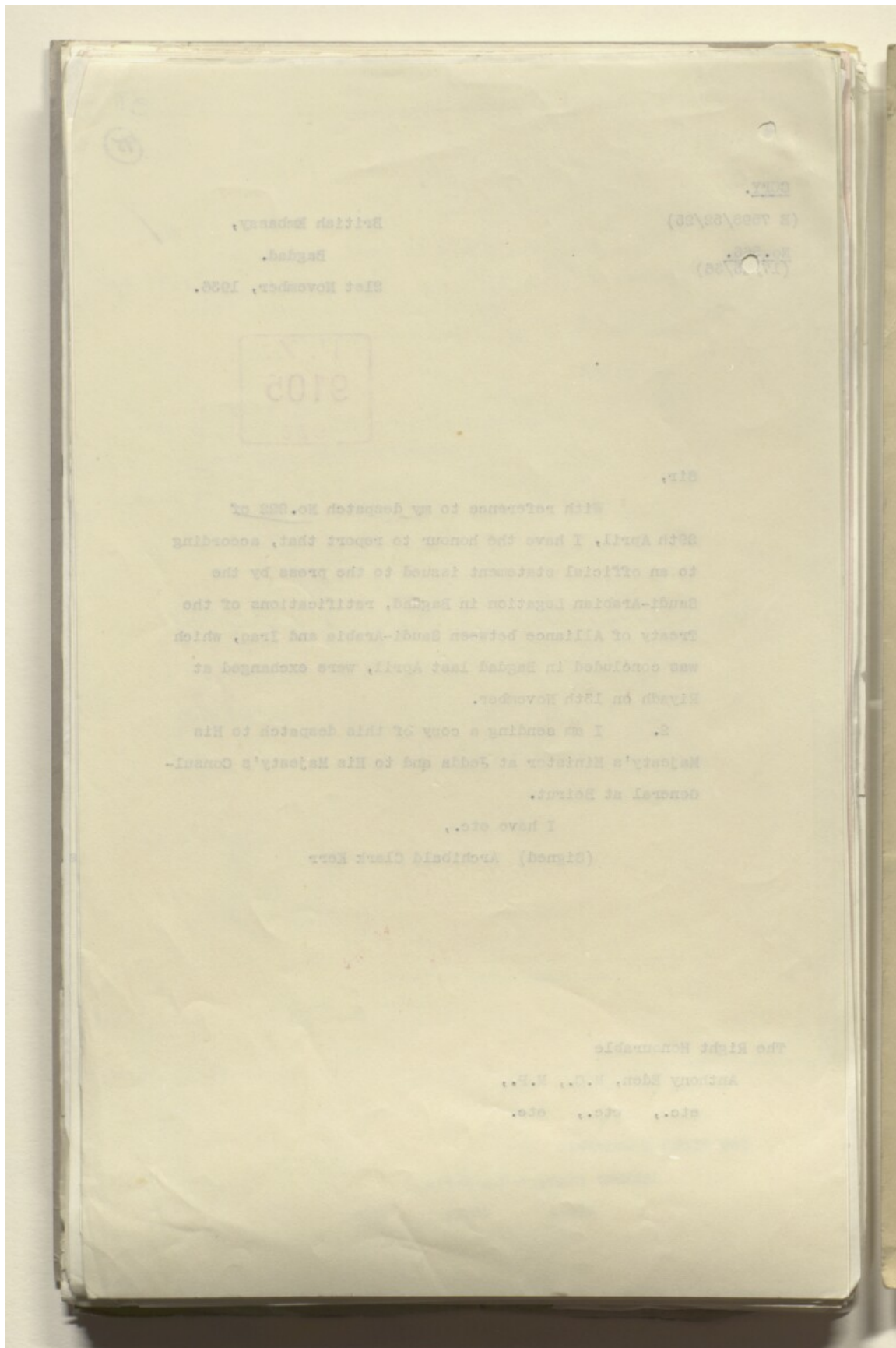


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٥] (٨٥٧/١٨٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٥ظ] (٨٥٧/١٩٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٦] (٨٥٧/١٩١)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 1409/52/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1

Very confidential 94/

Partly file 17/12

India

mc

(96)

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under Secretary of State
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
Dec. 9, 1936.

8812
1936

hr 3863

Reference to previous correspondence:

Foreign Office letter no. E 1409/52/25 of June 3.

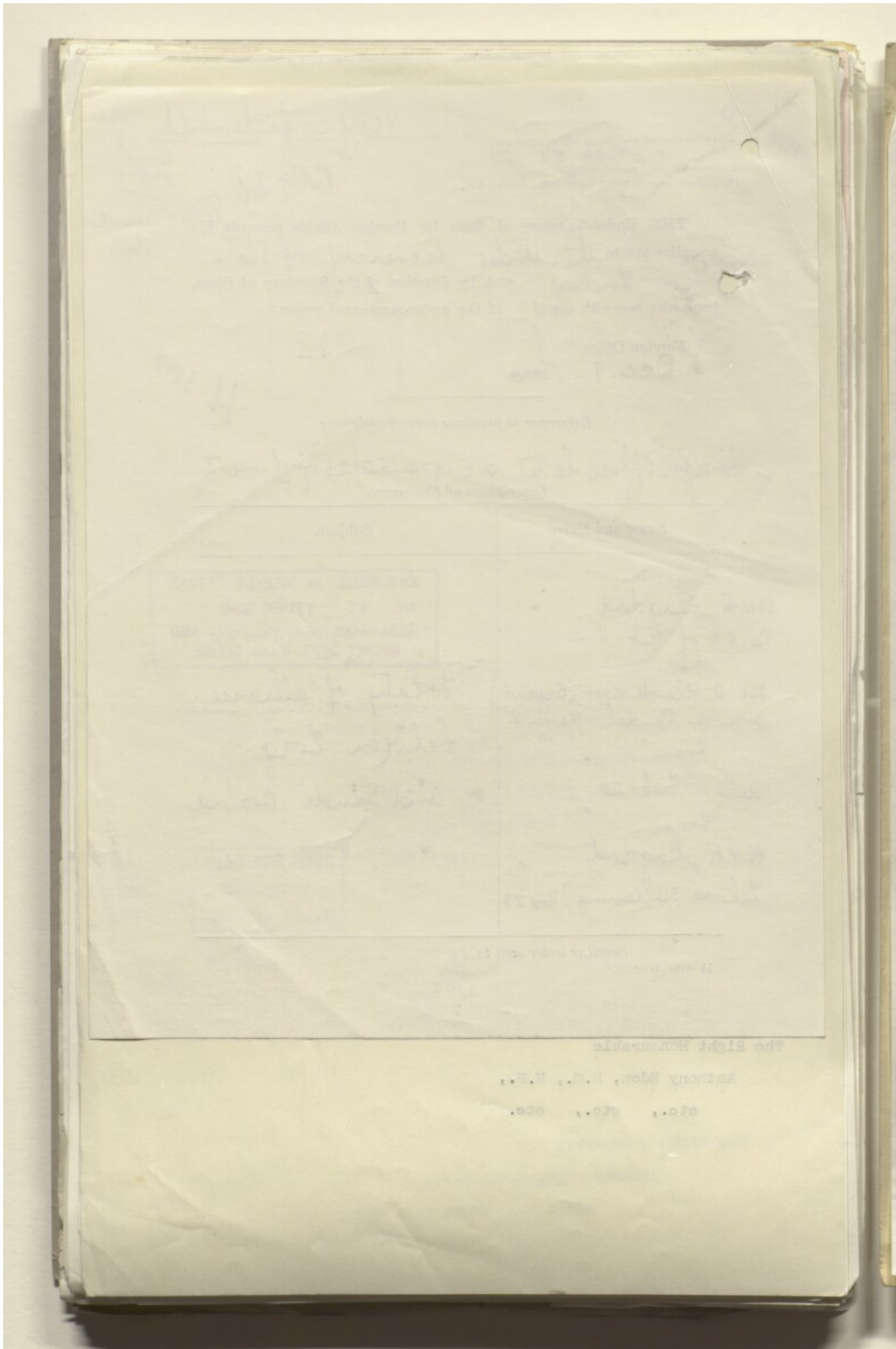
Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
From: HM R. Bagdad. No. 89 of Feb. 11.	ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER No. 51 17DEC 1936 FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE
To: Sir A. Clark Kerr (Bagdad) from Mr. Rendel. March 11.	Treaty of alliance between Iraq and Saudi Arabia.
From: date. Feb. 20.	
From: HM R. Bagdad Tel. no. 34 (sawing) Nov 23.	REGD. FOR DEPT. 11 DEC 1936 INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to Co
14-6130 14007 (4) am
WD

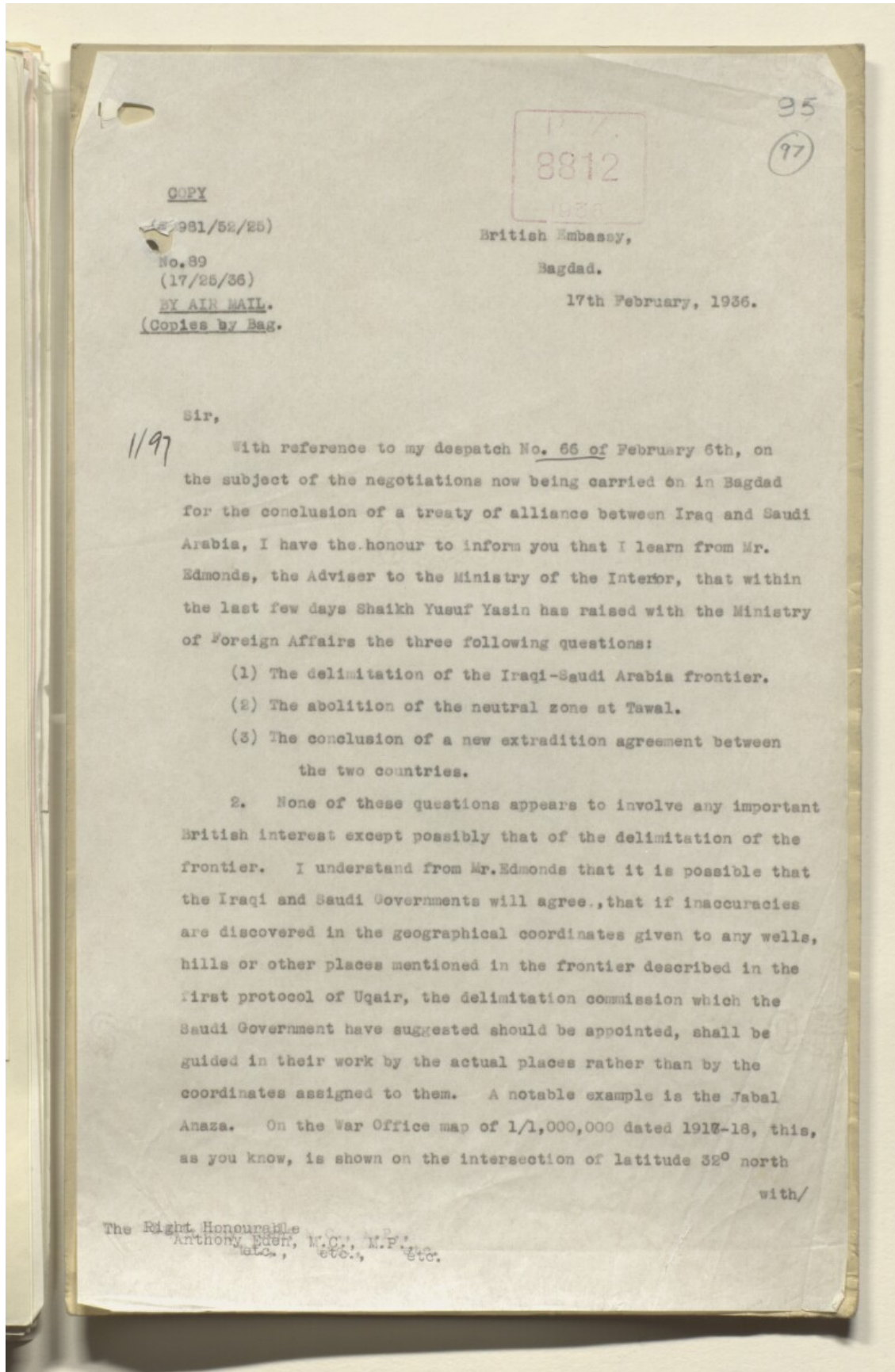


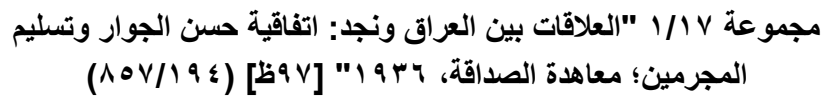
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٦ظ] (٨٥٧/١٩٢)





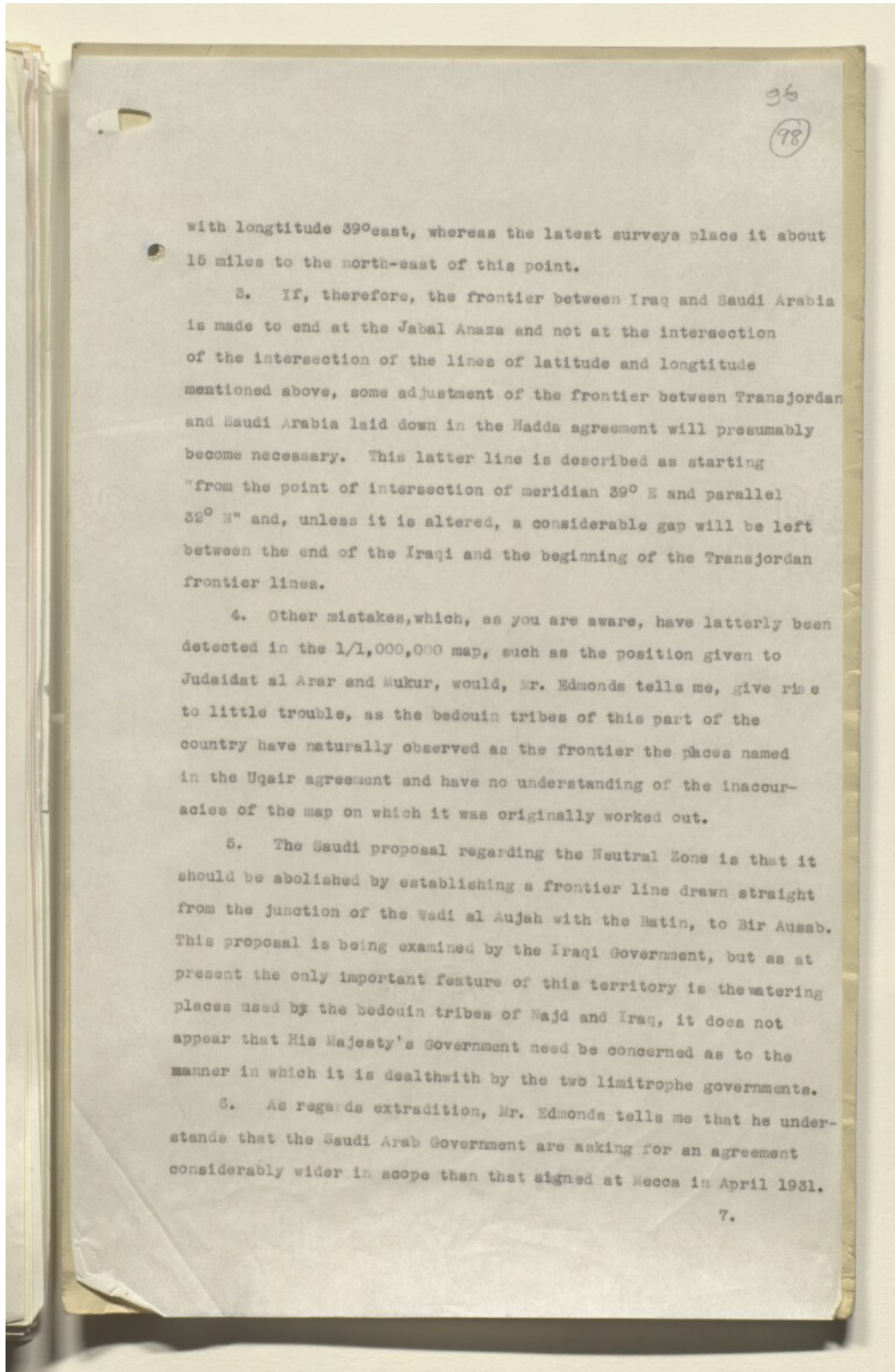
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٧و] (٨٥٧/١٩٣)

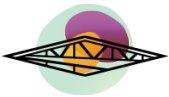




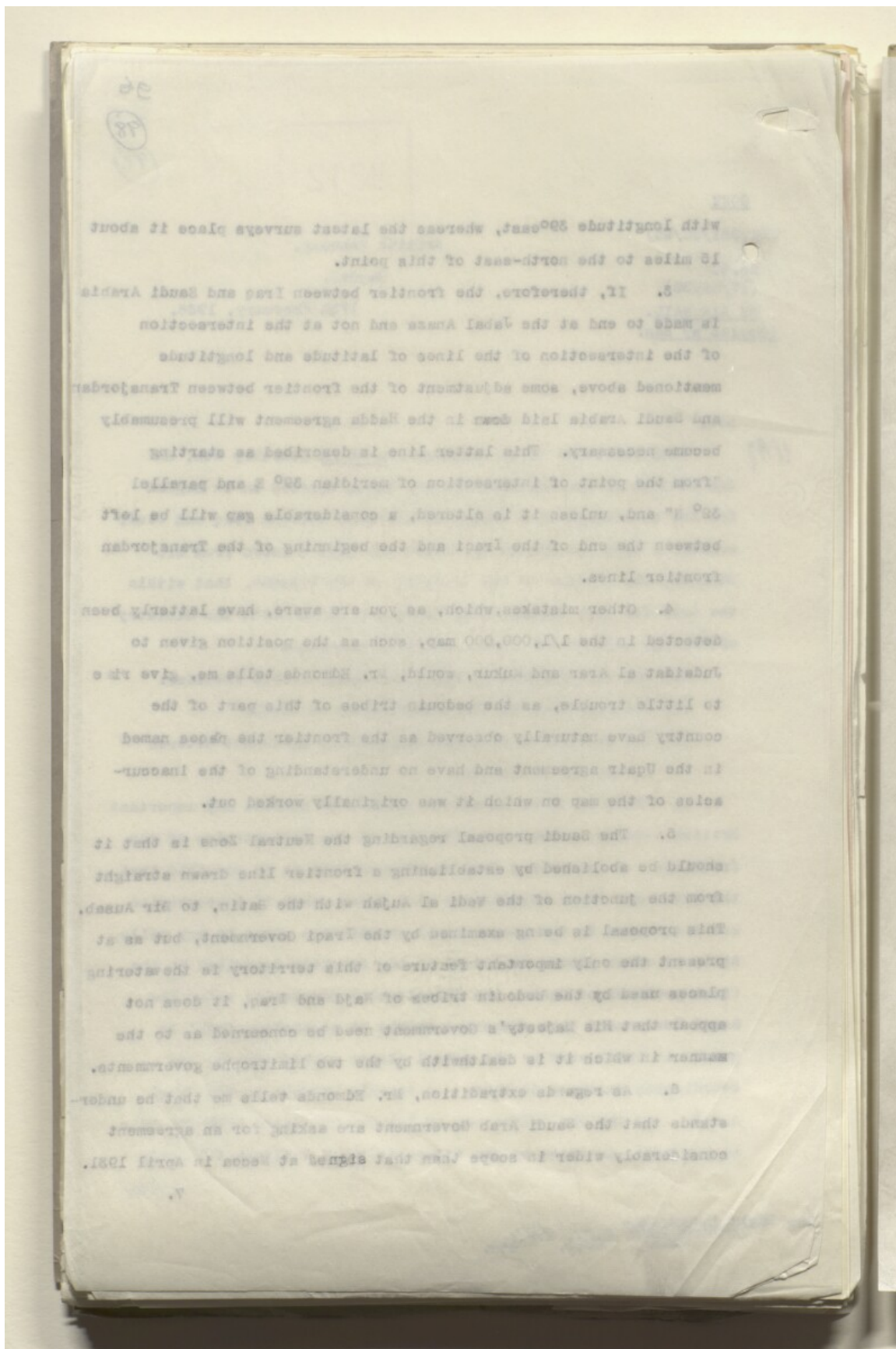


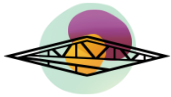
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٨و] (٨٥٧/١٩٥)



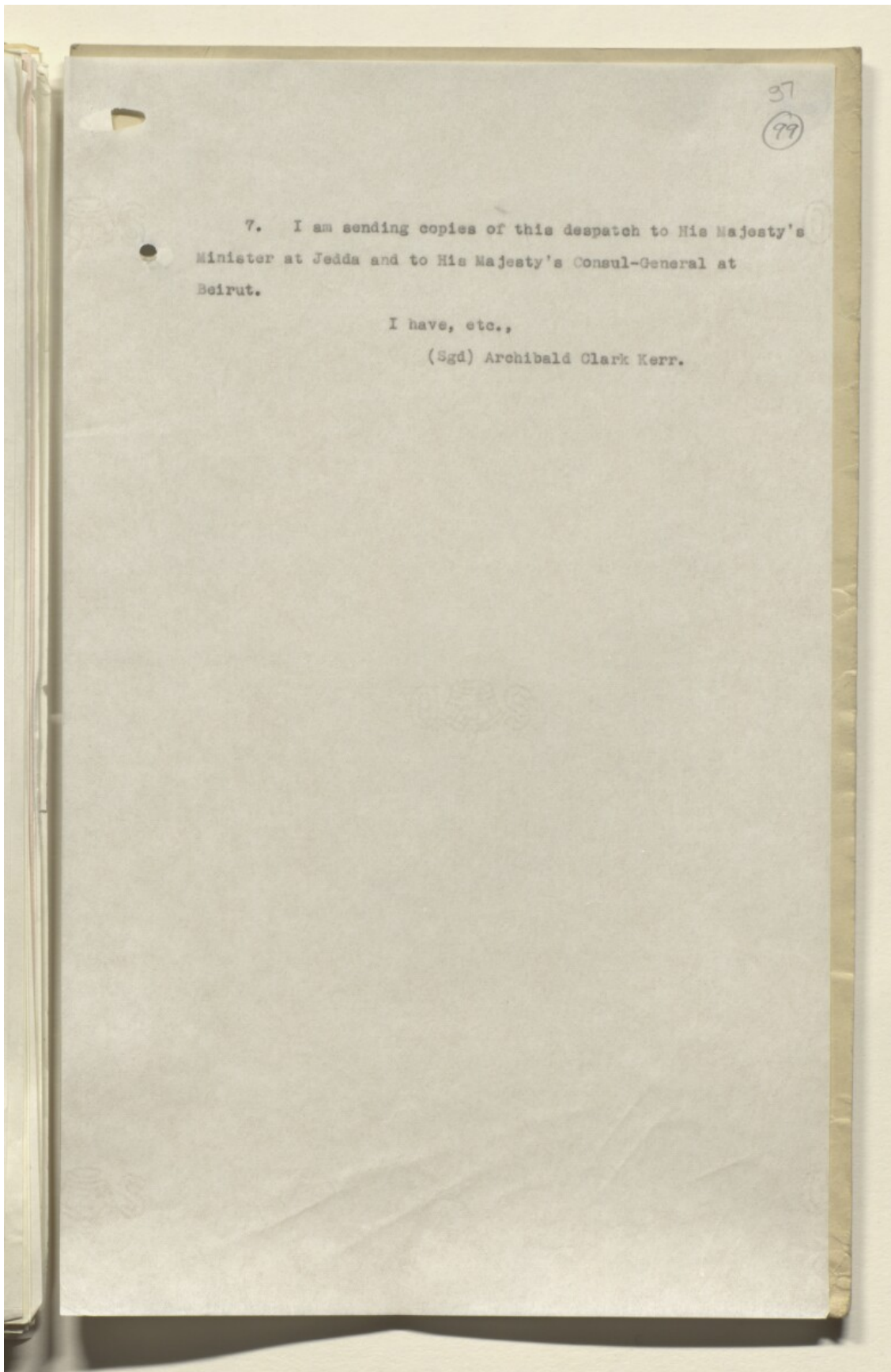


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٨ظ] (٨٥٧/١٩٦)



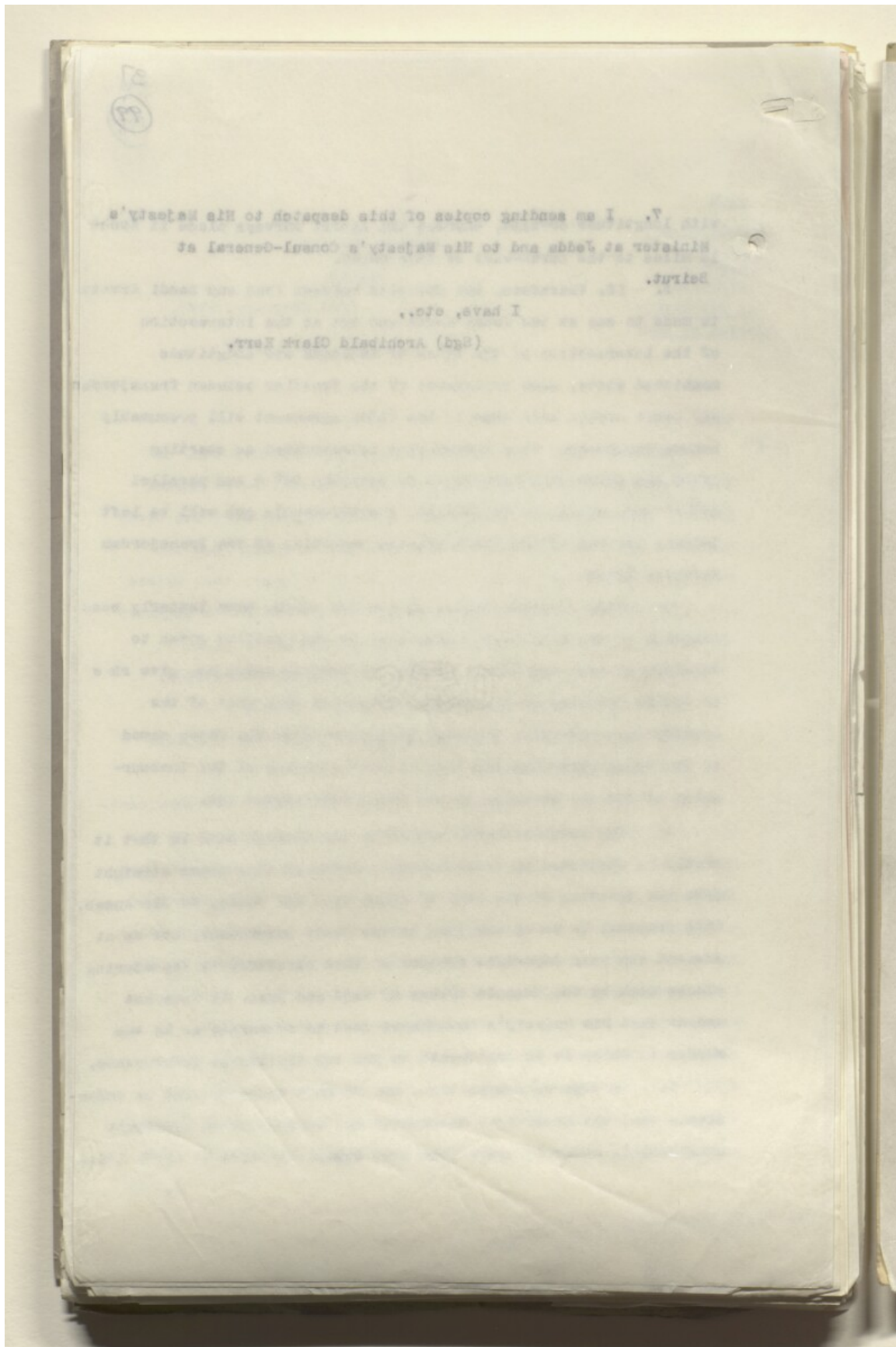


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٩و] (٨٥٧/١٩٧)



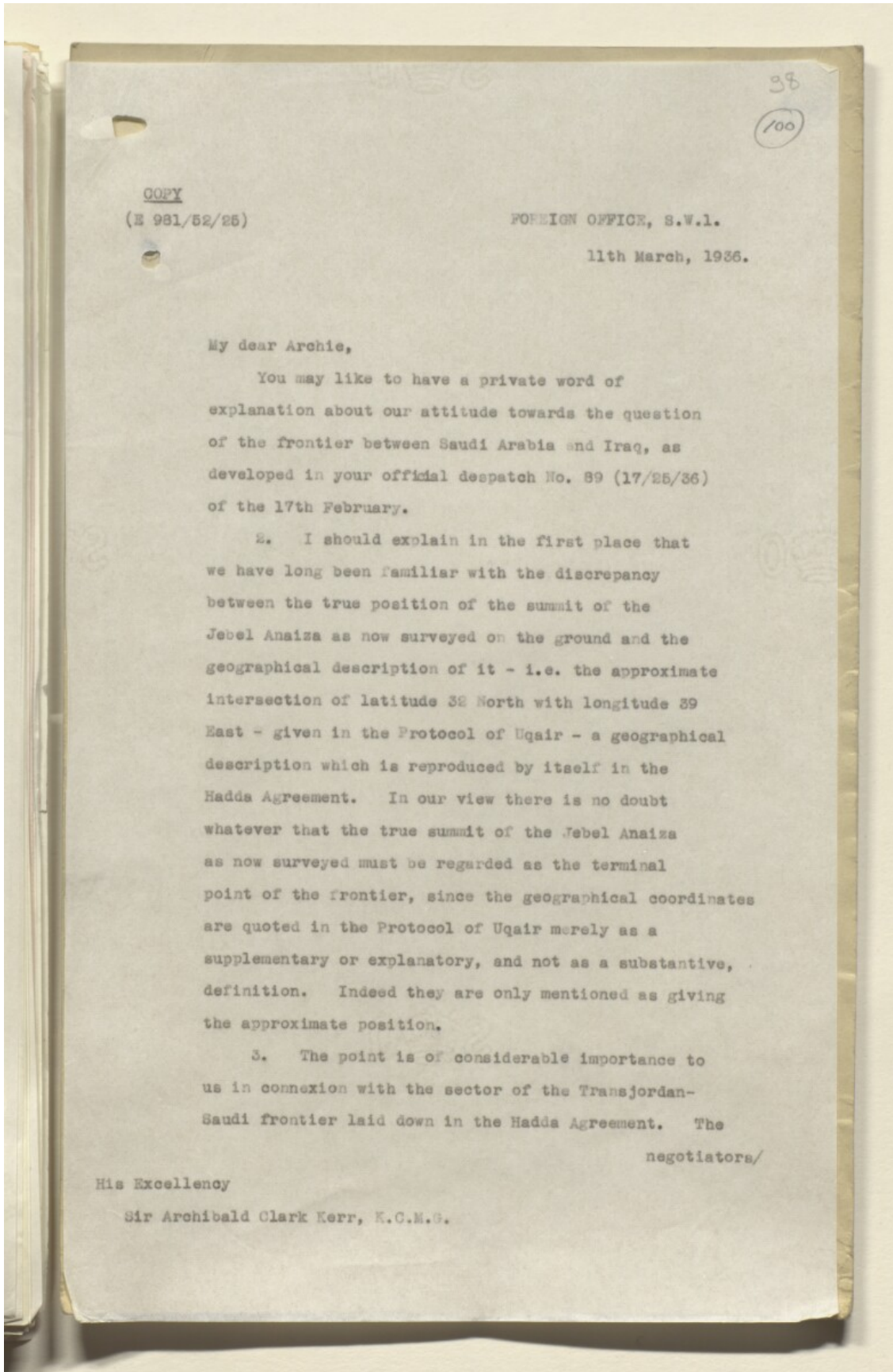


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٩٩ظ] (٨٥٧/١٩٨)



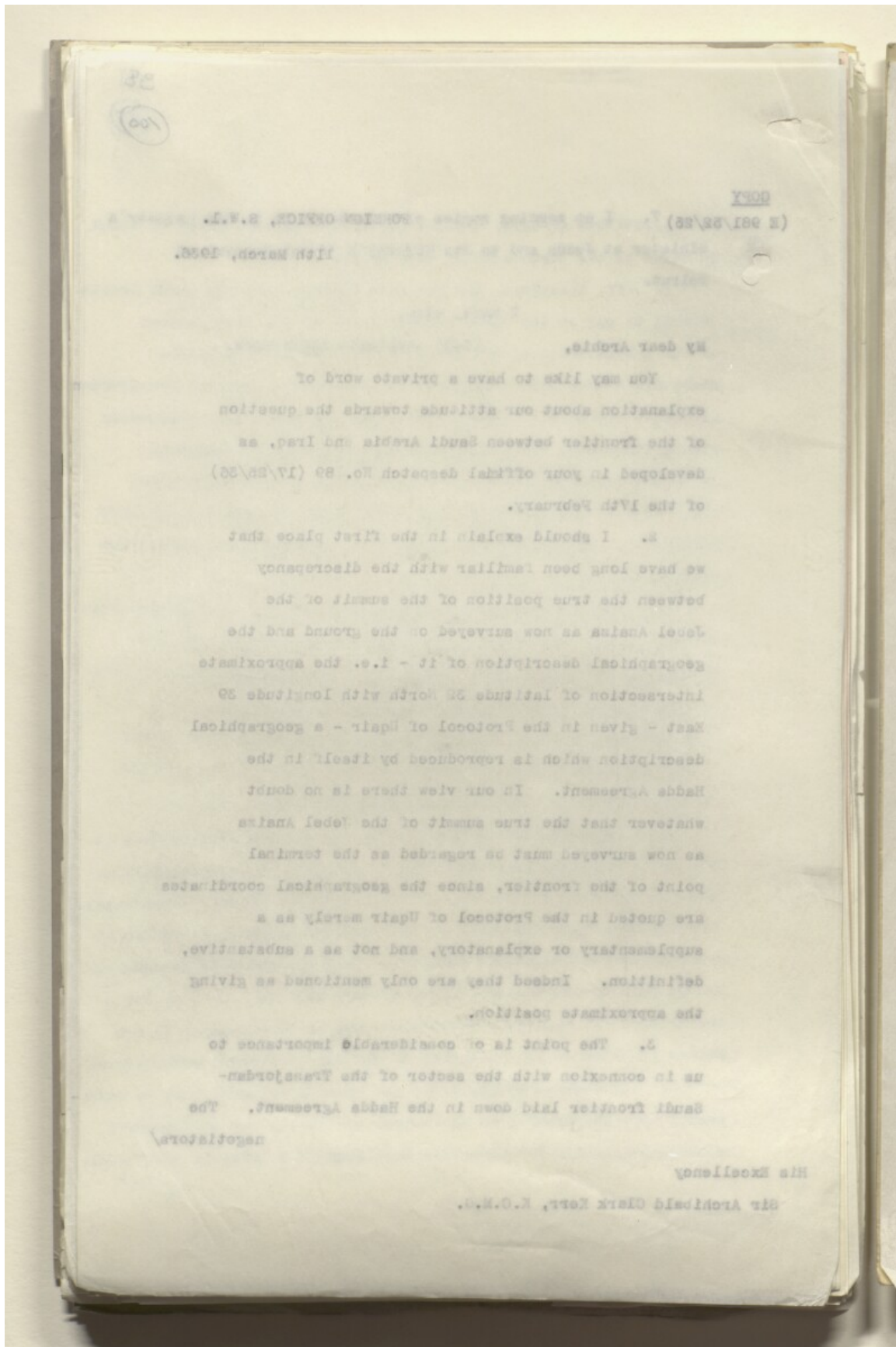


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٠] (٨٥٧/١٩٩)



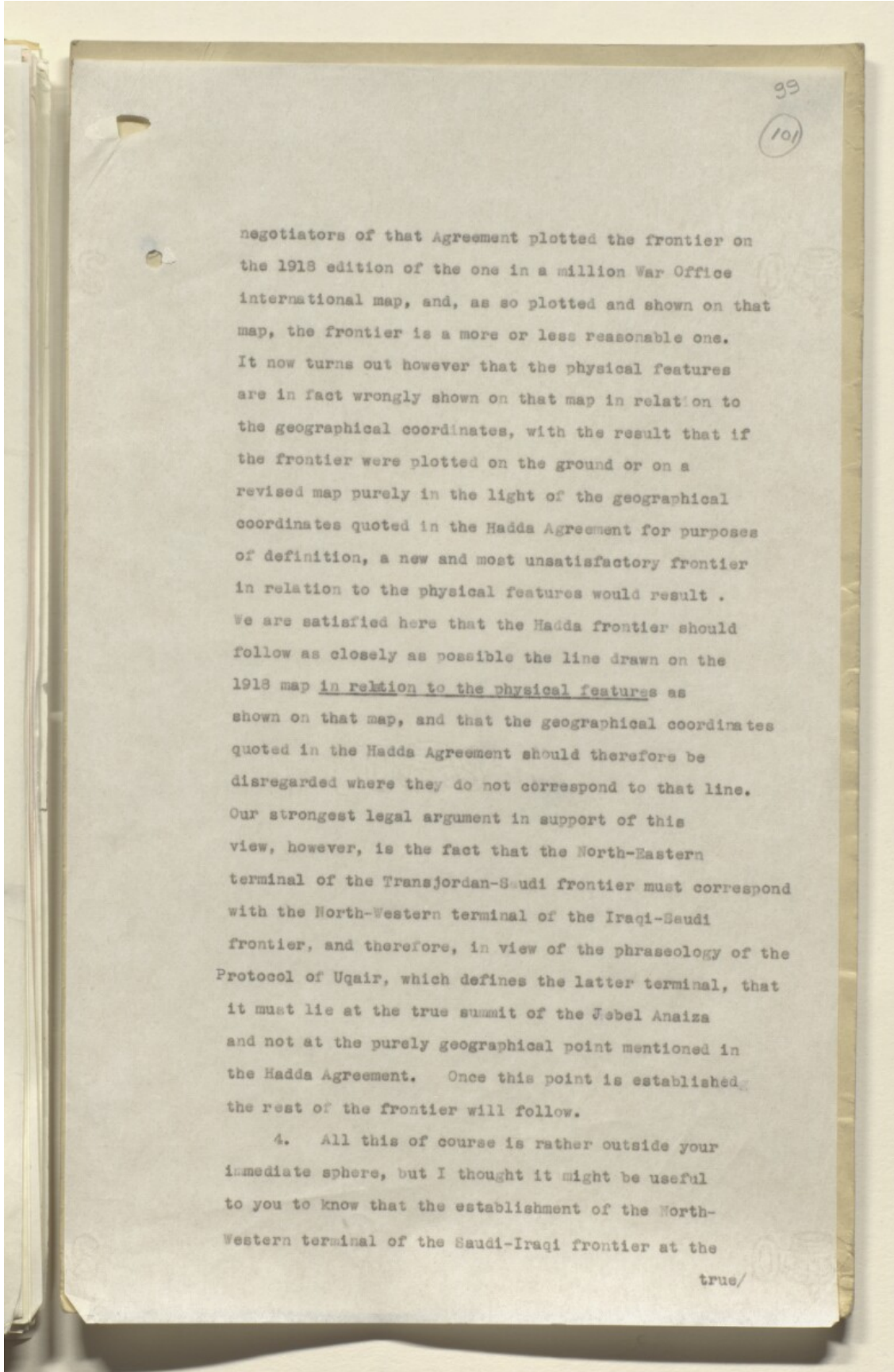


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٠٠)



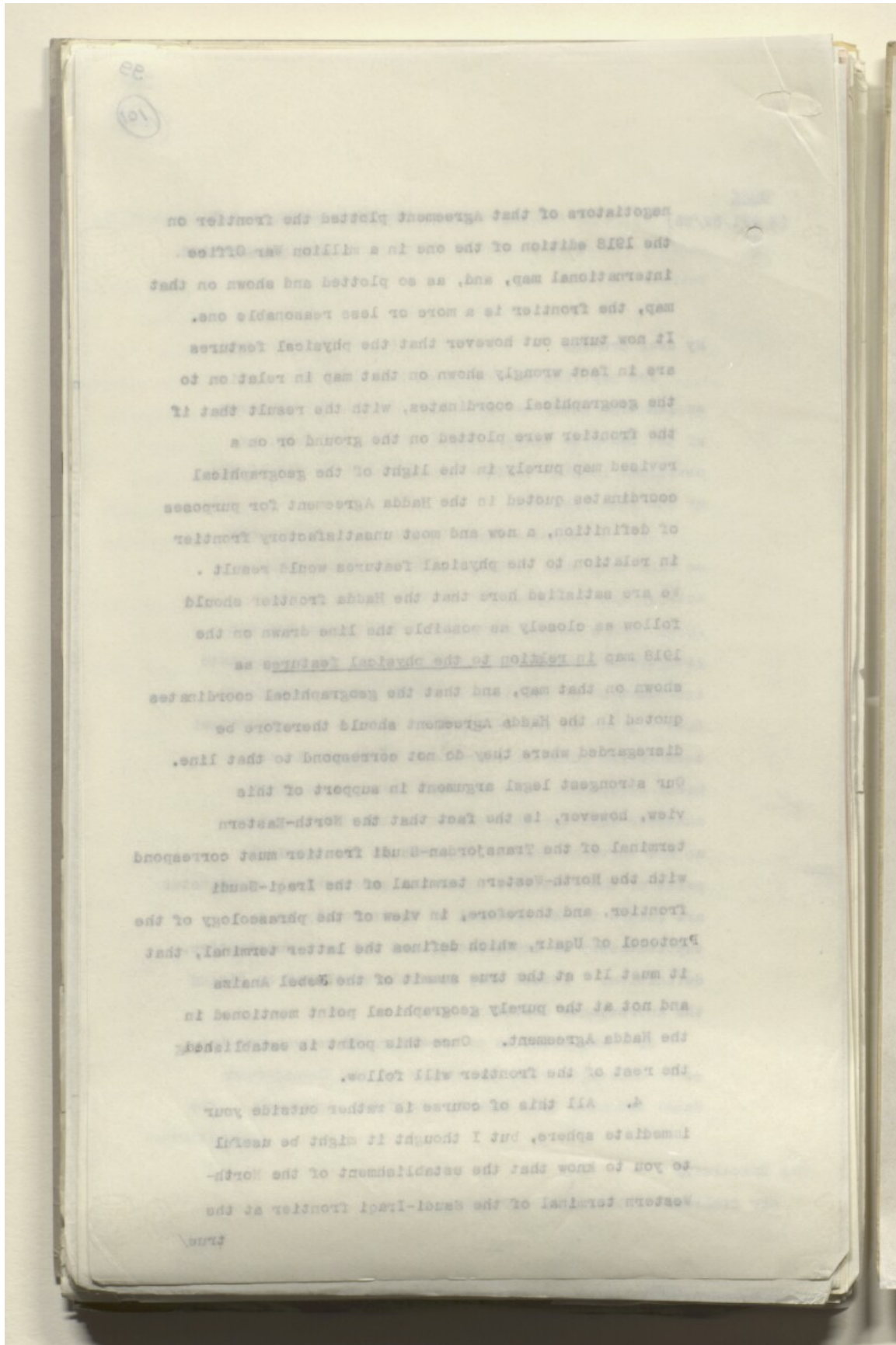


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠١و] (٨٥٧/٢٠١)



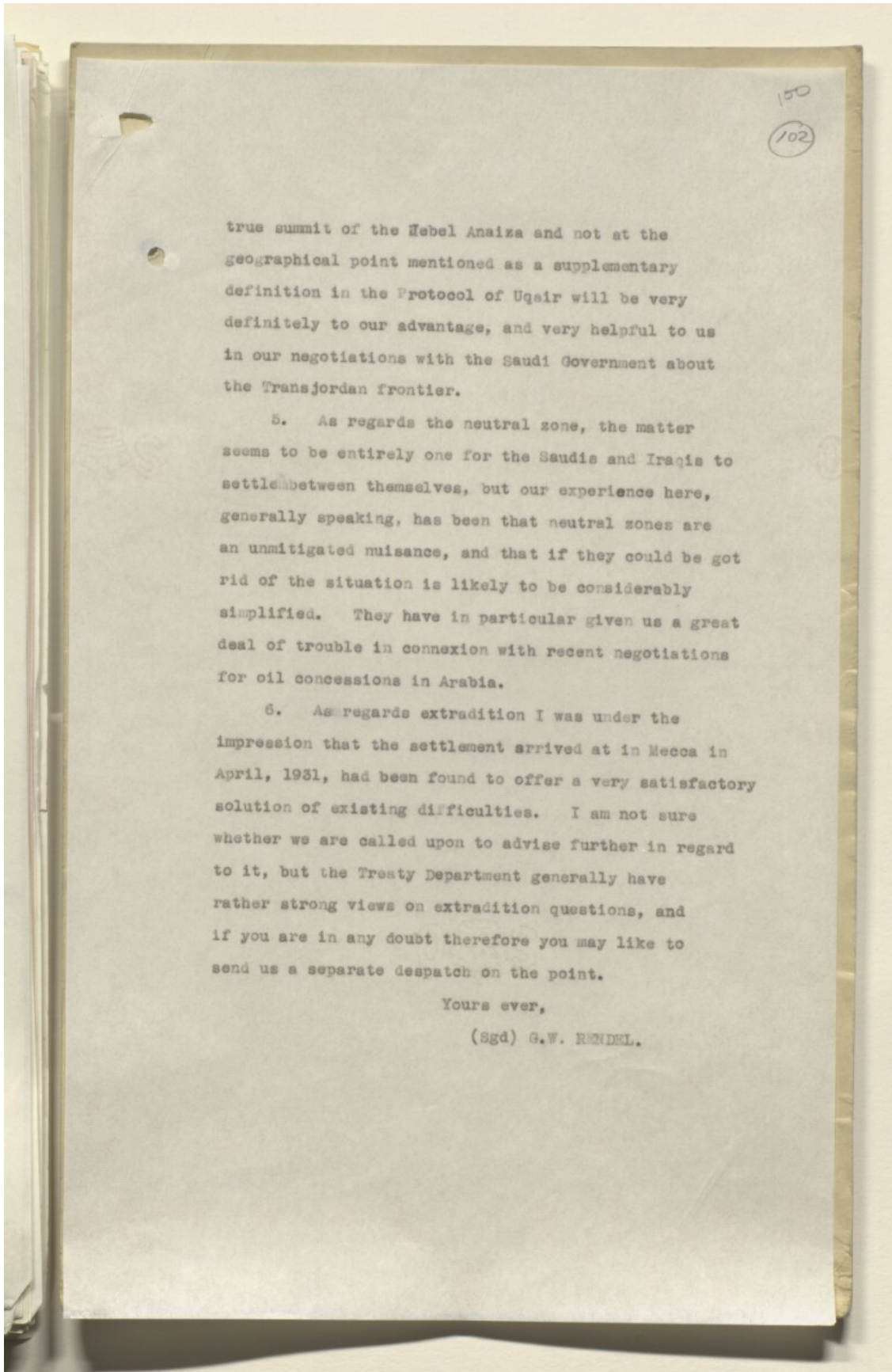


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٠٢)



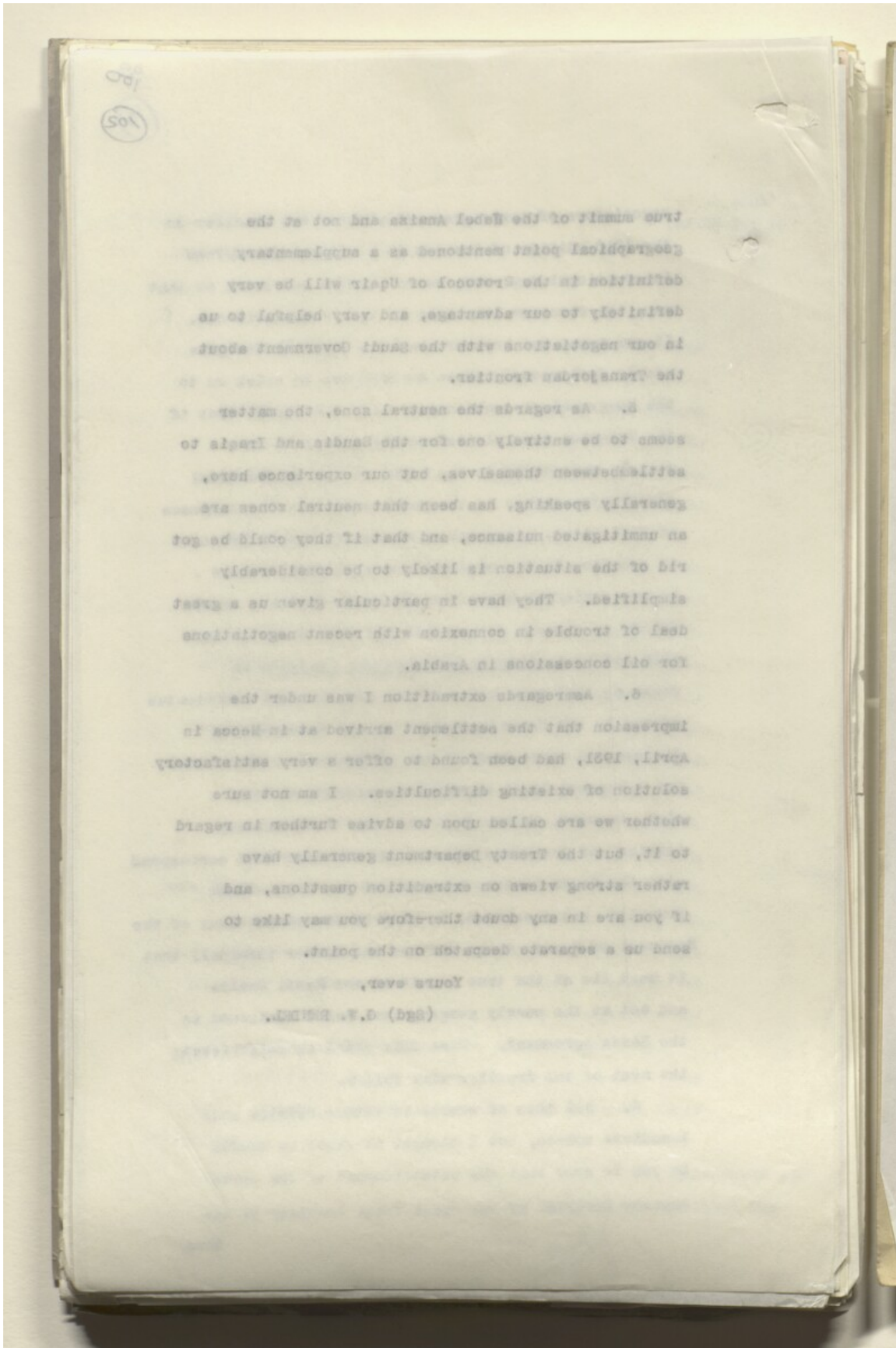


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٢و] (٨٥٧/٢٠٣)



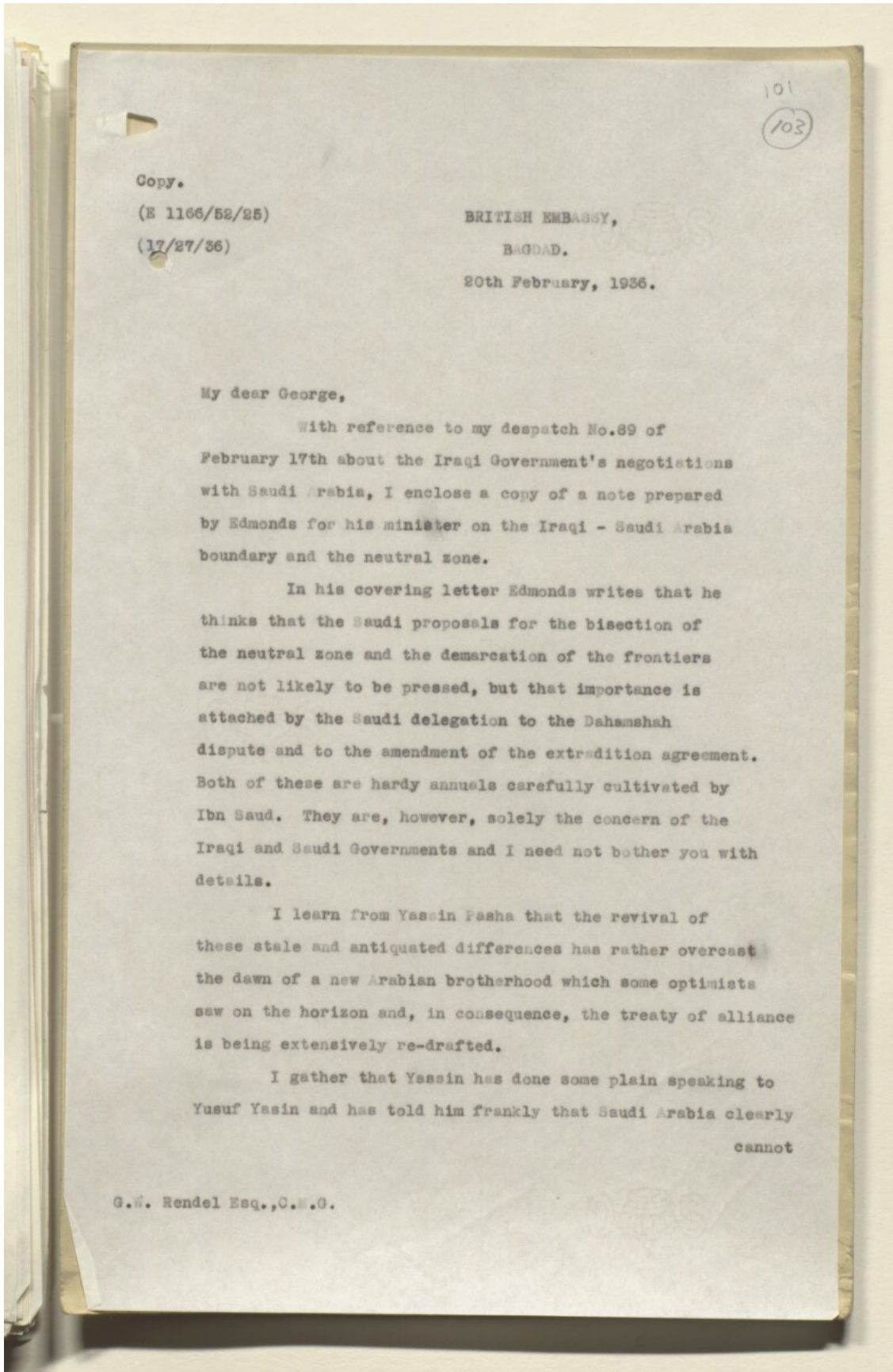


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٠٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٣] (٨٥٧/٢٠٥)



Copy.

(E 1166/52/25)

(17/27/36)

BRITISH EMBASSY,

BAGDAD.

20th February, 1936.

My dear George,

With reference to my despatch No.89 of February 17th about the Iraqi Government's negotiations with Saudi Arabia, I enclose a copy of a note prepared by Edmonds for his minister on the Iraqi - Saudi Arabia boundary and the neutral zone.

In his covering letter Edmonds writes that he thinks that the Saudi proposals for the bisection of the neutral zone and the demarcation of the frontiers are not likely to be pressed, but that importance is attached by the Saudi delegation to the Dahamshah dispute and to the amendment of the extradition agreement. Both of these are hardy annuals carefully cultivated by Ibn Saud. They are, however, solely the concern of the Iraqi and Saudi Governments and I need not bother you with details.

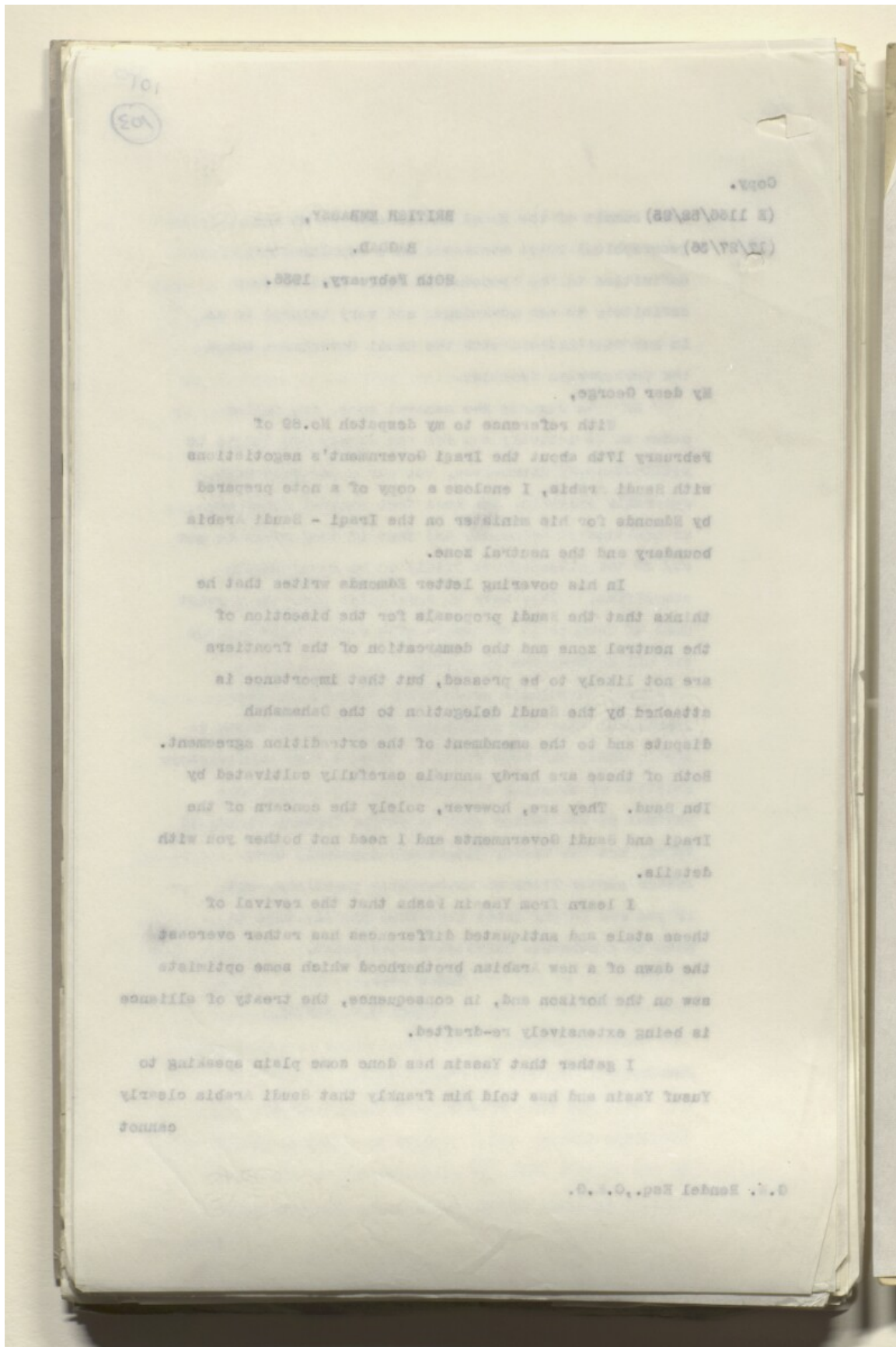
I learn from Yassin Pasha that the revival of these stale and antiquated differences has rather overcast the dawn of a new Arabian brotherhood which some optimists saw on the horizon and, in consequence, the treaty of alliance is being extensively re-drafted.

I gather that Yassin has done some plain speaking to Yusuf Yassin and has told him frankly that Saudi Arabia clearly cannot

G.W. Rendel Esq., C.M.G.

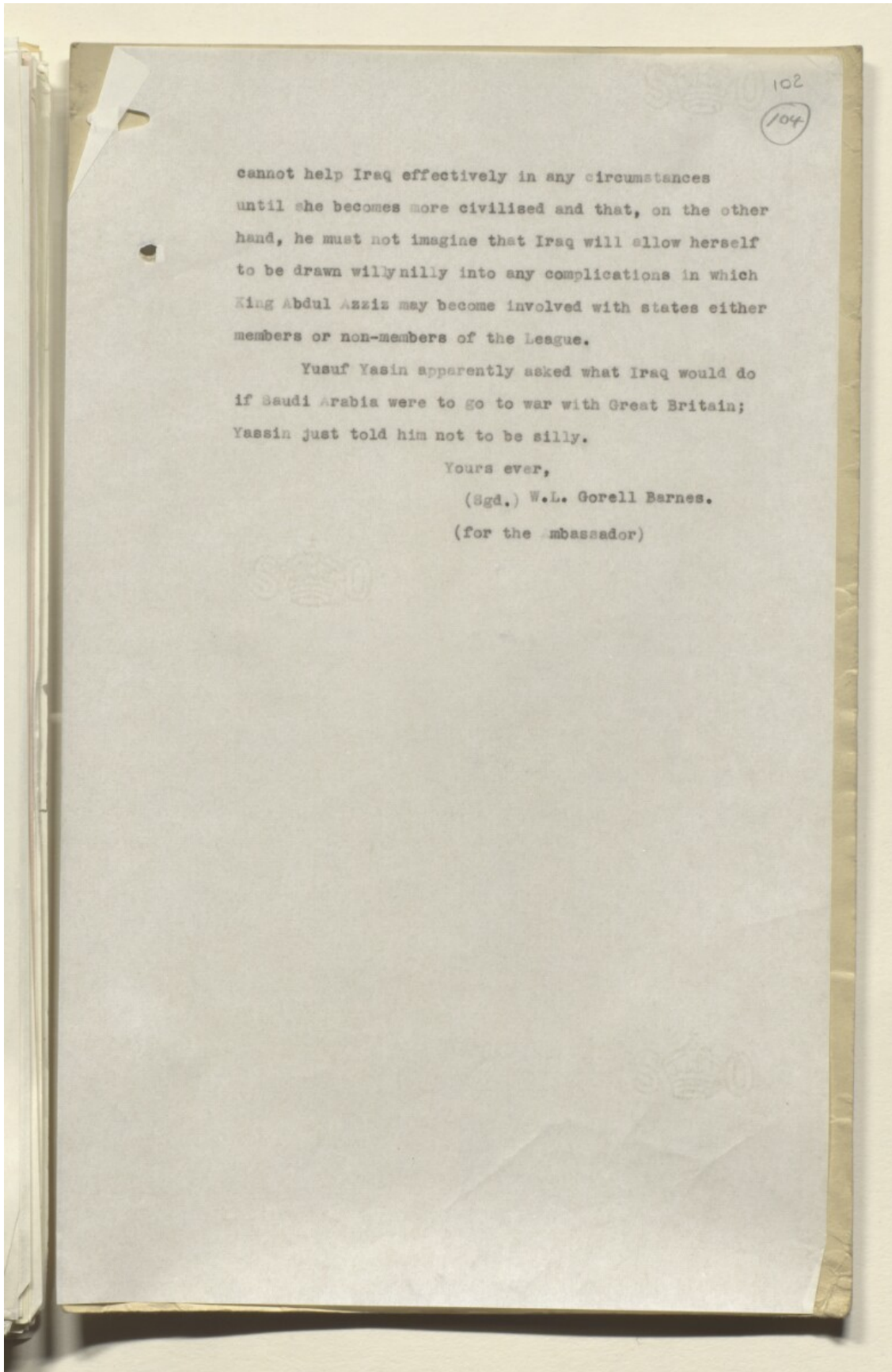


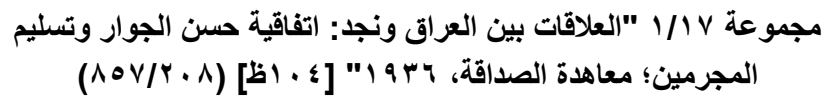
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٠٦)





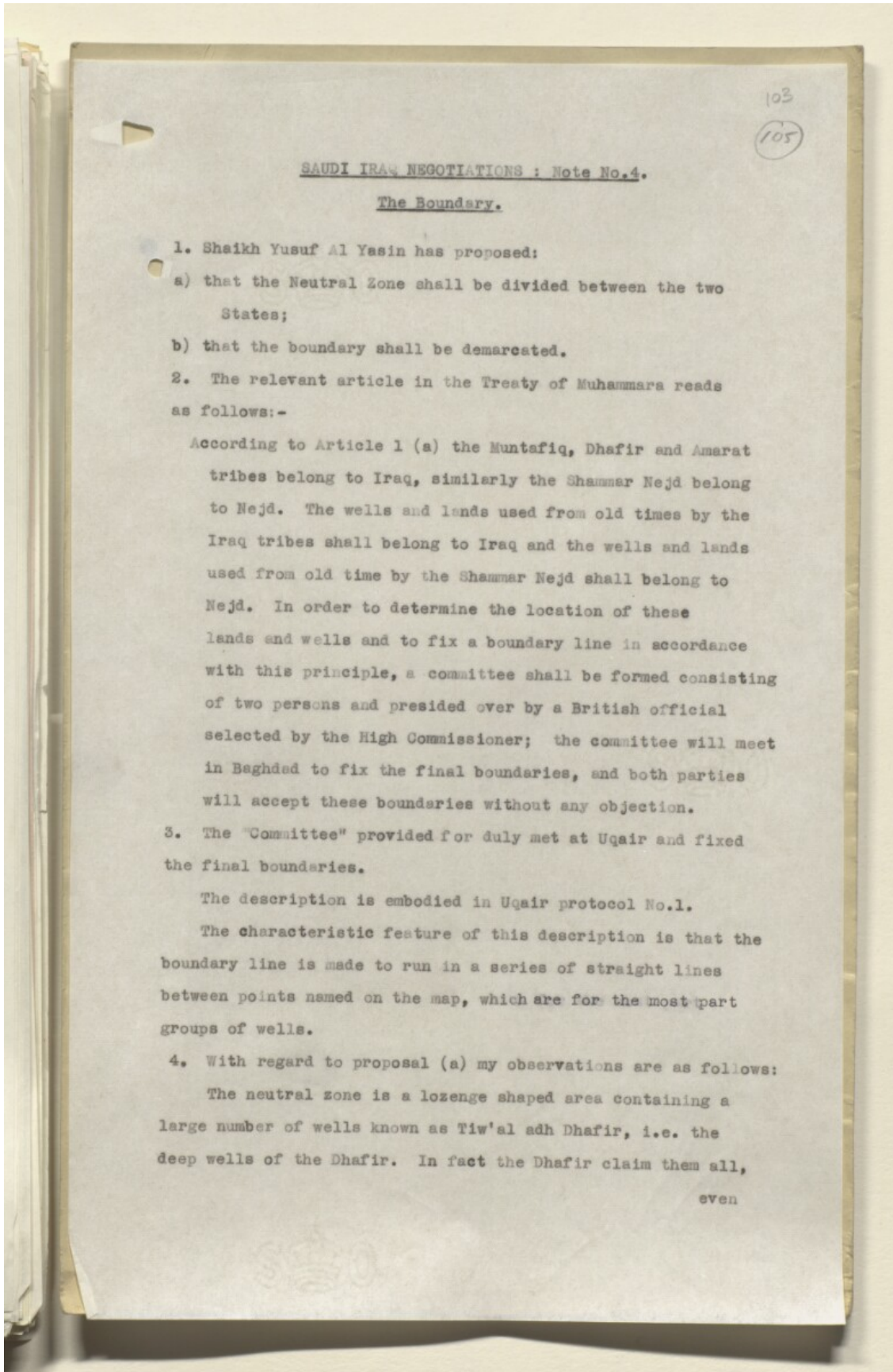
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٤] (٨٥٧/٢٠٧)





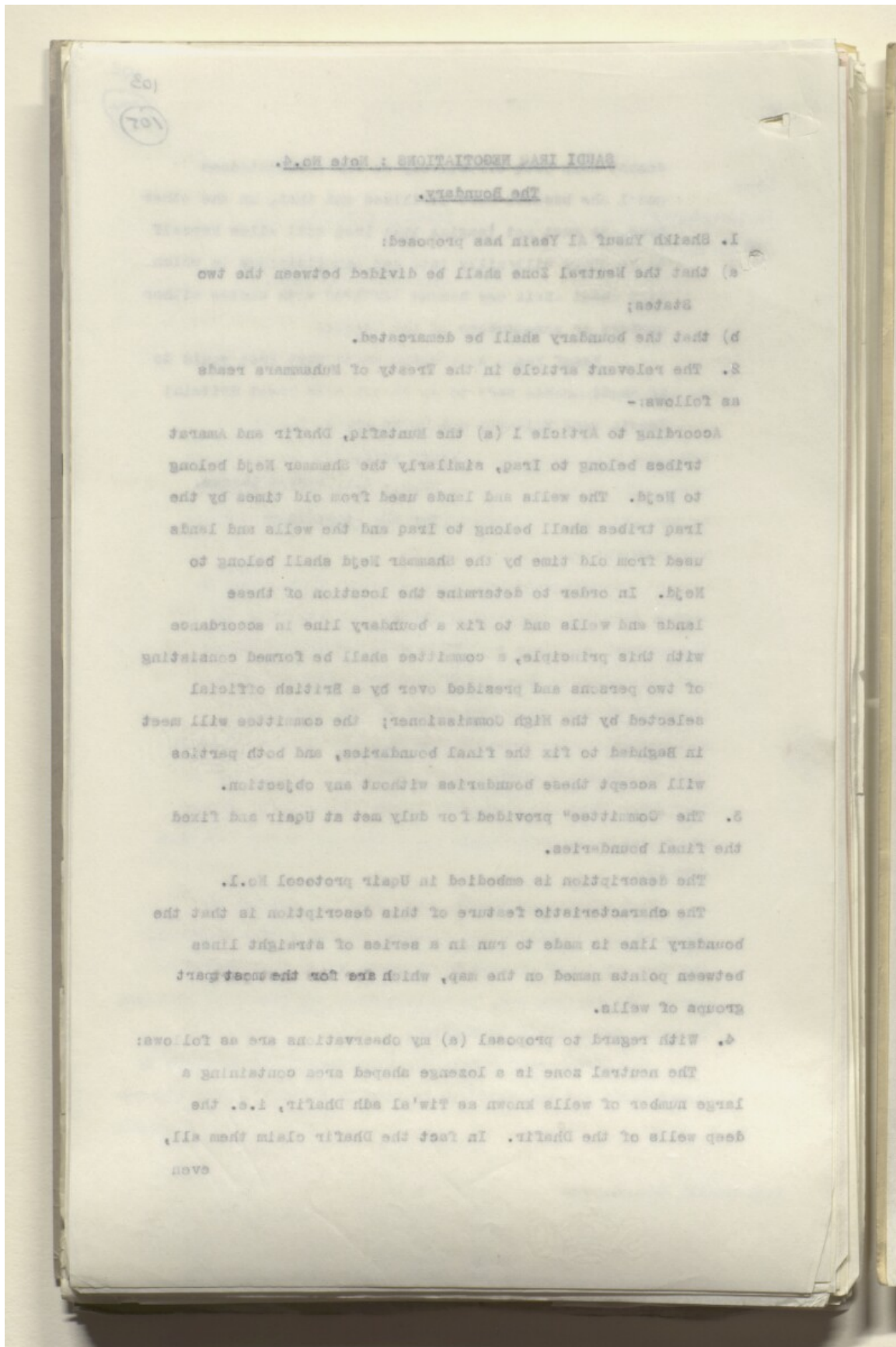


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٥] (٨٥٧/٢٠٩)



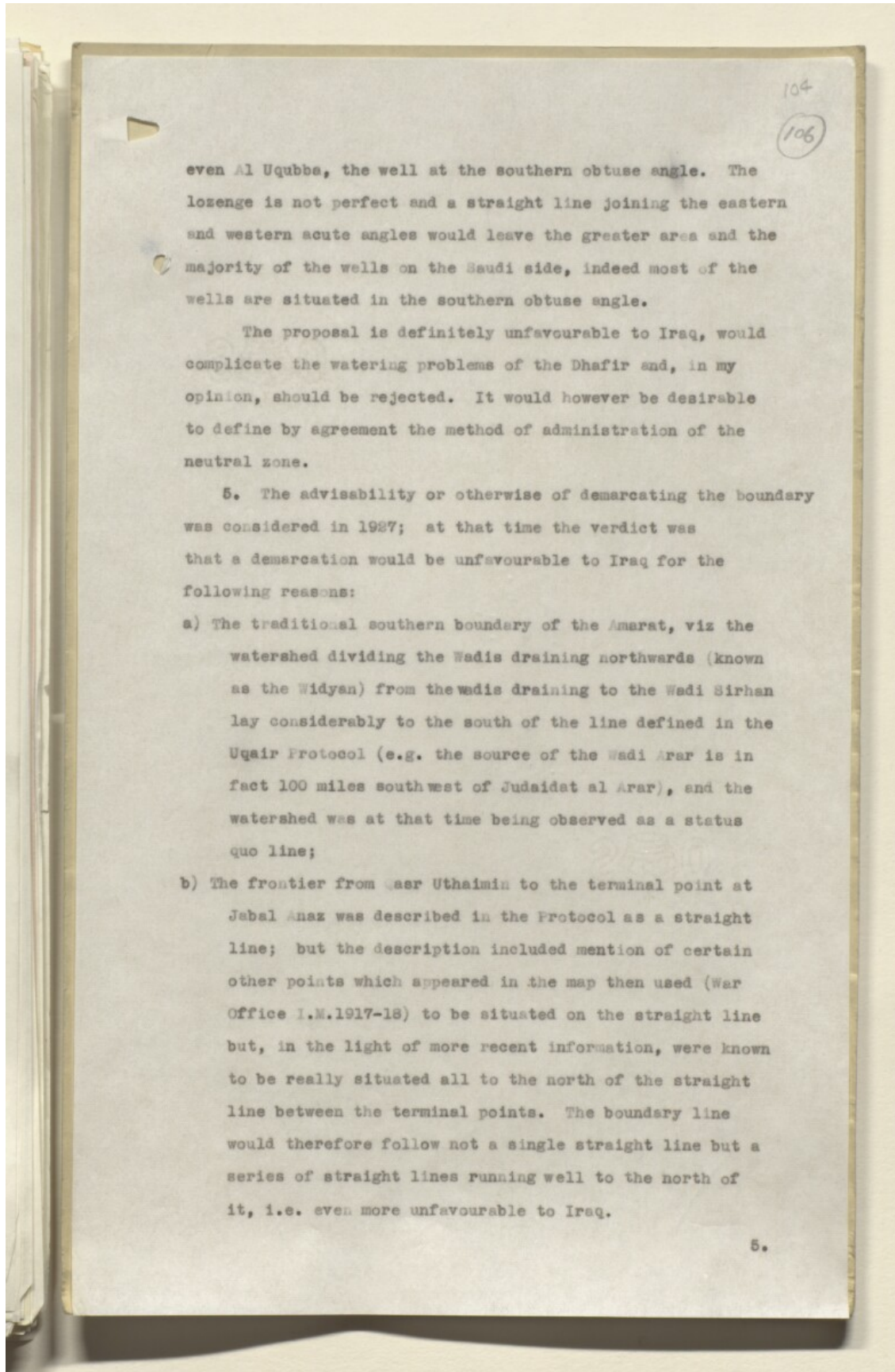


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢١٠)



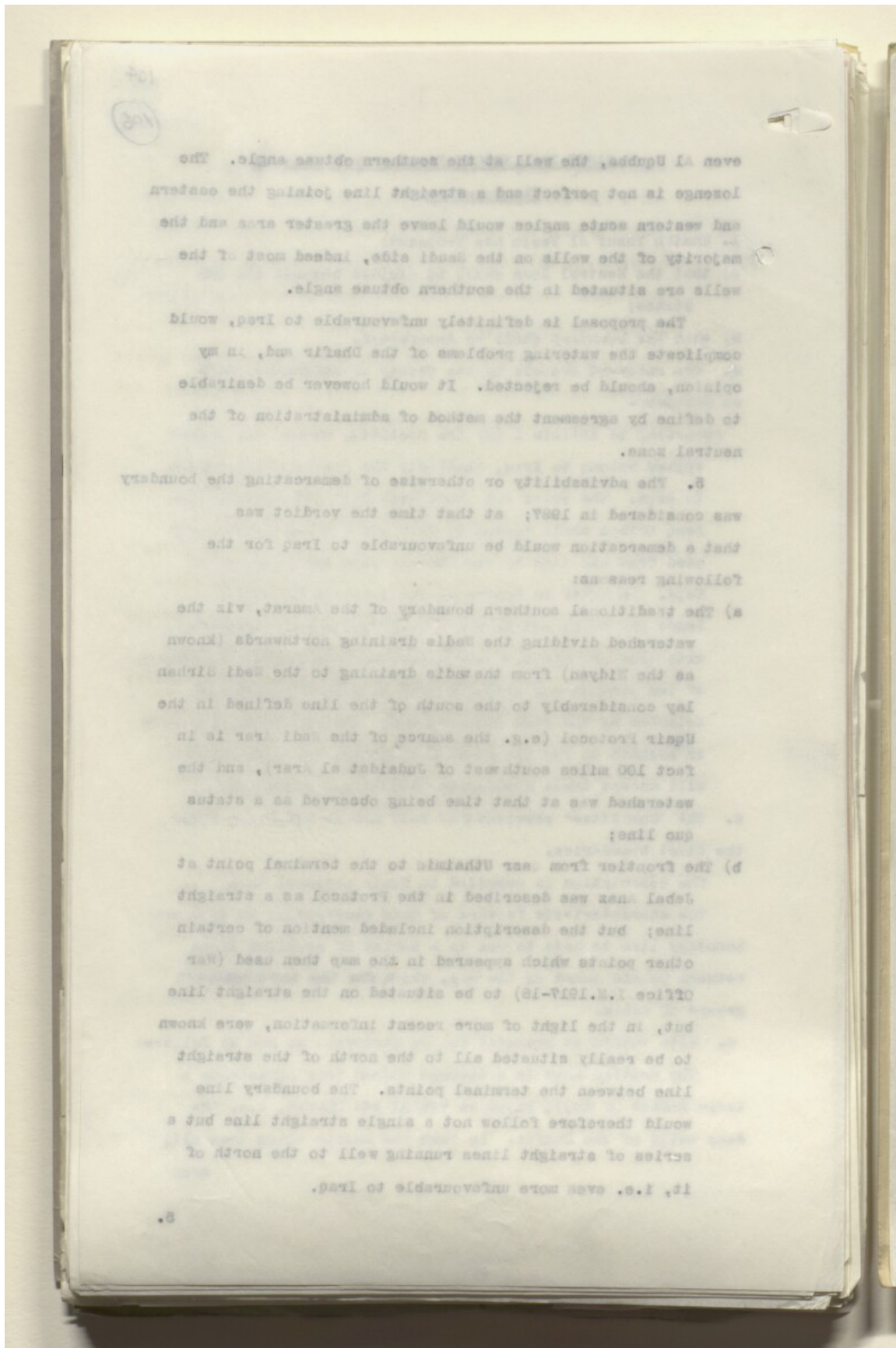


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٦] (٨٥٧/٢١١)



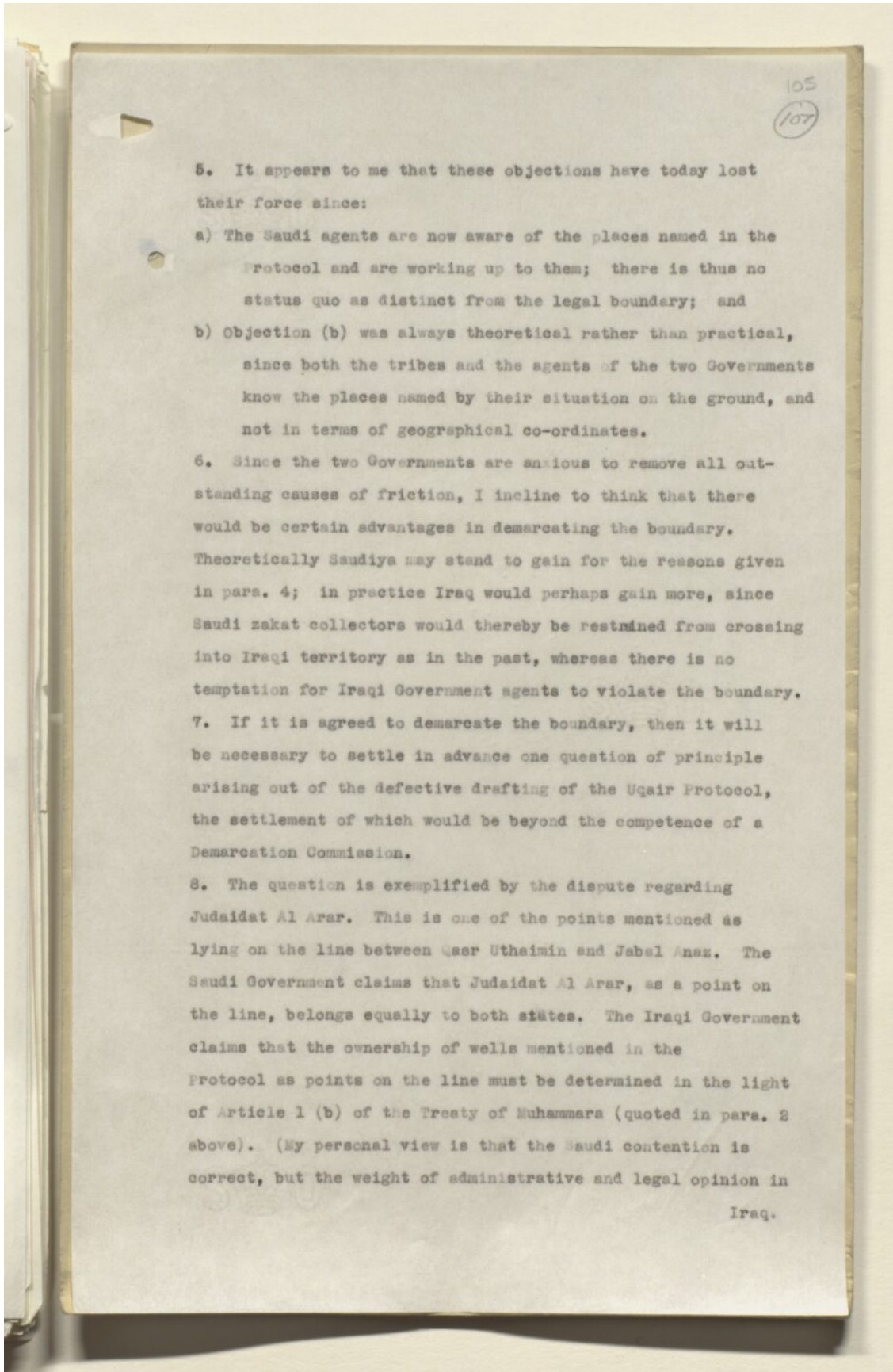


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢١٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٧] (٨٥٧/٢١٣)



5. It appears to me that these objections have today lost their force since:

- a) The Saudi agents are now aware of the places named in the Protocol and are working up to them; there is thus no status quo as distinct from the legal boundary; and
- b) Objection (b) was always theoretical rather than practical, since both the tribes and the agents of the two Governments know the places named by their situation on the ground, and not in terms of geographical co-ordinates.

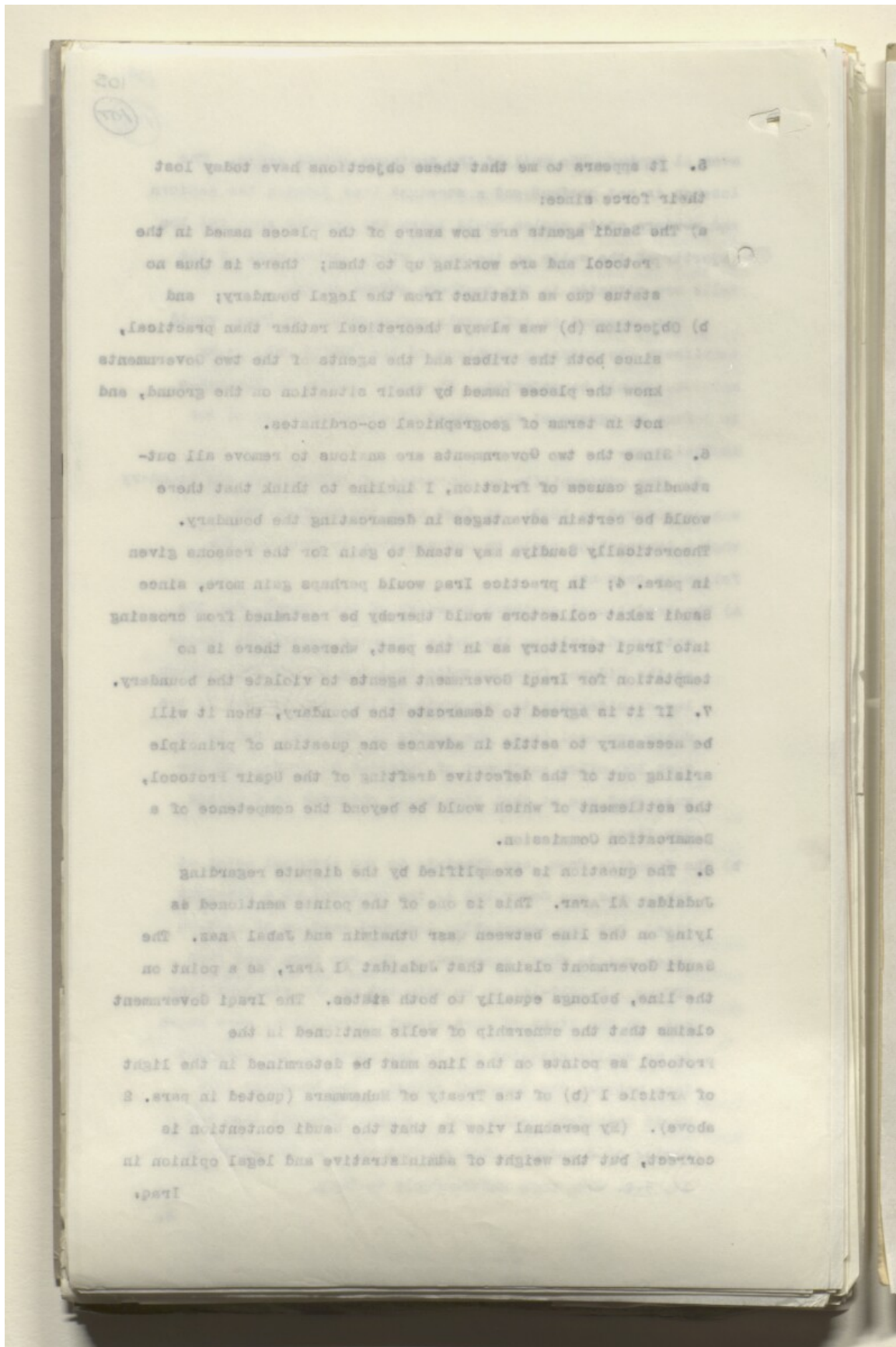
6. Since the two Governments are anxious to remove all outstanding causes of friction, I incline to think that there would be certain advantages in demarcating the boundary. Theoretically Saudiya may stand to gain for the reasons given in para. 4; in practice Iraq would perhaps gain more, since Saudi zakat collectors would thereby be restrained from crossing into Iraqi territory as in the past, whereas there is no temptation for Iraqi Government agents to violate the boundary.

7. If it is agreed to demarcate the boundary, then it will be necessary to settle in advance one question of principle arising out of the defective drafting of the Uqair Protocol, the settlement of which would be beyond the competence of a Demarcation Commission.

8. The question is exemplified by the dispute regarding Judaidat Al Arar. This is one of the points mentioned as lying on the line between Qasr Uthaimin and Jabal Anaz. The Saudi Government claims that Judaidat Al Arar, as a point on the line, belongs equally to both states. The Iraqi Government claims that the ownership of wells mentioned in the Protocol as points on the line must be determined in the light of Article 1 (b) of the Treaty of Muhammara (quoted in para. 2 above). (My personal view is that the Saudi contention is correct, but the weight of administrative and legal opinion in Iraq.

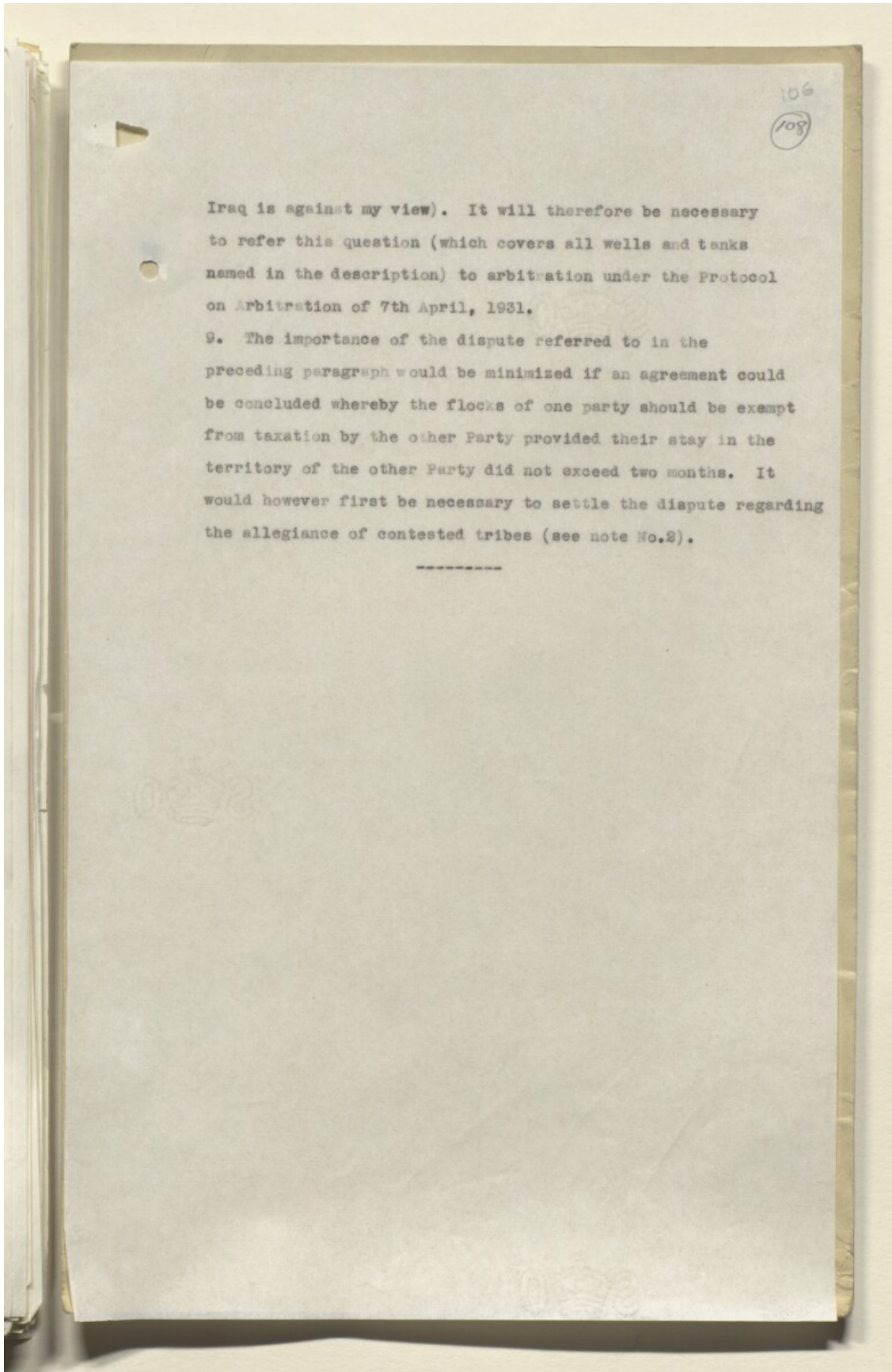


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢١٤)



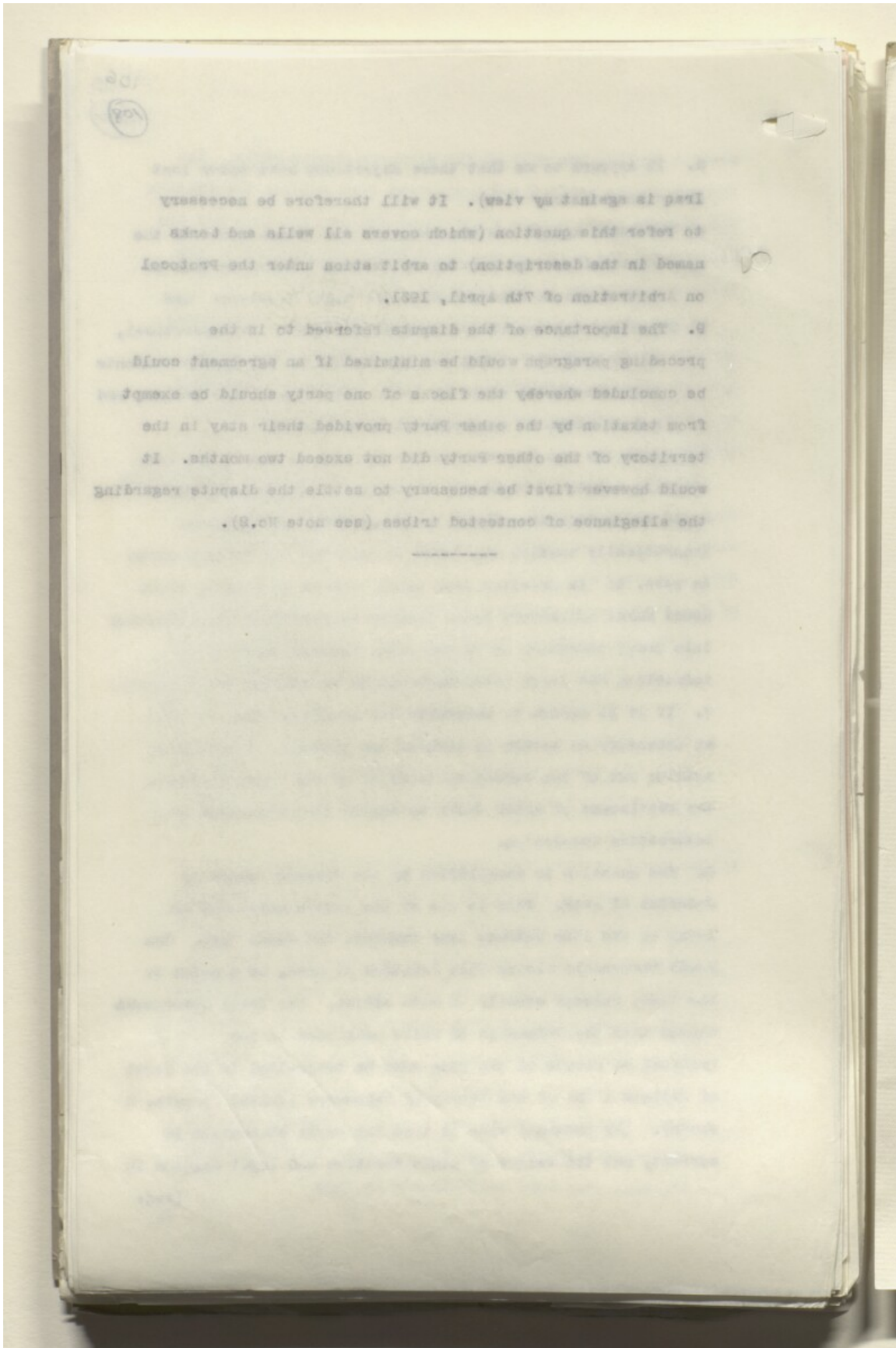


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٨و] (٨٥٧/٢١٥)



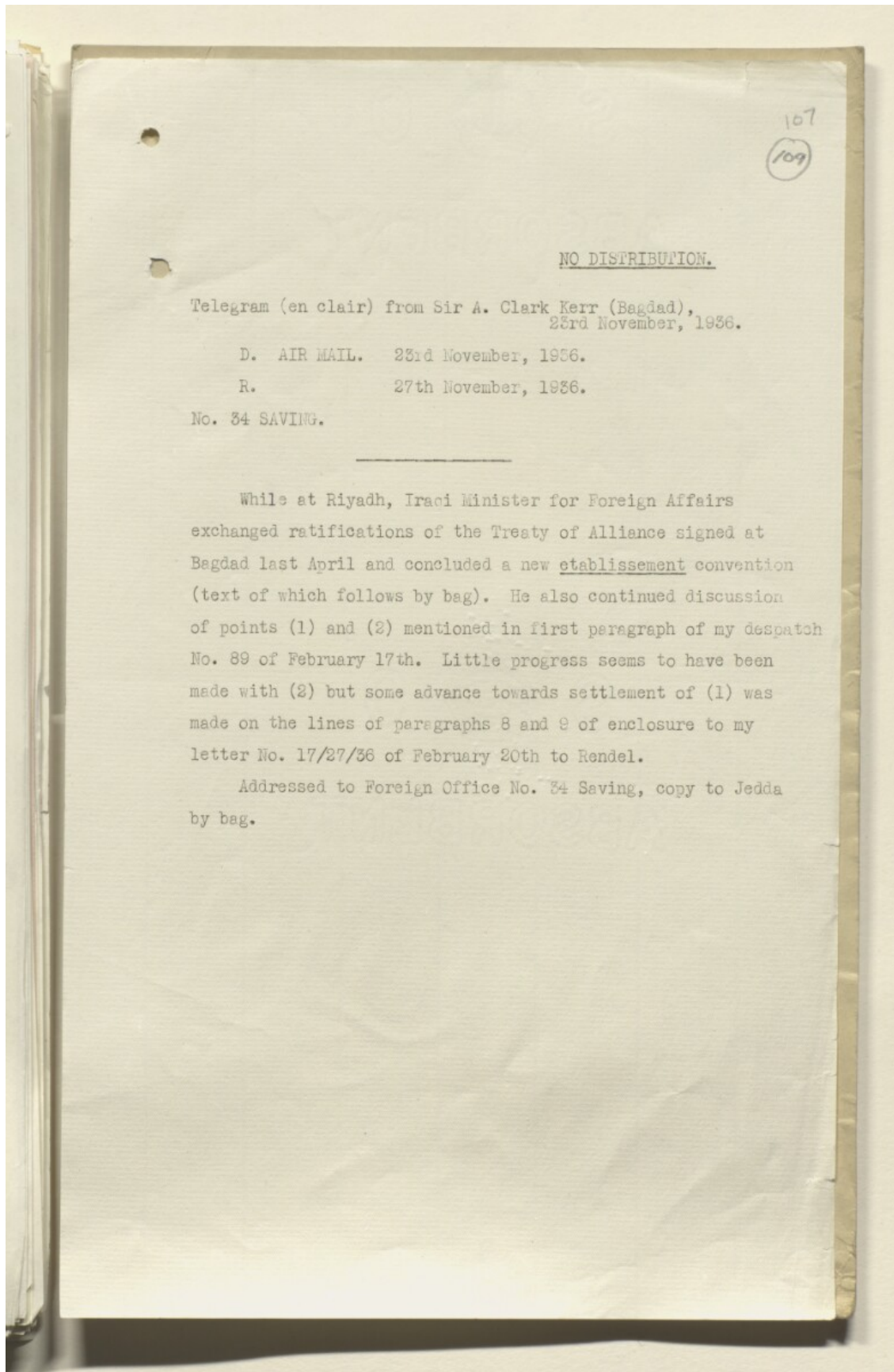


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢١٦)



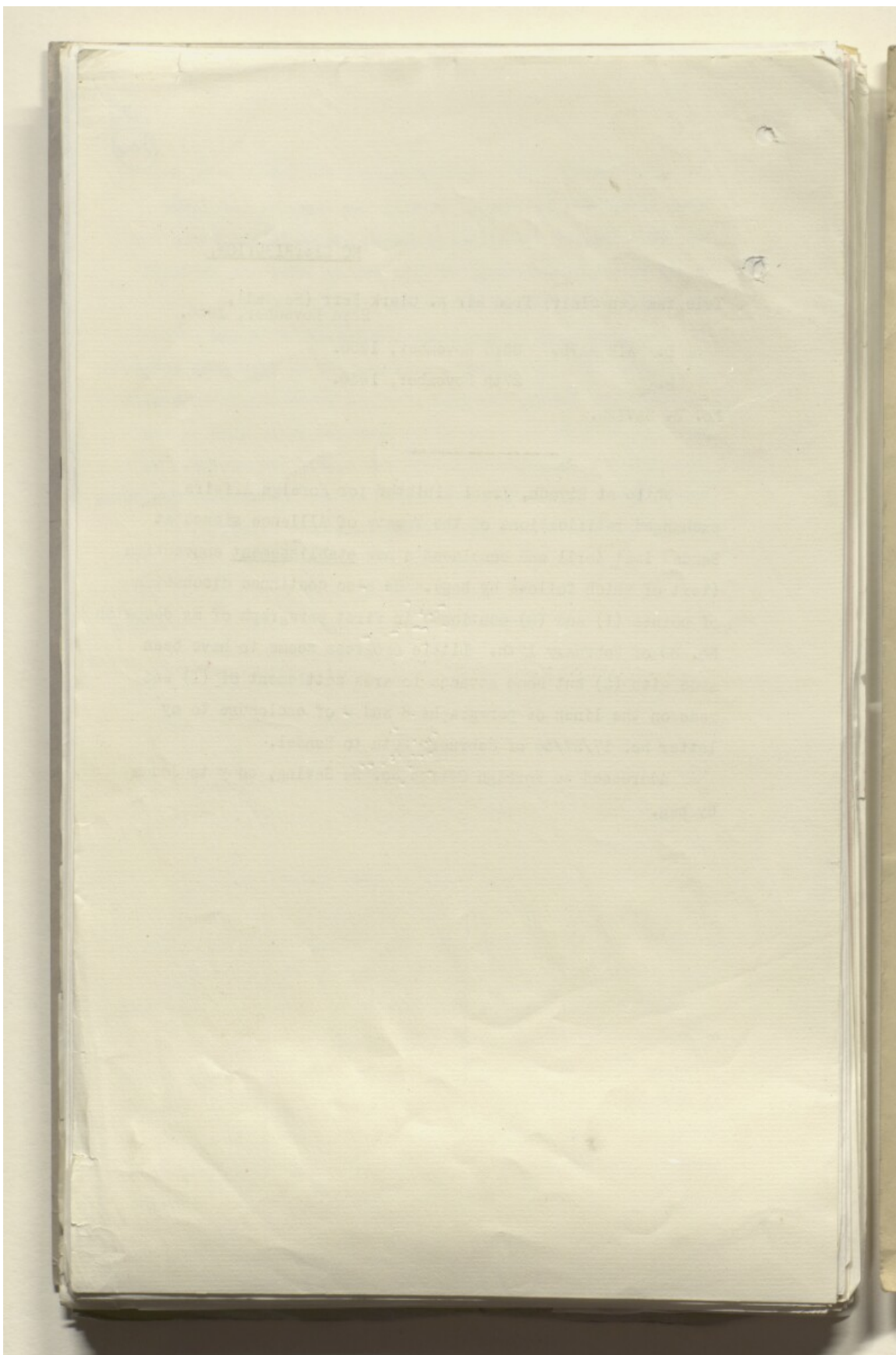


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٩و] (٨٥٧/٢١٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٩ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢١٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٠] (٨٥٧/٢١٩)

INDEXED FILE COPY

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. *E/1974/52/25*
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

3863

India
unc
108
110
Put by
9/6

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under Secretary of State for*
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
June 3, 1936.

Reference to previous correspondence :

2404. *F.O. Letter of April 7 (E/1929/52/25)*
Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>HM. Representative</i> <i>Bagdad</i> <i>no. 174.</i> <i>April 8.</i>	<i>Saudi Iraqi</i> <i>reaching of friendship.</i>

MAILED BRANCH
5 JUN 1936
INDIA OFFICE

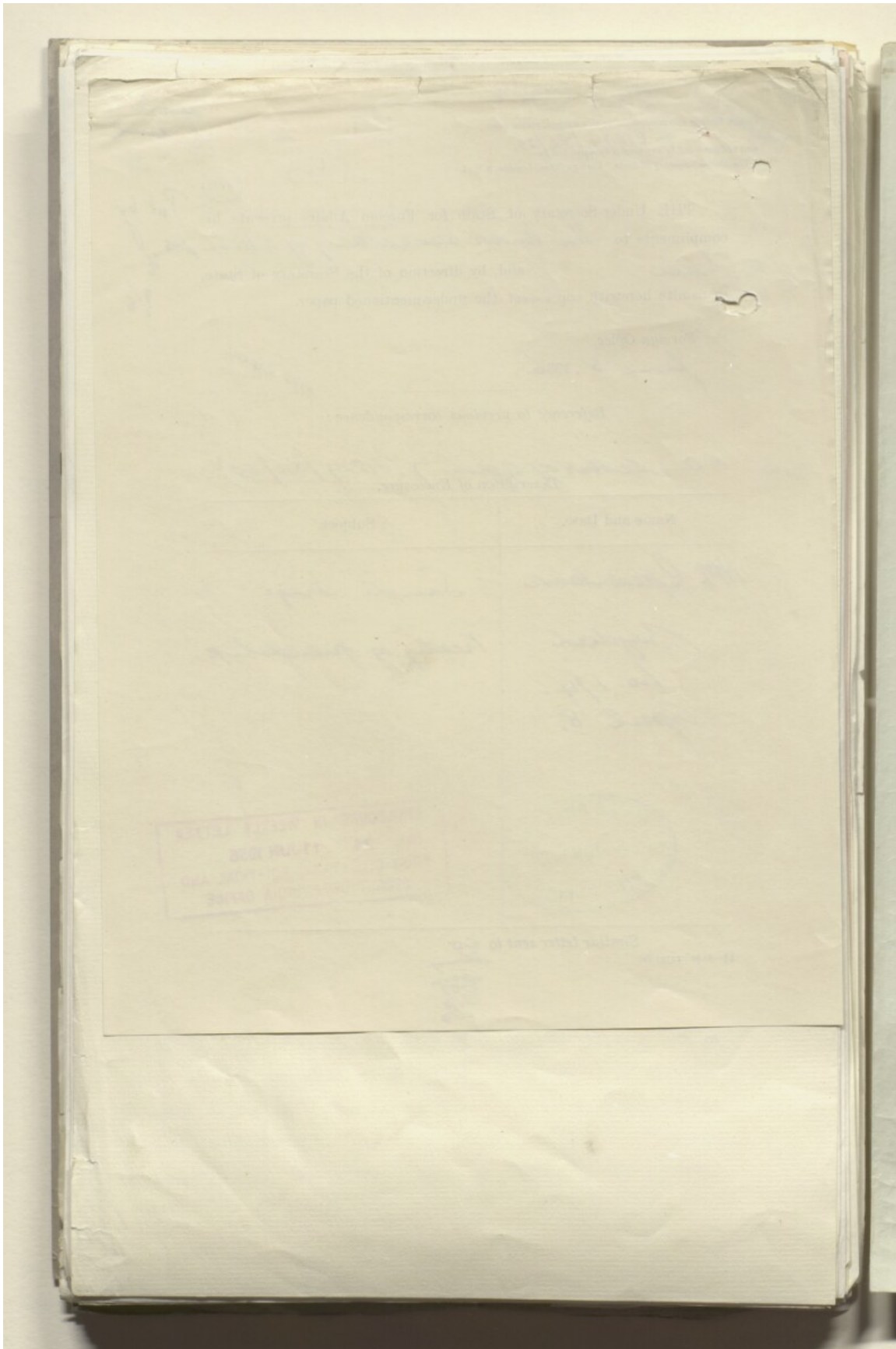
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 24 11 JUN 1936
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *Co*
Adm.
Sec.
Off.
W.D.

14-6130 12343 (2)

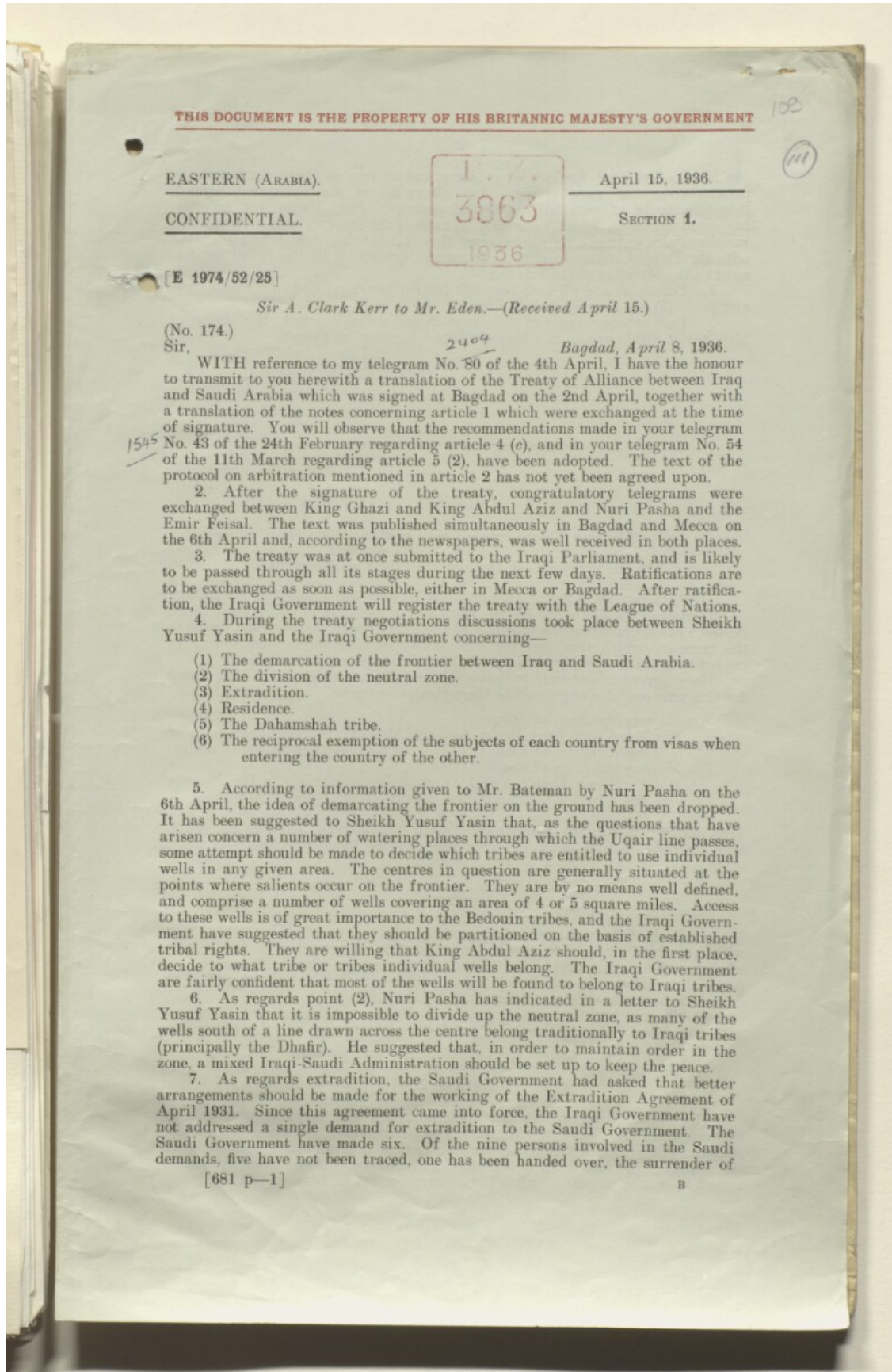


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٢٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١١و] (٨٥٧/٢٢١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٢٢)

2

one has been refused for lack of evidence and of two on the ground that the persons concerned were Iraqis. Any alteration of the agreement seemed, therefore, to be of very little practical urgency. Nuri Pasha has, however, suggested to Sheikh Yusuf Yasin that, as most of the cases for which extradition was demanded were of a tribal character, they should be dealt with, in accordance with the Tribal Civil and Criminal Disputes Regulations, by the Tribal Department of the Ministry of the Interior.

8. Points (4) and (6) have been left for further discussion in a year's time, and point (5) has been allowed to drop.

9. I am sending copies of this despatch and its enclosures to His Majesty's Minister at Jedda and to His Majesty's consul-general at Beirut.

I have, &c.
(For the Ambassador),
C. H. BATEMAN.

Enclosure 1.

The New Treaty between Iraq and Saudi Arabia.

(In the name of God, the Merciful, the Compassionate!)

HIS Majesty the King of Iraq and His Majesty the King of Saudi Arabia, In view of the ties of the Islamic faith and of racial unity which unite them; desirous of safeguarding the integrity of their territories; and having regard to the necessity which they feel for mutual co-operation and understanding in regard to matters affecting the interests of their kingdom;

Have agreed to conclude a Treaty of Arab Brotherhood and Alliance, and for this purpose have appointed as their plenipotentiaries:—

His Majesty the King of Iraq:

His Excellency Nuri Pasha El Said, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of Iraq, Order of the Rafidain First Class Military;

His Majesty the King of Saudi Arabia:

His Excellency Sheikh Yusuf Yasin, Private Secretary to His Majesty and Director of the Political Section of the Royal Diwan;

Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found in due form, have entered into an alliance and have concluded the following treaty:—

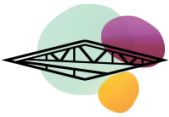
ARTICLE 1.

(a) Each of the high contracting parties reciprocally undertakes not to enter with any third party into any understanding or agreement over any matter whatever of a nature prejudicial to the interests of the other high contracting party or to his country or its interests, or of a nature calculated to expose to danger or harm the safety or interests of his country.

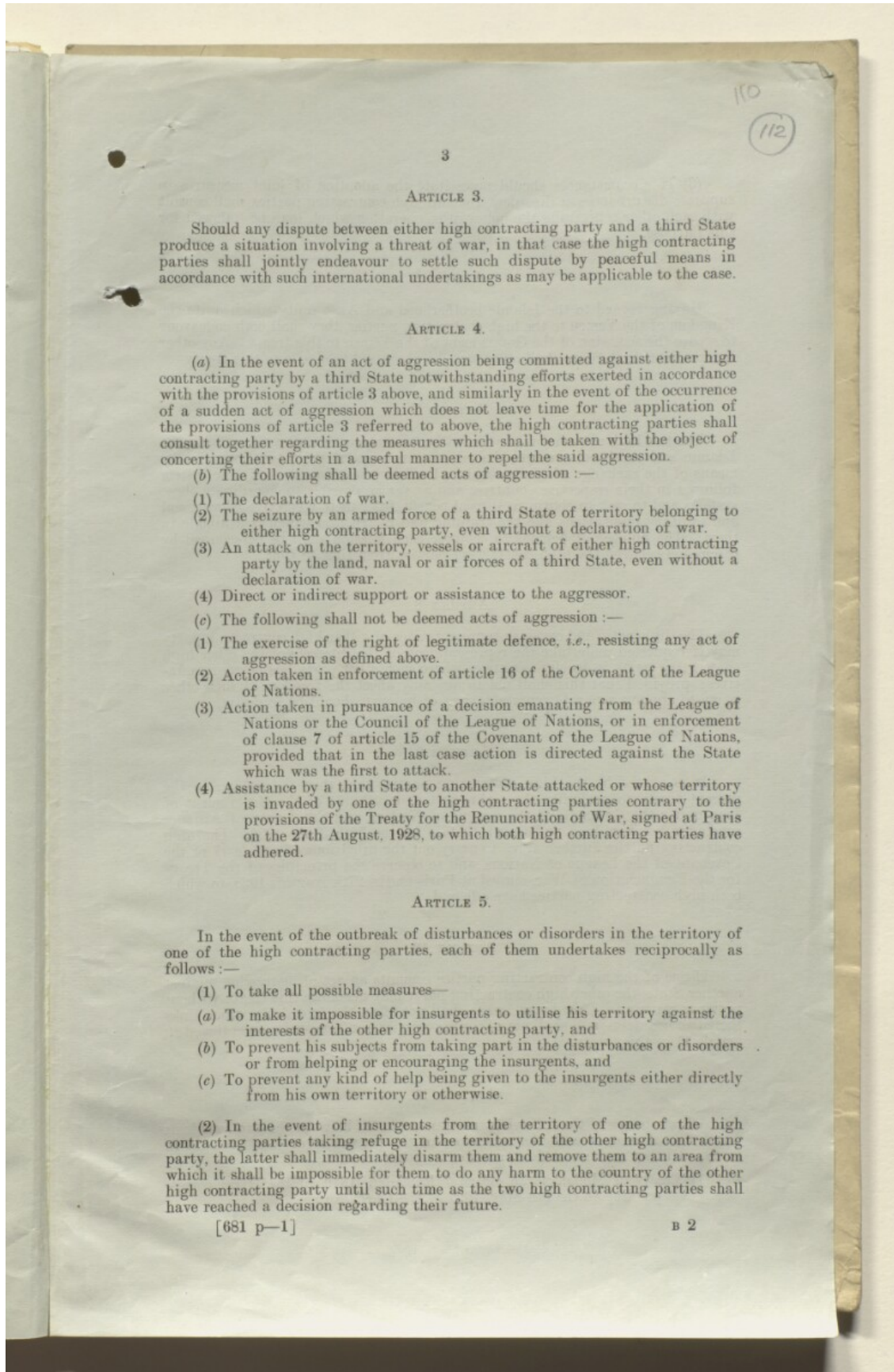
(b) The two high contracting parties shall consult together when necessary with a view to furthering the objects set forth in the preamble to this treaty.

ARTICLE 2.

The high contracting parties undertake to settle any disputes arising between them by means of friendly negotiations, and, in the event of the settlement of any such dispute by the said method proving difficult, to resort to the methods to be laid down in a protocol to be annexed to this treaty and to be agreed to as soon as possible after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٢و] (٨٥٧/٢٢٣)



3

ARTICLE 3.

Should any dispute between either high contracting party and a third State produce a situation involving a threat of war, in that case the high contracting parties shall jointly endeavour to settle such dispute by peaceful means in accordance with such international undertakings as may be applicable to the case.

ARTICLE 4.

(a) In the event of an act of aggression being committed against either high contracting party by a third State notwithstanding efforts exerted in accordance with the provisions of article 3 above, and similarly in the event of the occurrence of a sudden act of aggression which does not leave time for the application of the provisions of article 3 referred to above, the high contracting parties shall consult together regarding the measures which shall be taken with the object of concerting their efforts in a useful manner to repel the said aggression.

(b) The following shall be deemed acts of aggression :—

- (1) The declaration of war.
- (2) The seizure by an armed force of a third State of territory belonging to either high contracting party, even without a declaration of war.
- (3) An attack on the territory, vessels or aircraft of either high contracting party by the land, naval or air forces of a third State, even without a declaration of war.
- (4) Direct or indirect support or assistance to the aggressor.

(c) The following shall not be deemed acts of aggression :—

- (1) The exercise of the right of legitimate defence, *i.e.*, resisting any act of aggression as defined above.
- (2) Action taken in enforcement of article 16 of the Covenant of the League of Nations.
- (3) Action taken in pursuance of a decision emanating from the League of Nations or the Council of the League of Nations, or in enforcement of clause 7 of article 15 of the Covenant of the League of Nations, provided that in the last case action is directed against the State which was the first to attack.
- (4) Assistance by a third State to another State attacked or whose territory is invaded by one of the high contracting parties contrary to the provisions of the Treaty for the Renunciation of War, signed at Paris on the 27th August, 1928, to which both high contracting parties have adhered.

ARTICLE 5.

In the event of the outbreak of disturbances or disorders in the territory of one of the high contracting parties, each of them undertakes reciprocally as follows :—

(1) To take all possible measures—

- (a) To make it impossible for insurgents to utilise his territory against the interests of the other high contracting party, and
- (b) To prevent his subjects from taking part in the disturbances or disorders or from helping or encouraging the insurgents, and
- (c) To prevent any kind of help being given to the insurgents either directly from his own territory or otherwise.

(2) In the event of insurgents from the territory of one of the high contracting parties taking refuge in the territory of the other high contracting party, the latter shall immediately disarm them and remove them to an area from which it shall be impossible for them to do any harm to the country of the other high contracting party until such time as the two high contracting parties shall have reached a decision regarding their future.

[681 p—1]

B 2



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٢٤)

4

(3) If circumstances should necessitate the adoption of joint measures to suppress disturbances or disorders, the two high contracting parties shall consult with each other concerning the policy of co-operation which shall be followed for this purpose.

ARTICLE 6.

Having regard to the Islamic brotherhood and Arab unity which unite the Kingdom of the Yemen to the high contracting parties, they shall both endeavour to secure the accession of the Government of the Yemen to this treaty. Any other independent Arab State shall on request be permitted to accede to this treaty.

ARTICLE 7.

The two high contracting parties will co-operate with a view to unifying the Islamic and Arab culture and the military systems of their two countries by means of the exchange of educational and military missions to study the system followed in their respective countries and as far as possible to co-ordinate these systems and to seek to obtain reciprocal benefit from their respective educational and military institutions and the training and instruction which is available in them. The number of persons to compose each mission shall be determined by discussion between the high contracting parties from time to time.

ARTICLE 8.

The diplomatic and consular representatives of either high contracting party may if requested undertake the representation of the interests of the other high contracting party in foreign countries where such other party has no representatives; provided that this shall not in any way affect the freedom of such other party to appoint separate representatives of his own should he so desire.

ARTICLE 9.

It is agreed by the high contracting parties that there is nothing in the present treaty to prejudice the rights and undertakings of the Government of Iraq under the Covenant of the League of Nations and the Treaty of Alliance concluded between Iraq and Great Britain on the 30th June, 1930. The high contracting parties further agree to carry out the provisions of article 17 of the Covenant of the League of Nations, and to observe the principles of the Treaty for the Renunciation of War, signed at Paris on the 27th August, 1928, to which both high contracting parties have adhered.

ARTICLE 10.

If one of the high contracting parties commits an act of aggression against another State, the other high contracting party may denounce this treaty without previous warning. This denunciation shall not affect the friendship which links their two countries, and shall not affect the treaties and conventions mentioned in article 11 of this treaty.

ARTICLE 11.

All provisions of the following treaties concluded between the two kingdoms which do not conflict with the provisions of the present treaty shall remain in force until they are amended or cancelled by other treaties :—

- (1) Treaty of Mohammerah, dated 7 Ramadan, 1340, of the Hijra corresponding to the 5th May, 1922 of the Christian era.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٣و] (٨٥٧/٢٢٥)

5

- (2) Uqair Protocol No. 1, dated 12 Rabi-al-Thani, 1341, of the Hijra corresponding to the 2nd December, 1922, of the Christian era.
- (3) Uqair Protocol No. 2, dated 12 Rabi-al-Thani, 1341, of the Hijra corresponding to the 2nd December, 1922, of the Christian era.
- (4) Bahra Agreement, dated 14 Rabi-al-Thani, 1344, of the Hijra corresponding to the 1st November, 1925, of the Christian era.
- (5) Treaty of Friendship and "Bon-Voisinage" and the Protocol of Arbitration, dated 20 Al-Qada, 1349, of the Hijra corresponding to the 7th April, 1931, of the Christian era.
- (6) Extradition Treaty, dated 21 Al-Qada, 1349, of the Hijra corresponding to the 8th April, 1931, of the Christian era.

ARTICLE 12.

The high contracting parties undertake within one year from the date of coming into force of the present treaty to start negotiations for the conclusion of agreements on the following subjects:—

- (1) Residence, passports and *laissez-passer*.
- (2) Economic, financial and customs affairs.
- (3) Organisation of means of communication.

ARTICLE 13.

This treaty shall come into force from the date of the exchange of ratifications.

ARTICLE 14.

The present treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years from the date of its coming into force, and it shall be deemed to have been renewed for a further period of ten years, unless notice of desire to terminate it shall have been given by either high contracting party to the other one year prior to the date of expiry of its period.

Done at Bagdad on the 10th day of Muharram-al-Haram in the year 1935 of the Hijra corresponding to the 2nd day of April in the year 1936 of the Christian era.

Enclosure 2.

Notes exchanged at the Time of the Signature of the Iraq-Saudi Arabia Treaty of Alliance.

(1)

Nuri Pasha to Sheikh Yusuf-al-Yasin.

Your Excellency,

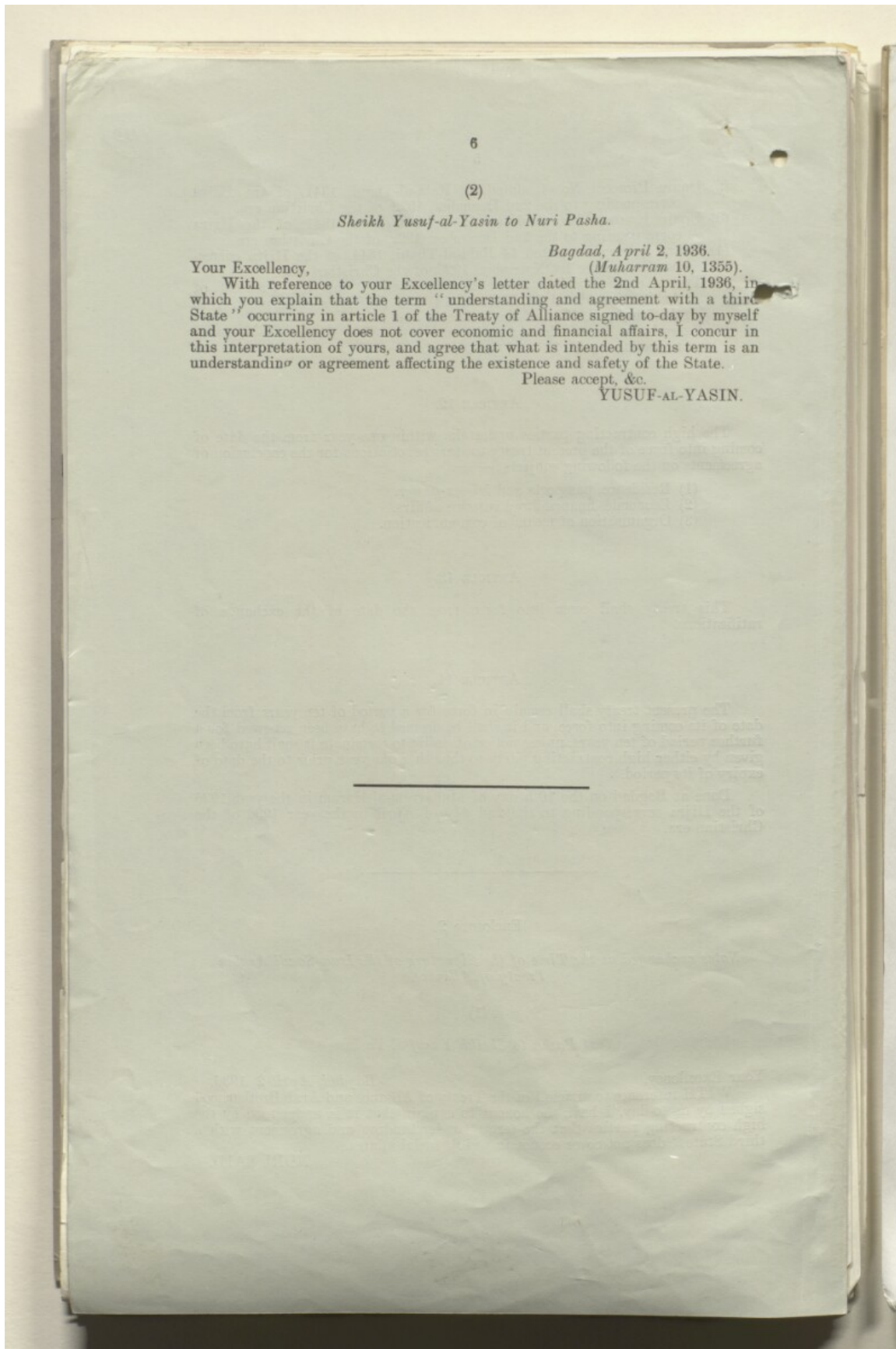
Bagdad, April 2, 1936.

WITH reference to article 1 of the Treaty of Alliance and Arab Brotherhood signed by us to-day, I have the honour to explain that it is understood by the high contracting parties that the term "understanding and agreement with a third State" does not cover economic and financial affairs.

NURI SAID.

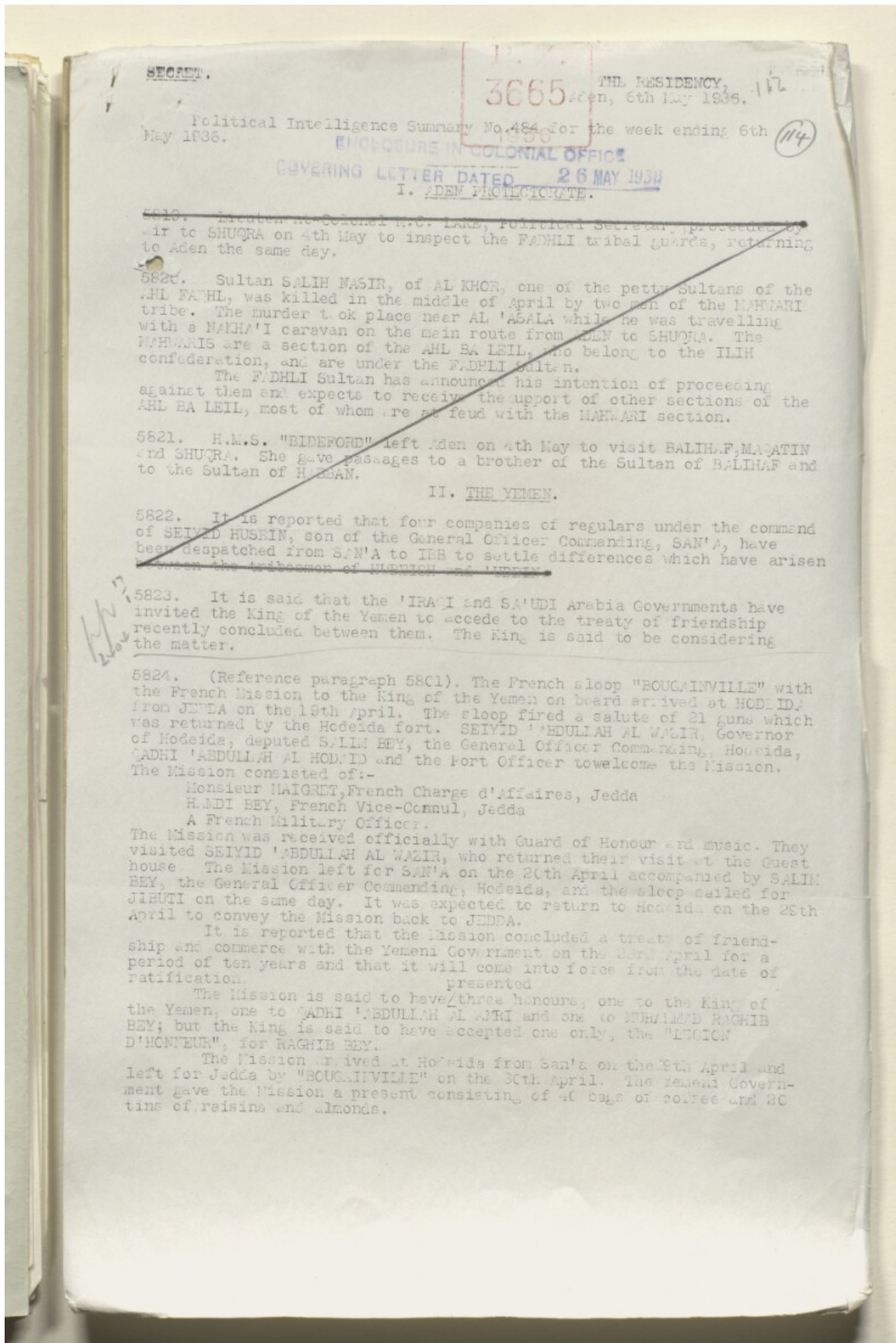


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٢٦)



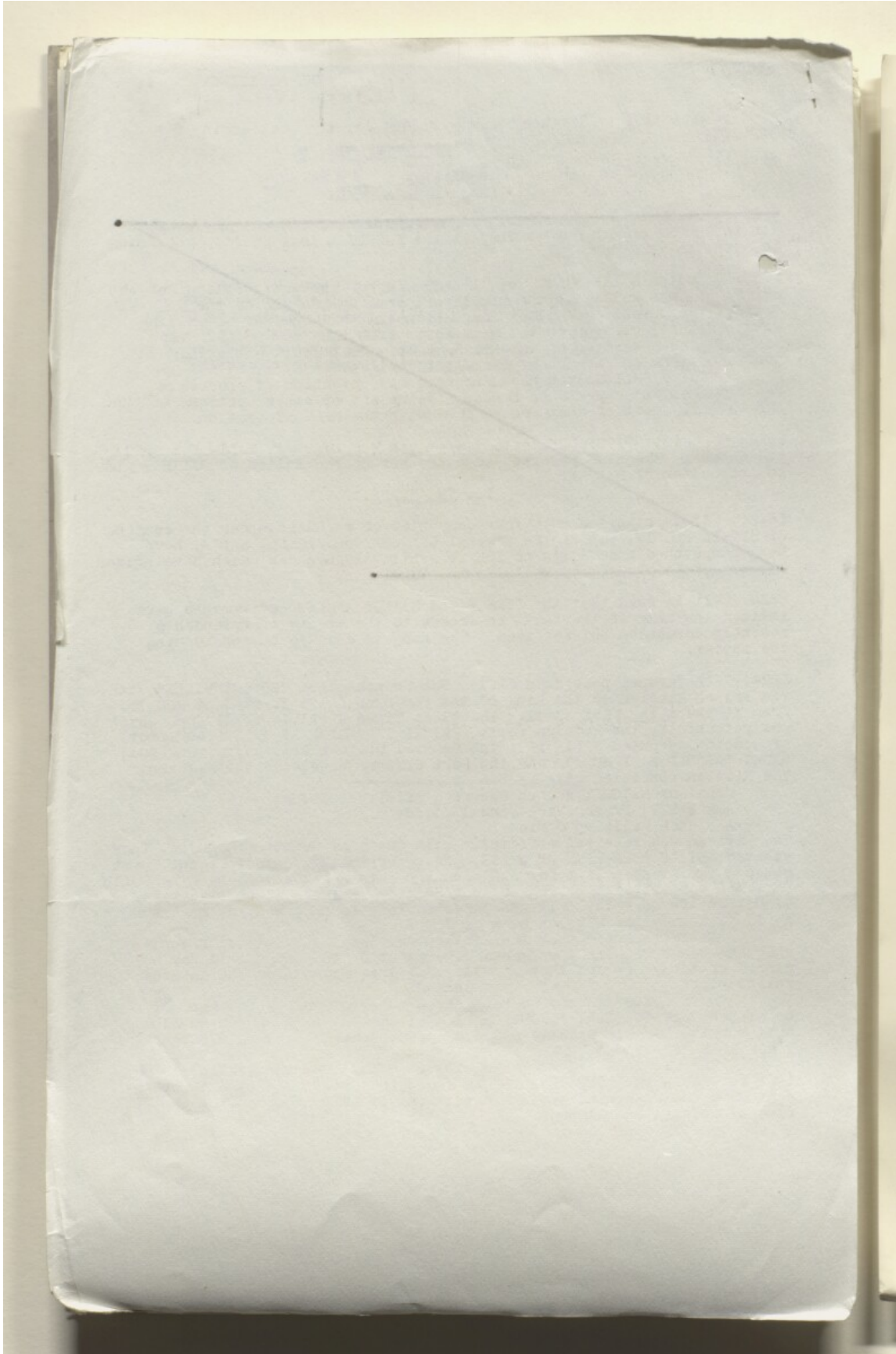


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤و] (٨٥٧/٢٢٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٢٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٥و] (٨٥٧/٢٢٩)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٣٠)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٦و] (٨٥٧/٢٣١)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٣٢)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٧و] (٨٥٧/٢٣٣)

INDEXED

* In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 1829/52/25.
address—not to any person by name, but to
The Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

2404
1936

India 115
Lord H
Keep (117)
8/4

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under Secretary of State*
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy *is* of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
April 7, 1936. *10/2247.*

Reference to previous correspondence :

P.O. letter of March 2 (E 895/52/25)
Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>H.M. Representative Bagdad Tel. No 80. April 4.</i>	<i>Saudi Iraqi Treaty of Friendship</i>

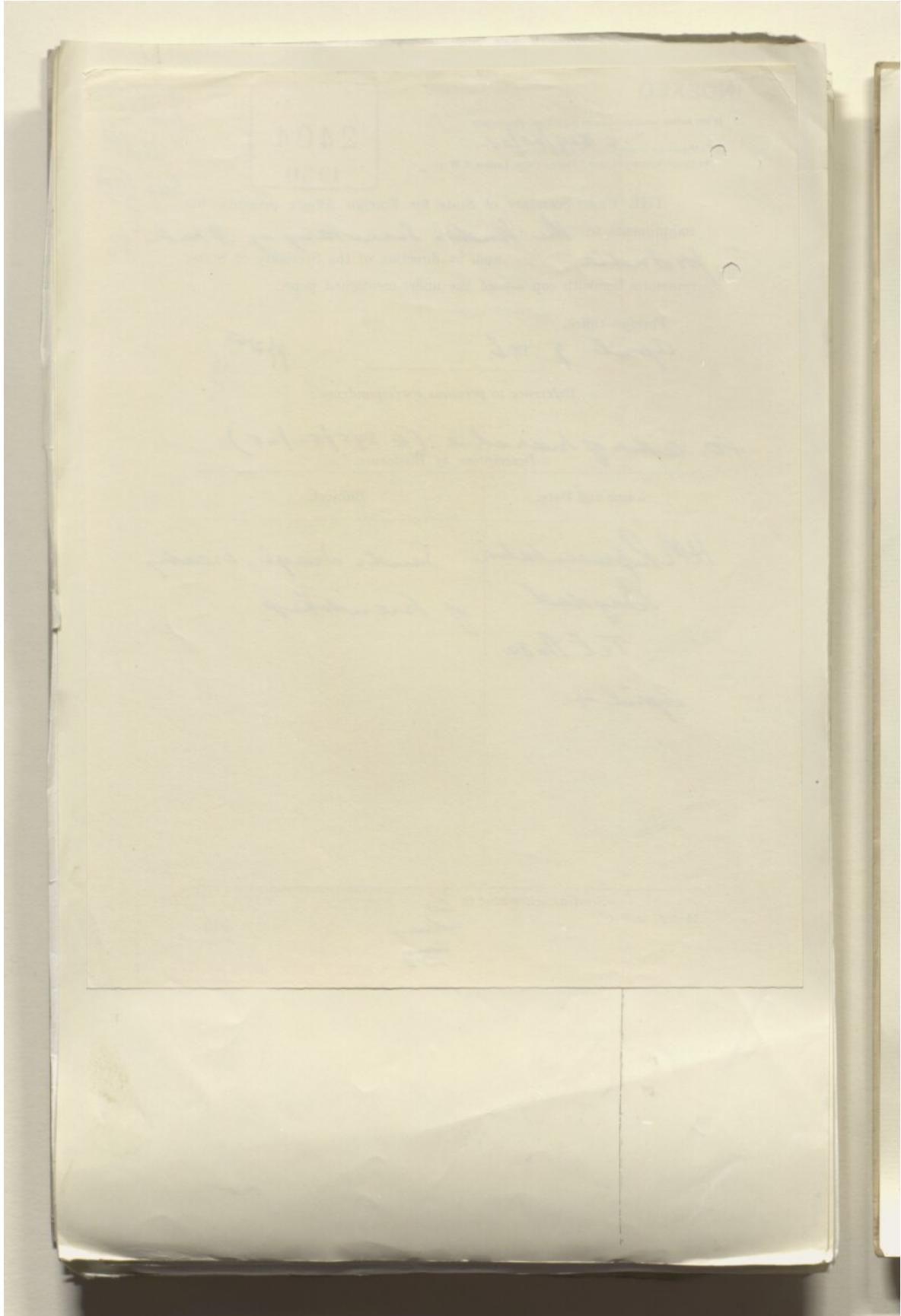
Similar letter sent to
14-6130 12588 (2)

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 15 9 APR 1936
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

*Co
Adm
Am
W*

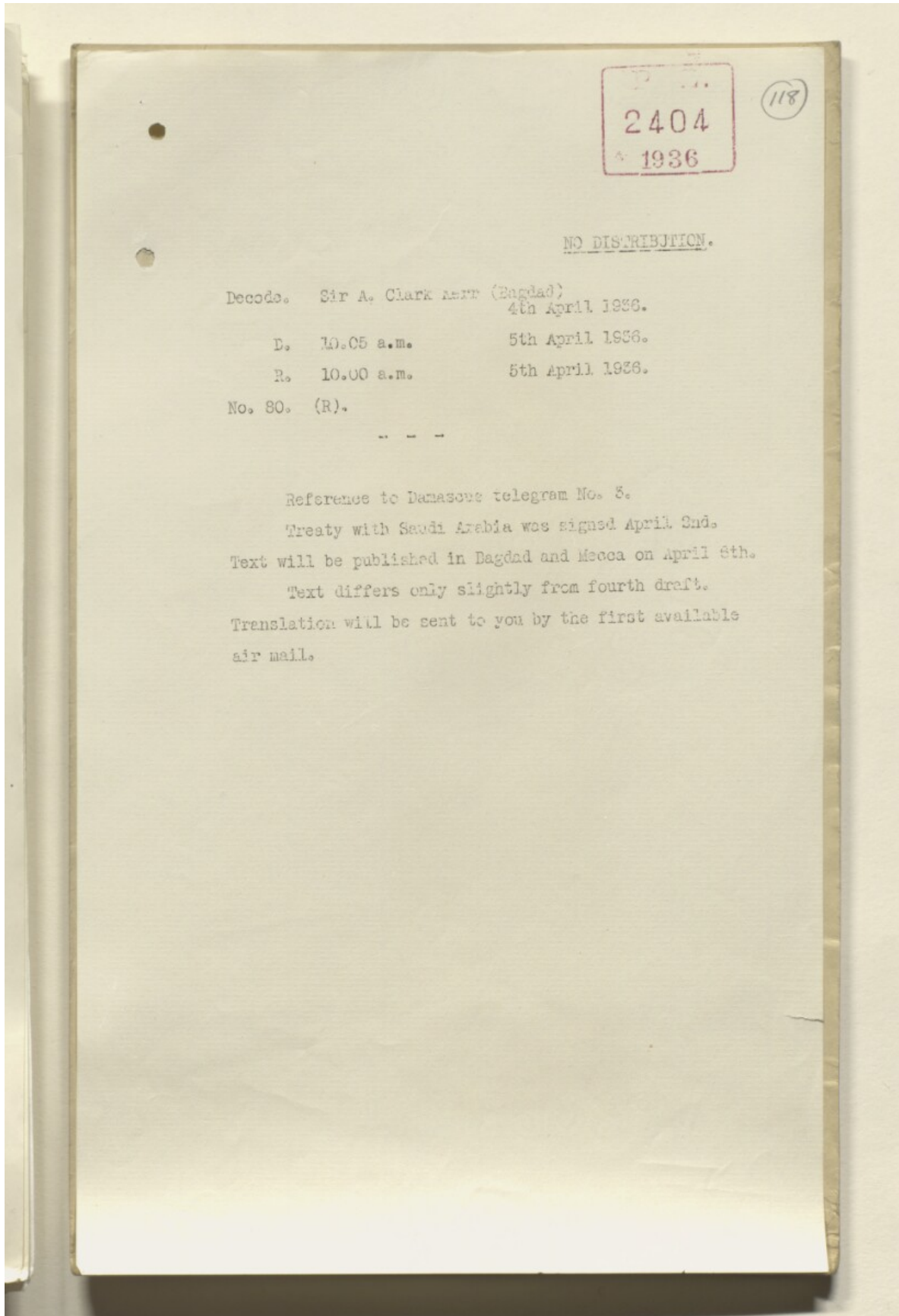


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٣٤)



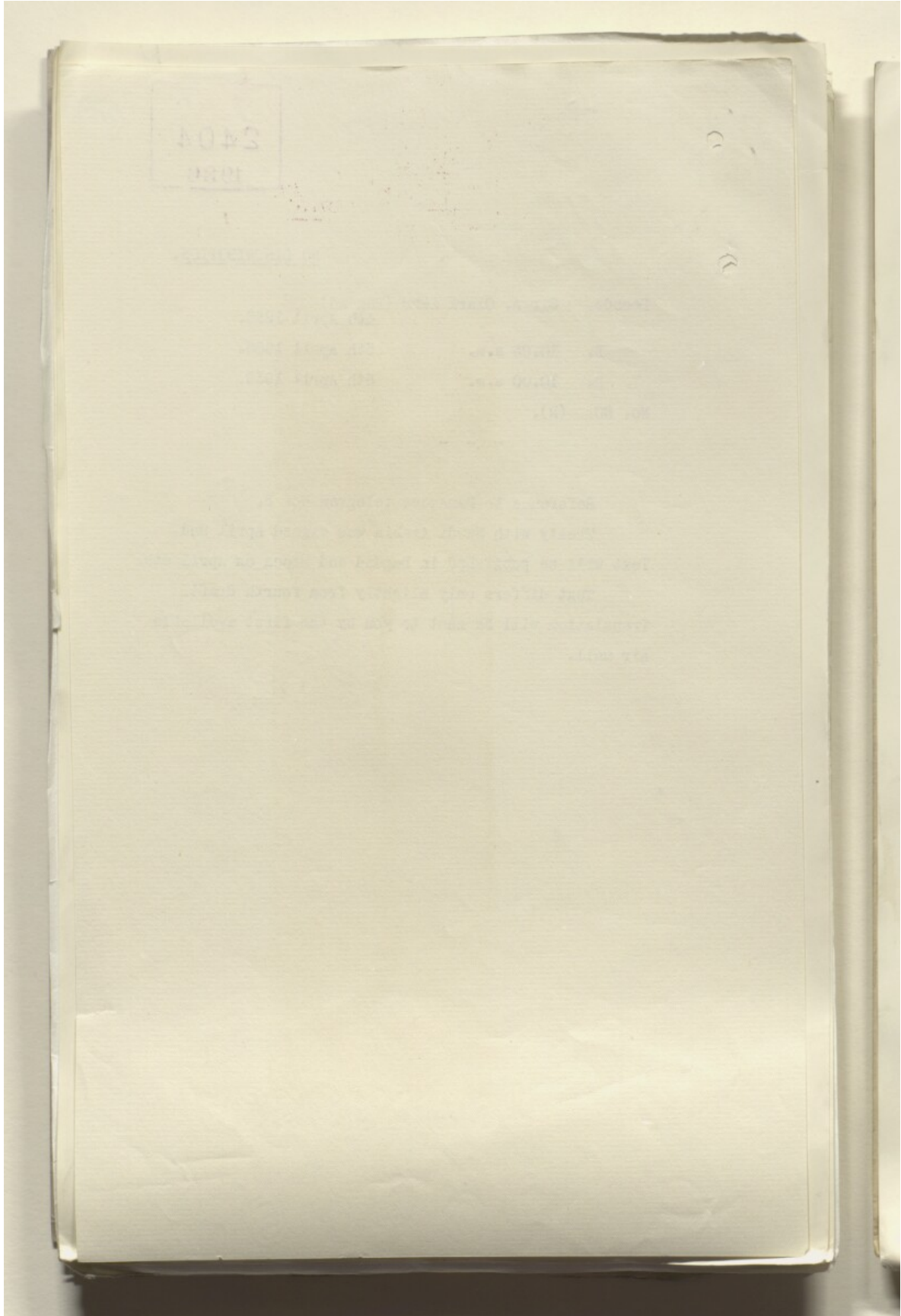


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٨ و] (٨٥٧/٢٣٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٣٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٩و] (٨٥٧/٢٣٧)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



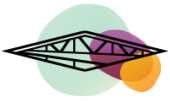
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٩ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٣٨)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٠و] (٨٥٧/٢٣٩)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٤٠)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢١و] (٨٥٧/٢٤١)

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. *E1539/52/25*
and address—not to any person by name, but to
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P. Z.
2247
1936

1189
(21)
Kup
W/S
2/4
pp 1545.

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *The Under Secretary of State*
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith cop *ies* of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
April 1, 1936

Reference to previous correspondence :

1545 *P.O. letter of March 2 (E895/52/25)*
Description of Enclosure.

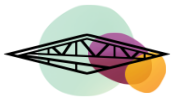
Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>H.M. Representative Jedda. No. 65. February 29.</i>	<i>Proposed Saudi Iraqi Treaty of Friendship</i>

MAILS BRANCH
2 APR 1936
INDIA OFFICE

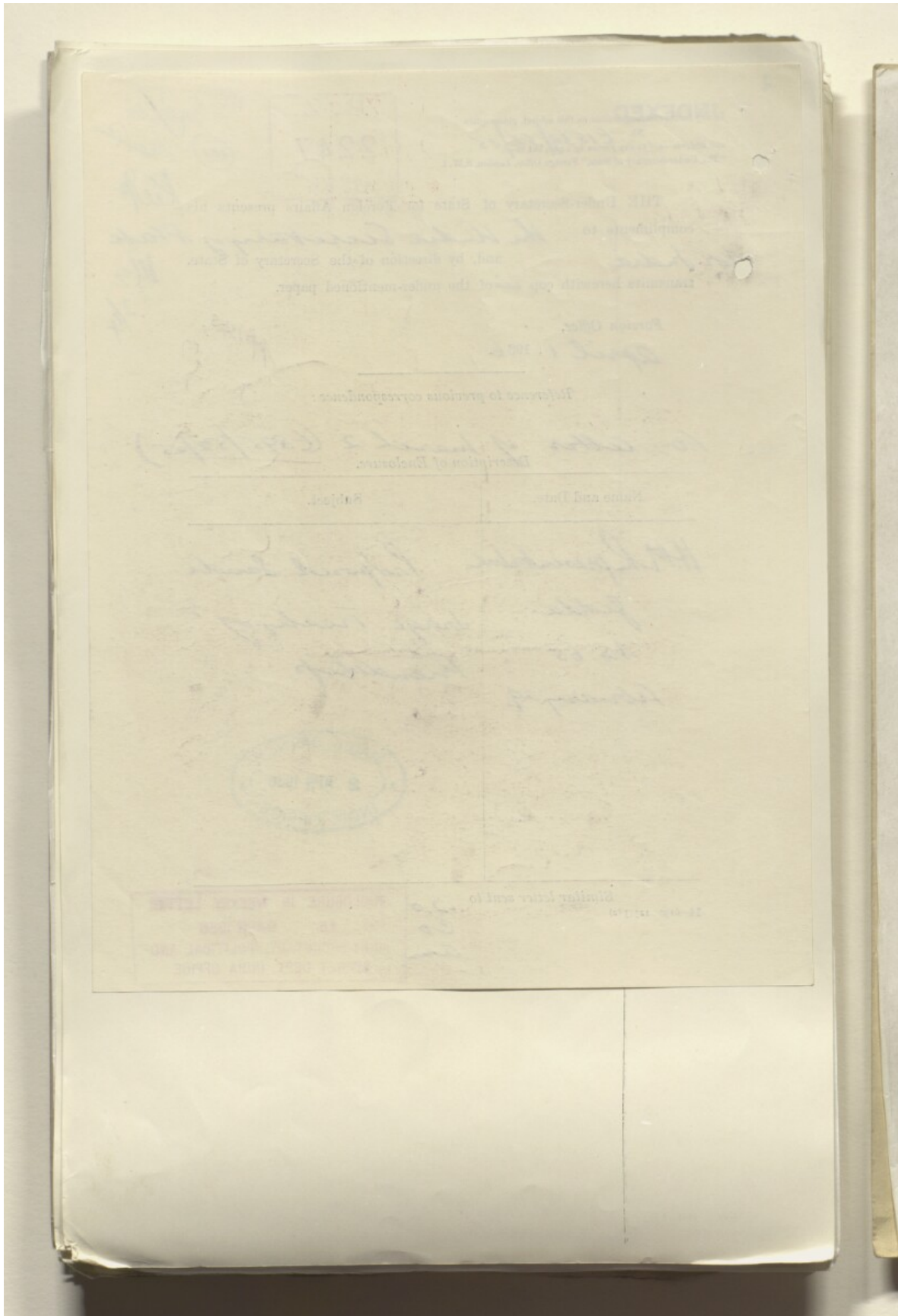
Similar letter sent to
14-6130 12343 (2)

*W.O.
Cp
Am.*

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 15 9 APR 1936
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

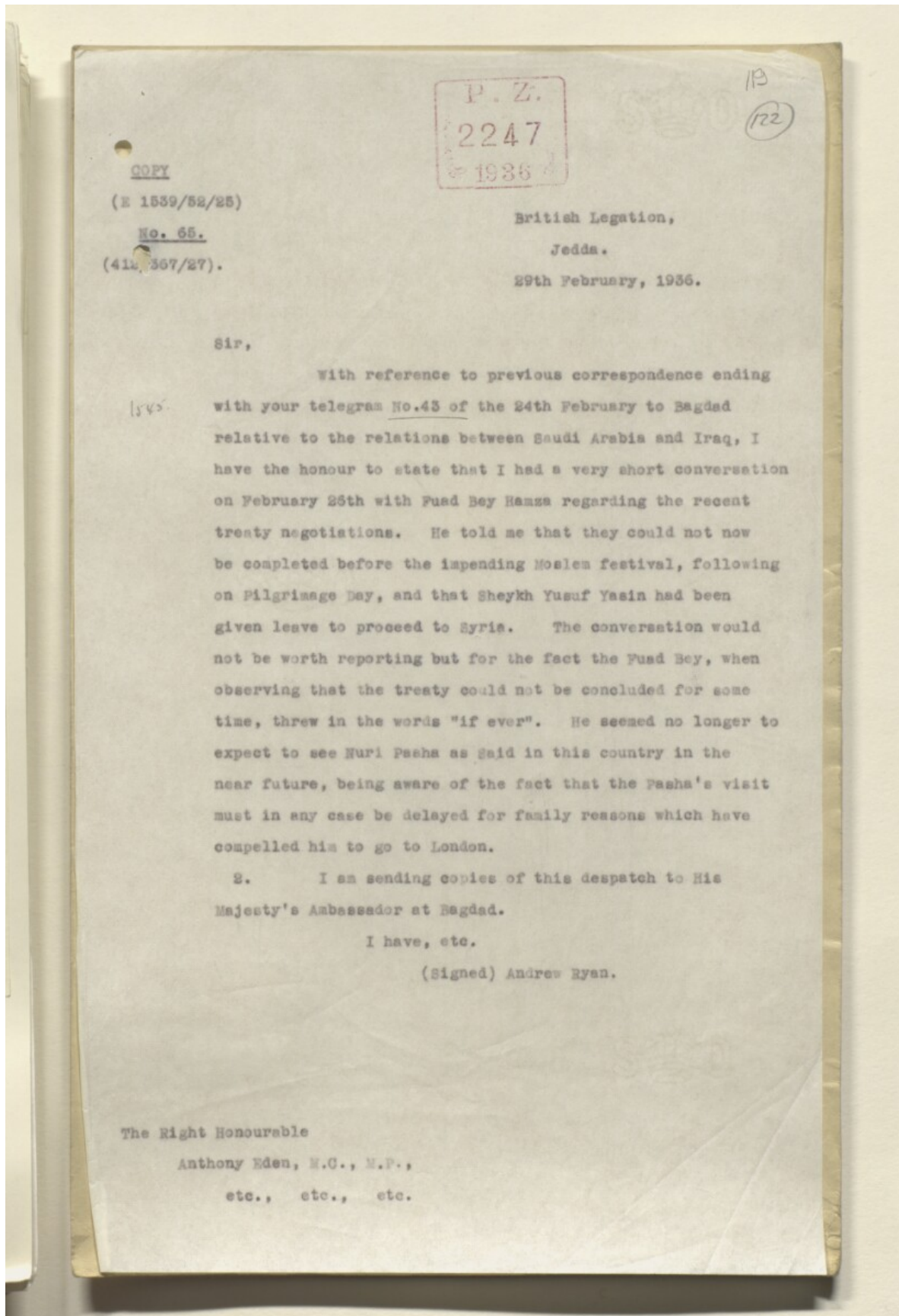


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢١ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٤٢)



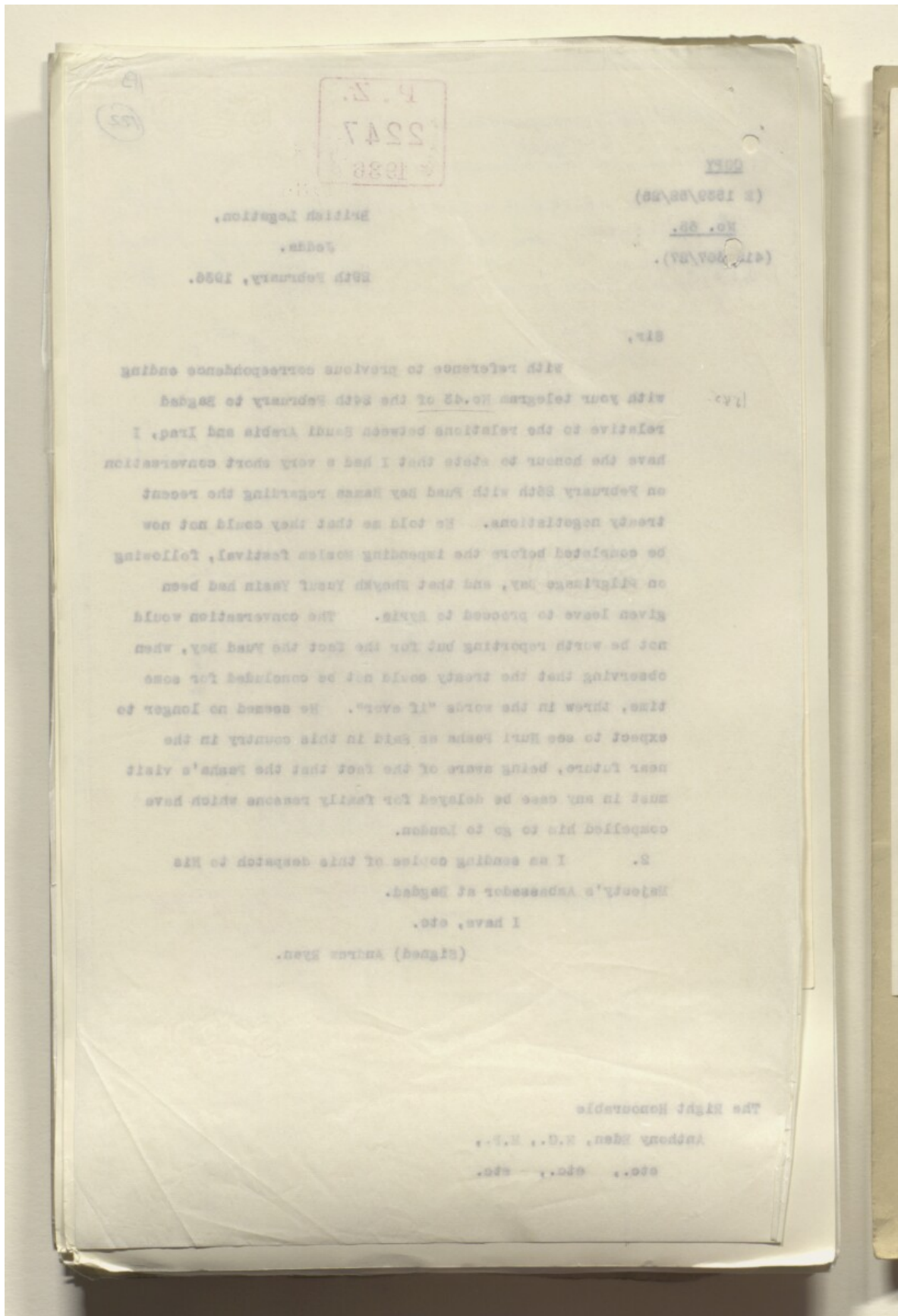


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٢و] (٨٥٧/٢٤٣)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٤٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٣] (٨٥٧/٢٤٥)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 275/52/25.
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
The Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P. Z.
1545 CONFIDENTIAL
1936

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under Secretary of State
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned papers.

Foreign Office,
2nd March, 1936.

Reference to previous correspondence:
1197 F.O. letter No. E 704/52/25 of 17th February.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
(2) Tel. to H.M. Representative, Bagdad No. 43 of 24th February.	Proposed Saudi- Iraqi Treaty of Friendship.
(1) Tel. from H.M. Representative Bagdad No. 48 of 17th February.	

RECD. POL. DEPT.
-3MAR1936
IND. OFFICE

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 10 5MAR1936
PROT. SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to
14-6130 12343 (2)
S. O.
W. O.
R. O.

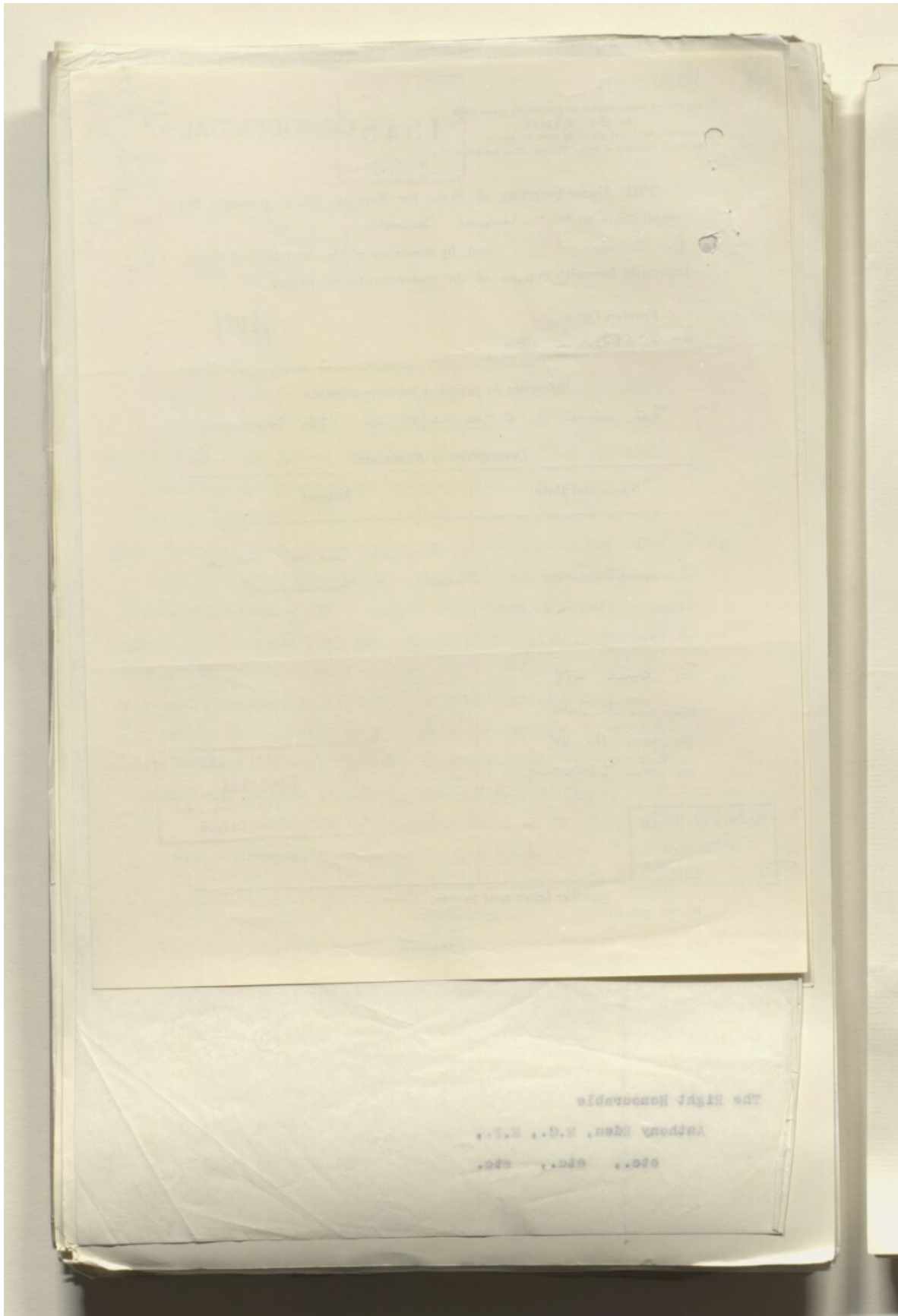
17/1

Keep (123)

4/3

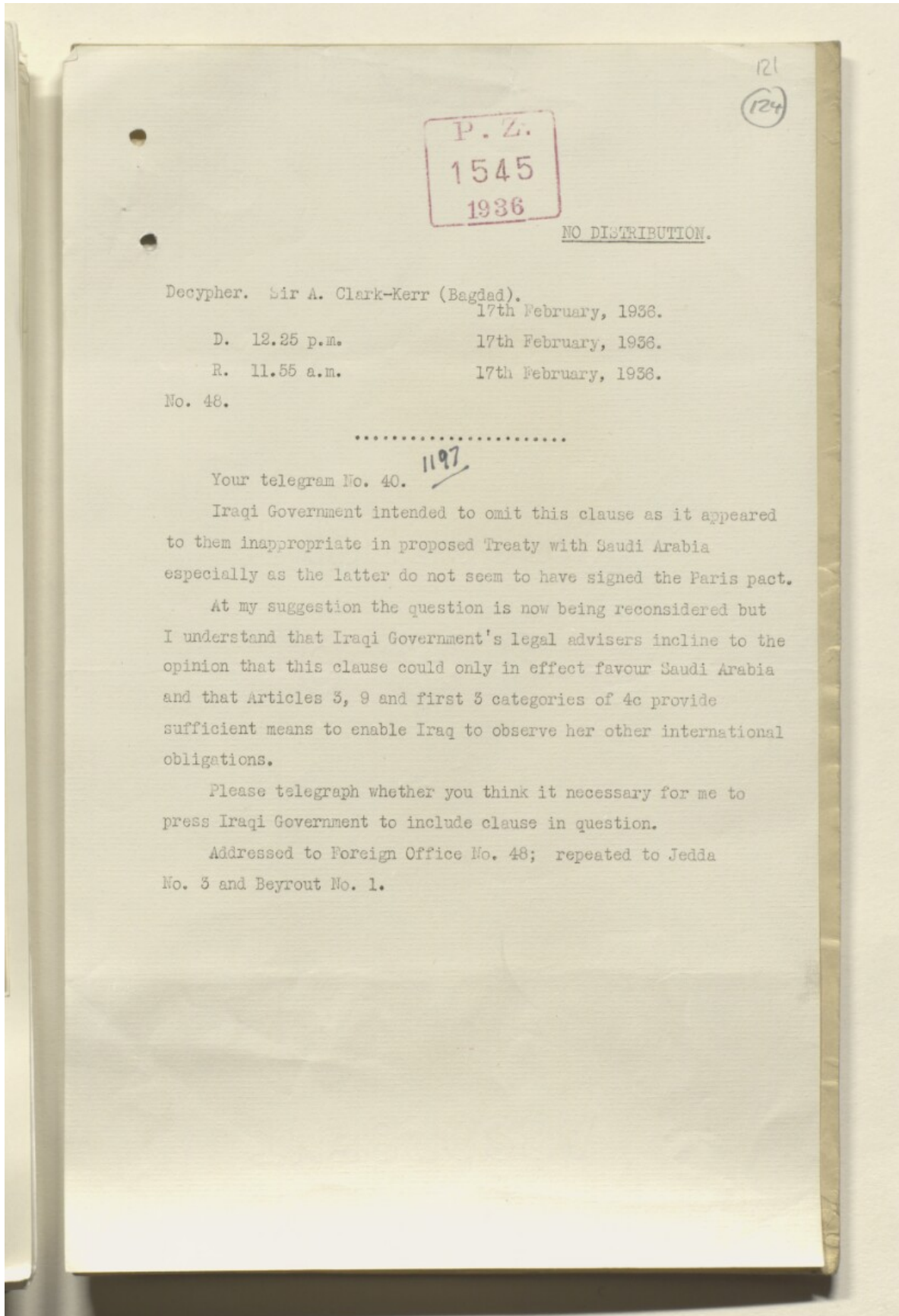


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٤٦)



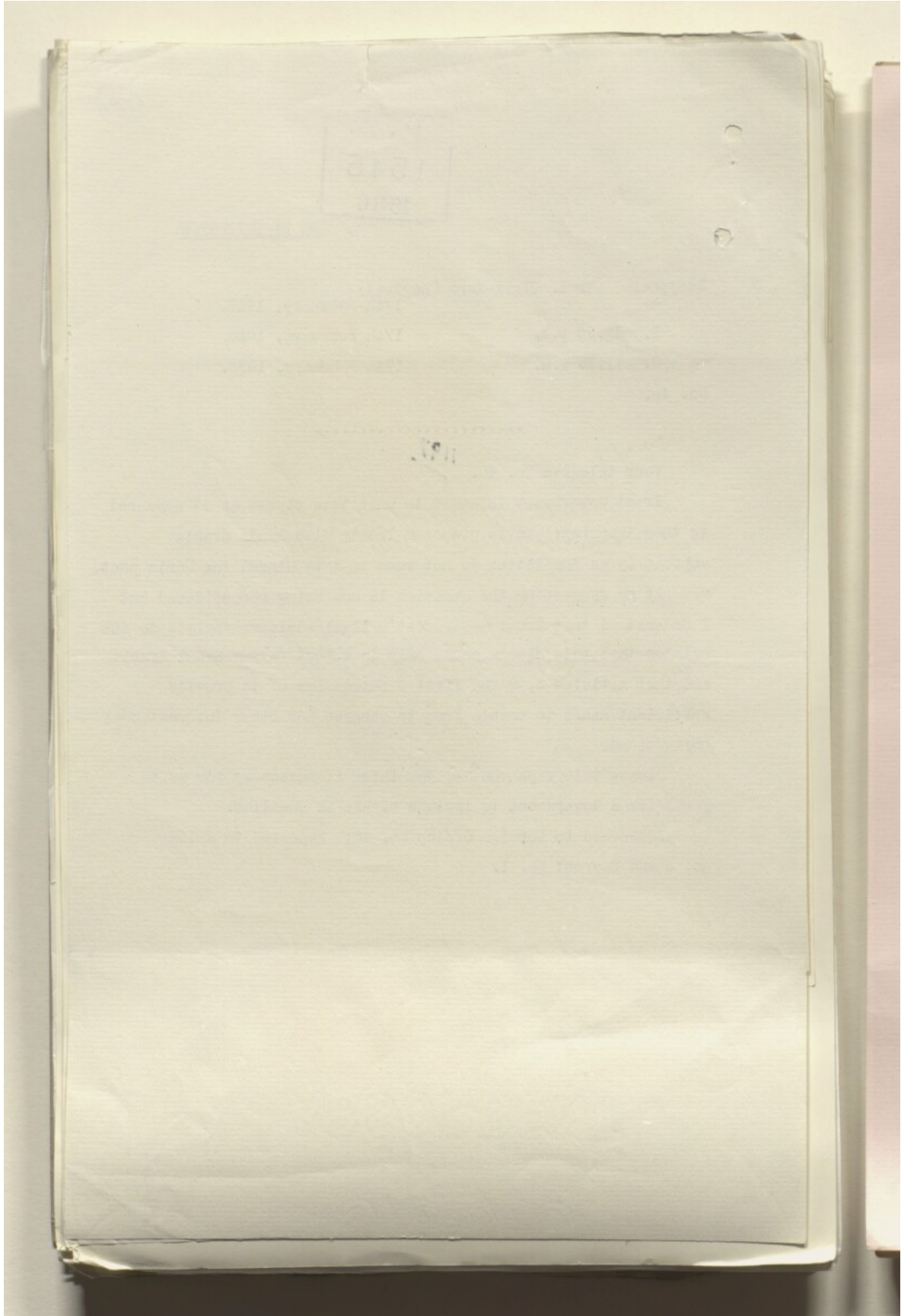


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٤ و] (٨٥٧/٢٤٧)



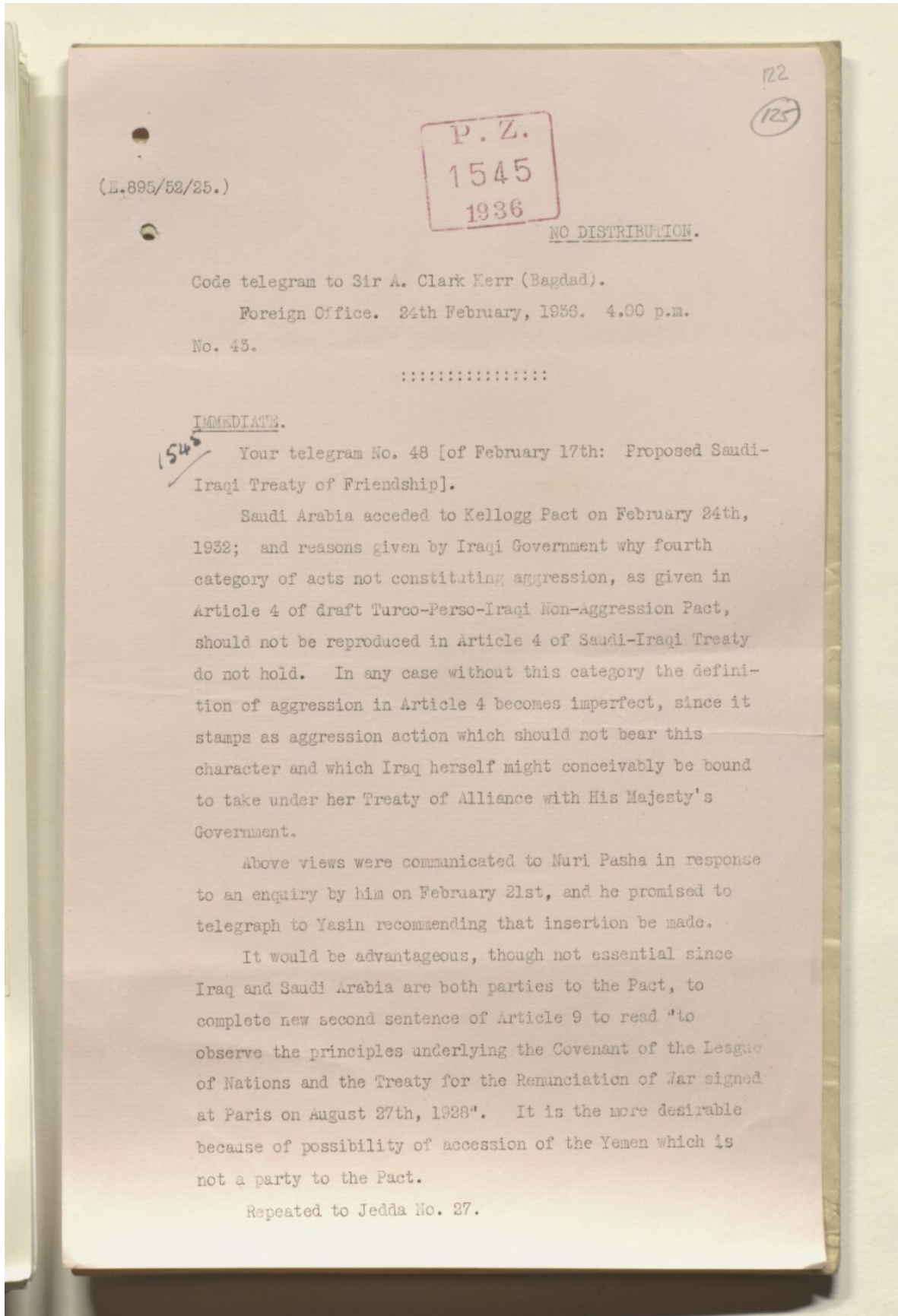


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٤٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٥ و] (٨٥٧/٢٤٩)



(L.895/52/25.)

P. Z.
1545
1936

NO DISTRIBUTION.

Code telegram to Sir A. Clark Kerr (Bagdad).

Foreign Office. 24th February, 1936. 4.00 p.m.

No. 43.

.....

IMMEDIATE.

1545 Your telegram No. 48 [of February 17th: Proposed Saudi-Iraqi Treaty of Friendship].

Saudi Arabia acceded to Kellogg Pact on February 24th, 1932; and reasons given by Iraqi Government why fourth category of acts not constituting aggression, as given in Article 4 of draft Turco-Perso-Iraqi Non-Aggression Pact, should not be reproduced in Article 4 of Saudi-Iraqi Treaty do not hold. In any case without this category the definition of aggression in Article 4 becomes imperfect, since it stamps as aggression action which should not bear this character and which Iraq herself might conceivably be bound to take under her Treaty of Alliance with His Majesty's Government.

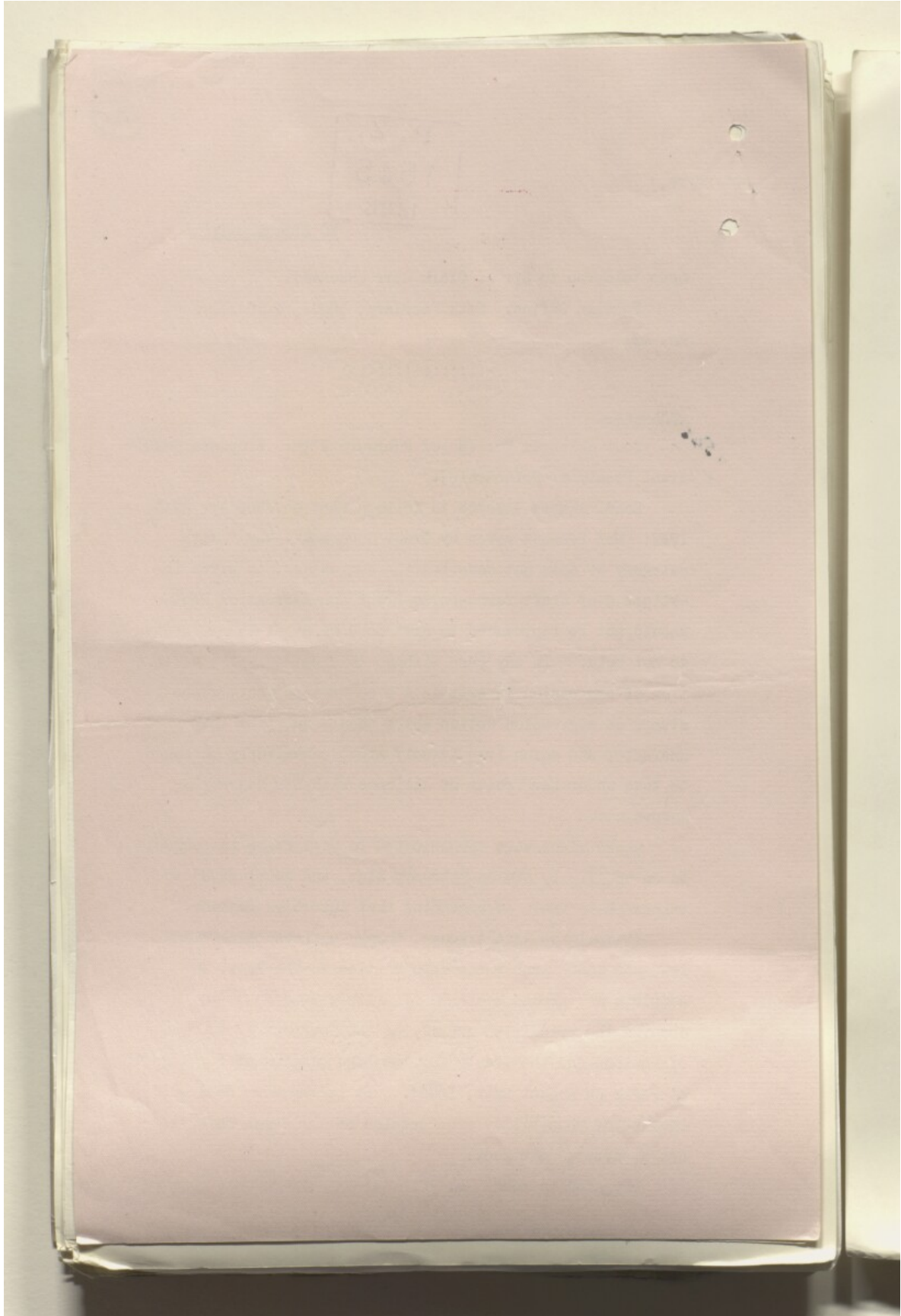
Above views were communicated to Muri Pasha in response to an enquiry by him on February 21st, and he promised to telegraph to Yasin recommending that insertion be made.

It would be advantageous, though not essential since Iraq and Saudi Arabia are both parties to the Pact, to complete new second sentence of Article 9 to read "to observe the principles underlying the Covenant of the League of Nations and the Treaty for the Renunciation of War signed at Paris on August 27th, 1928". It is the more desirable because of possibility of accession of the Yemen which is not a party to the Pact.

Repeated to Jedda No. 27.



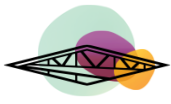
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٥٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٦و] (٨٥٧/٢٥١)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٥٢)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٧و] (٨٥٧/٢٥٣)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 764 52/25.
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

CONFIDENTIAL

1197

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to The Under Secretary of State
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned papers.

Foreign Office,
17th February, 1936.

Reference to previous correspondence:
T.O. letter No. E 225/52/25 of 3rd February.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Tels. from H.M. Representative Bagdad Nos. 37 + 42 of 3rd Feb. February. Tel. to - airtel - No. 36 of 10th February. From - airtel - No. 60 of 6th February. Tel. to - airtel - No. 40 of 14th February.	Proposed Saudi - Iraqi Treaty of Friendship.

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 9 27 FEB 1936
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to Amman,

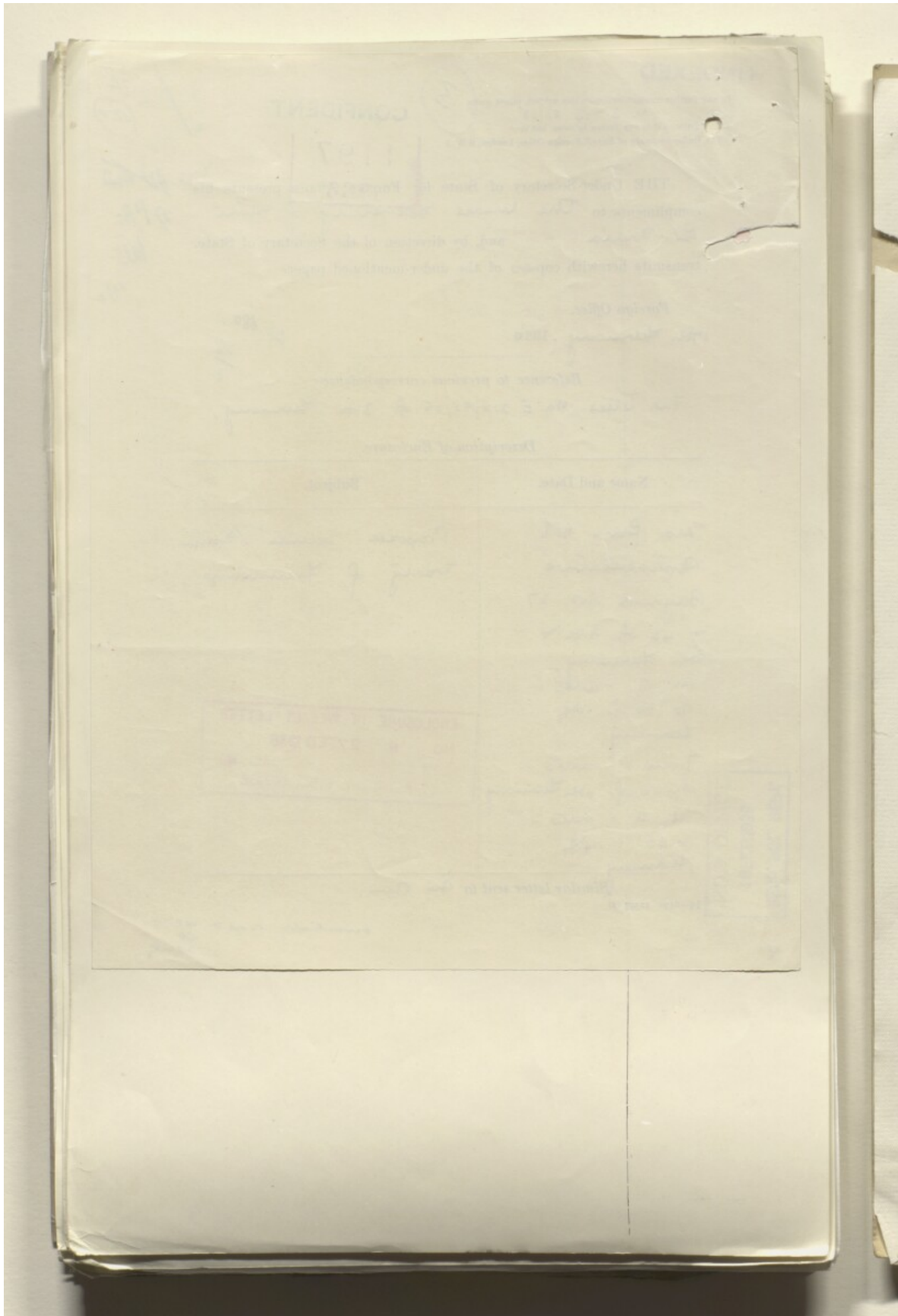
14-6130 12343 (2)

RECD. POL. DEPT.
18 FEB 1936
INDIA OFFICE

essentially to go to W.O.
CO
Adm.

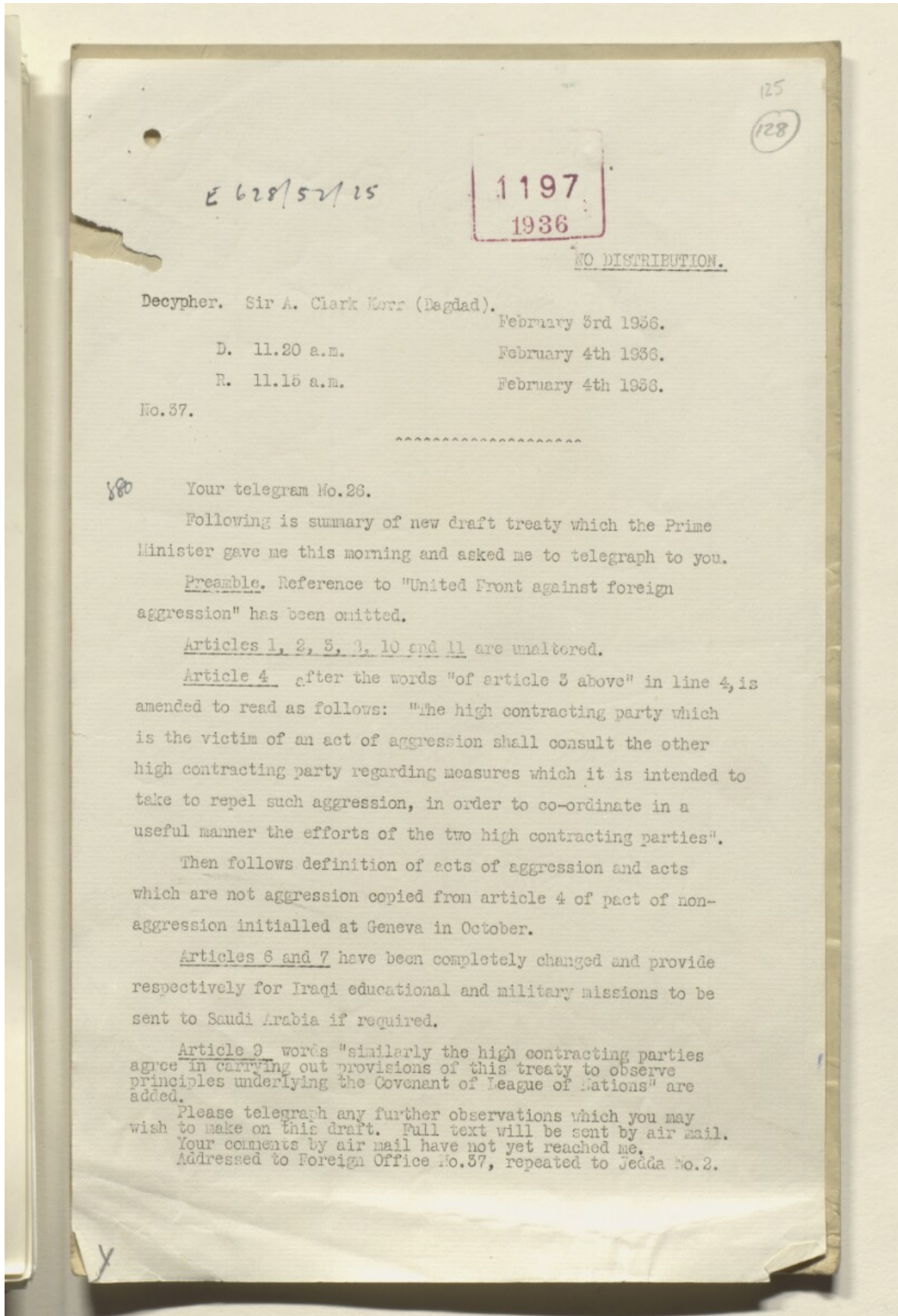


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٥٤)



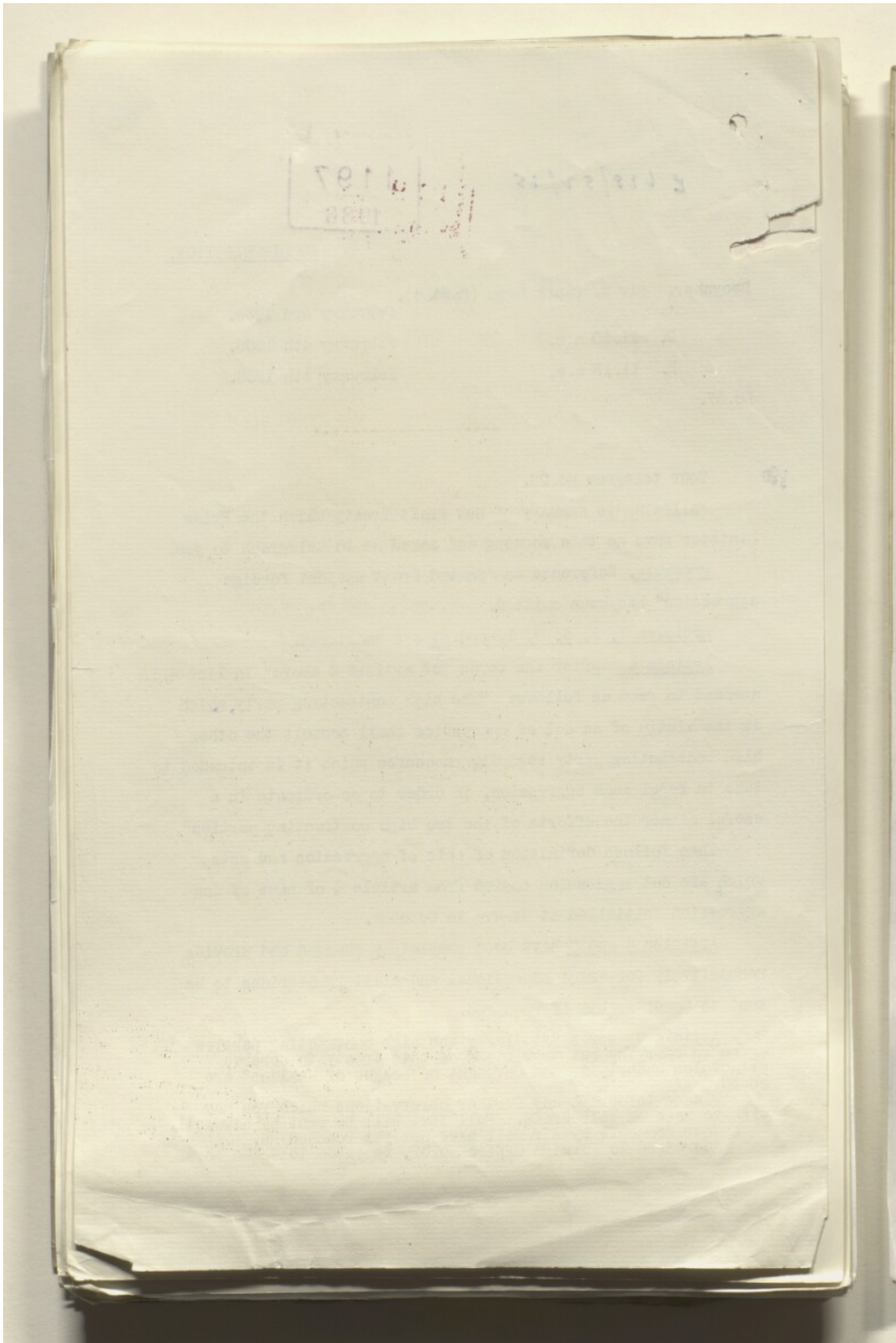


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٨ و] (٨٥٧/٢٥٥)



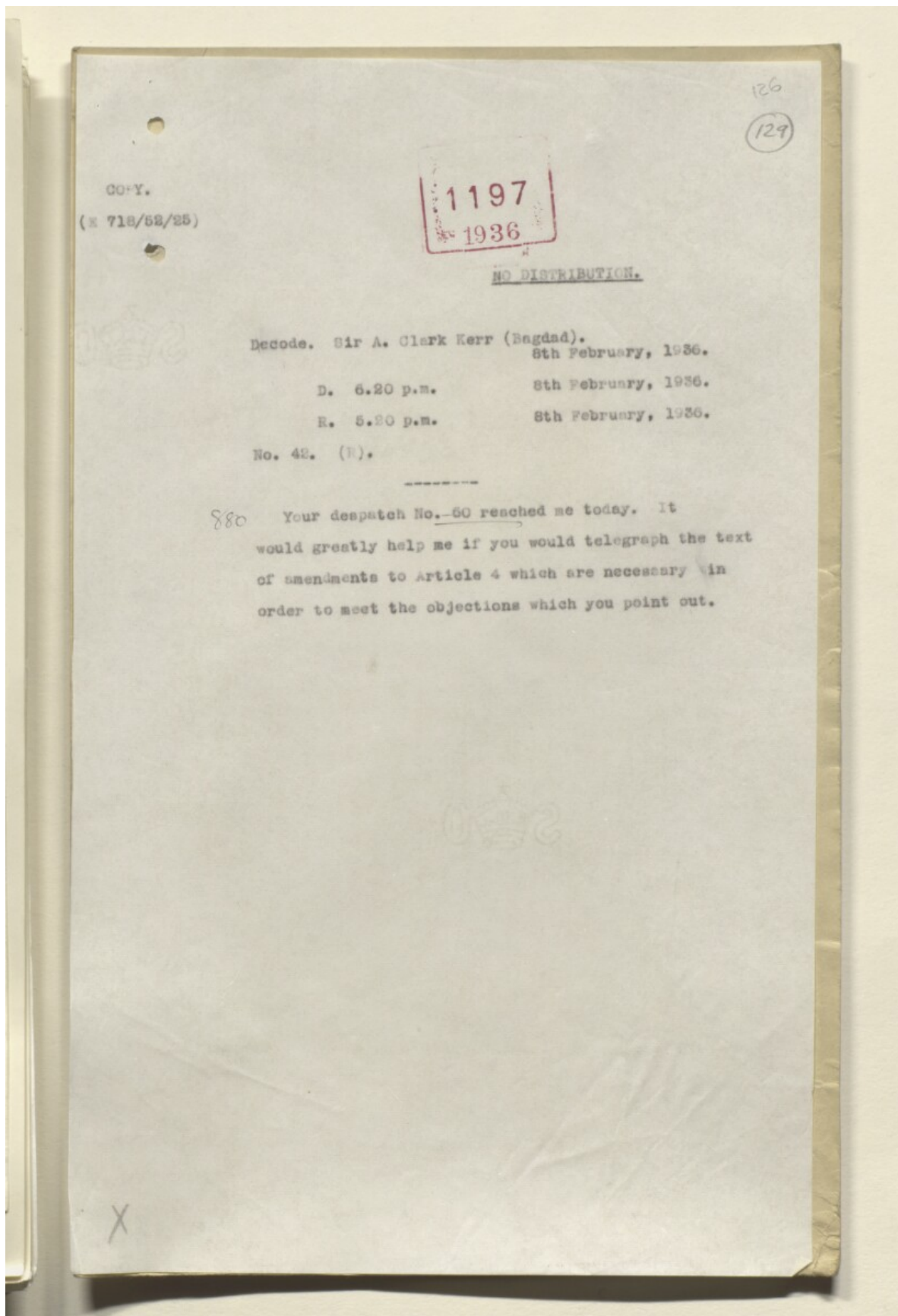


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٥٦)



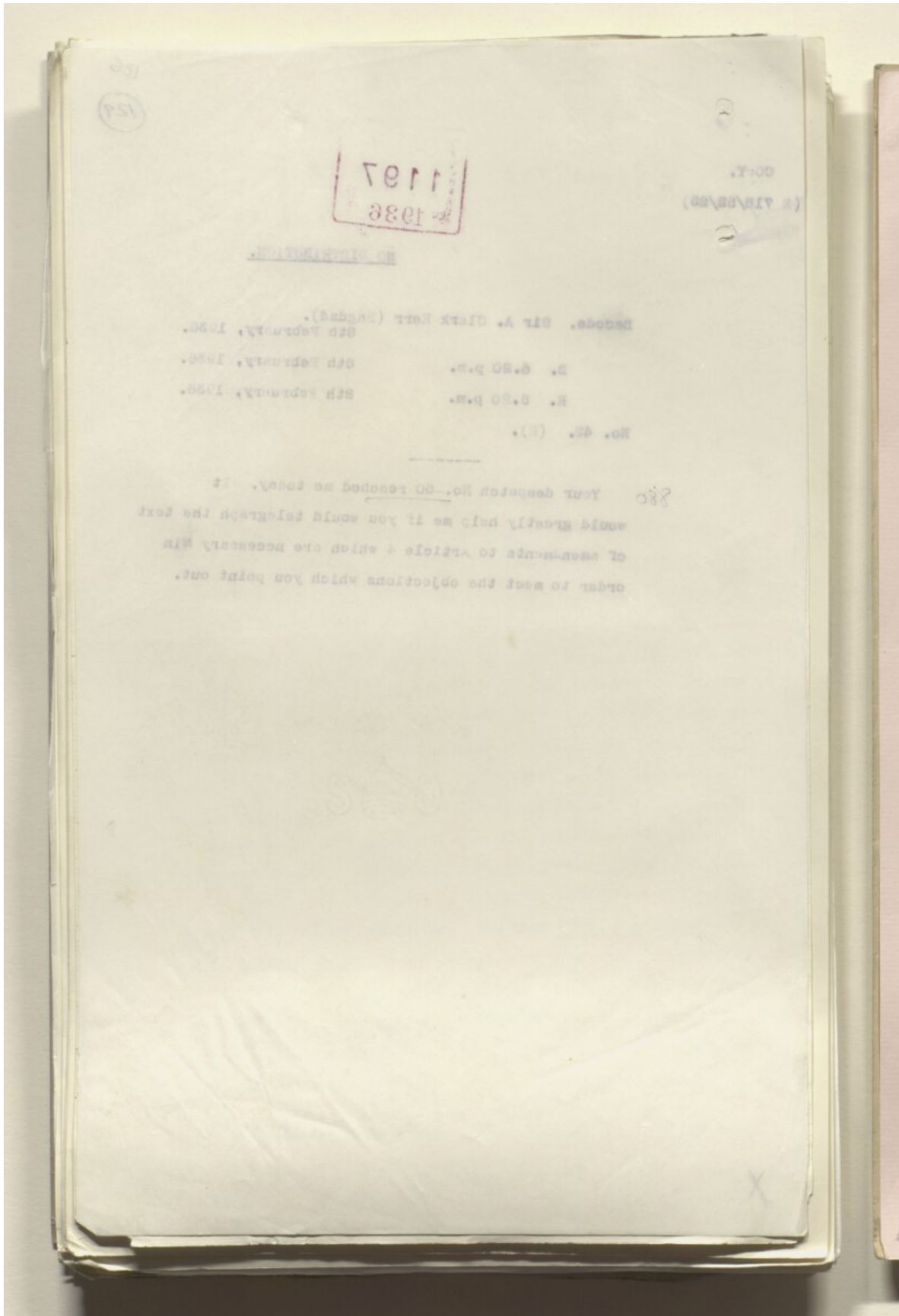


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٩و] (٨٥٧/٢٥٧)



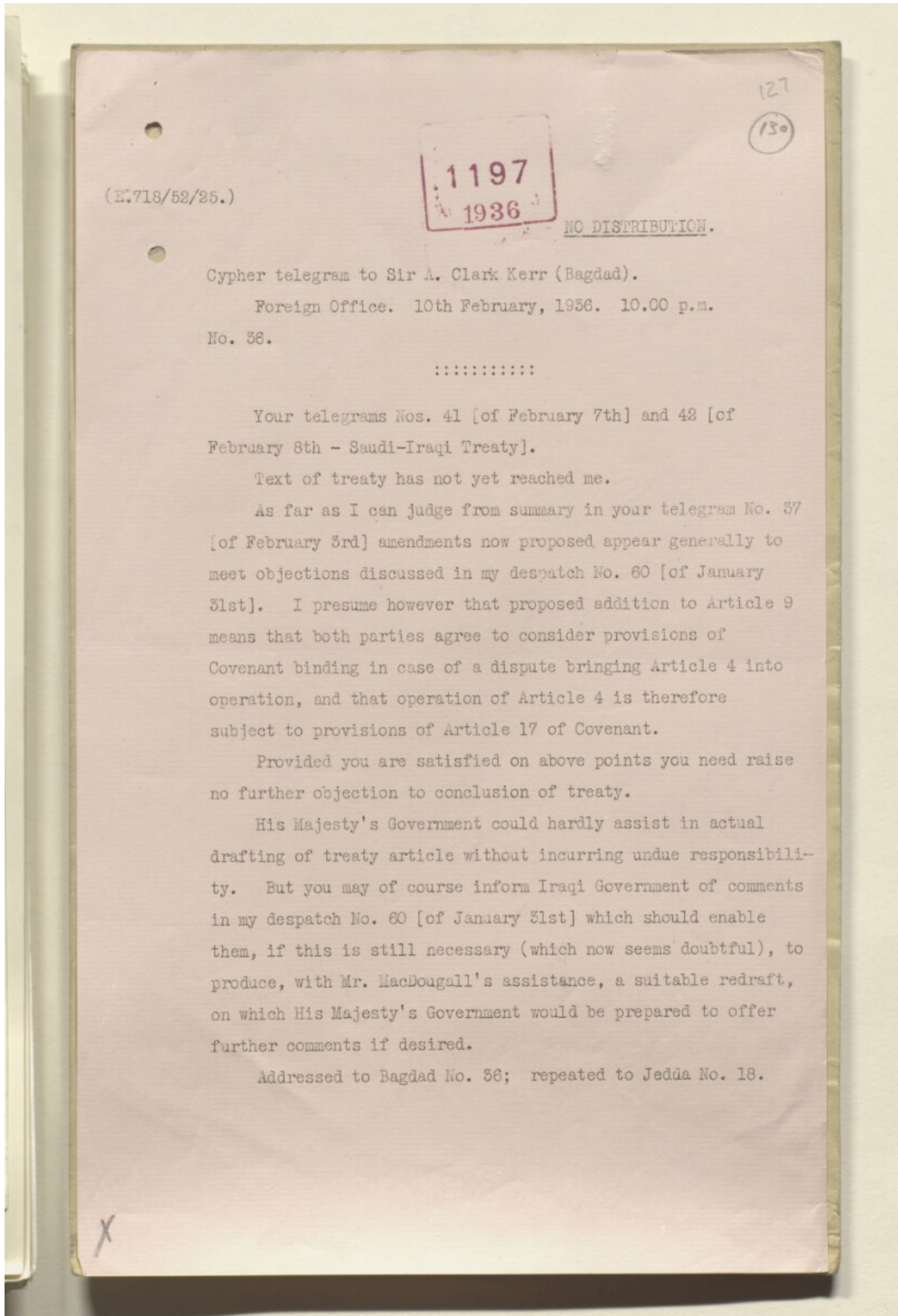


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٥٨)



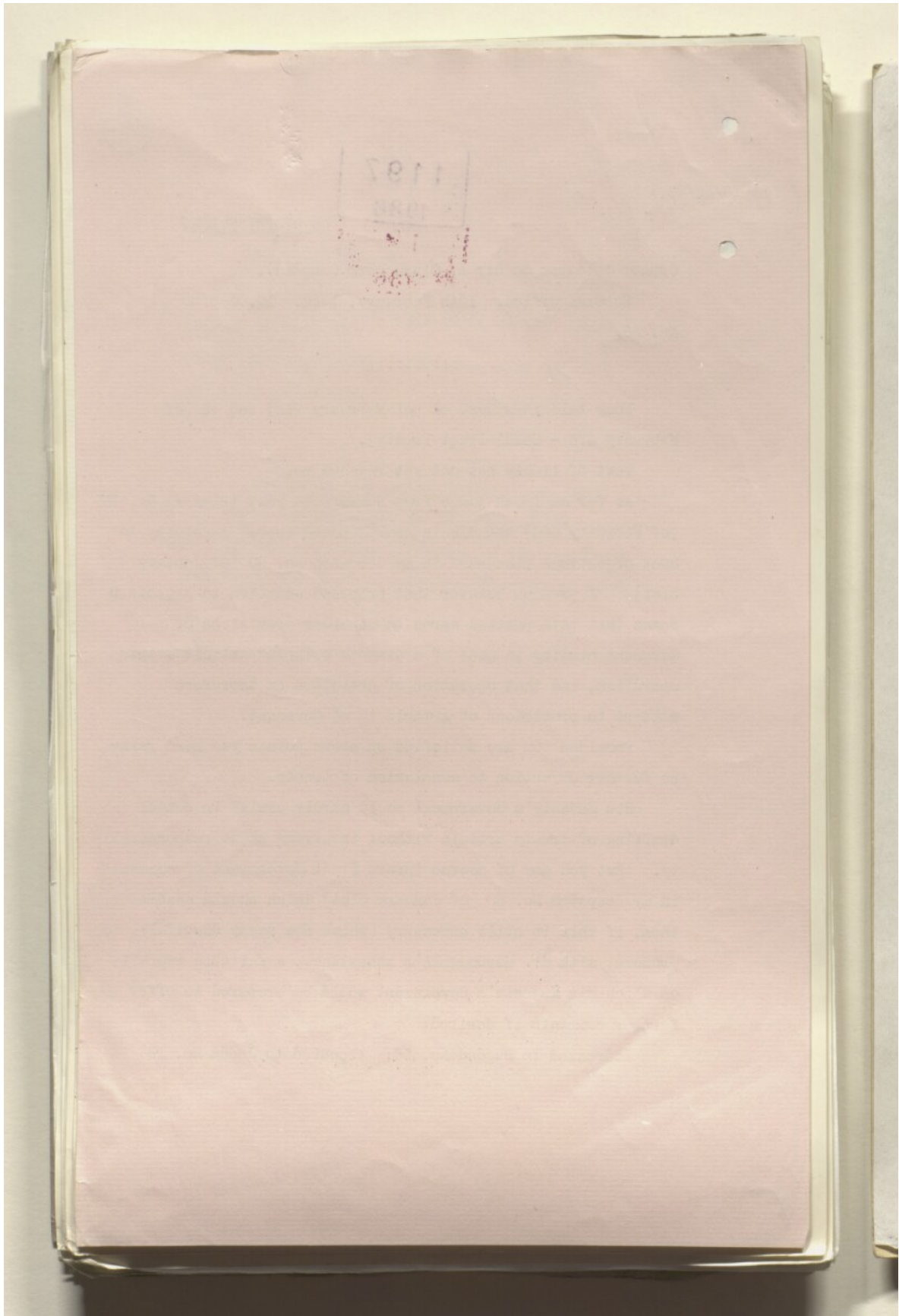


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٠ و] (٨٥٧/٢٥٩)



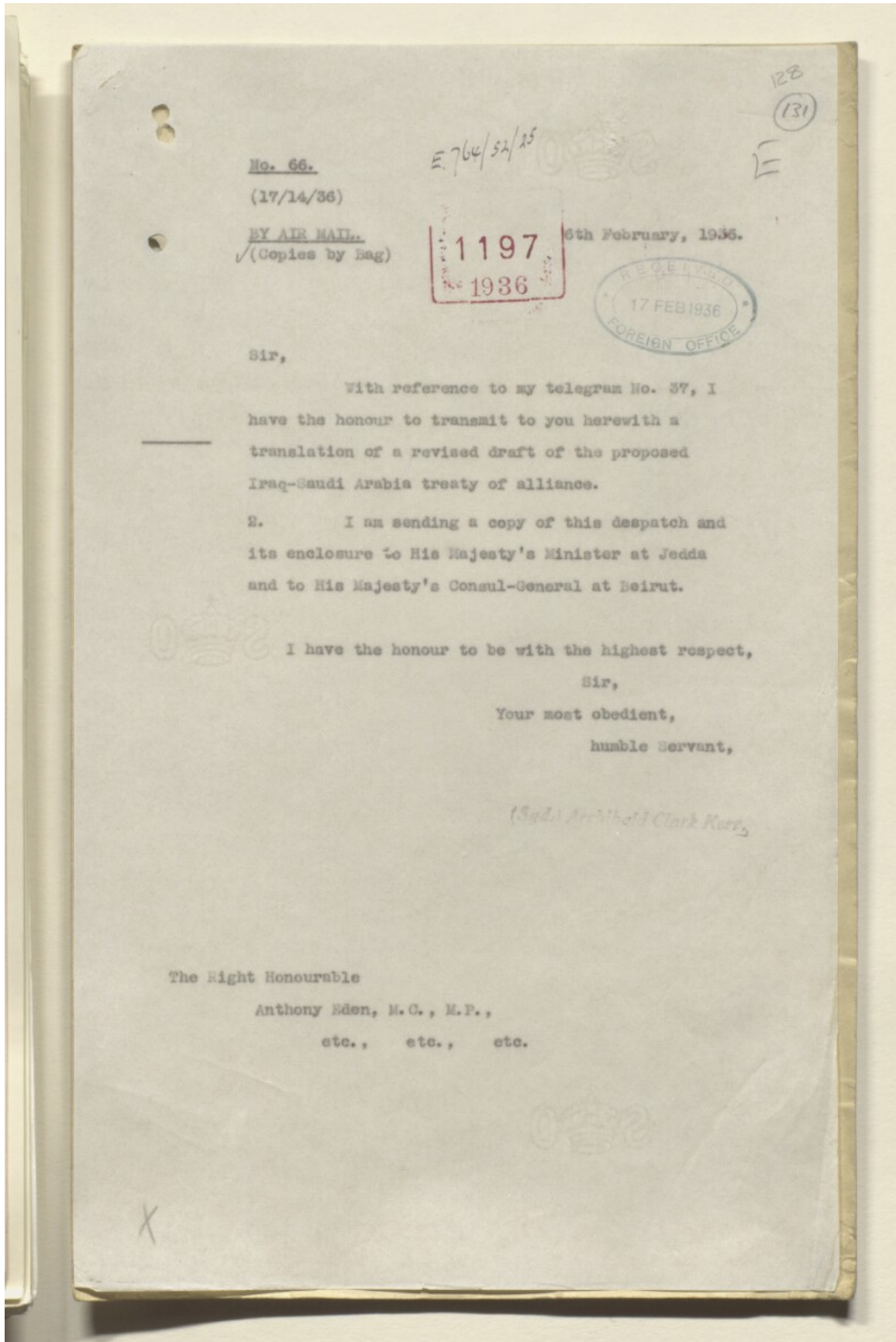


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٦٠)



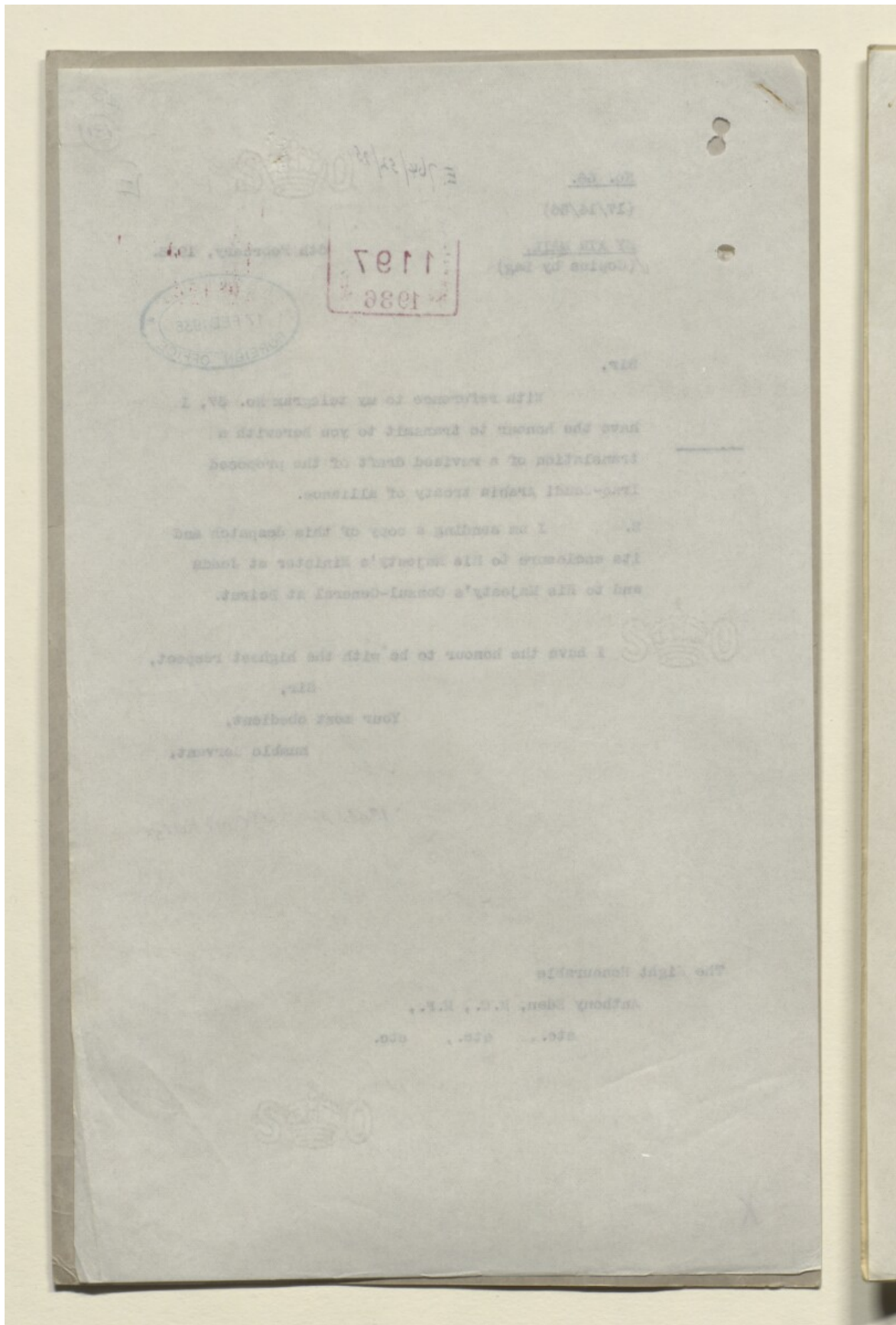


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣١و] (٨٥٧/٢٦١)



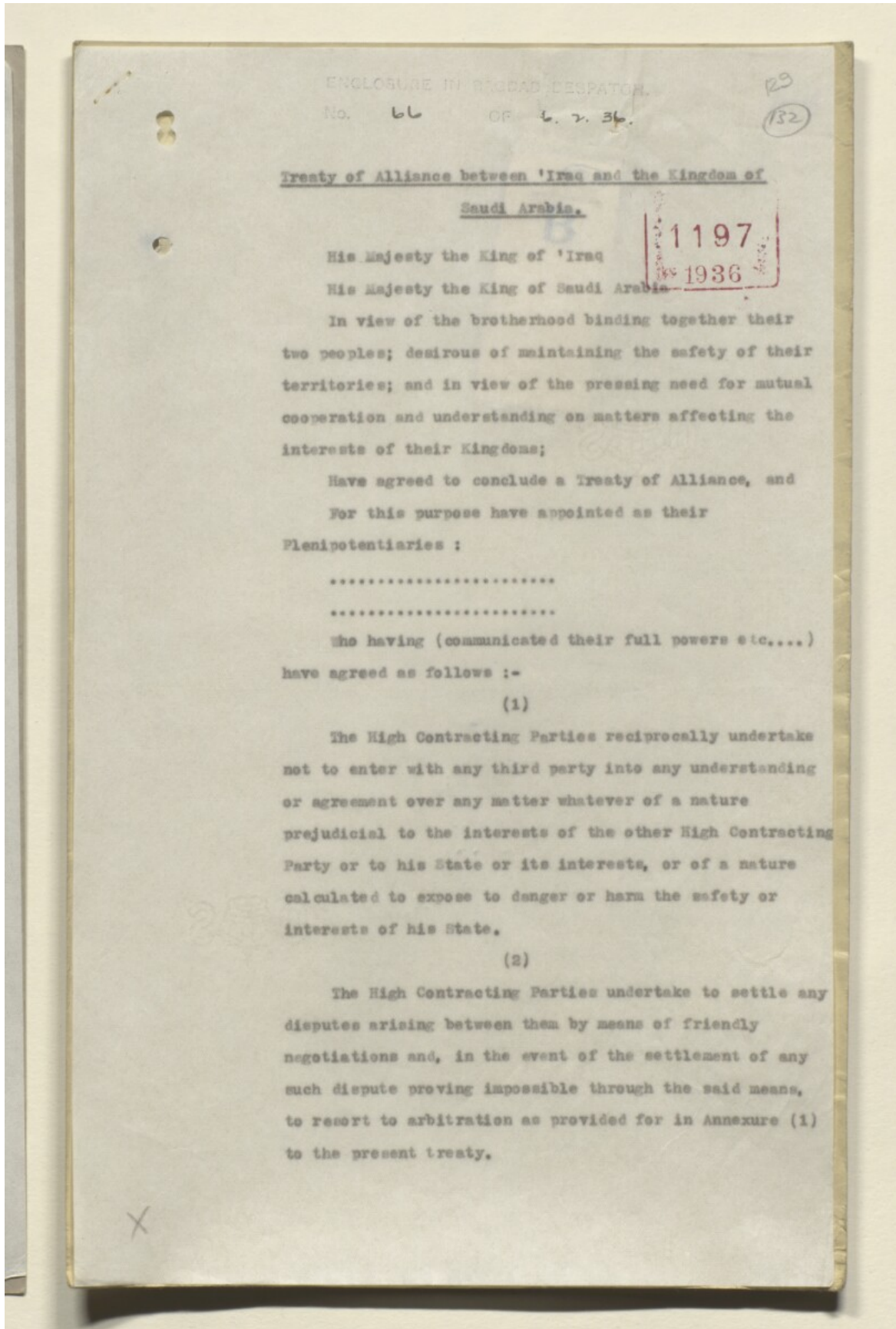


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣١ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٦٢)



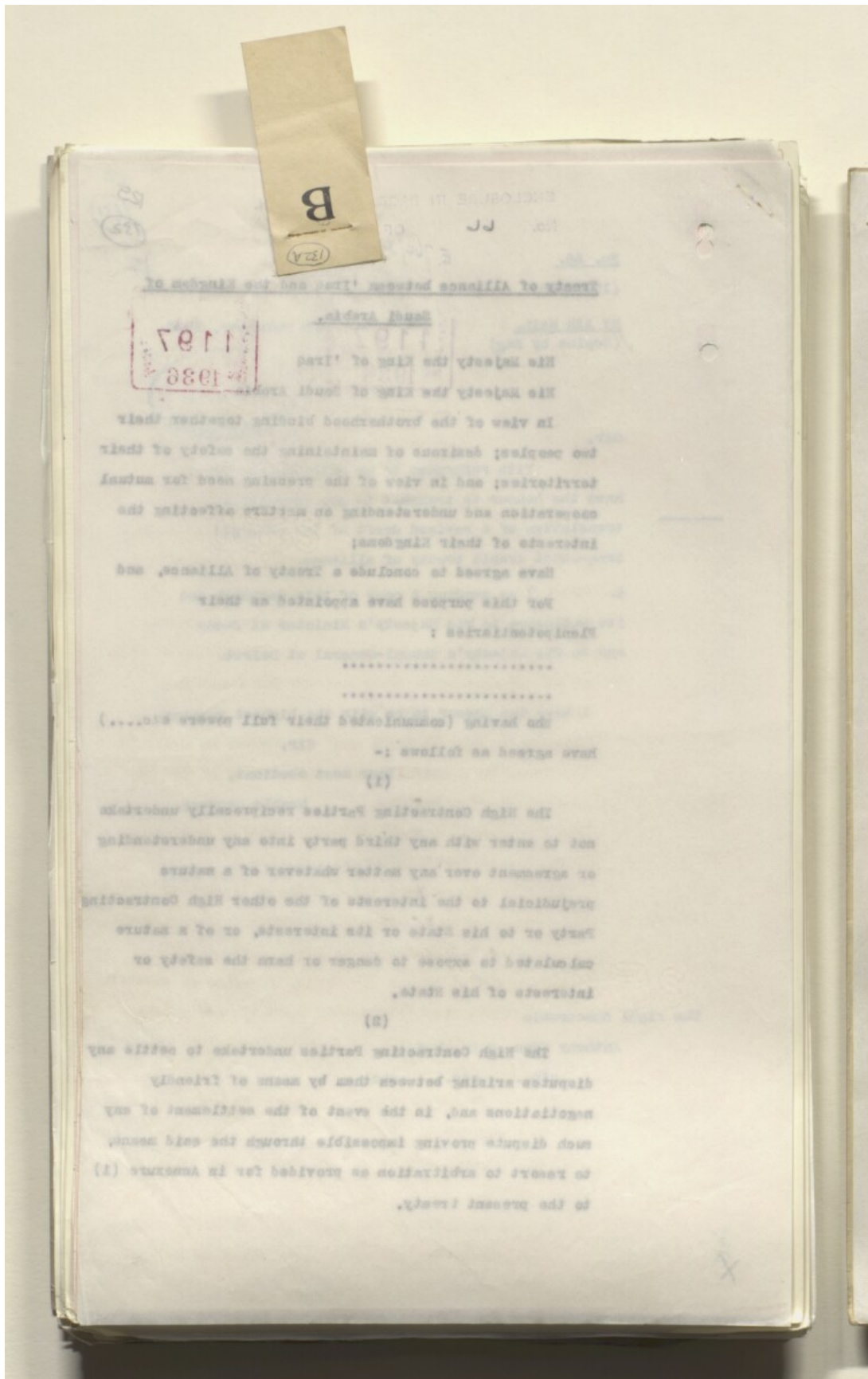


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٢و] (٨٥٧/٢٦٣)



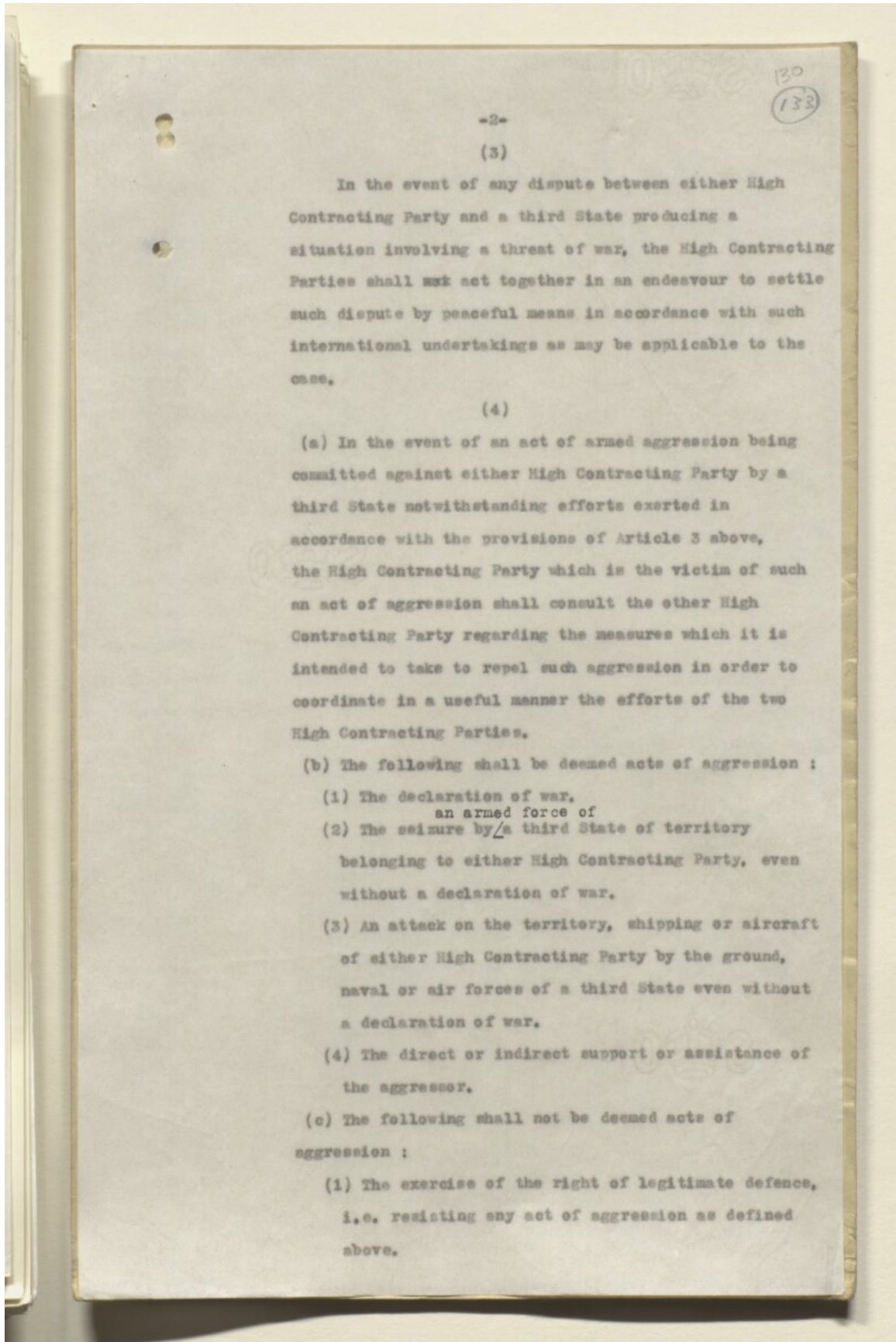


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٦٤)



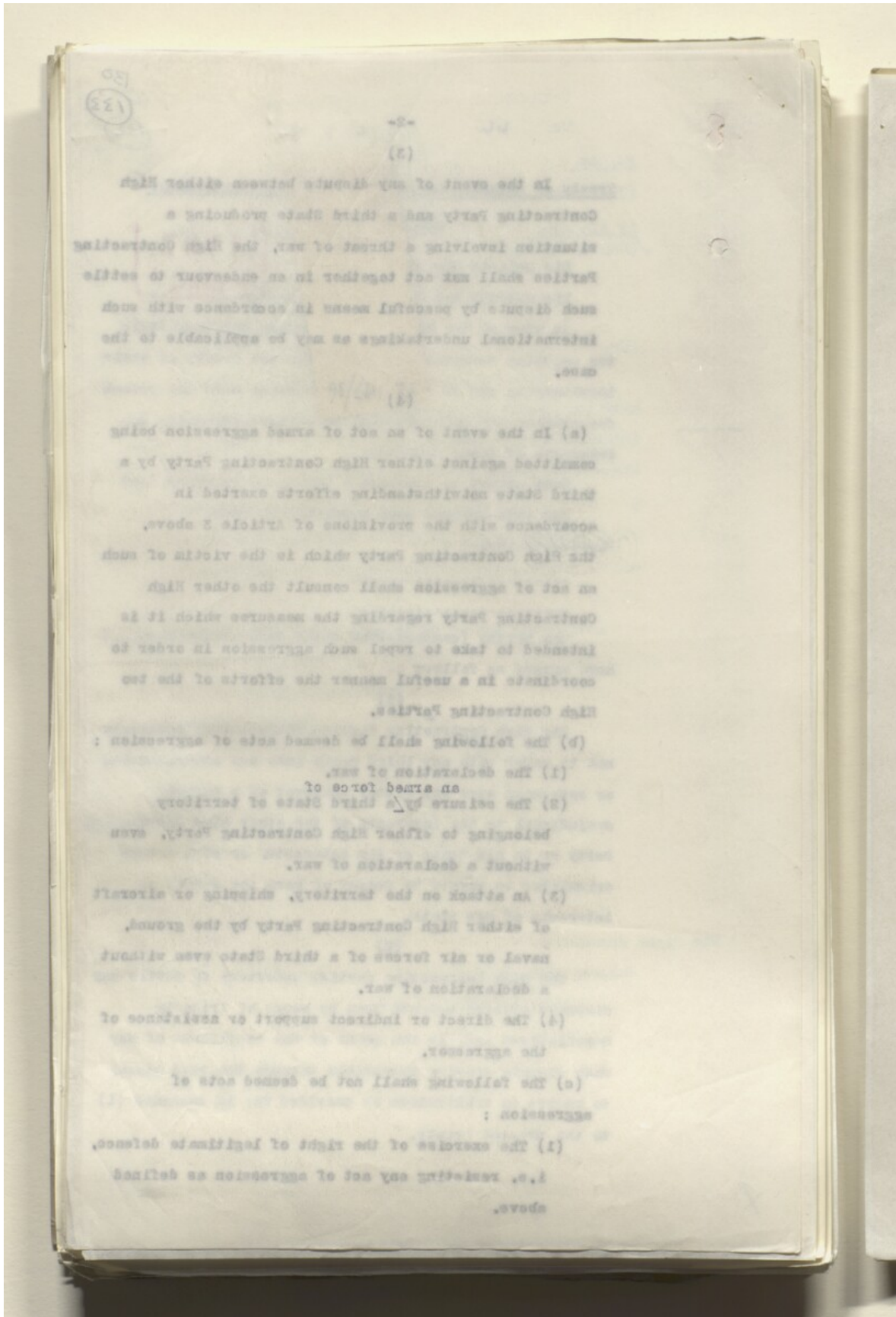


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٣و] (٨٥٧/٢٦٥)



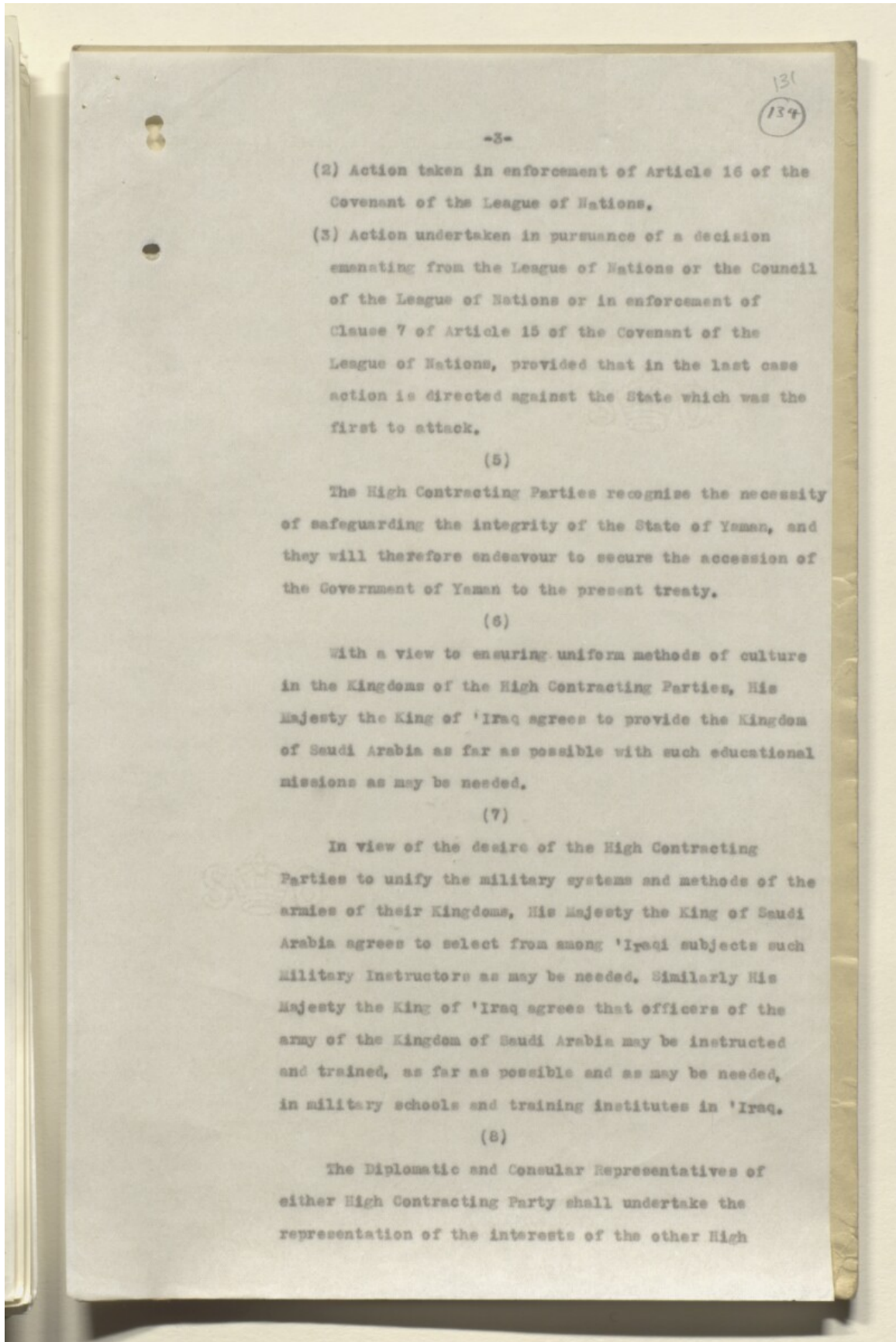


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٦٦)



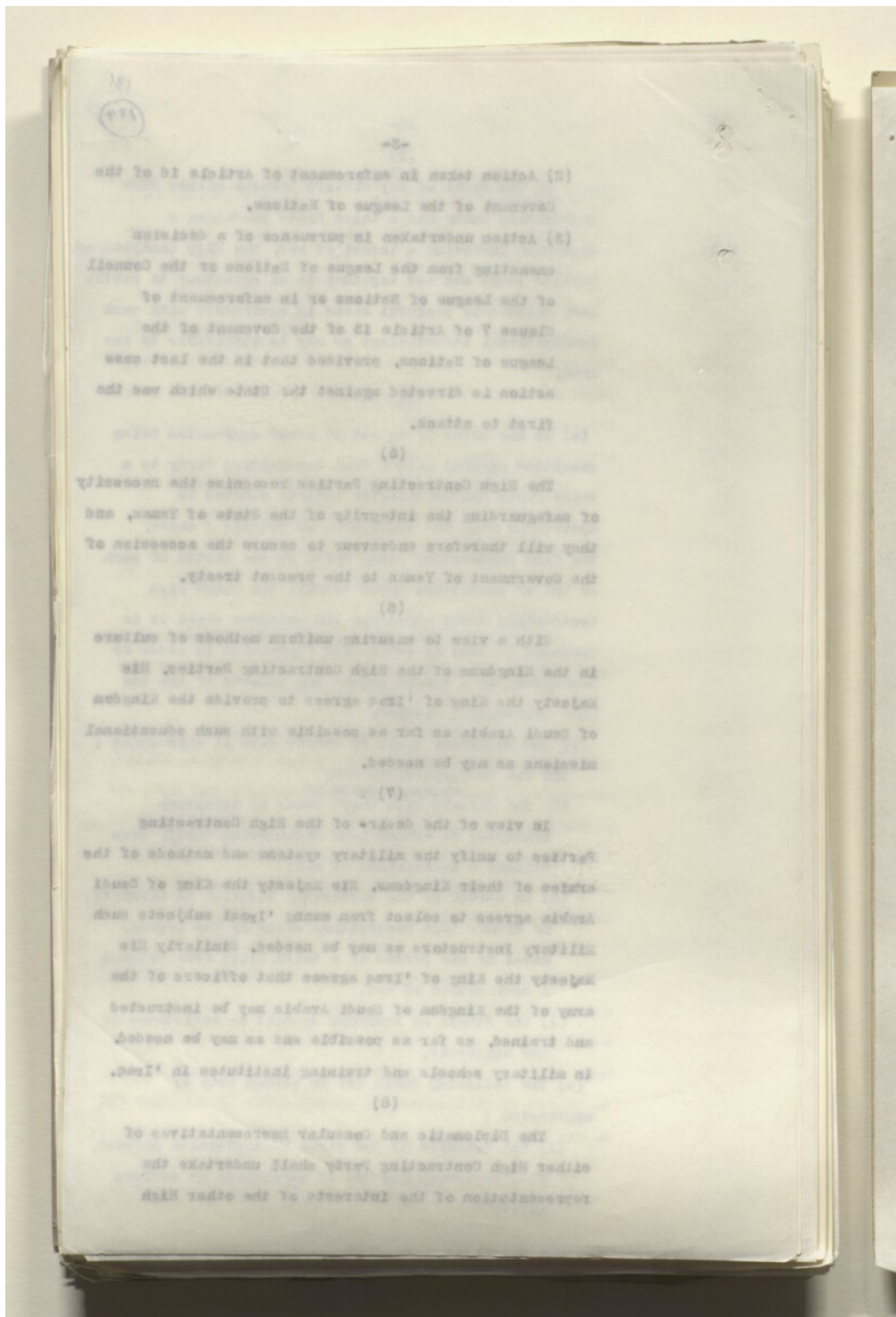


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٤ و] (٨٥٧/٢٦٧)



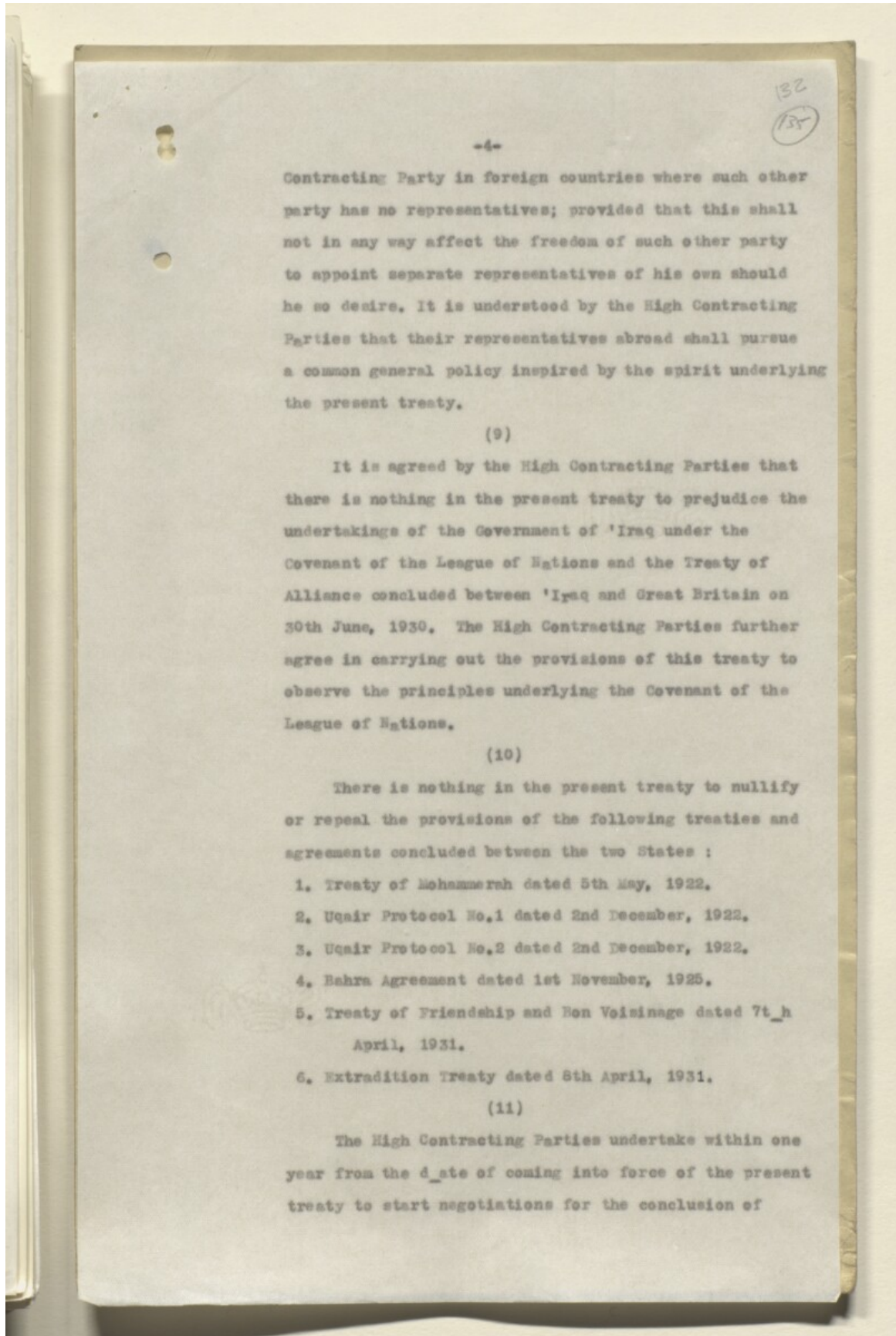


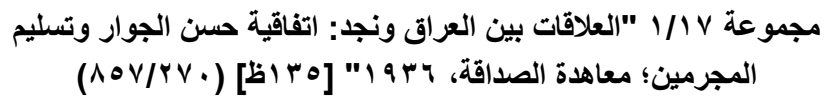
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٦٨)





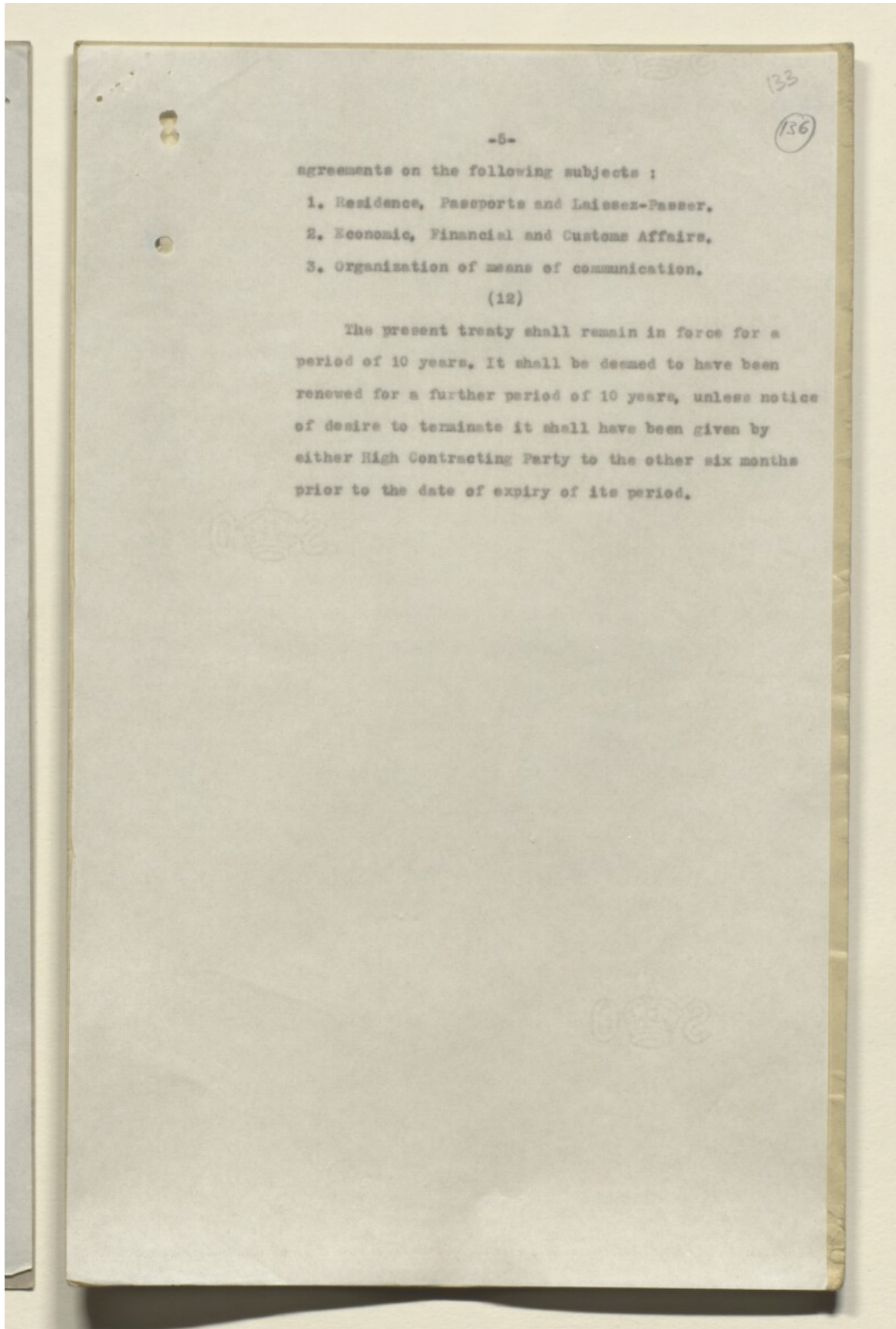
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٥ و] (٨٥٧/٢٦٩)





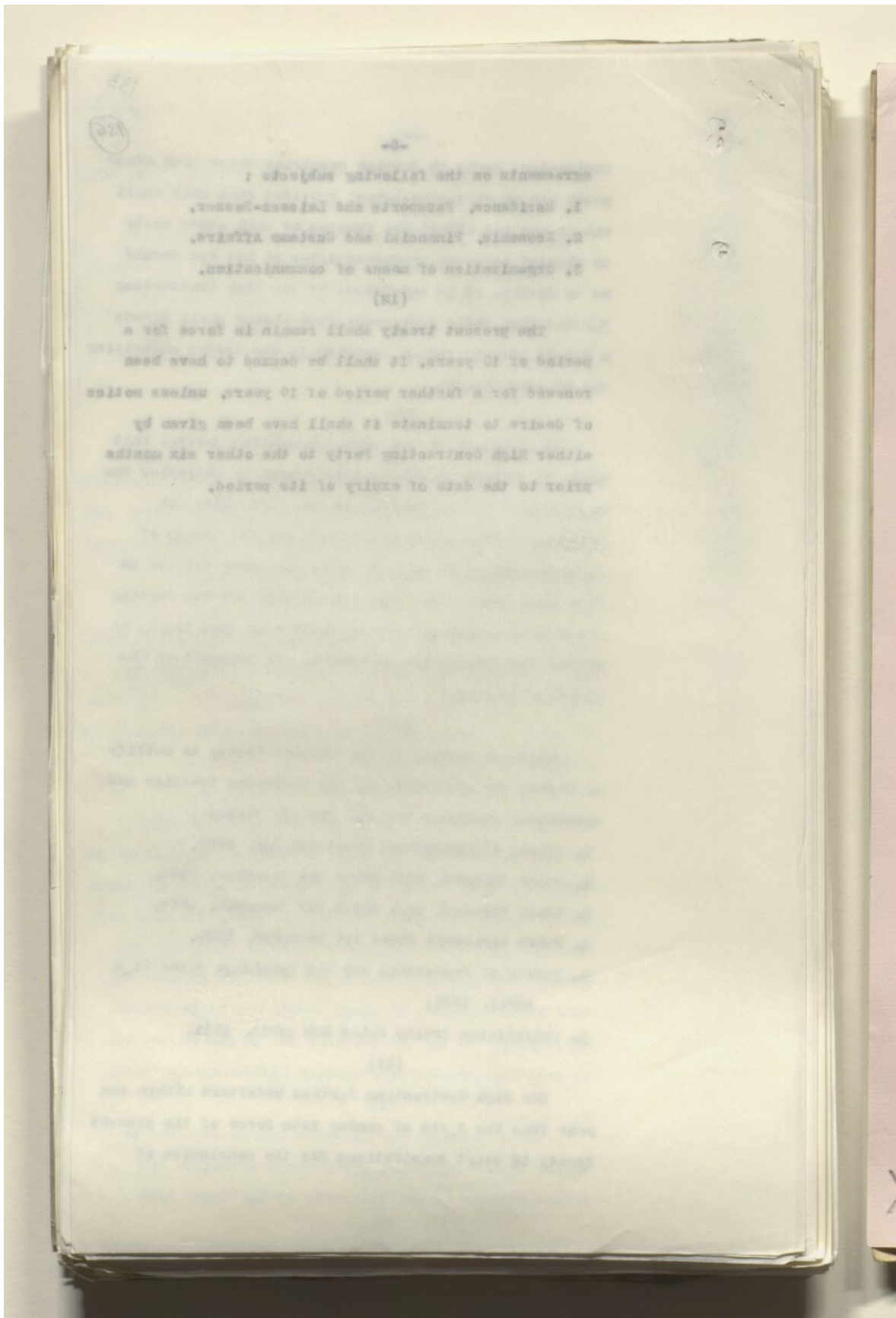


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٦و] (٨٥٧/٢٧١)



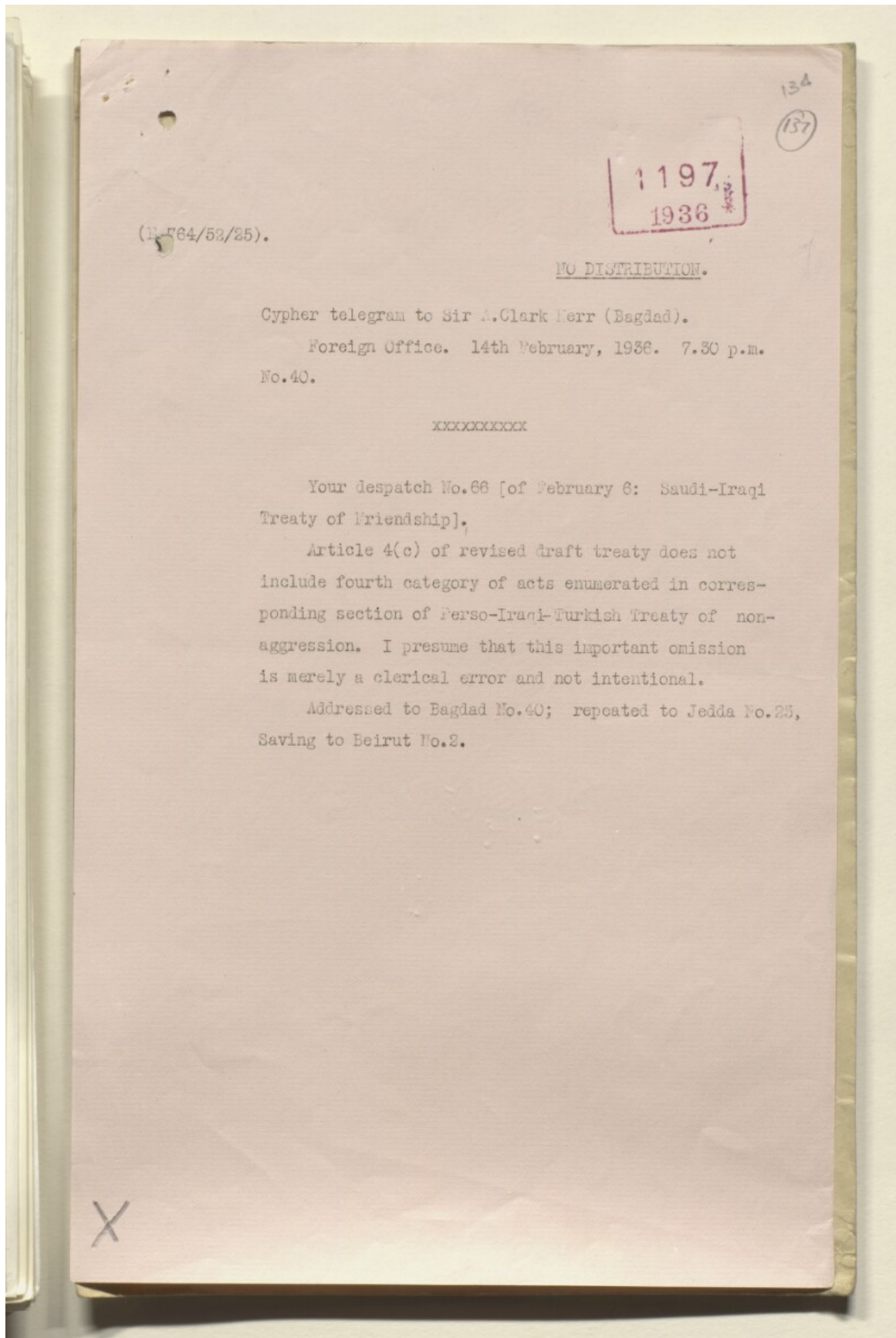


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٧٢)



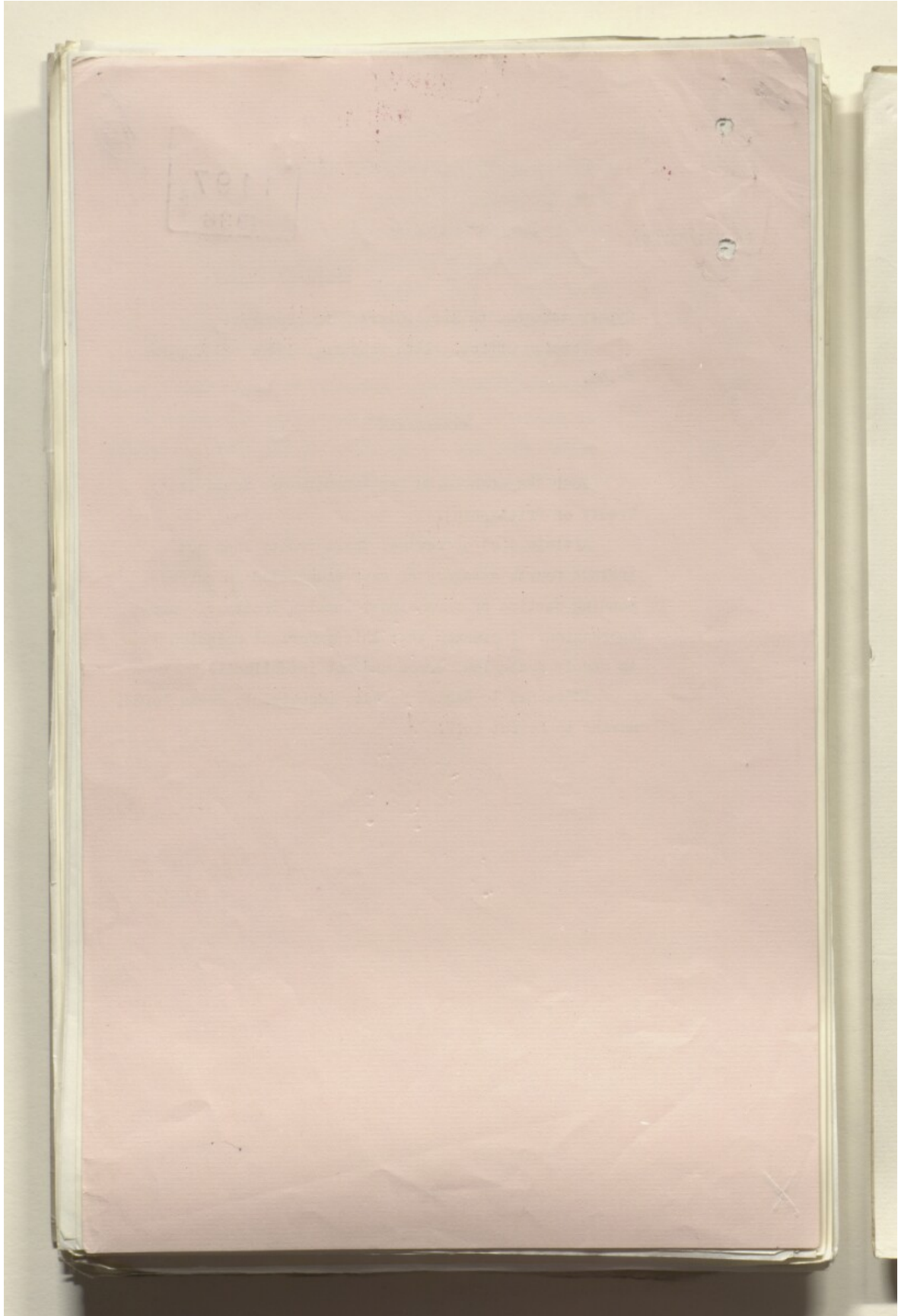


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٧و] (٨٥٧/٢٧٣)



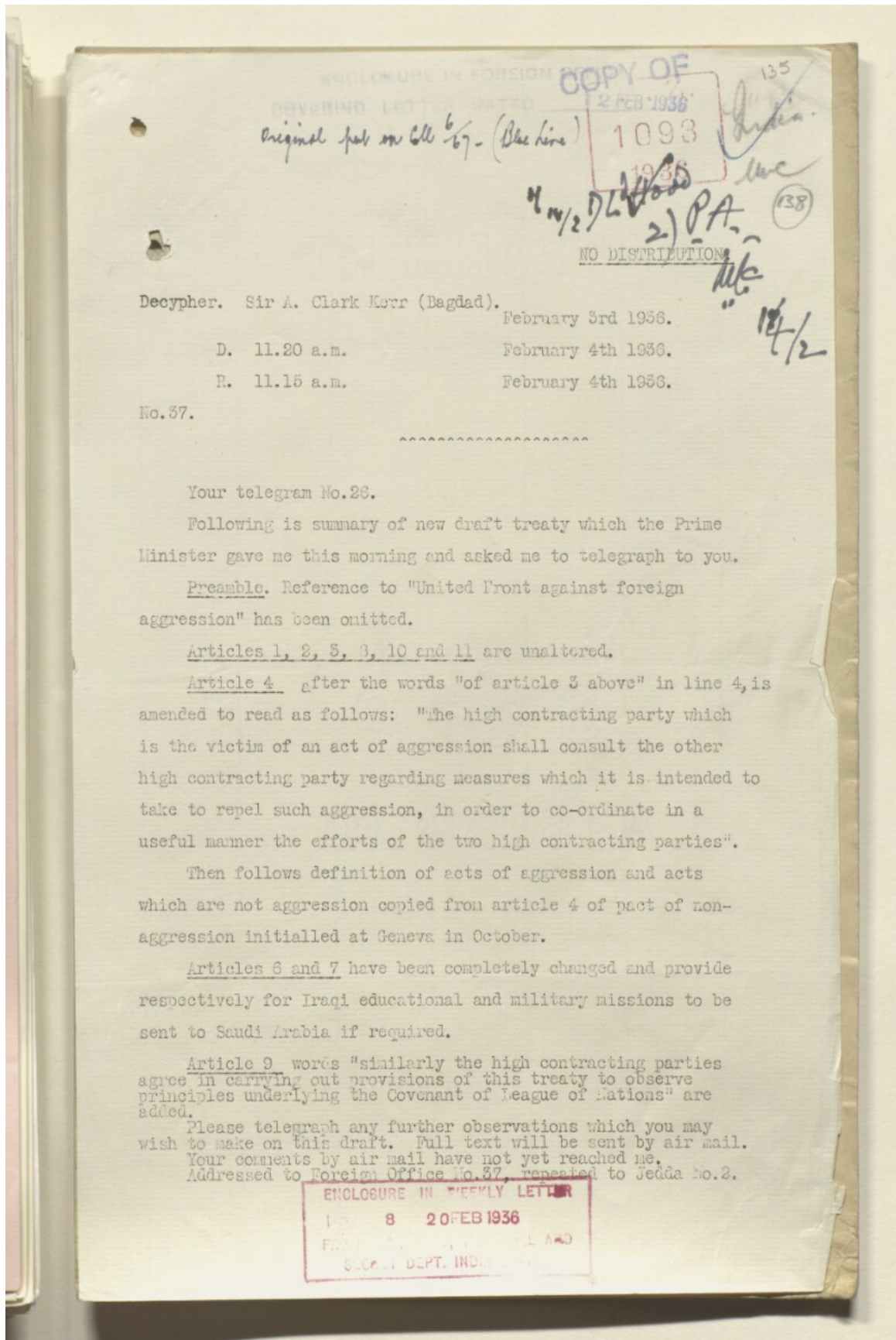


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٧٤)



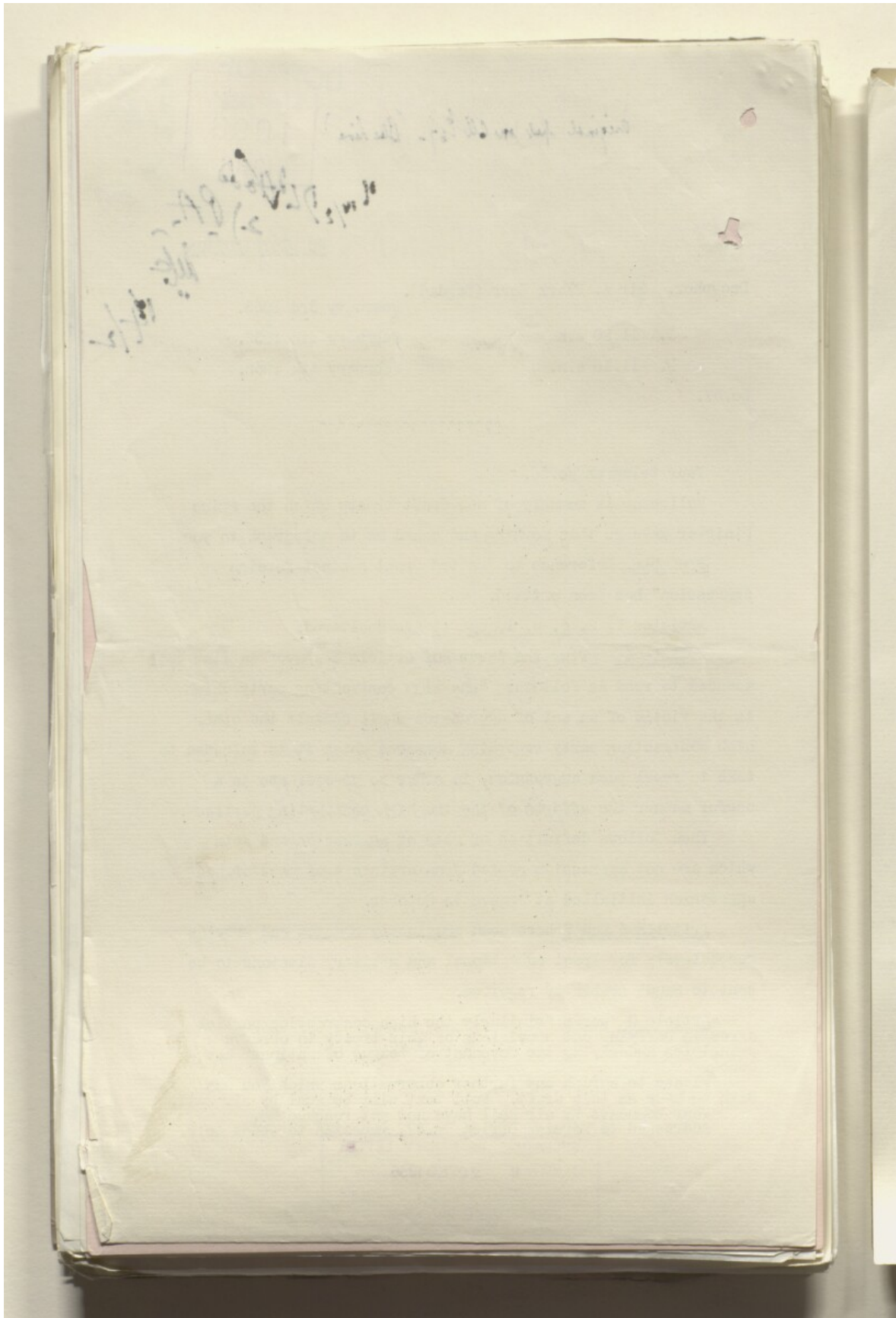


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٨ و] (٨٥٧/٢٧٥)



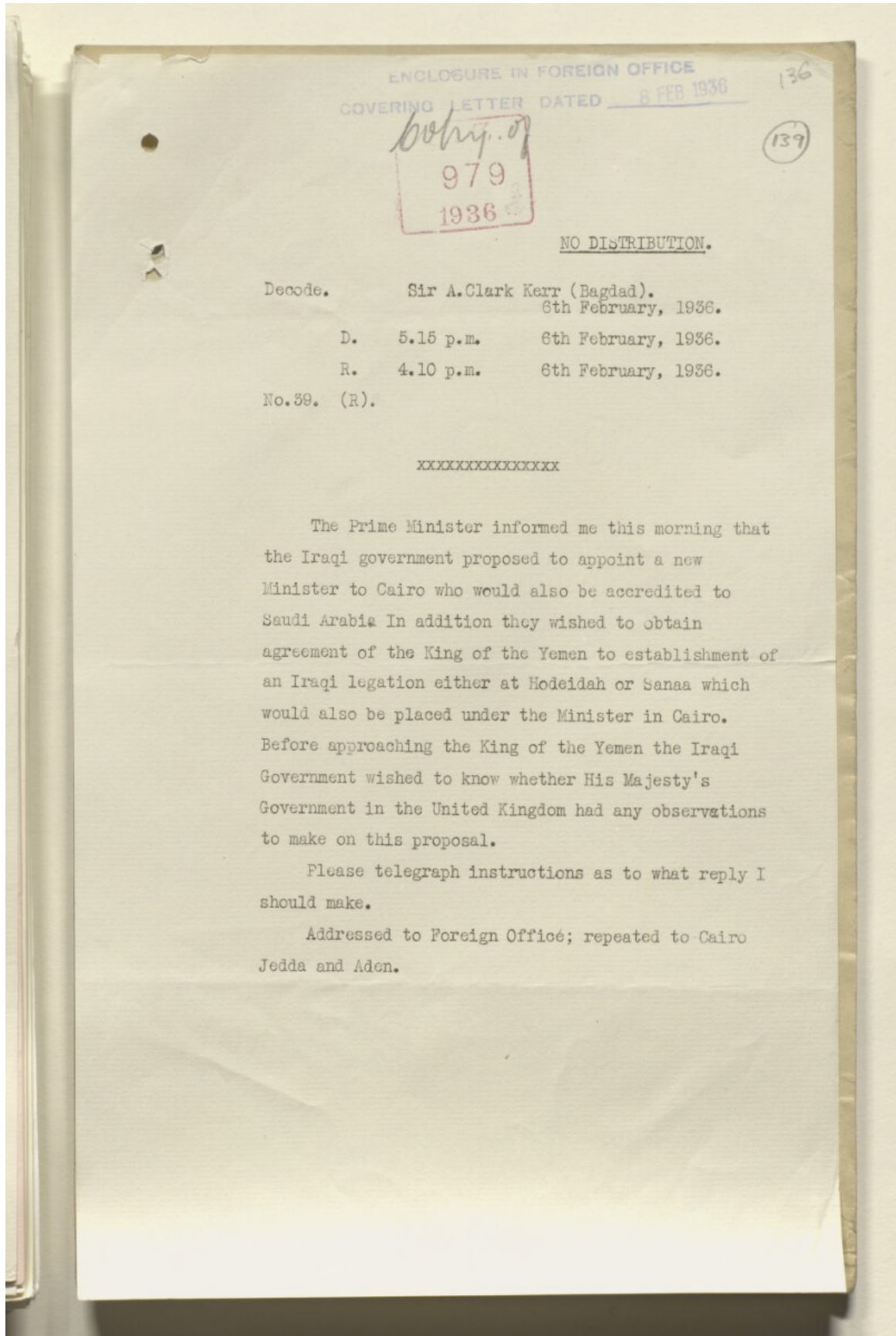


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٧٦)



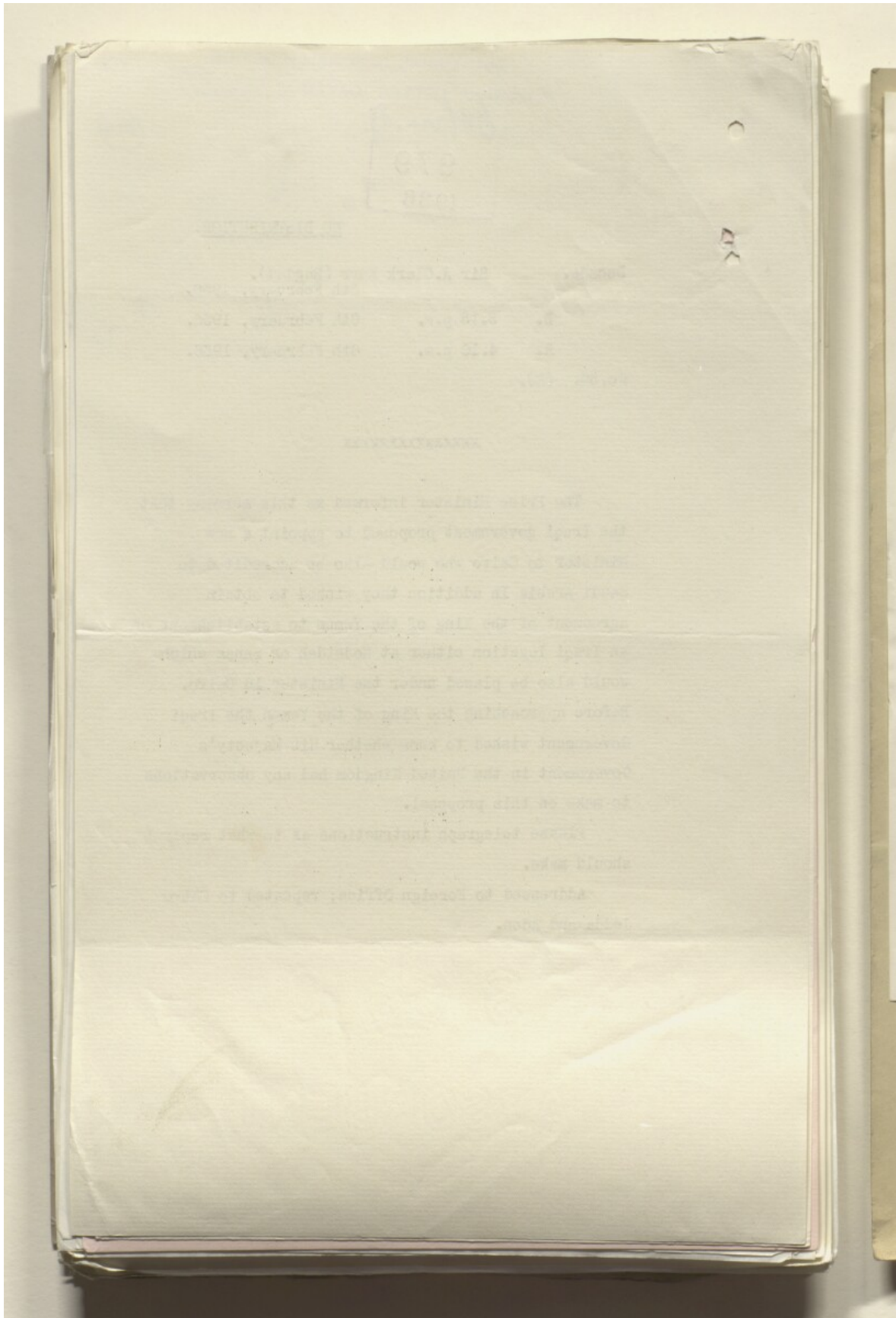


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٩و] (٨٥٧/٢٧٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣٩ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٧٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٠] (٨٥٧/٢٧٩)

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 225/52/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

CONFIDENTIAL
880
1936
India 137
M.C. (140)
Words: 1/2
Pataway
h/c
5/2
p.p. 145
17/1

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under Secretary of State
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned papers.

Foreign Office,
3rd February, 1936.

Reference to previous correspondence:
I.O. letter No. E 225/52/25 of 25th January

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
From H.M. Representative Bagdad No. 4 of 2nd January Tel. to - airtel - No. 26 of 30th January To - airtel - No. 60 of 31st January	Proposed Saudi - Iraqi Treaty of Friendship.

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 6 6 FEB 1936
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

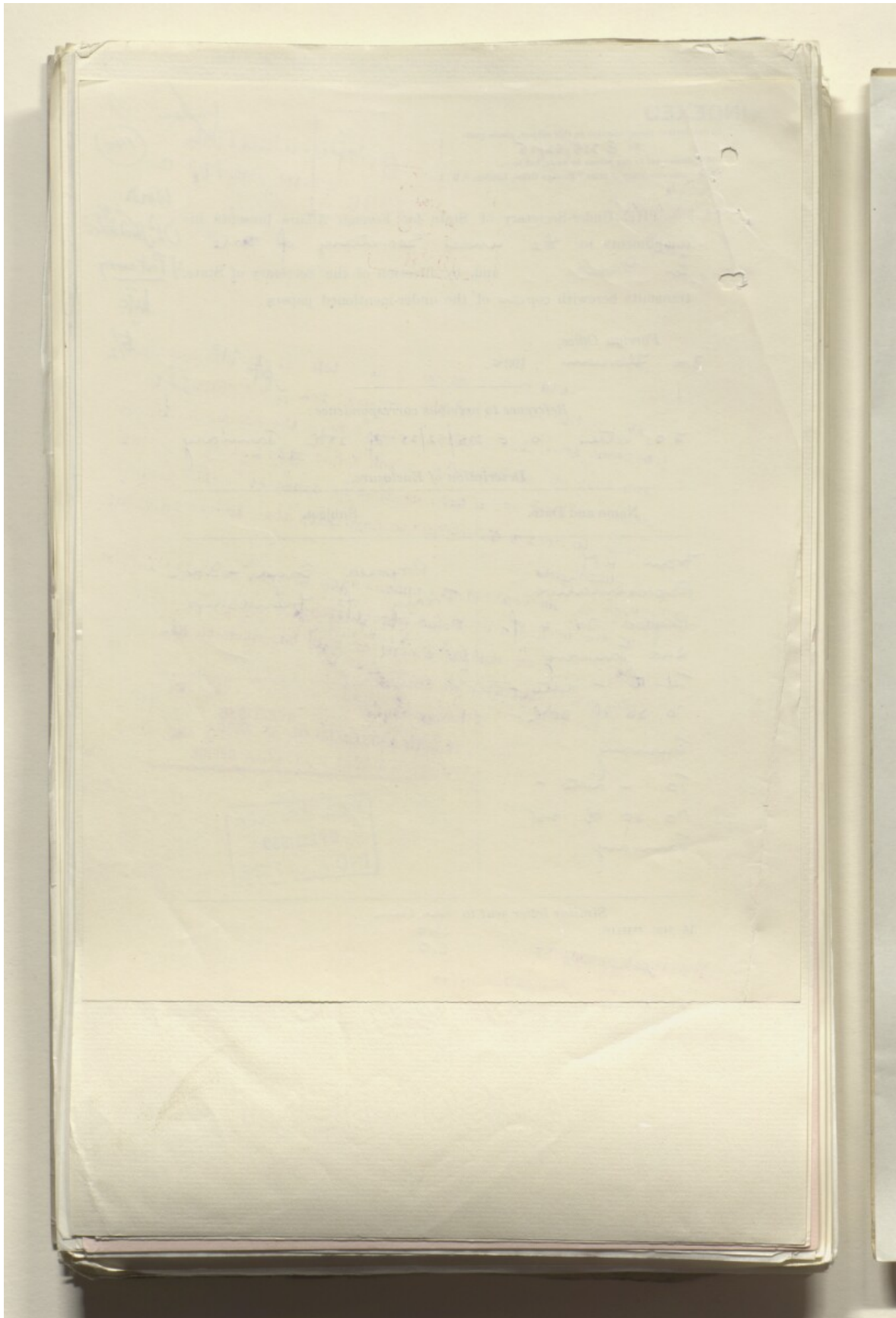
REC'D. POL. DEPT.
5 FEB 1936
INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to Air Min.
W.O.
C.O.

14-6130 12343 (2)

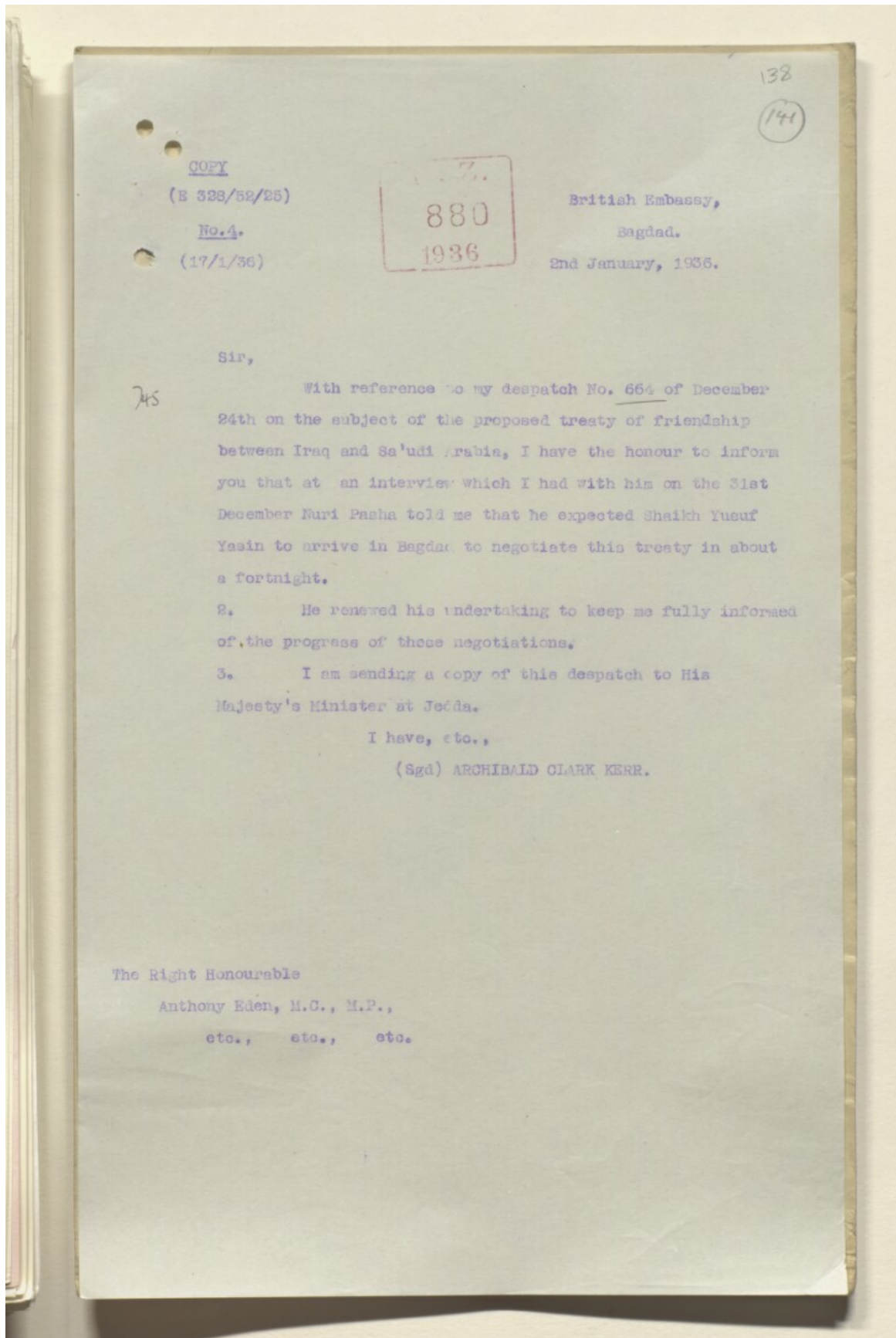


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٨٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤١و] (٨٥٧/٢٨١)



COPY
(E 338/52/25)
No. 4.
(17/1/36)

880
1936

British Embassy,
Bagdad.
2nd January, 1936.

Sir,

245

With reference to my despatch No. 664 of December 24th on the subject of the proposed treaty of friendship between Iraq and Sa'udi Arabia, I have the honour to inform you that at an interview which I had with him on the 31st December Nuri Pasha told me that he expected Shaikh Yusuf Yasin to arrive in Bagdad to negotiate this treaty in about a fortnight.

2. He renewed his undertaking to keep me fully informed of the progress of these negotiations.

3. I am sending a copy of this despatch to His Majesty's Minister at Jedda.

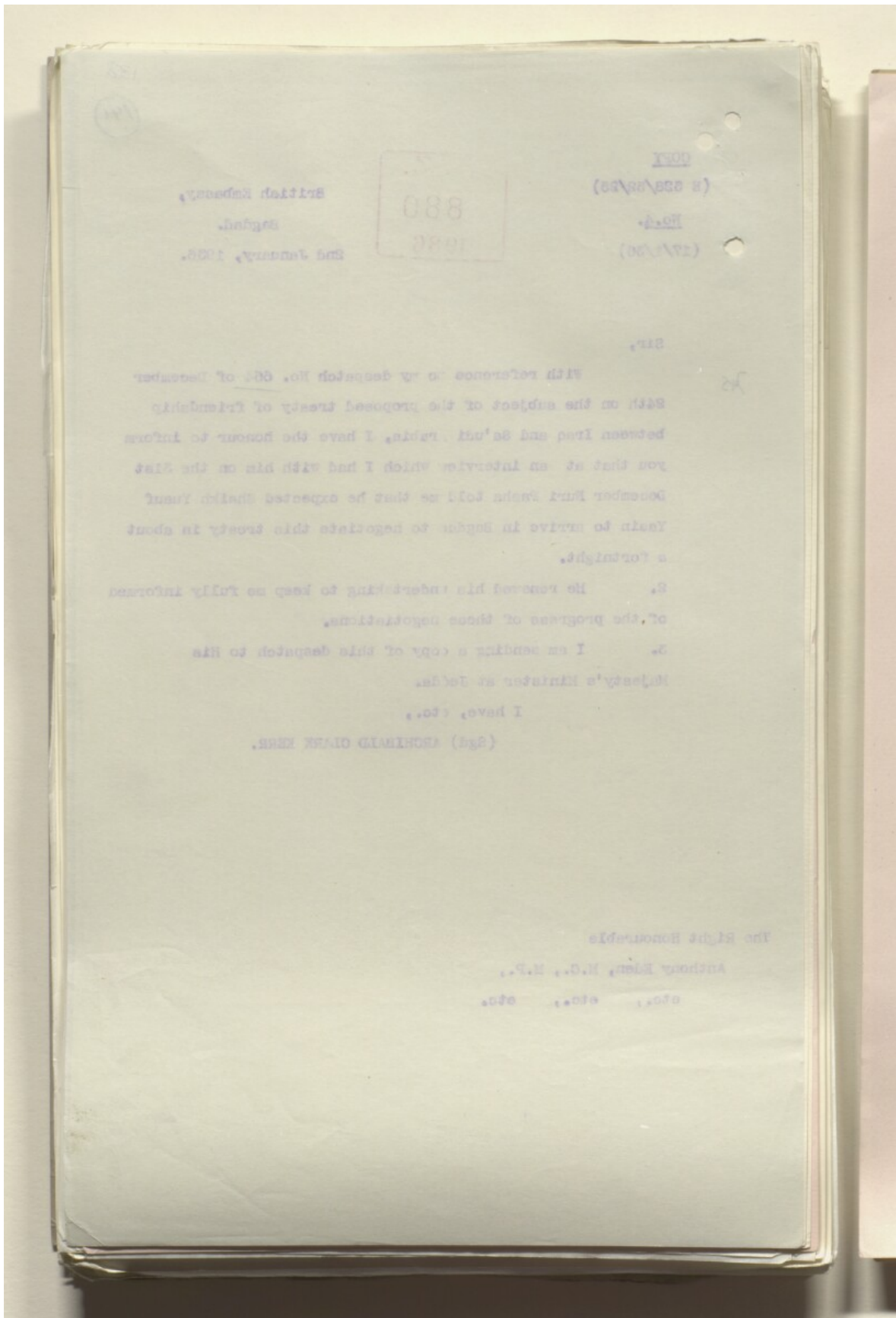
I have, etc.,

(Sgd) ARCHIBALD CLARK KERR.

The Right Honourable
Anthony Eden, M.C., M.P.,
etc., etc., etc.

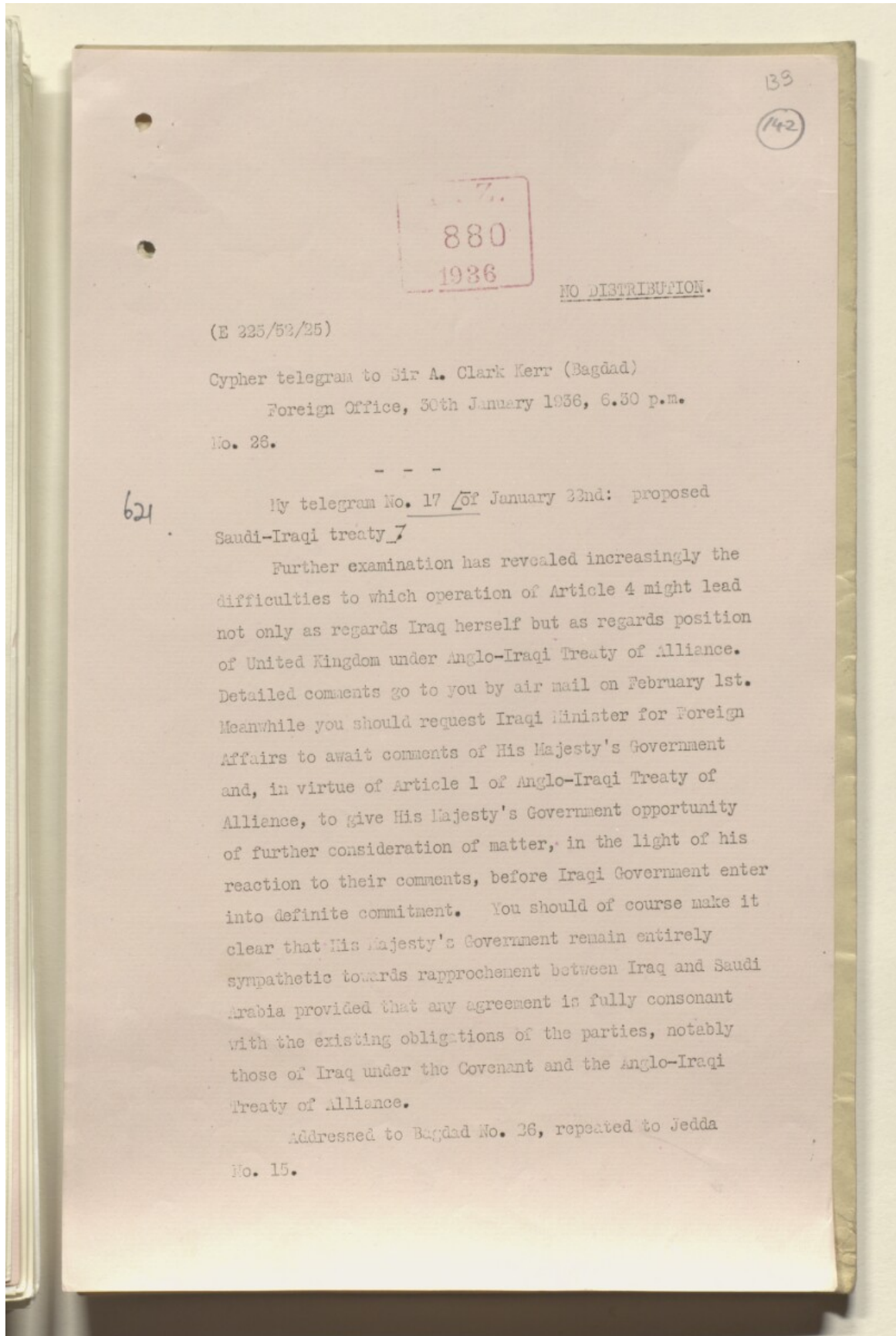


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤١ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٨٢)



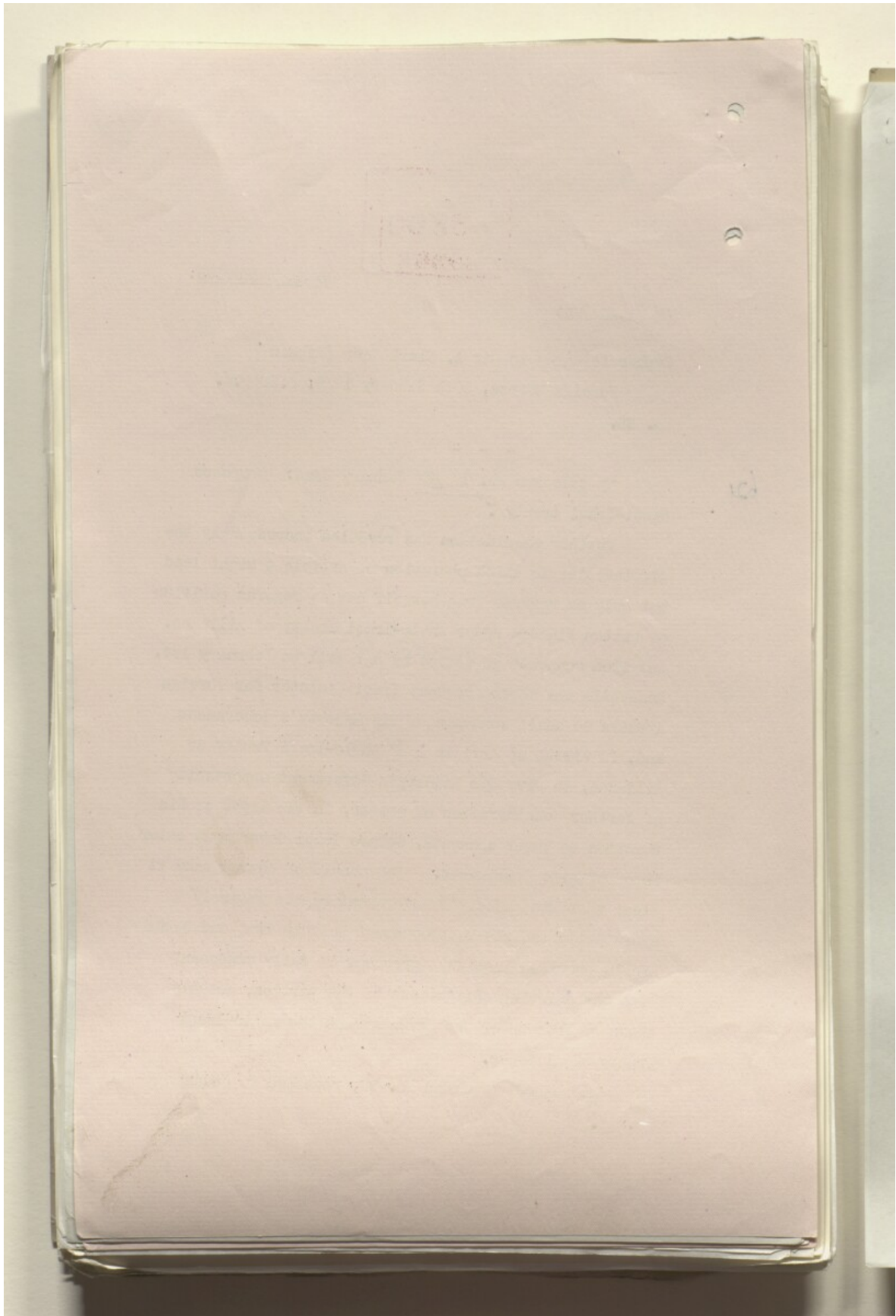


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٢و] (٨٥٧/٢٨٣)



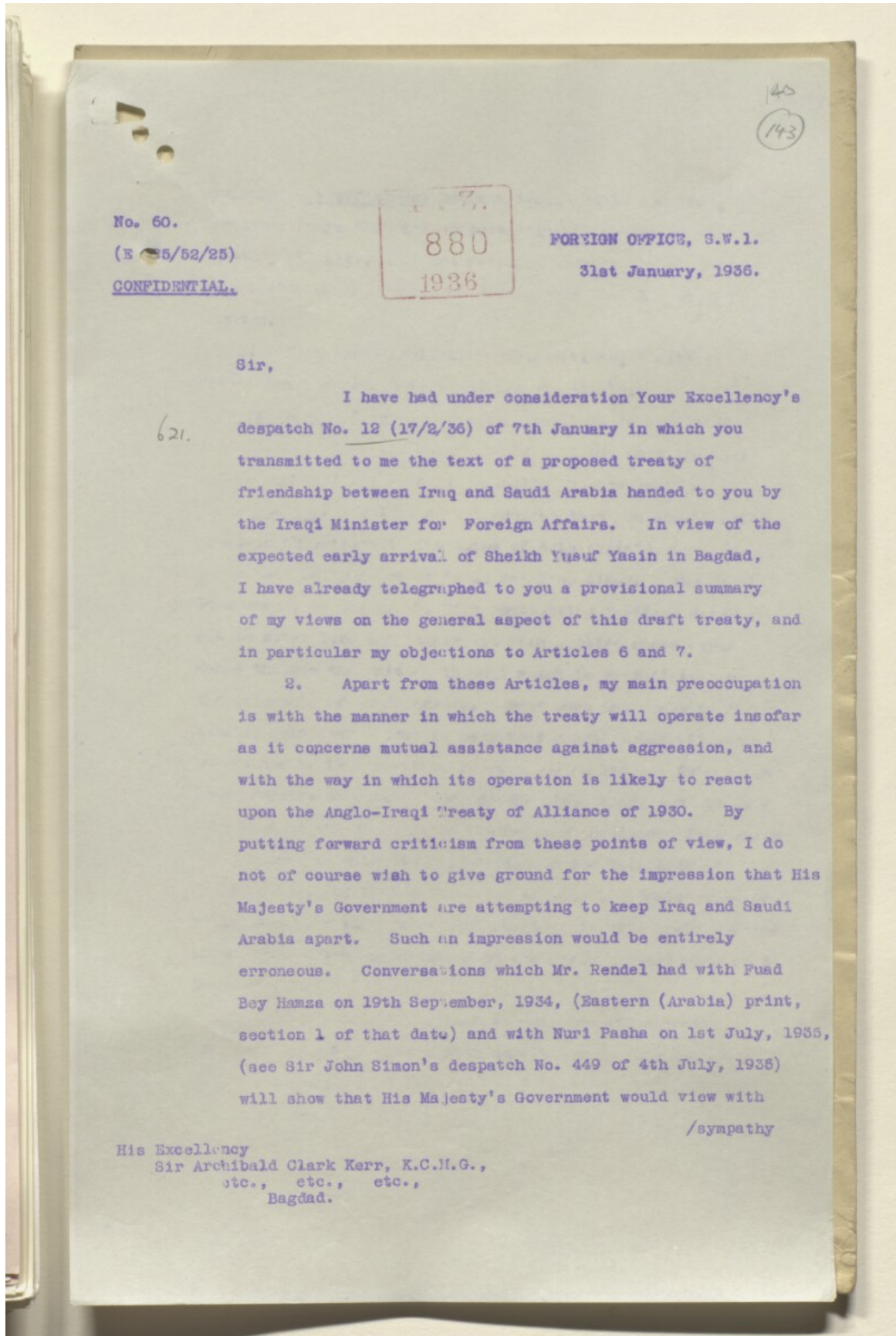


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٨٤)



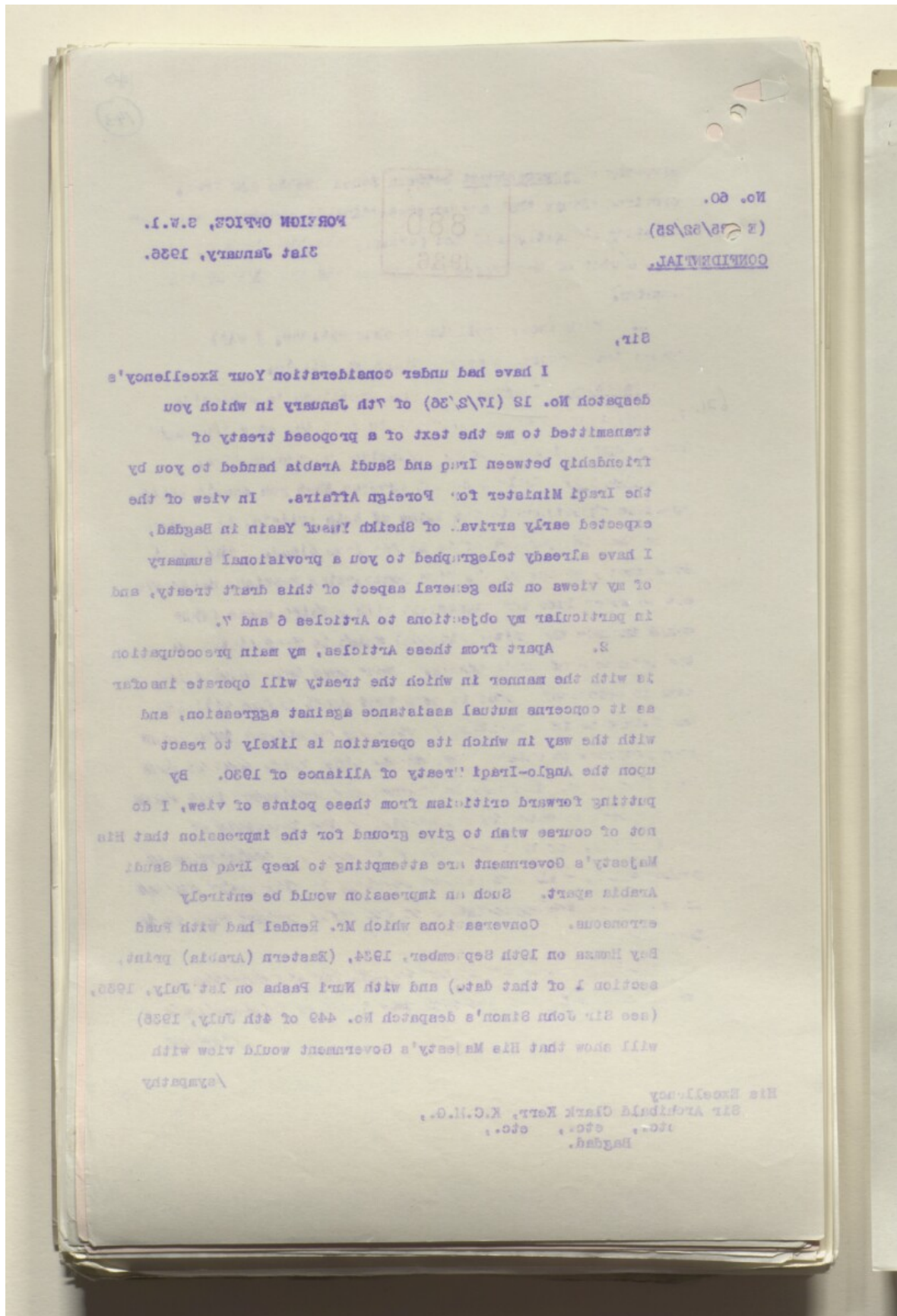


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٣] (٨٥٧/٢٨٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٨٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٤] (٨٥٧/٢٨٧)

141
1444

sympathy a rapprochement between Saudi Arabia and Iraq,
provided always that any understanding in consonant with the
existing obligations of the parties, notably those of Iraq
as a Member of the League of Nations and the Ally of this
country.

3. With these preliminary observations, I will
review the proposed treaty Article by Article.

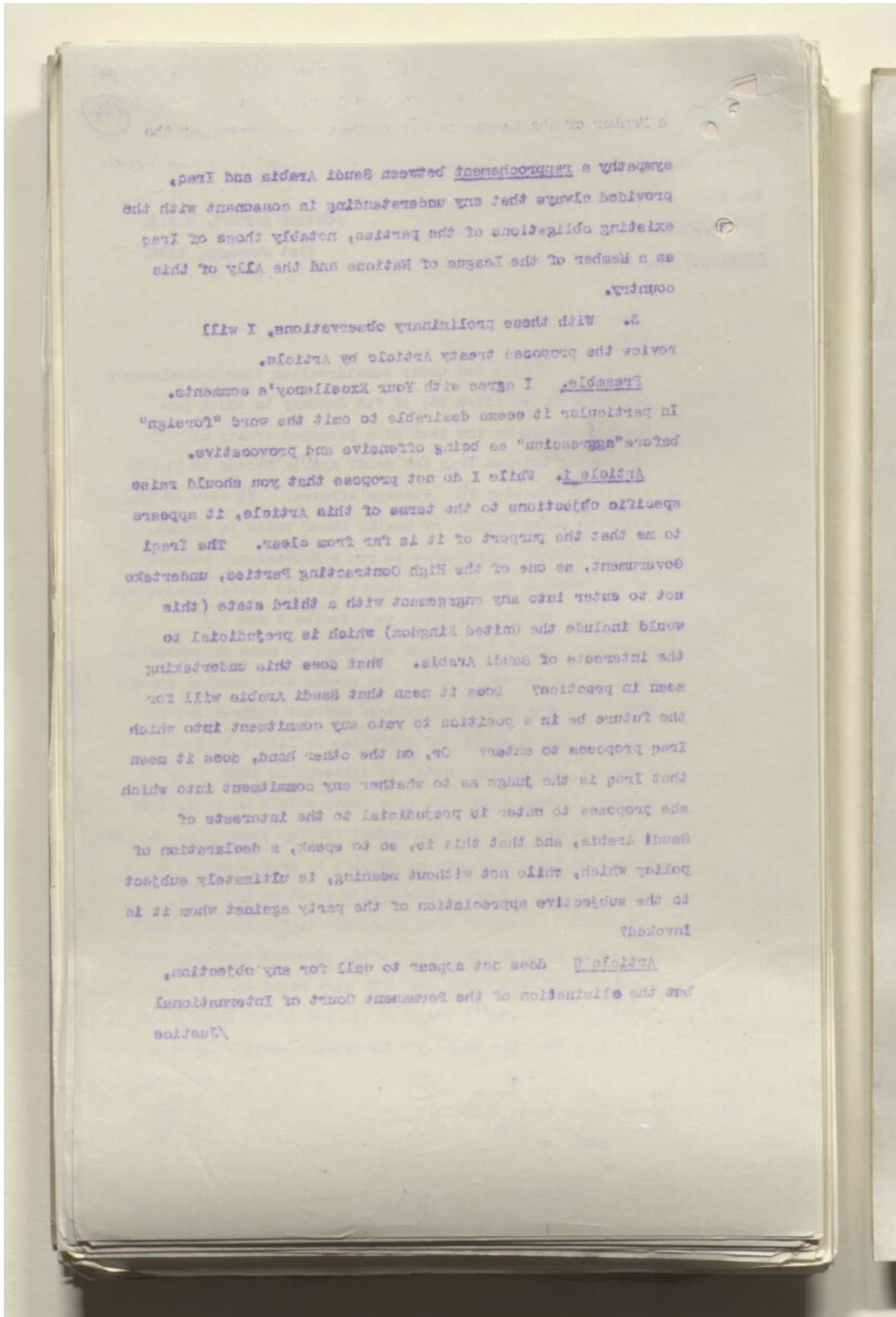
Preamble. I agree with Your Excellency's comments.
In particular it seems desirable to omit the word "foreign"
before "aggression" as being offensive and provocative.

Article 1. While I do not propose that you should raise
specific objections to the terms of this Article, it appears
to me that the purport of it is far from clear. The Iraqi
Government, as one of the High Contracting Parties, undertake
not to enter into any engagement with a third state (this
would include the United Kingdom) which is prejudicial to
the interests of Saudi Arabia. What does this undertaking
mean in practice? Does it mean that Saudi Arabia will for
the future be in a position to veto any commitment into which
Iraq proposes to enter? Or, on the other hand, does it mean
that Iraq is the judge as to whether any commitment into which
she proposes to enter is prejudicial to the interests of
Saudi Arabia, and that this is, so to speak, a declaration of
policy which, while not without meaning, is ultimately subject
to the subjective appreciation of the party against whom it is
invoked?

Article 2 does not appear to call for any objection,
but the elimination of the Permanent Court of International
/Justice



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٨٨)





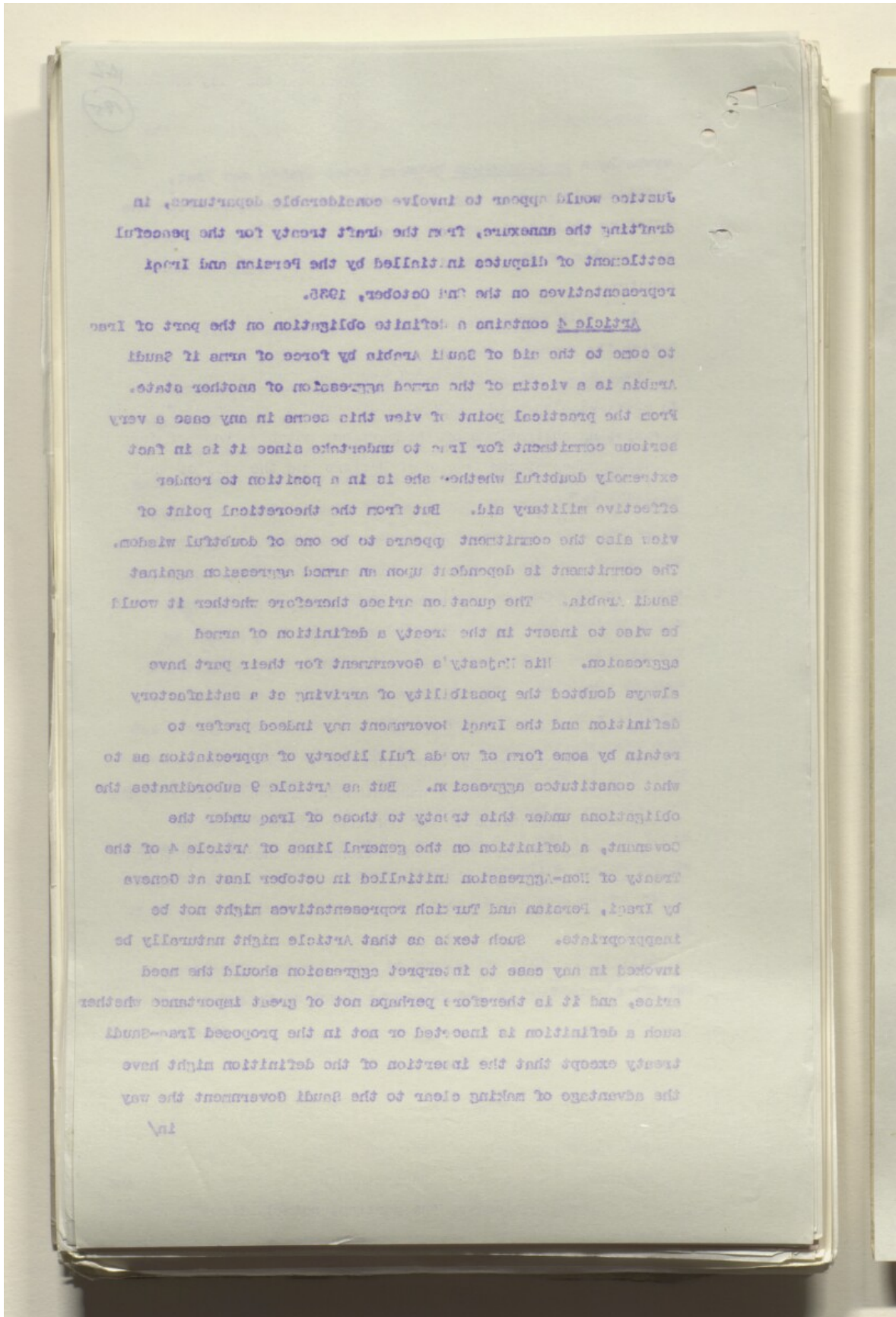
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٥ و] (٨٥٧/٢٨٩)

Justice would appear to involve considerable departures, in drafting the annexure, from the draft treaty for the peaceful settlement of disputes initialled by the Persian and Iraqi representatives on the 2nd October, 1935.

Article 4 contains a definite obligation on the part of Iraq to come to the aid of Saudi Arabia by force of arms if Saudi Arabia is a victim of the armed aggression of another state. From the practical point of view this seems in any case a very serious commitment for Iraq to undertake since it is in fact extremely doubtful whether she is in a position to render effective military aid. But from the theoretical point of view also the commitment appears to be one of doubtful wisdom. The commitment is dependent upon an armed aggression against Saudi Arabia. The question arises therefore whether it would be wise to insert in the treaty a definition of armed aggression. His Majesty's Government for their part have always doubted the possibility of arriving at a satisfactory definition and the Iraqi Government may indeed prefer to retain by some form of words full liberty of appreciation as to what constitutes aggression. But as Article 9 subordinates the obligations under this treaty to those of Iraq under the Covenant, a definition on the general lines of Article 4 of the Treaty of Non-Aggression initialled in October last at Geneva by Iraqi, Persian and Turkish representatives might not be inappropriate. Such texts as that Article might naturally be invoked in any case to interpret aggression should the need arise, and it is therefore perhaps not of great importance whether such a definition is inserted or not in the proposed Iraq-Saudi treaty except that the insertion of the definition might have the advantage of making clear to the Saudi Government the way in/

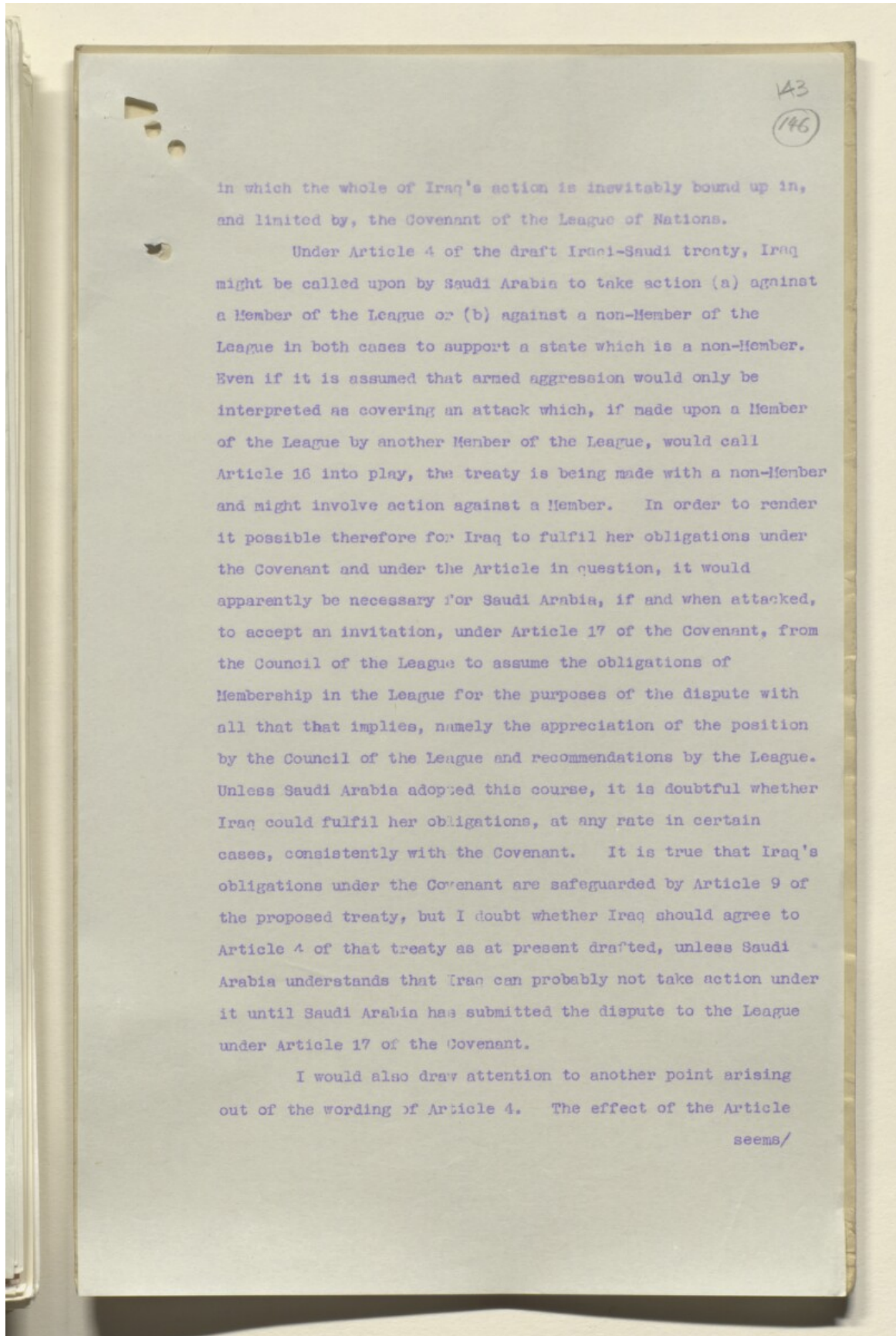


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٩٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٦و] (٨٥٧/٢٩١)



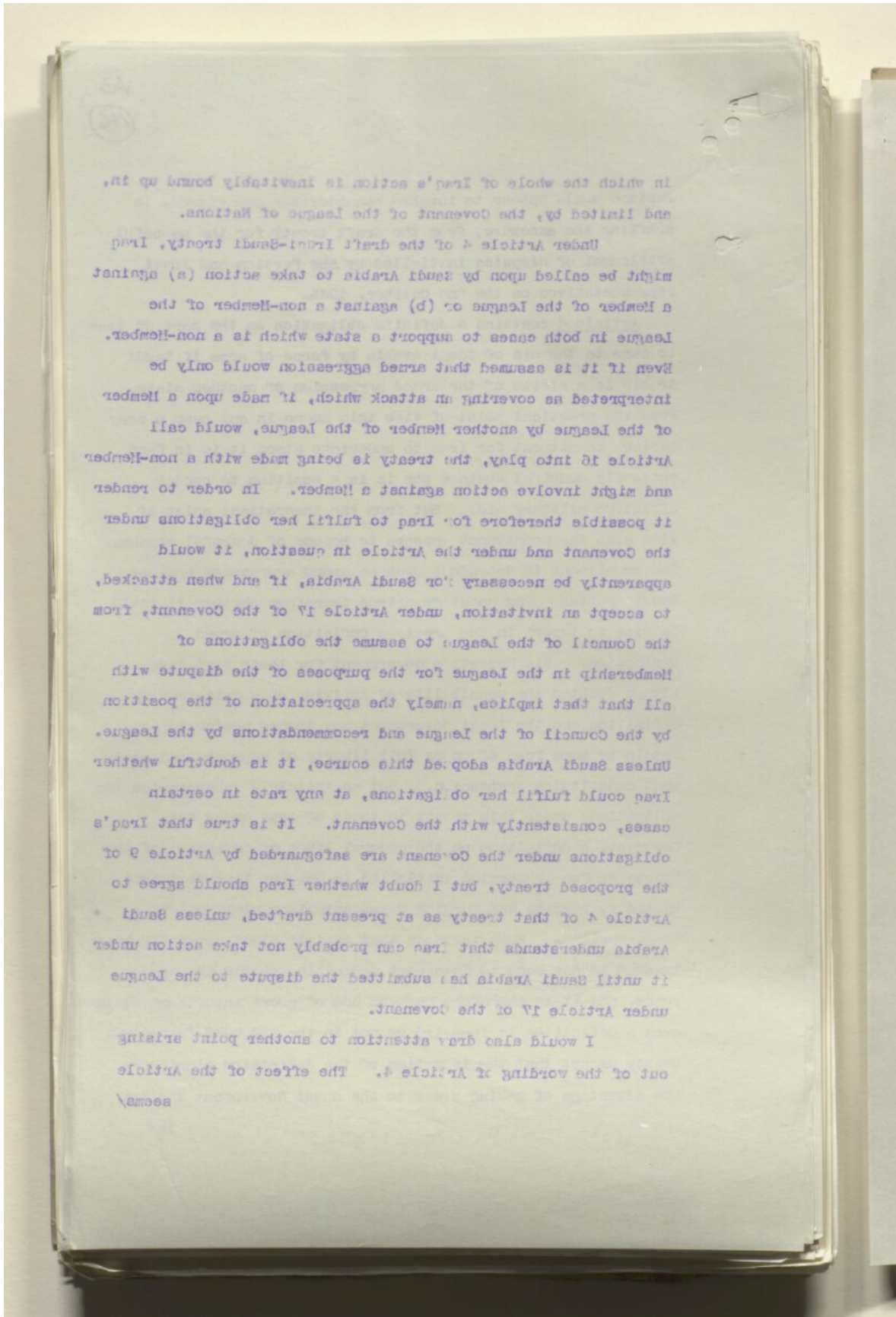
in which the whole of Iraq's action is inevitably bound up in, and limited by, the Covenant of the League of Nations.

Under Article 4 of the draft Iraqi-Saudi treaty, Iraq might be called upon by Saudi Arabia to take action (a) against a Member of the League or (b) against a non-Member of the League in both cases to support a state which is a non-Member. Even if it is assumed that armed aggression would only be interpreted as covering an attack which, if made upon a Member of the League by another Member of the League, would call Article 16 into play, the treaty is being made with a non-Member and might involve action against a Member. In order to render it possible therefore for Iraq to fulfil her obligations under the Covenant and under the Article in question, it would apparently be necessary for Saudi Arabia, if and when attacked, to accept an invitation, under Article 17 of the Covenant, from the Council of the League to assume the obligations of Membership in the League for the purposes of the dispute with all that that implies, namely the appreciation of the position by the Council of the League and recommendations by the League. Unless Saudi Arabia adopted this course, it is doubtful whether Iraq could fulfil her obligations, at any rate in certain cases, consistently with the Covenant. It is true that Iraq's obligations under the Covenant are safeguarded by Article 9 of the proposed treaty, but I doubt whether Iraq should agree to Article 4 of that treaty as at present drafted, unless Saudi Arabia understands that Iraq can probably not take action under it until Saudi Arabia has submitted the dispute to the League under Article 17 of the Covenant.

I would also draw attention to another point arising out of the wording of Article 4. The effect of the Article seems/

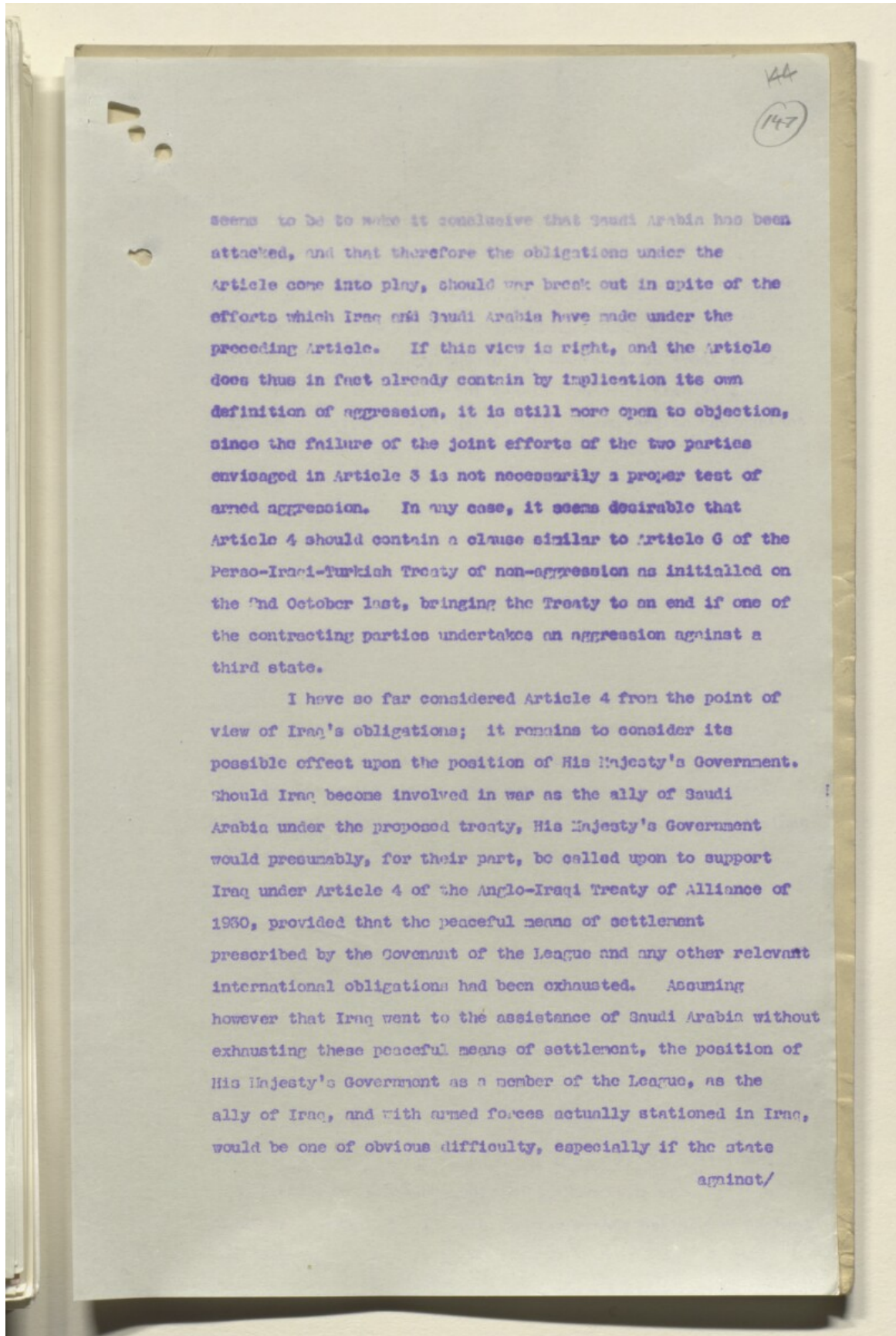


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٩٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٧و] (٨٥٧/٢٩٣)

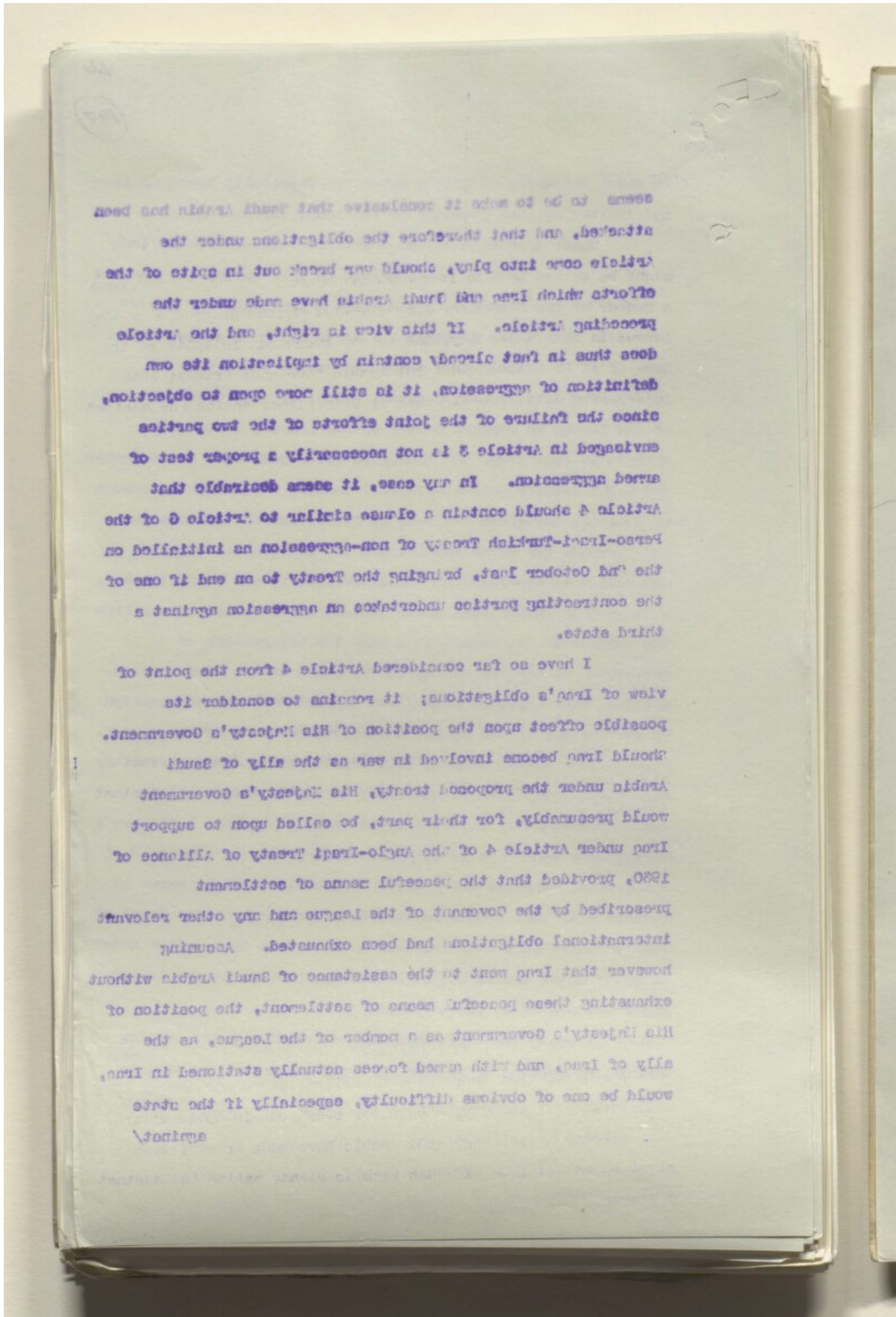


seems to be to make it conclusive that Saudi Arabia has been attacked, and that therefore the obligations under the Article come into play, should war break out in spite of the efforts which Iraq and Saudi Arabia have made under the preceding Article. If this view is right, and the Article does thus in fact already contain by implication its own definition of aggression, it is still more open to objection, since the failure of the joint efforts of the two parties envisaged in Article 3 is not necessarily a proper test of armed aggression. In any case, it seems desirable that Article 4 should contain a clause similar to Article 6 of the Perso-Iraqi-Turkish Treaty of non-aggression as initialled on the 2nd October last, bringing the Treaty to an end if one of the contracting parties undertakes an aggression against a third state.

I have so far considered Article 4 from the point of view of Iraq's obligations; it remains to consider its possible effect upon the position of His Majesty's Government. Should Iraq become involved in war as the ally of Saudi Arabia under the proposed treaty, His Majesty's Government would presumably, for their part, be called upon to support Iraq under Article 4 of the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of Alliance of 1930, provided that the peaceful means of settlement prescribed by the Covenant of the League and any other relevant international obligations had been exhausted. Assuming however that Iraq went to the assistance of Saudi Arabia without exhausting these peaceful means of settlement, the position of His Majesty's Government as a member of the League, as the ally of Iraq, and with armed forces actually stationed in Iraq, would be one of obvious difficulty, especially if the state
against/

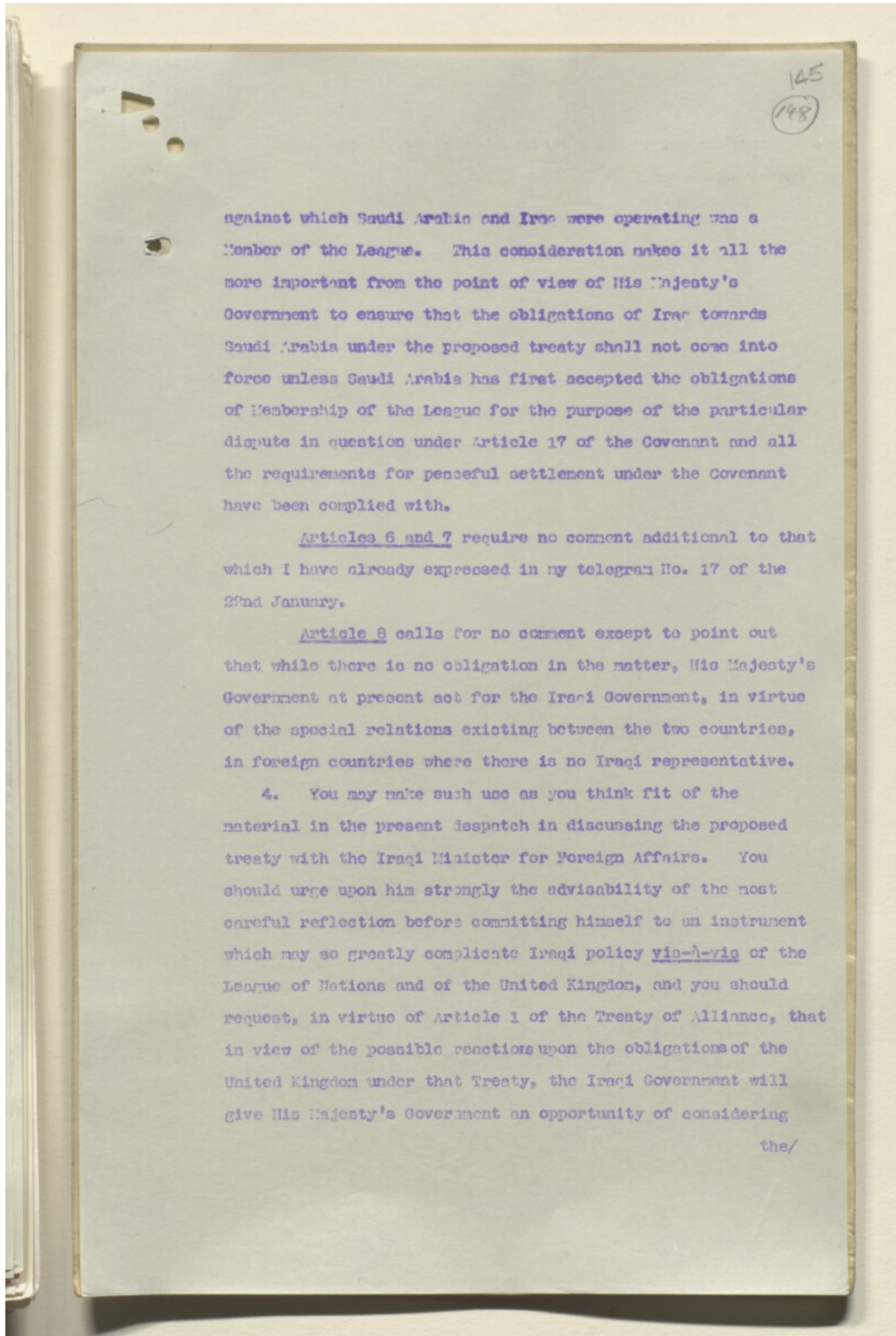


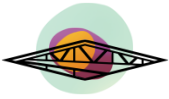
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٩٤)



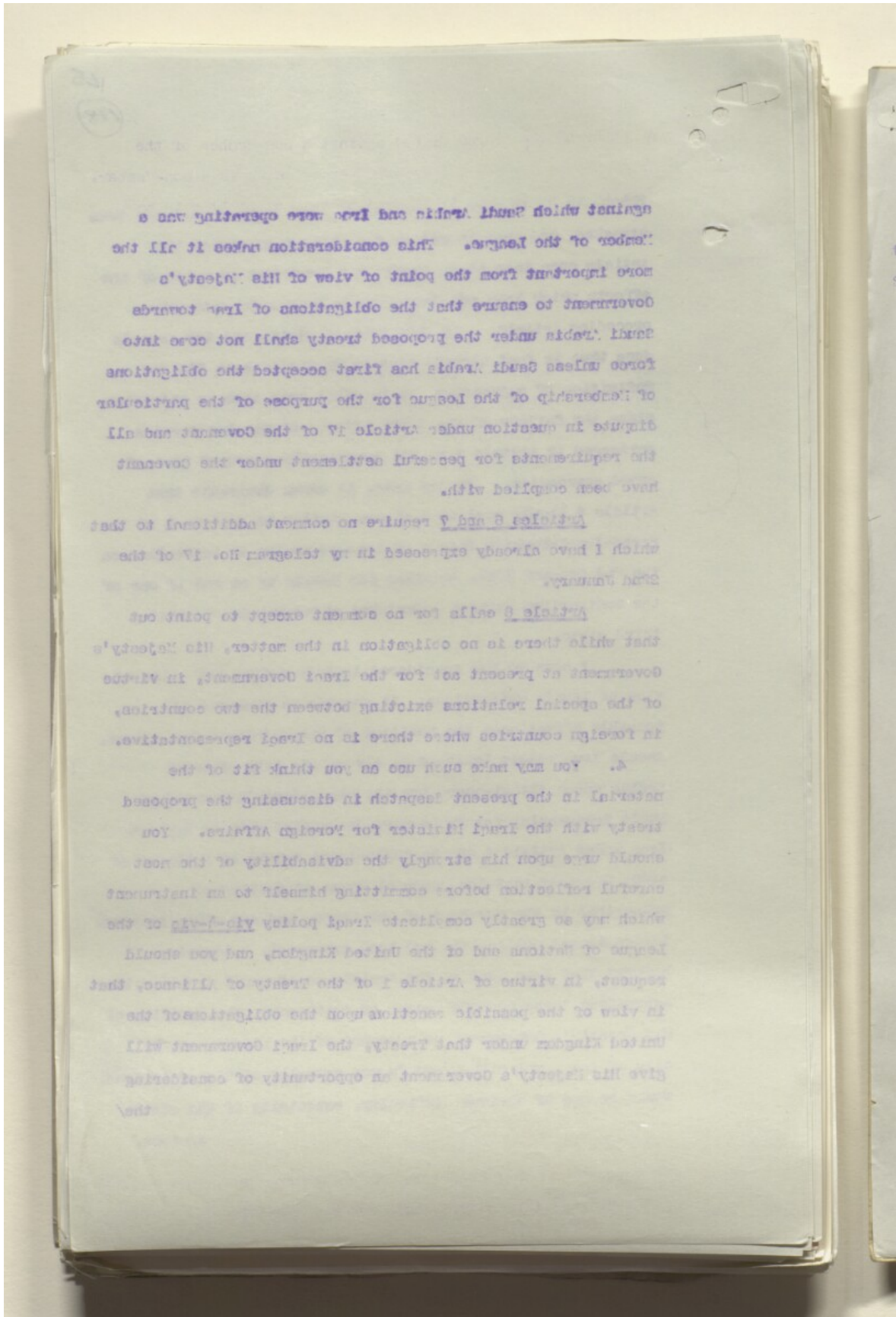


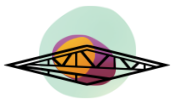
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٨ و] (٨٥٧/٢٩٥)



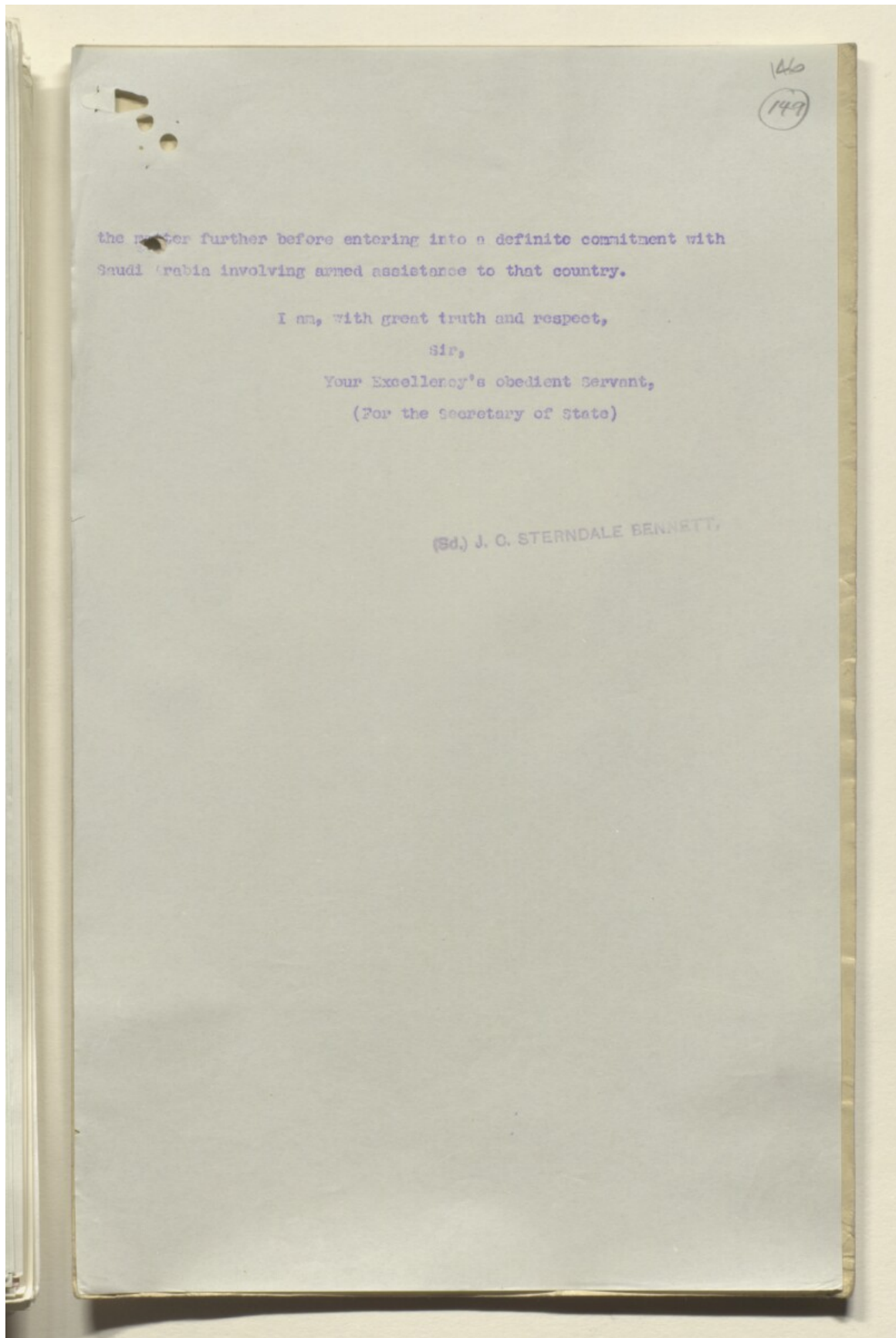


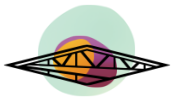
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٩٦)



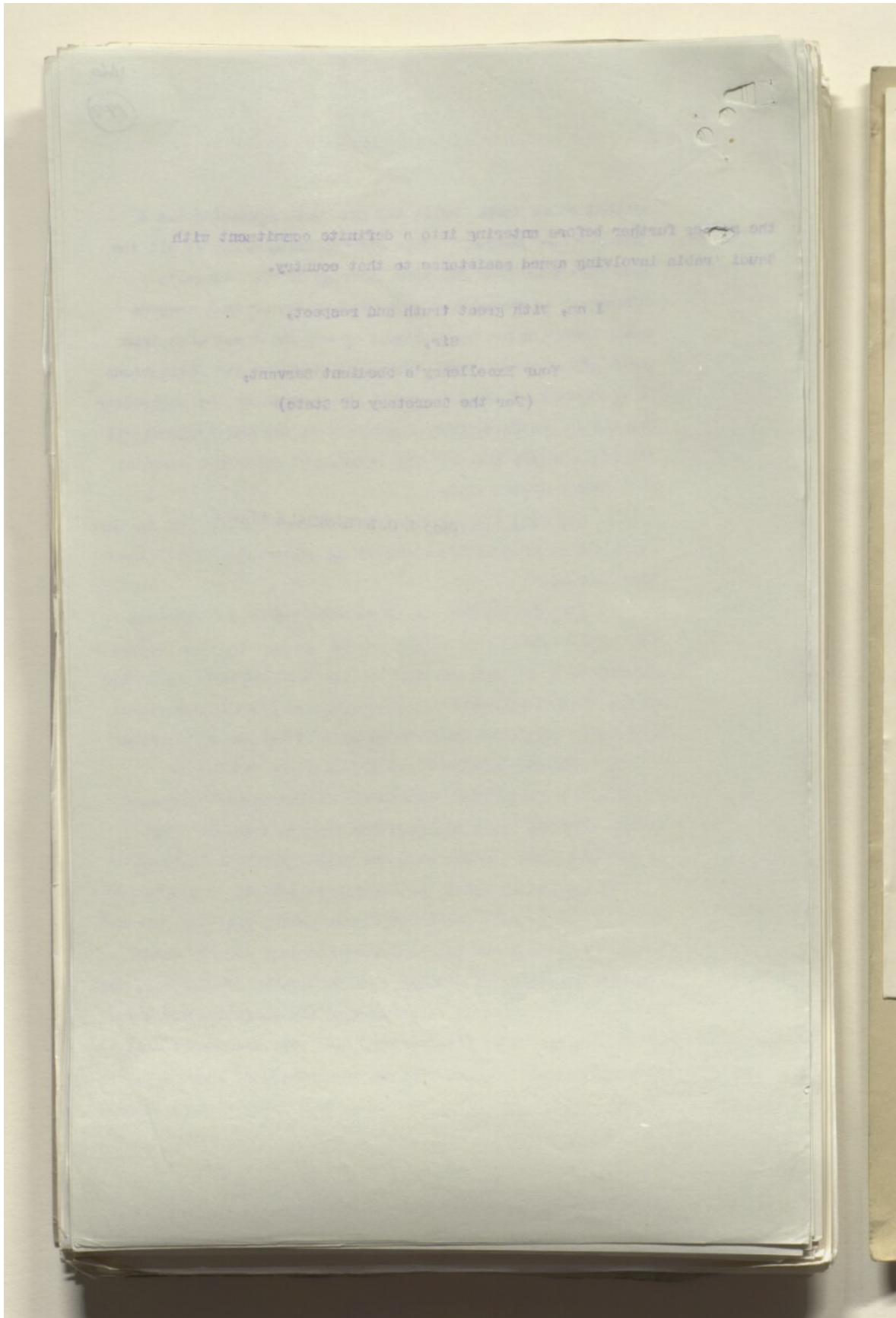


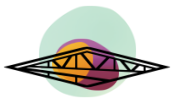
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٩و] (٨٥٧/٢٩٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٩ ظ] (٨٥٧/٢٩٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٠.] (٨٥٧/٢٩٩)

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 167 32/25.
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under Secretary of State
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
30th January, 1936.

Reference to previous correspondence:
F.O. letter No. E 7462/1309/25 of 2nd January.

Description of Enclosure.

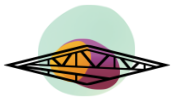
Name and Date.	Subject.
From H.C. Representative Bagdad, No. 604 of 24th December, 1935.	Proposed Saudi-Saudi Treaty of Friendship.

ENCLOSURE IN TITULAR LETTER
NO. 6 6 FEB 1936
FROM SECRETARY OF STATE AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

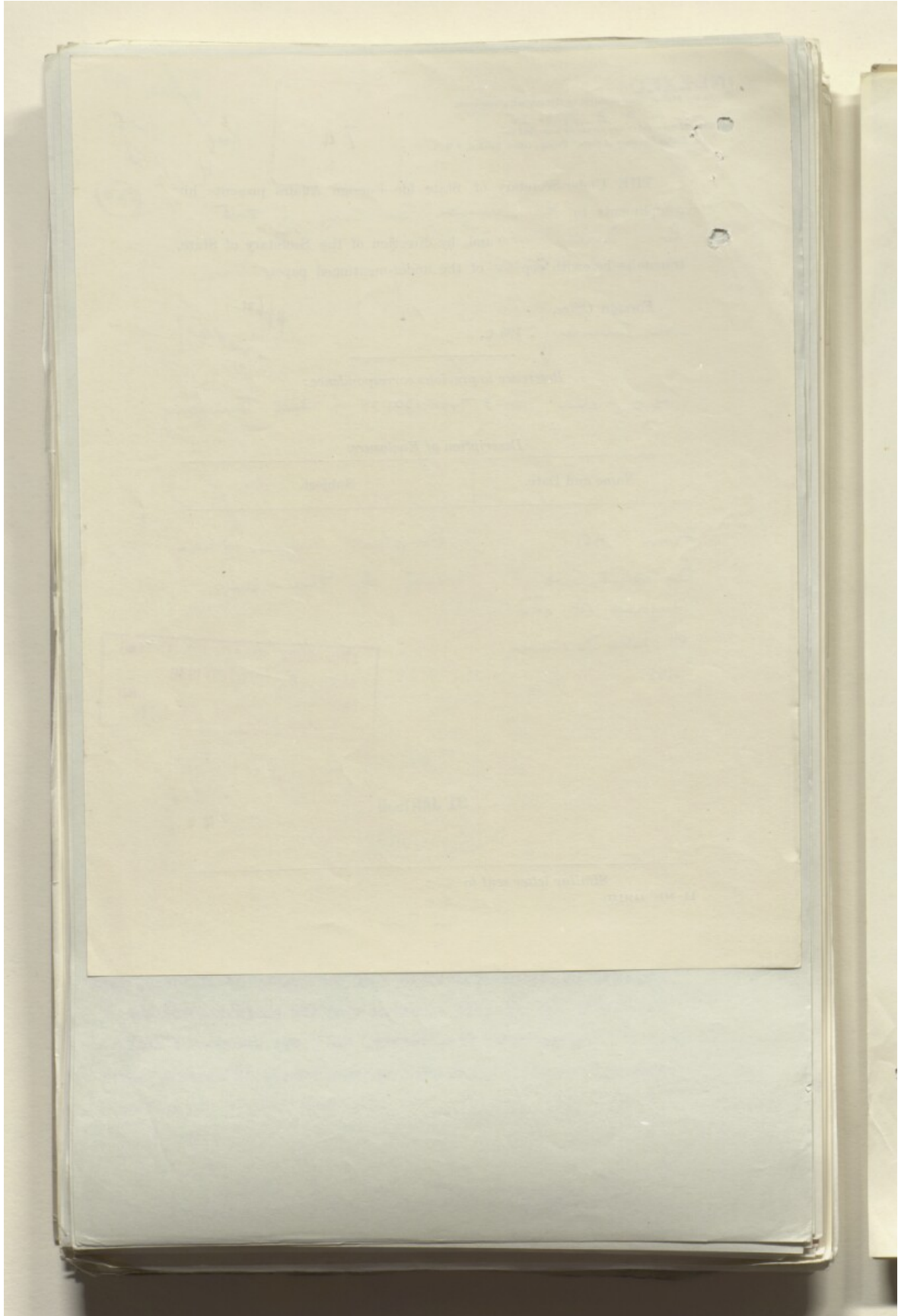
31 JAN 1936
INDIA OFFICE

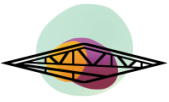
Similar letter sent to C.O.
W.O.
Am. Min.

14-6130 12343 (2)

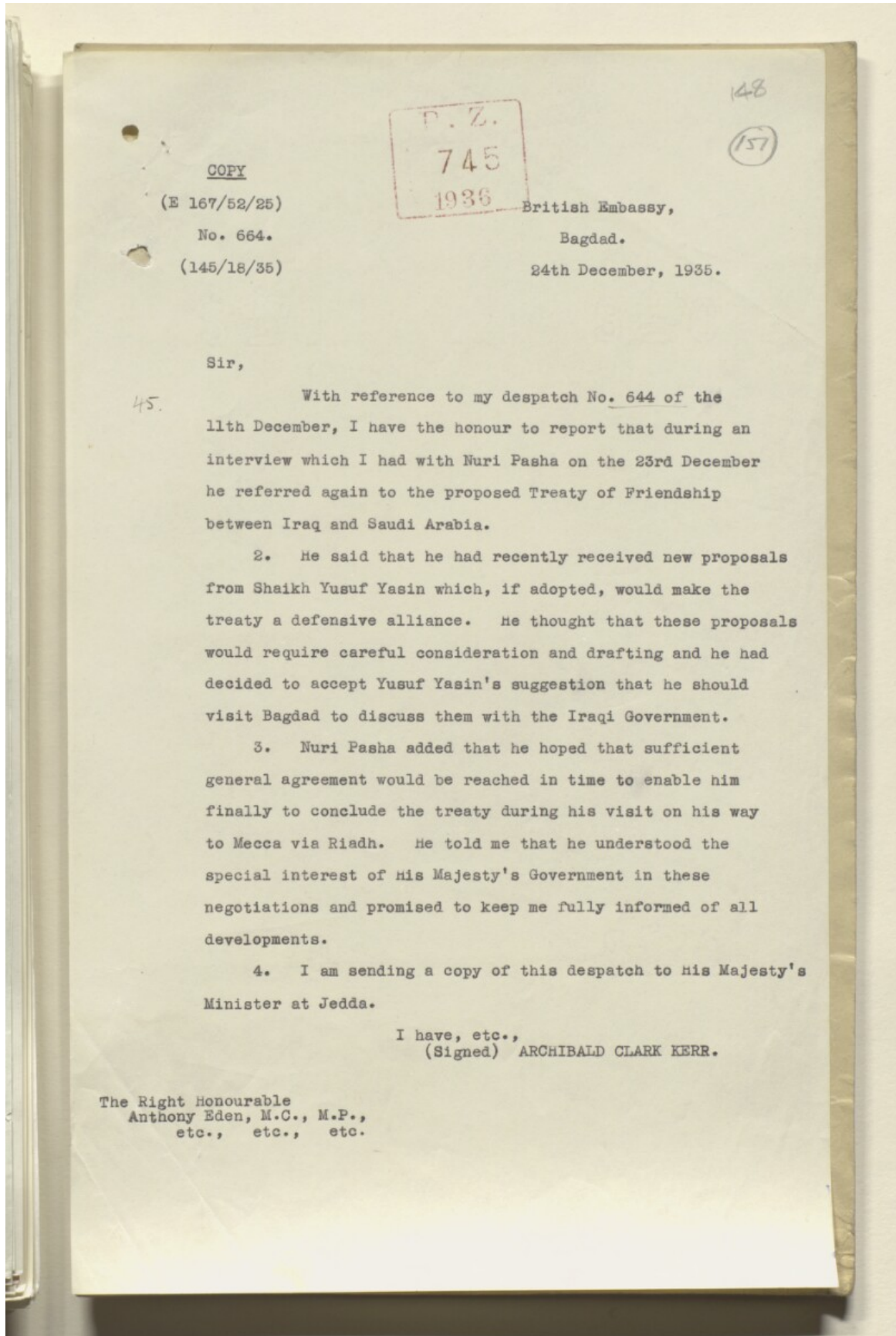


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٠٠)



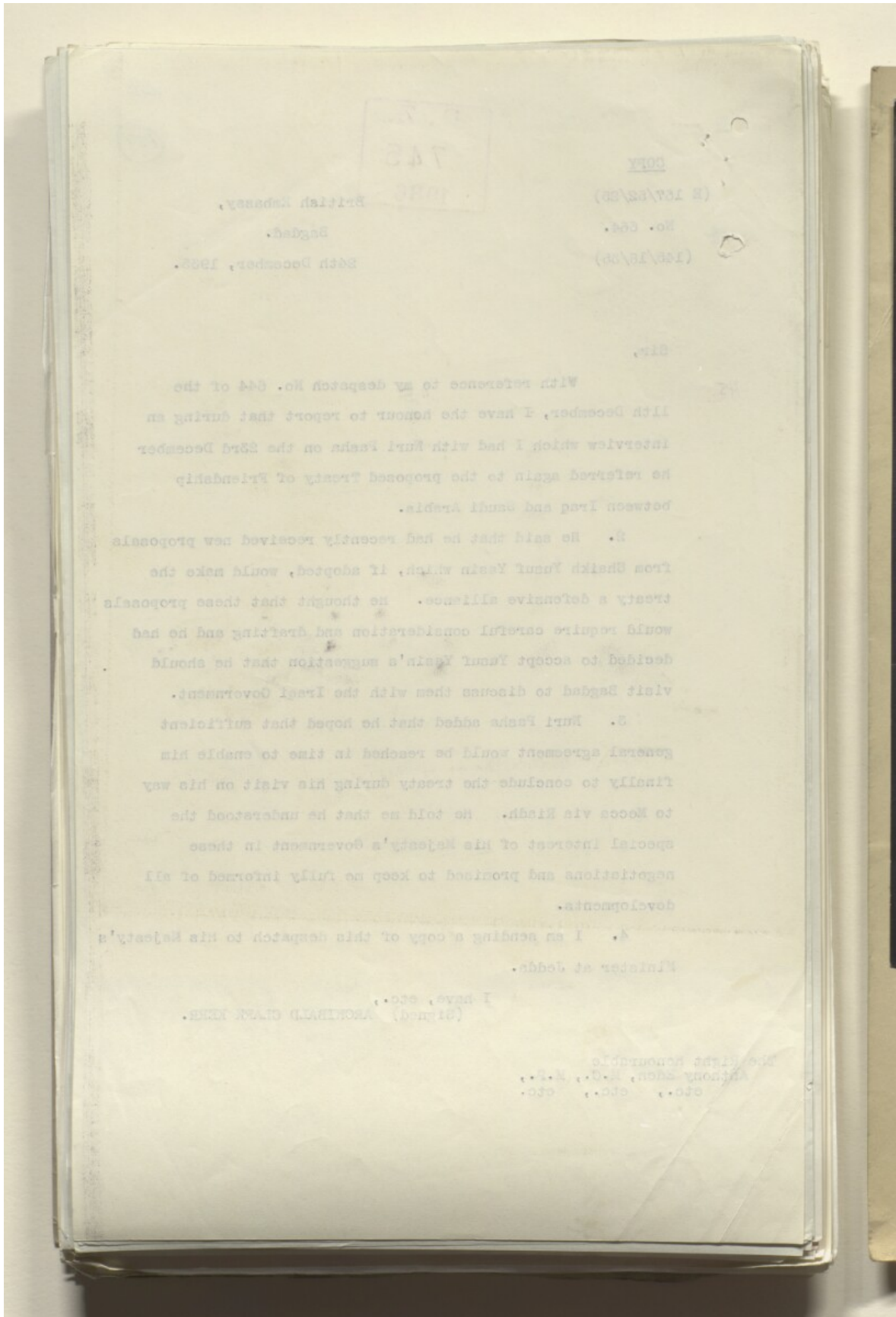


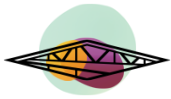
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥١و] (٨٥٧/٣٠١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥١ ظ] (٢٠٣/٣٠٧/٨٥٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٢و] (٨٥٧/٣٠٣)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject please quote No. E 225/52/25, and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State,"
Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

SECRET

1. Z. 621 1936

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his compliments to the Under Secretary of State for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State, transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned papers.

Foreign Office,
25th January, 1936.

Reference to previous correspondence :
F.O. letter No. 15 52/52/25 of 12th January.

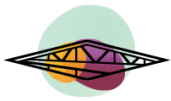
Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
From H.M. Representative, Bagdad No. 12 of 7th January. Tel. to - date - no. 17 of 22nd January	Proposed Saudi- Iraqi Treaty of Friendship.

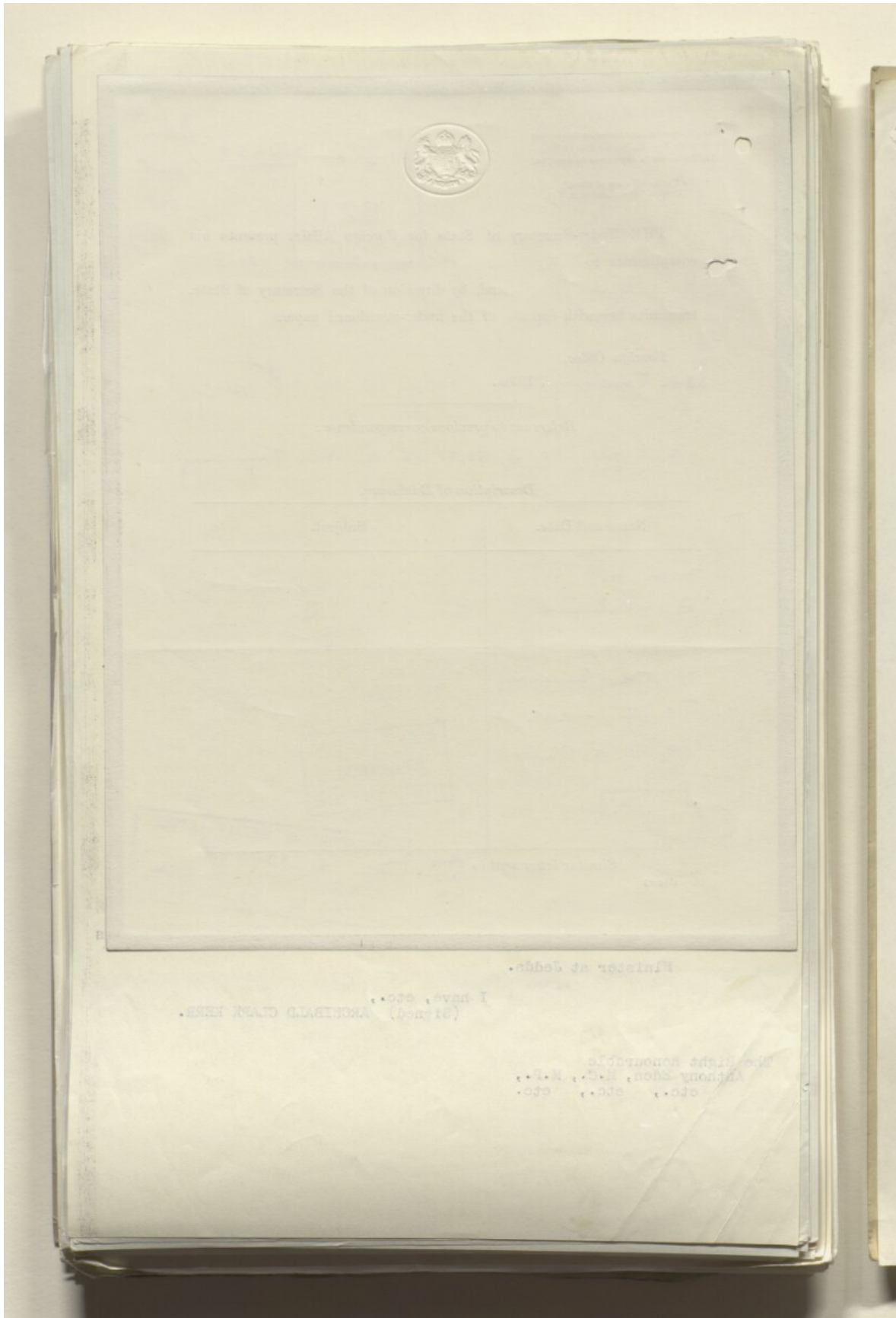
Similar letter sent to
14-12514-3

RECD. P. 27.
27 JAN 1936
INDIA OFFICE

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 5 30 JAN 1936
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

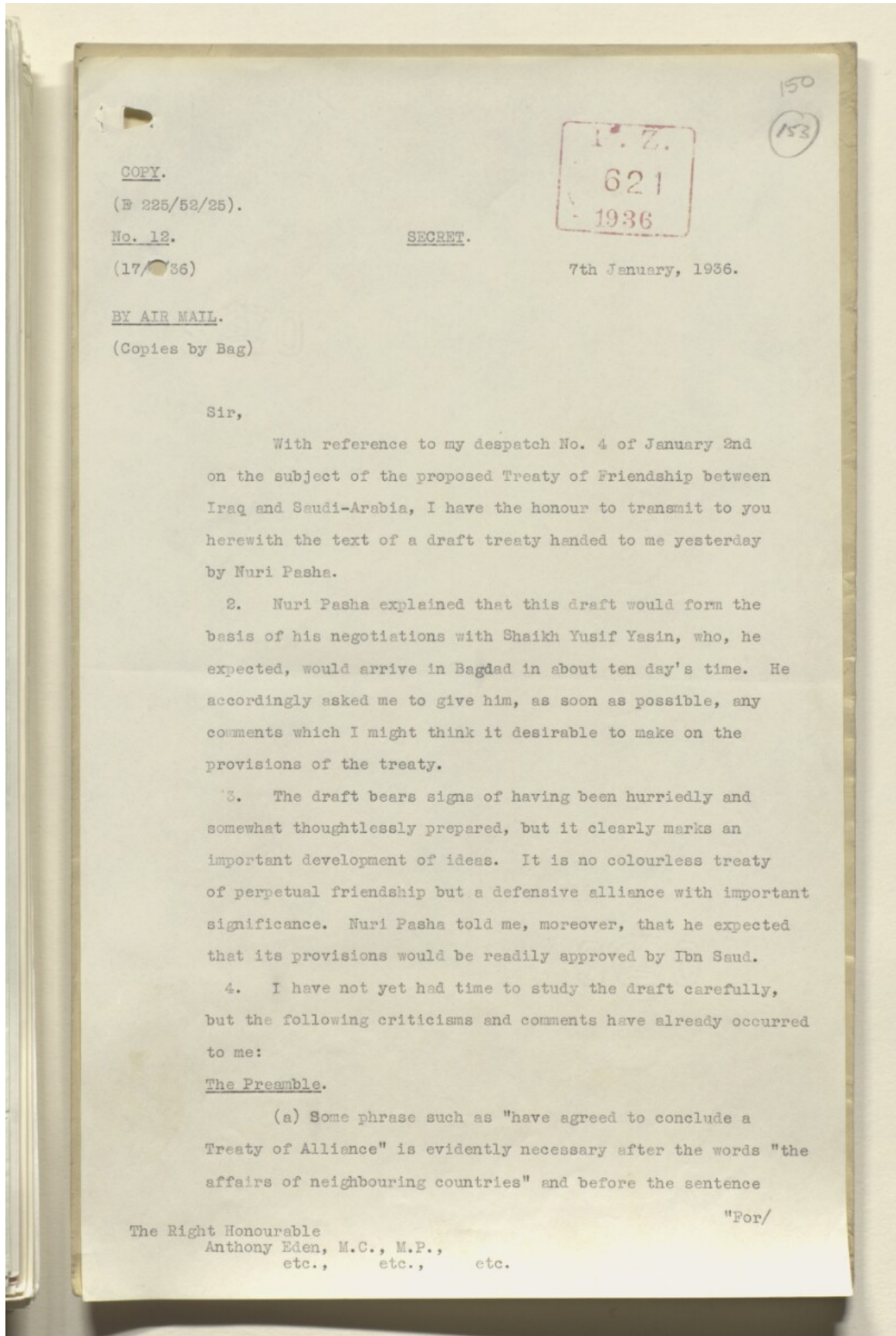


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٠٤)



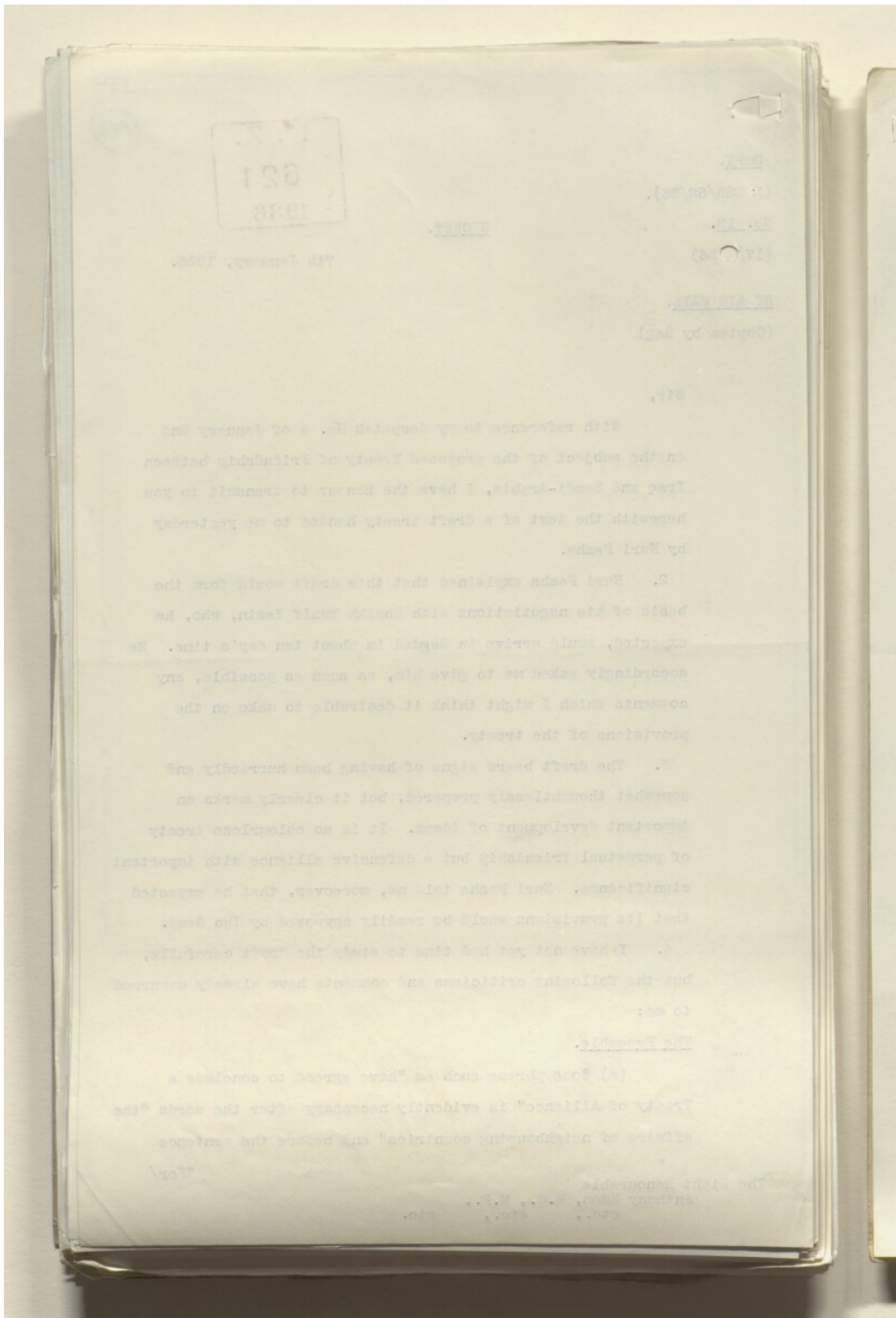


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٣] (٨٥٧/٣٠٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٠٦)



"For this purpose have appointed".

(b) The phrase "and whereas it is necessary in the interests of the two States that they should form a united front against foreign aggression" is unnecessarily bellicose and suggests a threat of external aggression which does not at present exist.

Article 2.

Nuri Pasha explained that the Annexure (1) mentioned in this Article would be drawn up on the lines of the Treaty for the Peaceful Settlement of Disputes initialled by the Persian and Iraqi representatives on October 2nd, 1935, but no mention would be made of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Article 4.

(a) This leaves unanswered the very difficult question of what constitutes an act of aggression.

(b) The proper fulfilment of the obligations of Iraq towards Great Britain in the event of circumstances arising which might give an opportunity to either King Abdul Aziz (or, if he signed later, the Imam of the Yemen) to claim that an act of aggression had been committed against him by His Majesty's Government (I am thinking of the undefined frontier between Transjordan and the difficulties which arise from time to time between Aden and the Yemen) is apparently safeguarded by Article 9. But if such a claim were ever made and this article were invoked, the Iraqi Government might find themselves in an embarrassing position.

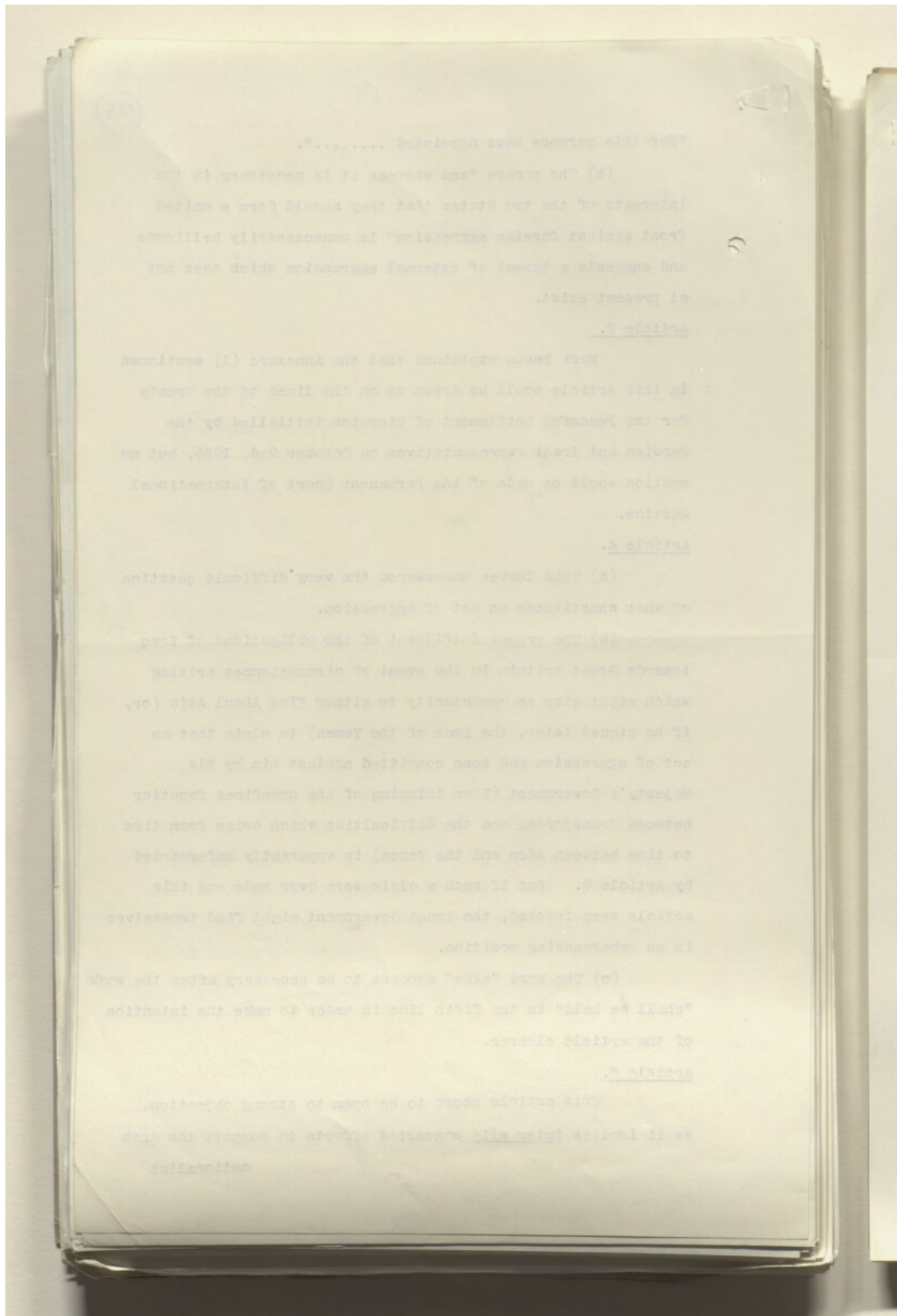
(c) The word "also" appears to be necessary after the words "shall be held" in the fifth line in order to make the intention of the article clearer.

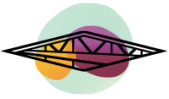
Article 6.

This article seems to be open to strong objection, as it implies inter alia concerted efforts to support the Arab nationalist



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٠٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٥و] (٨٥٧/٣٠٩)

152
155

nationalist movements in Syria and Palestine. Indeed, Nuri Pasha made no secret of his idea that the treaty should be used to prepare the way for giving active help to the Arabs in Syria in their efforts to obtain concessions from the French. I have no doubt that it would seriously embarrass Iraq's relations with the French in Syria if it were included in the treaty in this form.

Article 7.

This article suggests active and quite gratuitous interference in the affairs of the Arab shakhdoms of the Persian Gulf, and I assume that His Majesty's Government would strongly object to the joint intervention of the Iraqi and Saudi-Arabian Governments in, for example, a dispute between the Shaikhs of the Trucial Coast.

Article 8.

The last sentence of this article, read in the light of Article 6, would strengthen the distrust which the treaty, if concluded, would provoke in France. As you know, the French Government have long refused to allow the Iraqi Government to establish Consulates at Damascus and Aleppo. Nuri's plan is clearly to get over the difficulty by arranging for the Nejd Consol to act on behalf of Iraq and to be the instrument for giving effect to the provisions of Article 6.

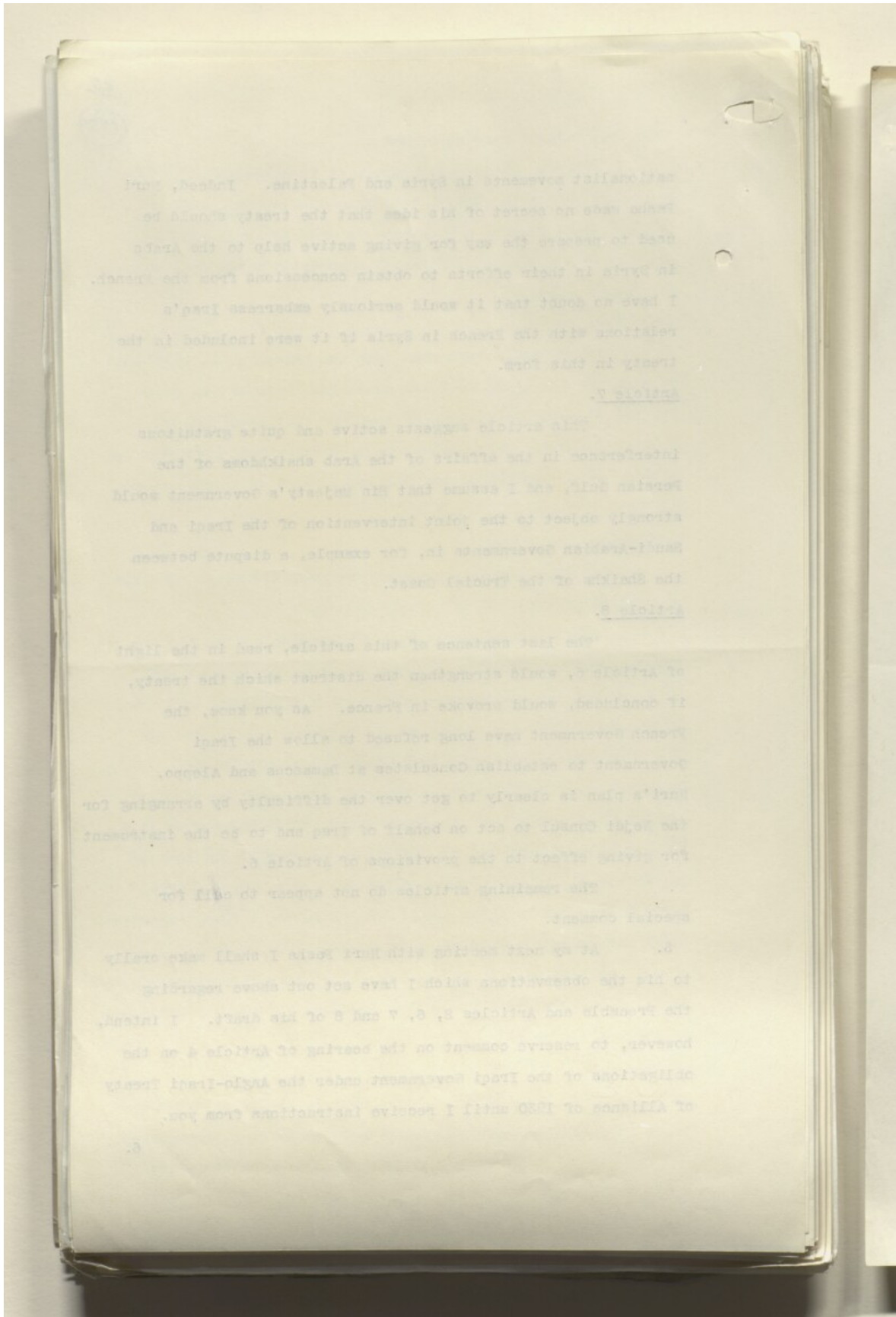
The remaining articles do not appear to call for special comment.

5. At my next meeting with Nuri Pasha I shall make orally to him the observations which I have set out above regarding the Preamble and Articles 2, 6, 7 and 8 of his draft. I intend, however, to reserve comment on the bearing of Article 4 on the obligations of the Iraqi Government under the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of Alliance of 1930 until I receive instructions from you.

6.

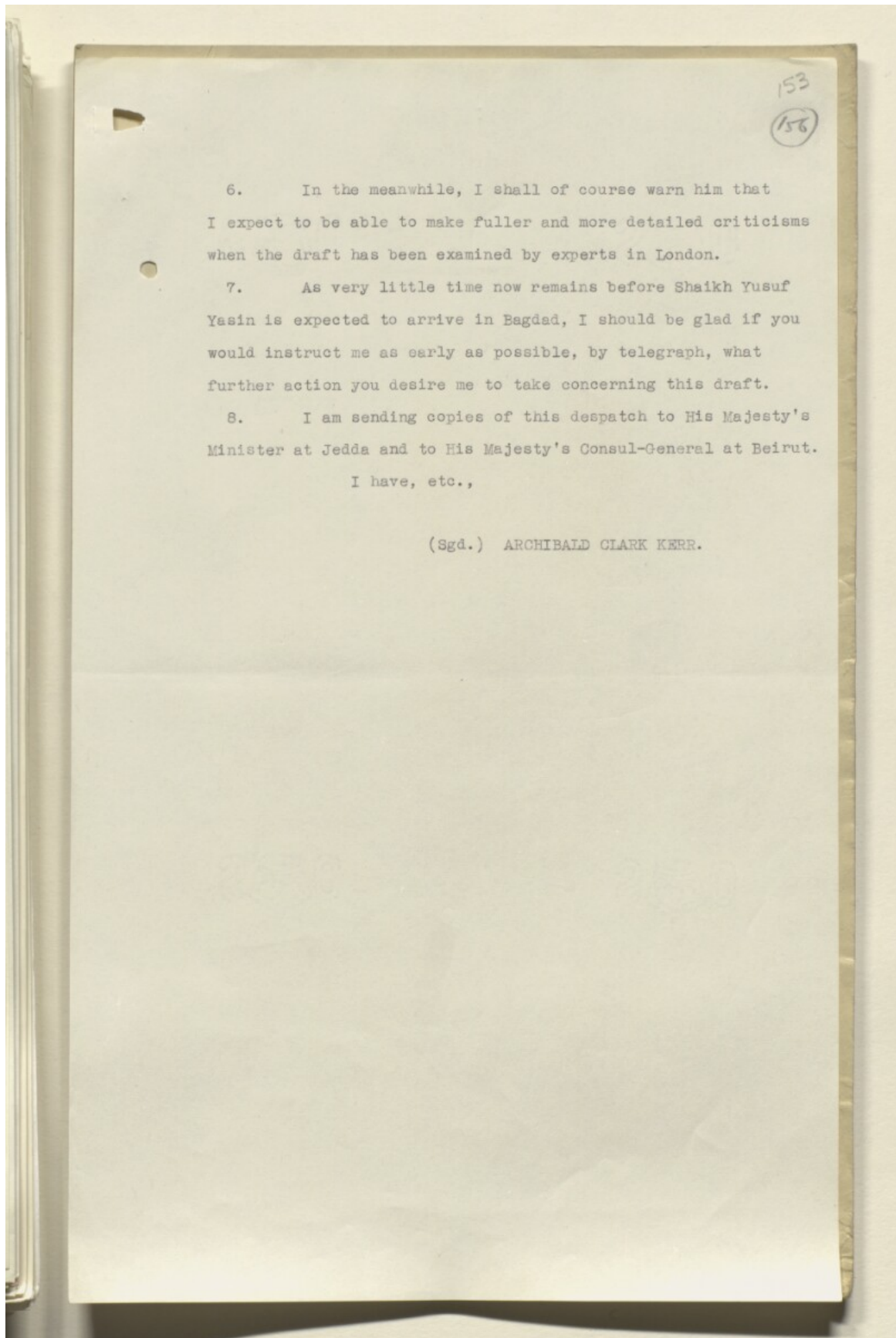


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣١٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٦و] (٨٥٧/٣١١)



6. In the meanwhile, I shall of course warn him that I expect to be able to make fuller and more detailed criticisms when the draft has been examined by experts in London.

7. As very little time now remains before Shaikh Yusuf Yasin is expected to arrive in Bagdad, I should be glad if you would instruct me as early as possible, by telegraph, what further action you desire me to take concerning this draft.

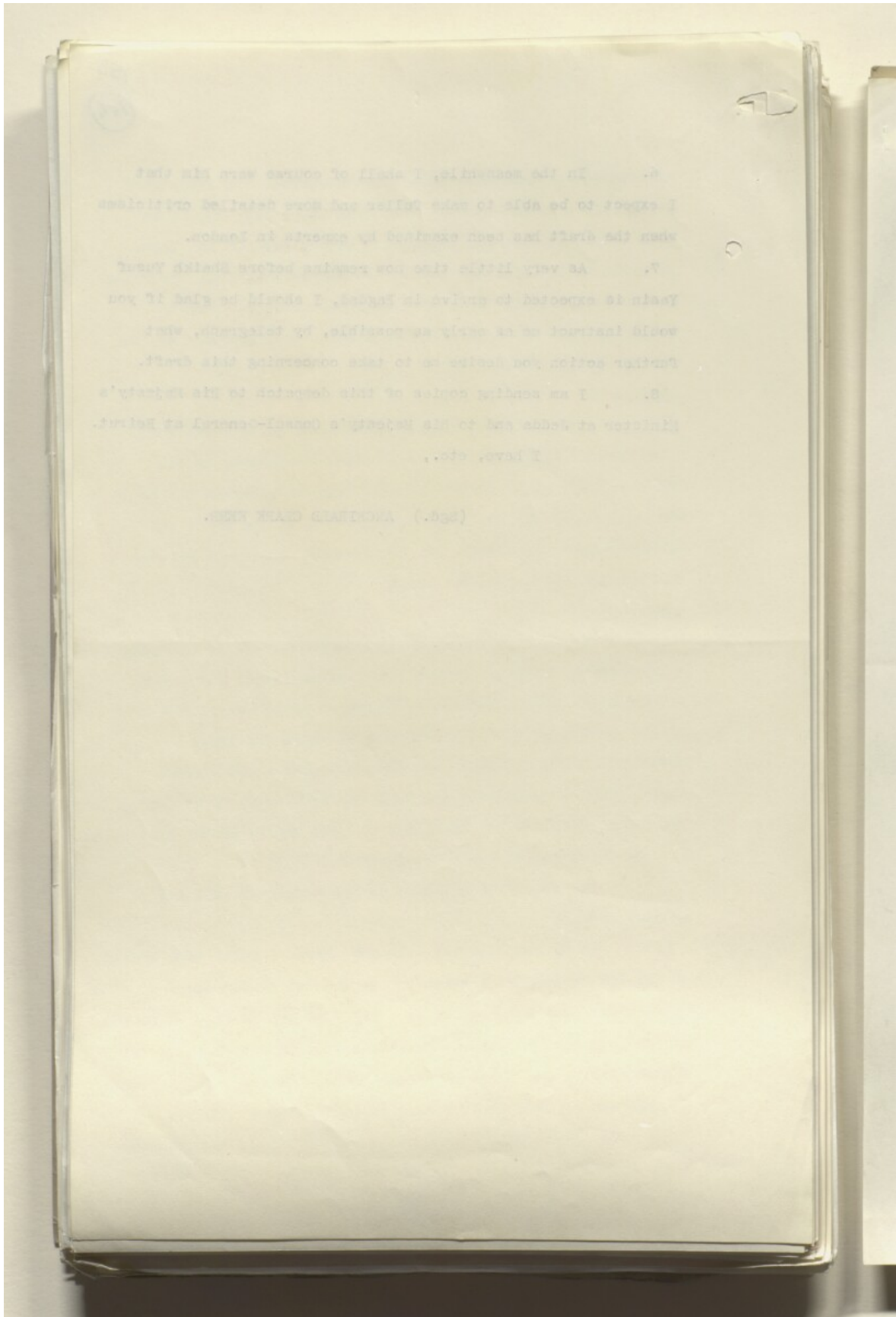
8. I am sending copies of this despatch to His Majesty's Minister at Jedda and to His Majesty's Consul-General at Beirut.

I have, etc.,

(Sgd.) ARCHIBALD CLARK KERR.

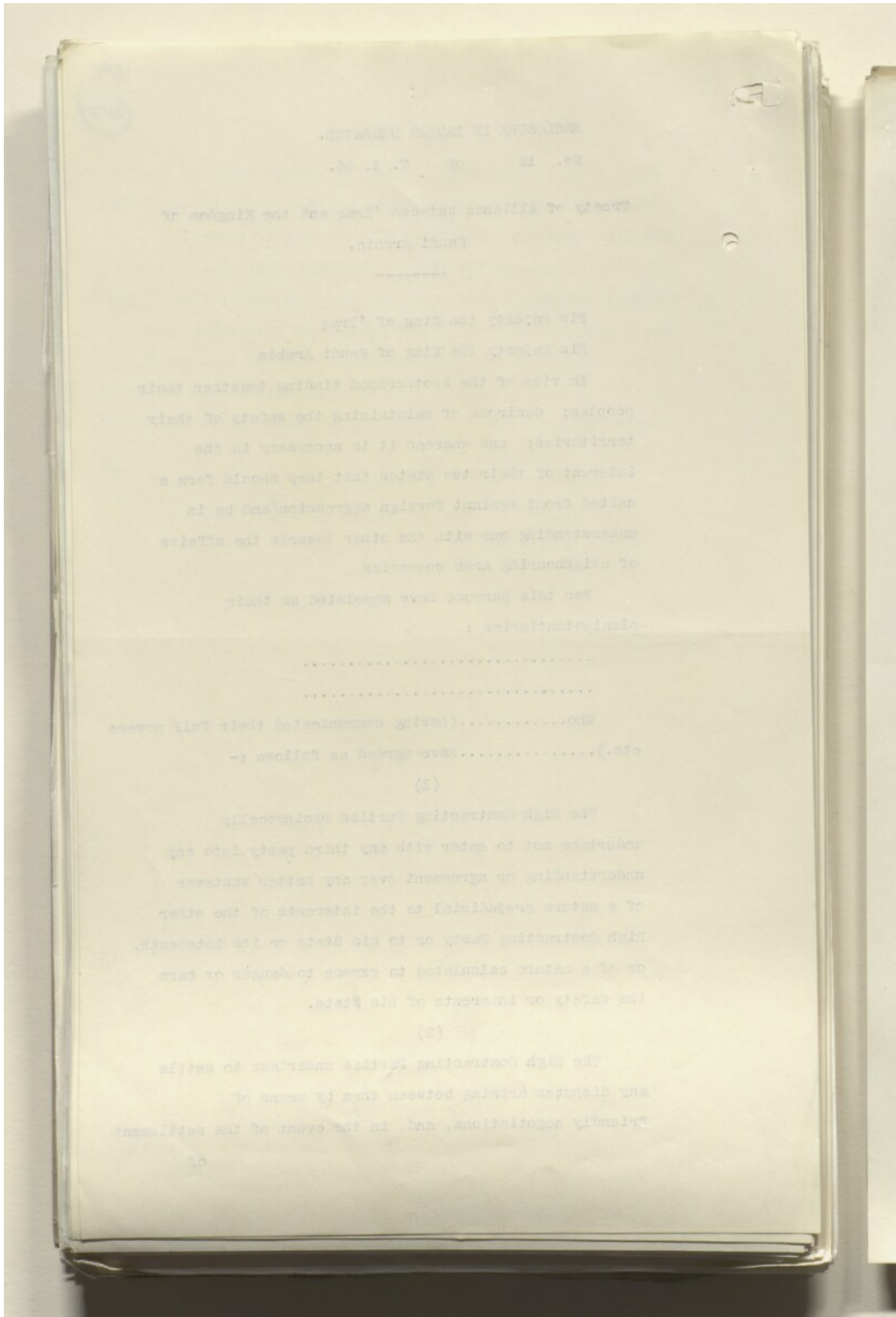


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٣١٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣١٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٨و] (٨٥٧/٣١٥)

155
158
of any such dispute proving impossible through the said means, to resort to arbitration as provided for in Annexure (1) to the present treaty.

(3)

In the event of any dispute between either High Contracting Party and a third State producing a situation involving a threat of war, the High Contracting Parties shall act together in an endeavour to settle such dispute by peaceful means in accordance with such international undertakings as may be applicable to the case.

(4)

In the event of an armed aggression being made against either High Contracting Party by a third State notwithstanding efforts exerted in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 above, such aggression shall be held to be directed against the other High Contracting Party and the latter party shall forthwith join efforts with the former for the repulsion of such aggression.

(5)

The High Contracting Parties recognise the necessity of safeguarding the integrity of the State of Yaman, and they will therefore endeavour to secure the accession of the Government of Yaman to the present treaty.

(6)

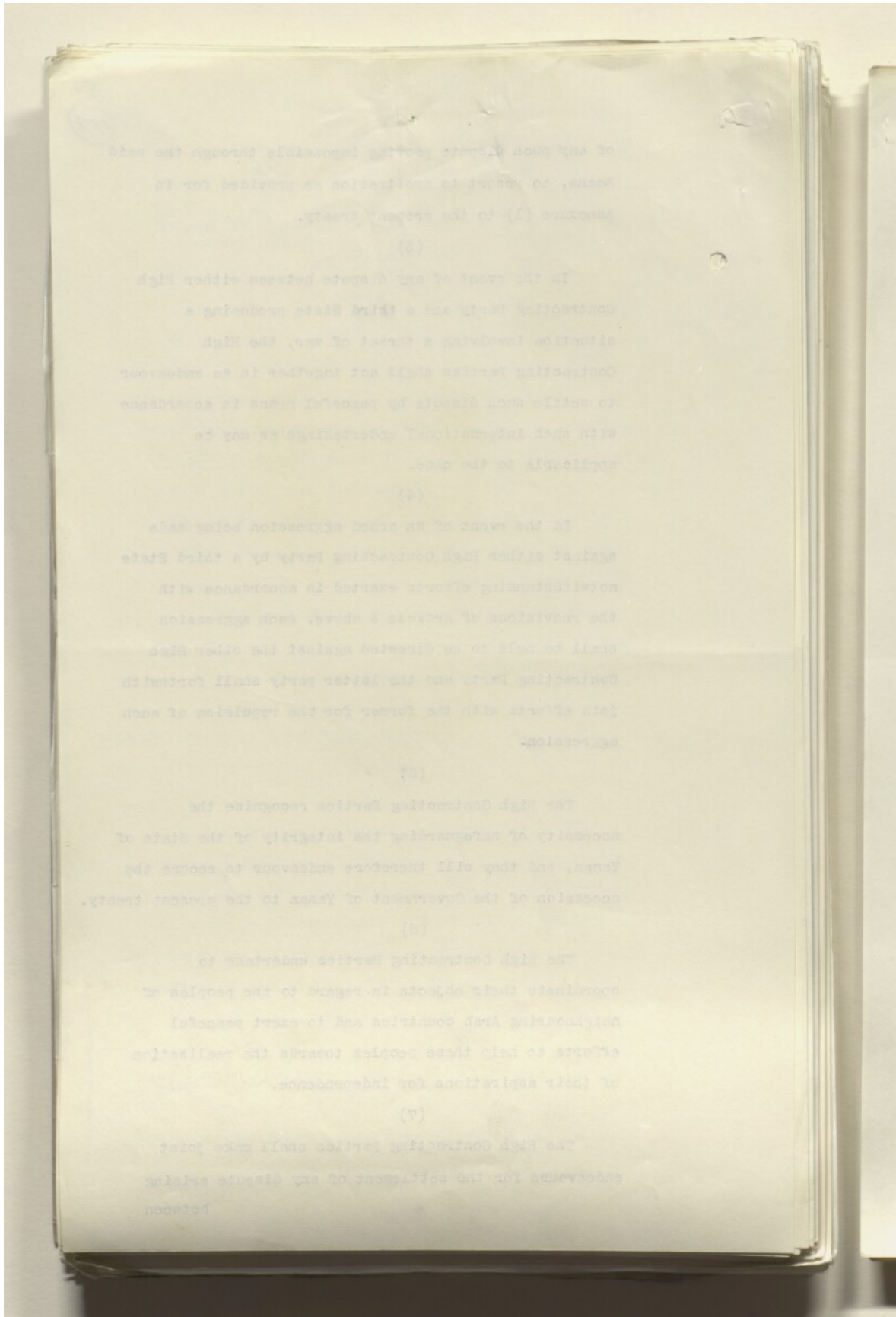
The High Contracting Parties undertake to coordinate their objects in regard to the peoples of neighbouring Arab countries and to exert peaceful efforts to help these peoples towards the realisation of their aspirations for independence.

(7)

The High Contracting Parties shall make joint endeavours for the settlement of any dispute arising between



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣١٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٩و] (٨٥٧/٣١٧)

156
159

between Arab Principalities in the Arabian Peninsula by means of friendly negotiations. In the event of the settlement of any such dispute proving impossible through the said means, they shall endeavour to secure its settlement by means of arbitration based on the provisions of Annexure (1) to the present treaty.

(8)

The Diplomatic and Consular Representatives of either High Contracting Party shall undertake the representation of the interests of the other High Contracting Party in foreign countries where such other party has no representatives; provided that this shall not in any way affect the freedom of such other party to appoint separate representatives of his own should he so desire. It is understood by the High Contracting Parties that their representatives abroad shall pursue a common general policy inspired by the spirit underlying the present treaty.

(9)

It is agreed by the High Contracting Parties that there is nothing in the present treaty to prejudice the undertakings of the Government of 'Iraq under the Covenant of the League of Nations and the Treaty of Alliance concluded between 'Iraq and Great Britain on 30th June, 1930.

(10)

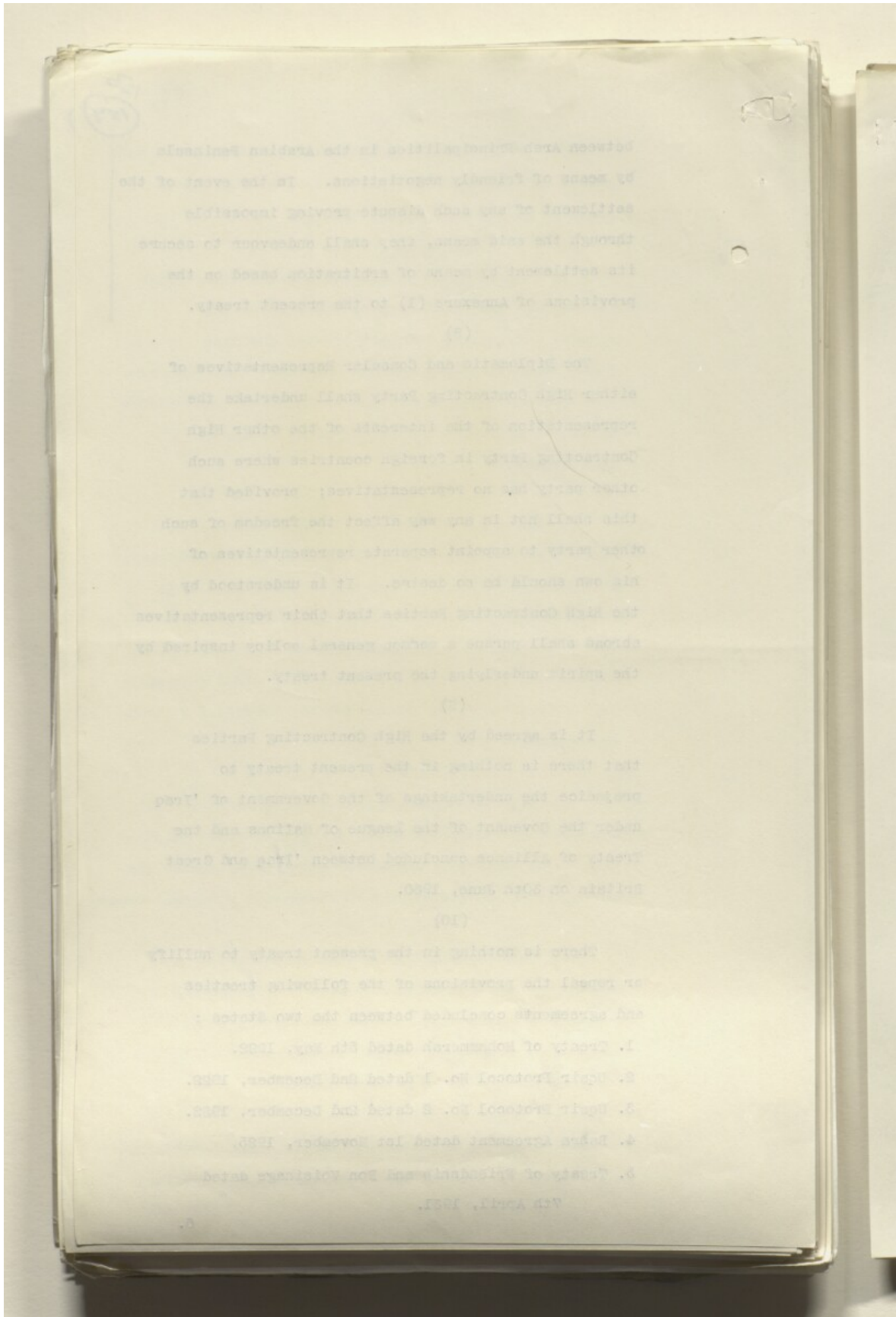
There is nothing in the present treaty to nullify or repeal the provisions of the following treaties and agreements concluded between the two States :

1. Treaty of Mohammerah dated 5th May, 1922.
2. Uqair Protocol No. 1 dated 2nd December, 1922.
3. Uqair Protocol No. 2 dated 2nd December, 1922.
4. Bahra Agreement dated 1st November, 1925.
5. Treaty of Friendship and Bon Voisinage dated 7th April, 1931.

6.

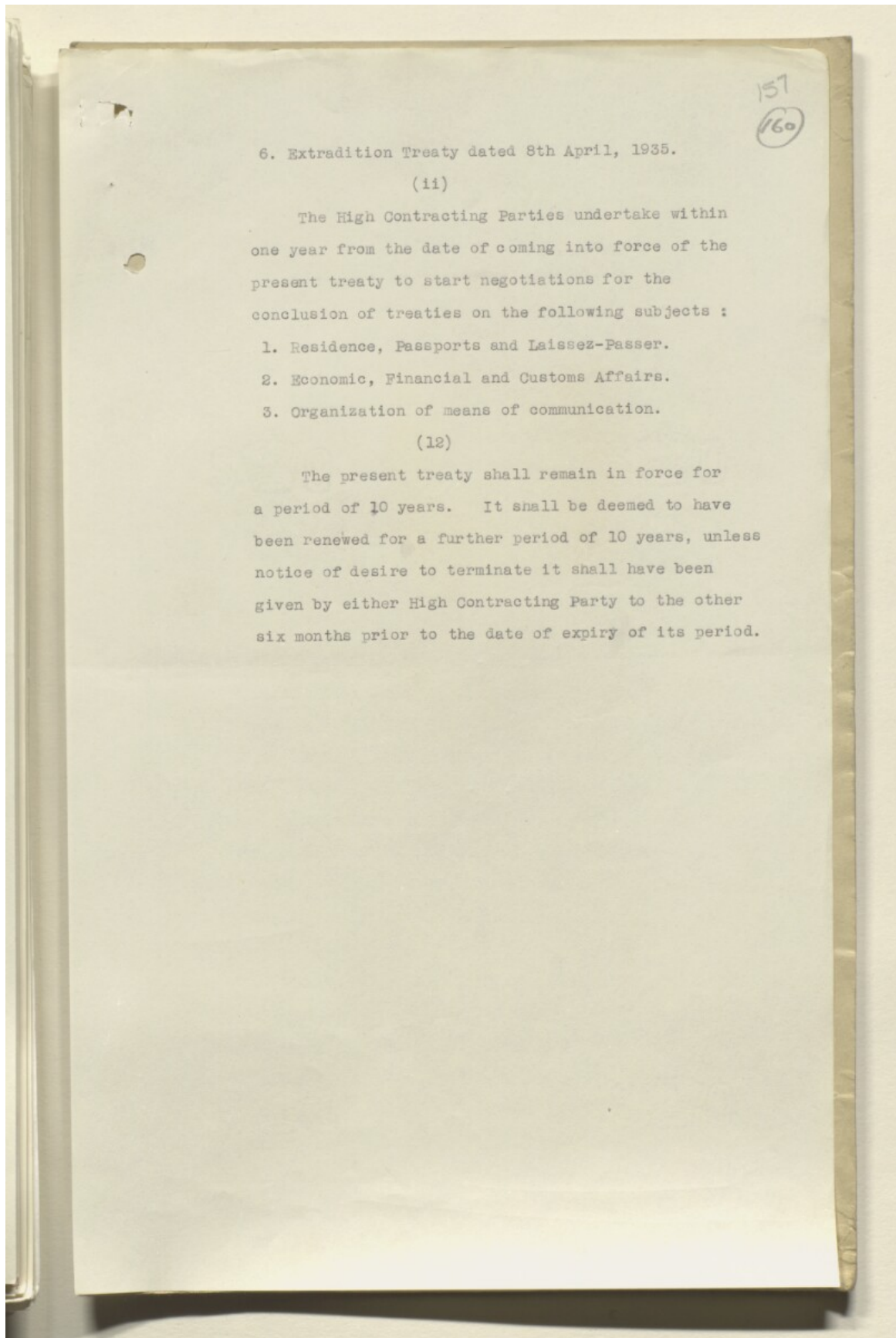


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٣١٨)



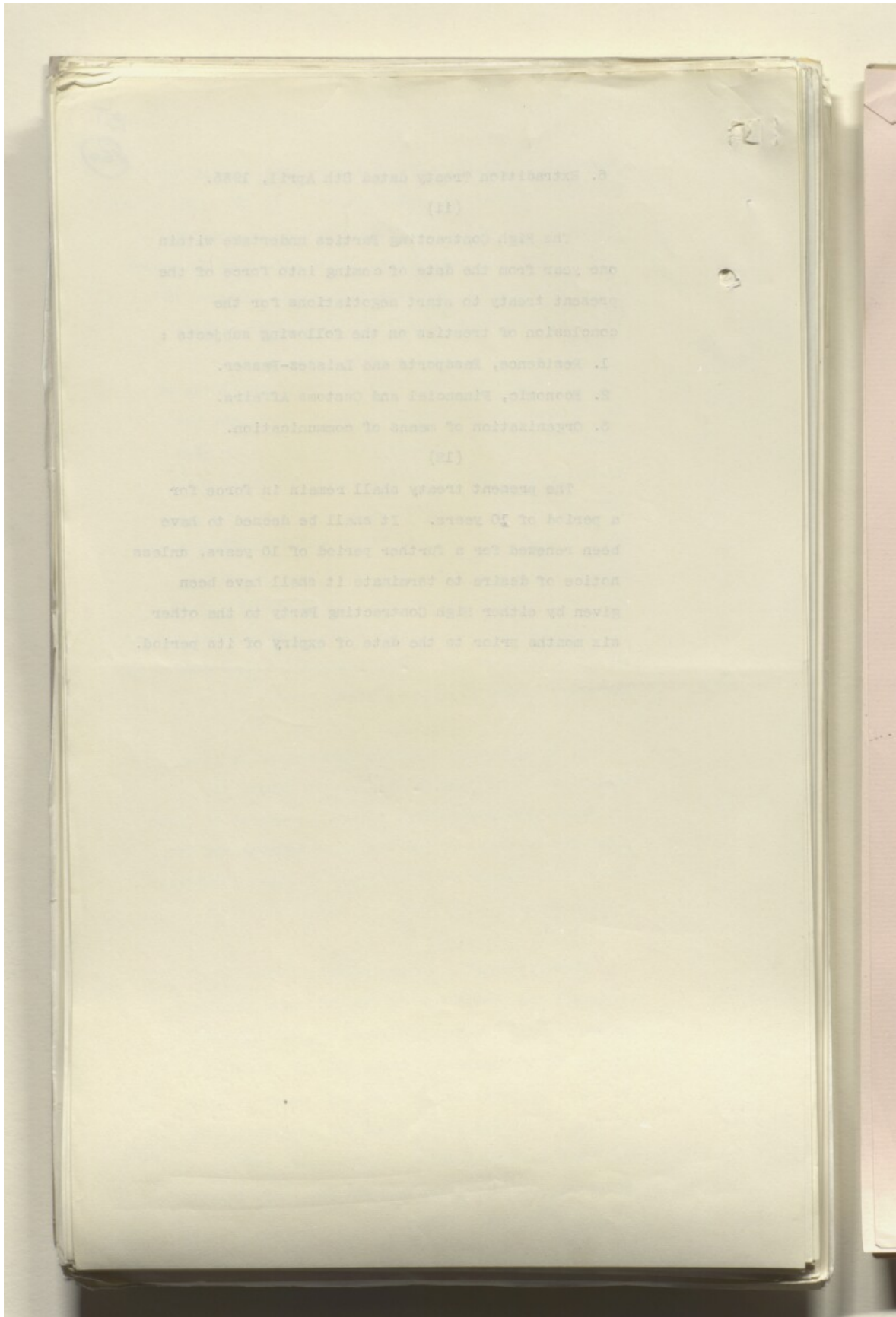


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٠و] (٨٥٧/٣١٩)



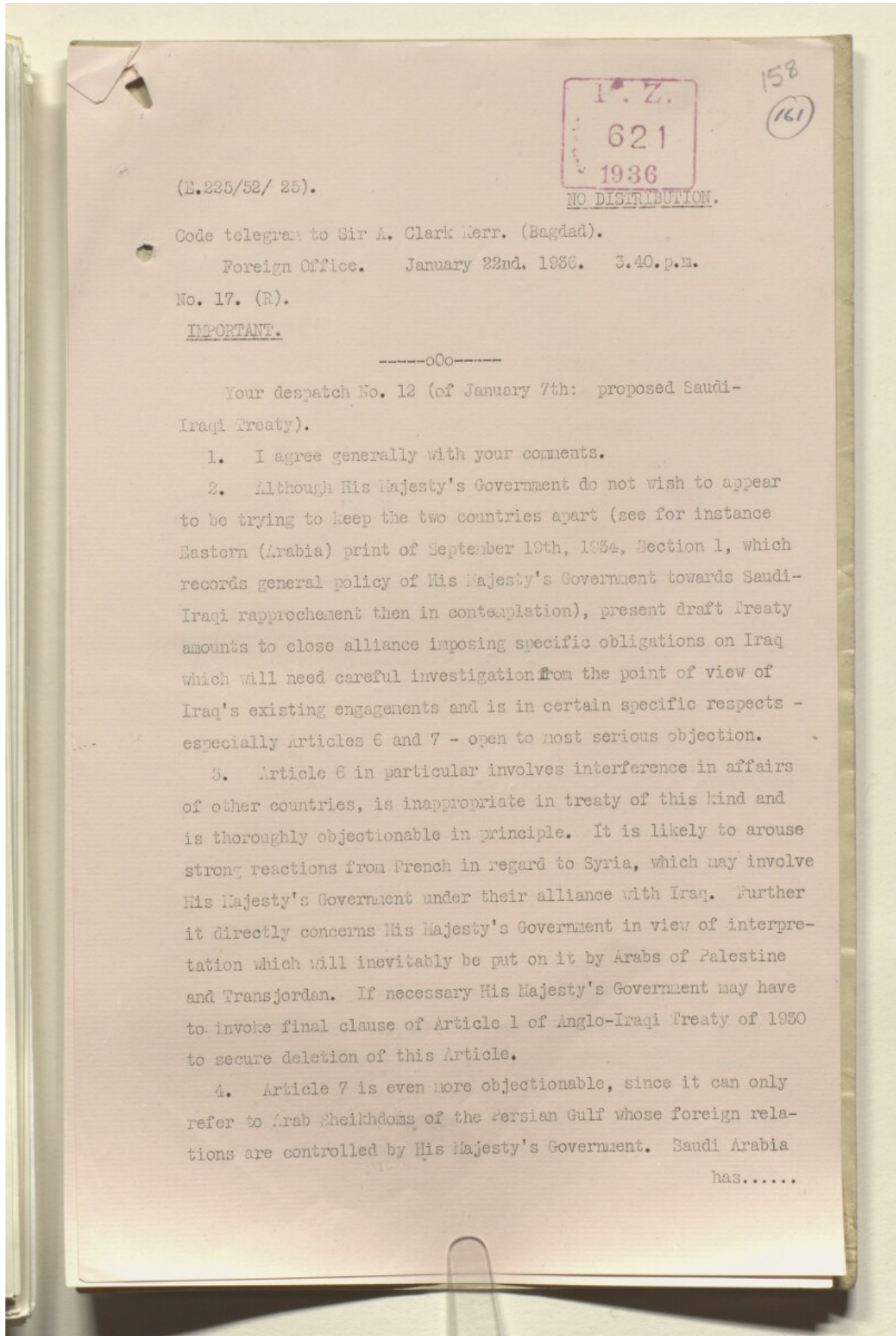


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٢٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦١و] (٨٥٧/٣٢١)



(L.225/52/ 25).

Code telegram to Sir A. Clark Kerr. (Bagdad).

Foreign Office. January 22nd. 1936. 3.40.p.m.

No. 17. (R).

IMPORTANT.

-----oOo-----

Your despatch No. 12 (of January 7th: proposed Saudi-Iraqi Treaty).

1. I agree generally with your comments.

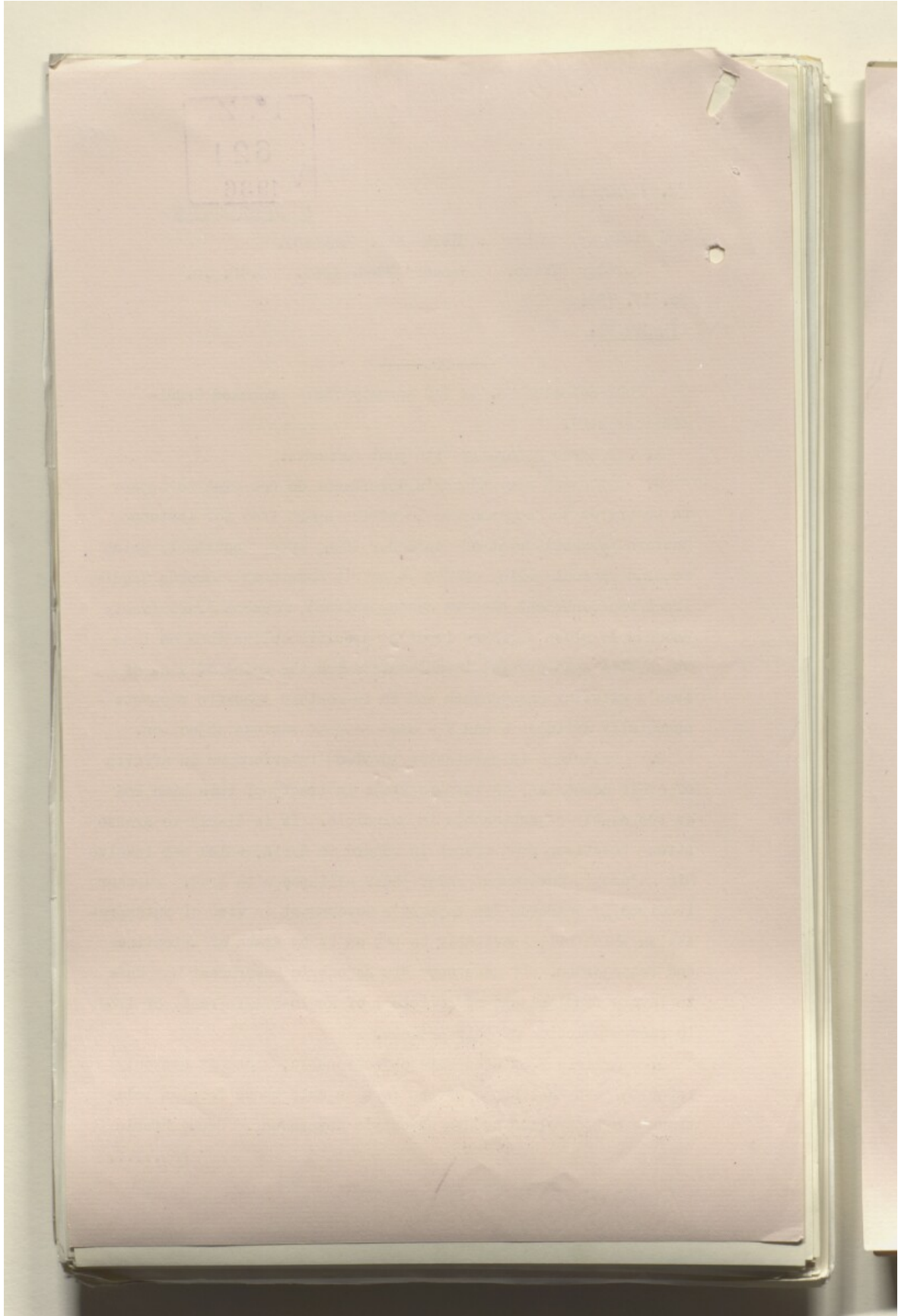
2. Although His Majesty's Government do not wish to appear to be trying to keep the two countries apart (see for instance Eastern (Arabia) print of September 19th, 1934, Section 1, which records general policy of His Majesty's Government towards Saudi-Iraqi rapprochement then in contemplation), present draft Treaty amounts to close alliance imposing specific obligations on Iraq which will need careful investigation from the point of view of Iraq's existing engagements and is in certain specific respects - especially Articles 6 and 7 - open to most serious objection.

3. Article 6 in particular involves interference in affairs of other countries, is inappropriate in treaty of this kind and is thoroughly objectionable in principle. It is likely to arouse strong reactions from French in regard to Syria, which may involve His Majesty's Government under their alliance with Iraq. Further it directly concerns His Majesty's Government in view of interpretation which will inevitably be put on it by Arabs of Palestine and Transjordan. If necessary His Majesty's Government may have to invoke final clause of Article 1 of Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of 1930 to secure deletion of this Article.

4. Article 7 is even more objectionable, since it can only refer to Arab Sheikhdoms of the Persian Gulf whose foreign relations are controlled by His Majesty's Government. Saudi Arabia has.....

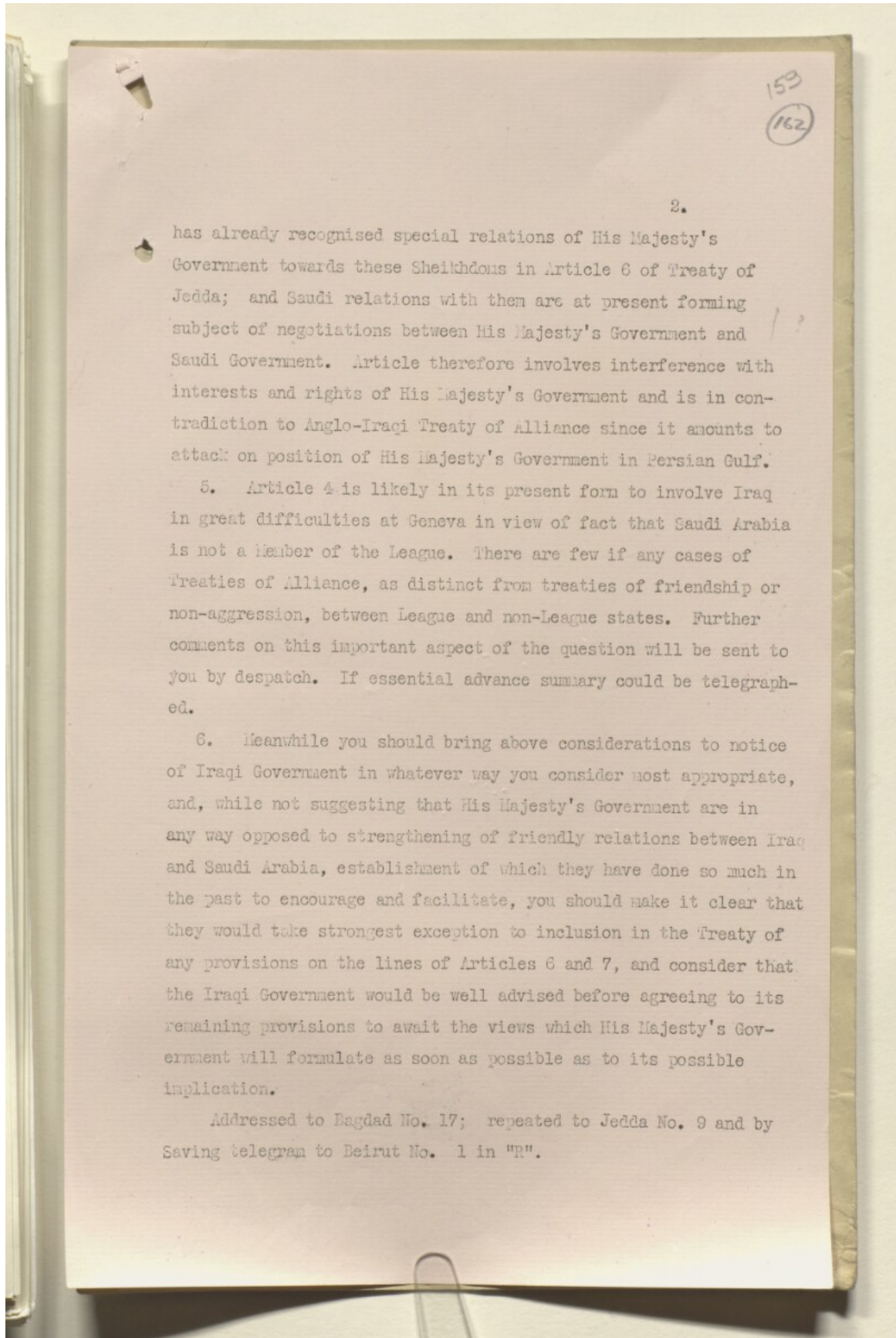


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٢٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٢و] (٨٥٧/٣٢٣)



2.

has already recognised special relations of His Majesty's Government towards these Sheikhdoms in Article 6 of Treaty of Jeddah; and Saudi relations with them are at present forming subject of negotiations between His Majesty's Government and Saudi Government. Article therefore involves interference with interests and rights of His Majesty's Government and is in contradiction to Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of Alliance since it amounts to attack on position of His Majesty's Government in Persian Gulf.

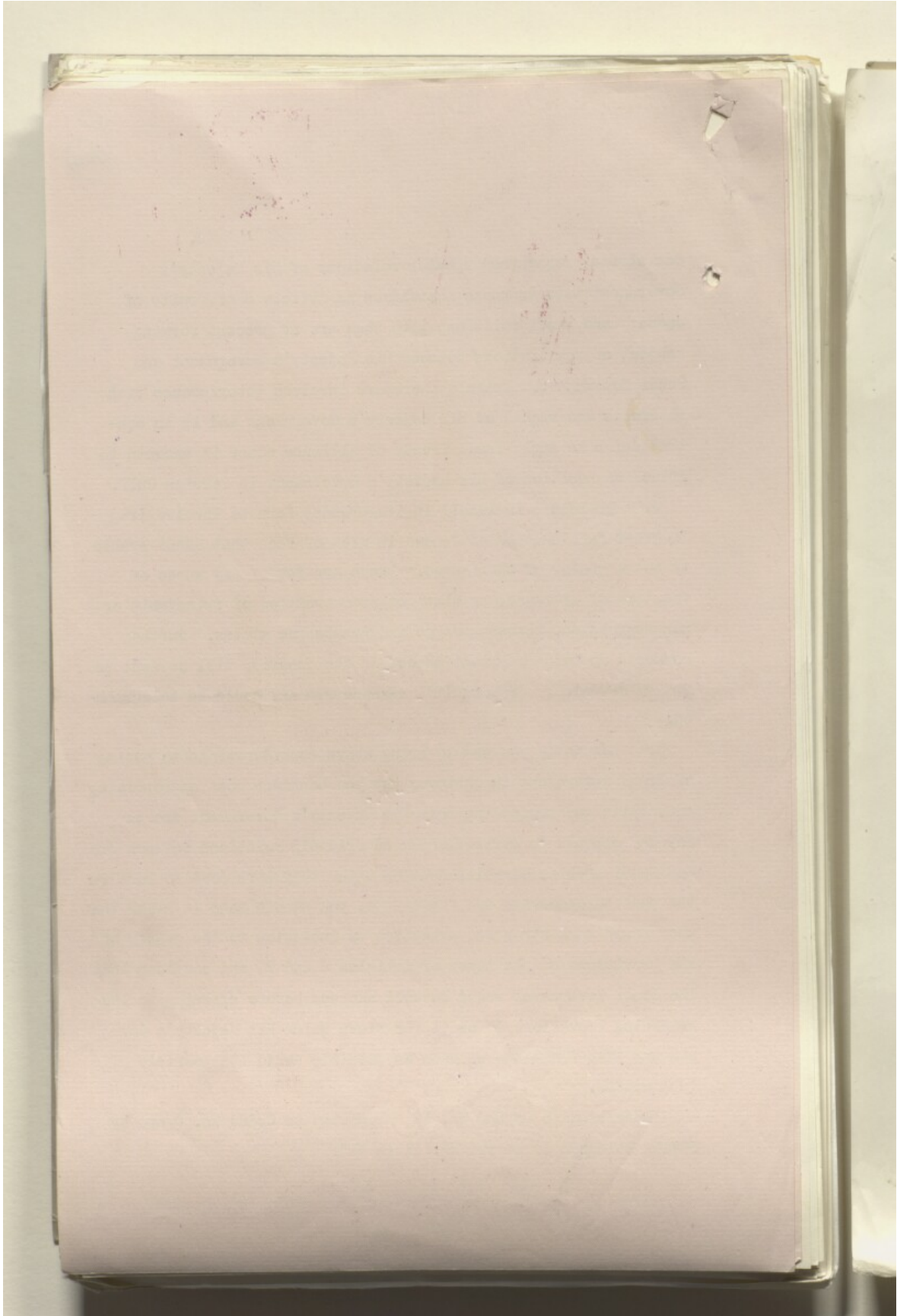
5. Article 4 is likely in its present form to involve Iraq in great difficulties at Geneva in view of fact that Saudi Arabia is not a Member of the League. There are few if any cases of Treaties of Alliance, as distinct from treaties of friendship or non-aggression, between League and non-League states. Further comments on this important aspect of the question will be sent to you by despatch. If essential advance summary could be telegraphed.

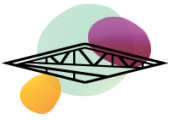
6. Meanwhile you should bring above considerations to notice of Iraqi Government in whatever way you consider most appropriate, and, while not suggesting that His Majesty's Government are in any way opposed to strengthening of friendly relations between Iraq and Saudi Arabia, establishment of which they have done so much in the past to encourage and facilitate, you should make it clear that they would take strongest exception to inclusion in the Treaty of any provisions on the lines of Articles 6 and 7, and consider that the Iraqi Government would be well advised before agreeing to its remaining provisions to await the views which His Majesty's Government will formulate as soon as possible as to its possible implication.

Addressed to Bagdad No. 17; repeated to Jeddah No. 9 and by Saving telegram to Beirut No. 1 in "R".



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٢٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٣و] (٨٥٧/٣٢٥)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٢٦)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٤ و] (٨٥٧/٣٢٧)

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 52/52 15
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P. Z.
337
1936

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his compliments to the Under Secretary of State for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State, transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned papers.

Foreign Office,
13th January, 1936

Reference to previous correspondence:

45/35. To letter No. E 7468/1309/25 of 2nd January.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Tel. from H.M. Representative, Baghdad, No. 29, evening of 2nd November, 1935.	Saudi - Iraqi relations - proposed visit of Yusuf Yassin to Baghdad.
Tel. from H.M. Representative, Jeddah, No. 1 of 3rd January.	

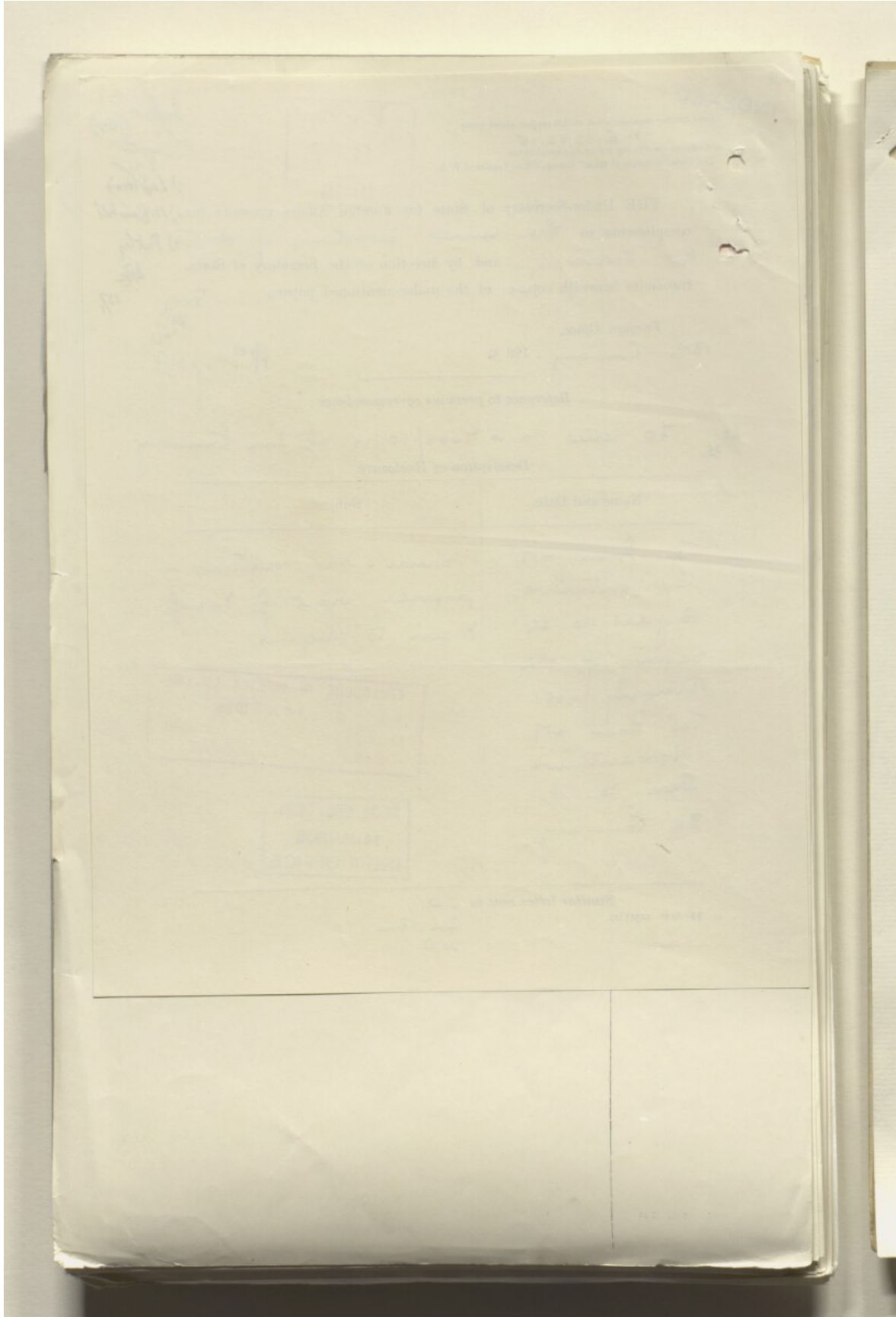
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 3 16 JAN 1936
FROM SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

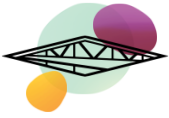
REC'D. POL. DEPT.
14 JAN 1936
INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to C.O.
14-6130 12343 (2)
Ari Rini.
W.O.

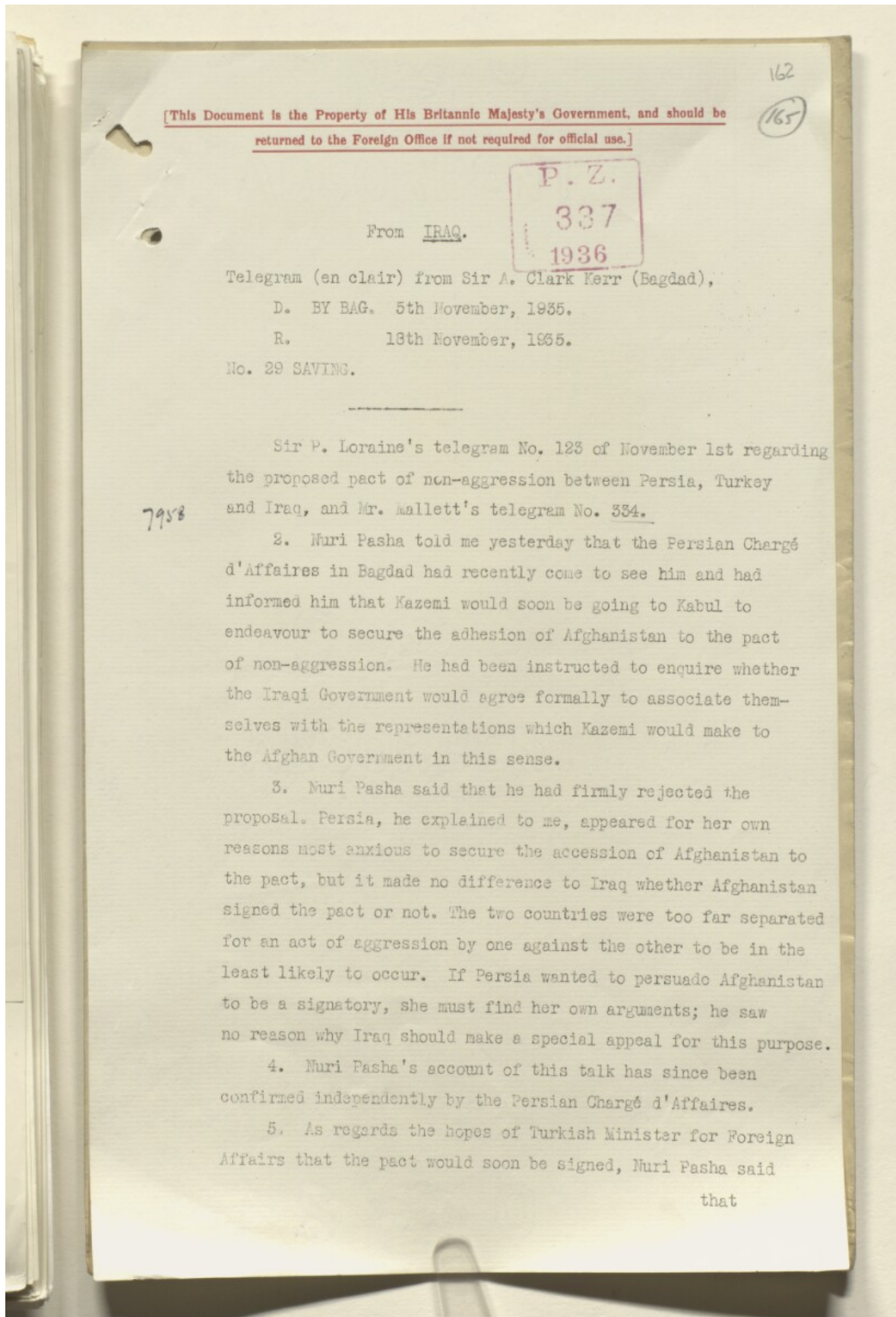


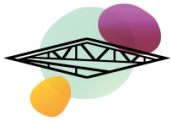
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٢٨)



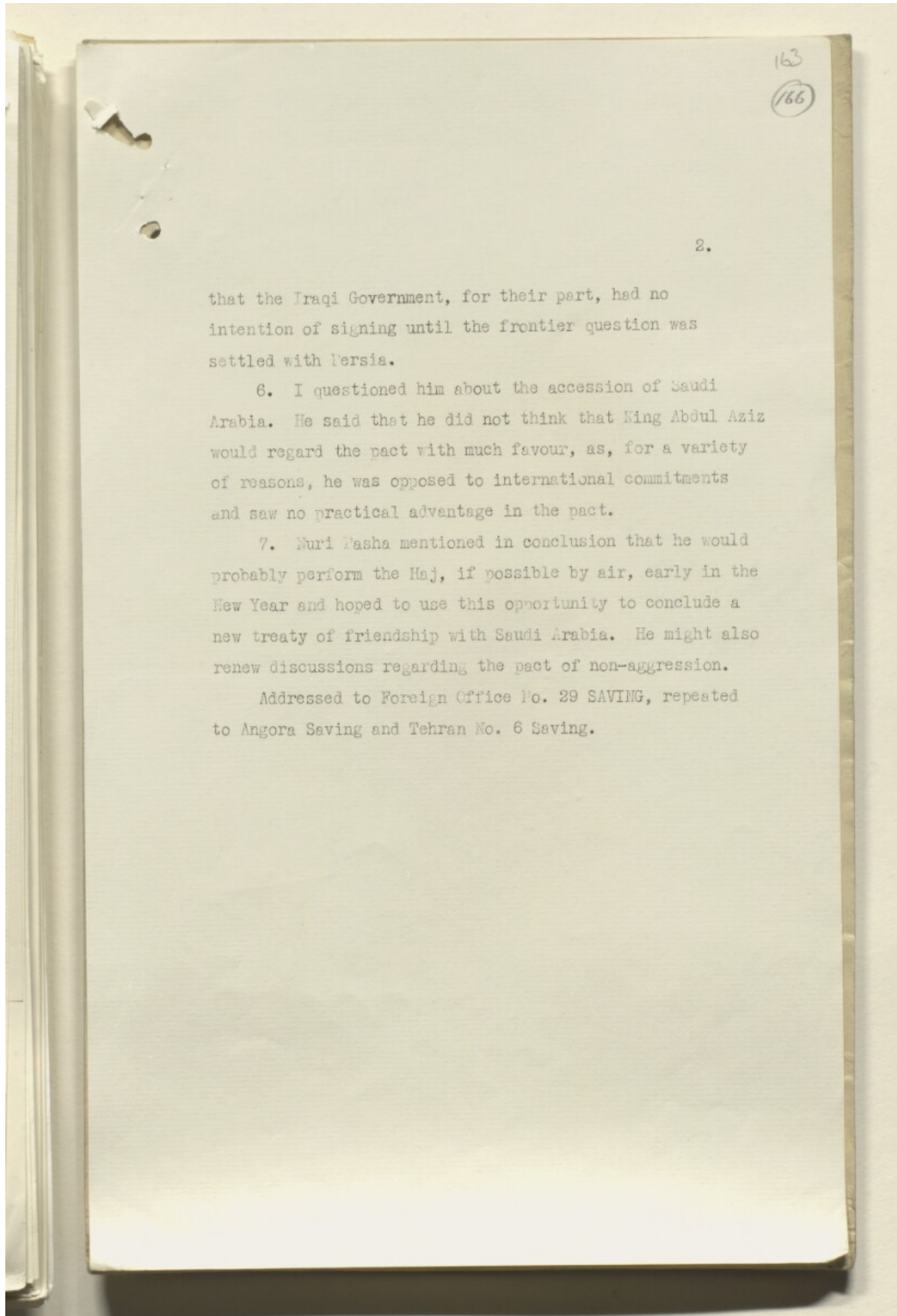


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٥] (٨٥٧/٣٢٩)



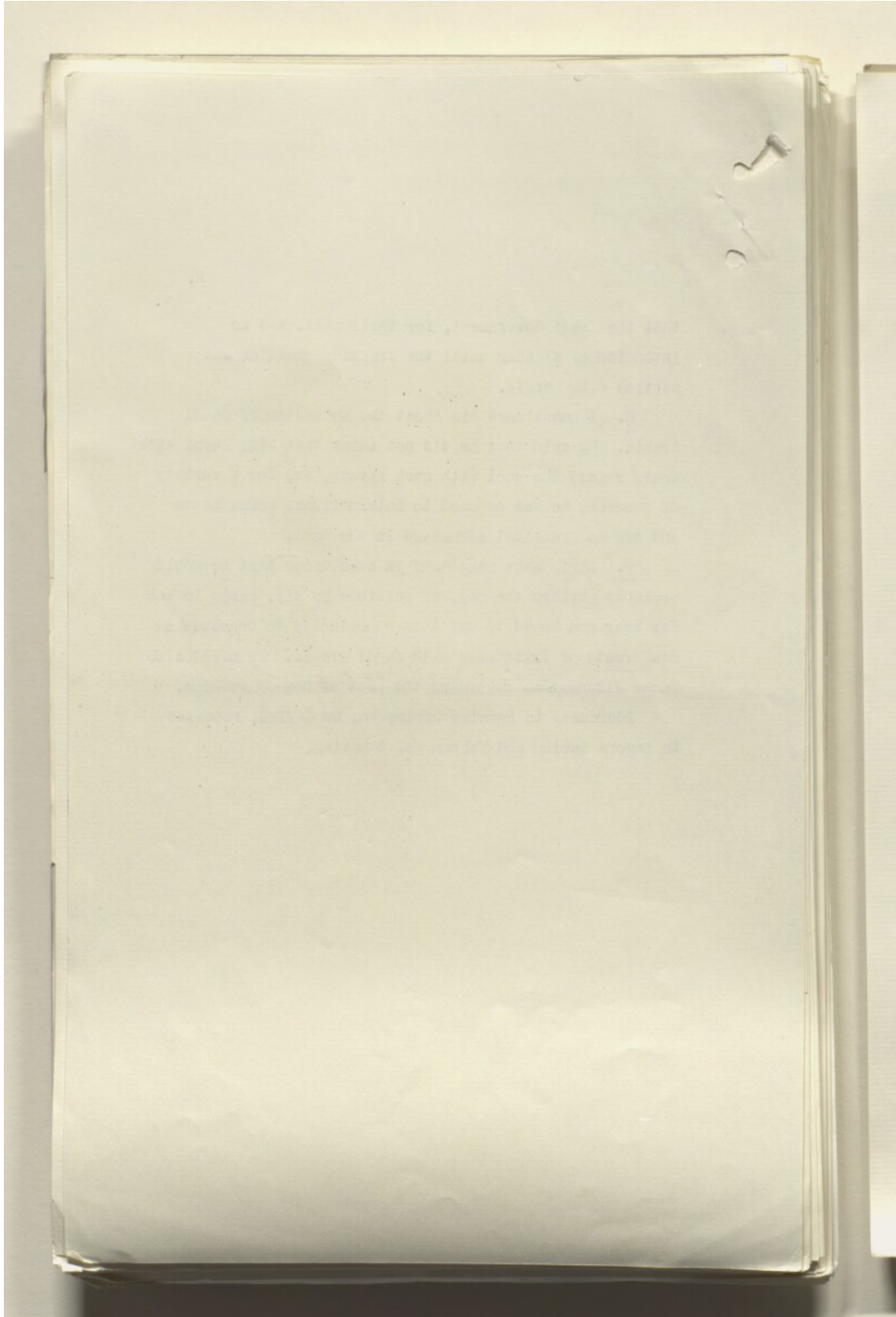


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٦و] (٨٥٧/٣٣١)



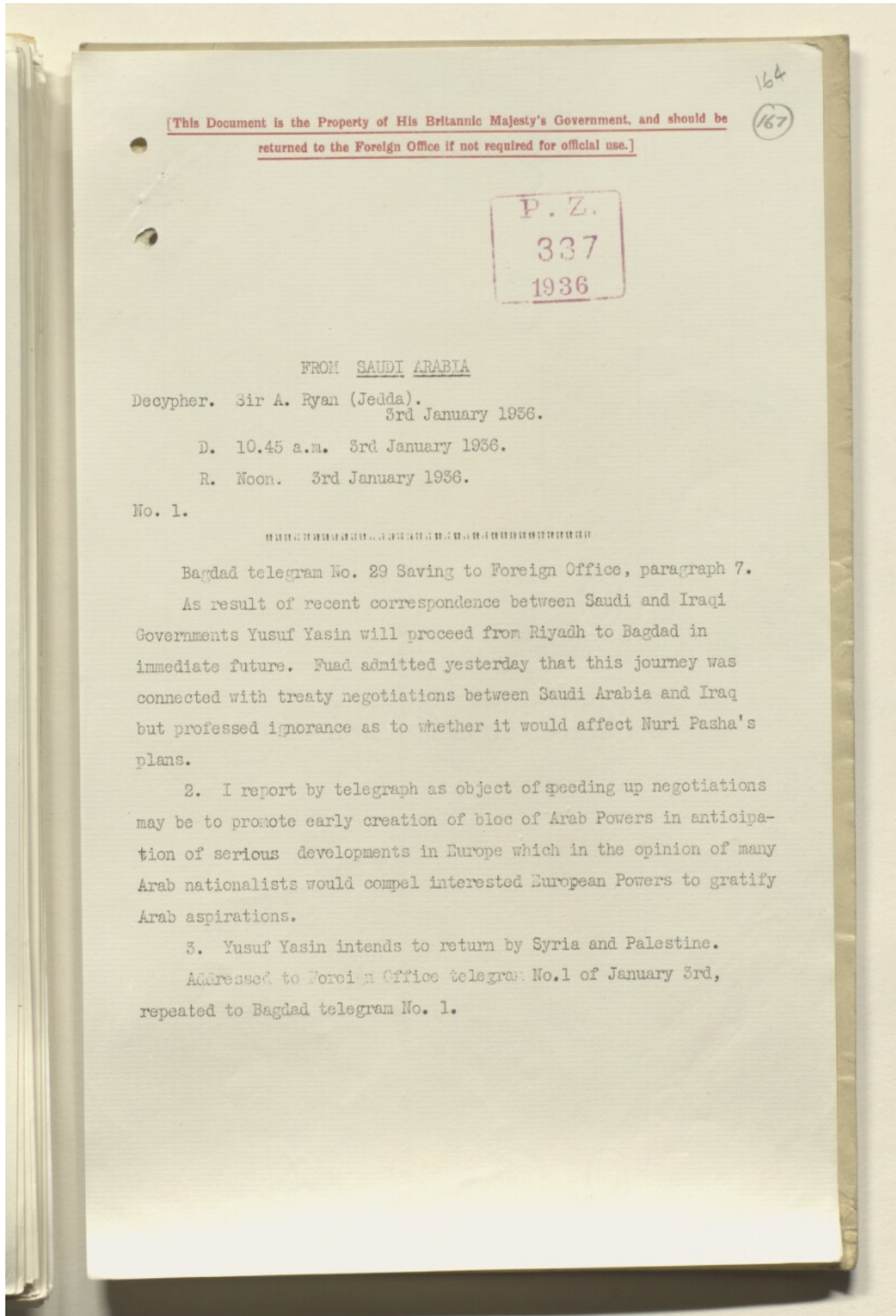


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٣٢)



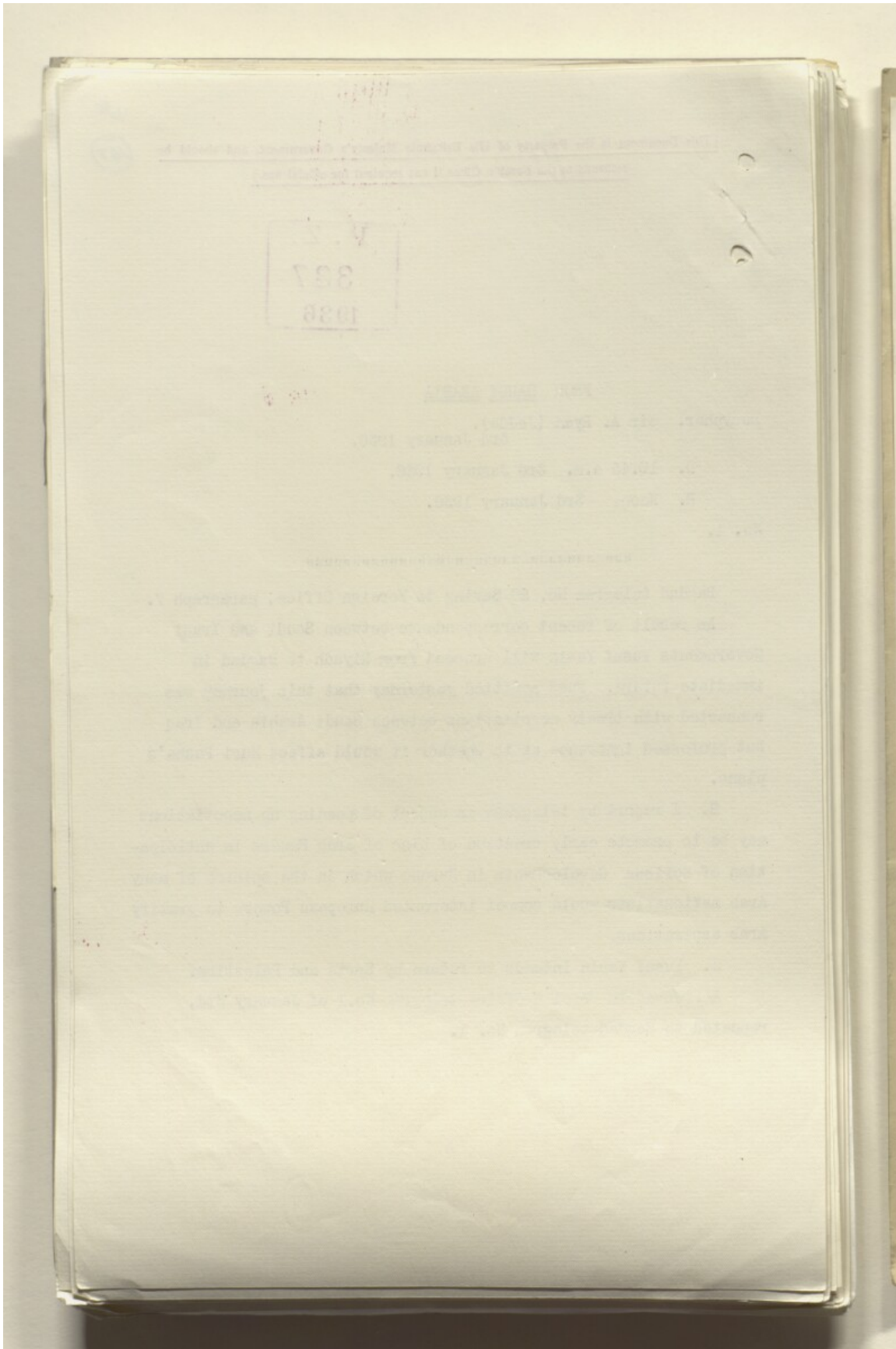


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٧] (٨٥٧/٣٣٣)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٣٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٨ و] (٨٥٧/٣٣٥)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 4408/1309/25,
and address—not to any person by name, but to
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P. Z.
45
1936

India 165
me
Puthy 168
me
6/1

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under Secretary of State
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
2nd January, 1936.

Reference to previous correspondence:
6268, F.O. letter No. E 4472/1309/25 of 4th September, 1935.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
From H.M.T. Representative Bagdad, Nos. 507 & 644 of 24th September 11th December, 1935	Proposed Saudi. Iraqi Treaty of Friendship.

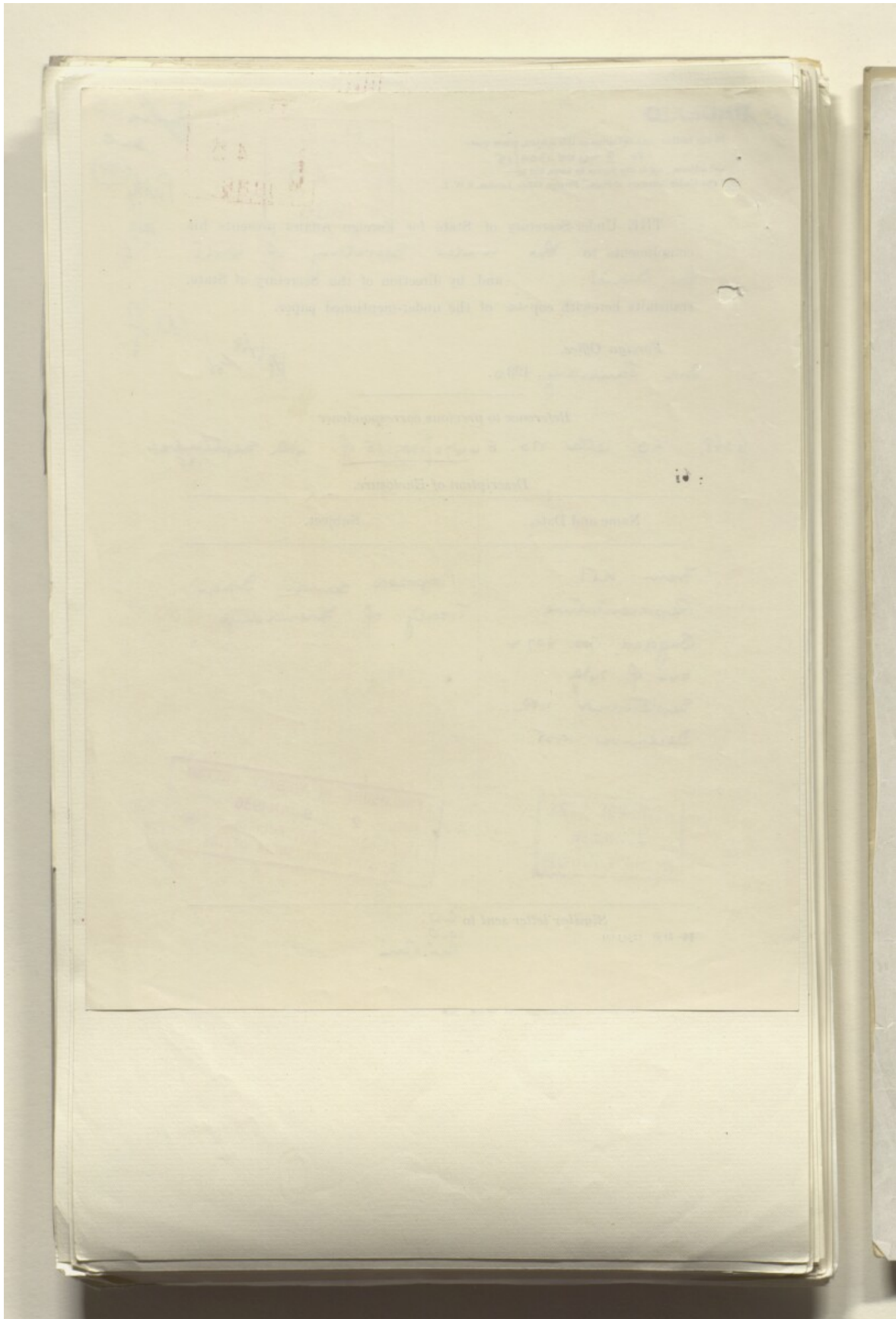
REC'D. POL. DEPT.
3 JAN 1936
INDIA OFFICE

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 2 9 JAN 1936
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to C.O.
14-6130 12343 (2)
W.O.
Am. Pini

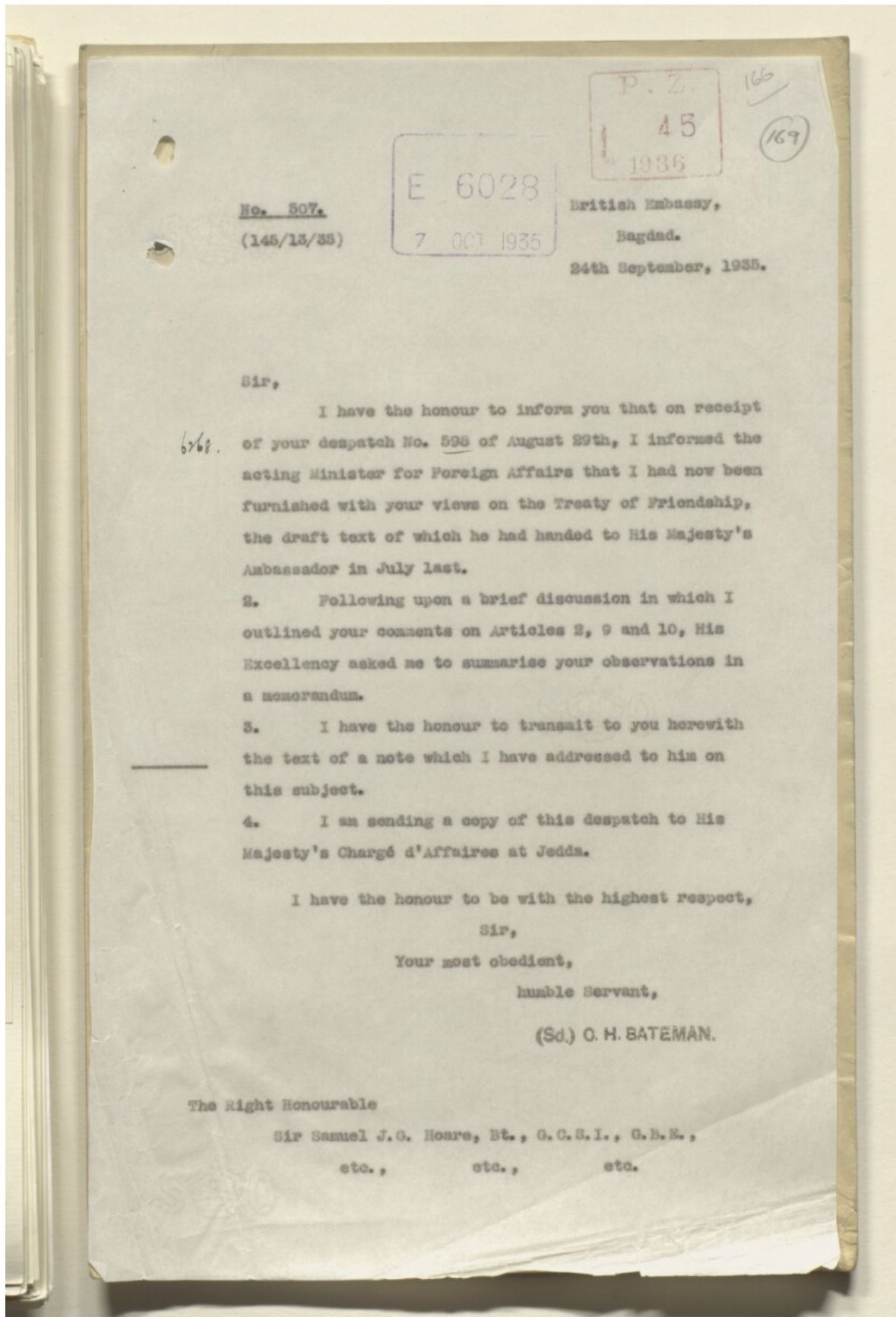


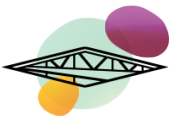
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٣٦)



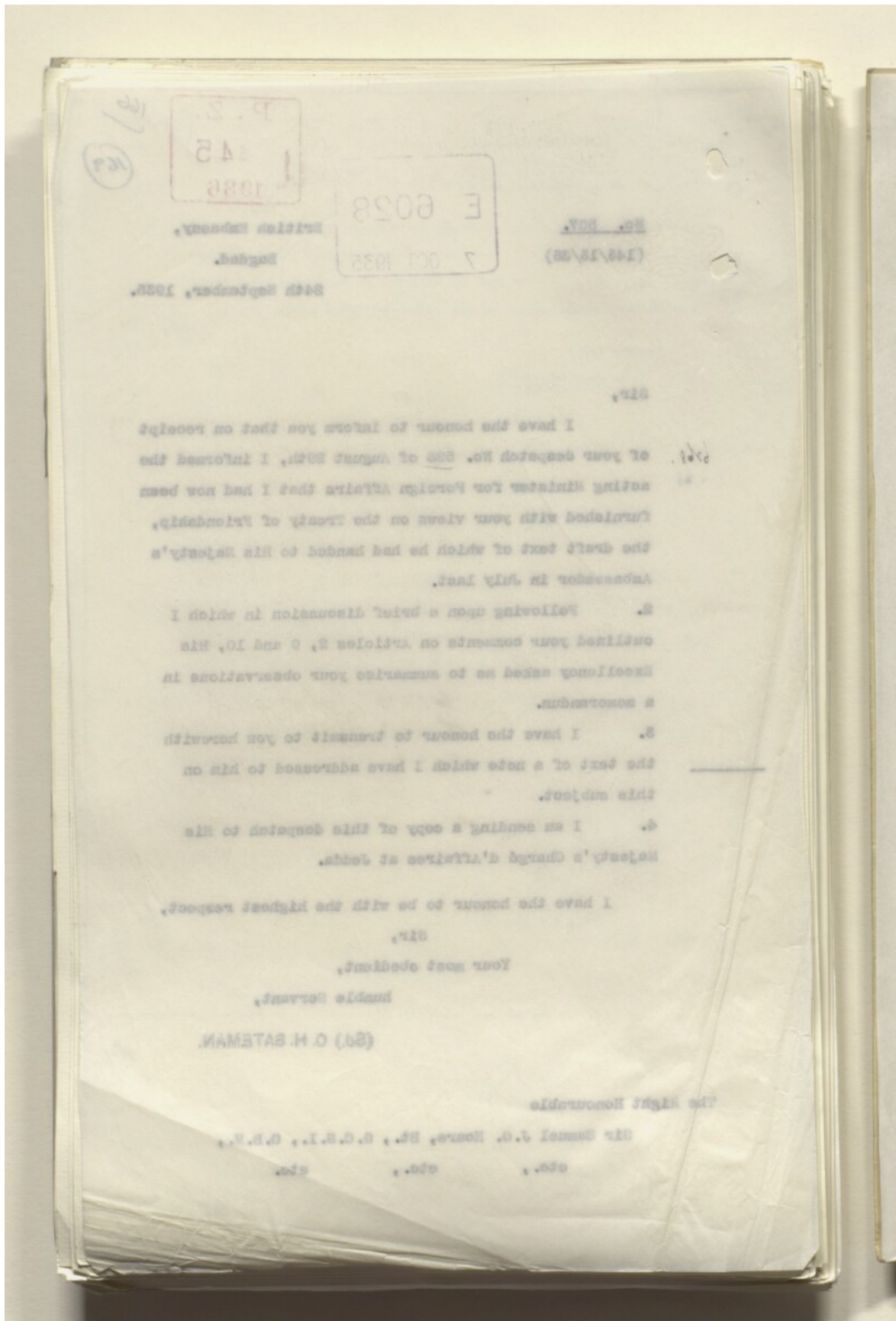


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٩] (٨٥٧/٣٣٧)



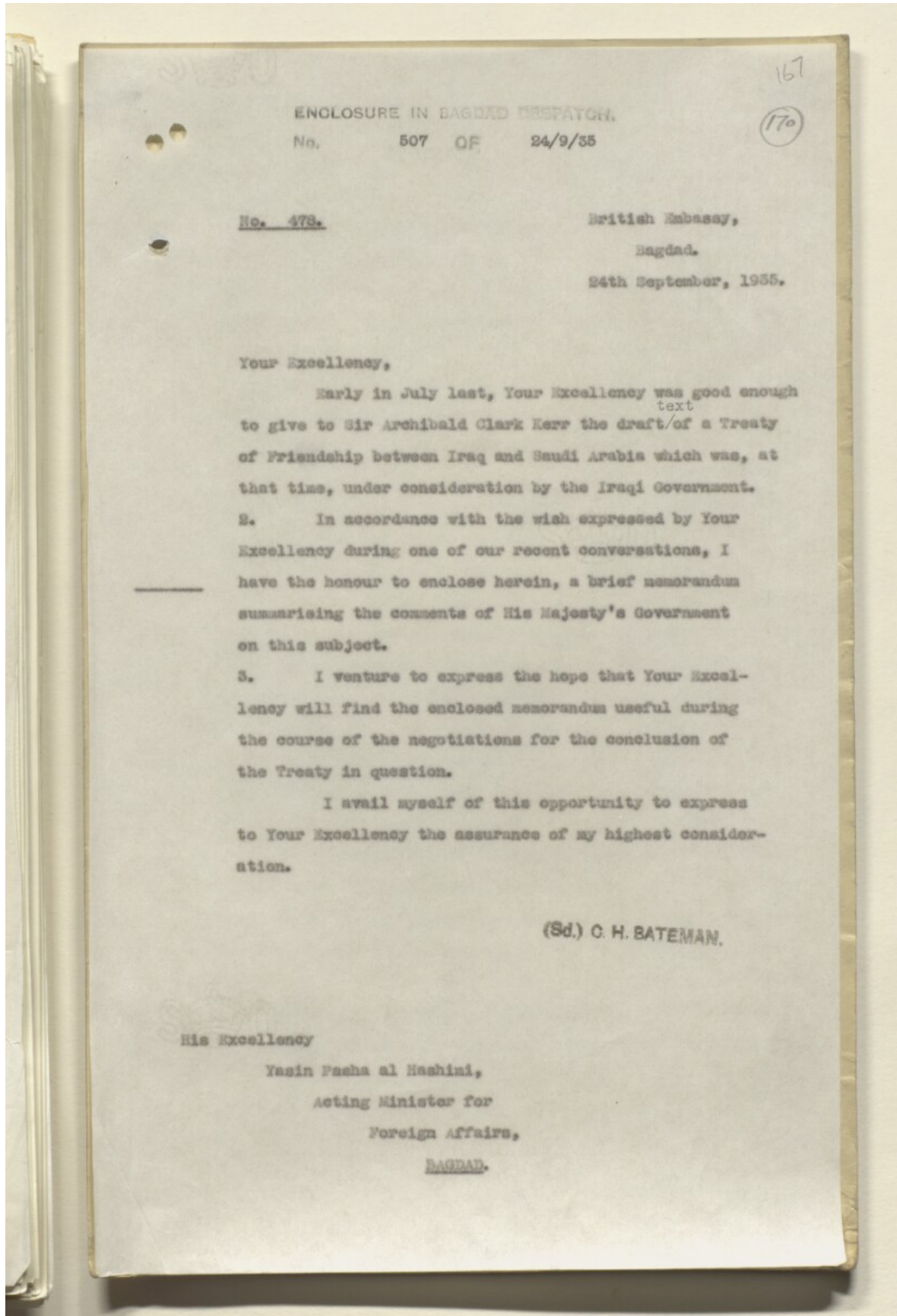


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٩ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٣٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٠و] (٨٥٧/٣٣٩)



ENCLOSURE IN BAGDAD DESPATCH.

No. 507 OF 24/9/35

No. 478.

British Embassy,

Bagdad.

24th September, 1935.

Your Excellency,

Early in July last, Your Excellency was good enough
to give to Sir Archibald Clark Kerr the draft/^{text} of a Treaty
of Friendship between Iraq and Saudi Arabia which was, at
that time, under consideration by the Iraqi Government.

2. In accordance with the wish expressed by Your
Excellency during one of our recent conversations, I
have the honour to enclose herein, a brief memorandum
summarising the comments of His Majesty's Government
on this subject.

3. I venture to express the hope that Your Excel-
lency will find the enclosed memorandum useful during
the course of the negotiations for the conclusion of
the Treaty in question.

I avail myself of this opportunity to express
to Your Excellency the assurance of my highest consider-
ation.

(Sd.) C. H. BATEMAN.

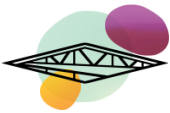
His Excellency

Yasin Pasha al Hashimi,

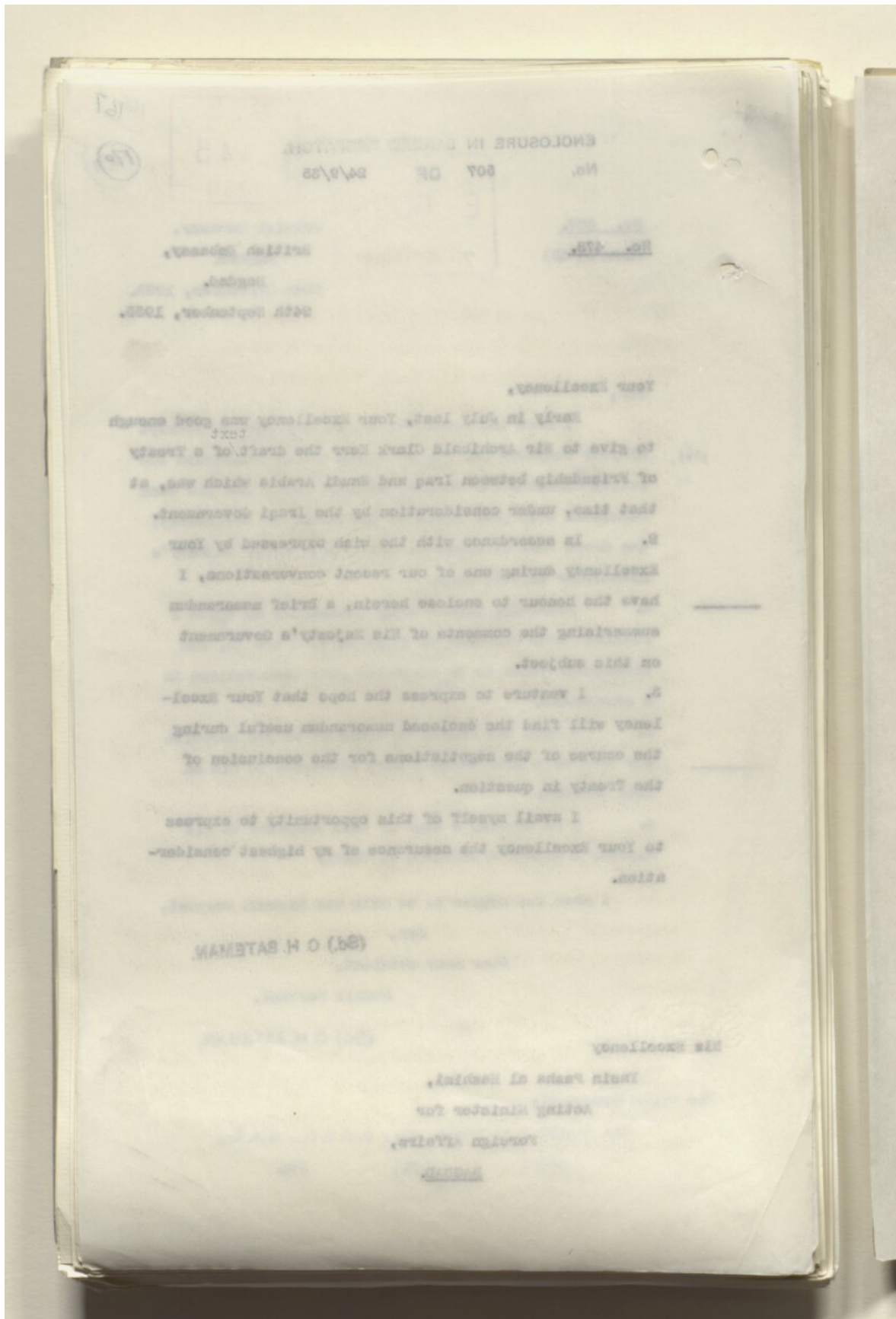
Acting Minister for

Foreign Affairs,

BAGDAD.

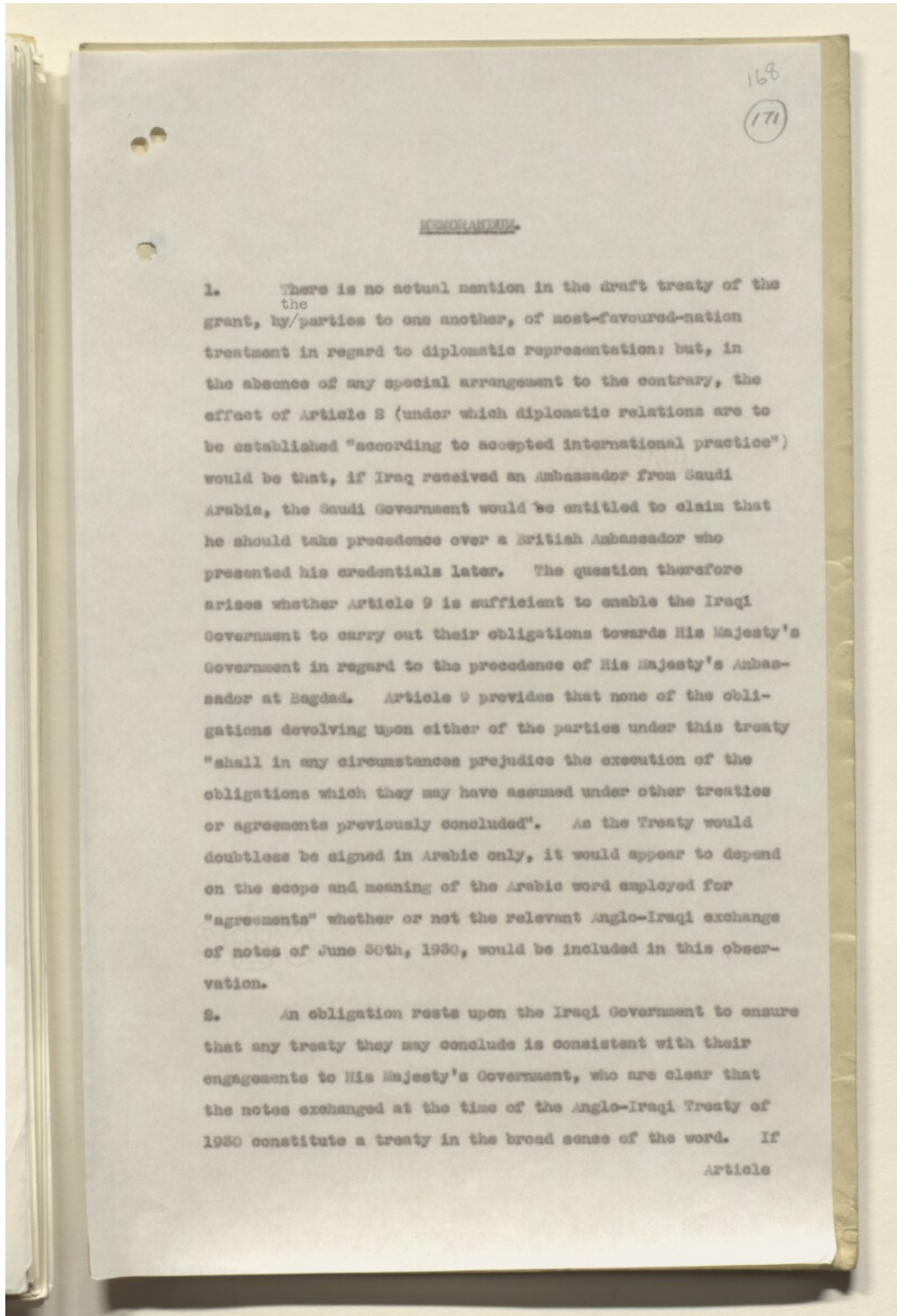


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٤٠)



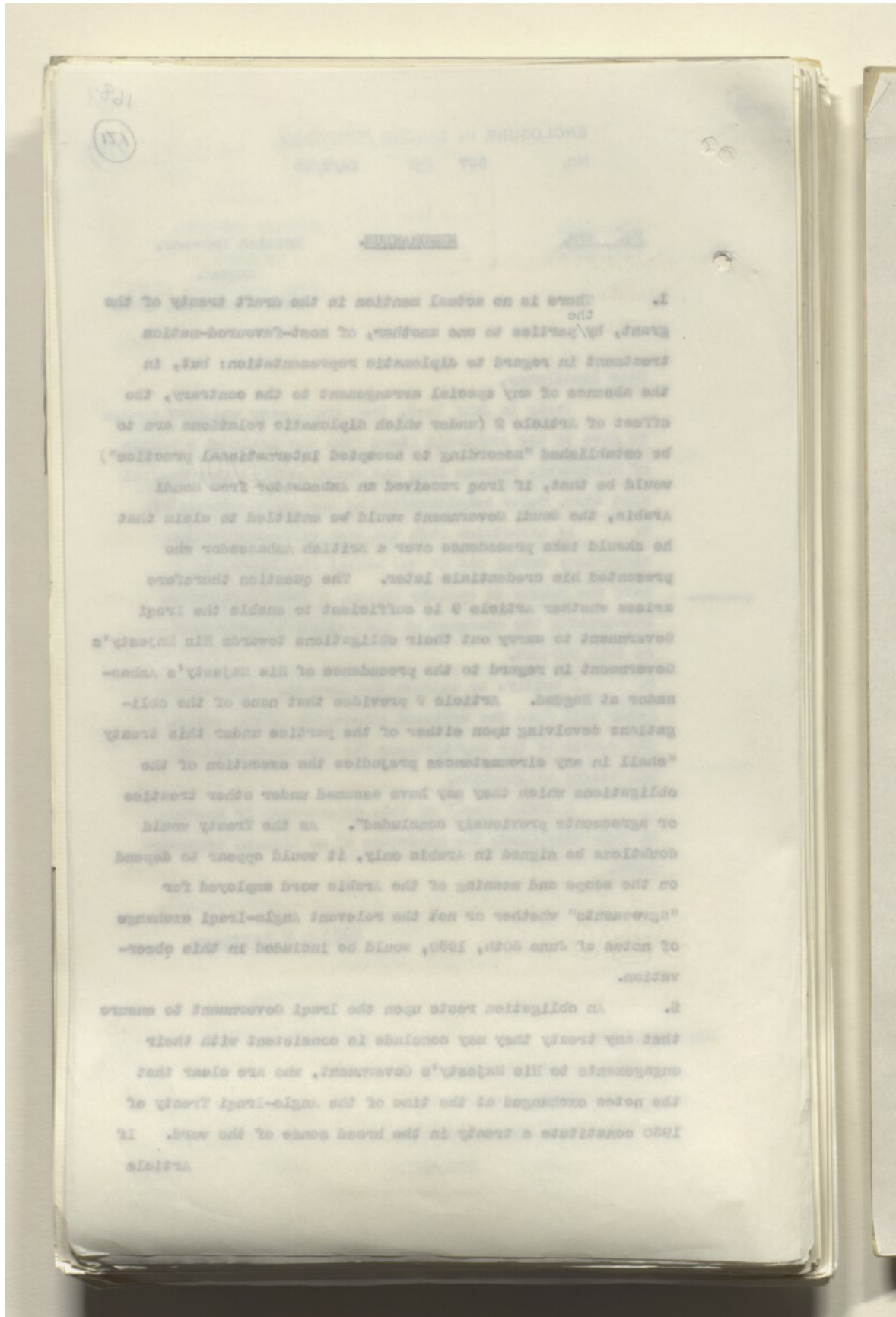


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧١و] (٨٥٧/٣٤١)



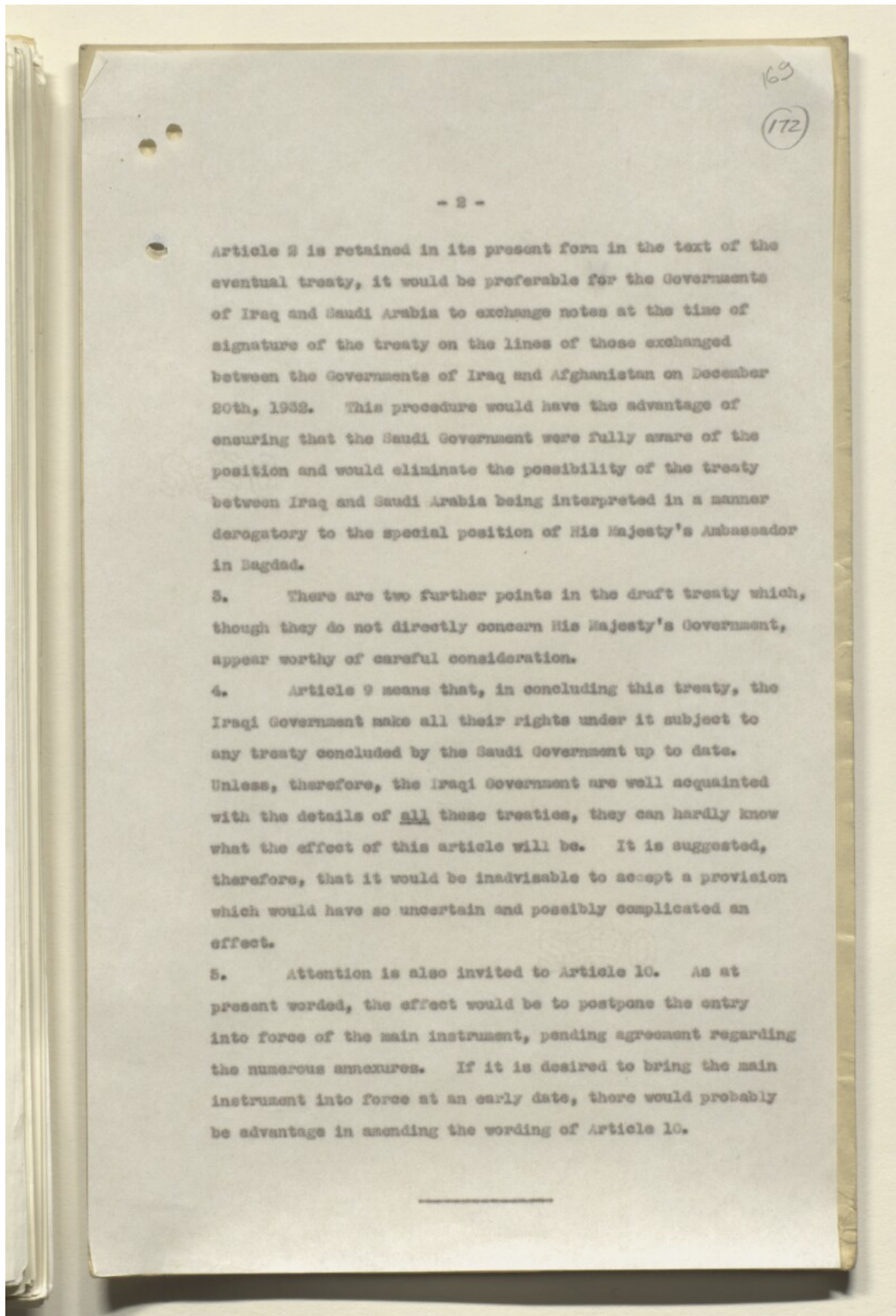


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧١ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٤٢)



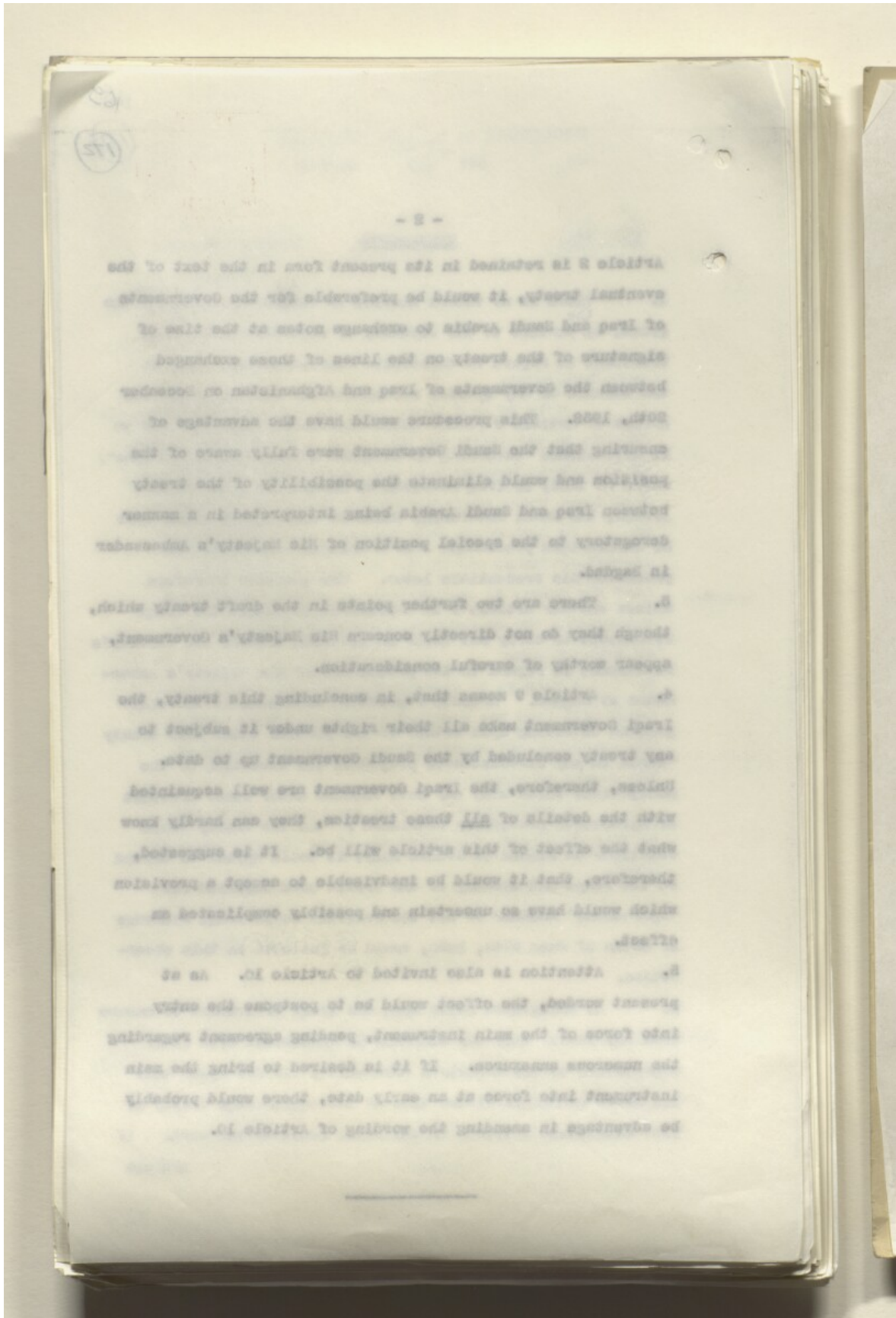


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٢و] (٨٥٧/٣٤٣)



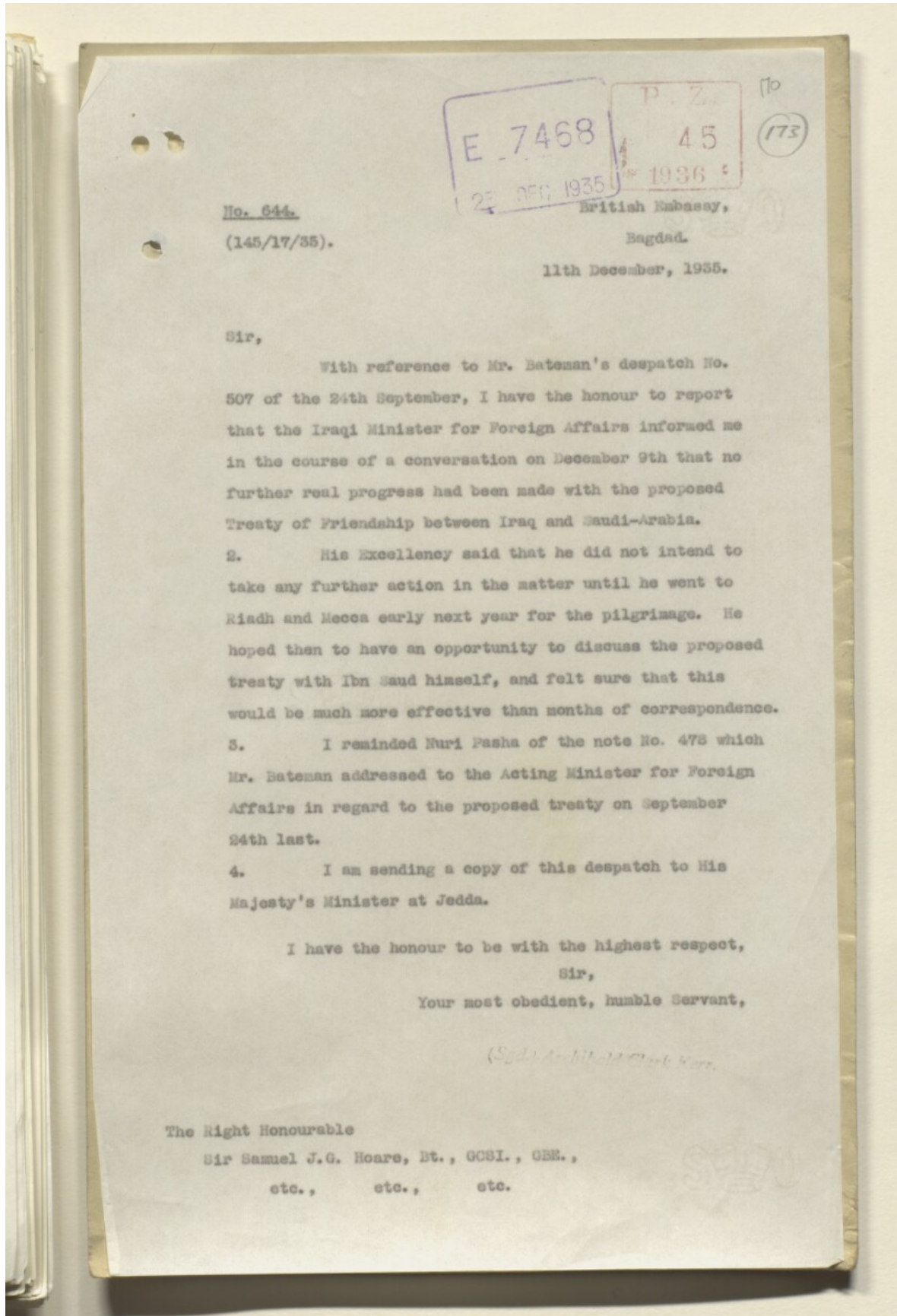


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٤٤)



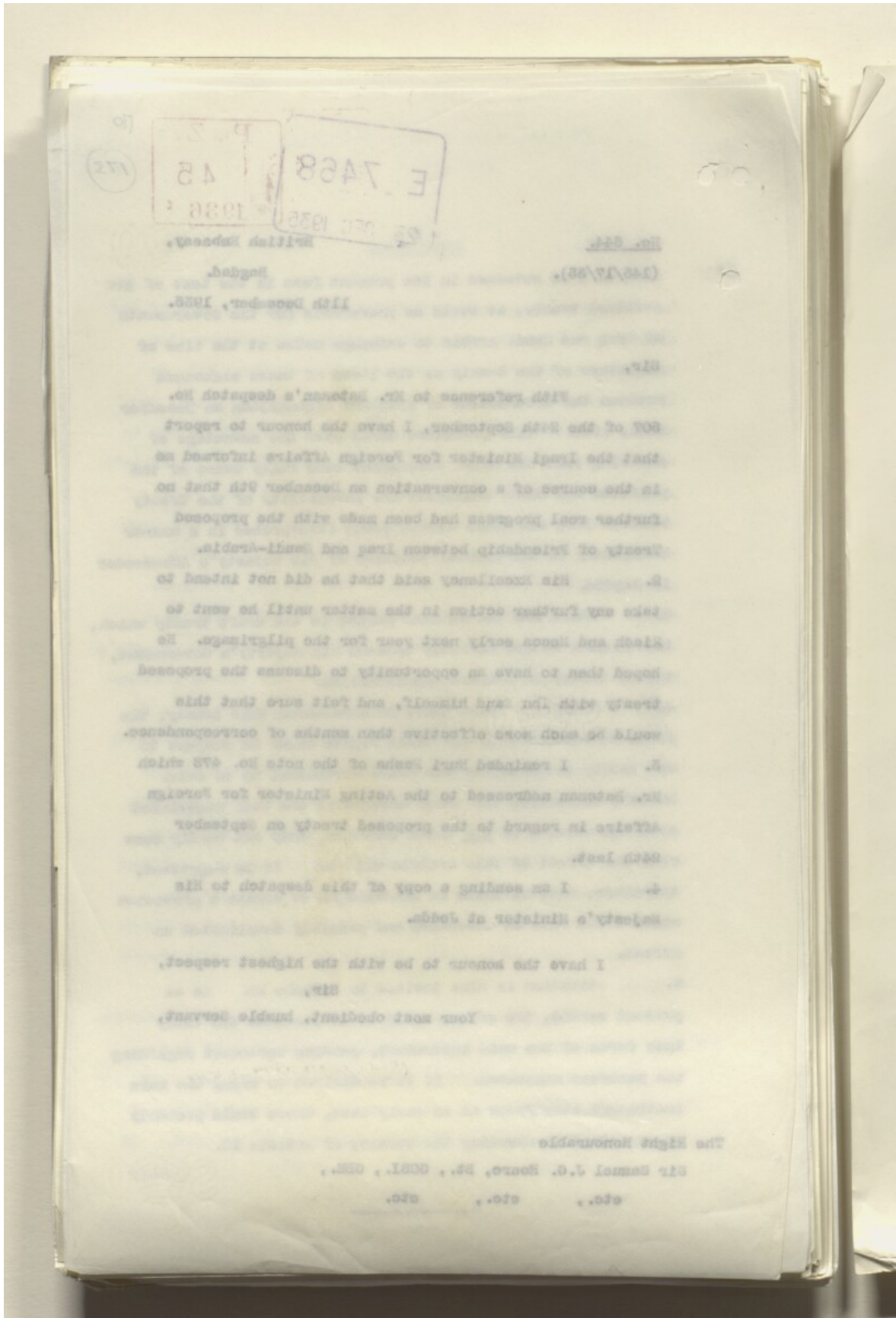


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٣و] (٨٥٧/٣٤٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٤٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٤و] (٨٥٧/٣٤٧)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٤٨)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٥و] (٨٥٧/٣٤٩)

INDEXED

If any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 4472/1309/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
The Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P.Z.
6268
1935

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under Secretary of State
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
4th Sept, 1935.

Reference to previous correspondence:
2.0 letter 31st May. E.2703/1309/25

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
From H.R. Representative Bagdad. No 315 11 th June	Proposed Saudi-Iraqi Treaty of friendship.
From Nuri Pasha (Commissioner) 1st July	
From H.R. Representative Bagdad No 389 5 th July.	
To -ditto- No 598 29 th Aug.	

Similar letter sent to
14-6130 11686 (2)

MAILED 5 SEP 1935
INDIA OFFICE

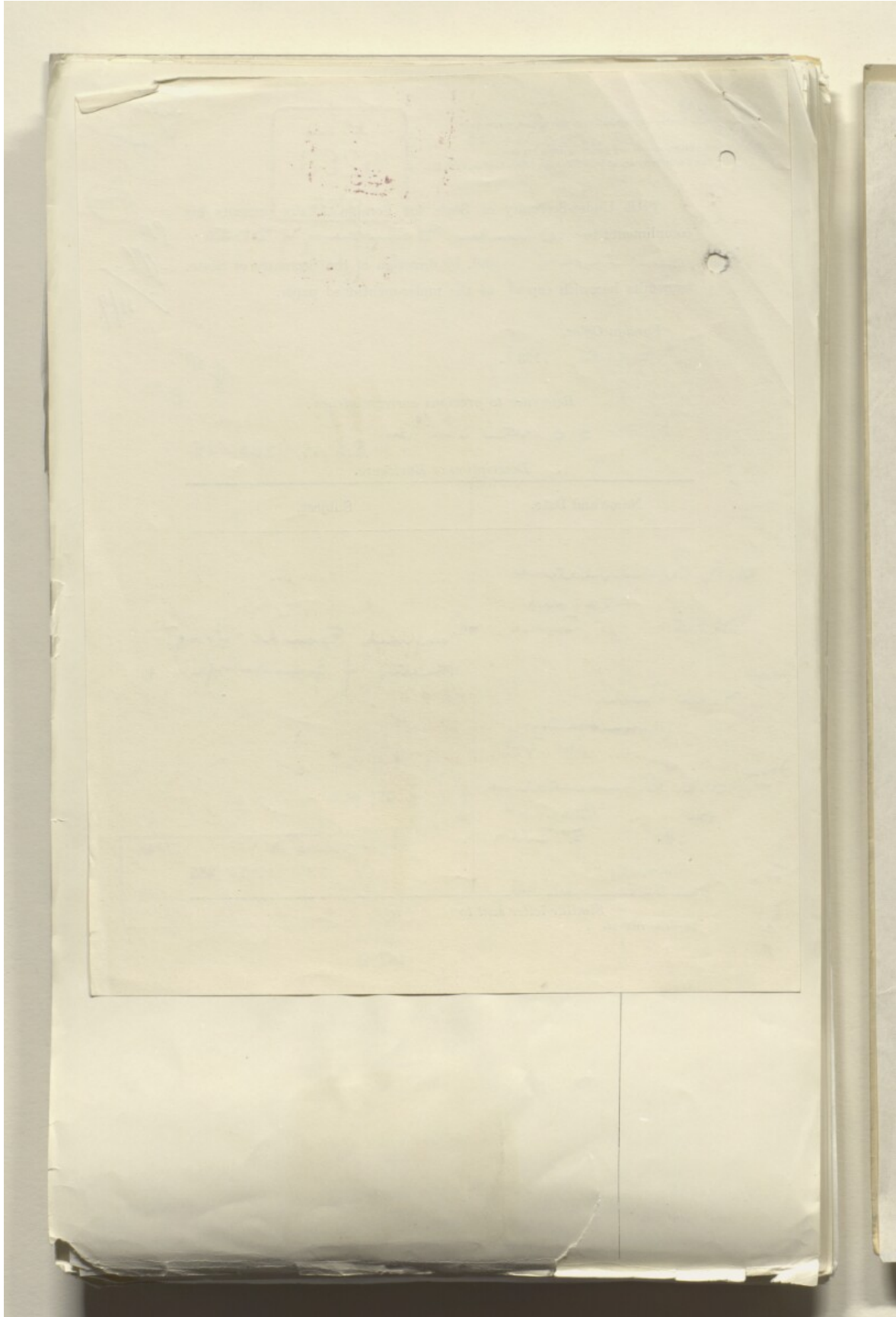
ENCLOSURE IN WFT LETTER
NO. 37 12 SEP 1935
SECRET
SECRET LPT. OFFICE

PA
11/9

3782
Cell 17

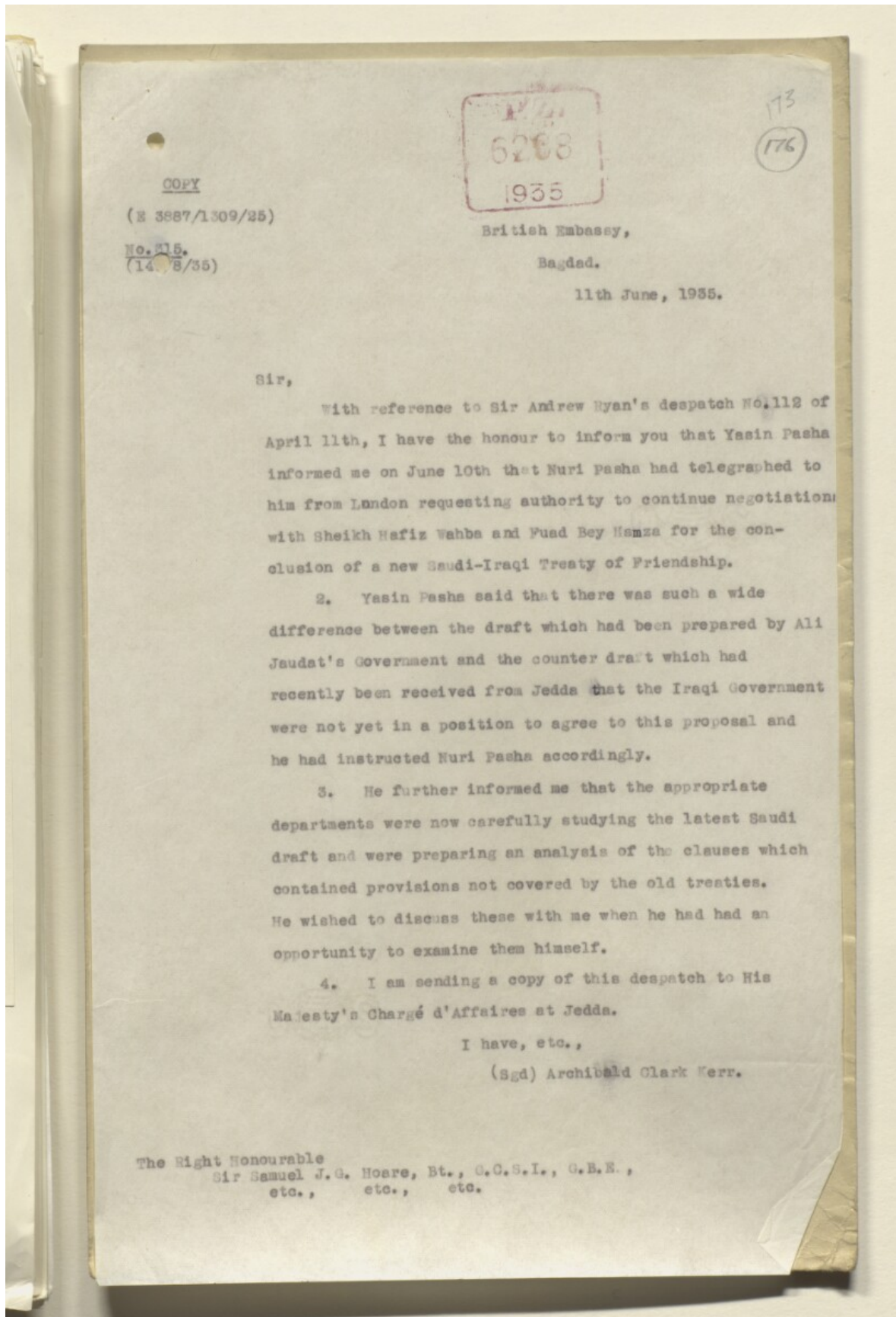


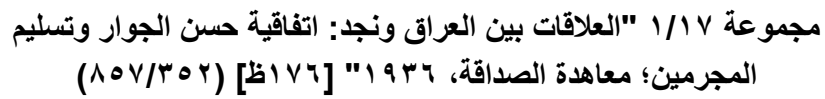
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٥٠)





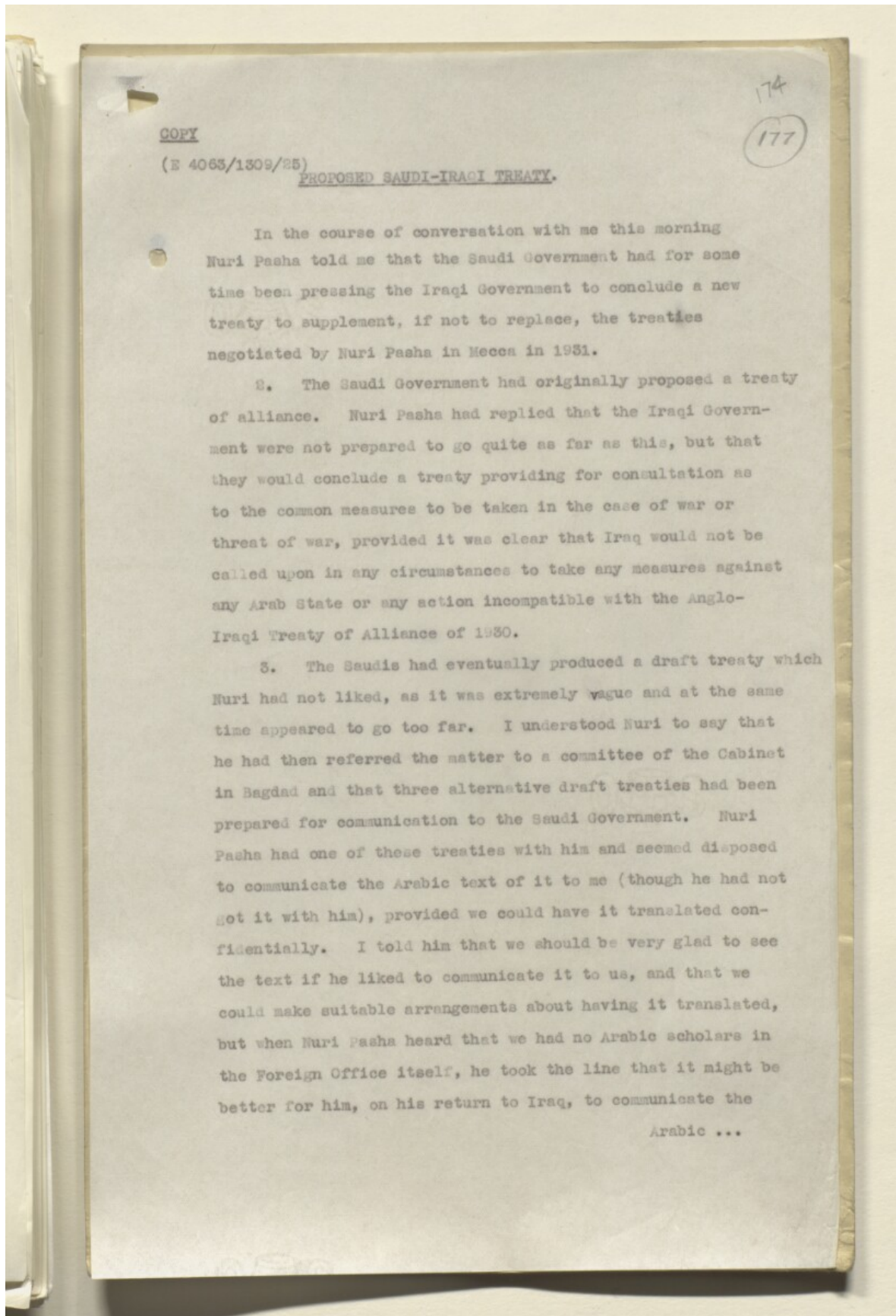
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٦و] (٨٥٧/٣٥١)







مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٧و] (٨٥٧/٣٥٣)



COPY

(E 4063/1309/25)

PROPOSED SAUDI-IRAQI TREATY.

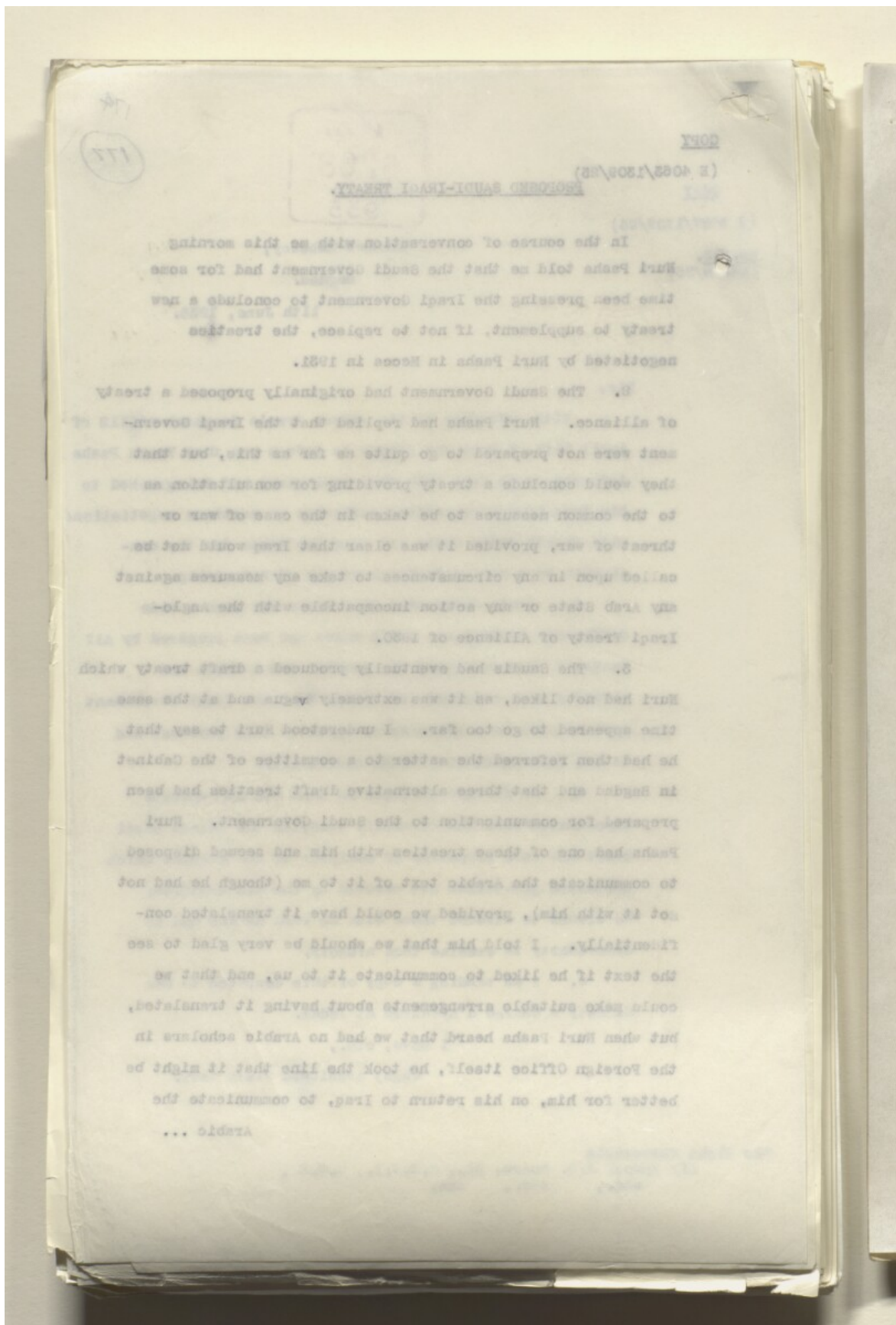
In the course of conversation with me this morning Nuri Pasha told me that the Saudi Government had for some time been pressing the Iraqi Government to conclude a new treaty to supplement, if not to replace, the treaties negotiated by Nuri Pasha in Mecca in 1931.

2. The Saudi Government had originally proposed a treaty of alliance. Nuri Pasha had replied that the Iraqi Government were not prepared to go quite as far as this, but that they would conclude a treaty providing for consultation as to the common measures to be taken in the case of war or threat of war, provided it was clear that Iraq would not be called upon in any circumstances to take any measures against any Arab State or any action incompatible with the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of Alliance of 1930.

3. The Saudis had eventually produced a draft treaty which Nuri had not liked, as it was extremely vague and at the same time appeared to go too far. I understood Nuri to say that he had then referred the matter to a committee of the Cabinet in Bagdad and that three alternative draft treaties had been prepared for communication to the Saudi Government. Nuri Pasha had one of these treaties with him and seemed disposed to communicate the Arabic text of it to me (though he had not got it with him), provided we could have it translated confidentially. I told him that we should be very glad to see the text if he liked to communicate it to us, and that we could make suitable arrangements about having it translated, but when Nuri Pasha heard that we had no Arabic scholars in the Foreign Office itself, he took the line that it might be better for him, on his return to Iraq, to communicate the Arabic ...

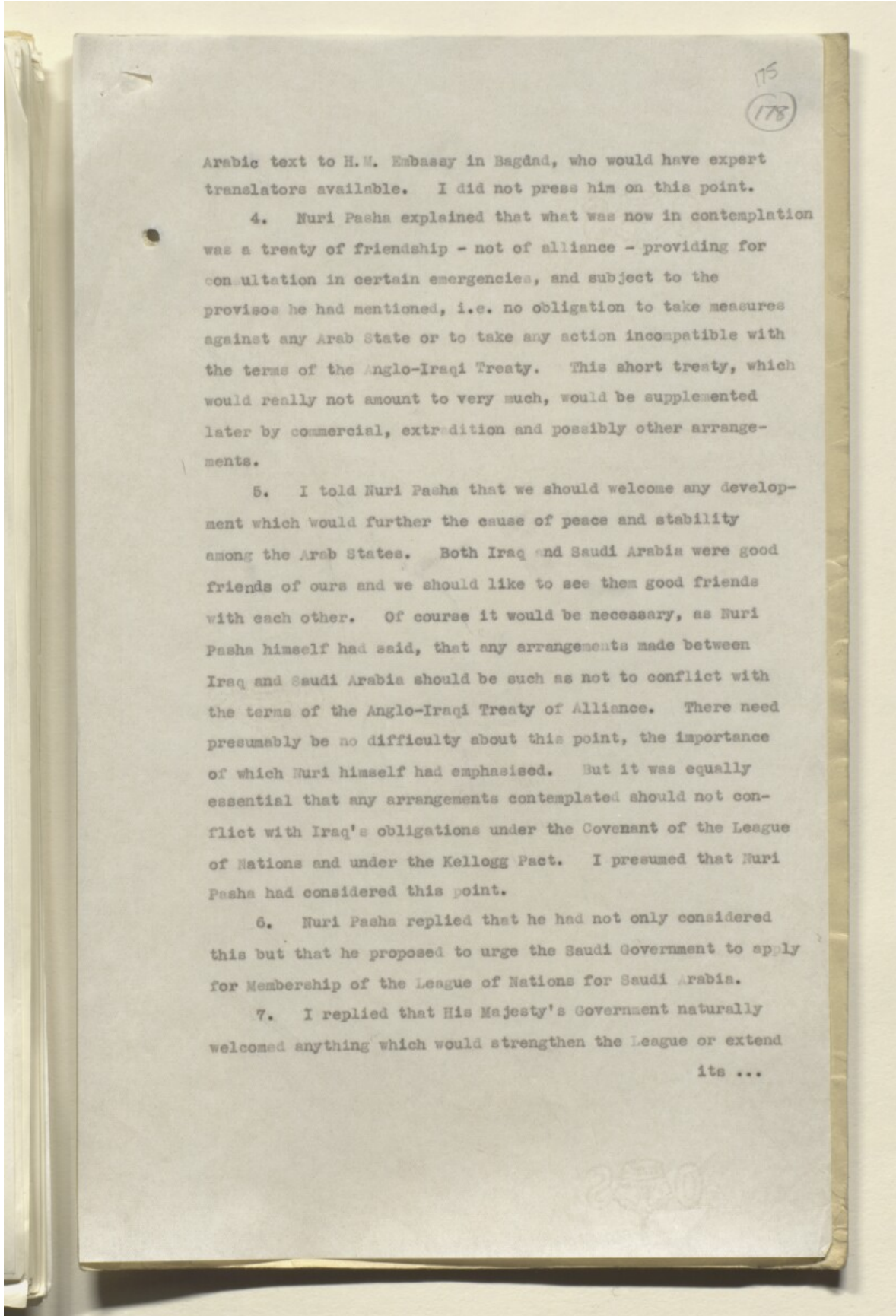


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٥٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٨ و] (٨٥٧/٣٥٥)



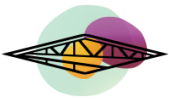
Arabic text to H.M. Embassy in Bagdad, who would have expert translators available. I did not press him on this point.

4. Nuri Pasha explained that what was now in contemplation was a treaty of friendship - not of alliance - providing for consultation in certain emergencies, and subject to the provisos he had mentioned, i.e. no obligation to take measures against any Arab State or to take any action incompatible with the terms of the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty. This short treaty, which would really not amount to very much, would be supplemented later by commercial, extradition and possibly other arrangements.

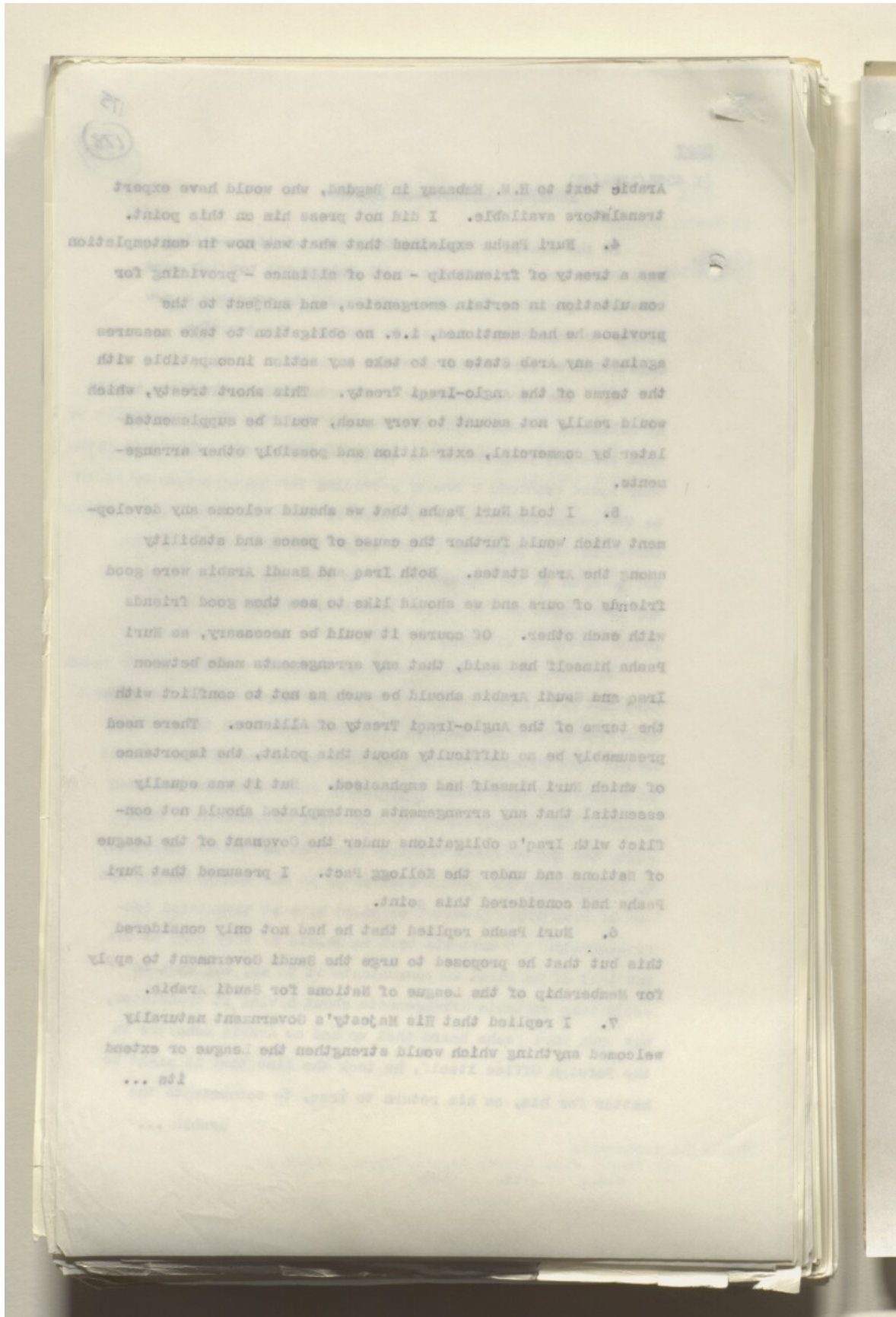
5. I told Nuri Pasha that we should welcome any development which would further the cause of peace and stability among the Arab States. Both Iraq and Saudi Arabia were good friends of ours and we should like to see them good friends with each other. Of course it would be necessary, as Nuri Pasha himself had said, that any arrangements made between Iraq and Saudi Arabia should be such as not to conflict with the terms of the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of Alliance. There need presumably be no difficulty about this point, the importance of which Nuri himself had emphasised. But it was equally essential that any arrangements contemplated should not conflict with Iraq's obligations under the Covenant of the League of Nations and under the Kellogg Pact. I presumed that Nuri Pasha had considered this point.

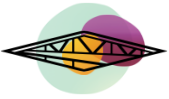
6. Nuri Pasha replied that he had not only considered this but that he proposed to urge the Saudi Government to apply for Membership of the League of Nations for Saudi Arabia.

7. I replied that His Majesty's Government naturally welcomed anything which would strengthen the League or extend its ...

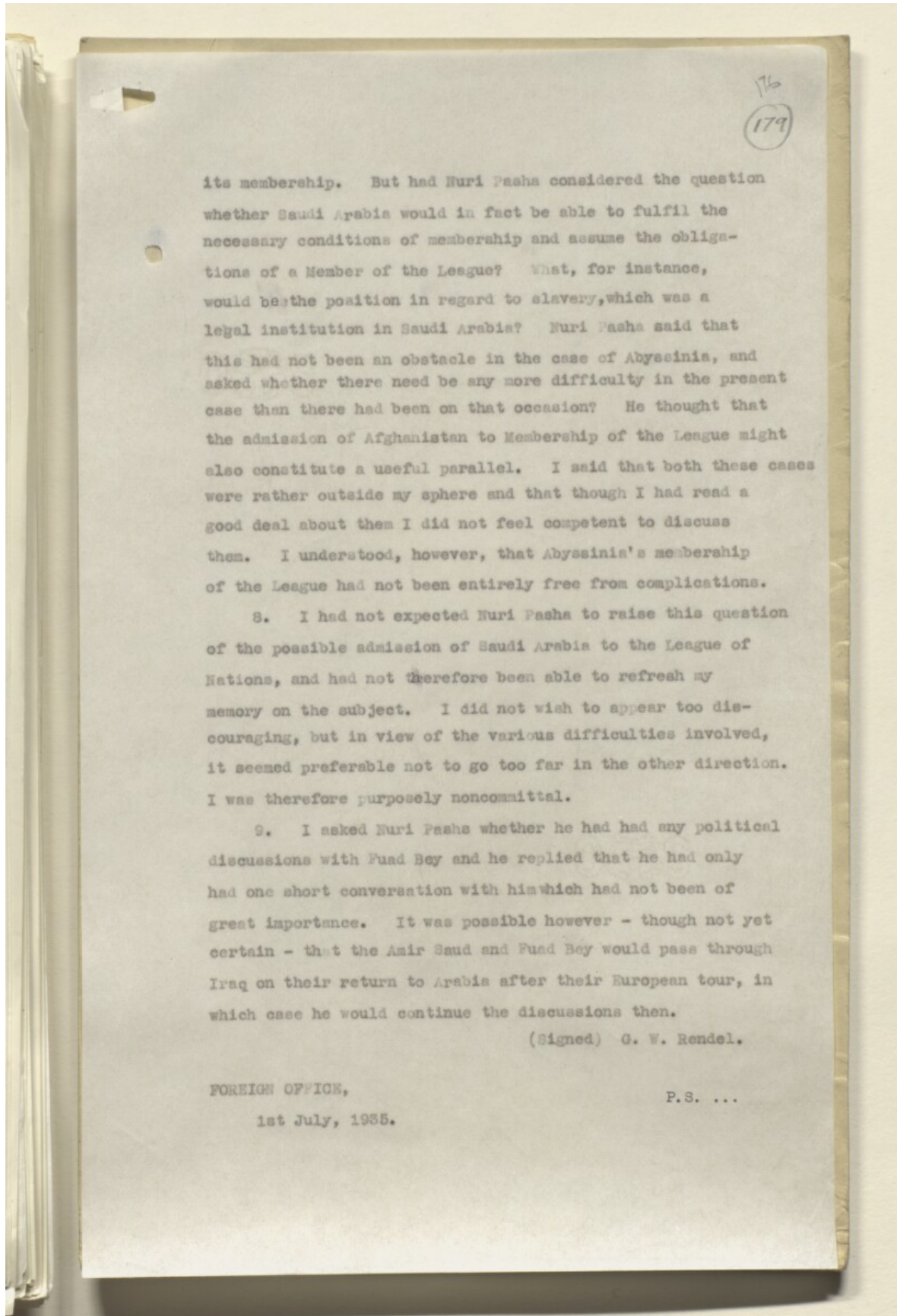


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٥٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٩و] (٨٥٧/٣٥٧)



its membership. But had Nuri Pasha considered the question whether Saudi Arabia would in fact be able to fulfil the necessary conditions of membership and assume the obligations of a Member of the League? What, for instance, would be the position in regard to slavery, which was a legal institution in Saudi Arabia? Nuri Pasha said that this had not been an obstacle in the case of Abyssinia, and asked whether there need be any more difficulty in the present case than there had been on that occasion? He thought that the admission of Afghanistan to Membership of the League might also constitute a useful parallel. I said that both these cases were rather outside my sphere and that though I had read a good deal about them I did not feel competent to discuss them. I understood, however, that Abyssinia's membership of the League had not been entirely free from complications.

8. I had not expected Nuri Pasha to raise this question of the possible admission of Saudi Arabia to the League of Nations, and had not therefore been able to refresh my memory on the subject. I did not wish to appear too discouraging, but in view of the various difficulties involved, it seemed preferable not to go too far in the other direction. I was therefore purposely noncommittal.

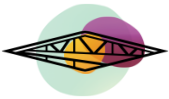
9. I asked Nuri Pasha whether he had had any political discussions with Fuad Bey and he replied that he had only had one short conversation with him which had not been of great importance. It was possible however - though not yet certain - that the Amir Saud and Fuad Bey would pass through Iraq on their return to Arabia after their European tour, in which case he would continue the discussions then.

(Signed) G. W. Rendel.

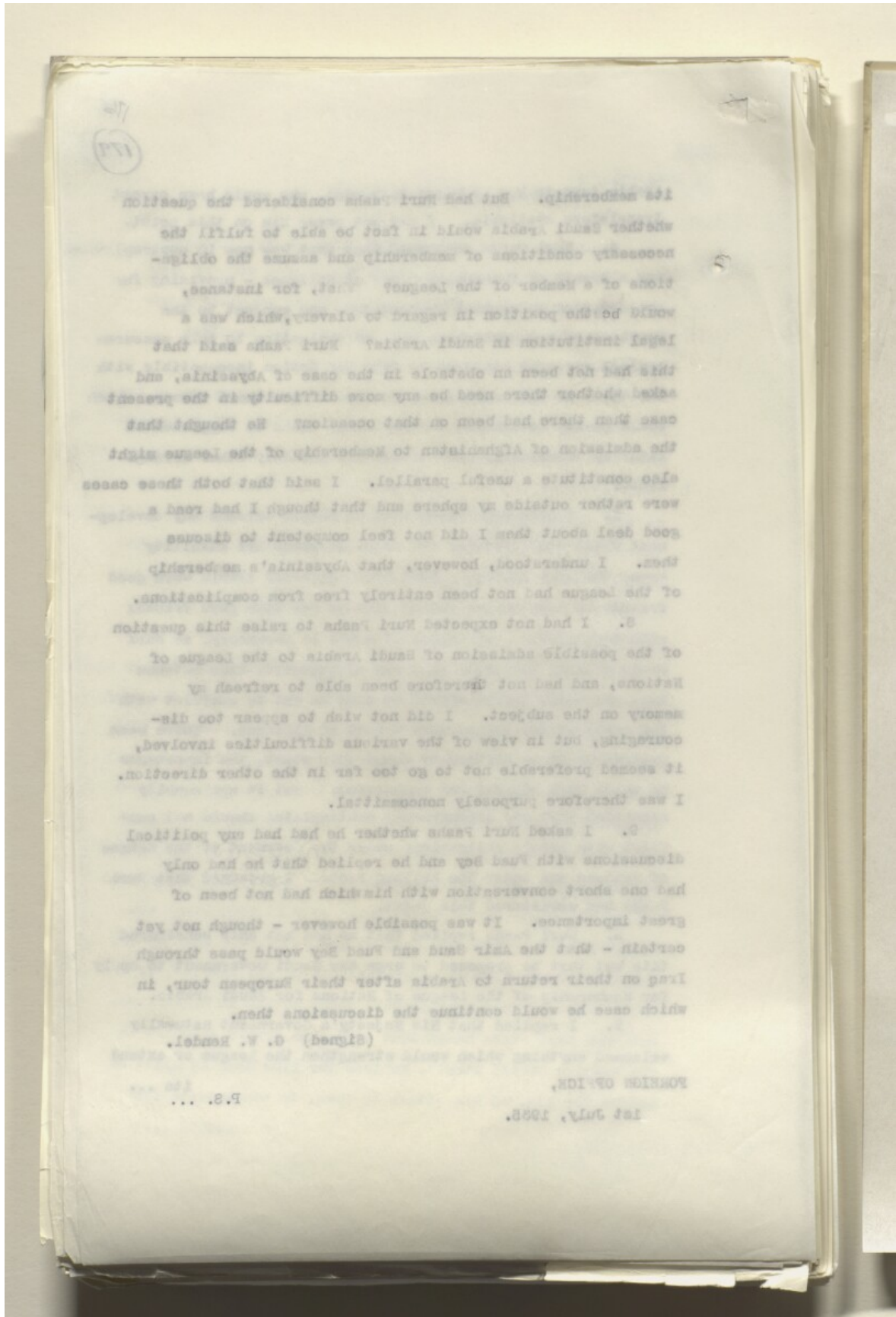
FOREIGN OFFICE,

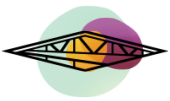
1st July, 1935.

P.S. ...

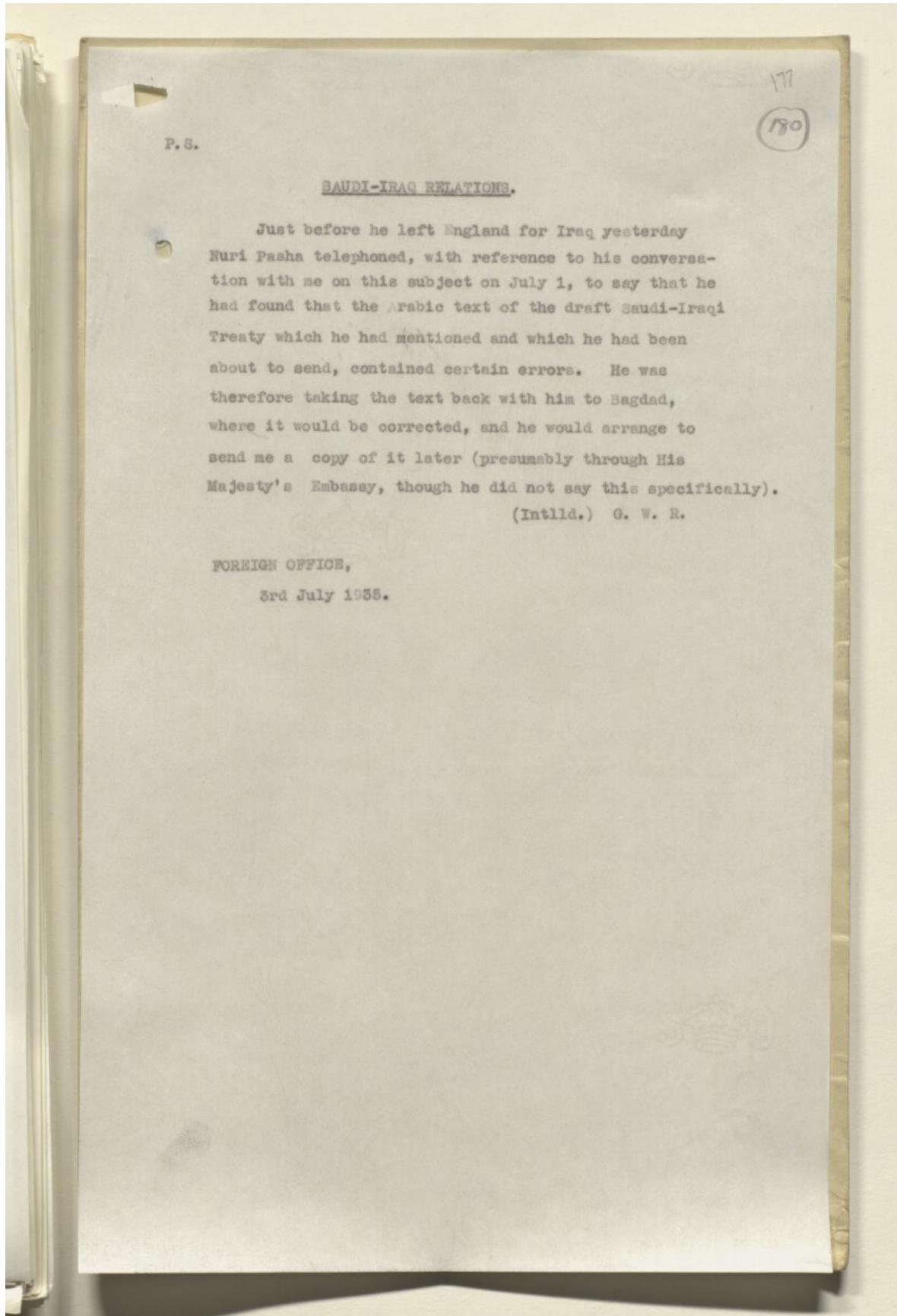


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٥٨)



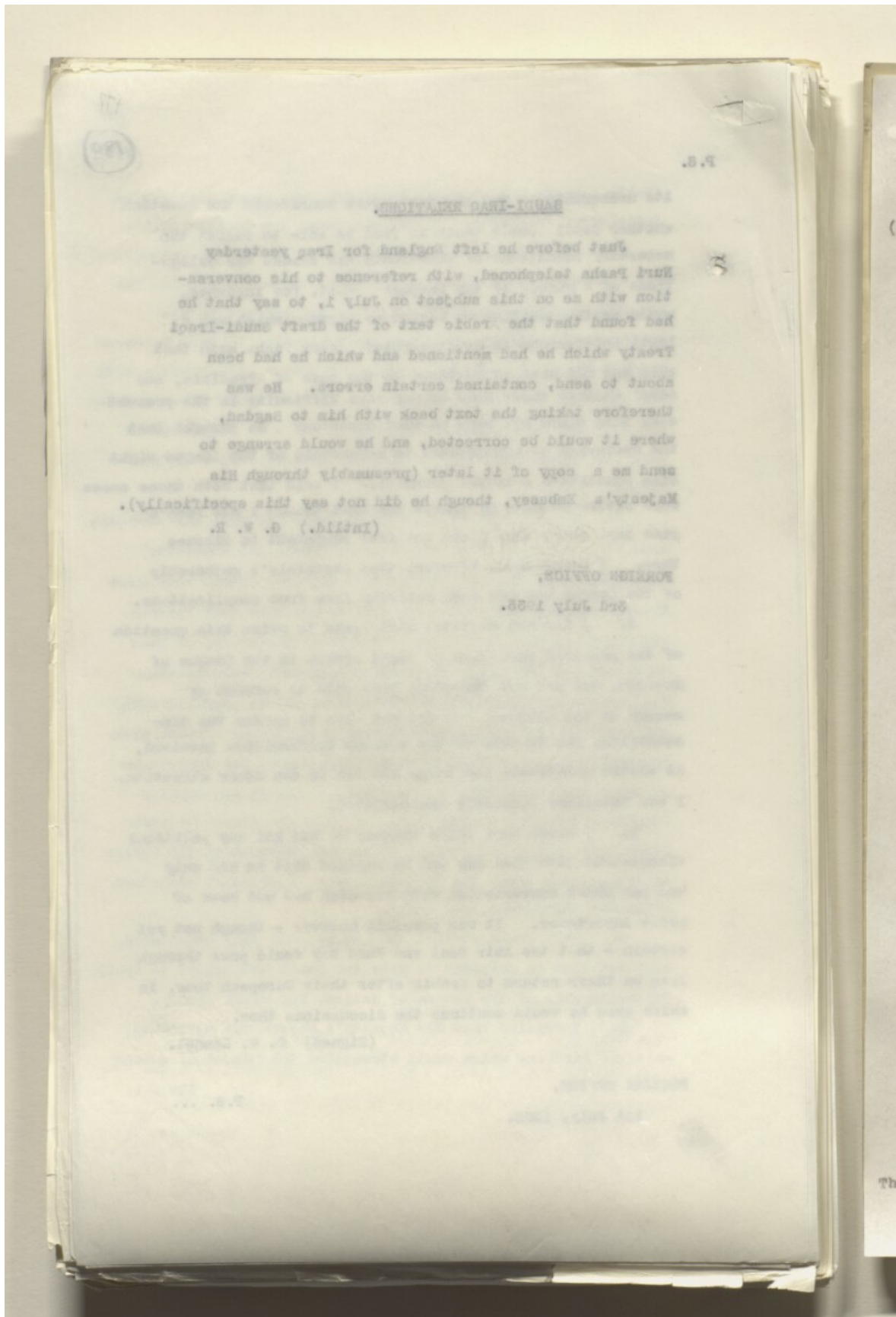


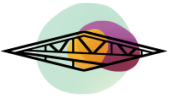
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٠و] (٨٥٧/٣٥٩)



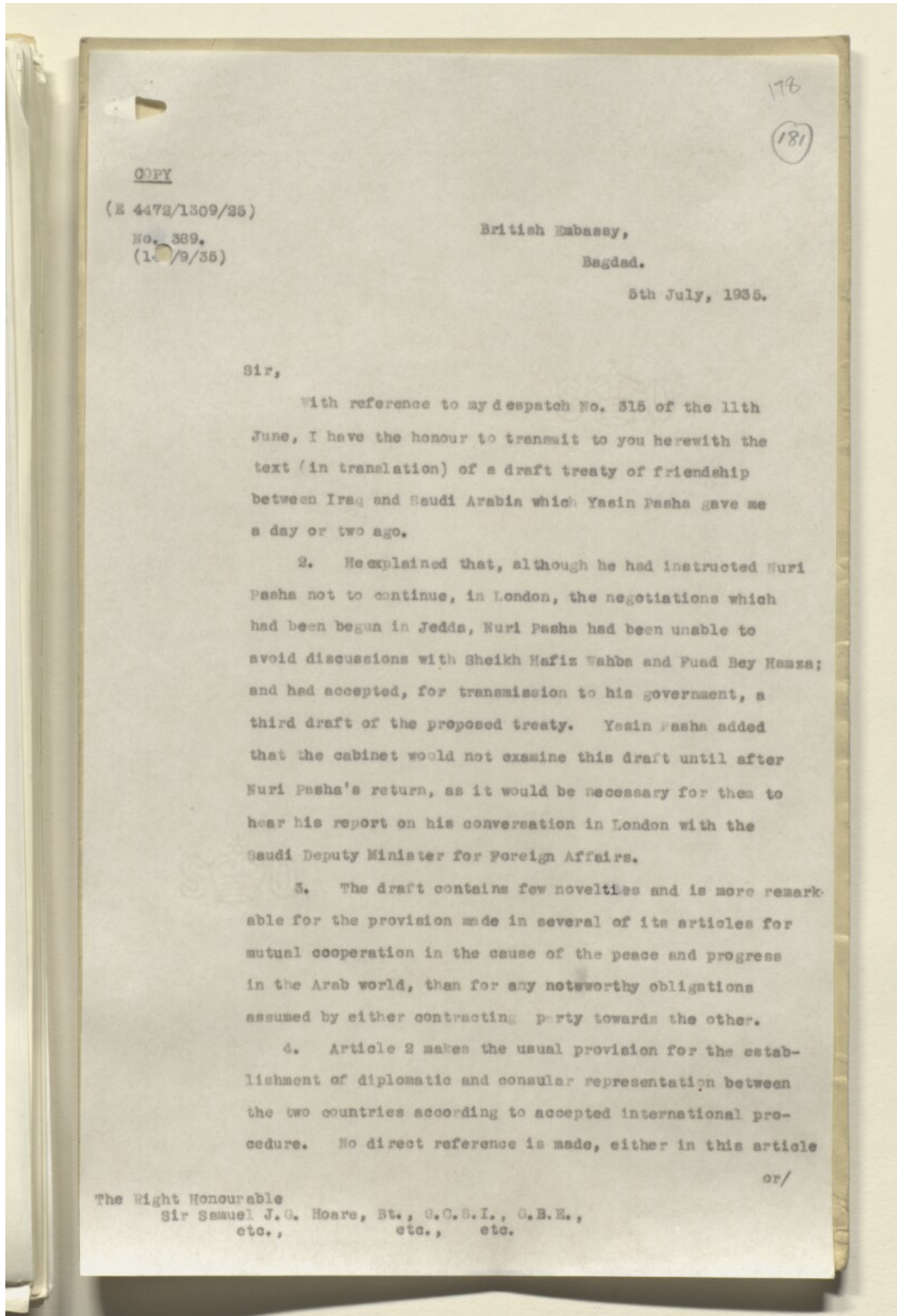


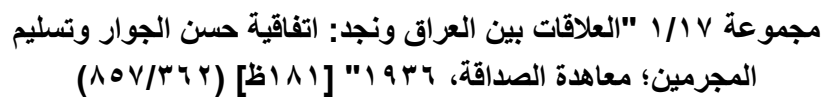
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٦٠)

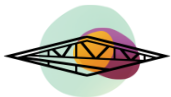




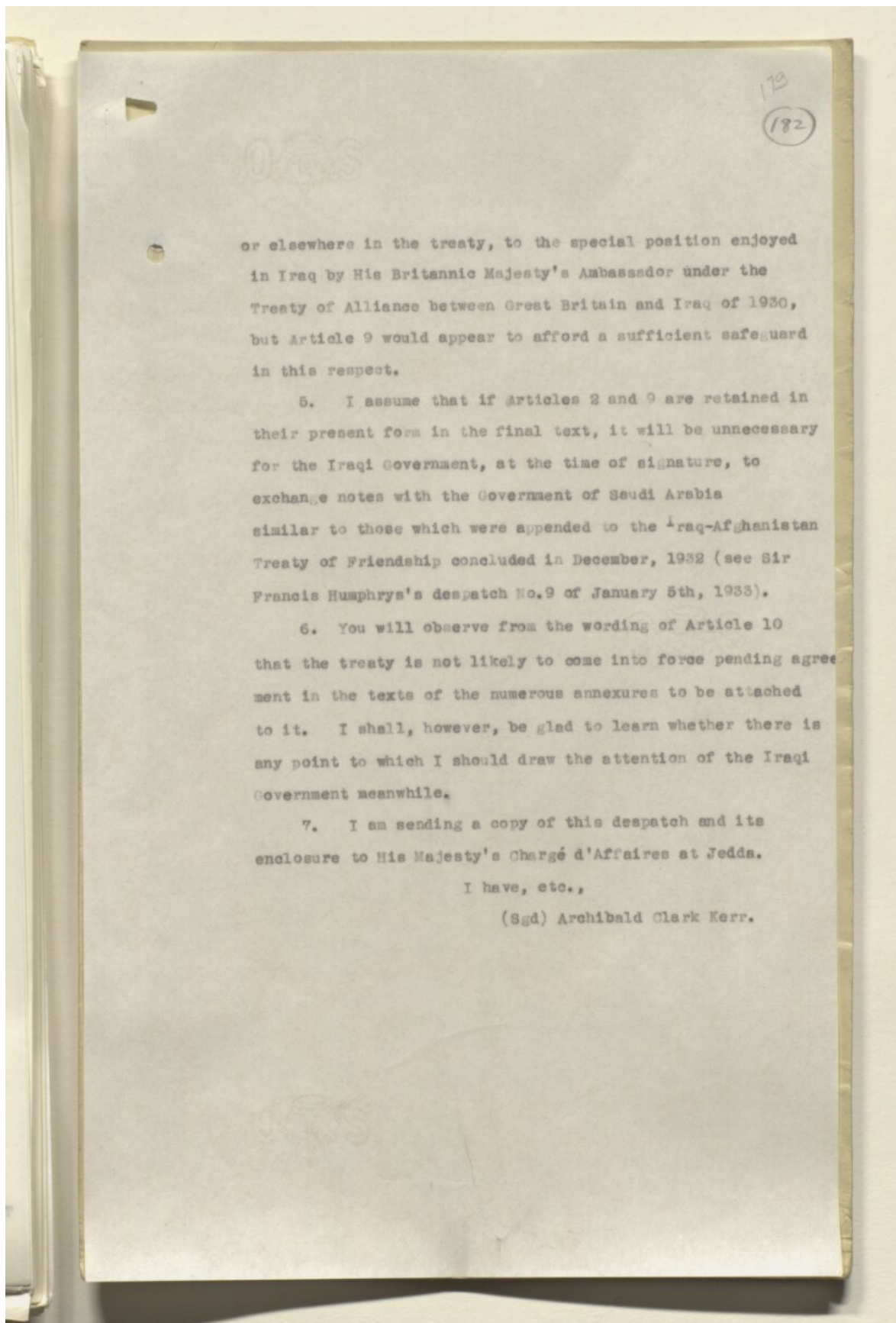
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨١و] (٨٥٧/٣٦١)

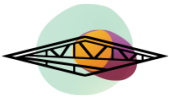




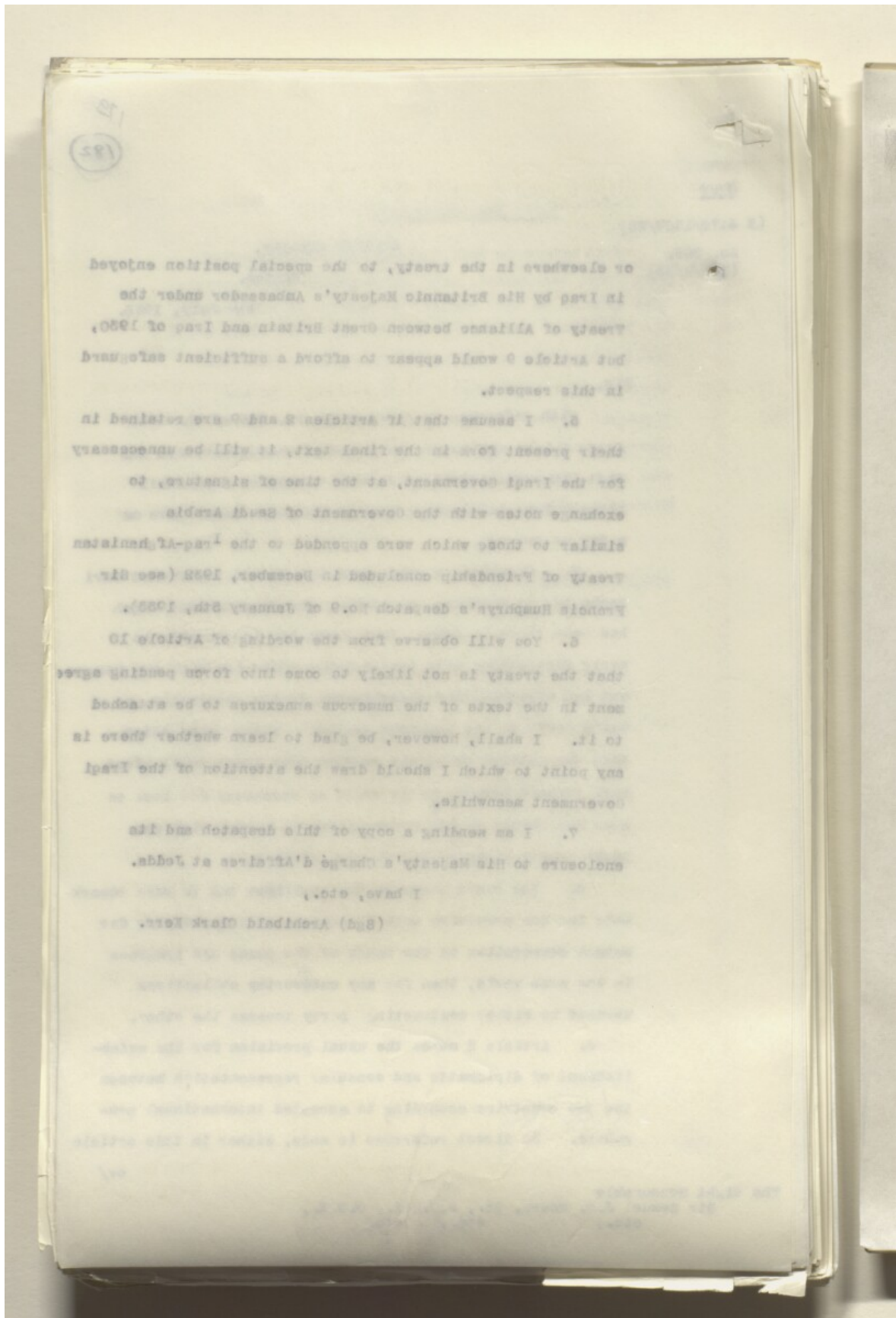


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٢و] (٨٥٧/٣٦٣)



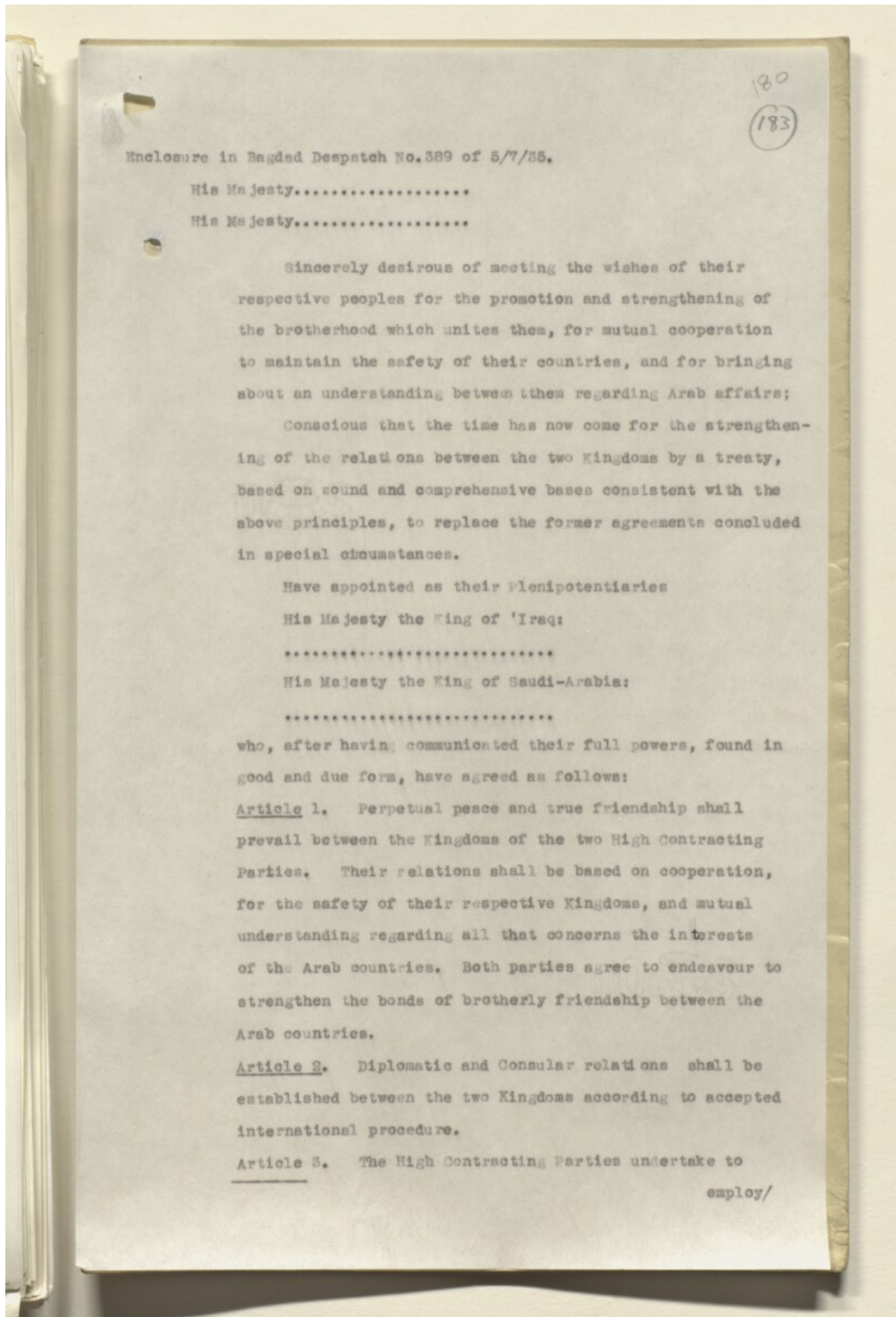


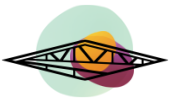
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٦٤)



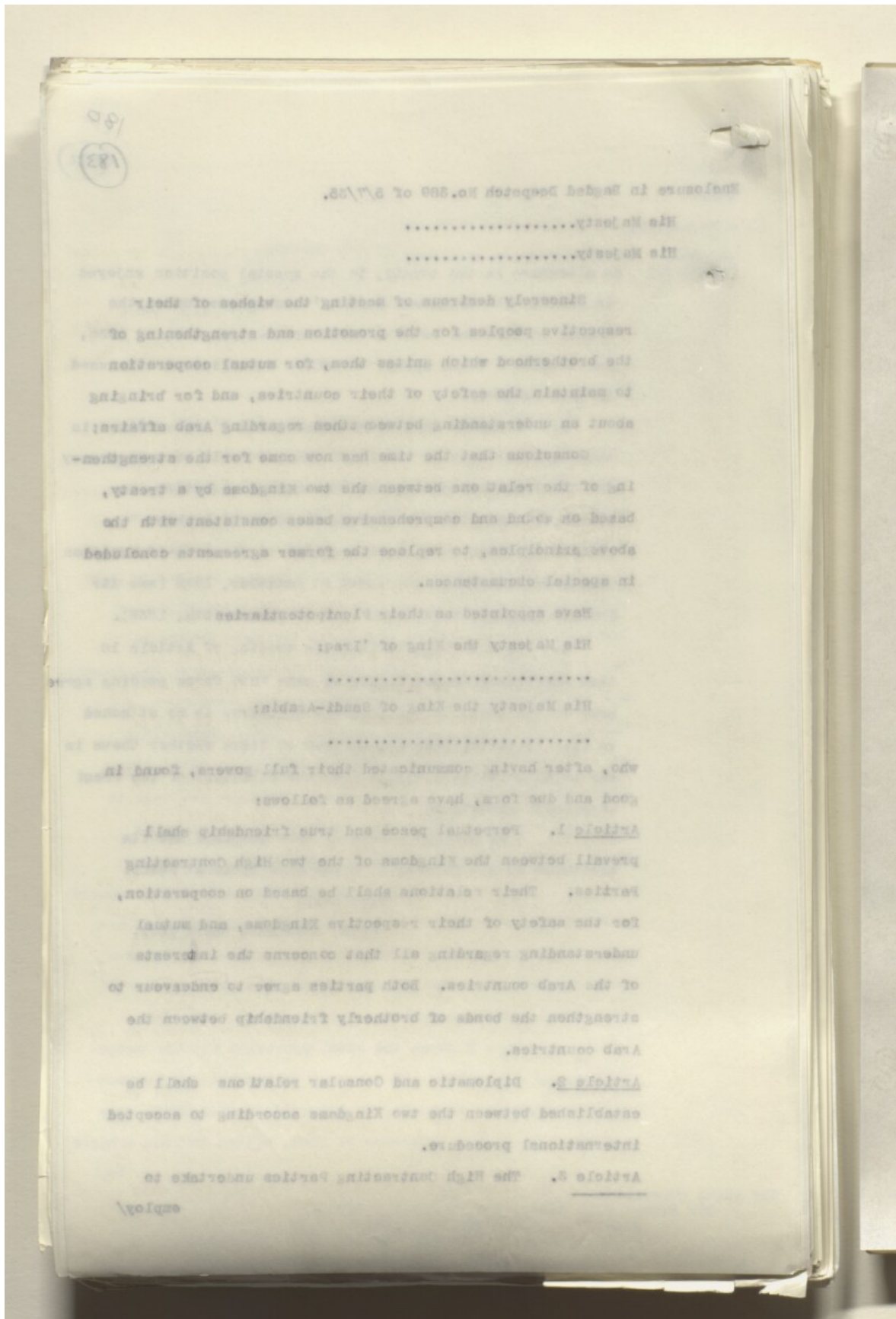


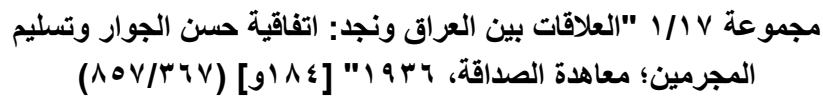
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٣و] (٨٥٧/٣٦٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٦٦)

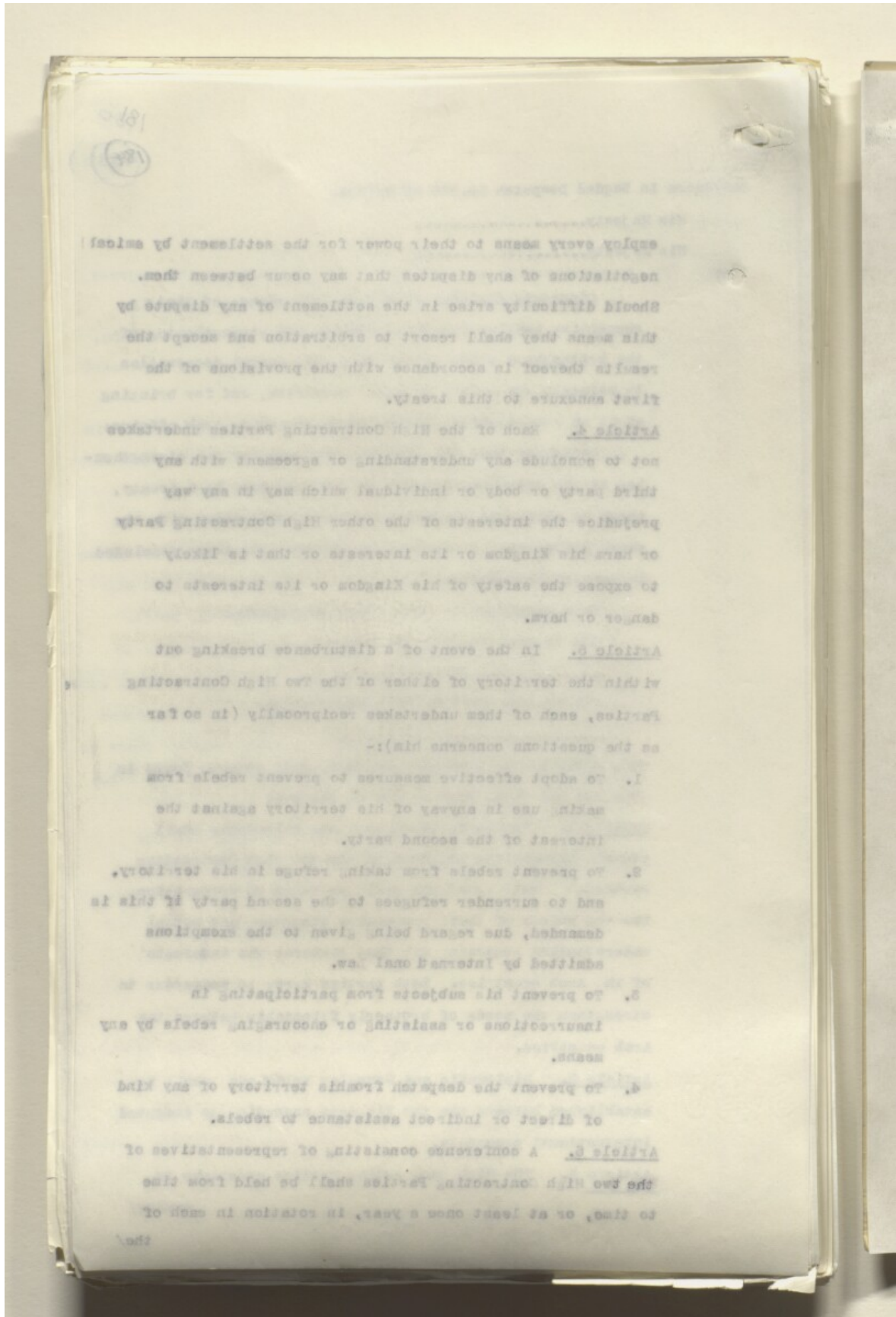




the/

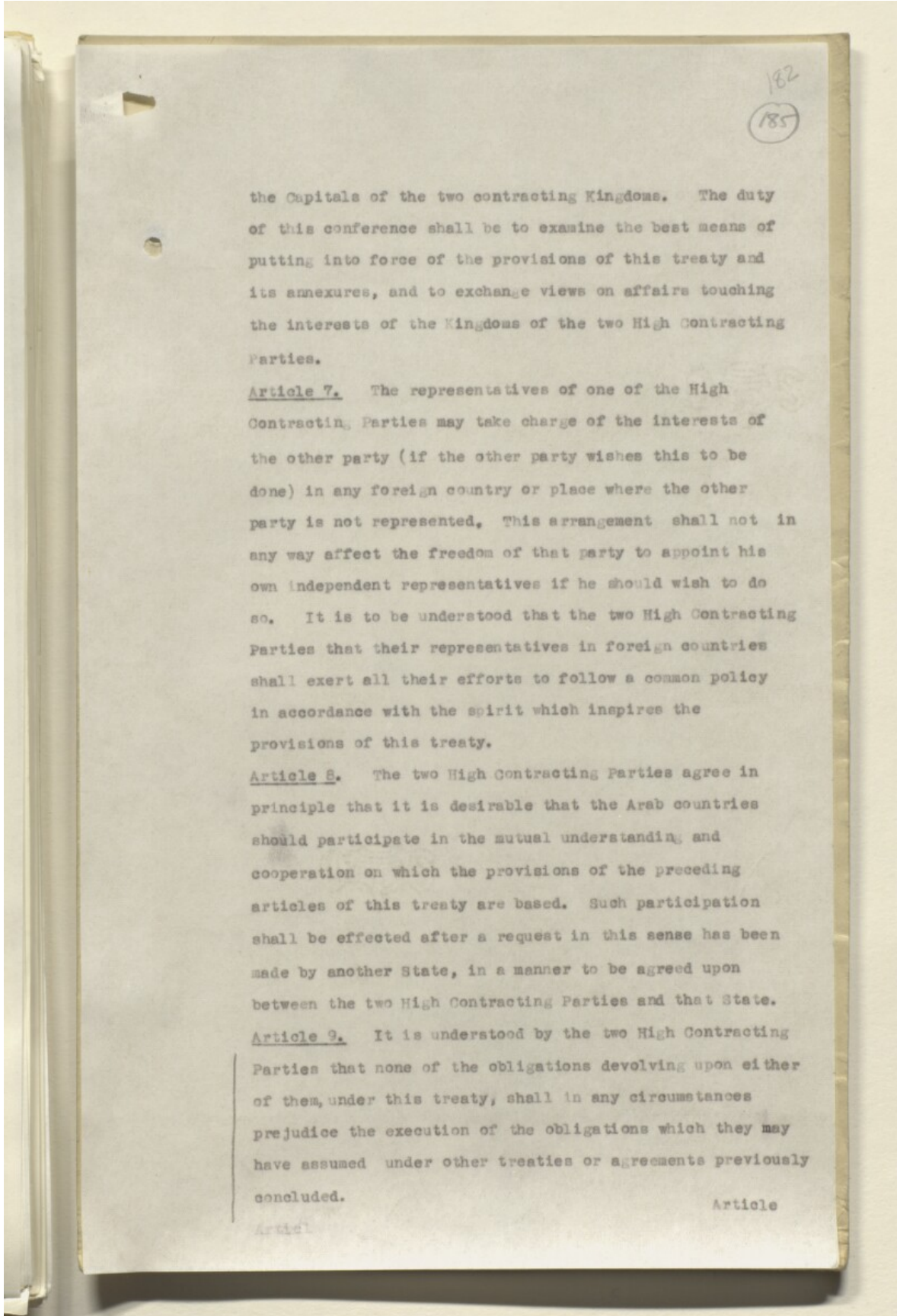


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٦٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٥و] (٨٥٧/٣٦٩)



the Capitals of the two contracting Kingdoms. The duty of this conference shall be to examine the best means of putting into force of the provisions of this treaty and its annexures, and to exchange views on affairs touching the interests of the Kingdoms of the two High Contracting Parties.

Article 7. The representatives of one of the High Contracting Parties may take charge of the interests of the other party (if the other party wishes this to be done) in any foreign country or place where the other party is not represented. This arrangement shall not in any way affect the freedom of that party to appoint his own independent representatives if he should wish to do so. It is to be understood that the two High Contracting Parties that their representatives in foreign countries shall exert all their efforts to follow a common policy in accordance with the spirit which inspires the provisions of this treaty.

Article 8. The two High Contracting Parties agree in principle that it is desirable that the Arab countries should participate in the mutual understanding and cooperation on which the provisions of the preceding articles of this treaty are based. Such participation shall be effected after a request in this sense has been made by another State, in a manner to be agreed upon between the two High Contracting Parties and that State.

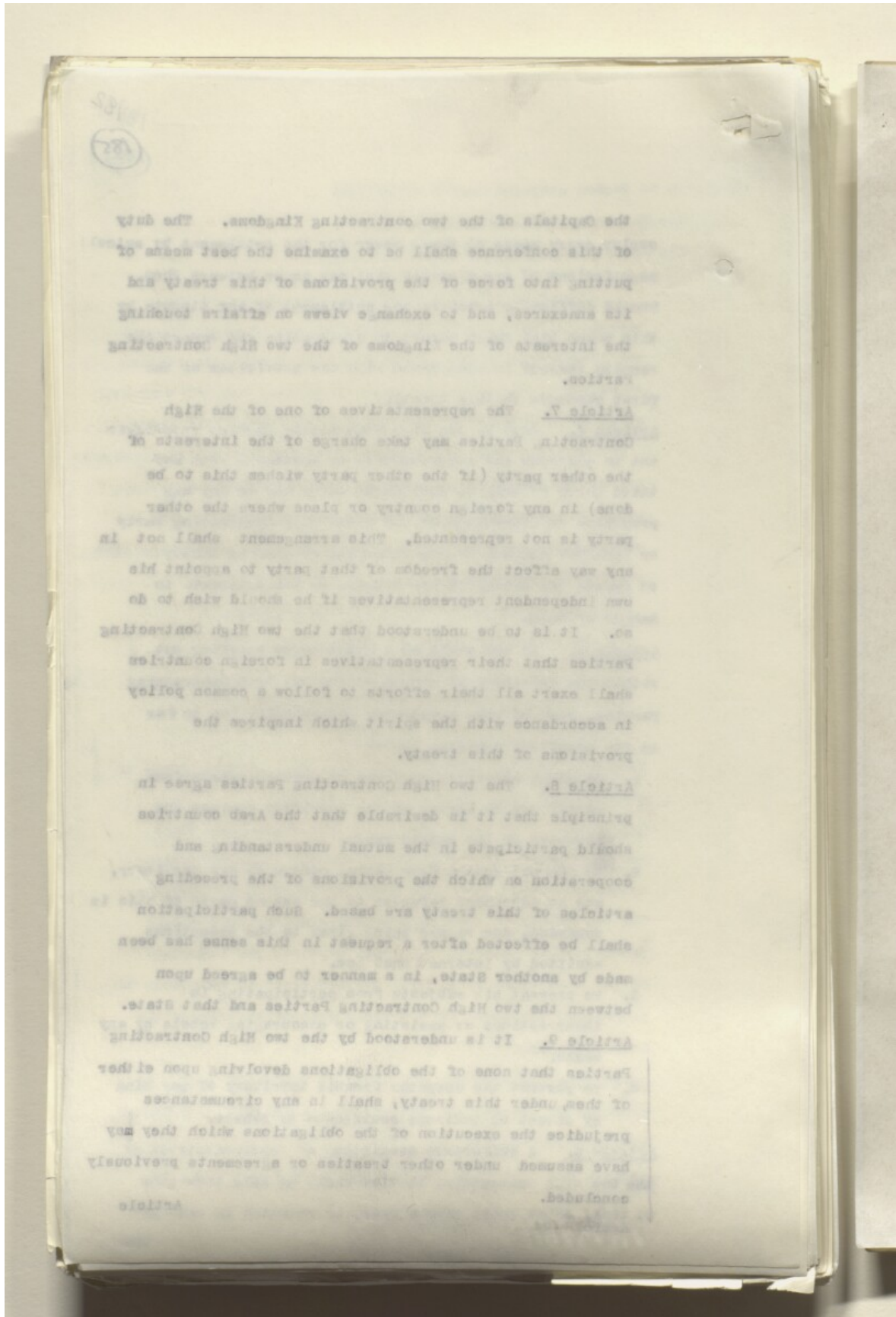
Article 9. It is understood by the two High Contracting Parties that none of the obligations devolving upon either of them, under this treaty, shall in any circumstances prejudice the execution of the obligations which they may have assumed under other treaties or agreements previously concluded.

Article

Article

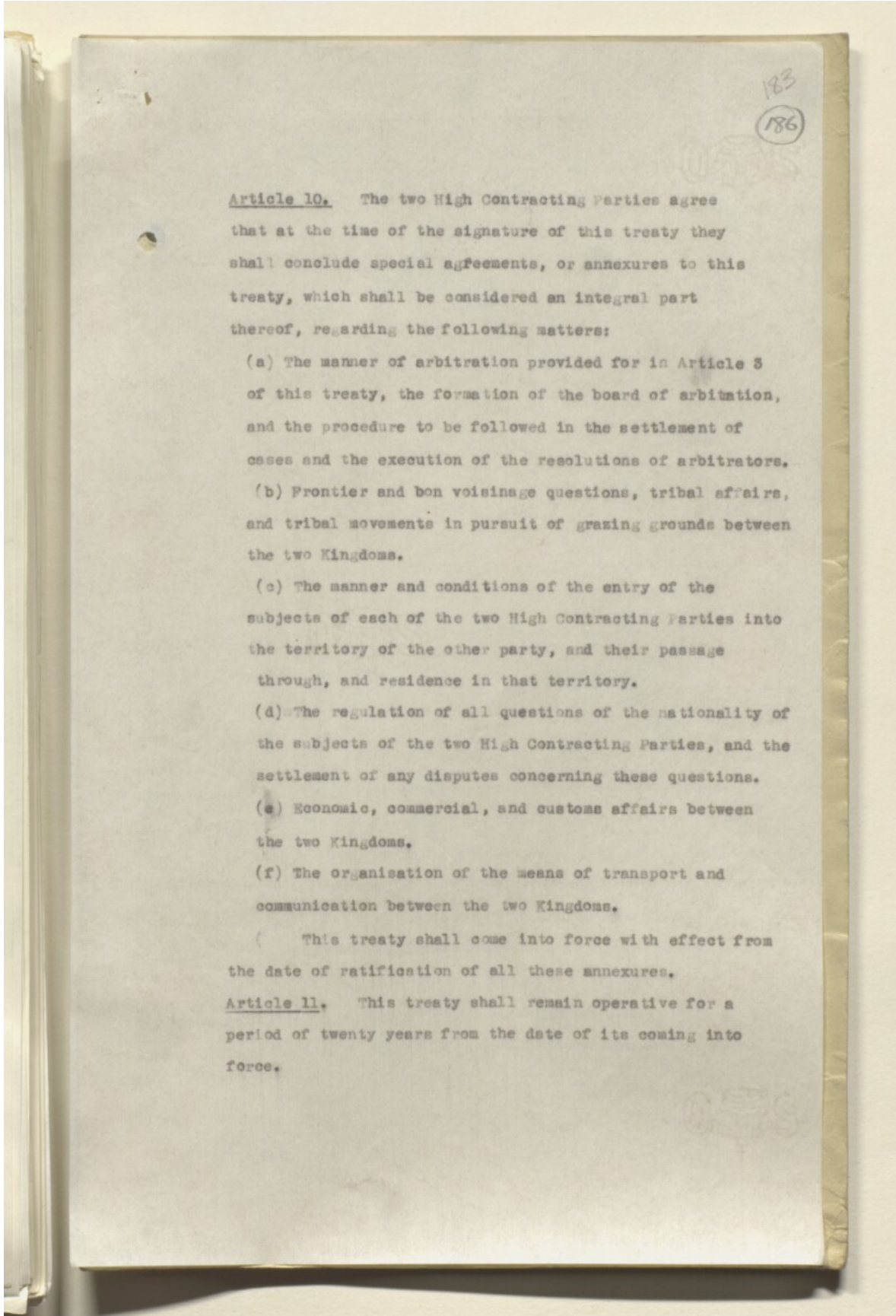


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٧٠)



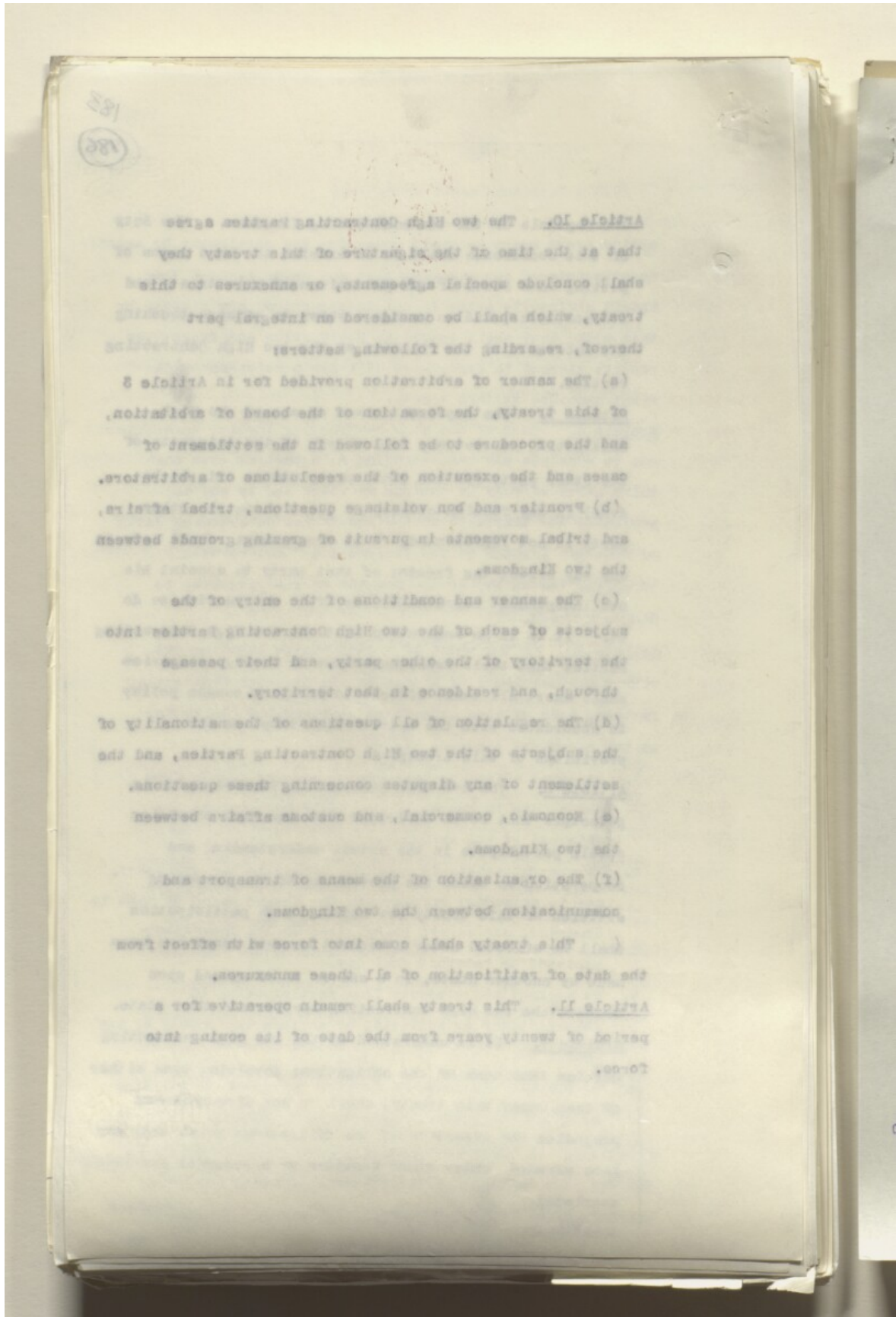


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٦و] (٨٥٧/٣٧١)



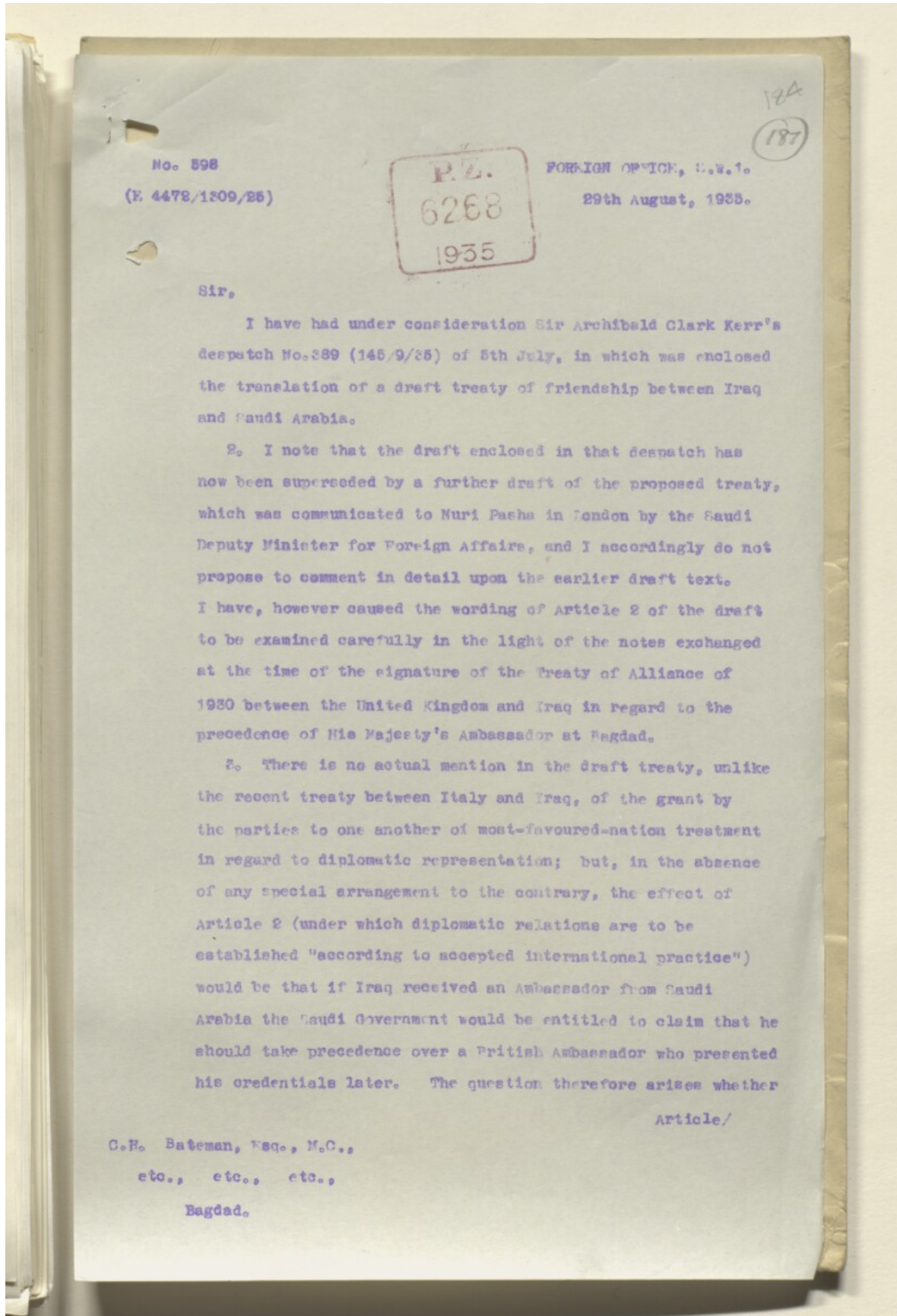


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٧٢)



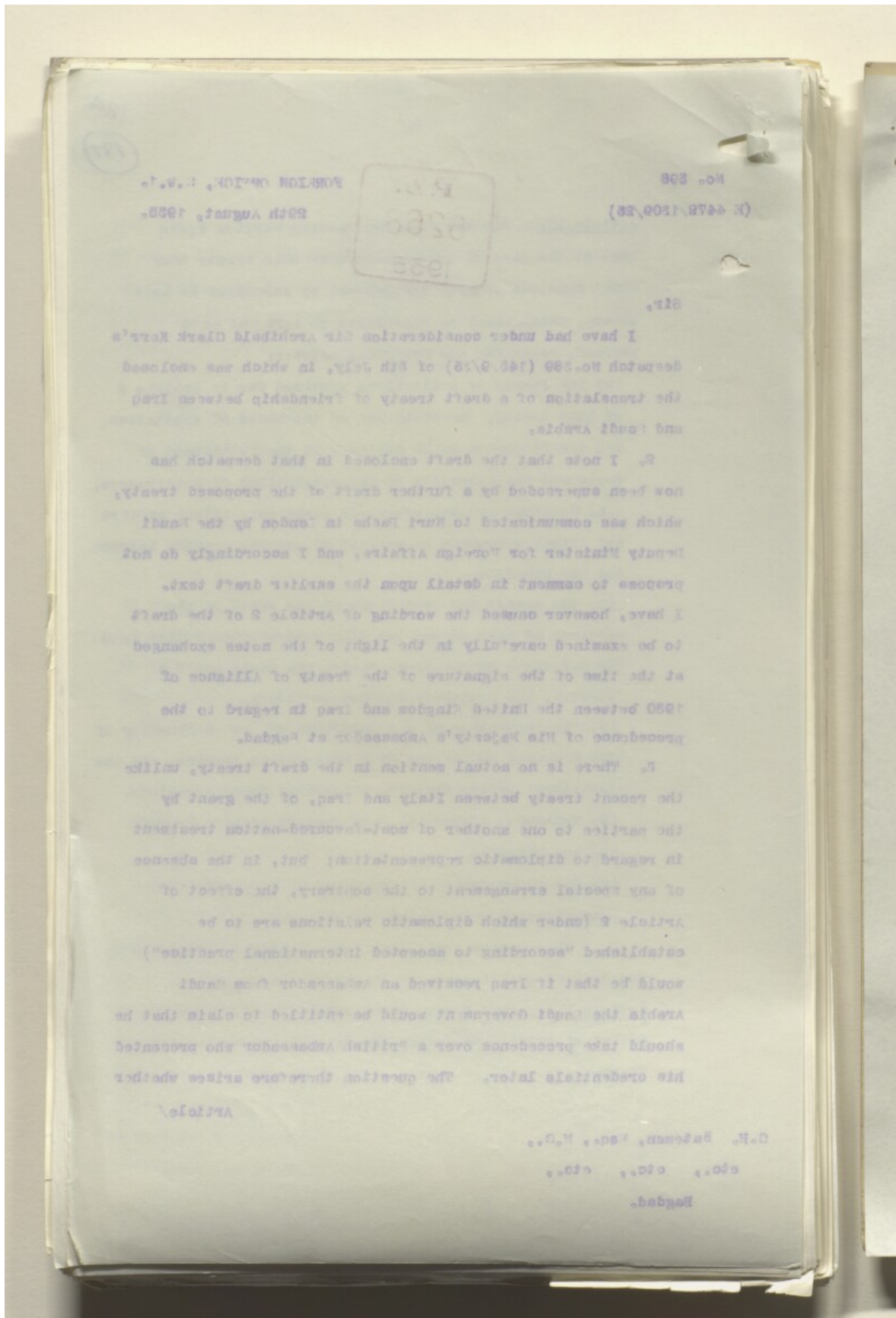


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٧و] (٨٥٧/٣٧٣)



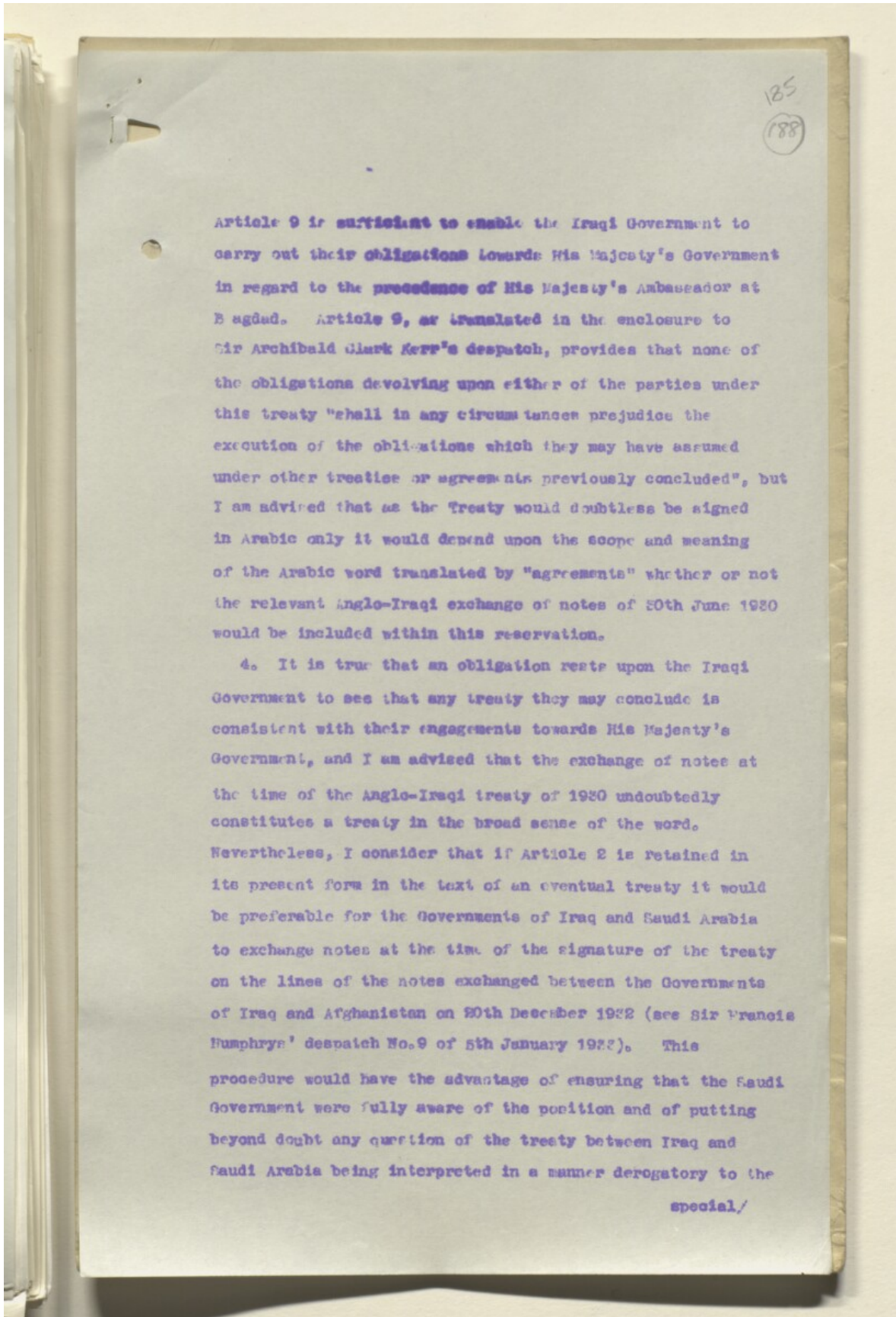


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٧٤)



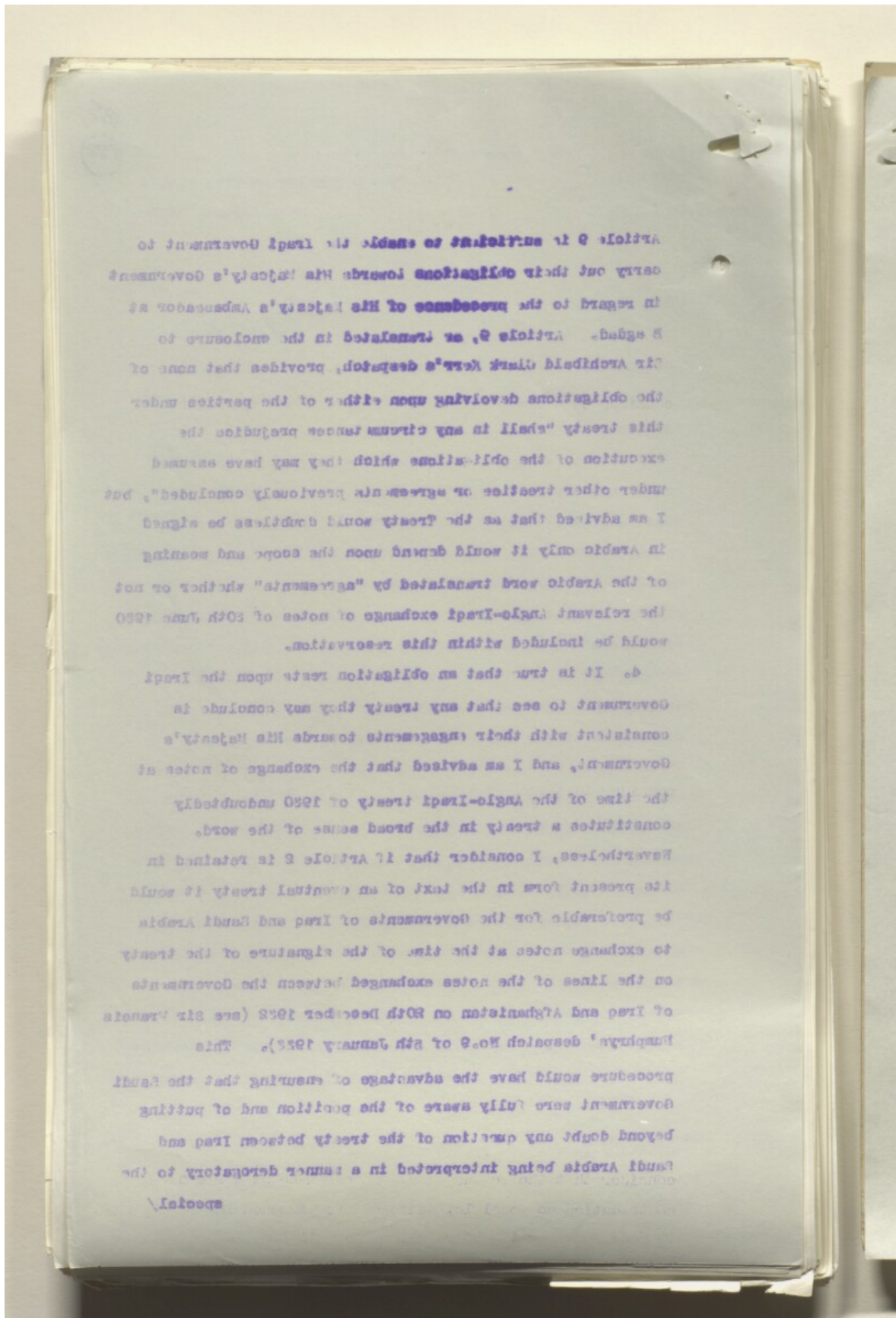


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٨و] (٨٥٧/٣٧٥)



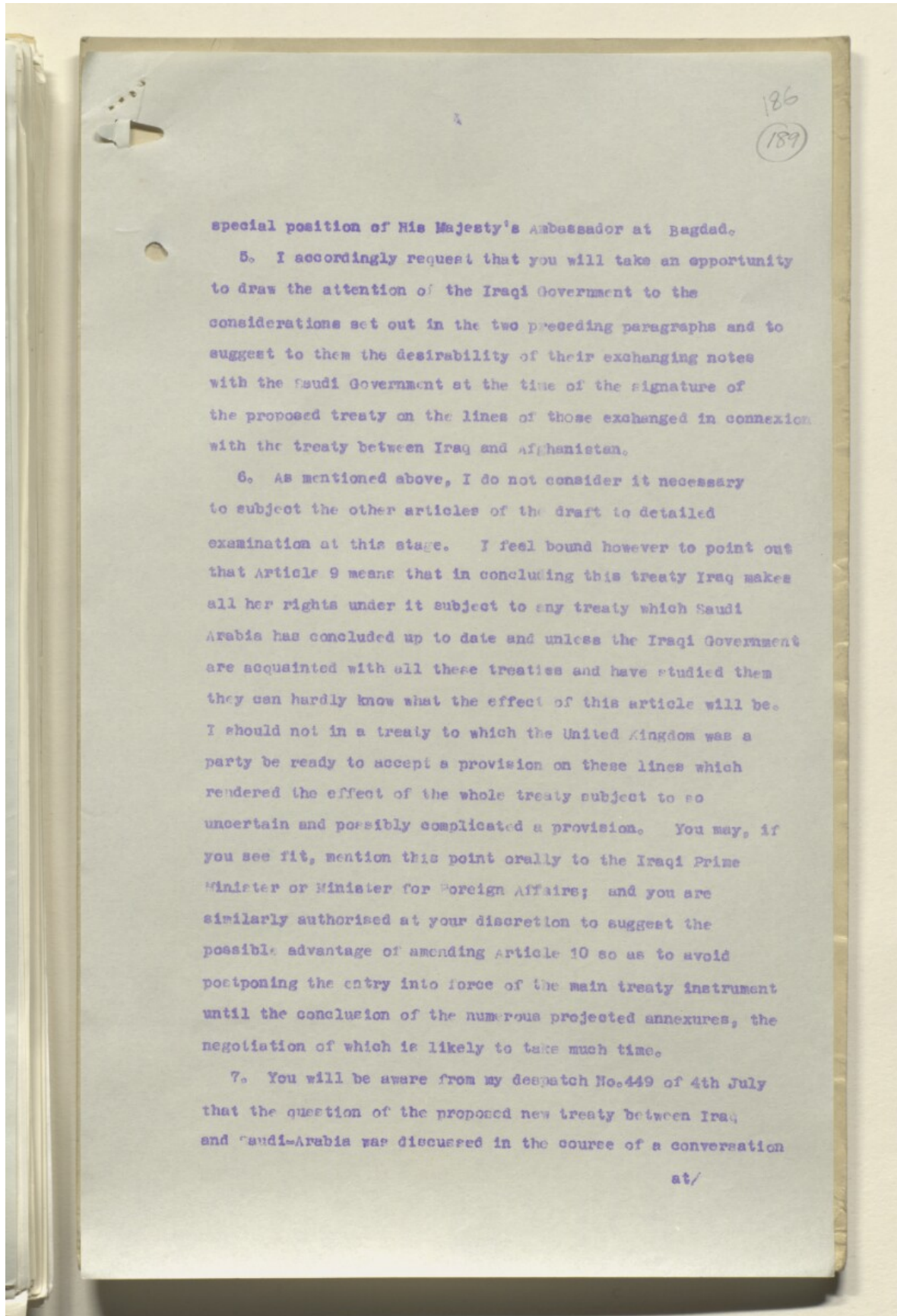


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٧٦)



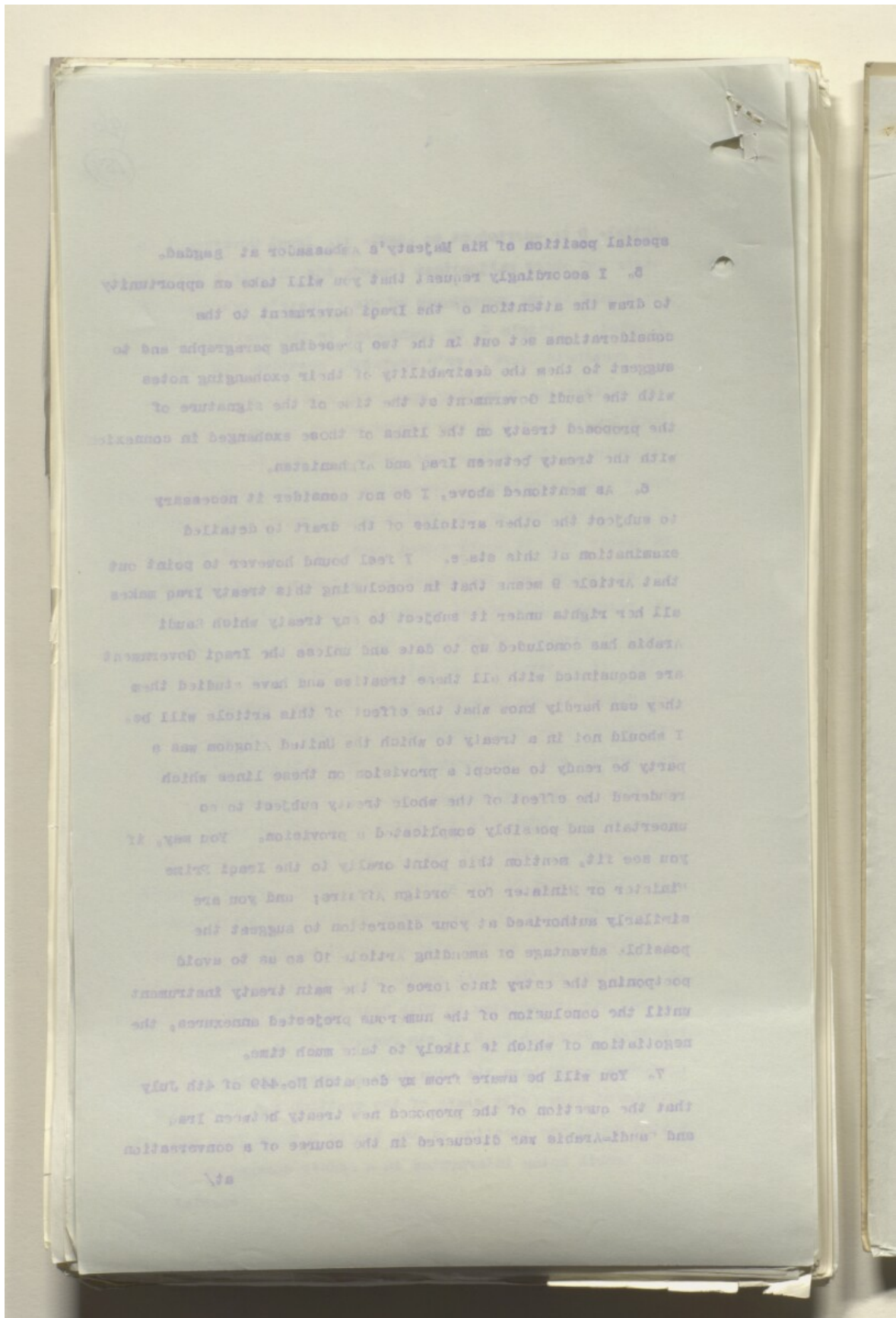


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٩و] (٨٥٧/٣٧٧)



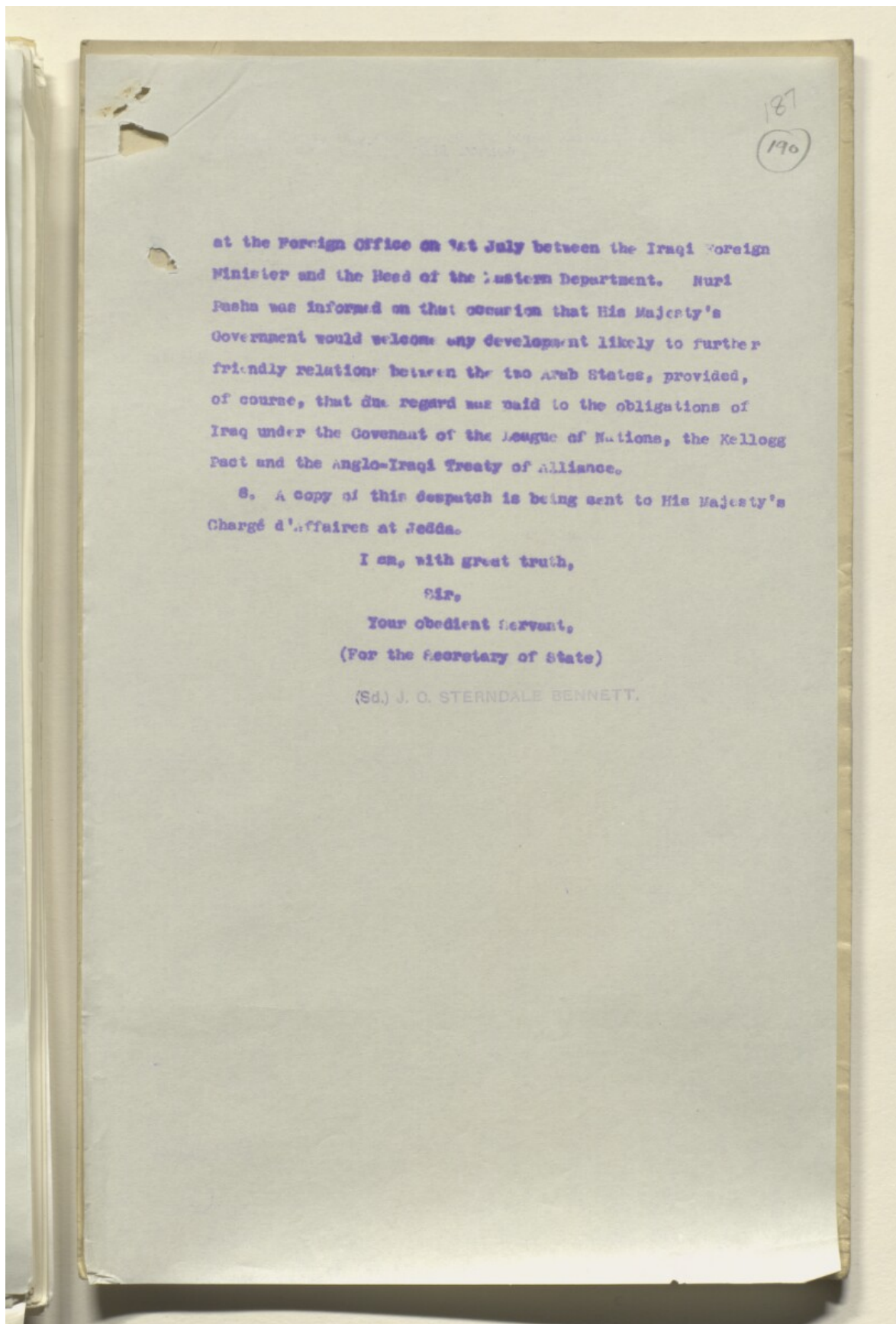


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٩ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٧٨)



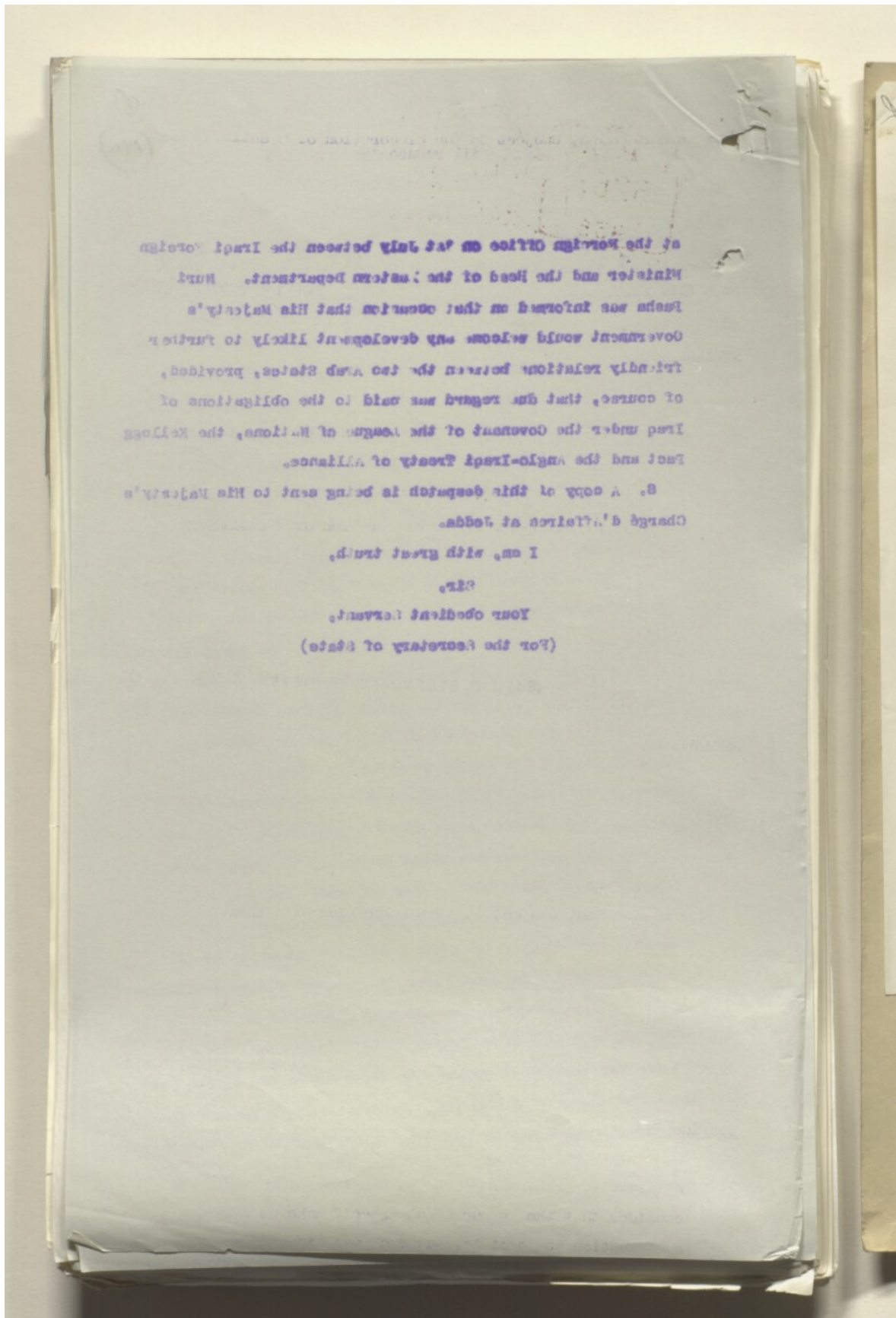


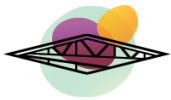
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٠] (٨٥٧/٣٧٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٨٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩١و] (٨٥٧/٣٨١)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 2403/1309/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

3782
1935

India 188
191

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under Secretary of State for
India* and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith cop *ies* of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
31 May, 1935.

Reference to previous correspondence:
To letter
E 1309/1309/25
March 9

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>HM Representative Jedda No 112. 11 April</i>	<i>Saudi - Iraqi relations</i>

MAILED BRANCH
1 JUN 1935
INDIA OFFICE

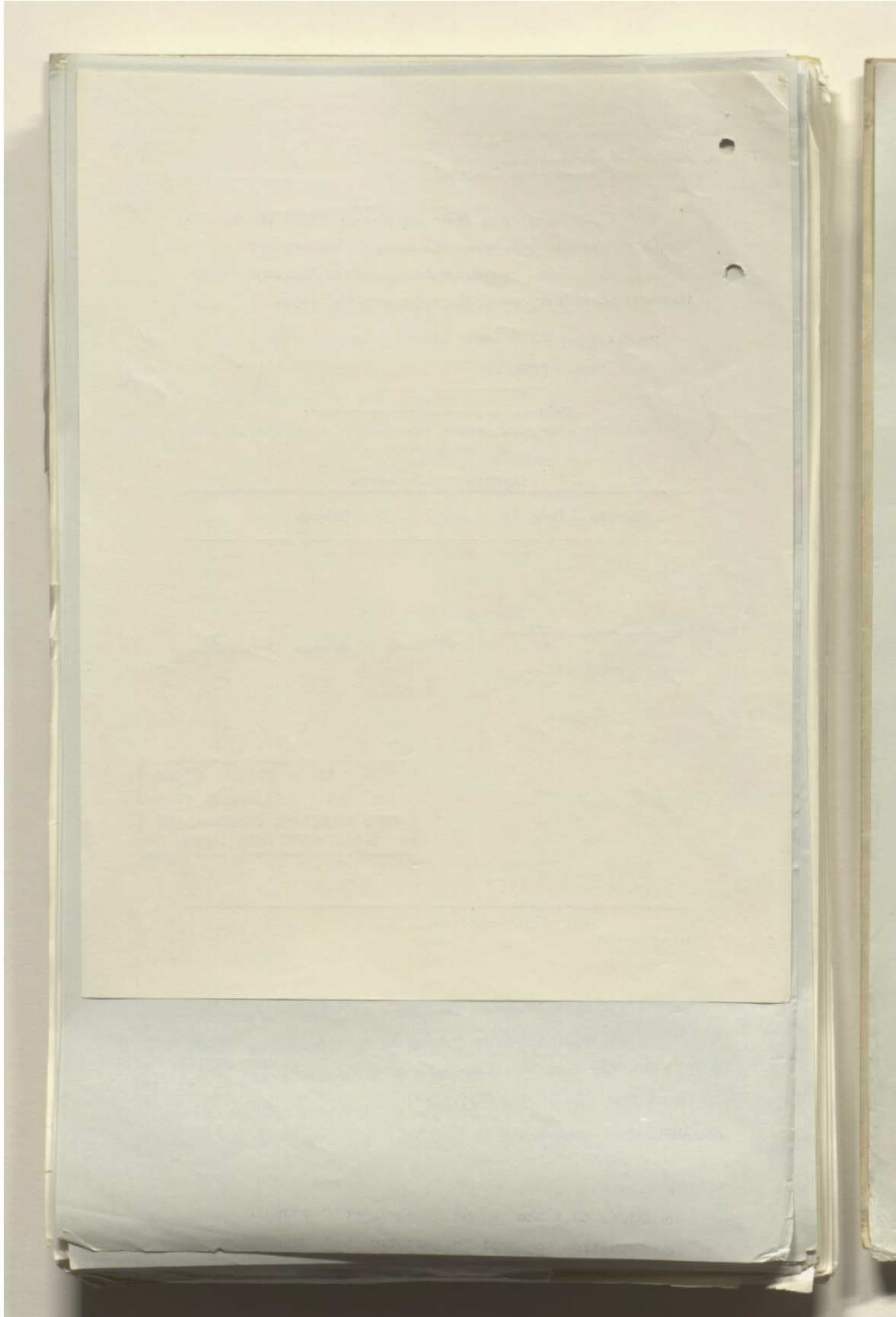
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 23 6 JUN 1935
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *Am
40
20*

14-6130 10950 (2)

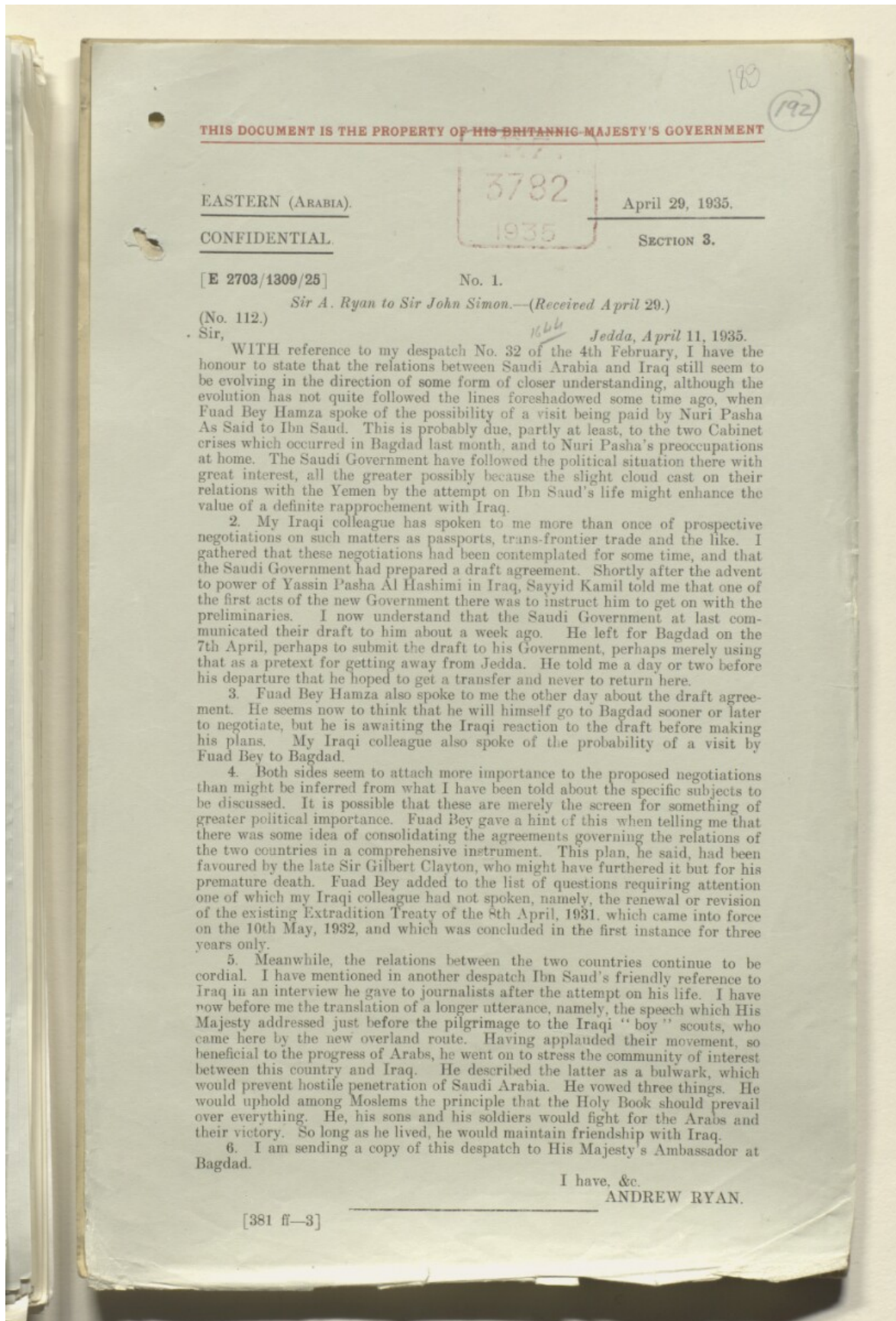


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٨٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٢و] (٨٥٧/٣٨٣)



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT

EASTERN (ARABIA).

April 29, 1935.

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION 3.

[E 2703/1309/25]

No. 1.

Sir A. Ryan to Sir John Simon.—(Received April 29.)

(No. 112.)

Sir,

Jedda, April 11, 1935.

WITH reference to my despatch No. 32 of the 4th February, I have the honour to state that the relations between Saudi Arabia and Iraq still seem to be evolving in the direction of some form of closer understanding, although the evolution has not quite followed the lines foreshadowed some time ago, when Fuad Bey Hamza spoke of the possibility of a visit being paid by Nuri Pasha As Said to Ibn Saud. This is probably due, partly at least, to the two Cabinet crises which occurred in Bagdad last month, and to Nuri Pasha's preoccupations at home. The Saudi Government have followed the political situation there with great interest, all the greater possibly because the slight cloud cast on their relations with the Yemen by the attempt on Ibn Saud's life might enhance the value of a definite rapprochement with Iraq.

2. My Iraqi colleague has spoken to me more than once of prospective negotiations on such matters as passports, trans-frontier trade and the like. I gathered that these negotiations had been contemplated for some time, and that the Saudi Government had prepared a draft agreement. Shortly after the advent to power of Yassin Pasha Al Hashimi in Iraq, Sayyid Kamil told me that one of the first acts of the new Government there was to instruct him to get on with the preliminaries. I now understand that the Saudi Government at last communicated their draft to him about a week ago. He left for Bagdad on the 7th April, perhaps to submit the draft to his Government, perhaps merely using that as a pretext for getting away from Jedda. He told me a day or two before his departure that he hoped to get a transfer and never to return here.

3. Fuad Bey Hamza also spoke to me the other day about the draft agreement. He seems now to think that he will himself go to Bagdad sooner or later to negotiate, but he is awaiting the Iraqi reaction to the draft before making his plans. My Iraqi colleague also spoke of the probability of a visit by Fuad Bey to Bagdad.

4. Both sides seem to attach more importance to the proposed negotiations than might be inferred from what I have been told about the specific subjects to be discussed. It is possible that these are merely the screen for something of greater political importance. Fuad Bey gave a hint of this when telling me that there was some idea of consolidating the agreements governing the relations of the two countries in a comprehensive instrument. This plan, he said, had been favoured by the late Sir Gilbert Clayton, who might have furthered it but for his premature death. Fuad Bey added to the list of questions requiring attention one of which my Iraqi colleague had not spoken, namely, the renewal or revision of the existing Extradition Treaty of the 8th April, 1931, which came into force on the 10th May, 1932, and which was concluded in the first instance for three years only.

5. Meanwhile, the relations between the two countries continue to be cordial. I have mentioned in another despatch Ibn Saud's friendly reference to Iraq in an interview he gave to journalists after the attempt on his life. I have now before me the translation of a longer utterance, namely, the speech which His Majesty addressed just before the pilgrimage to the Iraqi "boy" scouts, who came here by the new overland route. Having applauded their movement, so beneficial to the progress of Arabs, he went on to stress the community of interest between this country and Iraq. He described the latter as a bulwark, which would prevent hostile penetration of Saudi Arabia. He vowed three things. He would uphold among Moslems the principle that the Holy Book should prevail over everything. He, his sons and his soldiers would fight for the Arabs and their victory. So long as he lived, he would maintain friendship with Iraq.

6. I am sending a copy of this despatch to His Majesty's Ambassador at Bagdad.

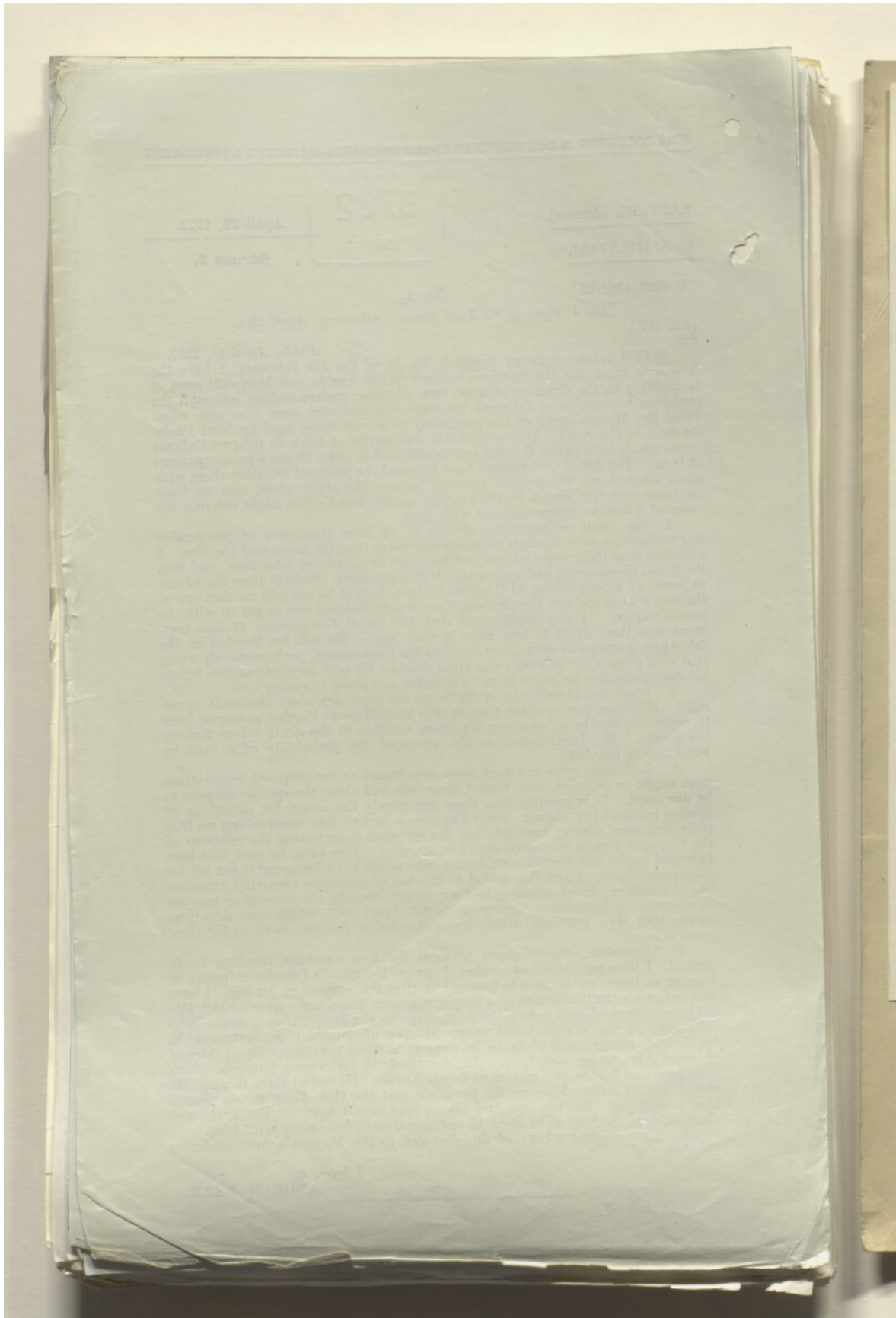
I have, &c.

ANDREW RYAN.

[381 ff—3]



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٨٤)



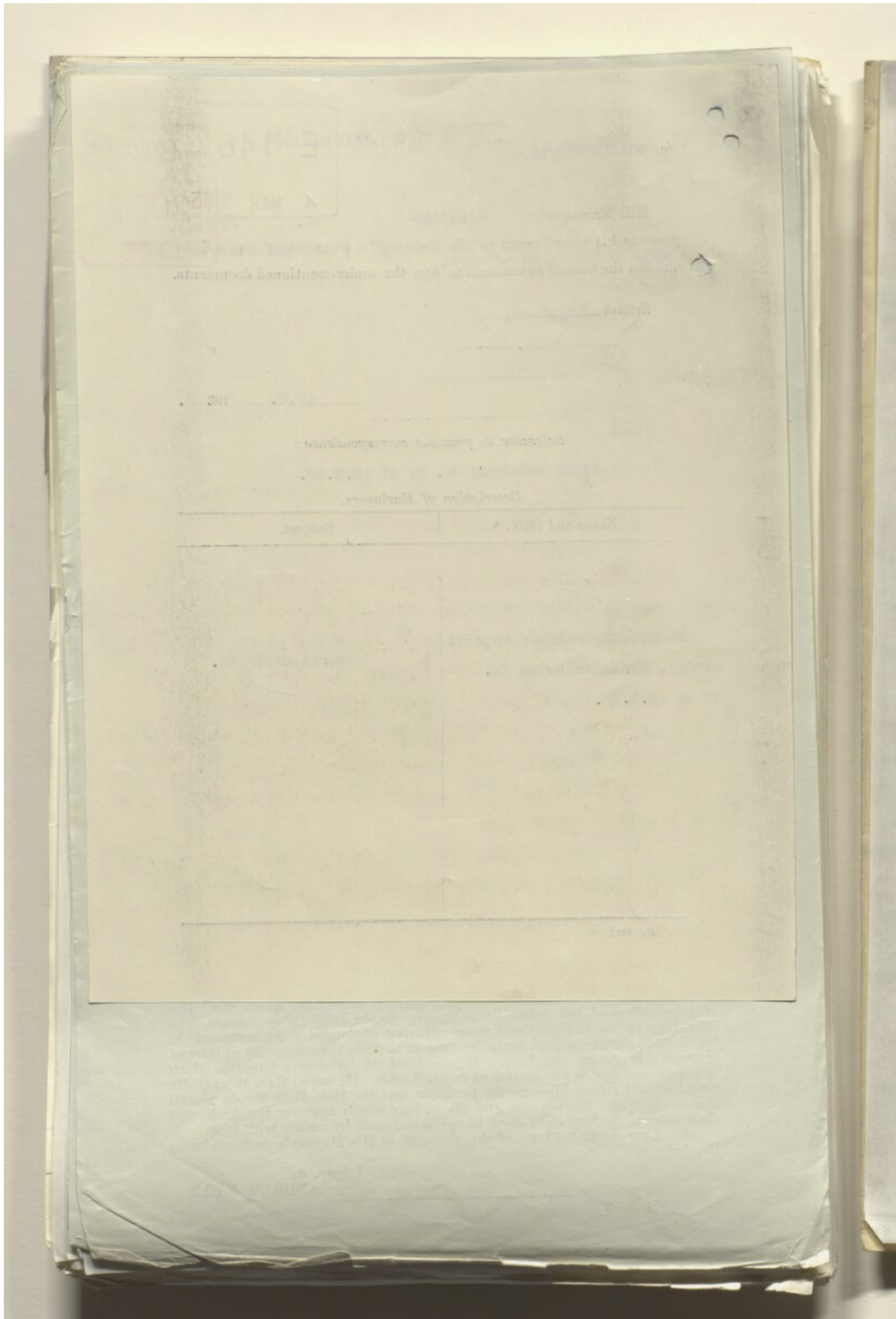


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٣] (٨٥٧/٣٨٥)

ENCLOSURE IN FOREIGN OFFICE
No. 48(415/226/11).
LETTER DATED 20 MAR 1935 1467
HIS Majesty's Minister at Jeddah
presents his compliments to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs,
and has the honour to transmit to him the under-mentioned documents.
British...Legation,.....
Jeddah,.....
19.2.1935.
Reference to previous correspondence :
Jeddah telegram No. 31 of 18.2.35.
Description of Enclosure.
Name and Date. Subject.
To:
His Majesty's Ambassador at
Bagdad, Jeddah telegram No.
29 of 18.2.35.
Kuwait Blockade.
3479 8213 (2)

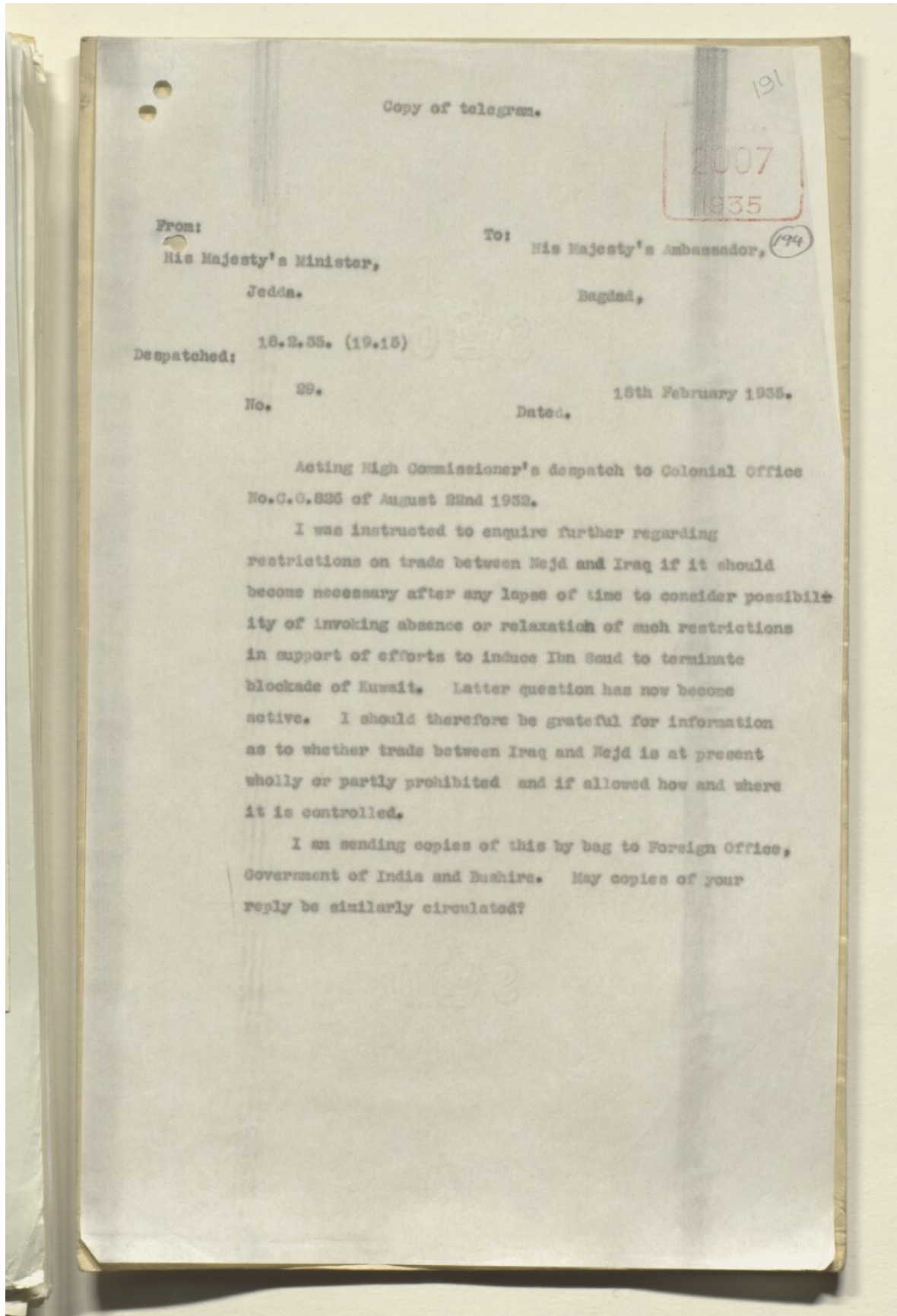


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٨٦)



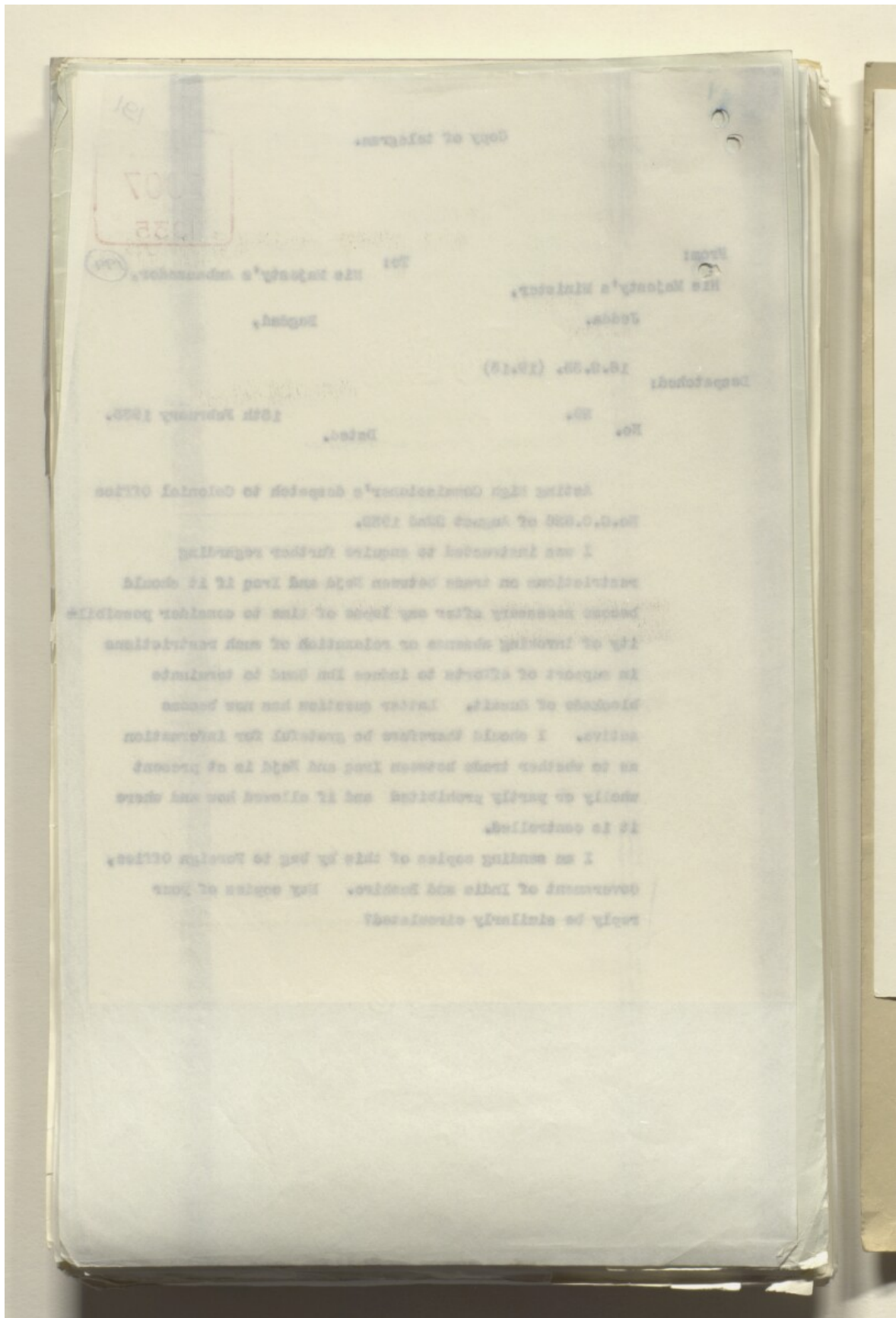


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٤ و] (٨٥٧/٣٨٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٨٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٥ و] (٨٥٧/٣٨٩)

ENCLOSURE IN FOREIGN OFFICE 195 32

No. 105.
(238/2/35)

HIS Majesty's Ambassador at Bagdad
presents his compliments to H.M.'s Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs,
and has the honour to transmit to him the under-mentioned documents.

British...Embassy,.....
Bagdad.....

21st February 1935.

Reference to previous correspondence :

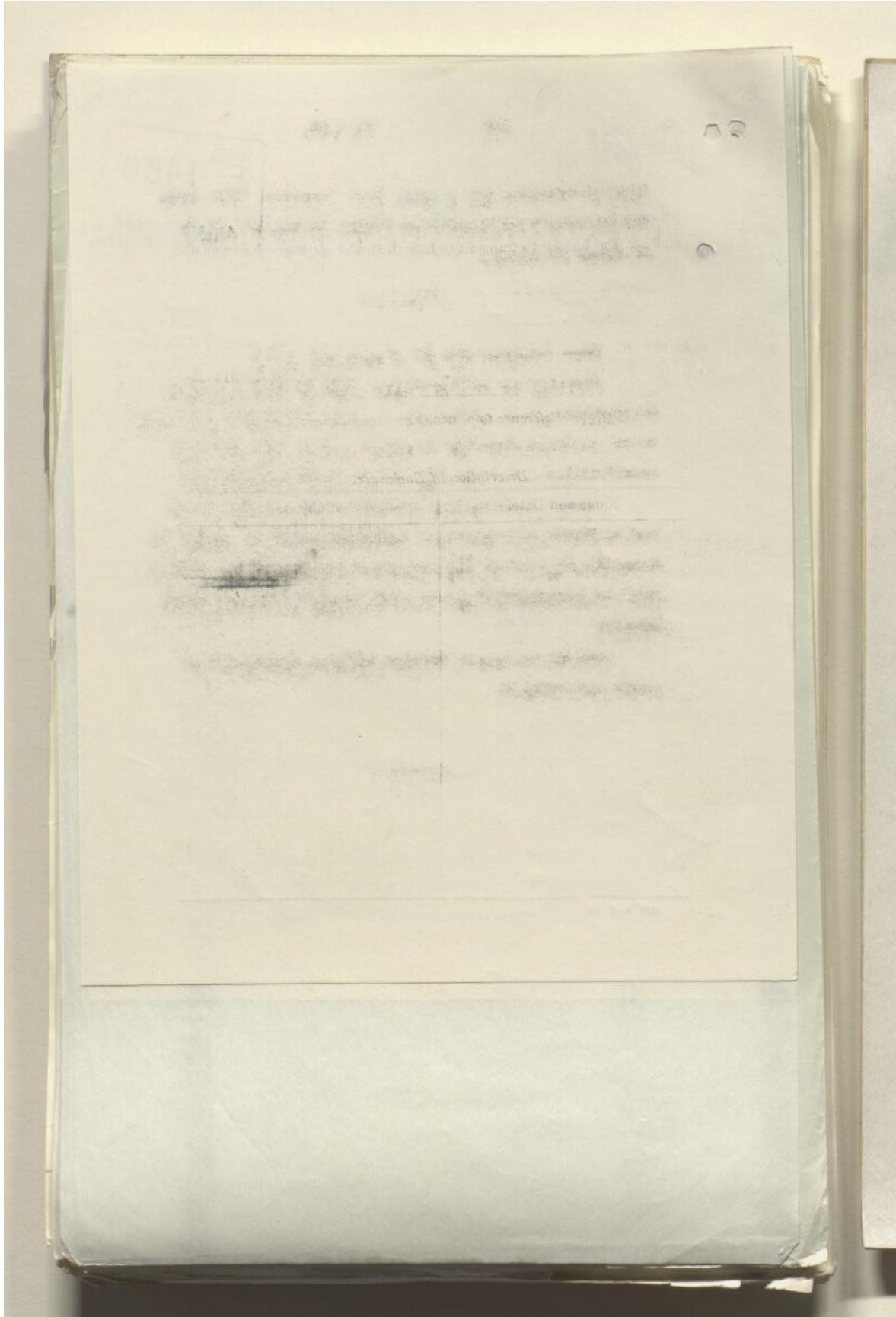
Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Telegram No. 4 dated 21st February to H.M.'s Minister at Jeddah.	Trade, Iraq-Saudi.

3479 8456 (2)

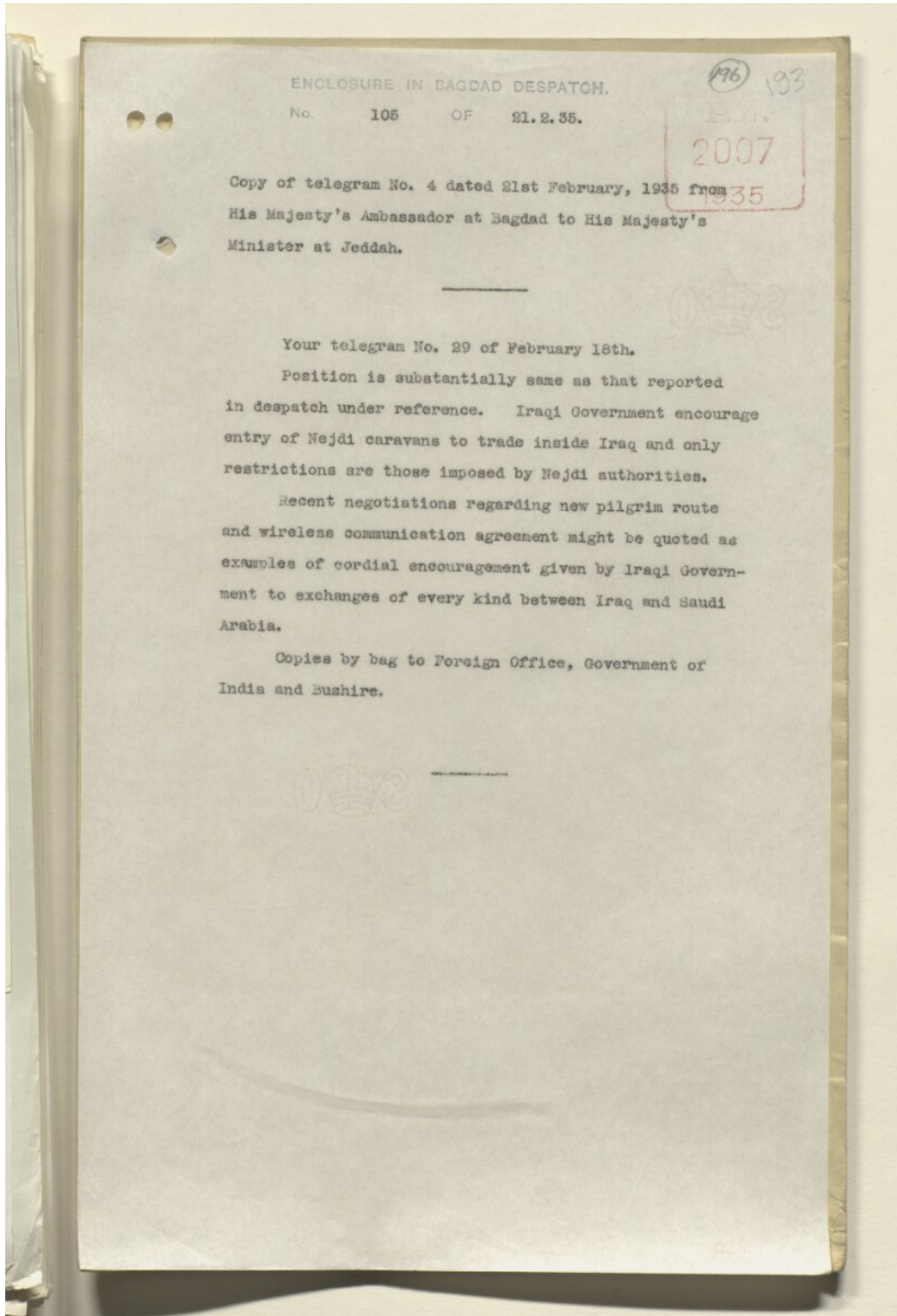


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٥] (٨٥٧/٣٩٠)



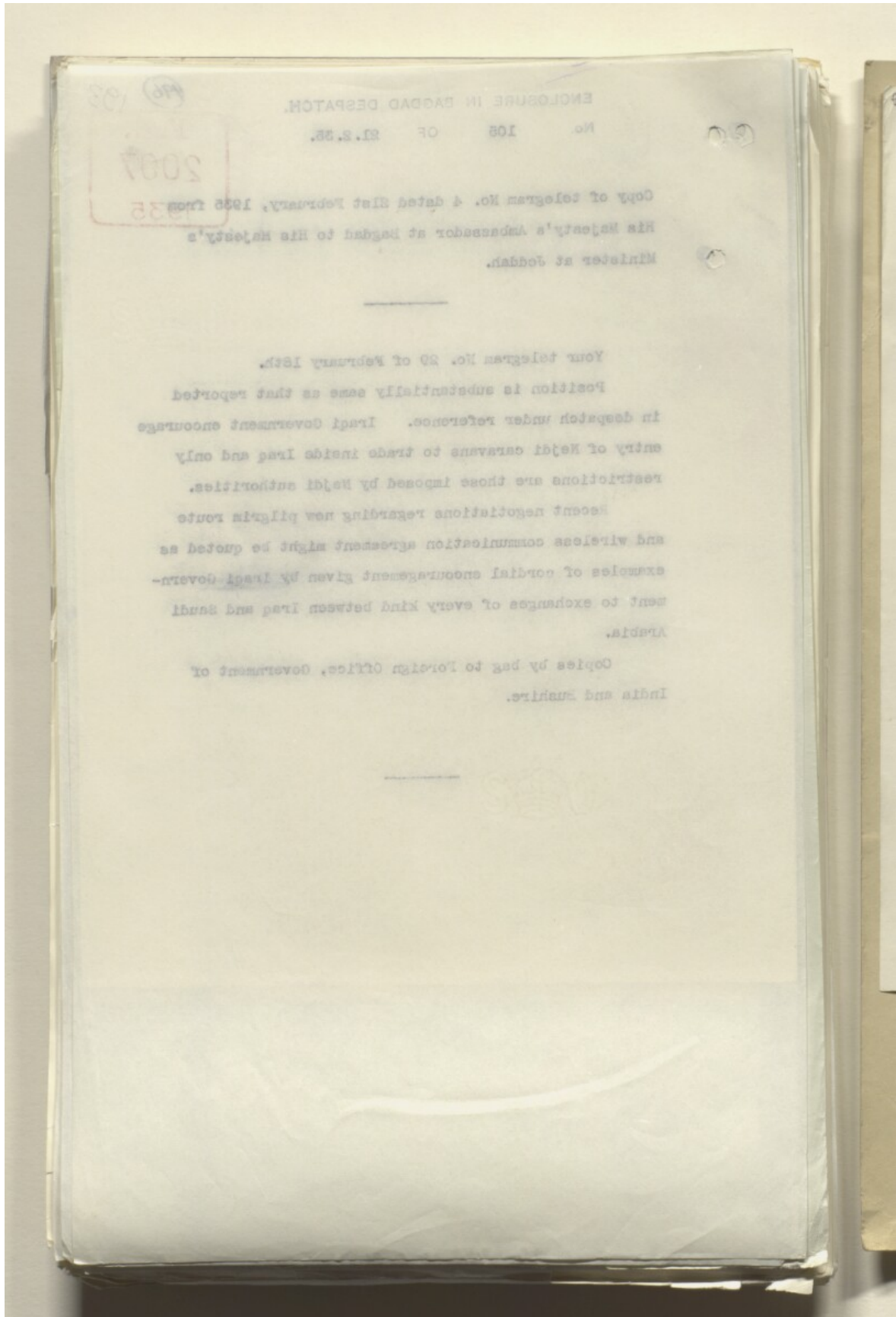


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٦و] (٨٥٧/٣٩١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٩٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٧] (٨٥٧/٣٩٣)

92

3

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E/1309/1309/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P. Z.
1644

1935

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the undermentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
March 9, 1935.

Reference to previous correspondence:
No. letter
E 1309/24/25
March 6.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
HM Representative Jedda. No. 62. Feb 4	Saudi-Iraqi relations road & is an E.O. paper which they referred to.

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 12 21 MAR 1935
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

MAILS BRANCH
11 MAR 1935
INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to Am

14-6130 10950 (2)

X.

1935

197

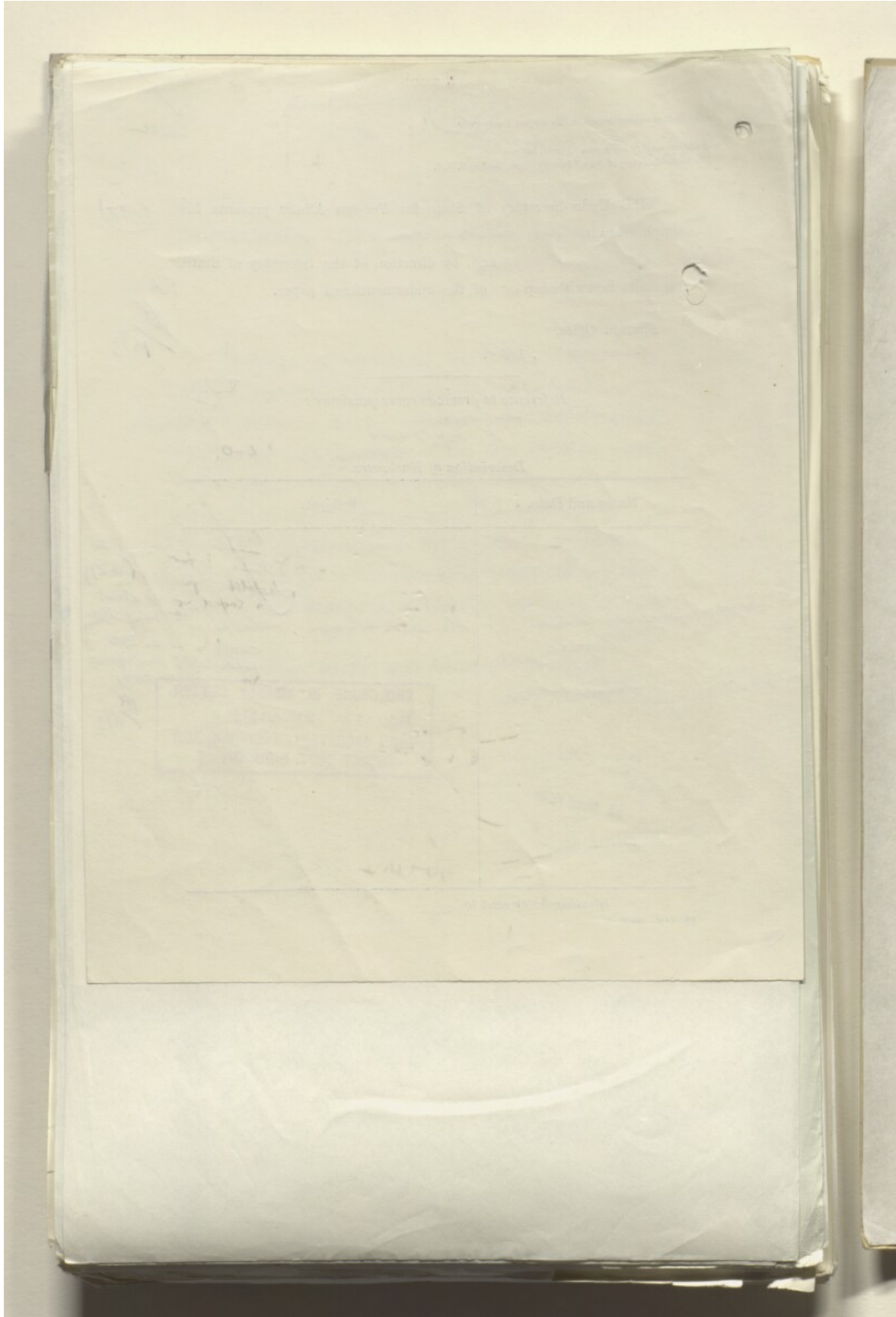
15/3

15/3

15/3

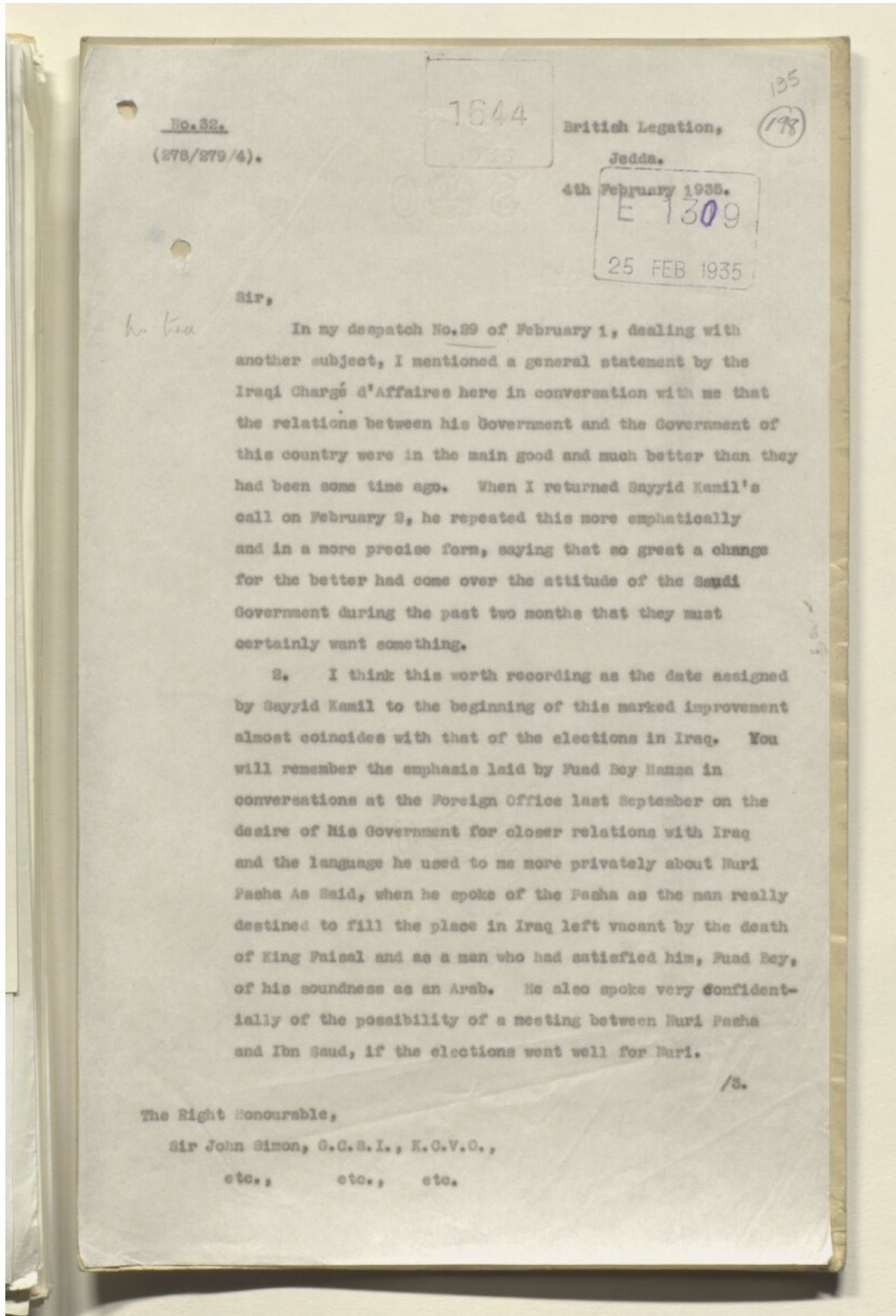


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٩٤)



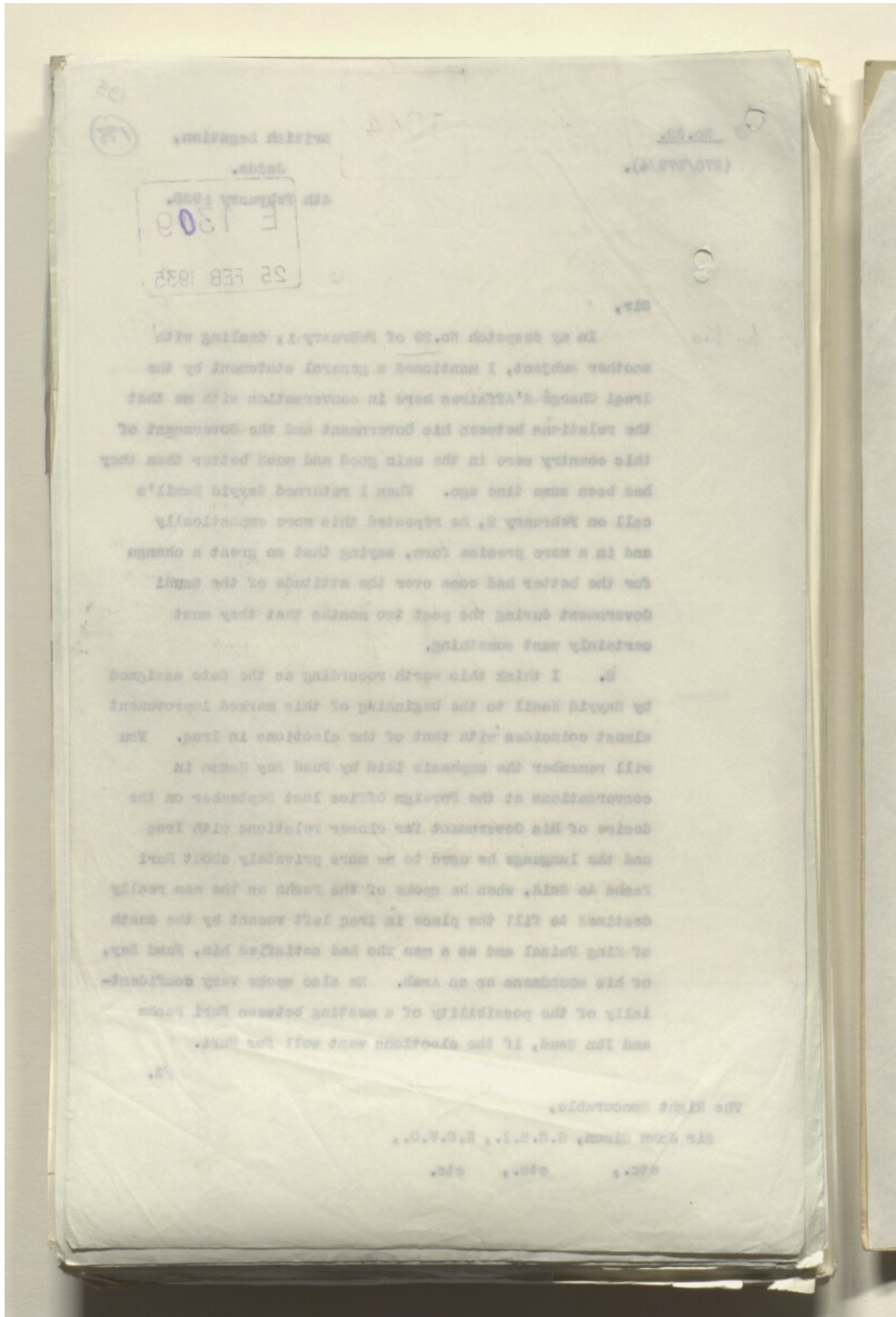


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٨] (٨٥٧/٣٩٥)



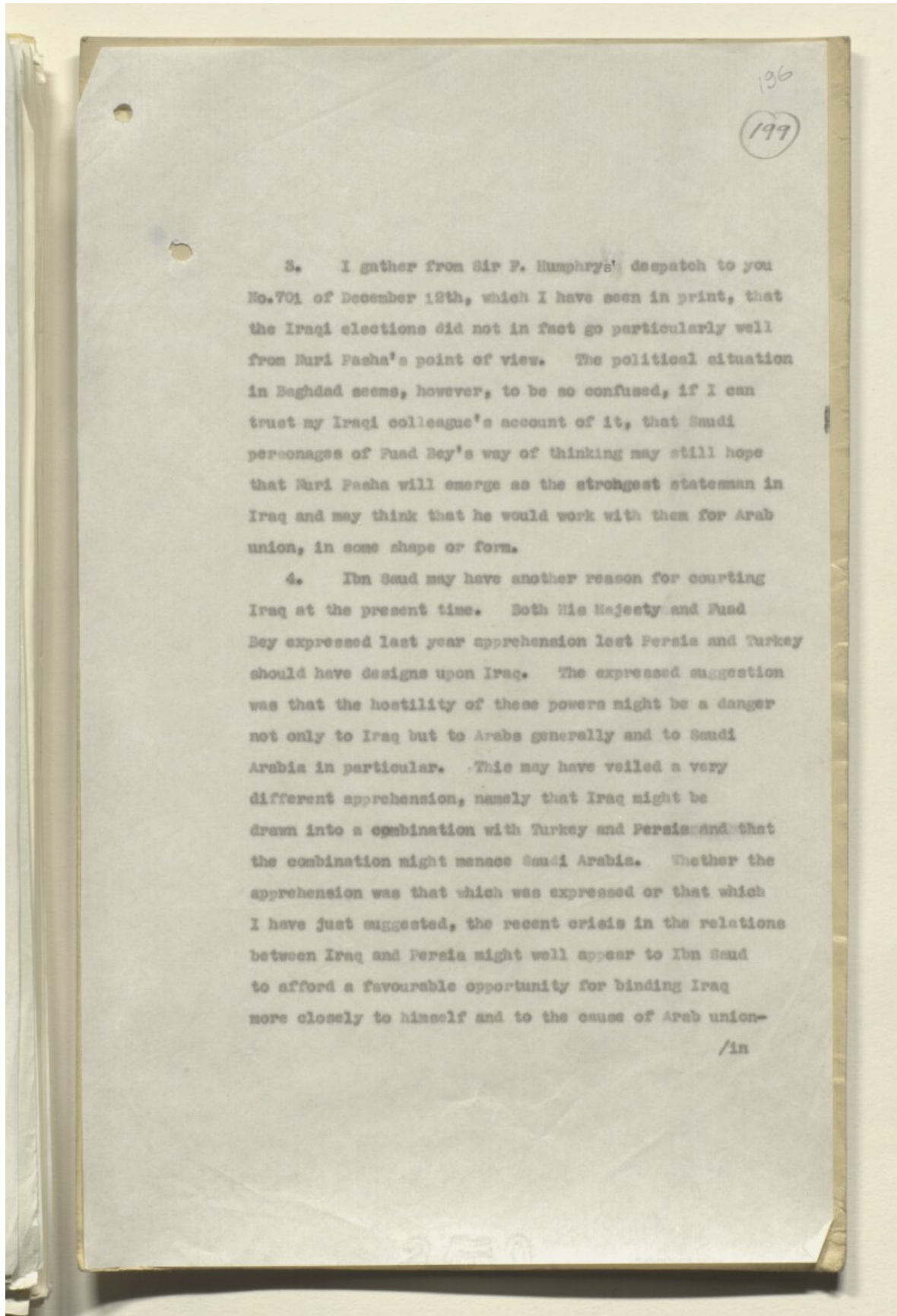


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٩٦)



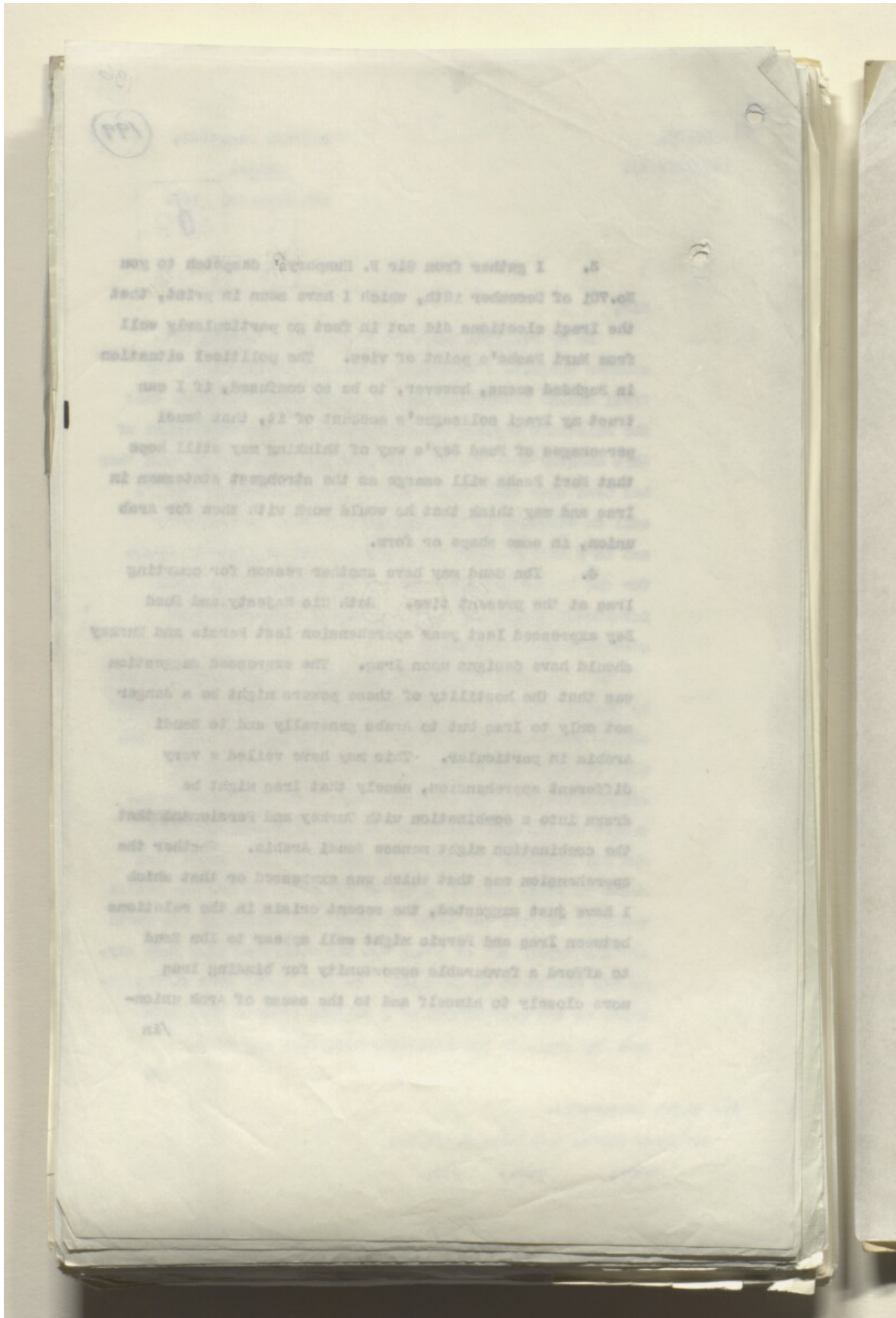


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٩٩] (٨٥٧/٣٩٧)



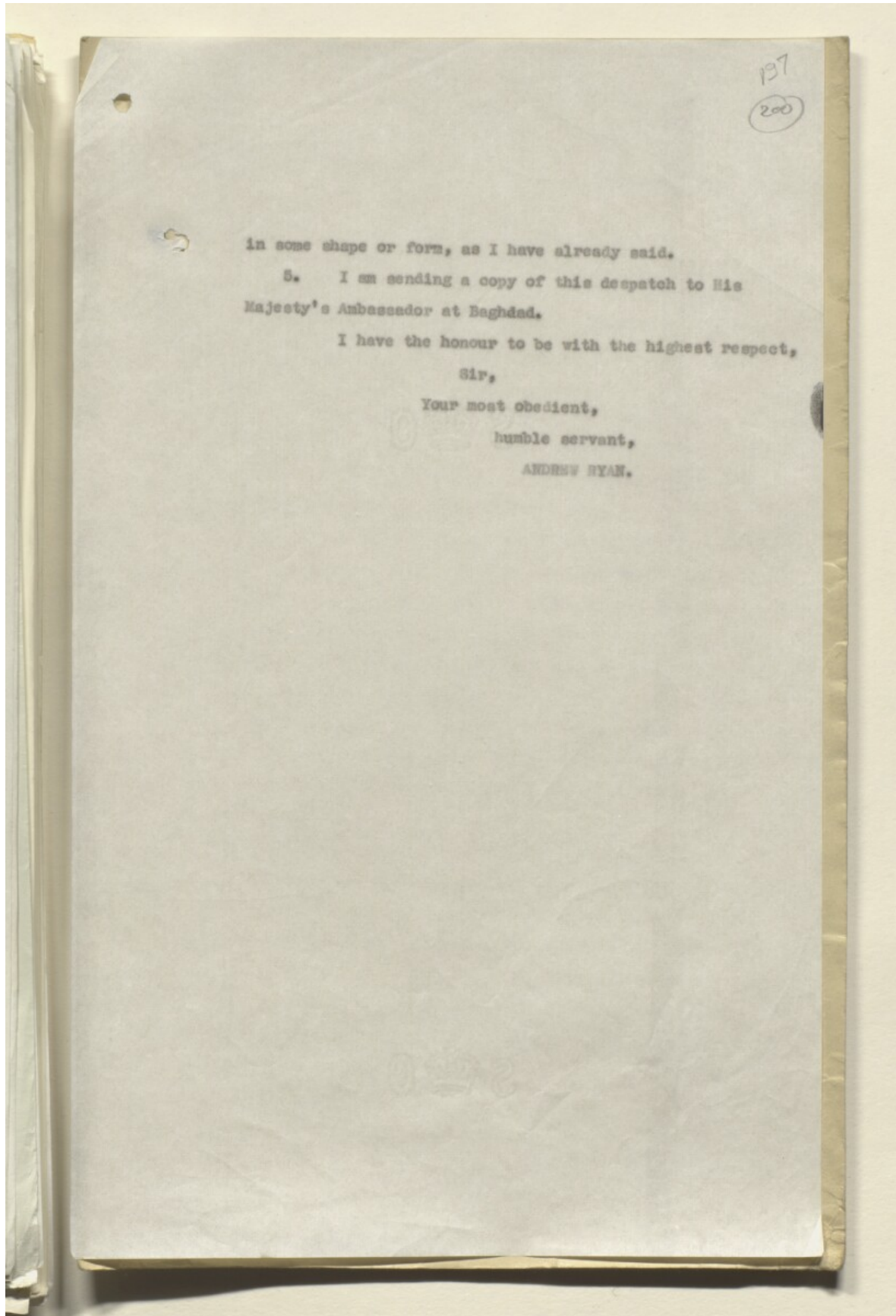


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٩ ظ] (٨٥٧/٣٩٨)



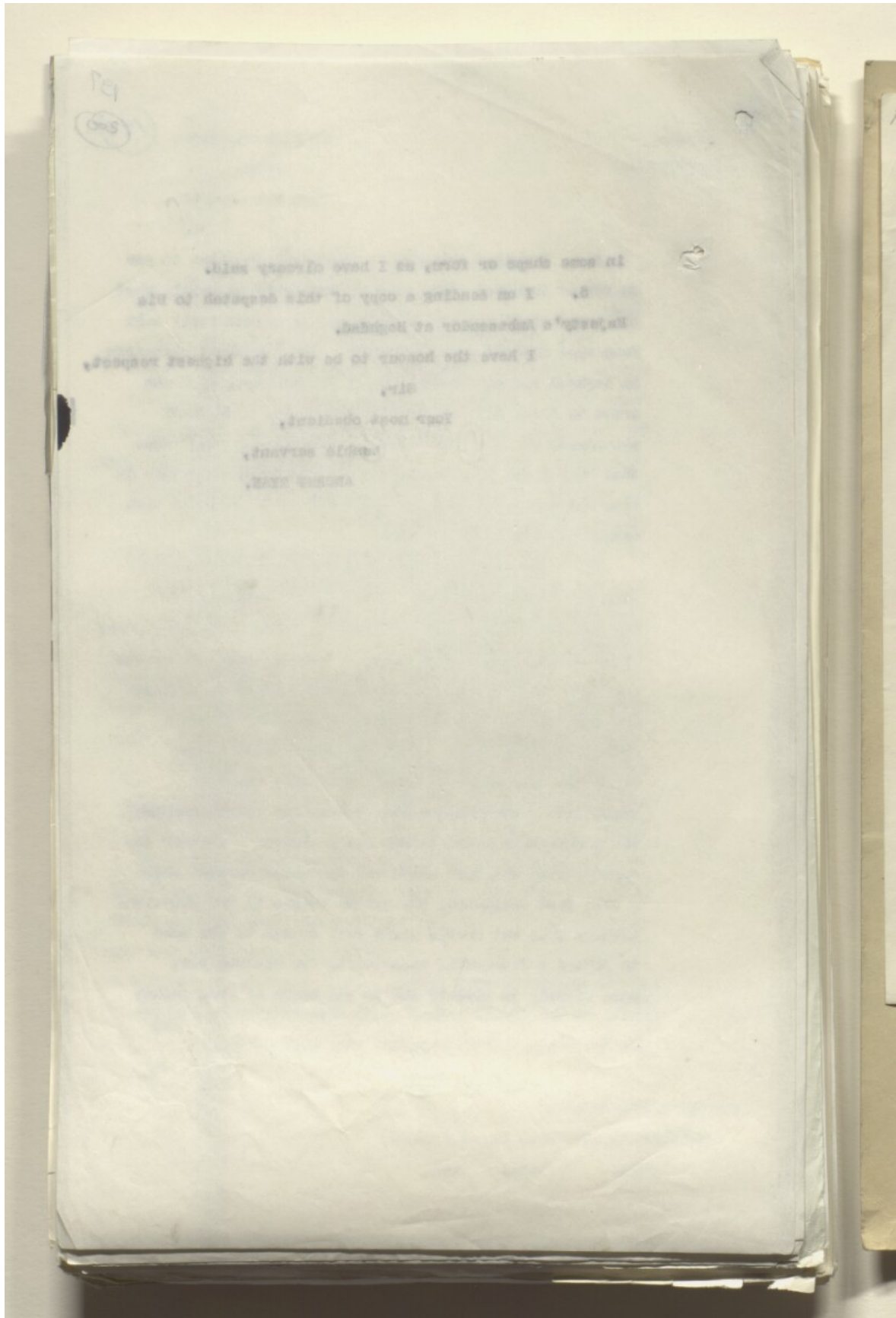


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٠] (٨٥٧/٣٩٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٠٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠١ و] (٨٥٧/٤٠١)

5/2

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E6980/5072/26. 7453
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P. Z. 1934

CONFIDENTIAL

201 108 India

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under Secretary of State for
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State, P.A.
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
5 Dec, 1934.

6
21

Reference to previous correspondence :

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
H.M. Representative Jedda no 326 of 29 Oct.	Saudi- Iraqi Relations : telegraphic communications between Riyadh & Basra.

RECO. POL. DEPT.
6 DEC 1934.
INDIA OFFICE

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 50 13 DEC 1934
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

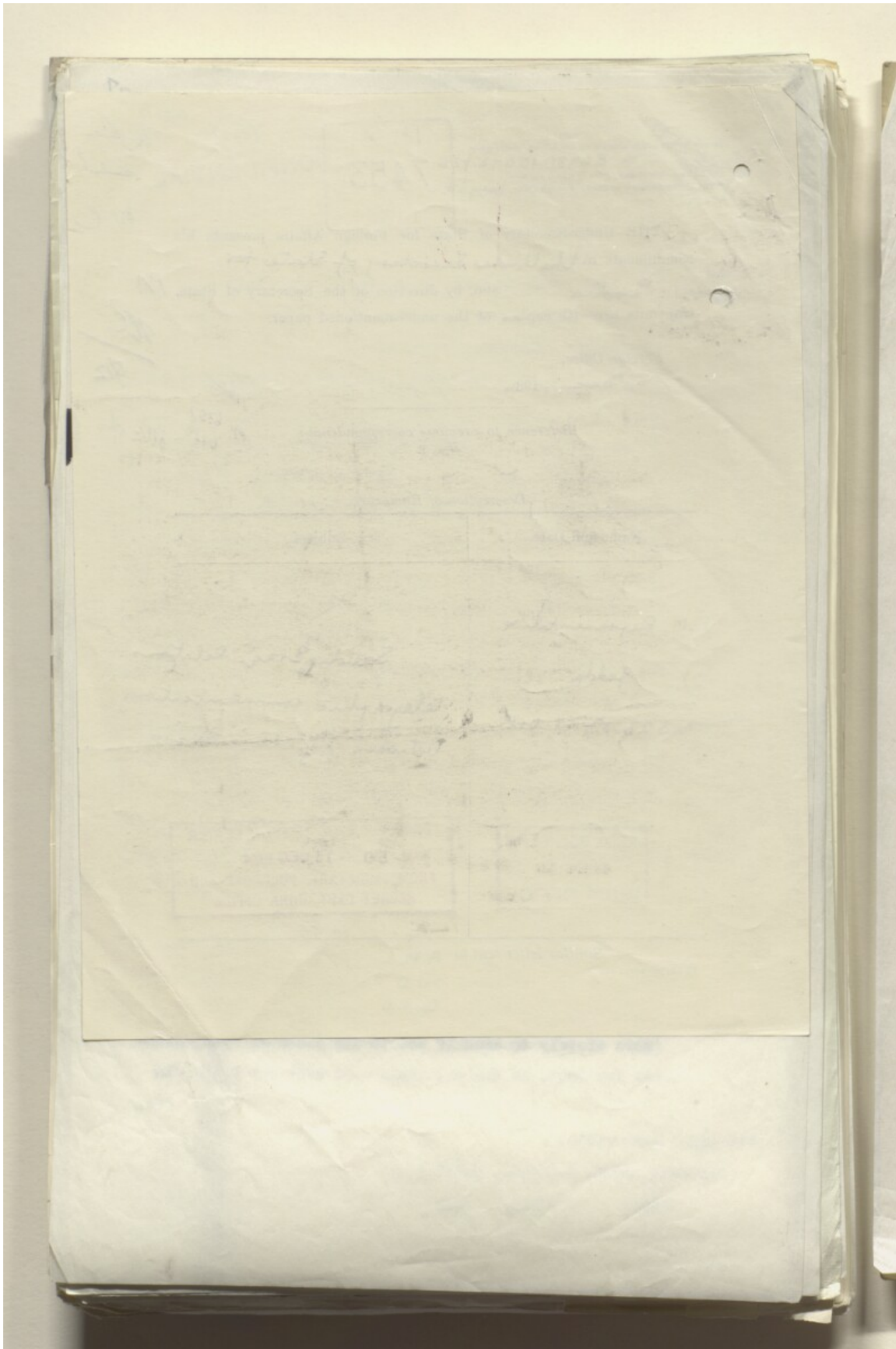
Similar letter sent to A.M.
W.O.
G.P.O.

14-6130 10292 (2)

6680.
6357
6926 - 6th Dec 1934

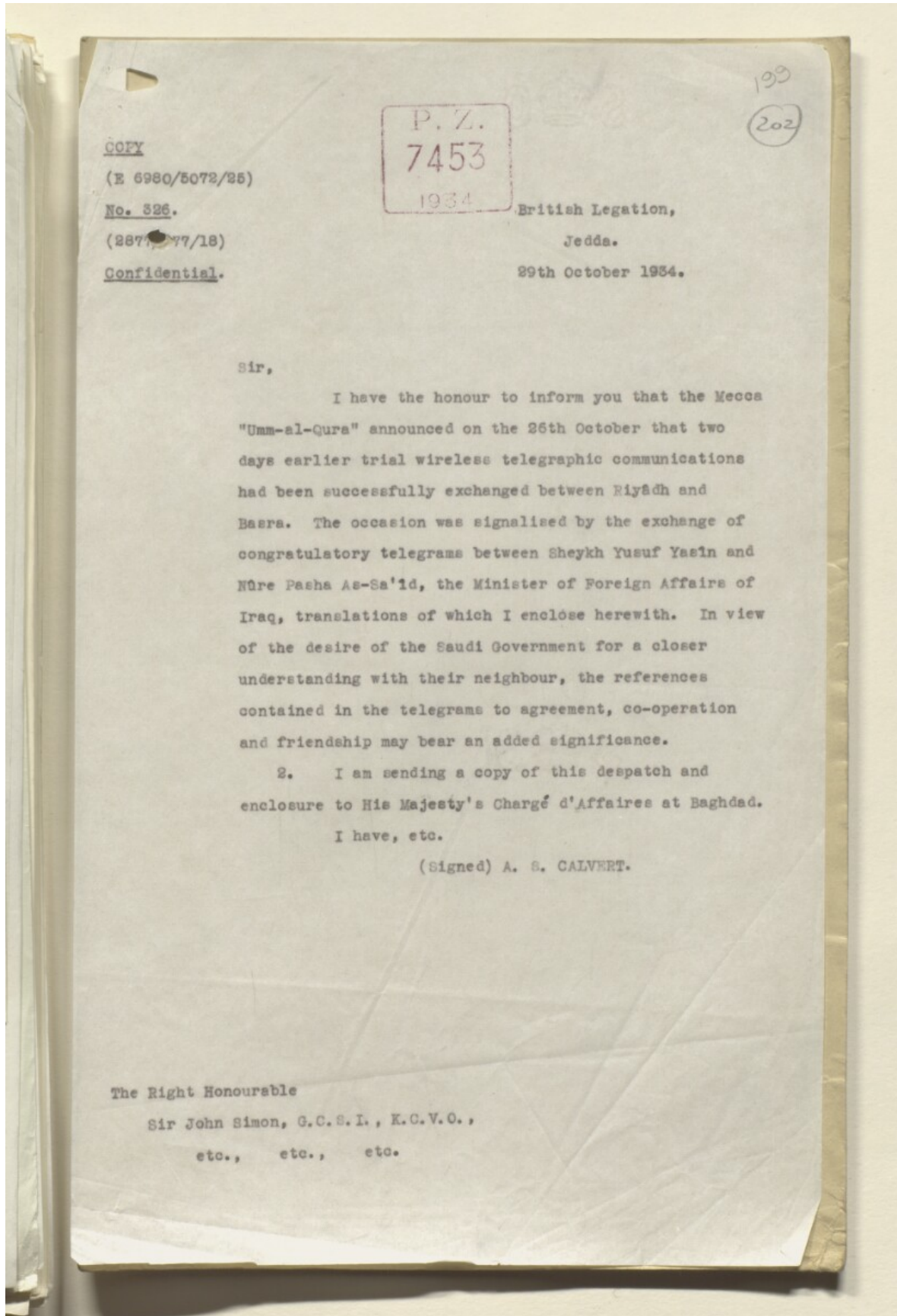


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٠٢)



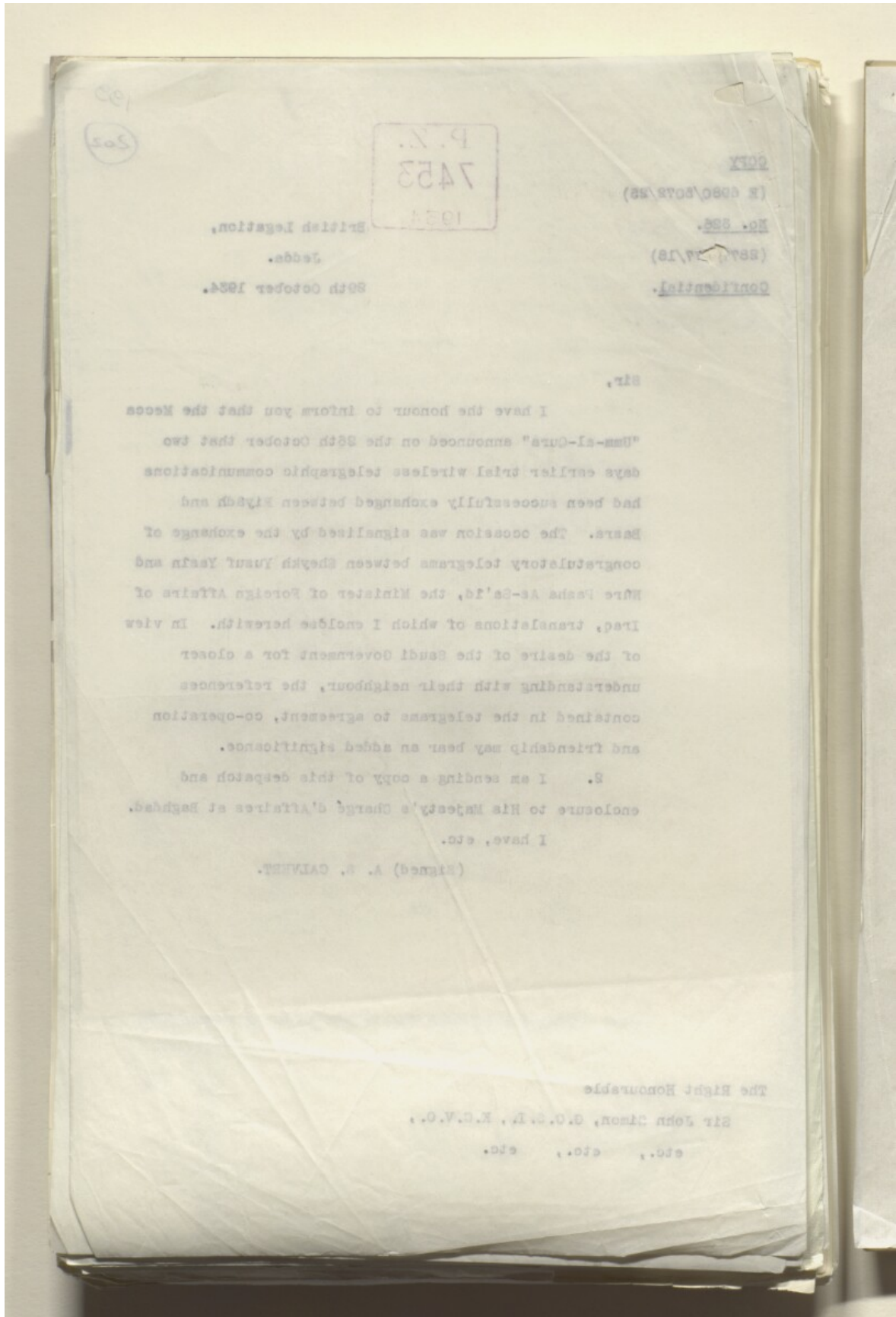


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٢] (٨٥٧/٤٠٣)



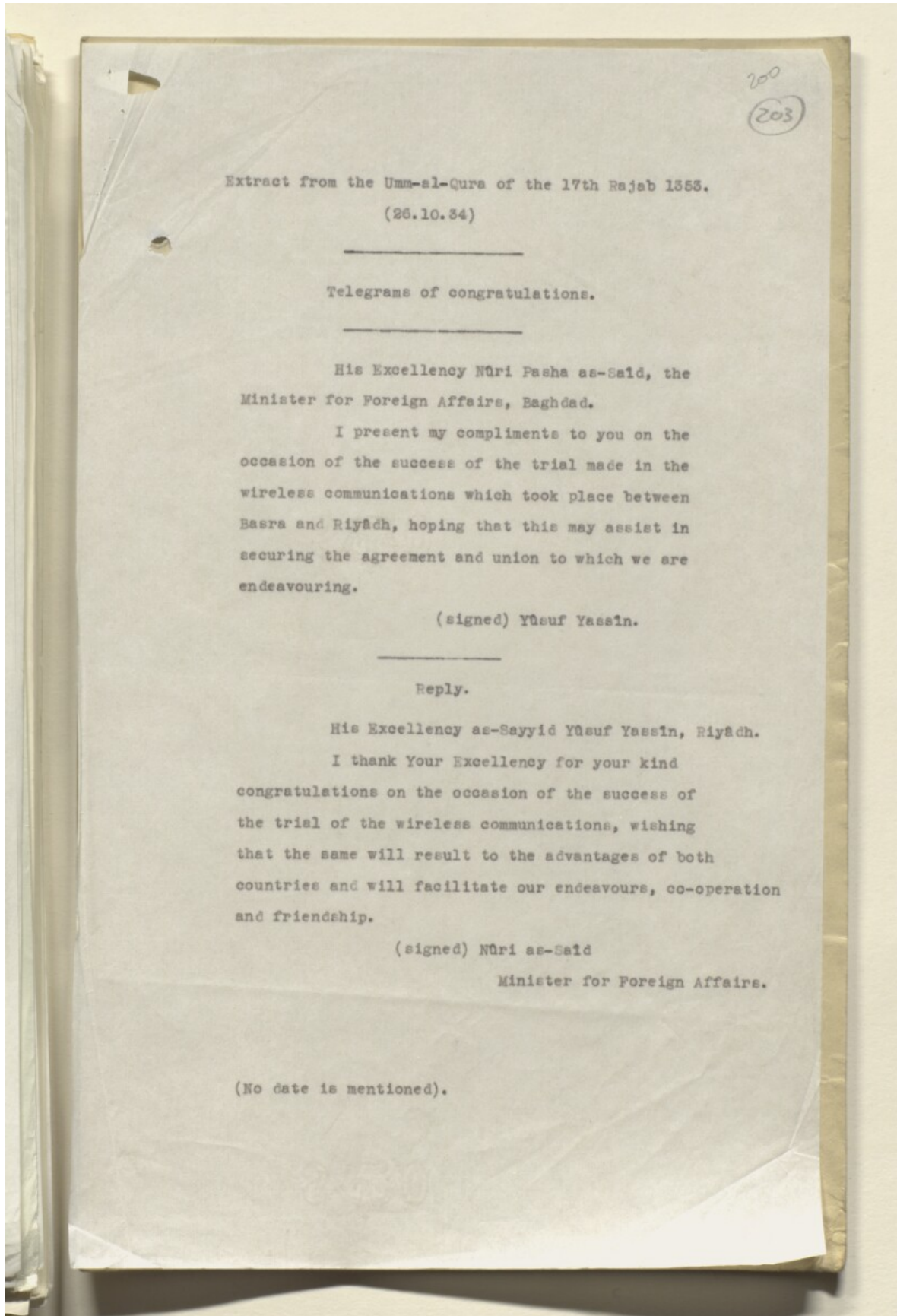


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٠٤)



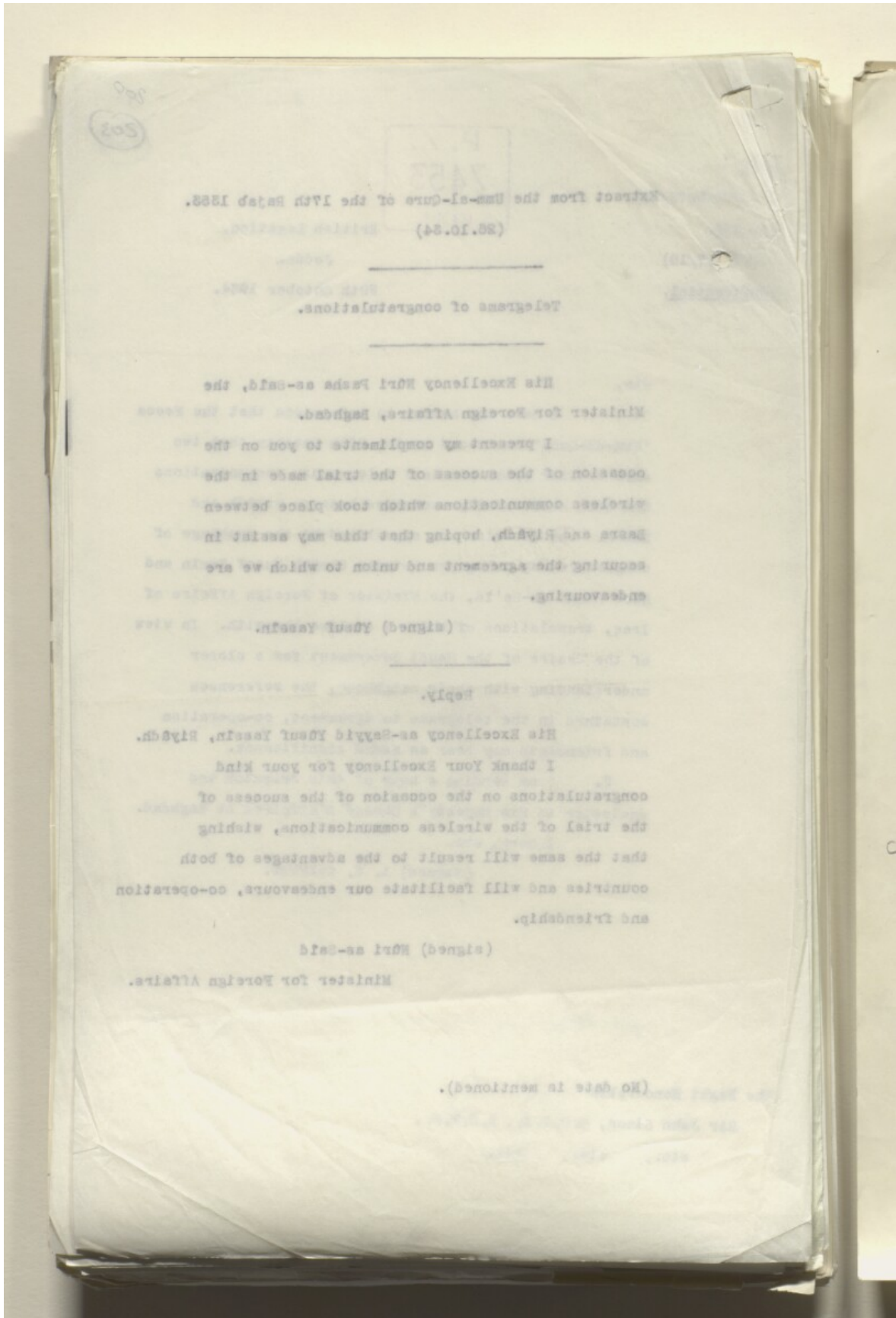


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٣و] (٨٥٧/٤٠٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٣ ظ] (١٥٧/٤٠٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٤ و] (٨٥٧/٤٠٧)

Notes.

Register No.
PZ
6680/34

SECRET.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Minute Paper.

Dated 193 .
Rec.

Date.	Initials.	SUBJECT.
To		<u>Saudi Arabia.</u>
Under Secretary 14. 11.		
Secretary of State... 14		question of conclusion of Treaty of Alliance with Iraq.
Committee.....		
Under Secretary.....		
Secretary of State....		

Copy of to

FOR INFORMATION.

It will be remembered that the possibility of a closer understanding with Iraq, preferably under the auspices of H.M.G., was referred to by Ibn Saud in his conversations at Taif in July with Sir Andrew Ryan and by Fuad Hamza in the recent discussions at the Foreign Office. The Foreign Office indicated general sympathy with any improvement of relations between the two states, subject always to the proviso that any new arrangement made should be without prejudice to the obligations of the parties concerned and in particular the obligations of Iraq under her Treaty of Alliance with us of 1930 and as a member of the League; + subject also to the a clear understanding that H.M.G. would not be prepared to add to their own obligations in any way.

Previous papers:—

2730 1000 434



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٠٨)

2.

2. From the Baghdad despatch now attached it will be seen that matters have ^{now} proceeded a stage further and that definite overtures have been made by the Saudi Government to Iraq, which are ^{to be} further discussed by Hafiz Wahba (accompanied by the Saudi Secretary-General for Foreign Affairs) on his way to Hail next month (the reference to October is a mistake. Hafiz Wahba is understood to be leaving London ^{early in} ~~on the 7th~~ November).

L. Hittwath.
1 Nov. 34



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٥] (٨٥٧/٤٠٩)

68

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 6352/15072/25.
and address not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

INDEXED

P.Z.
6680
1934

India 202
M L
(205)

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under Secretary of State for
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
26 Oct. , 1934.

Reference to previous correspondence :
F.O. letter E 5997/2429/25 of Oct 3.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
H.M. Representative Bagdad No 568 of 10 Oct.	Saudi - Iraqi relations

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 44 - 1 NOV 1934
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

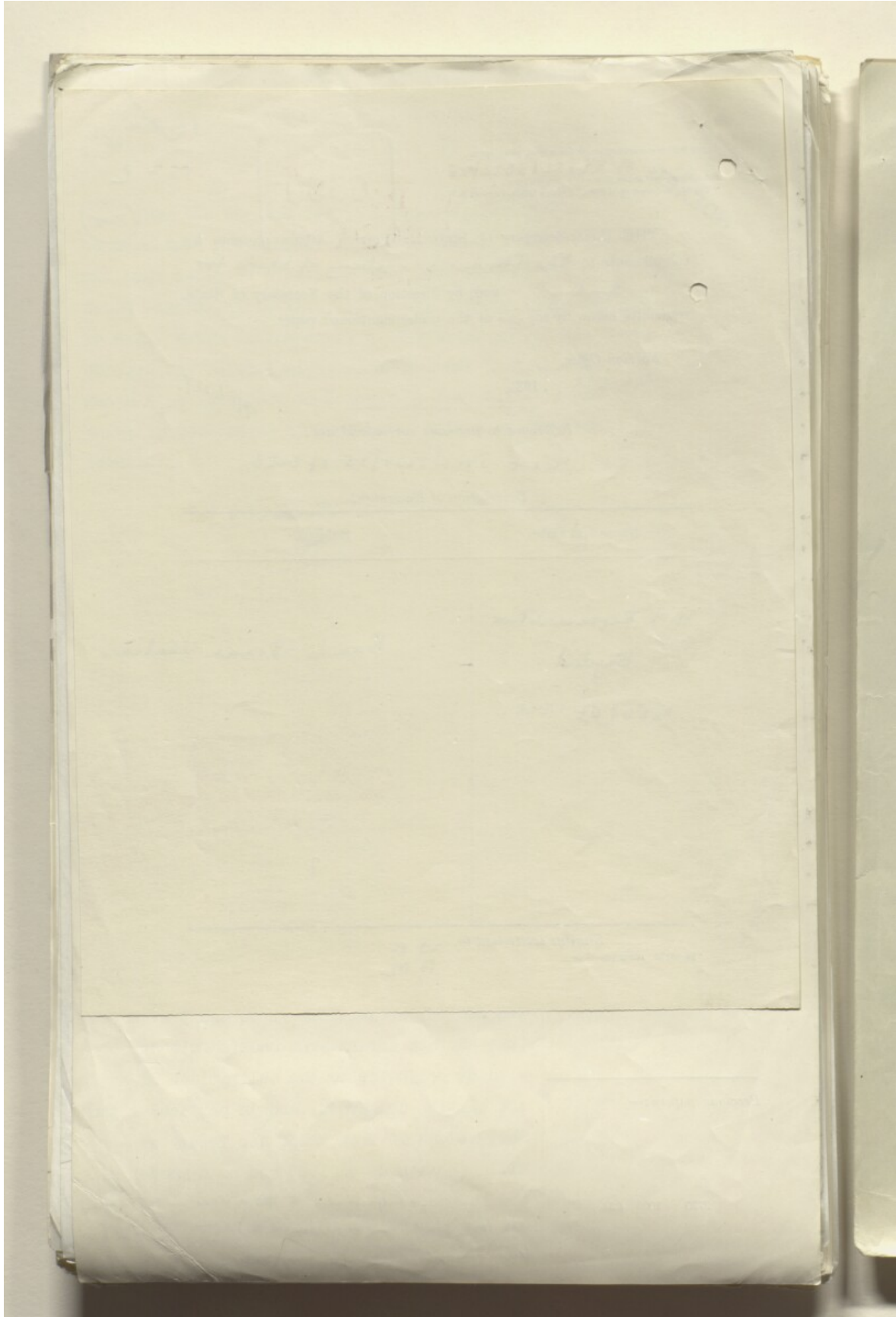
7 NOV 1934
INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to W.O.
A.M.

14-4130 10292 (2)

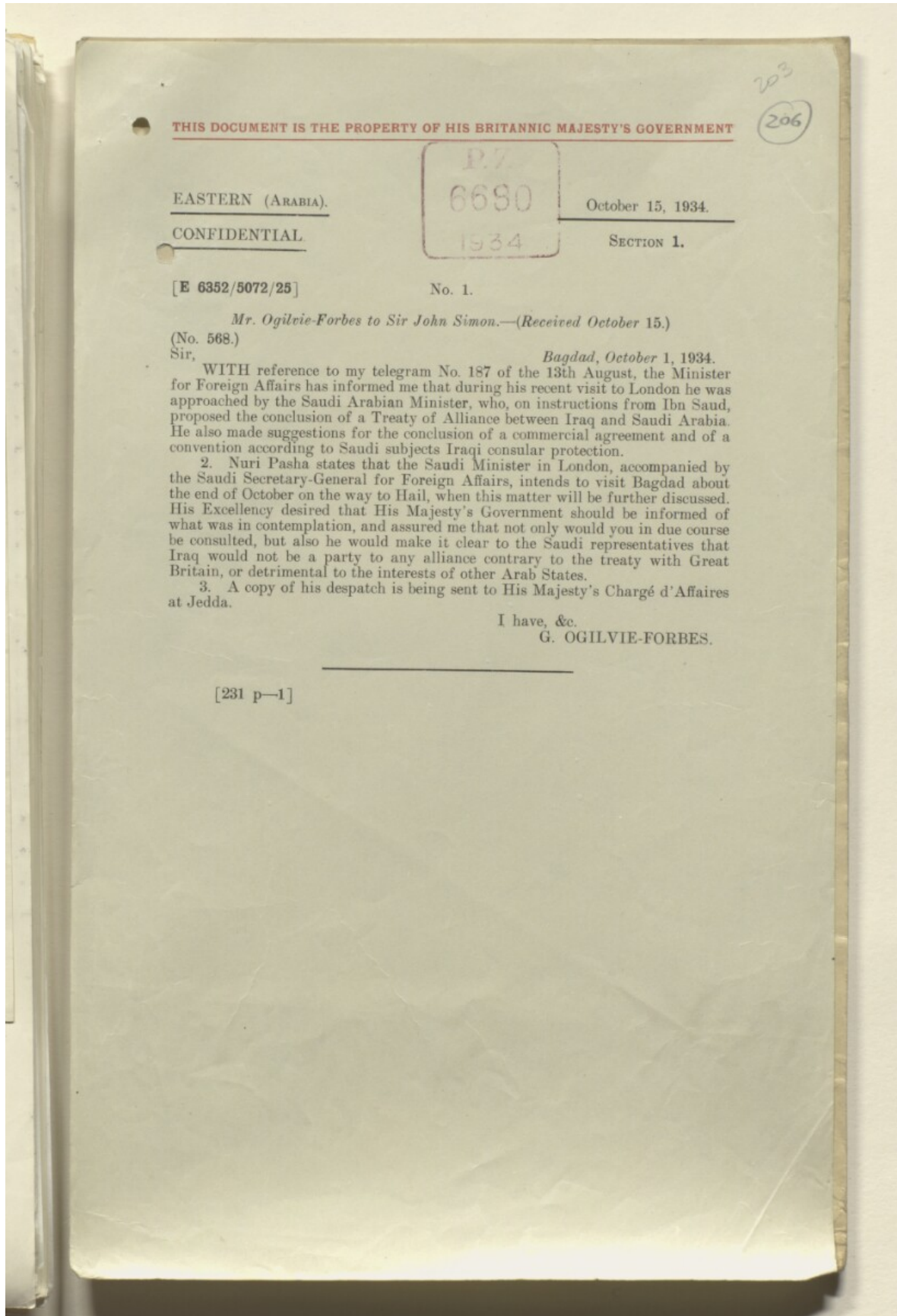


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤١٠)



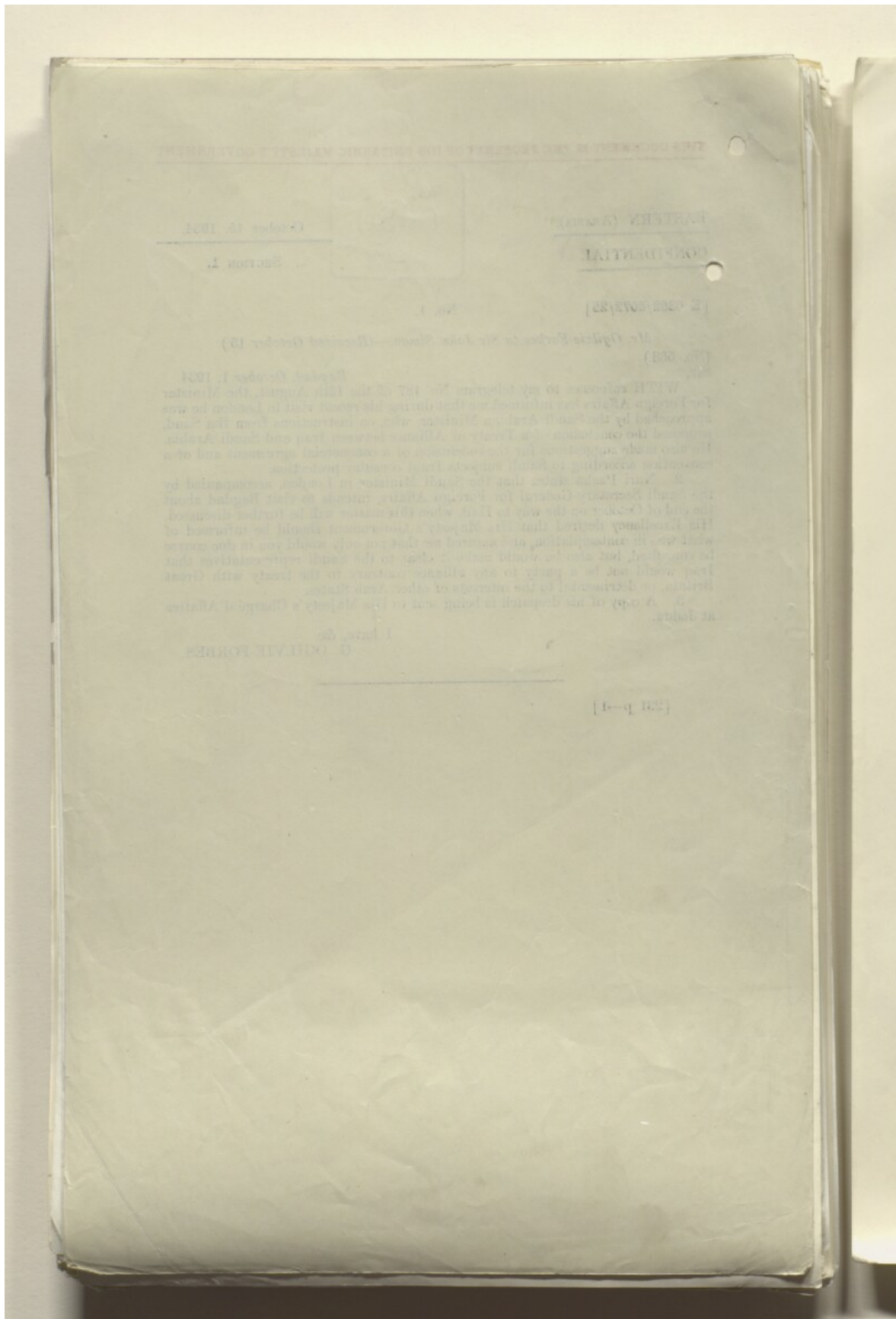


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٦و] (٨٥٧/٤١١)



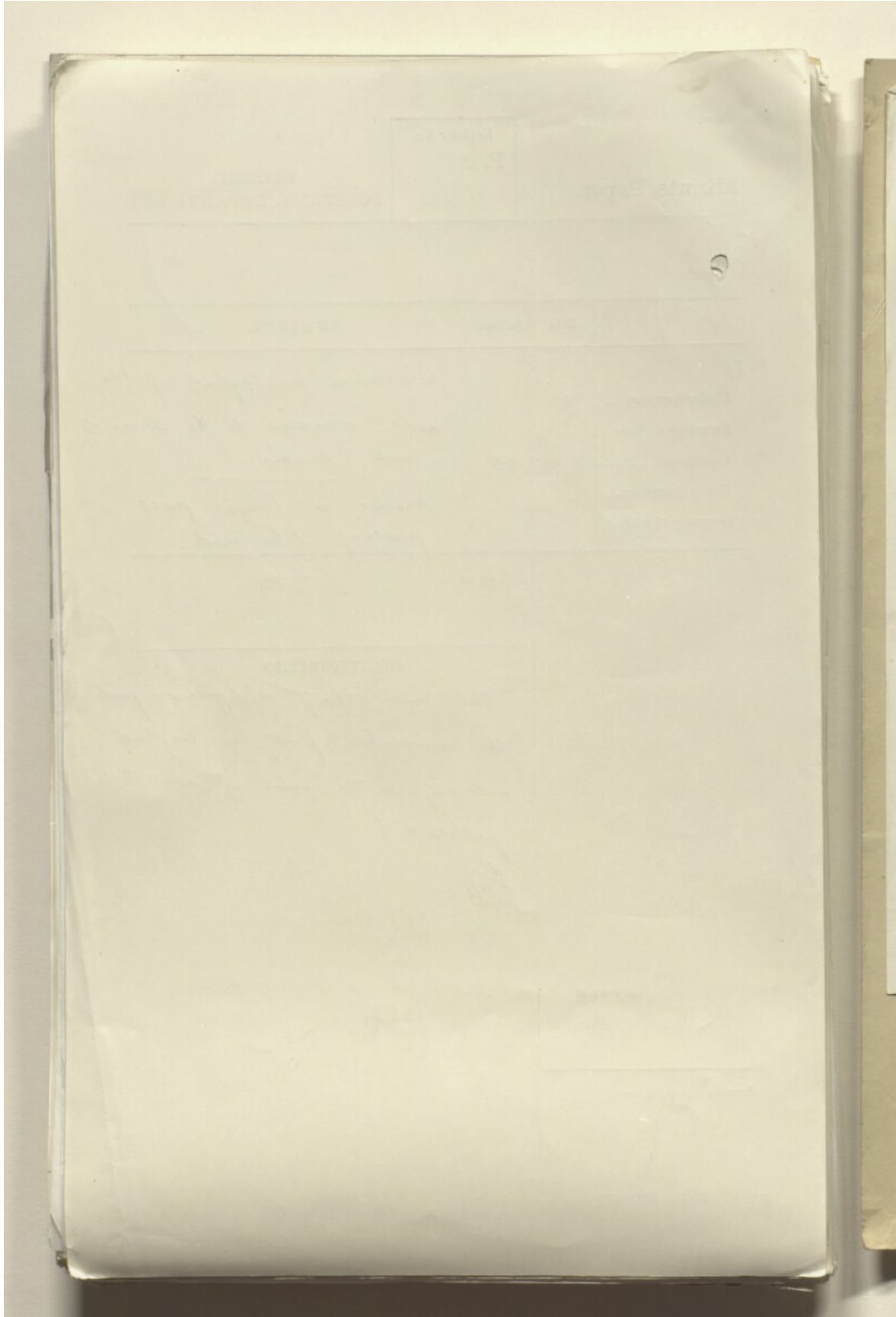


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٤١٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٤١٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٨و] (٨٥٧/٤١٥)

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 659 1659/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

3

P. Z.
895
1934

India
Mc
208

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under Secretary of State for India
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
6 Feb., 1934.

Reference to previous correspondence :

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
H. M. Representative Bagdad no 20 of Jan 10. Bagdad & hence to E. Dept. Jan 18.	Celebration in Bagdad of anniversary of Ibn Saud's accession to throne of Saudi Arabia

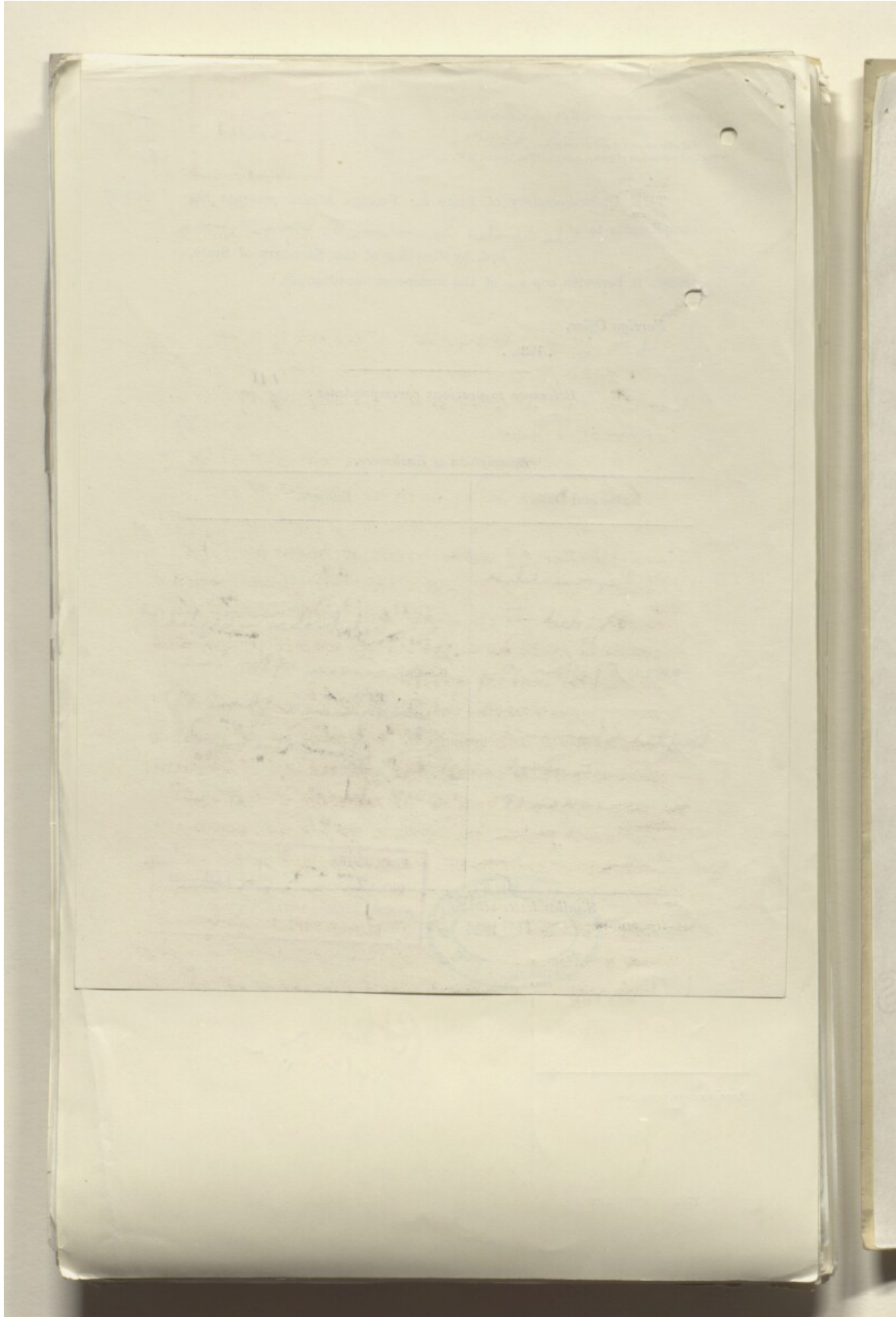
14-6130 8931 (2)

Similar letter sent to
7 FEB 1934
INDIA OFFICE

ENCLOSURE IN V.
No. 7. 15 FEB. 1934
FROM SECRETARY, POLI
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

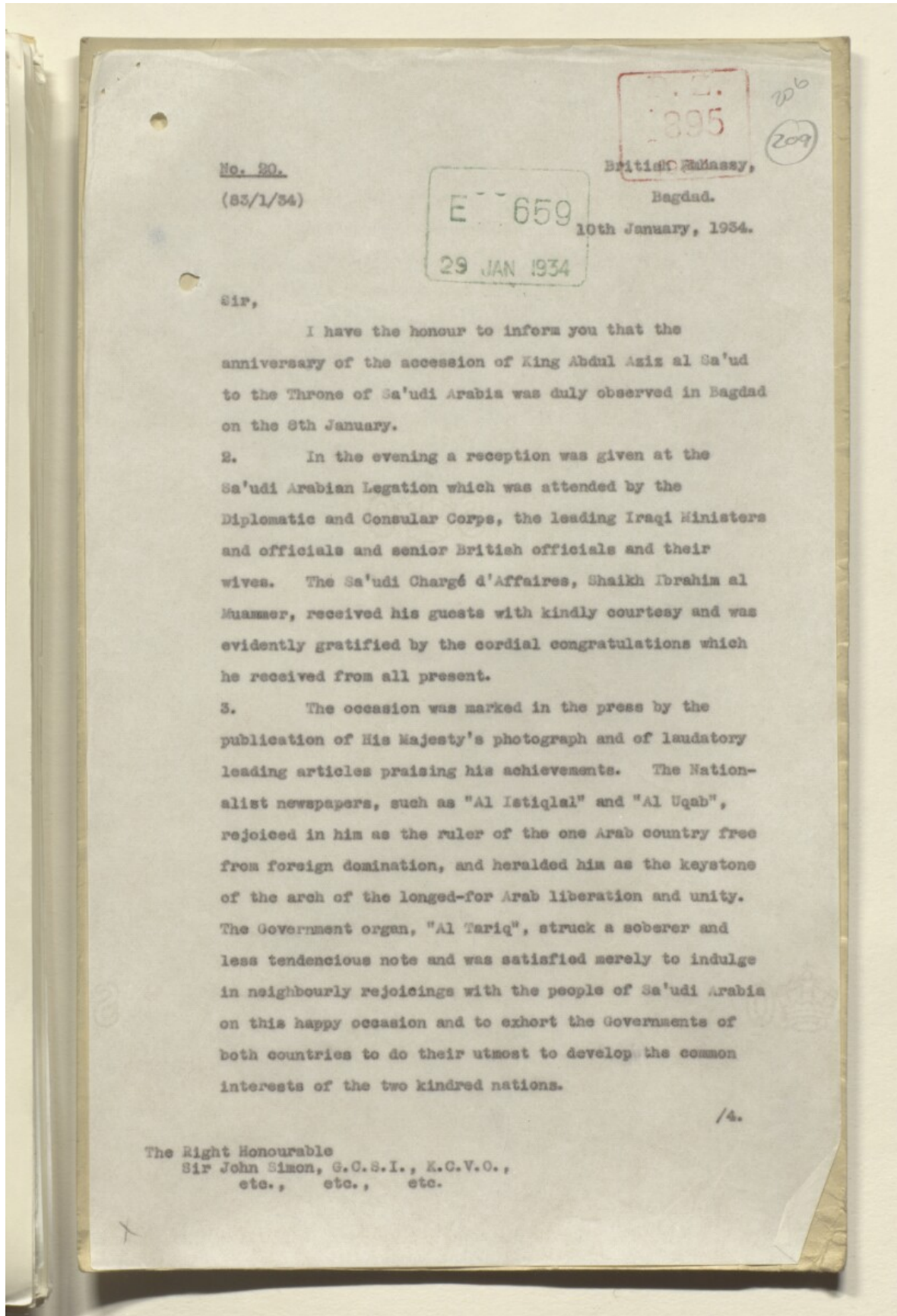


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤١٦)



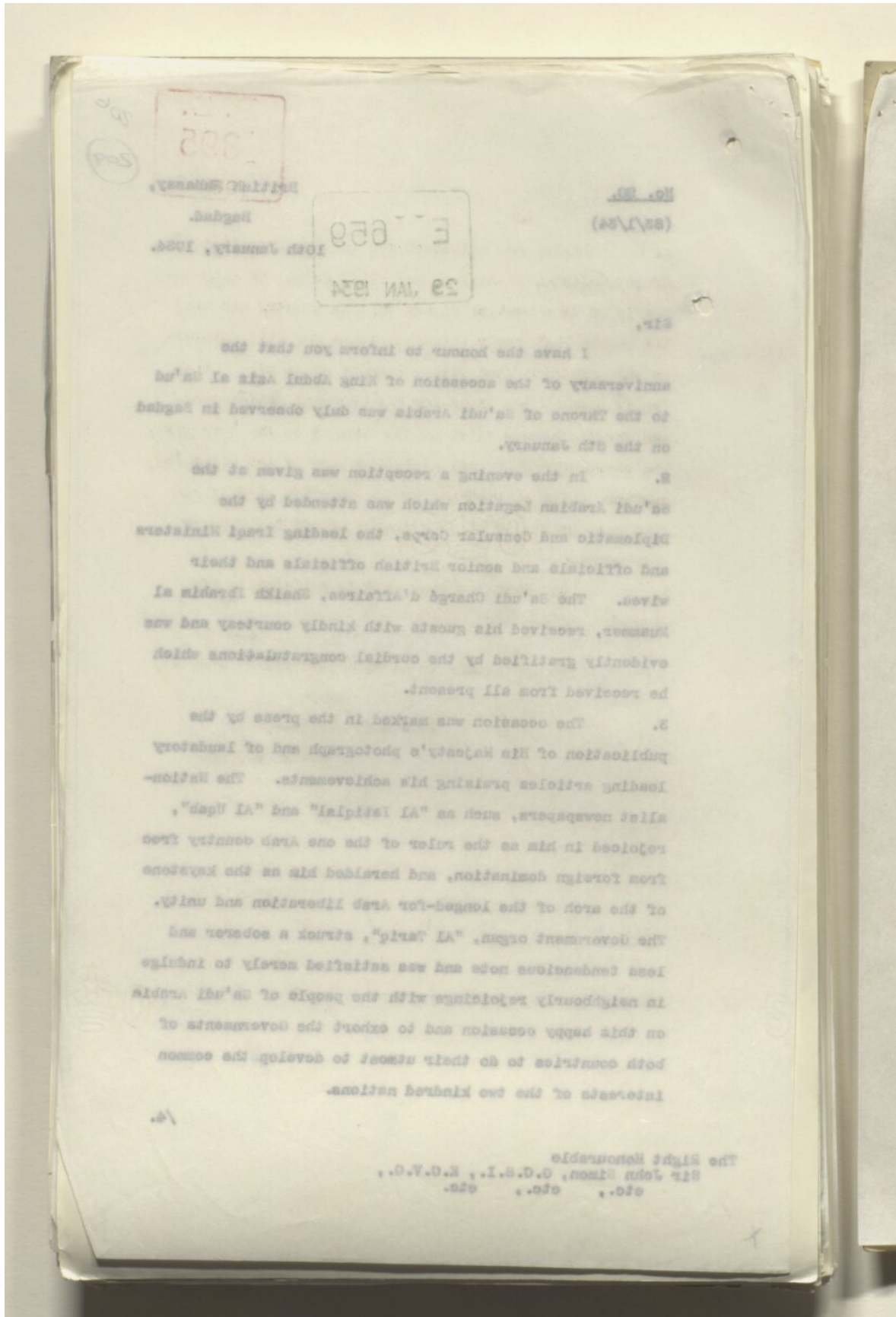


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٩و] (٨٥٧/٤١٧)



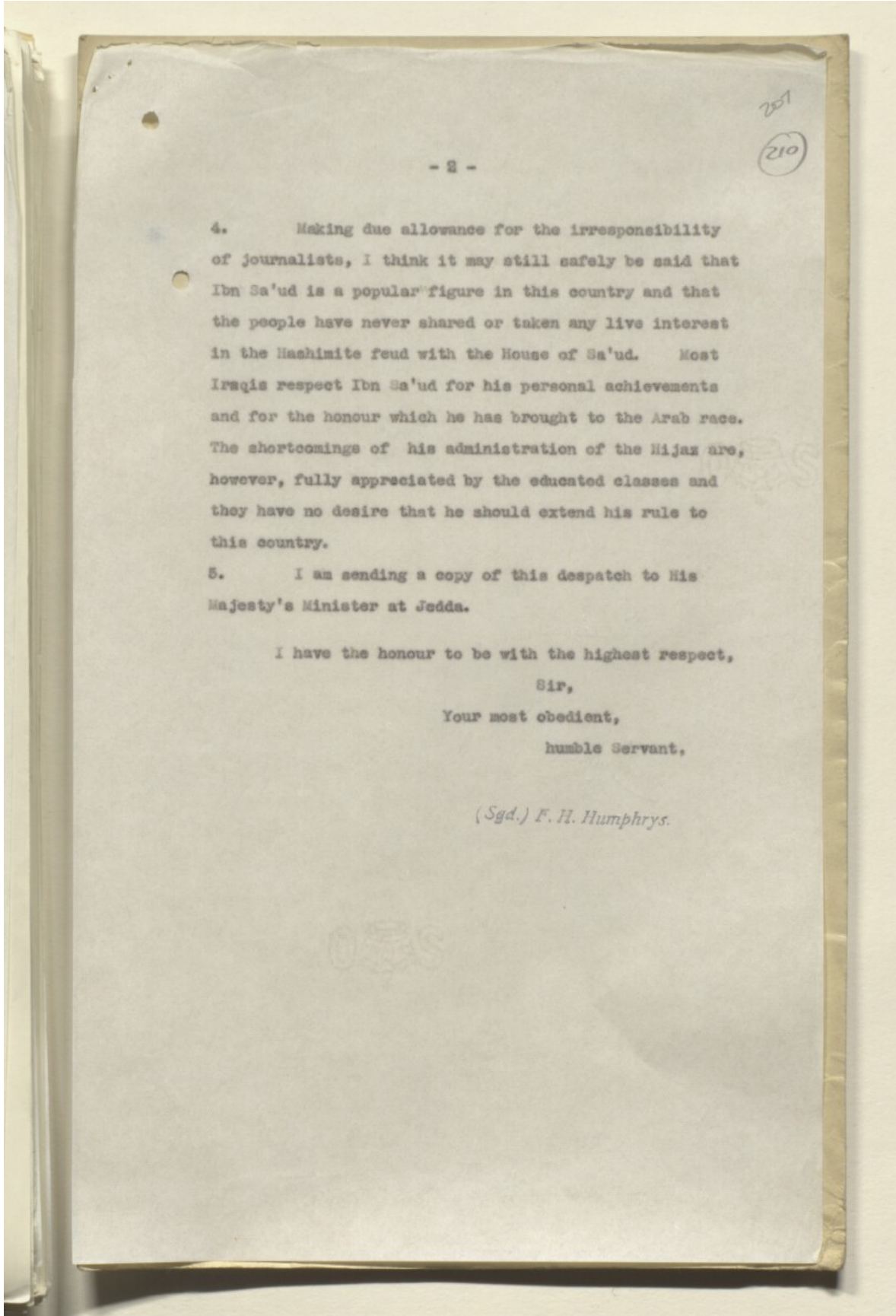


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٩ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤١٨)



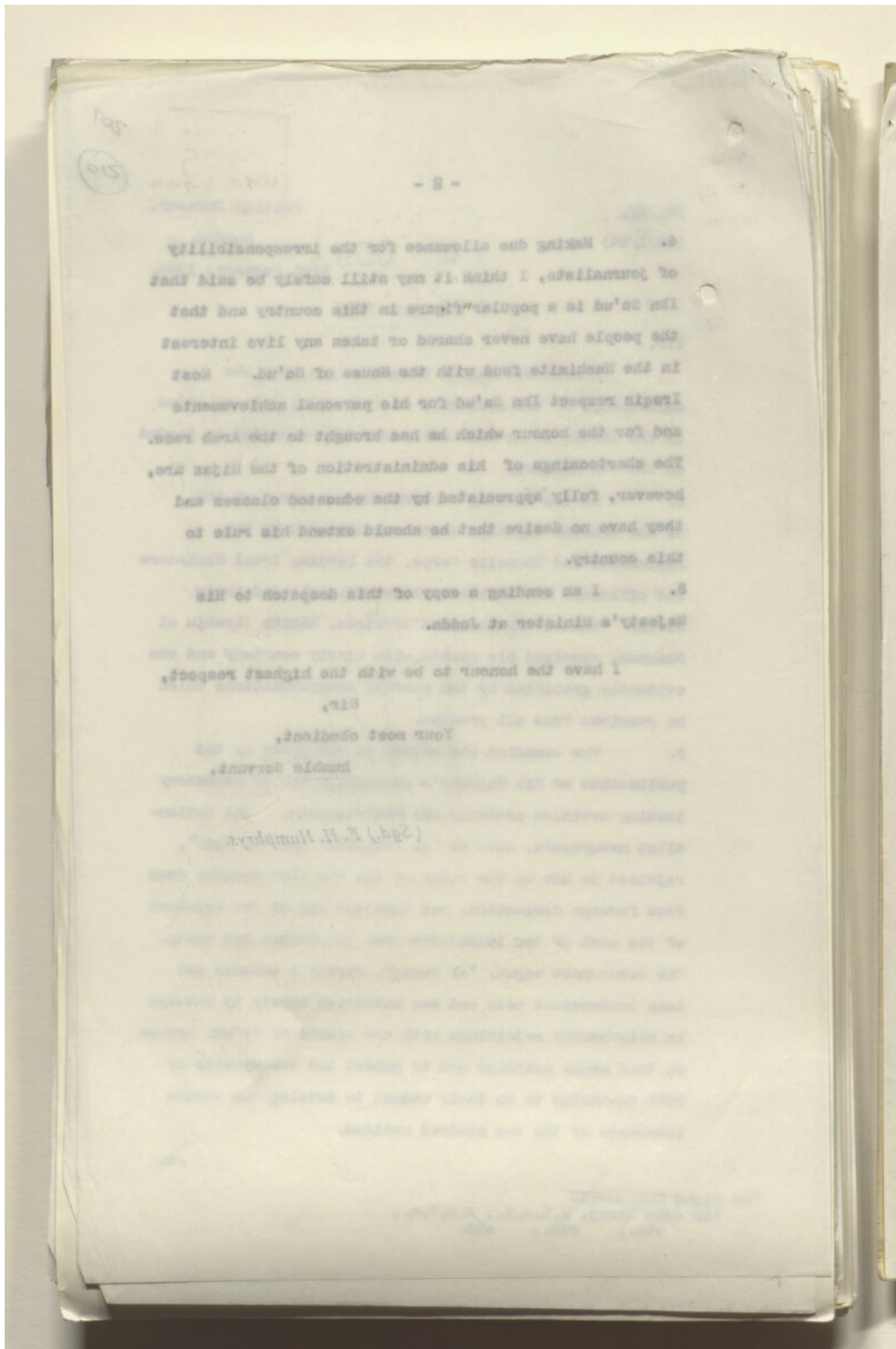


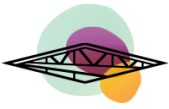
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٠و] (٨٥٧/٤١٩)



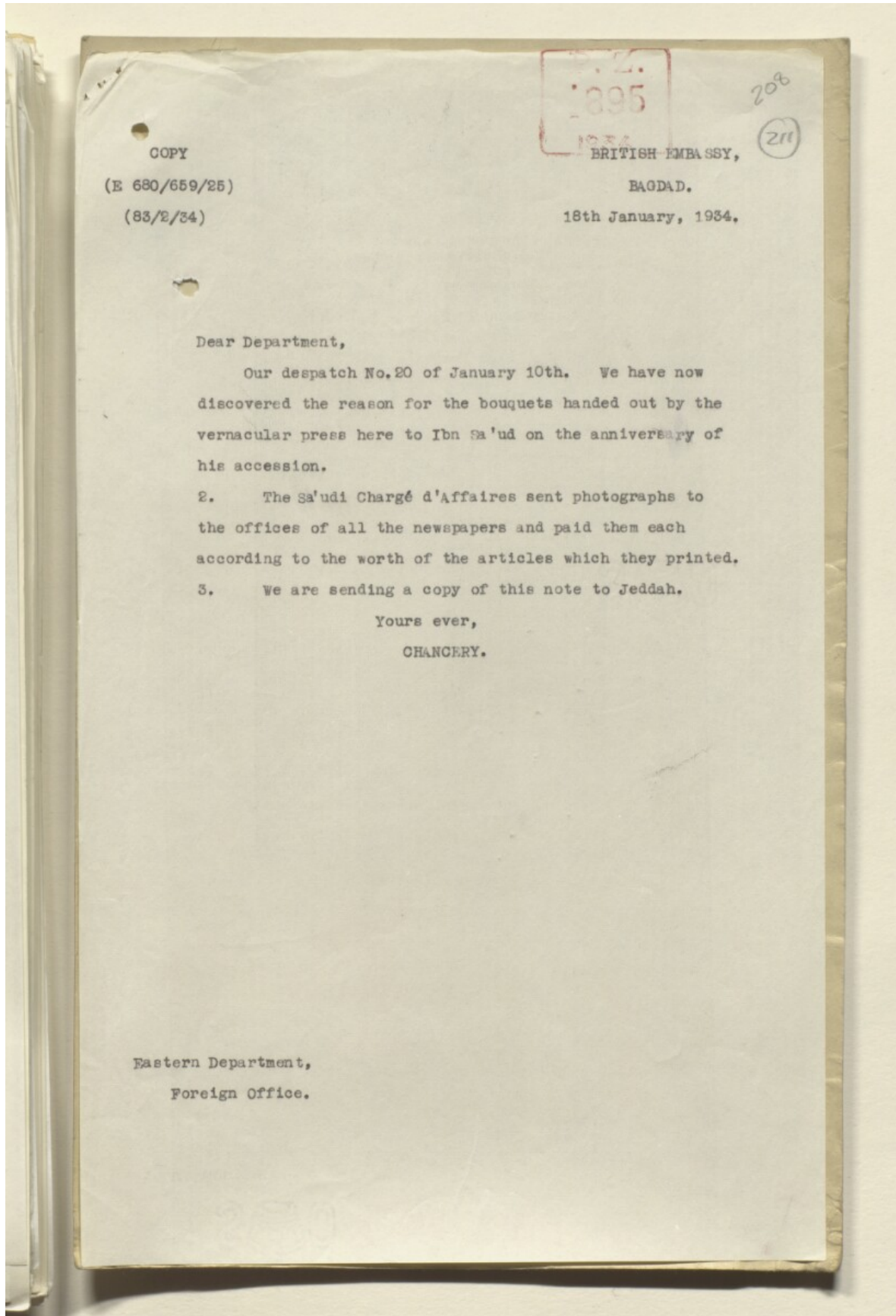


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٢٠)



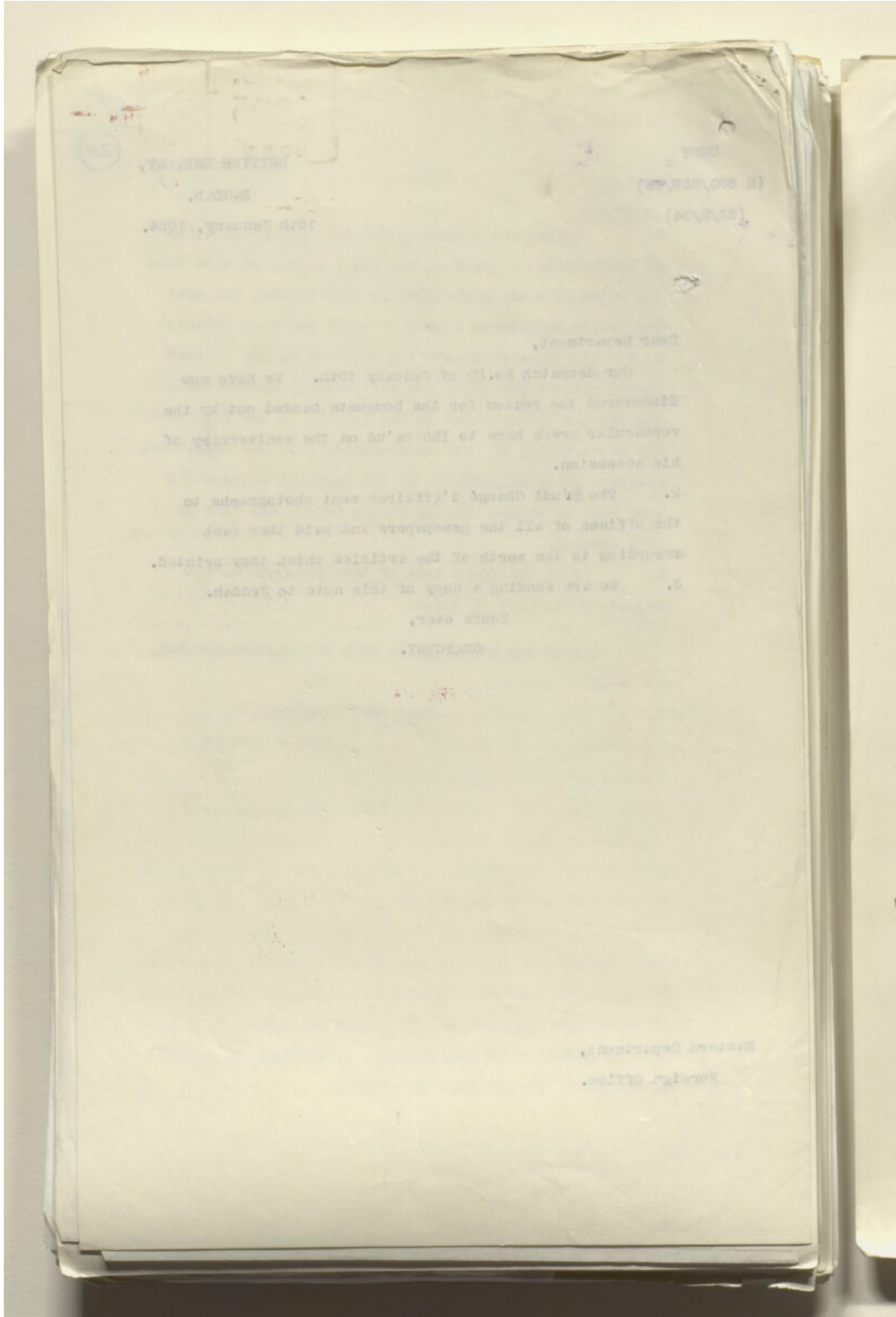


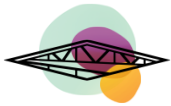
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١١و] (٨٥٧/٤٢١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١١ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٢٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٢و] (٨٥٧/٤٢٣)

Notes.

Register No. P. Z. 7539/32

SECRET. POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Minute Paper.

Dated 19 .

Rec.

Date.	Initials.	SUBJECT.
To		Relations between Iraq and Saudi Arabia
Under Secretary		Exchange of telegrams between King Abdul
Secretary of State...		Aziz Ibn Saud and King Faisal on the
Committee..... 17. 12.		admittance of Iraq to the League.
Under Secretary.....		
Secretary of State...		

Copy of to

FOR INFORMATION.

17/12

22/12

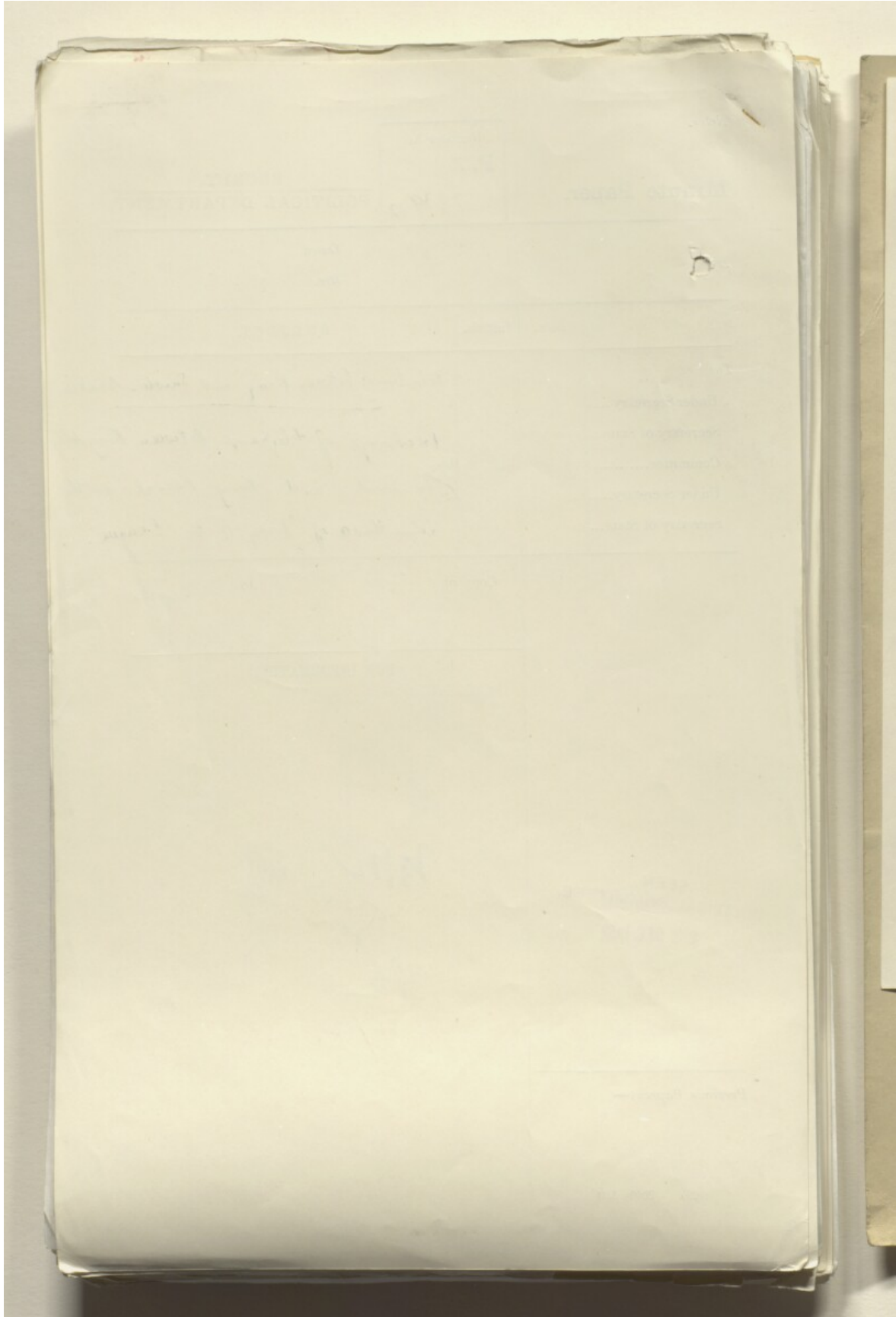
SEEN POLITICAL COMMITTEE. 22 DEC 1932

Previous Papers :-

29A 2000 5.31



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٢٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٣و] (٨٥٧/٤٢٥)

6c

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 6395 / 5259 / 25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P. Z.
7530
1932

210
J. P. M.
de C
(213)

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under-Secretary of State for*
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
December 12, 1932.

Reference to previous correspondence 3670

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
H.M. Representative, Jeddah no 442 December 6.	Relations between Iraq and Saudi Arabia.

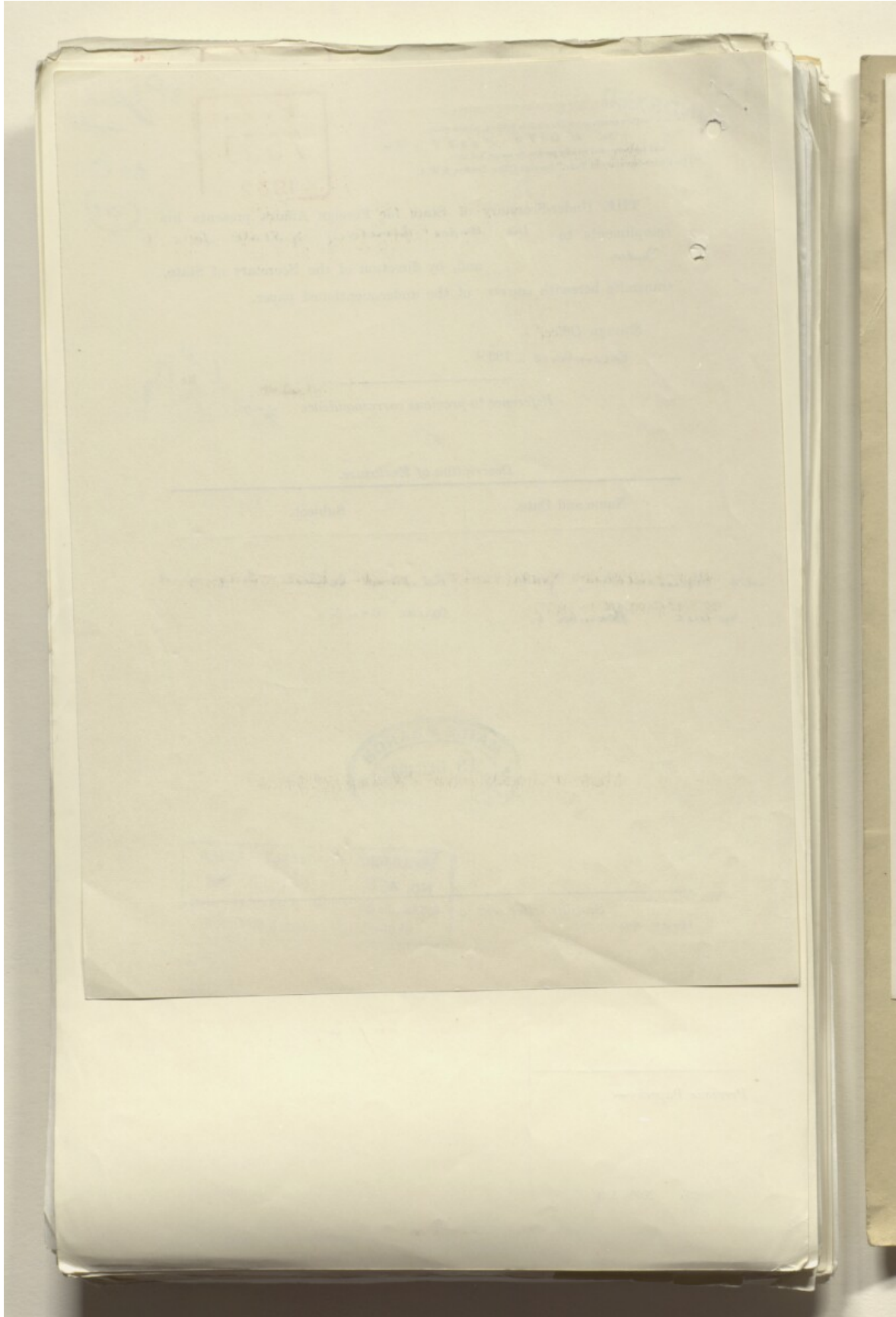
MAILS BRANCH
13 DEC 1932
INDIA OFFICE

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 450 15 DEC. 1932
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to
14-6130 7690 (2)



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٢٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٤و] (٨٥٧/٤٢٧)

No. 442.
(3132/525/35).

HIS Majesty's **Chargé d'Affaires**
presents his compliments to **His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs**
and has the honour to transmit to him **Extract from the "Umm-al-Qura"**

British Legation, Jeddah.

6th November 1932.

Reference to previous correspondence:

Description of Enclosure.

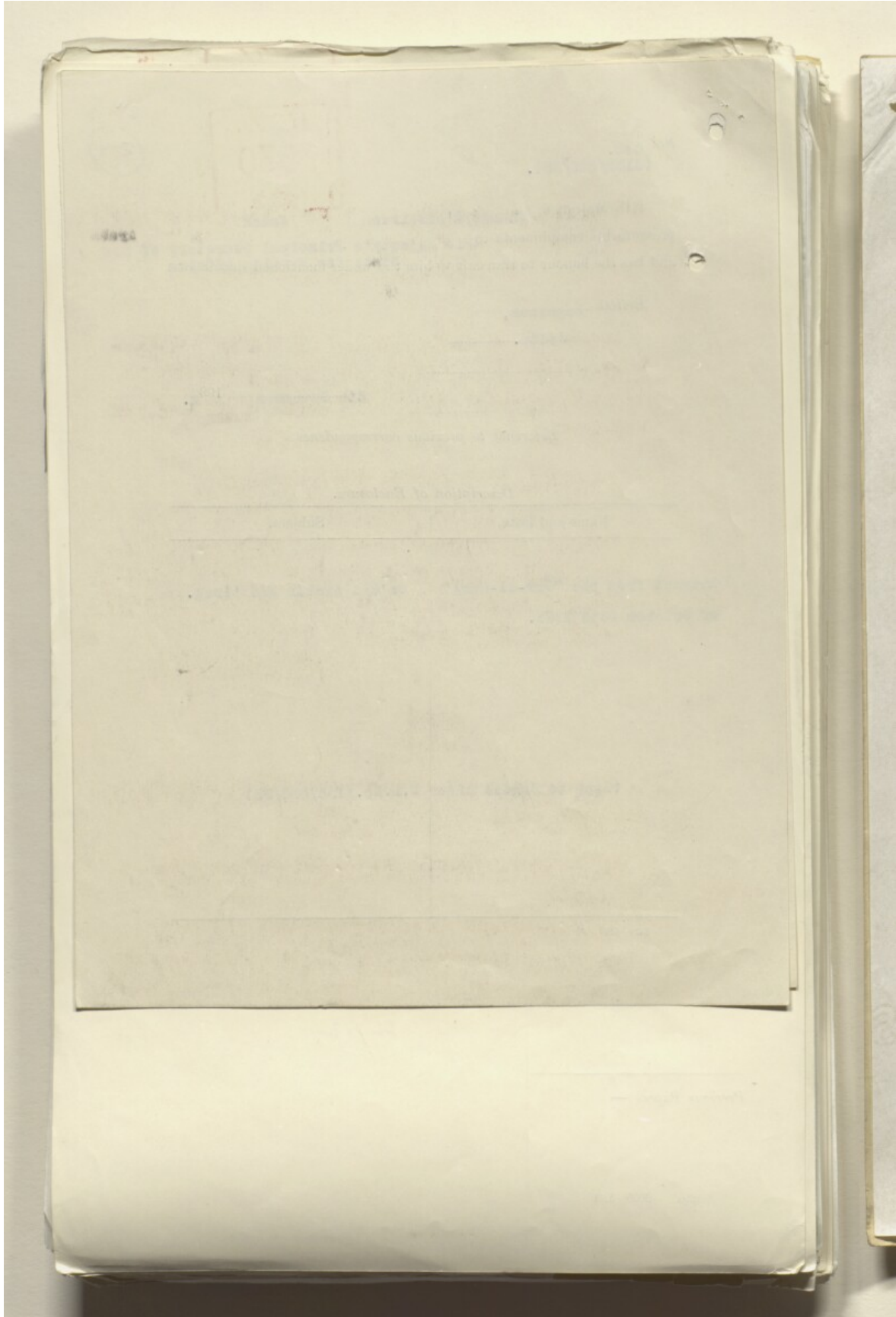
Name and Date.	Subject.
Extract from the "Umm-al-Qura" of October 28th 1932.	Sa'ûdi Arabia and 'Iraq.

(Copy to Bagdad under P.L.No.3133/525/35)

3479 5898 (2)

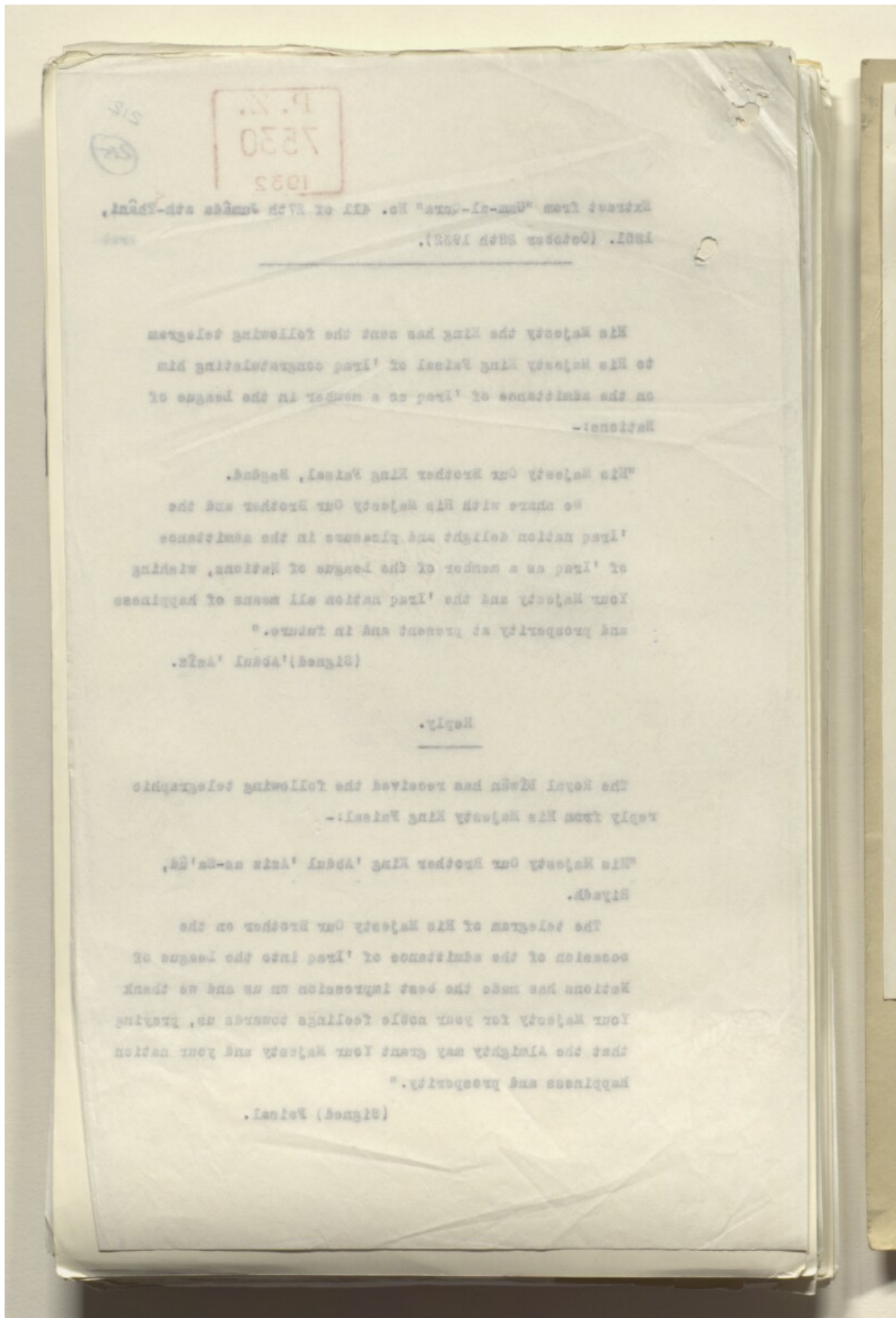


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٢٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٣٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩١٦و] (٨٥٧/٤٣١)

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. *2064/2288/25*
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P. Z.
3670
1932

213
216
M M
24/6

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under-Secretary of State for*
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
21st June, 1932. (3)

Reference to previous correspondence:
Foreign Office letter no. 2064/2288/25
of 21st May, 1932

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>Im. Representative, Jeddah no. 229 of 28th May</i>	<i>Treaties between Iraq and Syria-Hed</i>

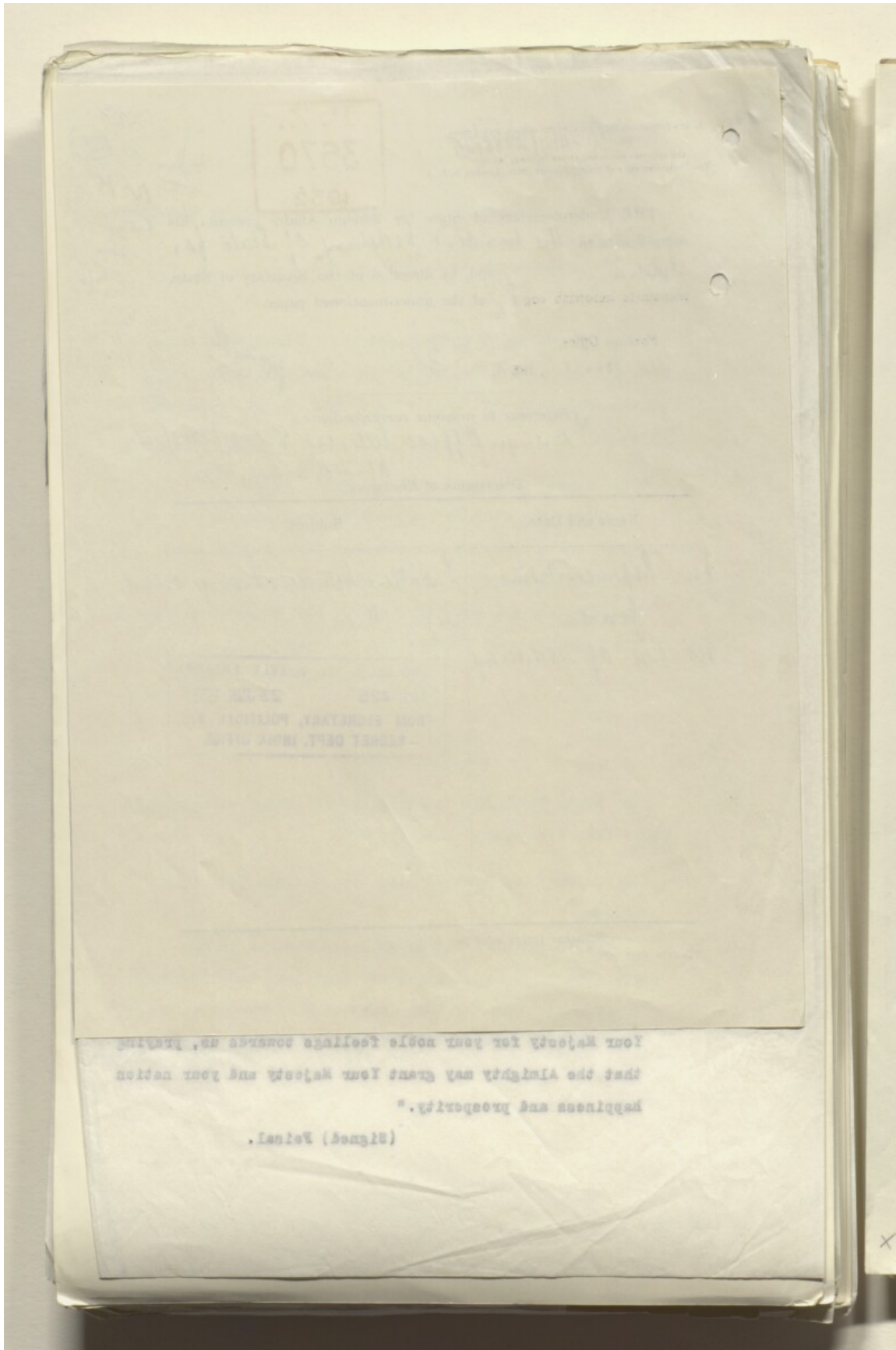
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 225 23 JUN. 1932
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *600*

14-6130 6353 (2)



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٣٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٧و] (٨٥٧/٤٣٣)

214
217

P. Z.
3670
1932

Copy.
No. 229.
(E 2964/2288/25)

His Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Jedda presents
his compliments to the Secretary of State for Foreign
Affairs, and has the honour to transmit to him the under-
mentioned documents.

British Legation,
Jedda.
May 28th, 1932.

Reference to previous correspondence:
Jedda telegram No. 57 of May 13th, 1932.

Description of Enclosure.

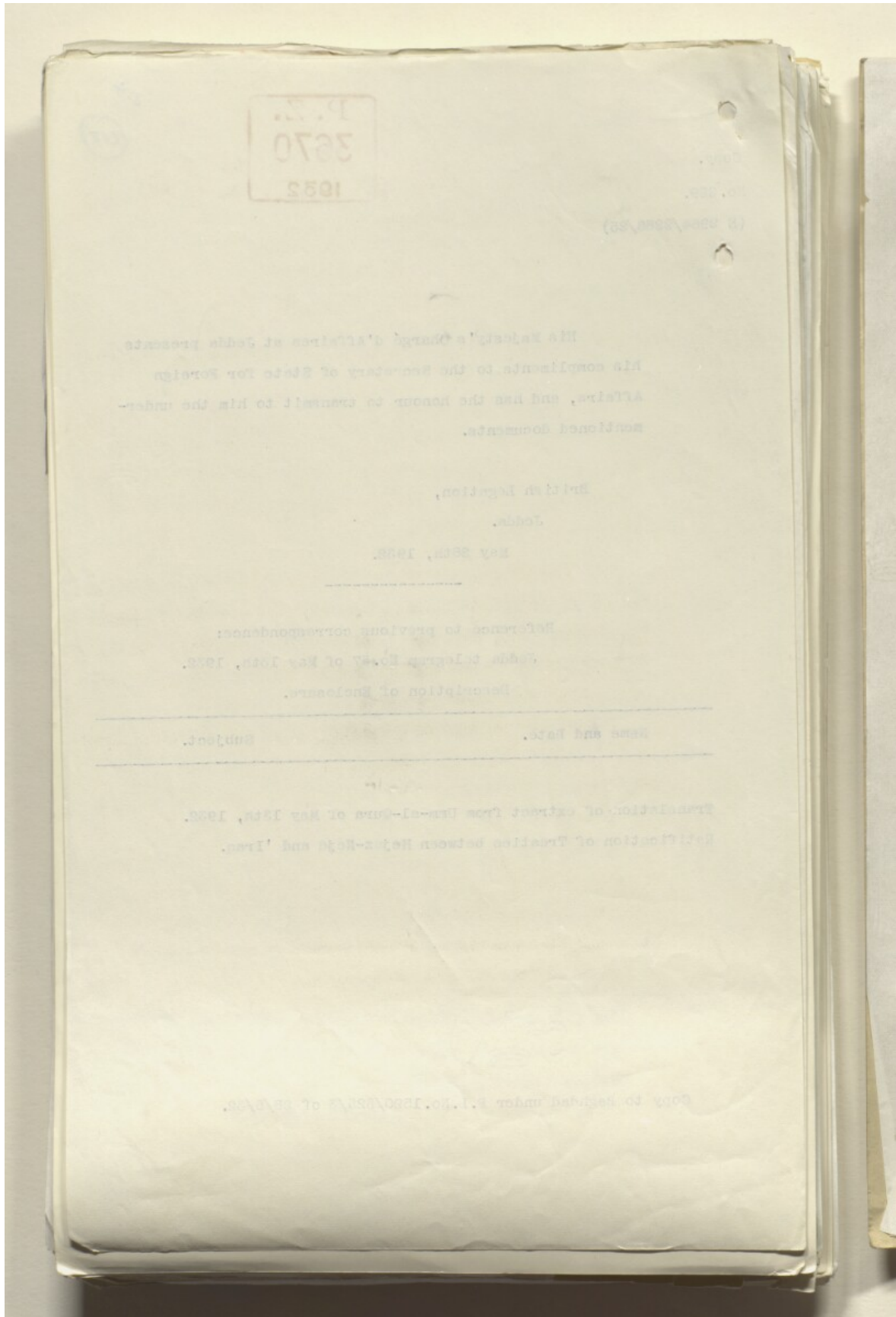
Name and Date.	Subject.
Translation of extract from Umm-al-Qura of May 13th, 1932. Ratification of Treaties between Hejaz-Nejd and 'Iraq.	

Copy to Baghdad under P.L.No. 1520/525/3 of 28/5/32.

X

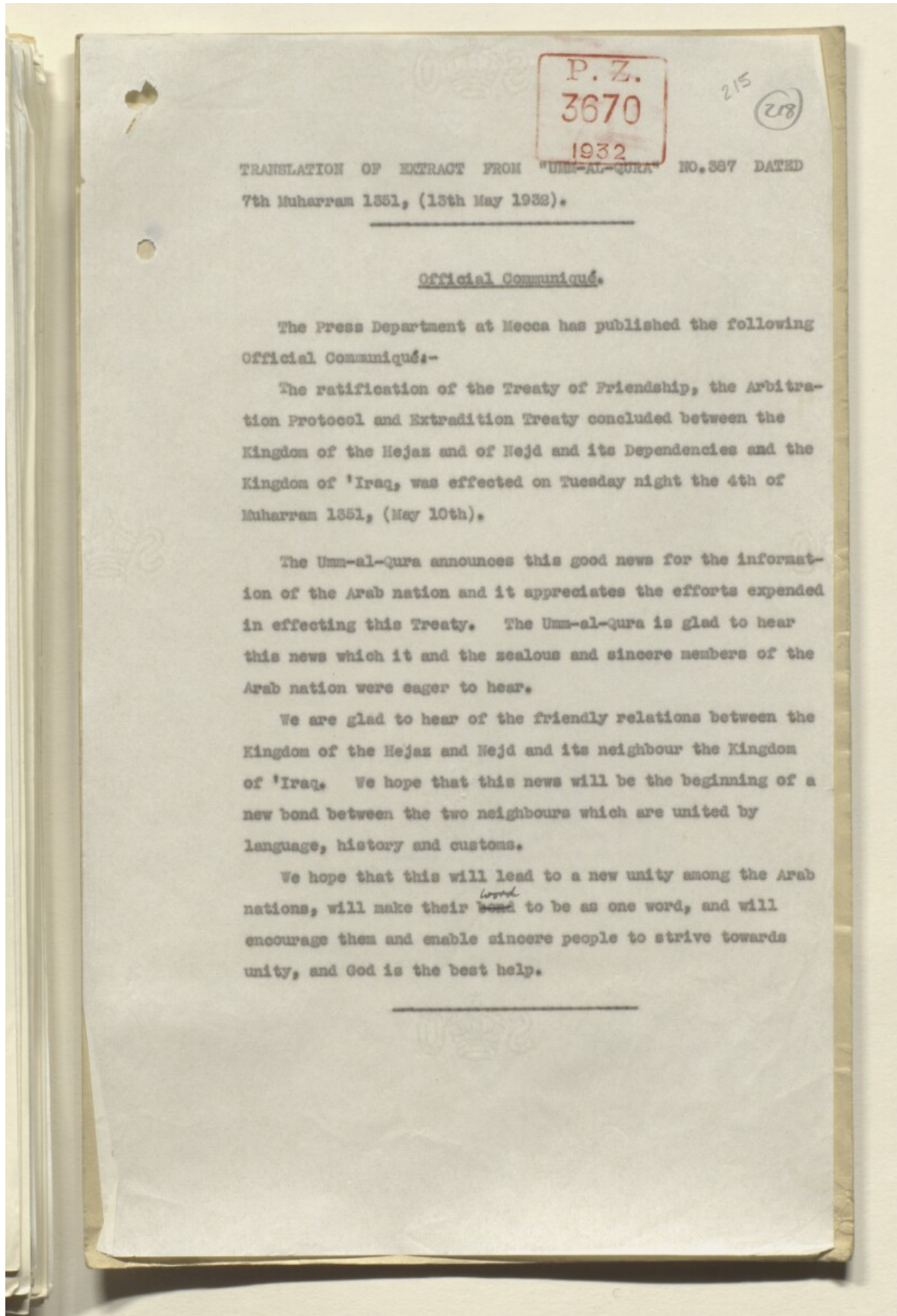


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٣٤)



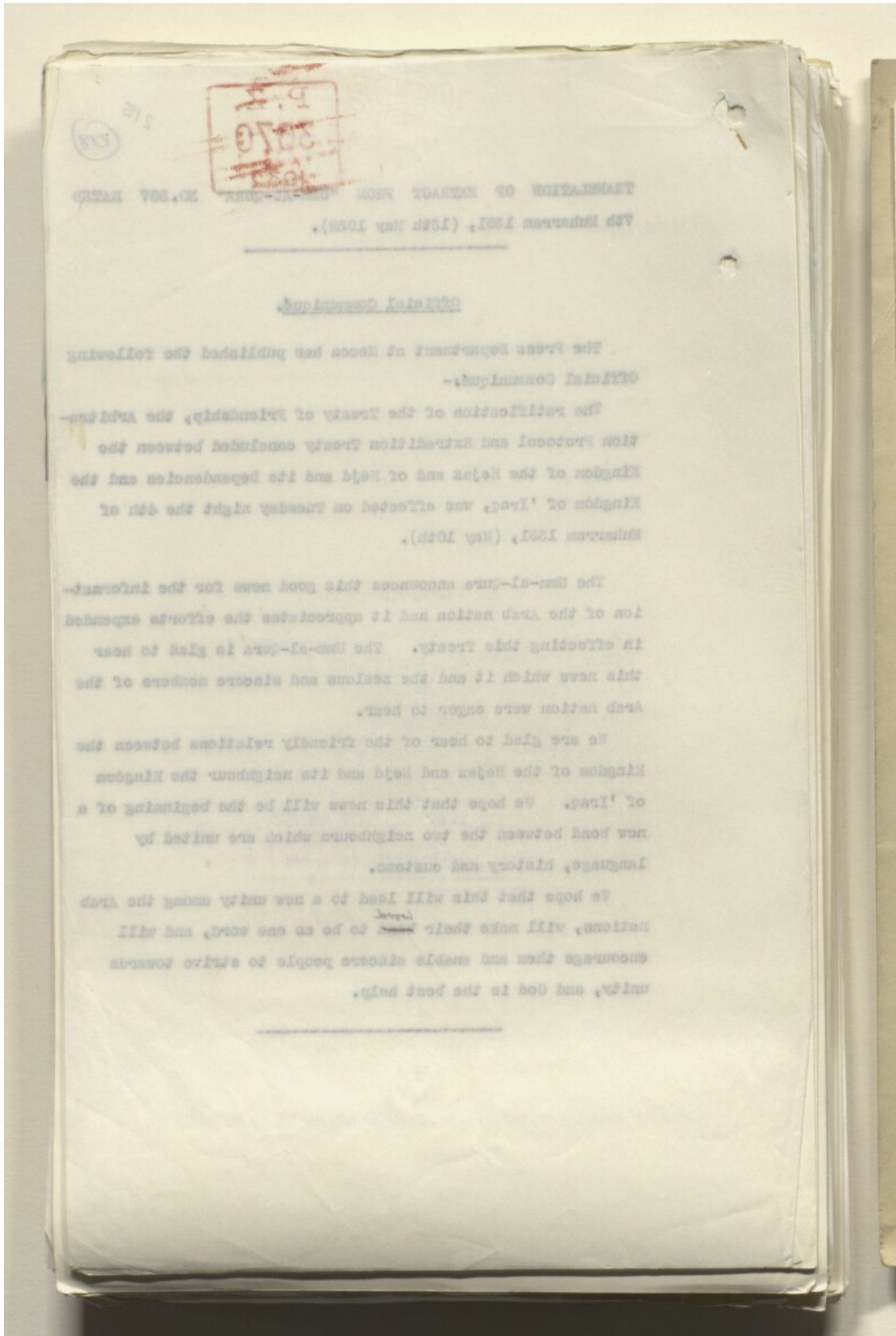


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٨و] (٨٥٧/٤٣٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٣٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٢٩] (٨٥٧/٤٣٧)

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject please quote
No. 62842/862/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

3523

Confidential 210
Important (219)

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
15th June, 1932

Reference to previous correspondence:
Foreign Office letter no. 62826/46/25
of 9th June, 1932

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Am Representative, Jedda. telegram no. 43 11th June	Return to Bagdad of Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires in Iraq- Nepa

14-6130 6353 (2)

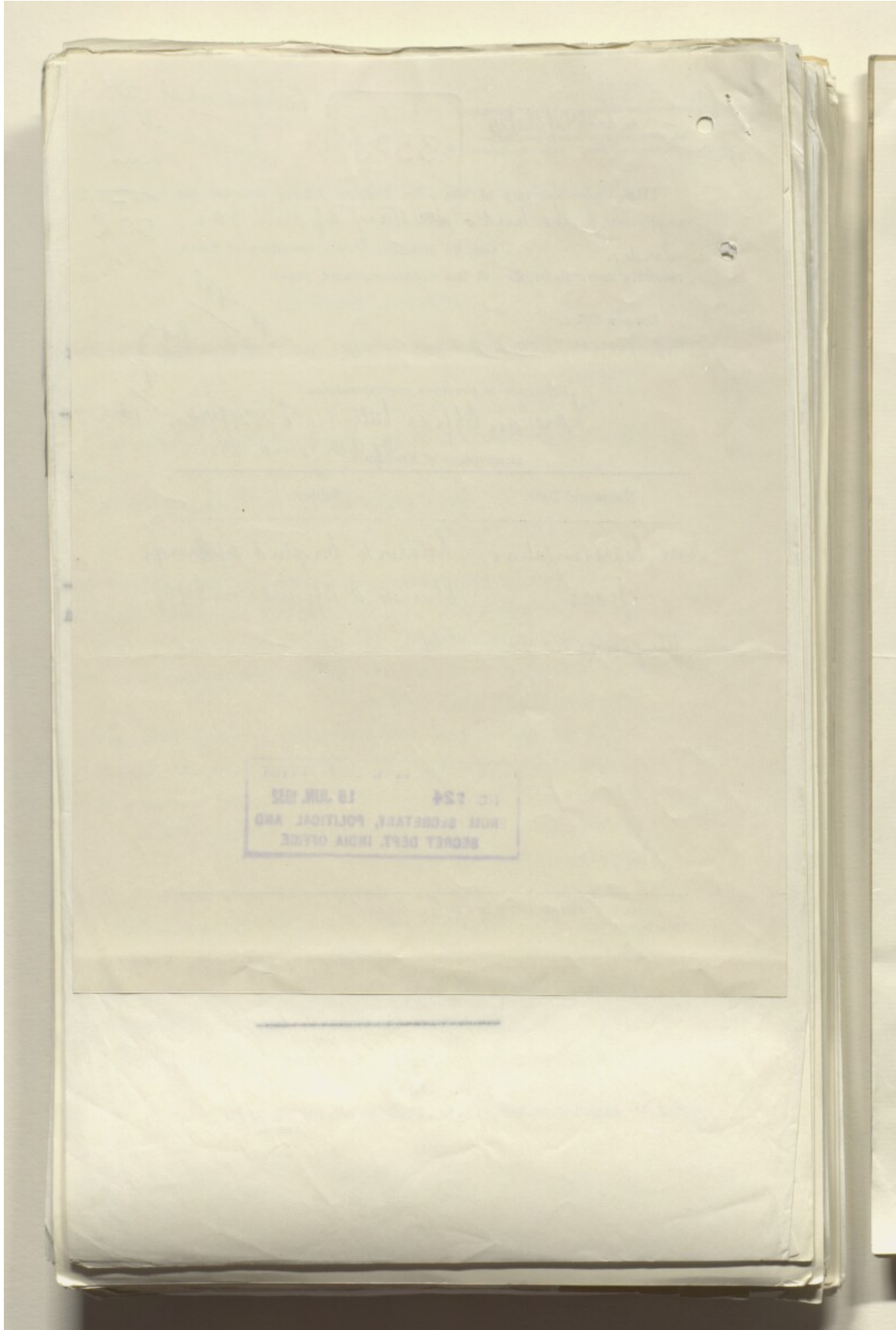
Similar letter sent to Amman

14-6130 6353 (2)

IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 224 16 JUN. 1932
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

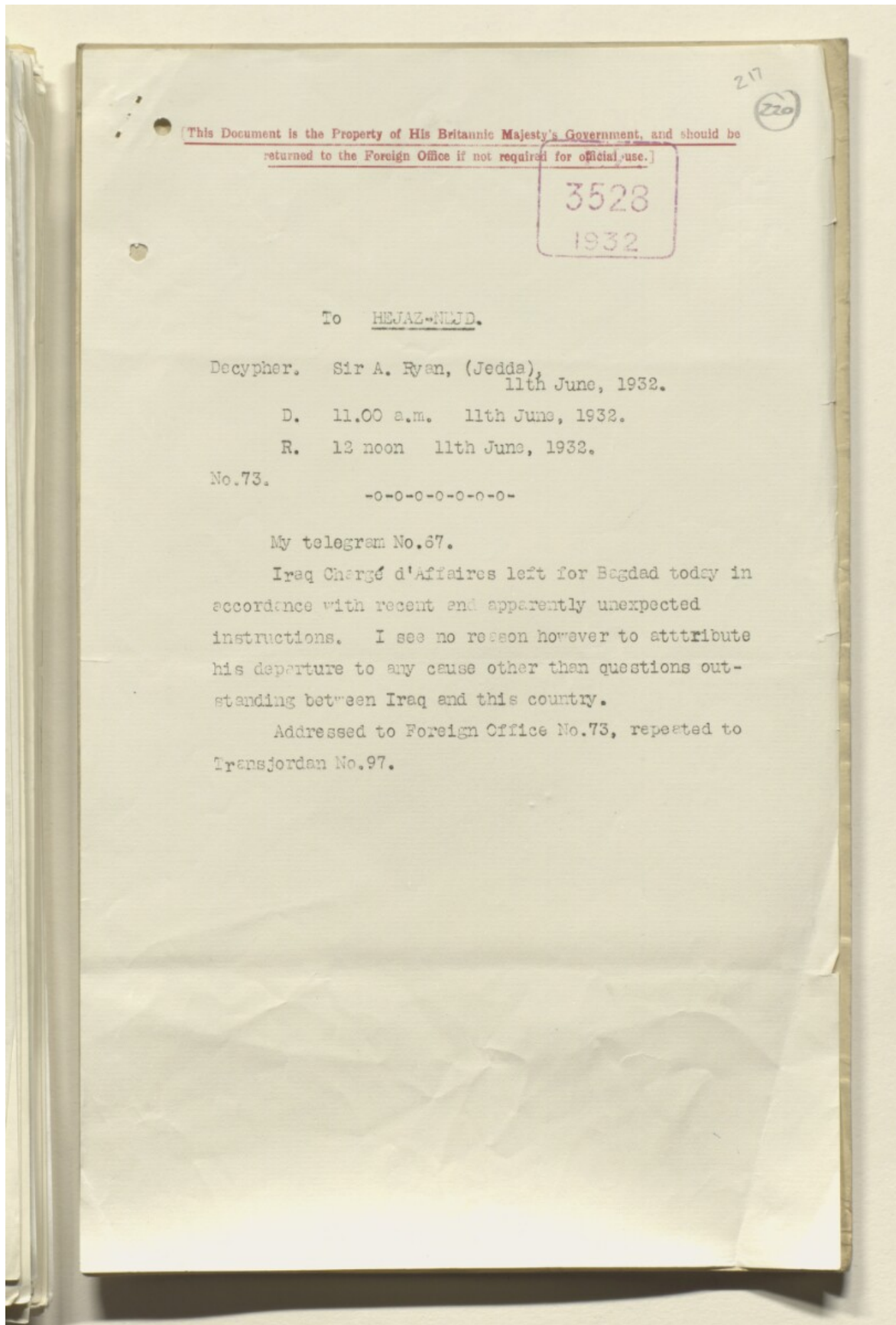


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٣٨)



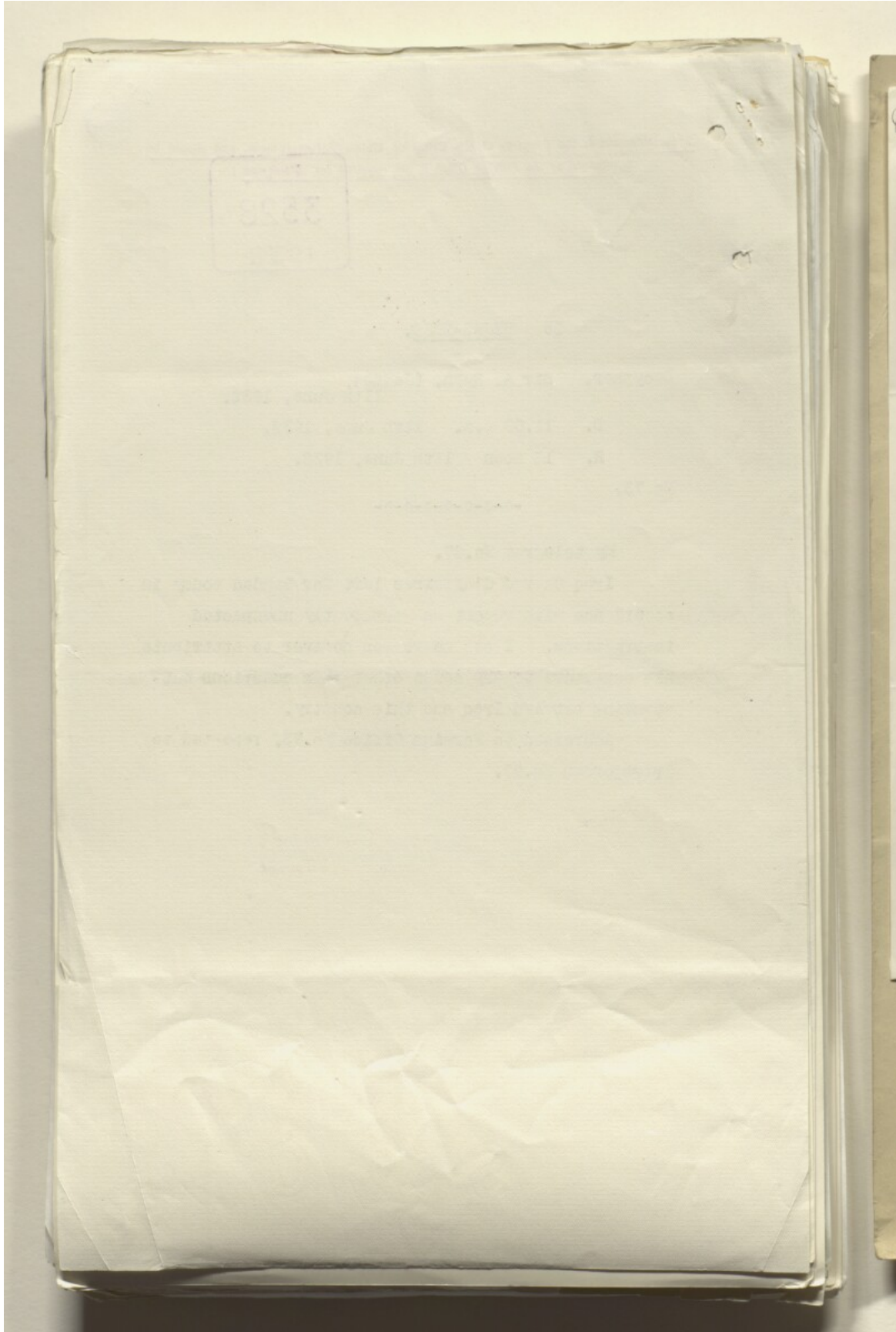


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٠و] (٨٥٧/٤٣٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٤٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢١و] (٨٥٧/٤٤١)

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. ٤٢٧٩/٢٢٨٨/٢٥
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

INDEXED

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for India
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
21st May, 1932.

Reference to previous correspondence :
Colonial Office letter No. ٨٩١٠١/II/31 of 7th May.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Telegram from H. M. Representative Jedda. No. 57 of 13 th May	Treaty of Friendship and Bon Voisinage and Extradition Agreement between Nejd - Nejd and Iraq.

ENCLOSURE 1
NO. ٤٢١
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SEC. I. INDIA OFFICE

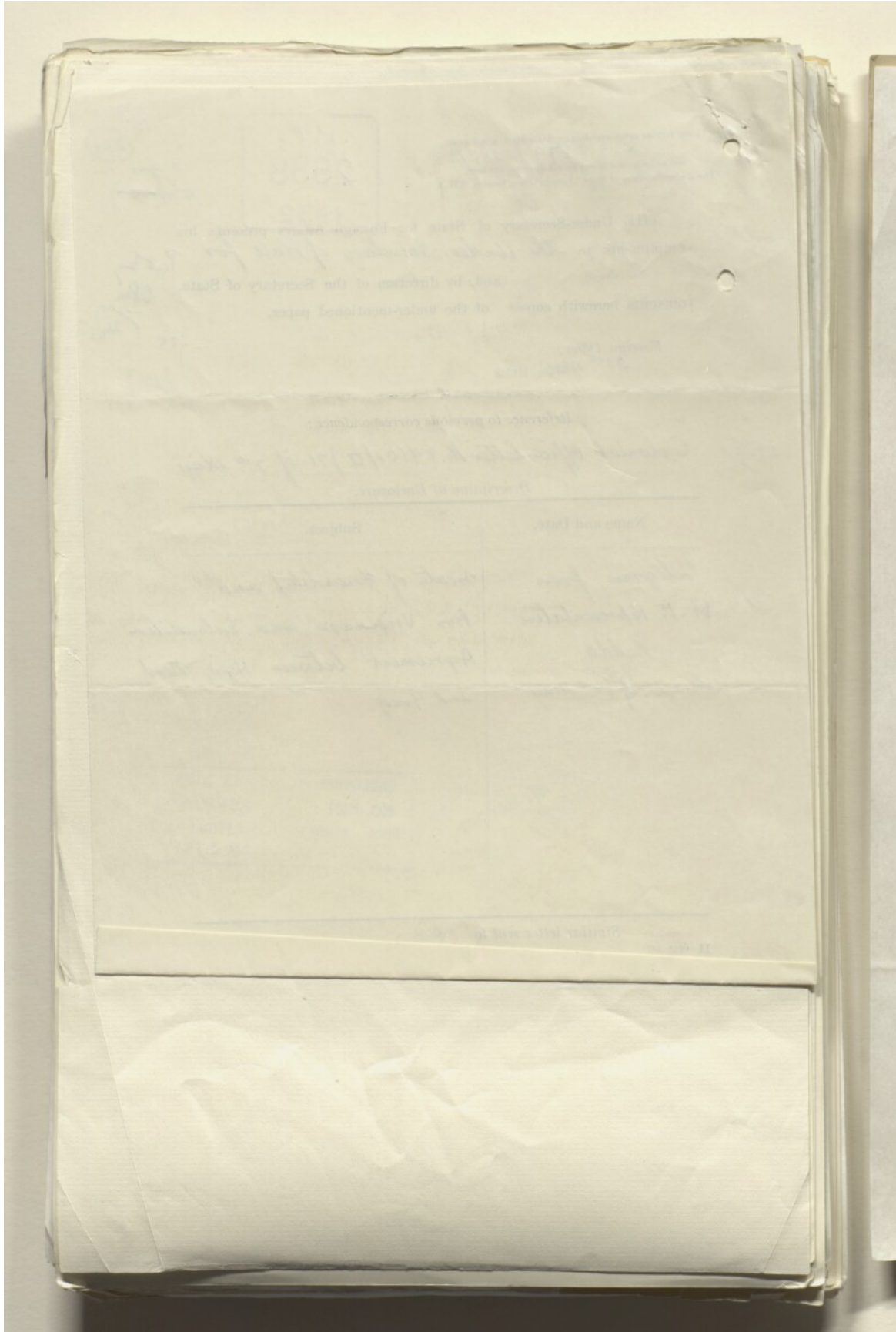
26 MAY 1932

Similar letter sent to C.O.

14-6757 (2)

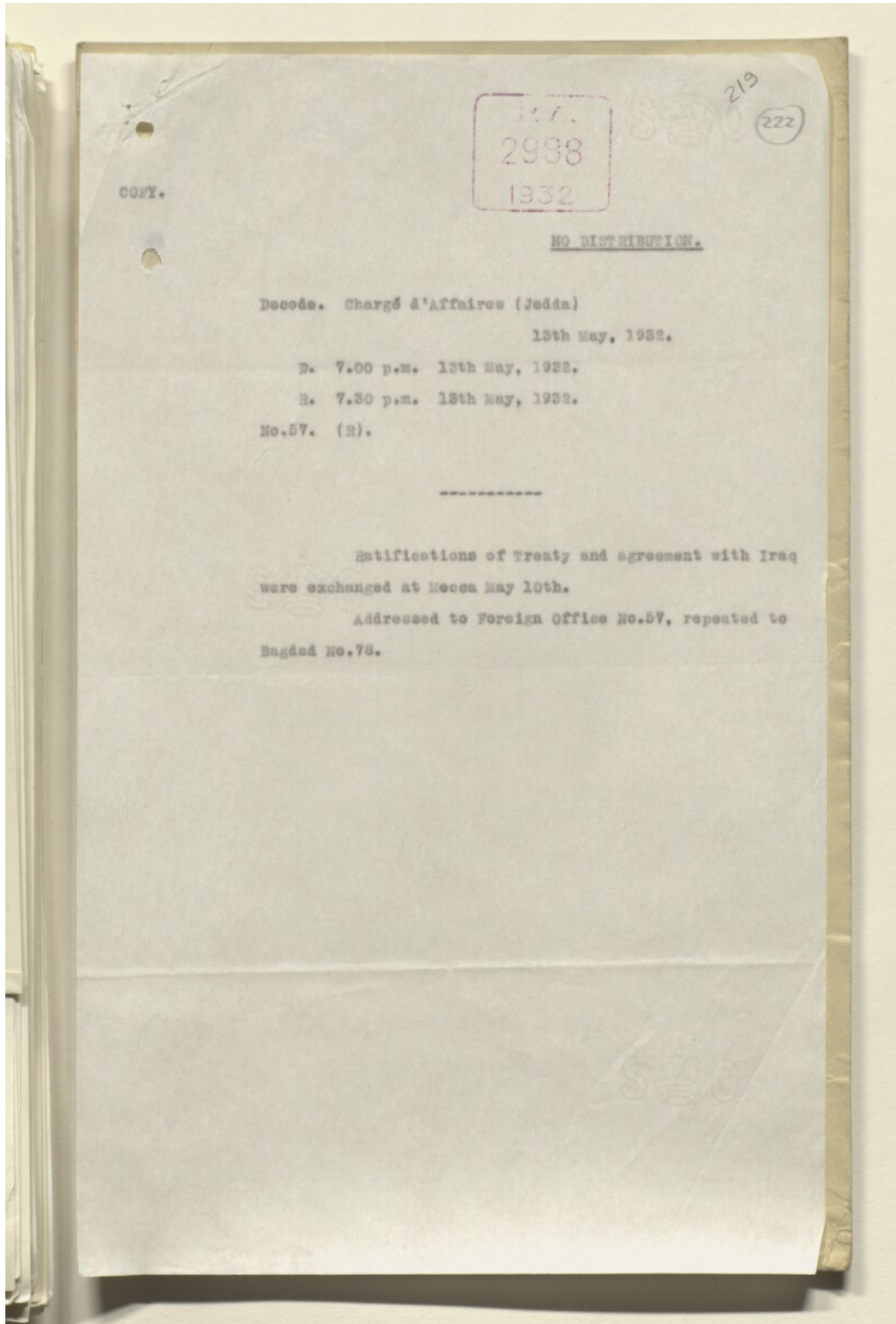


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢١ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٤٢)



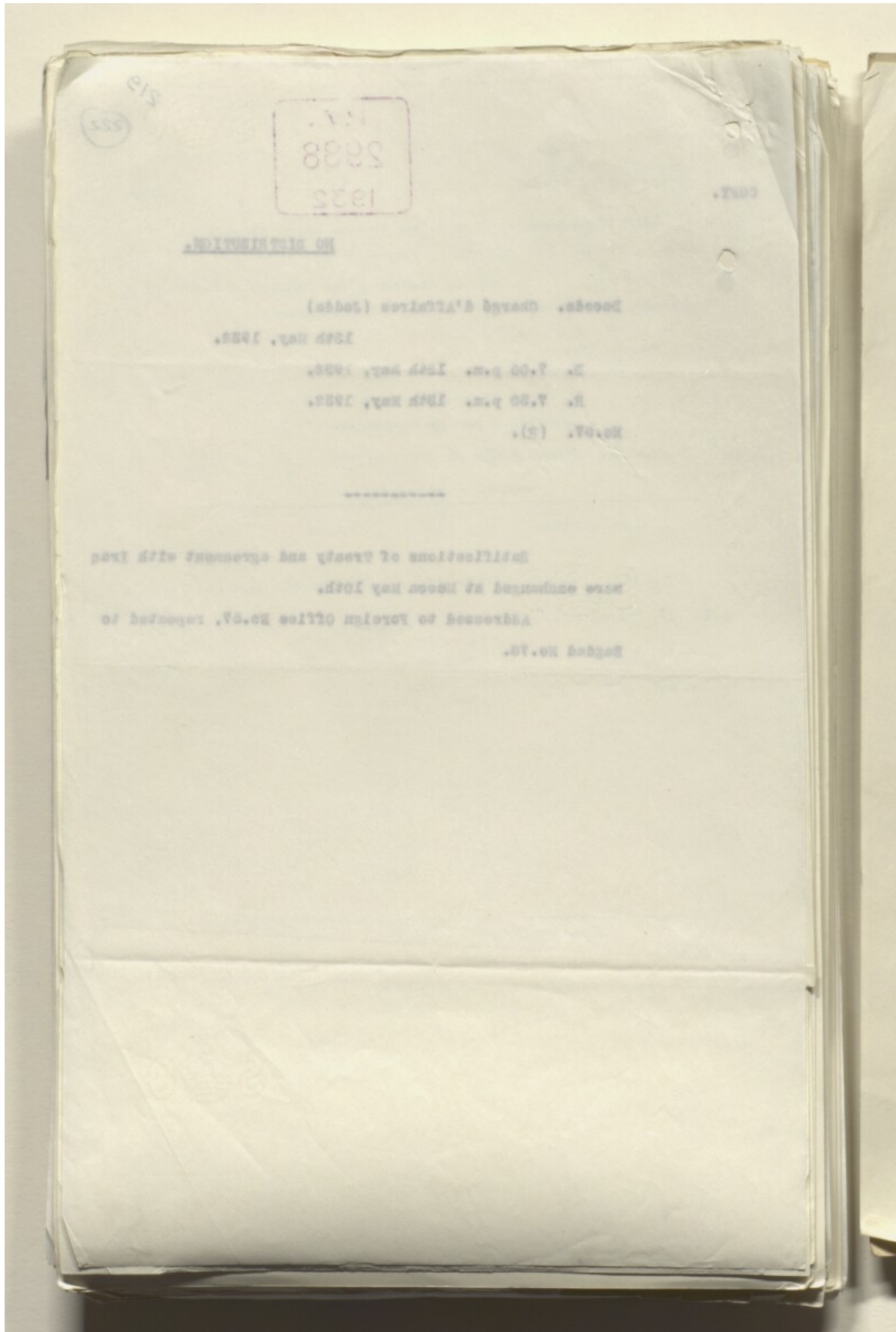


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٢و] (٨٥٧/٤٤٣)



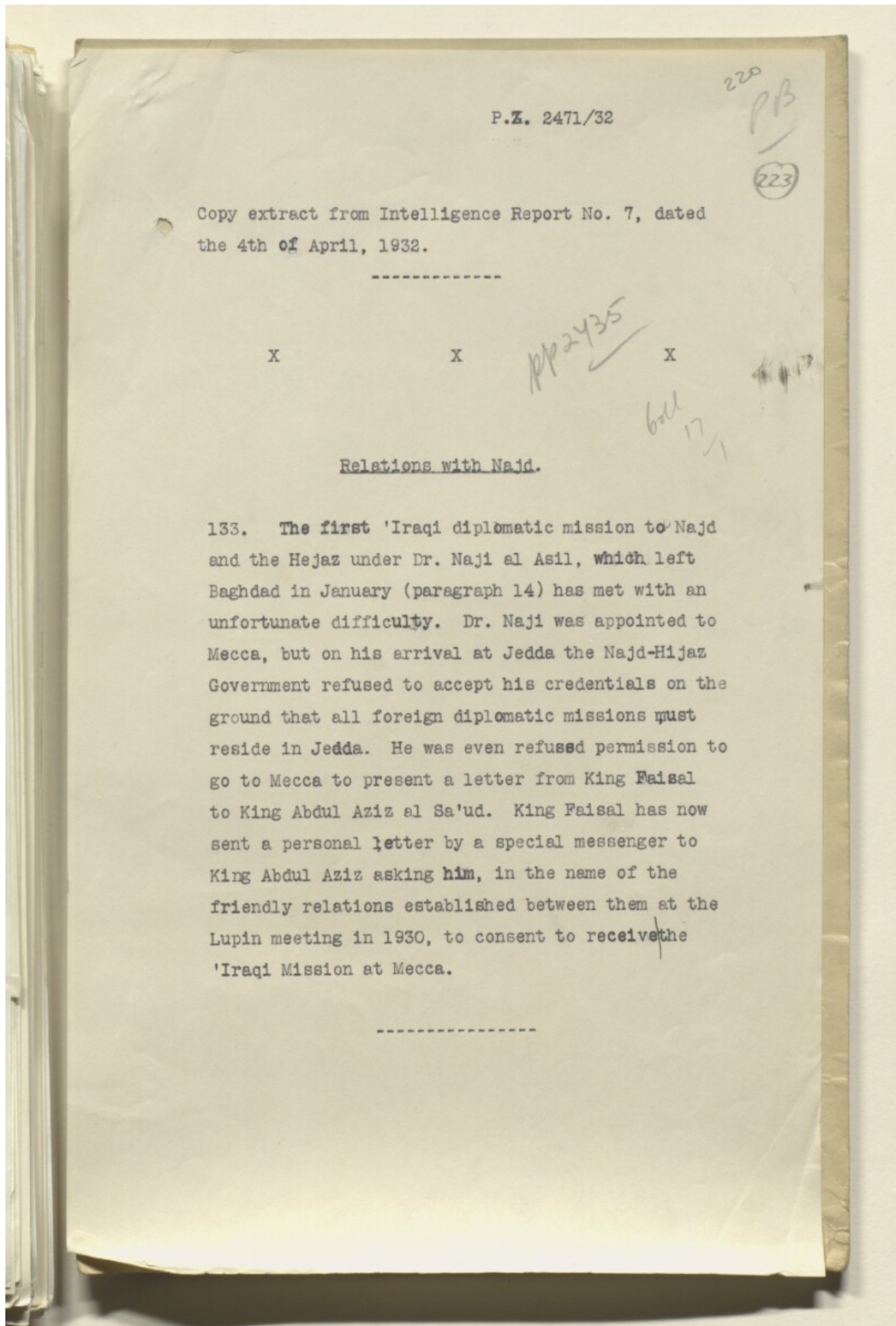


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٤٤)



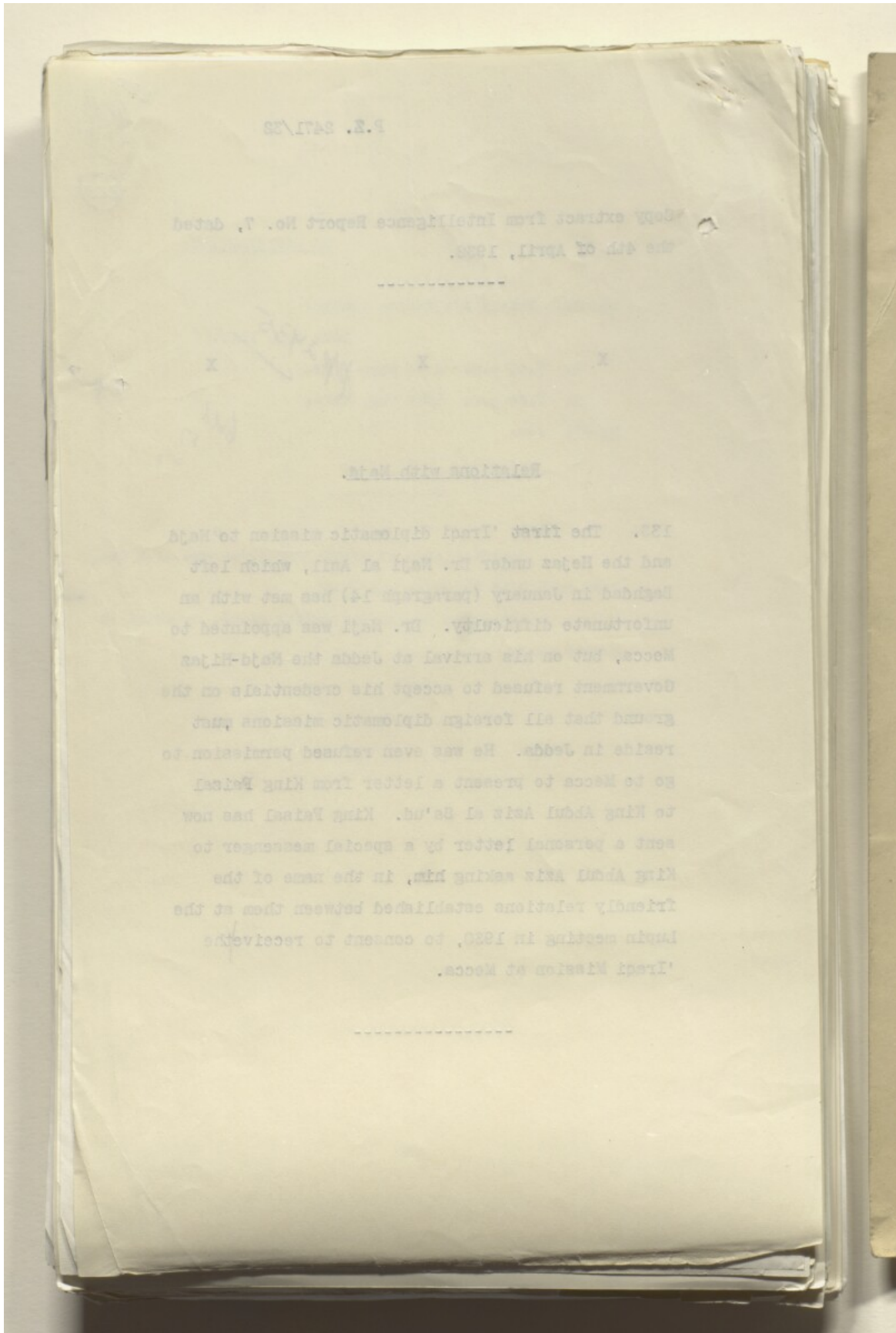


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٣و] (٨٥٧/٤٤٥)



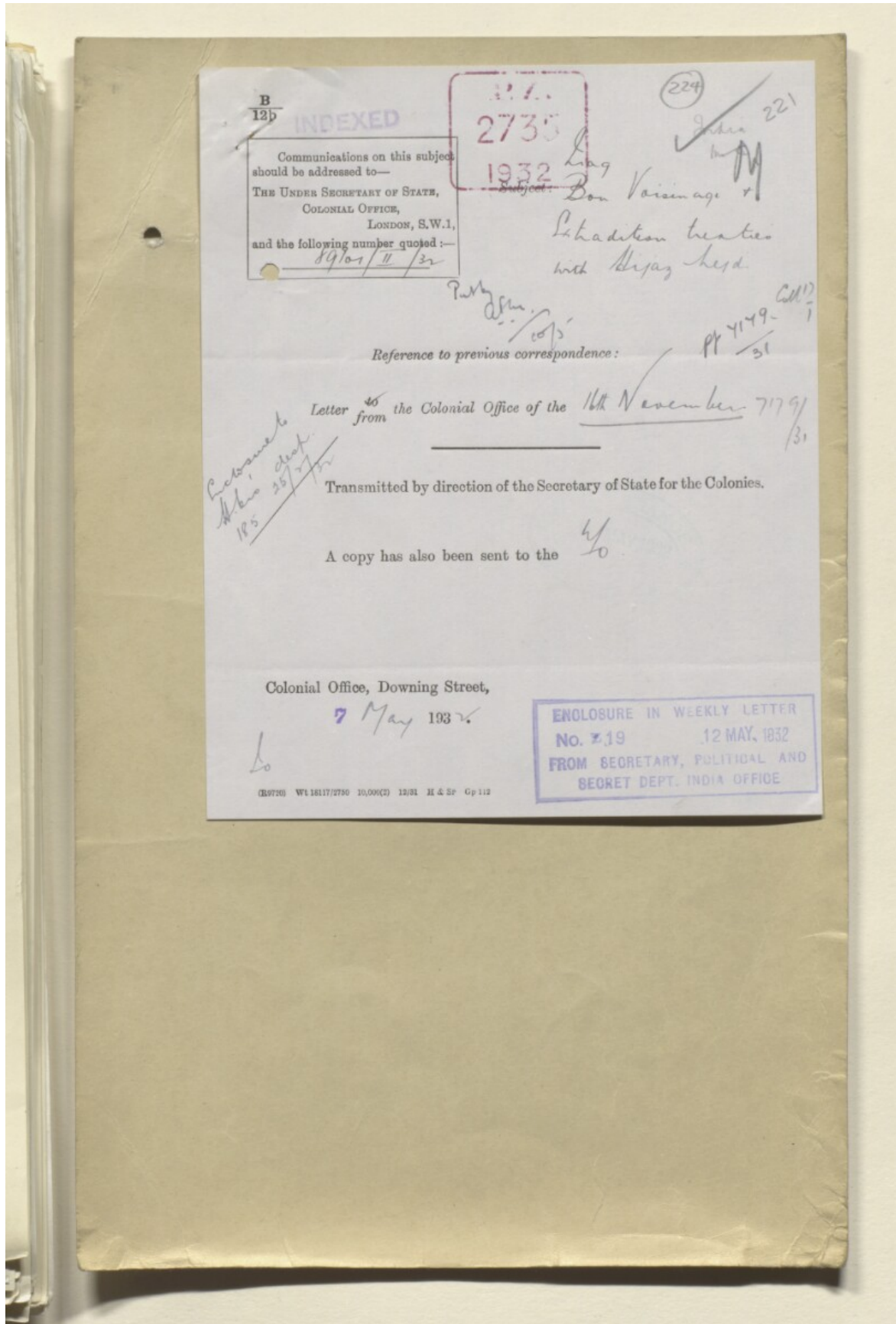


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٤٦)



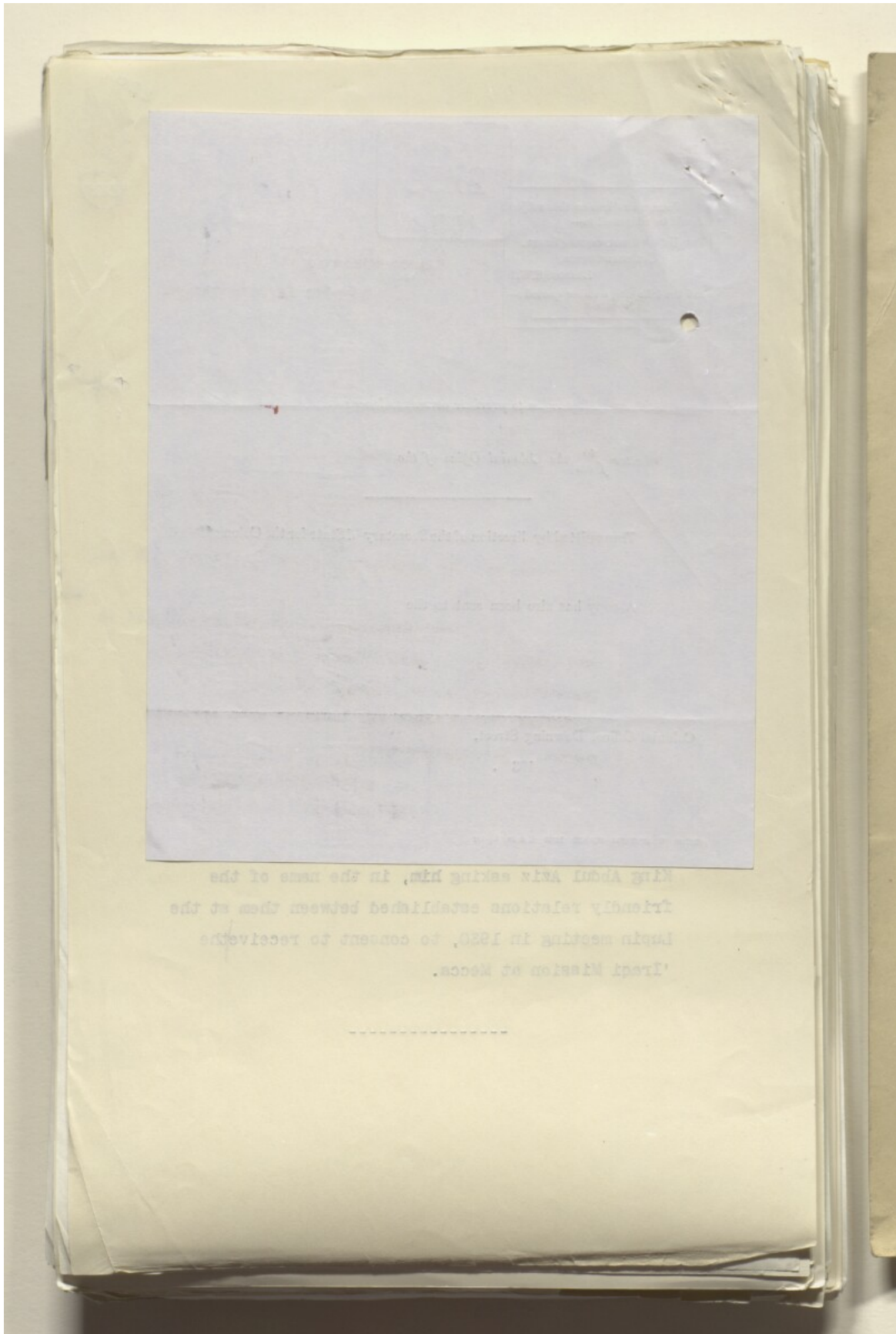


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٤و] (٨٥٧/٤٤٧)



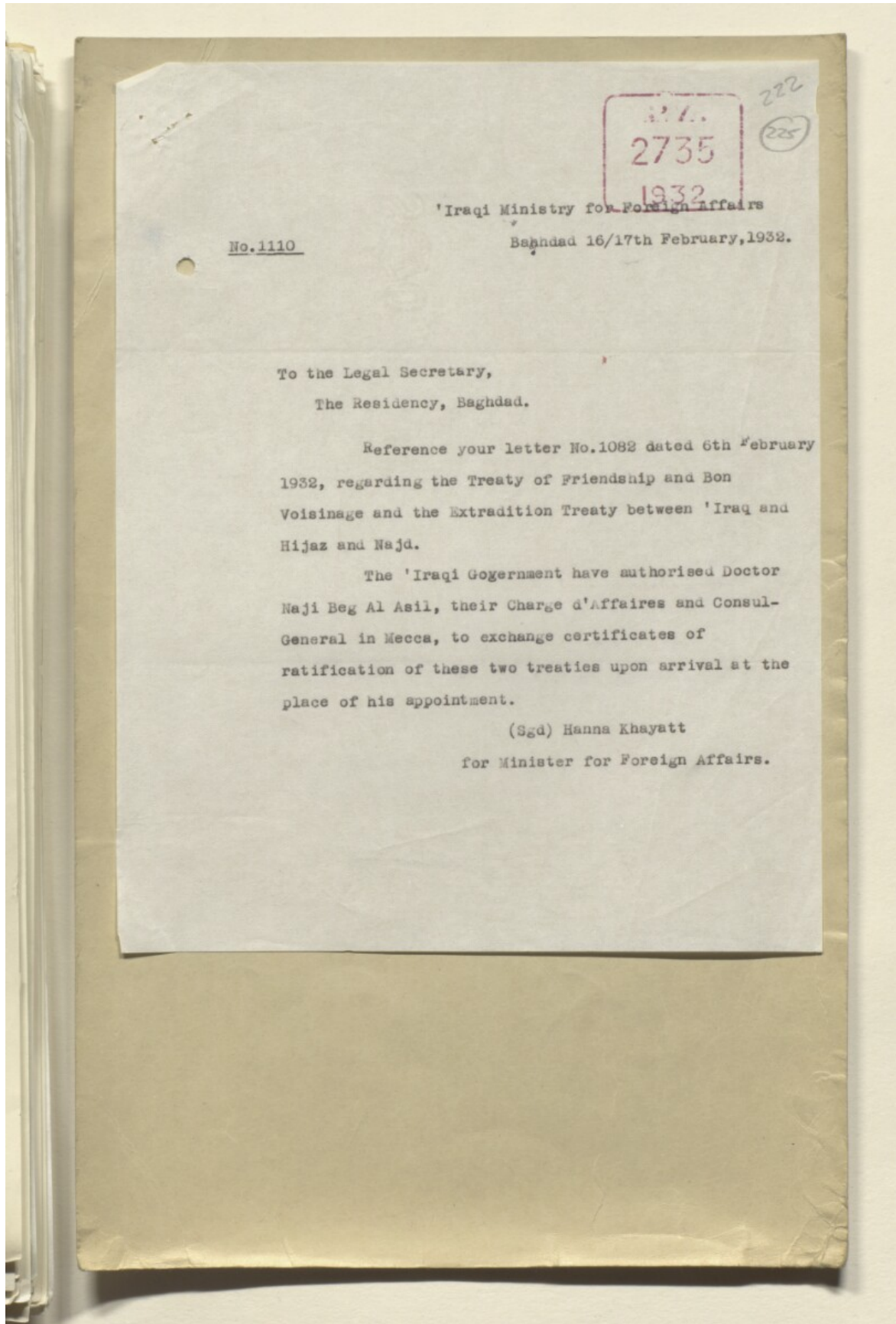


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٤٨)



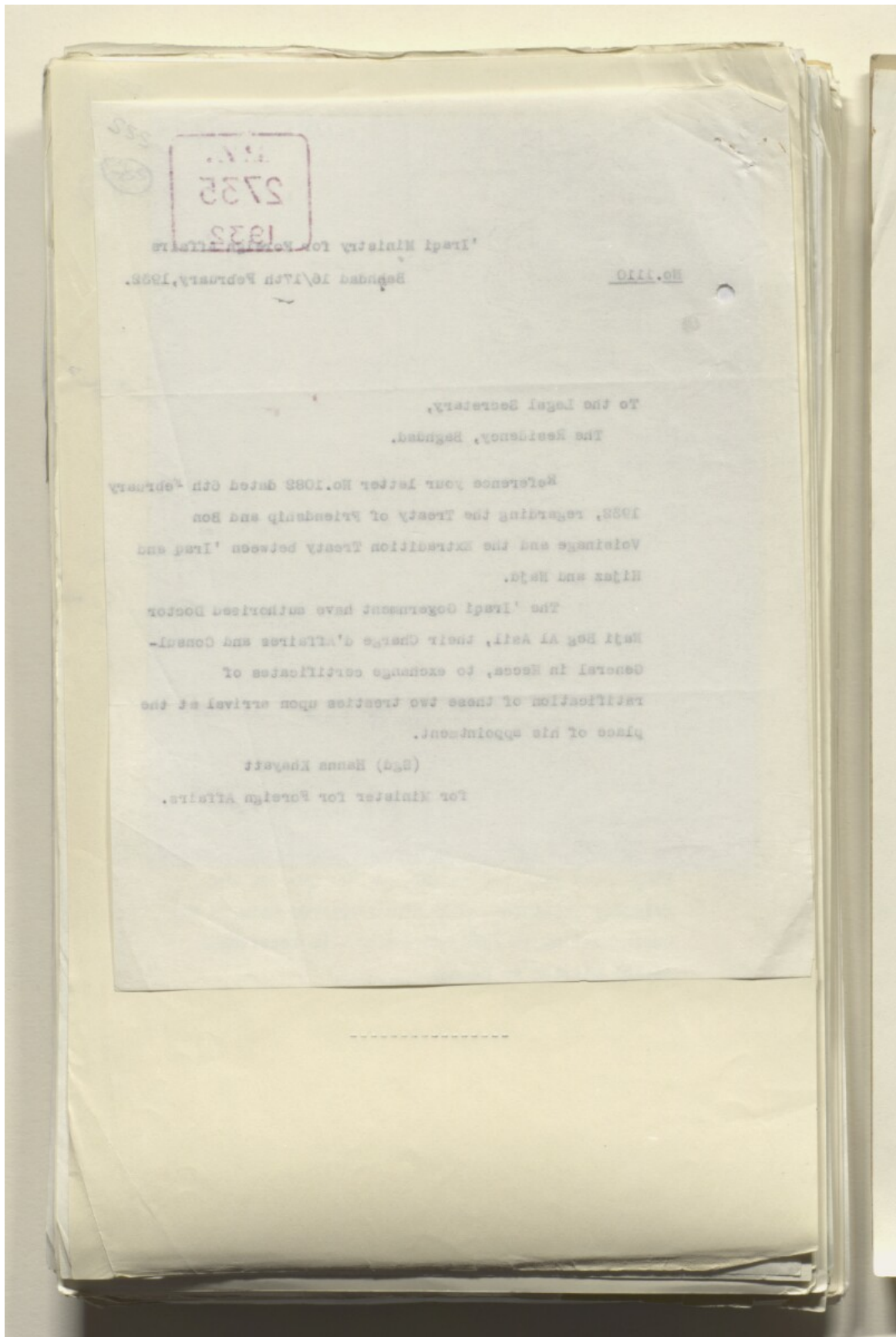


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٥و] (٨٥٧/٤٤٩)



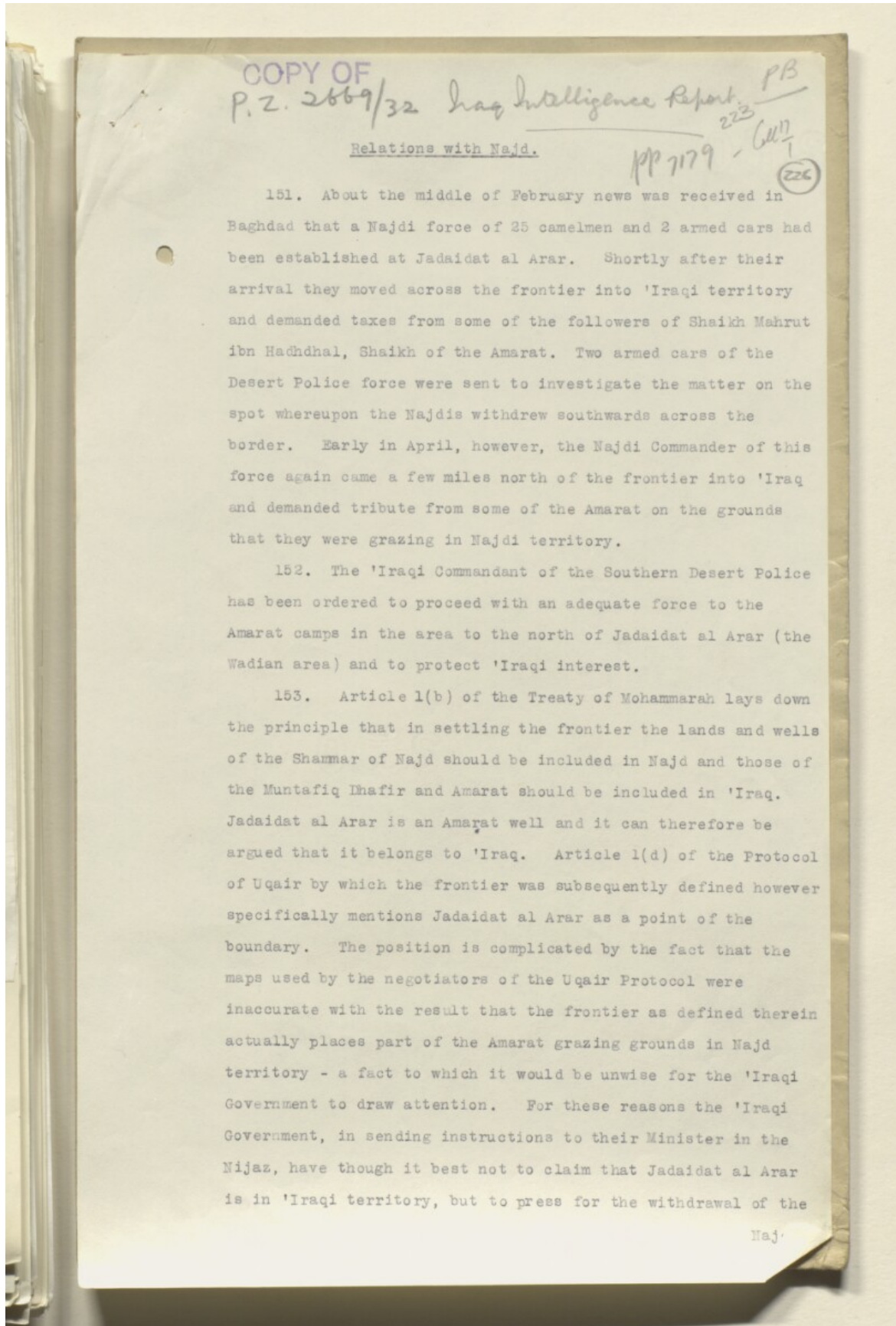


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٥٠)



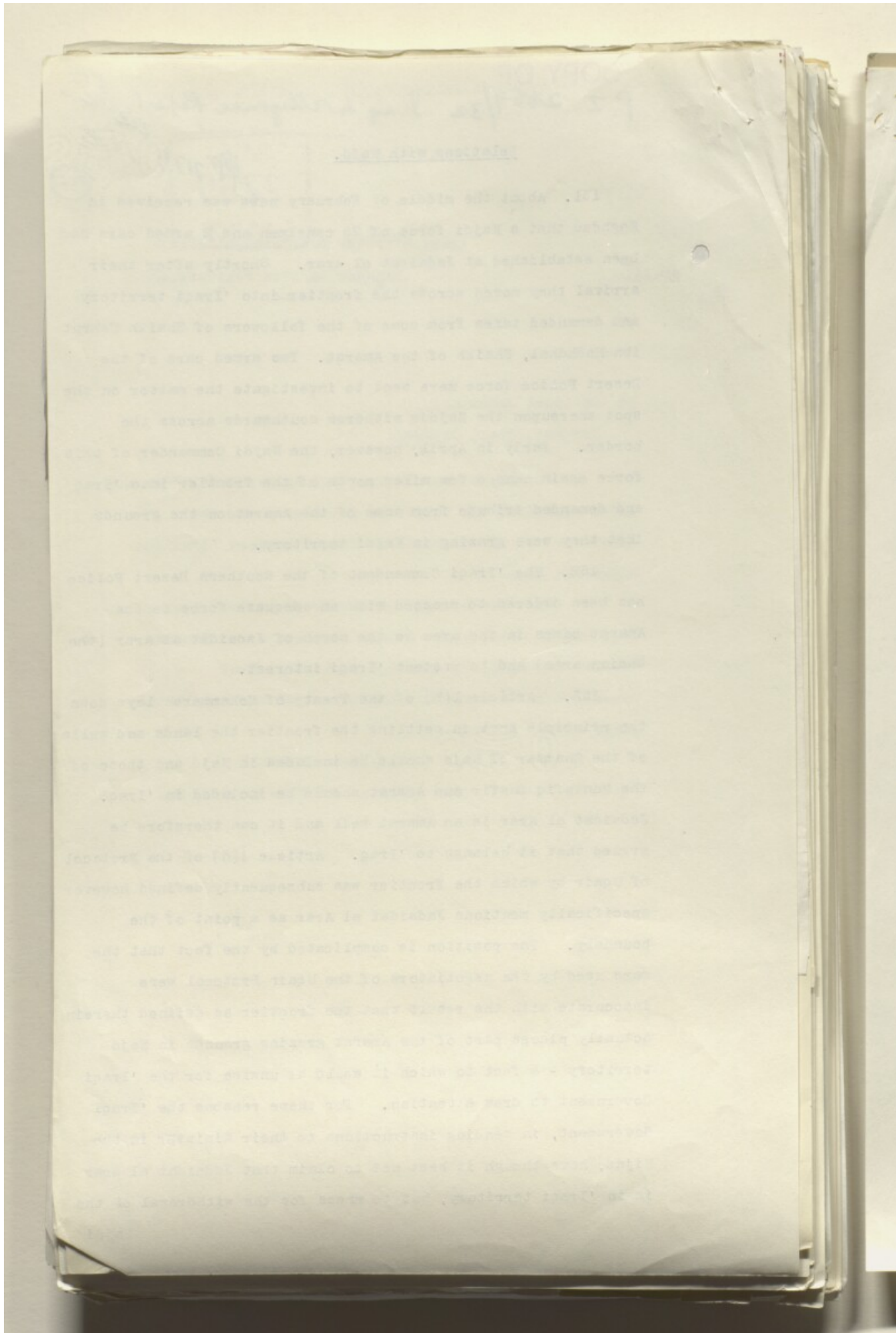


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٦و] (٨٥٧/٤٥١)



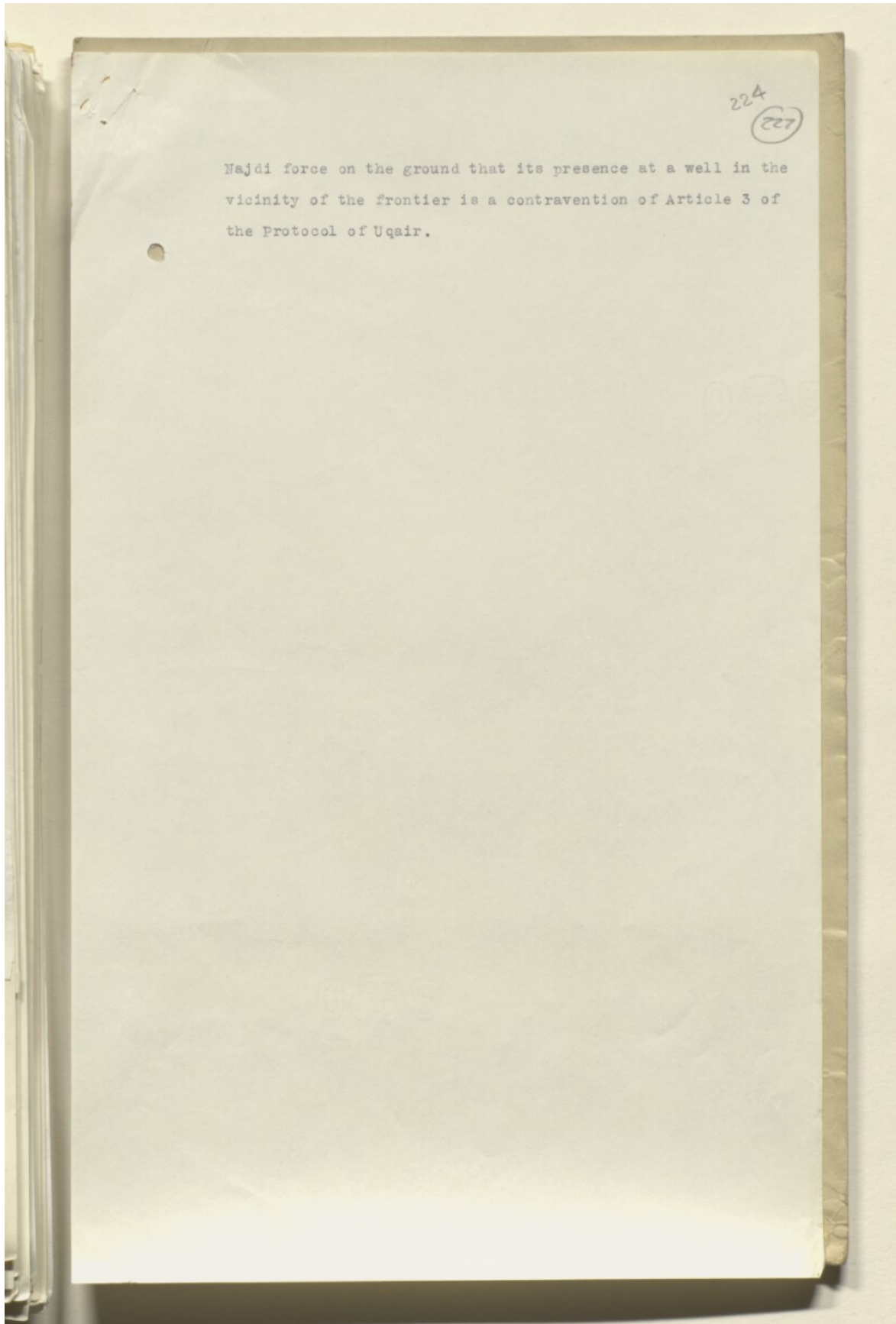


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٥٢)



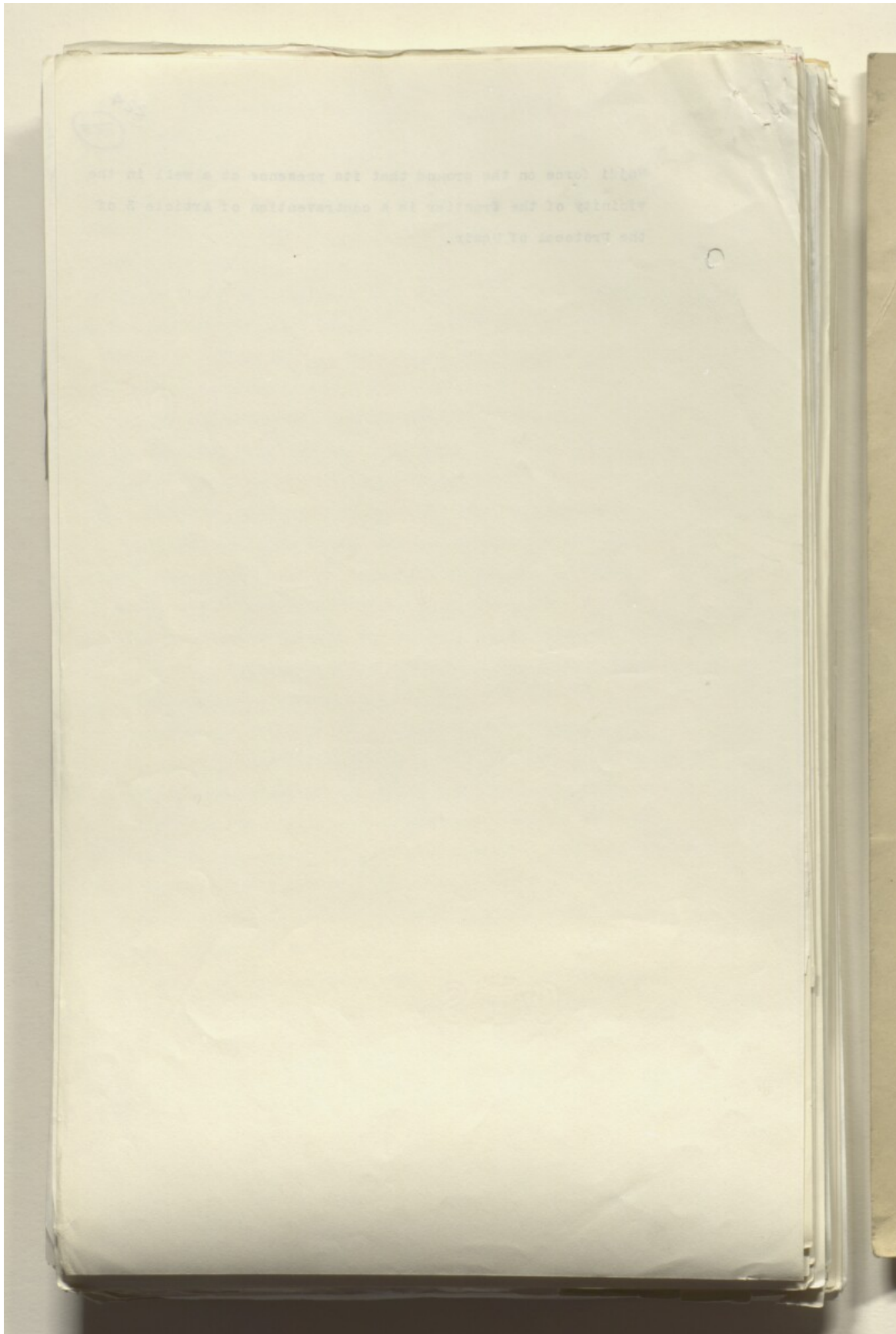


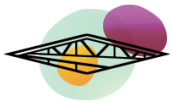
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٧و] (٨٥٧/٤٥٣)



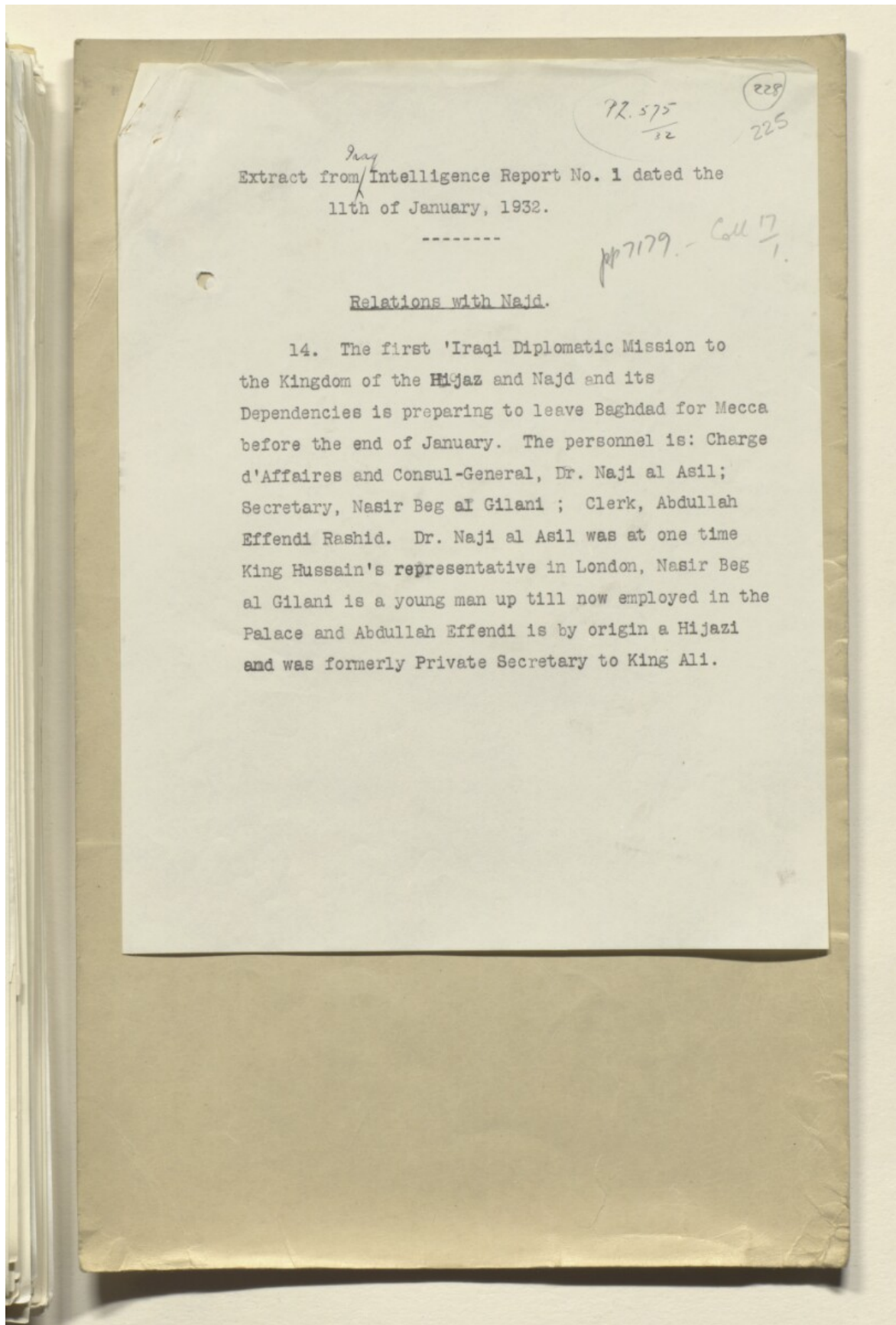


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٥٤)



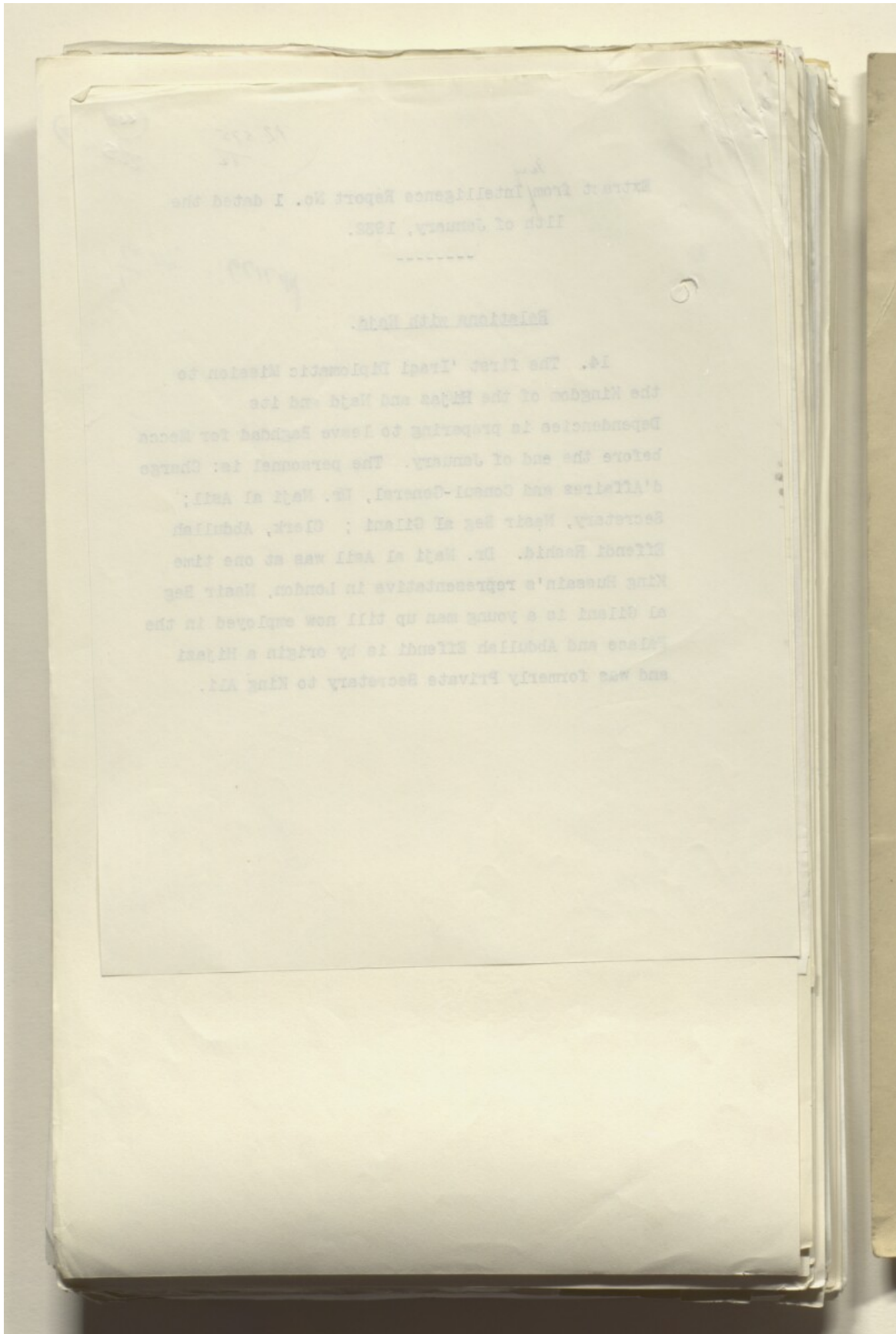


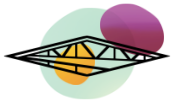
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٨و] (٨٥٧/٤٥٥)



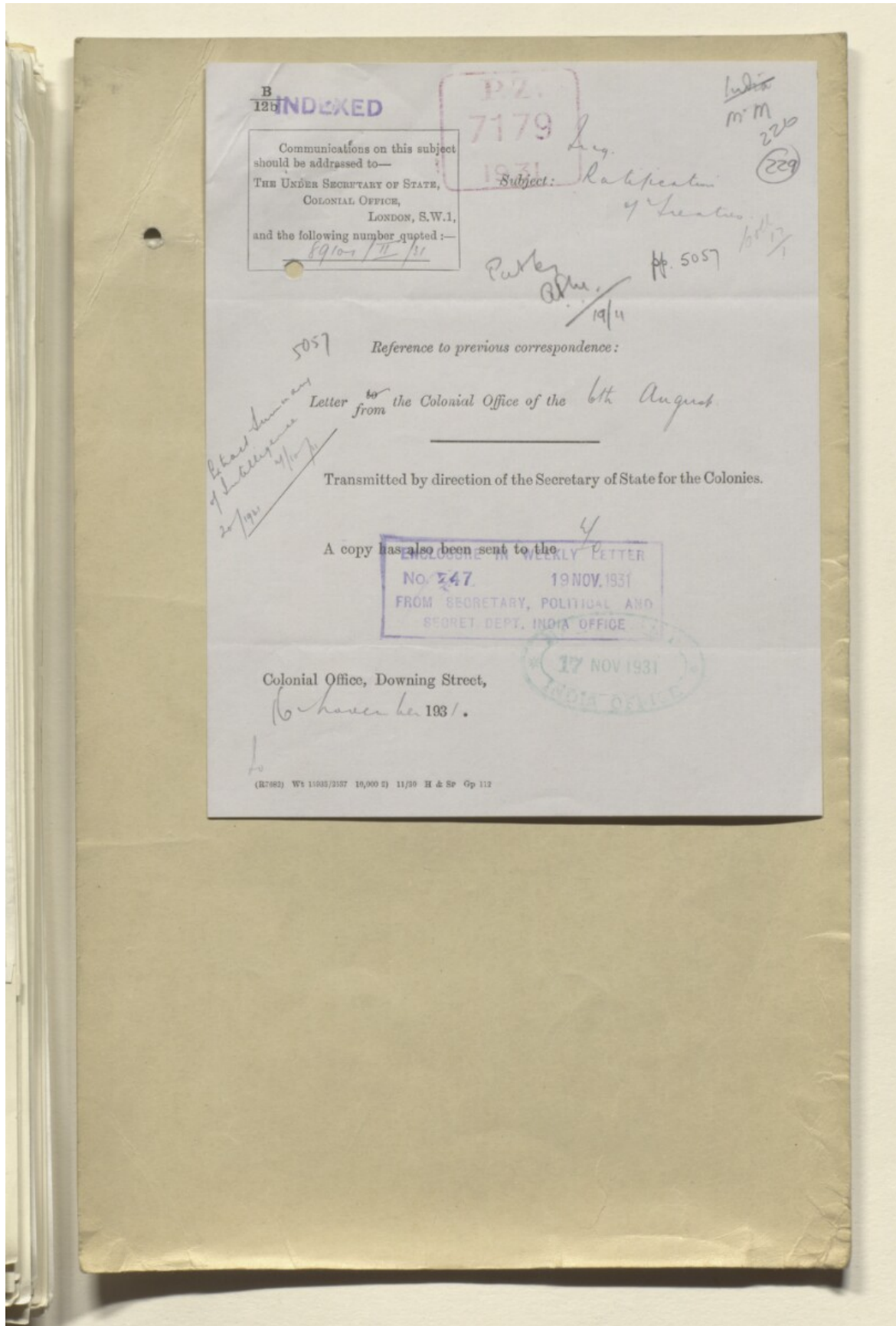


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٥٦)



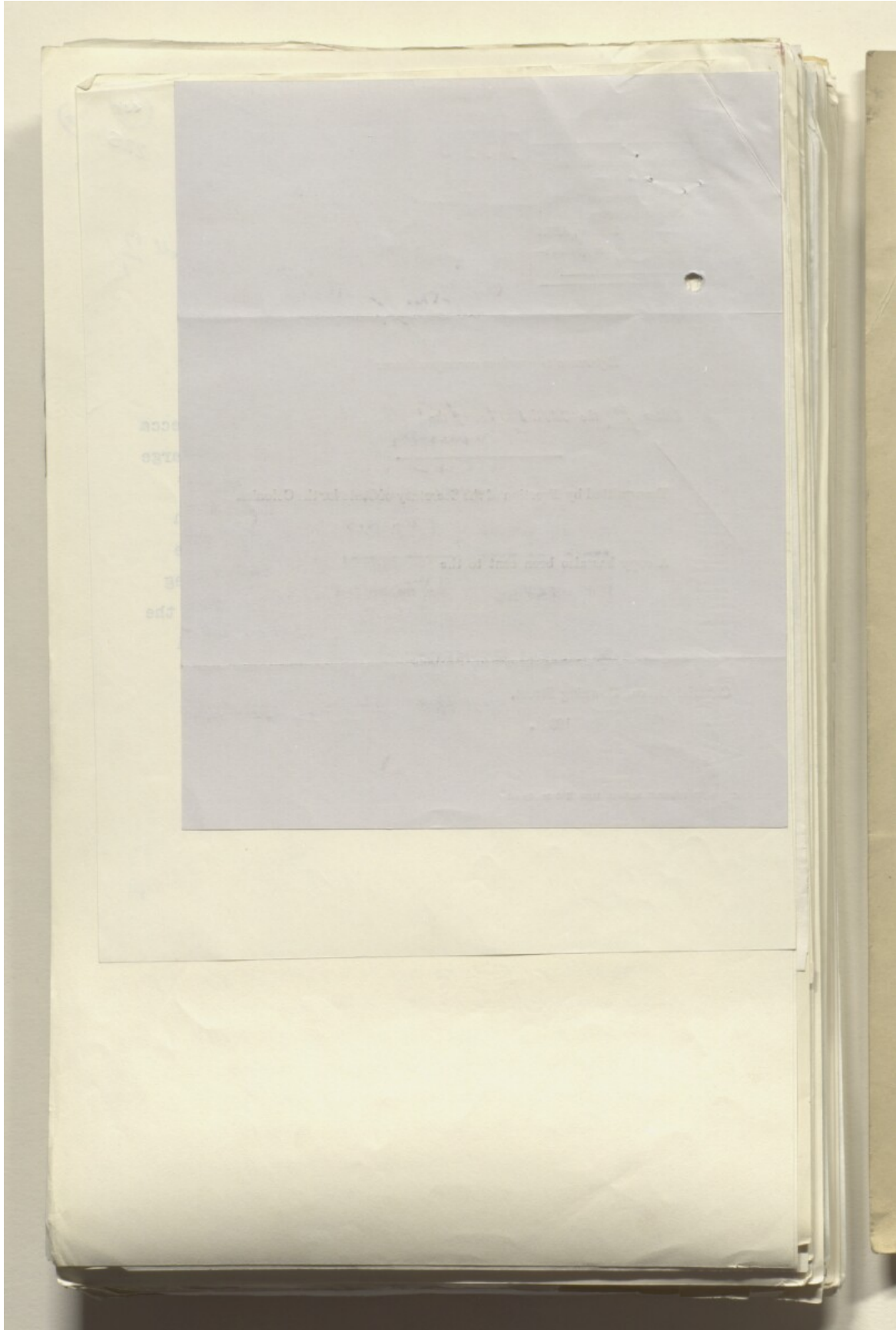


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٩و] (٨٥٧/٤٥٧)



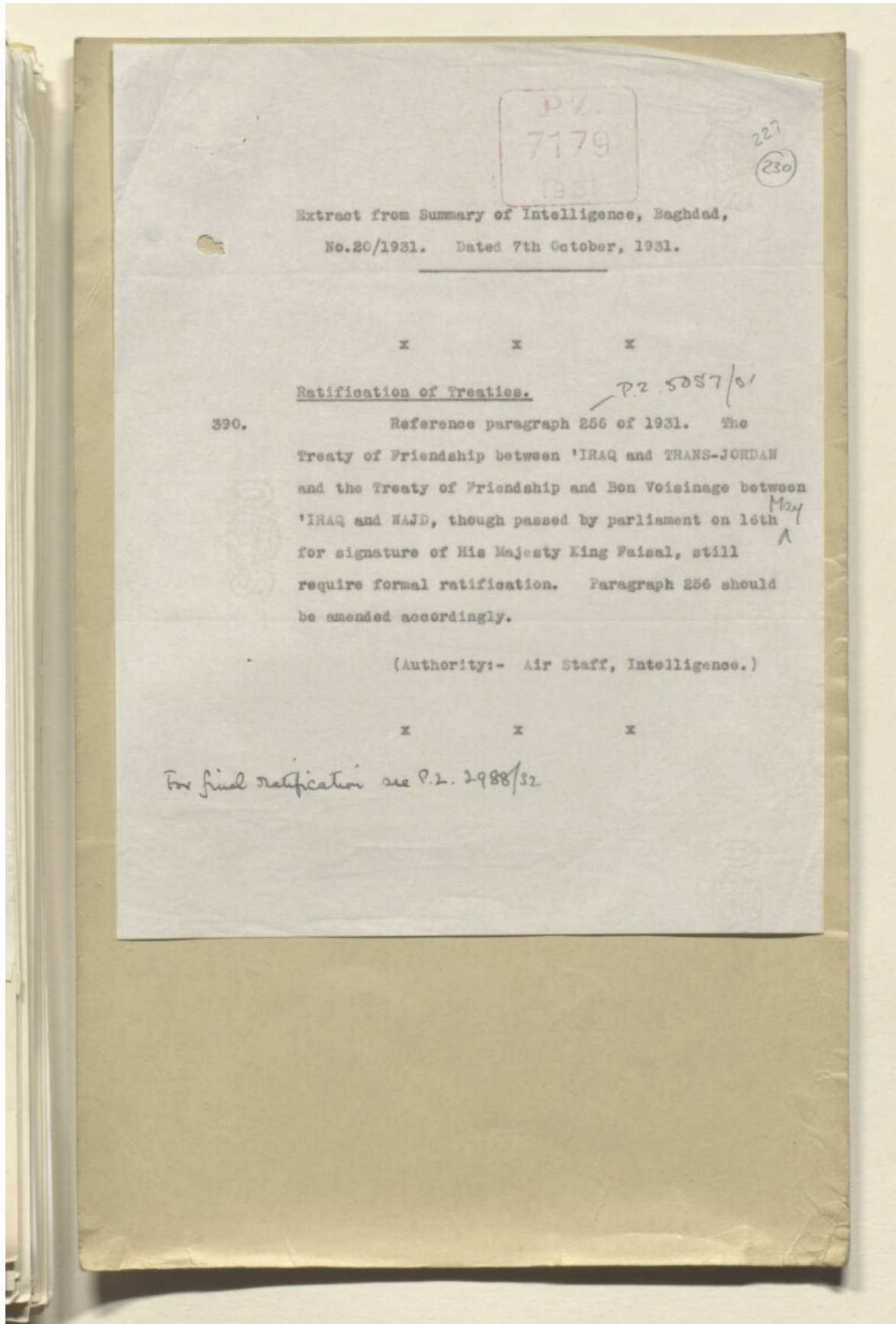


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٥٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٠و] (٨٥٧/٤٥٩)



P.2.
7179
1931

227
(230)

Extract from Summary of Intelligence, Baghdad,
No.20/1931. Dated 7th October, 1931.

x x x

Ratification of Treaties.

P.2. 5057/61

390. Reference paragraph 256 of 1931. The
Treaty of Friendship between 'IRAQ and TRANS-JORDAN
and the Treaty of Friendship and Bon Voisinage between
'IRAQ and NAJD, though passed by parliament on 16th May
for signature of His Majesty King Faisal, still
require formal ratification. Paragraph 256 should
be amended accordingly.

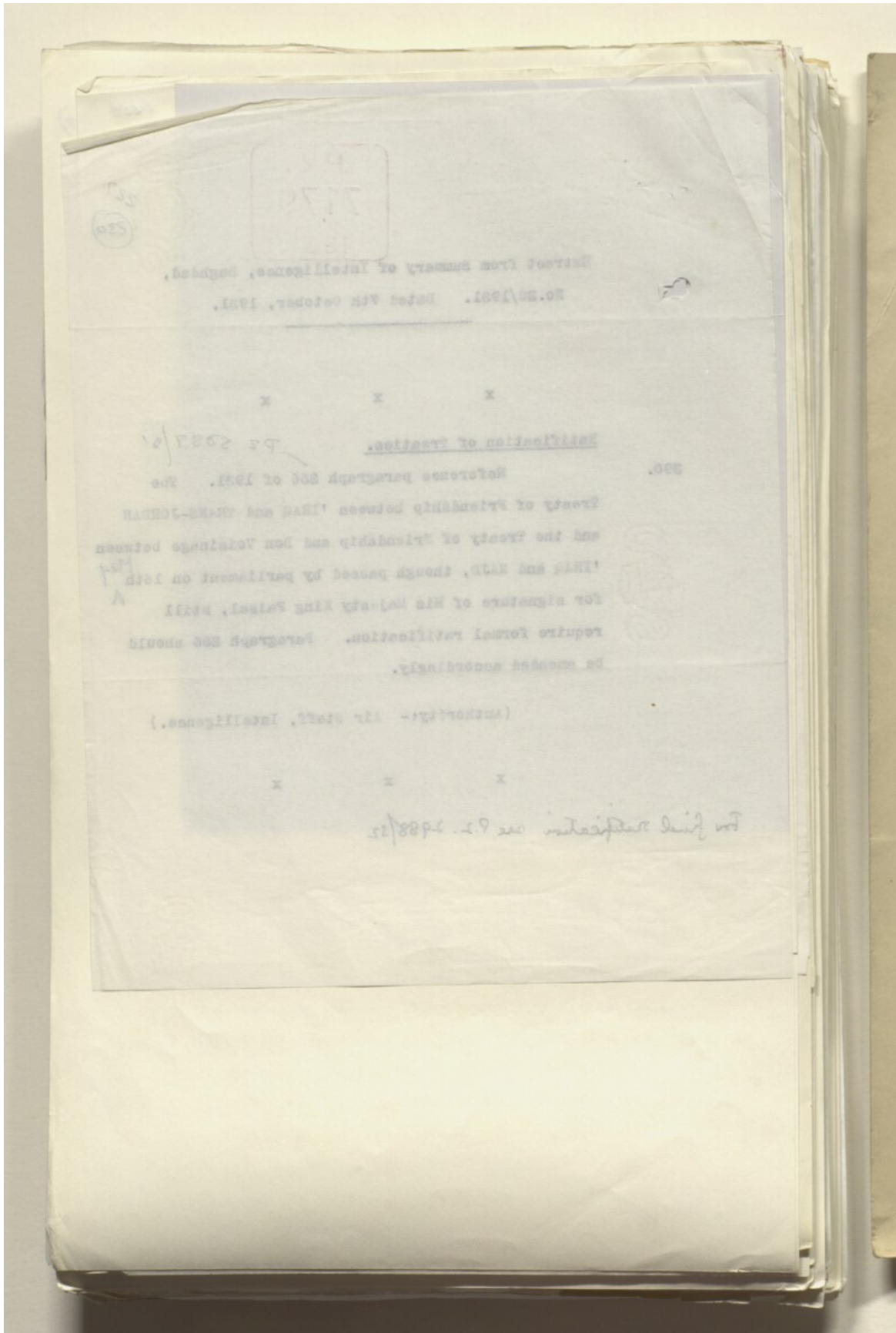
(Authority:- Air Staff, Intelligence.)

x x x

For final ratification see P.2. 2988/32

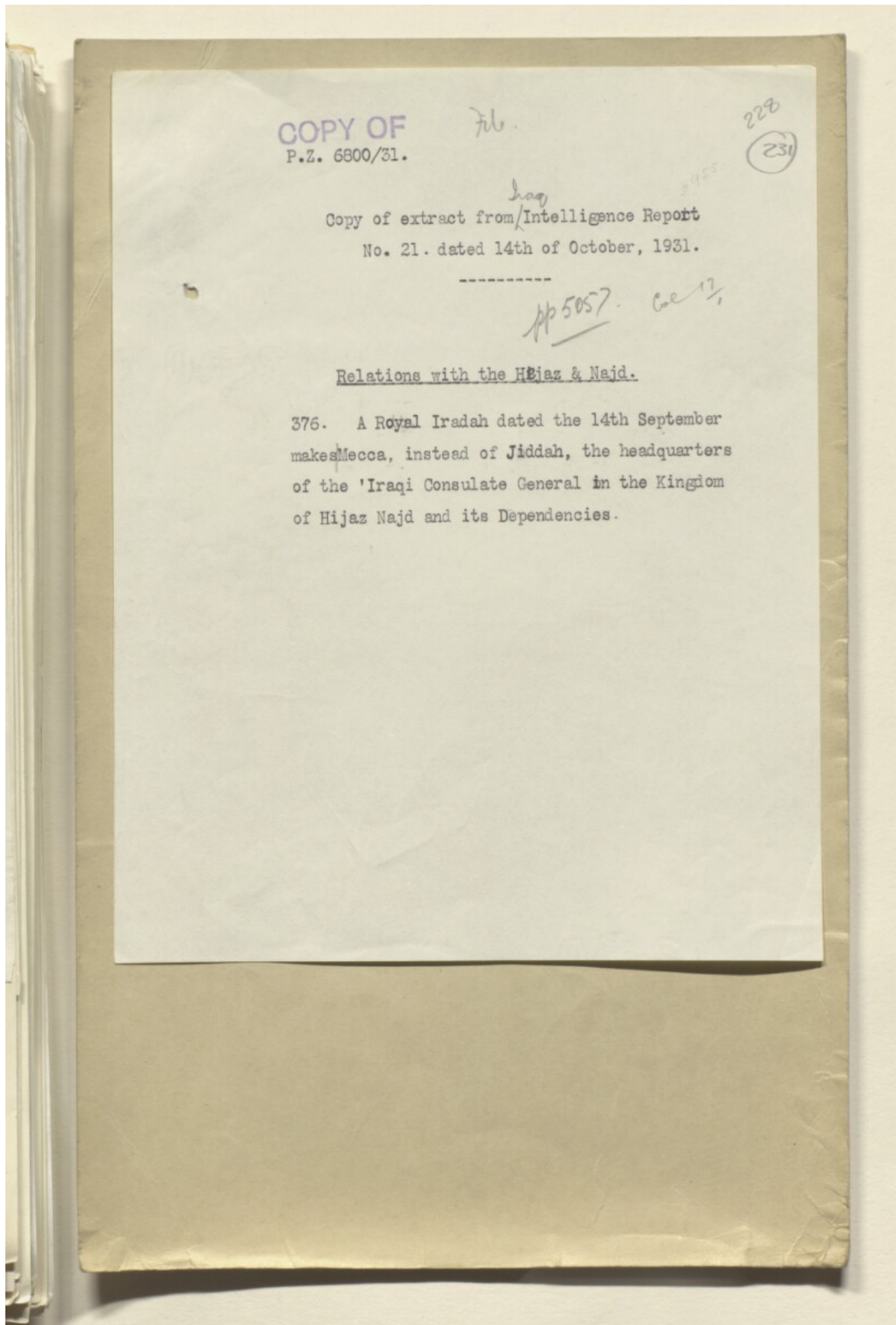


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٦٠)



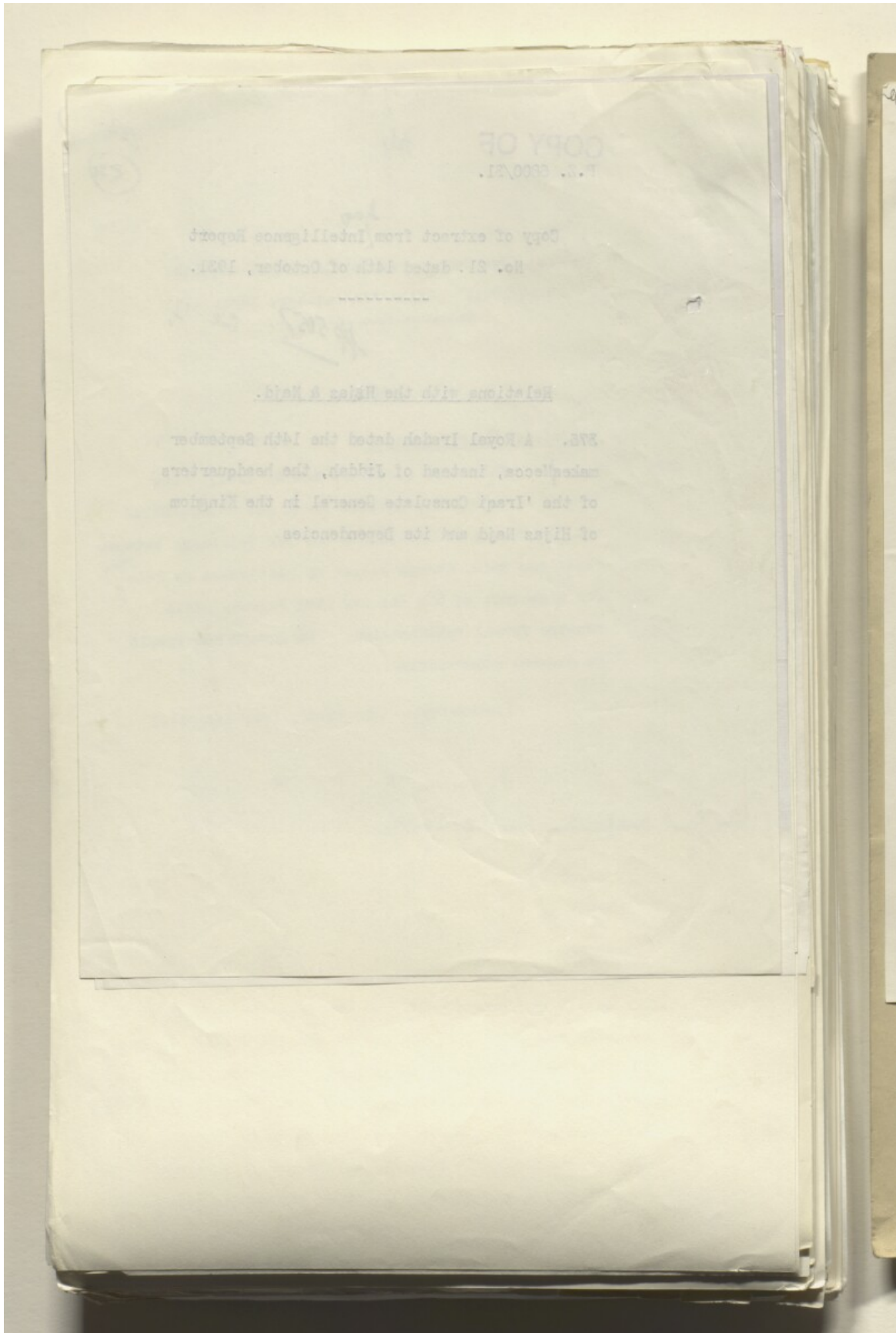


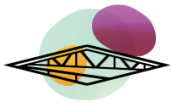
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣١و] (٨٥٧/٤٦١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣١ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٦٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٢و] (٨٥٧/٤٦٣)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E 5491/5314/25.
and address—not to any person by name, but to
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under-Secretary of State for
India* and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
4th November, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
Colonial Office letter No. 89006/31, of 23rd October.

Description of Enclosure.

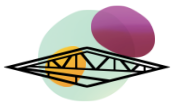
Name and Date.	Subject.
Telegram from H.M. Representative Jedda No. 236, of 4 th November.	Reported concentration of Hejaz - Nejd troops on Iraqi frontier.

MAILED BRANCH
5 NOV 1931
INDIA OFFICE

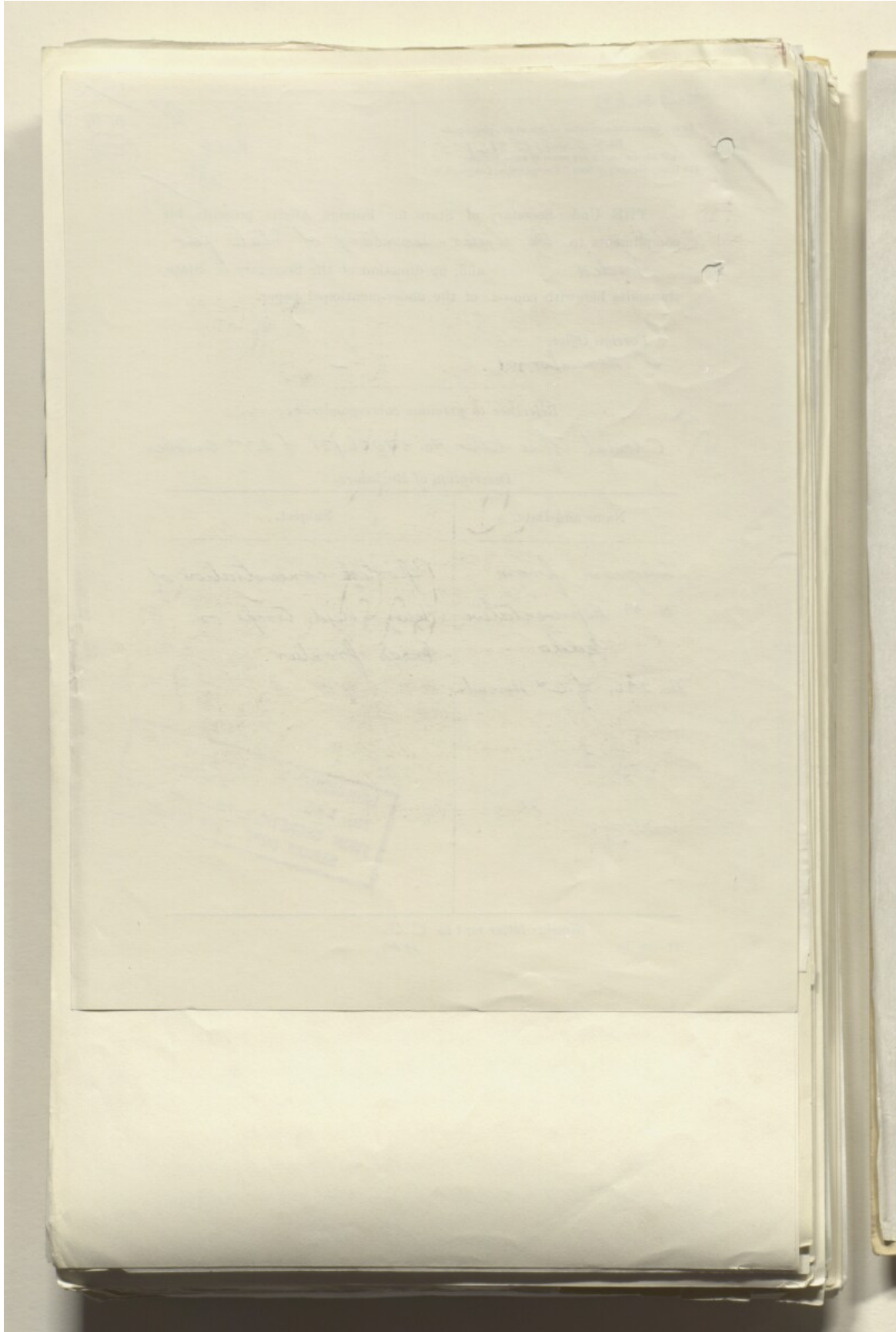
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 245
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE
5 NOV 1931

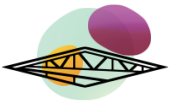
Similar letter sent to C.O.
A.M.

14-5180 (2)

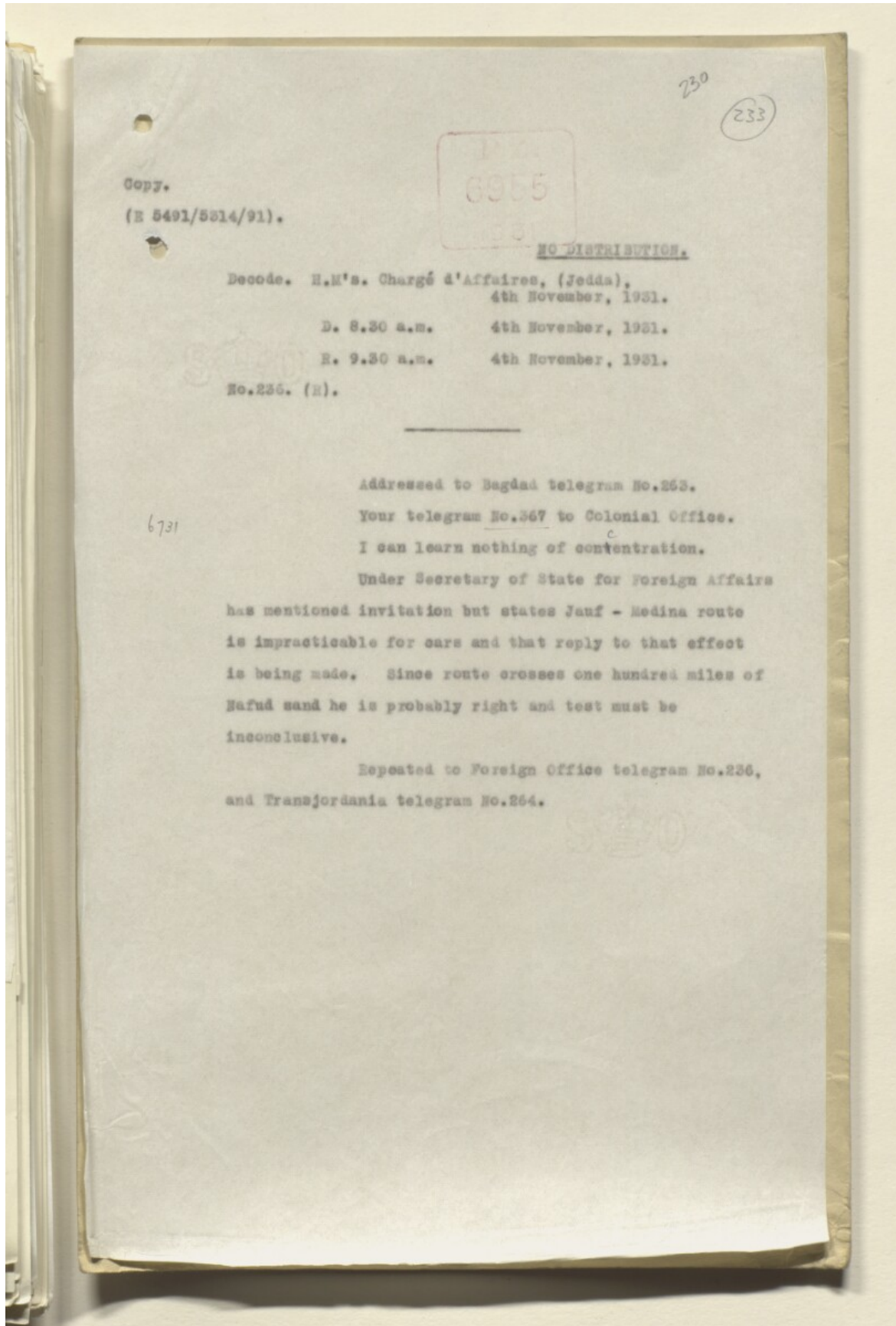


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٦٤)



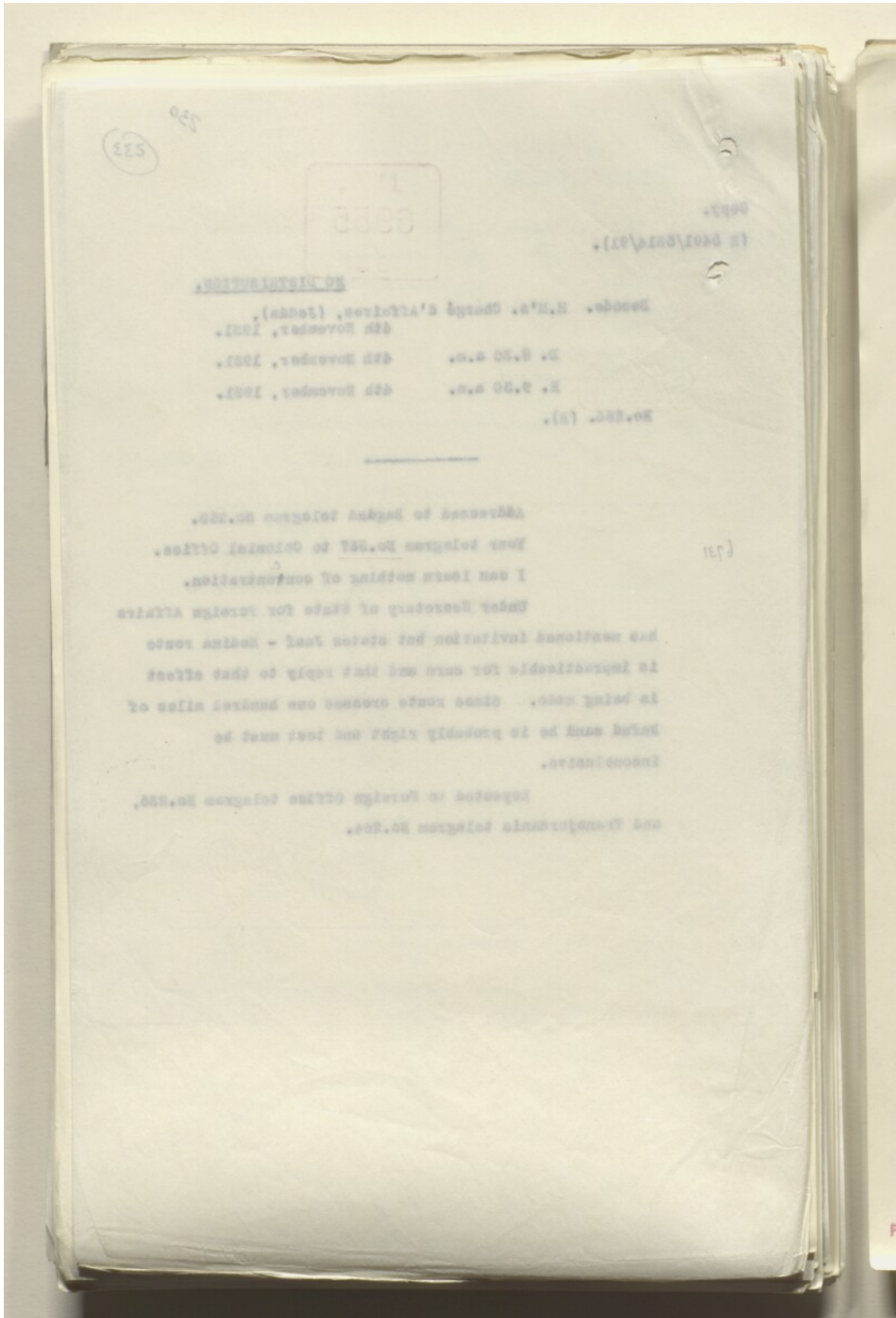


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٣و] (٨٥٧/٤٦٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٦٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٤و] (٨٥٧/٤٦٧)

231
234

Notes.

Register No.
P.2.
6731/31

Minute Paper.

SECRET.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Dated 19
Rec.

Date.	Initials.	SUBJECT.
To		
Under Secretary		Iraq- Nejd Relations
Secretary of State...		
Committee.....	31, 10, 1931	King Faisal perturbed at rumored concentration at Taif directed against Pipe-line & Railway Sawrps in Iraq.
Under Secretary.....		
Secretary of State...		

Copy of to

FOR INFORMATION.

If there is any truth in the rumors it would of course be a direct violation of Art. 3 of the new Treaty (P.2. 3351/31 flagged). It is to be hoped that the incident does not develop into anything likely to spoil the improved relations between the two kings.

It is in any case highly improbable that the Saud will want to go to Taif at present. He has much to occupy him elsewhere & in fact, is said to have lost interest in State matters, according to the latest Tedde despatch. (separately submitted).

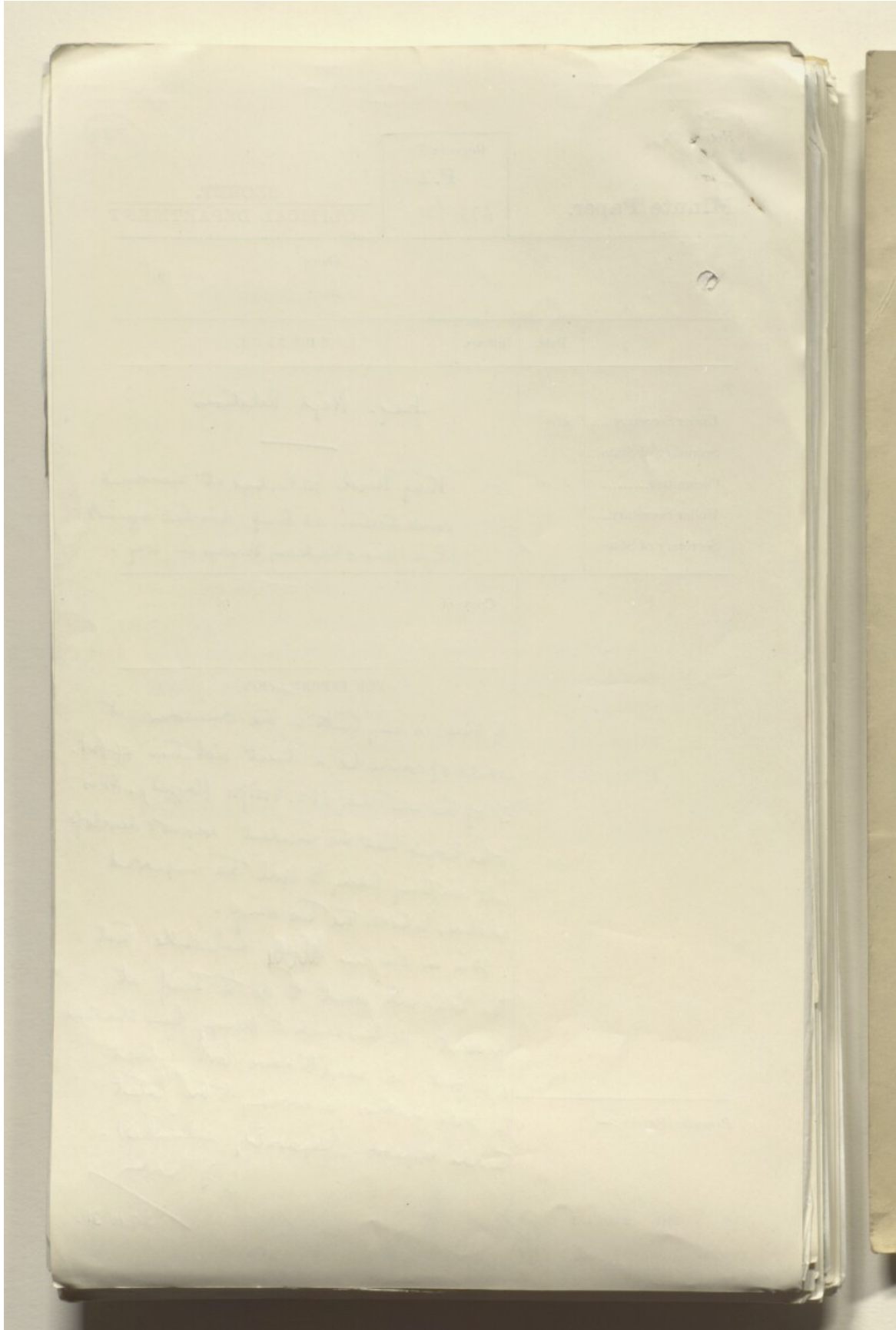
A. F. Halsey

29.10.31.

5041 2000 1.31
SEEN
POLITICAL COMMITTEE
4 NOV 1931

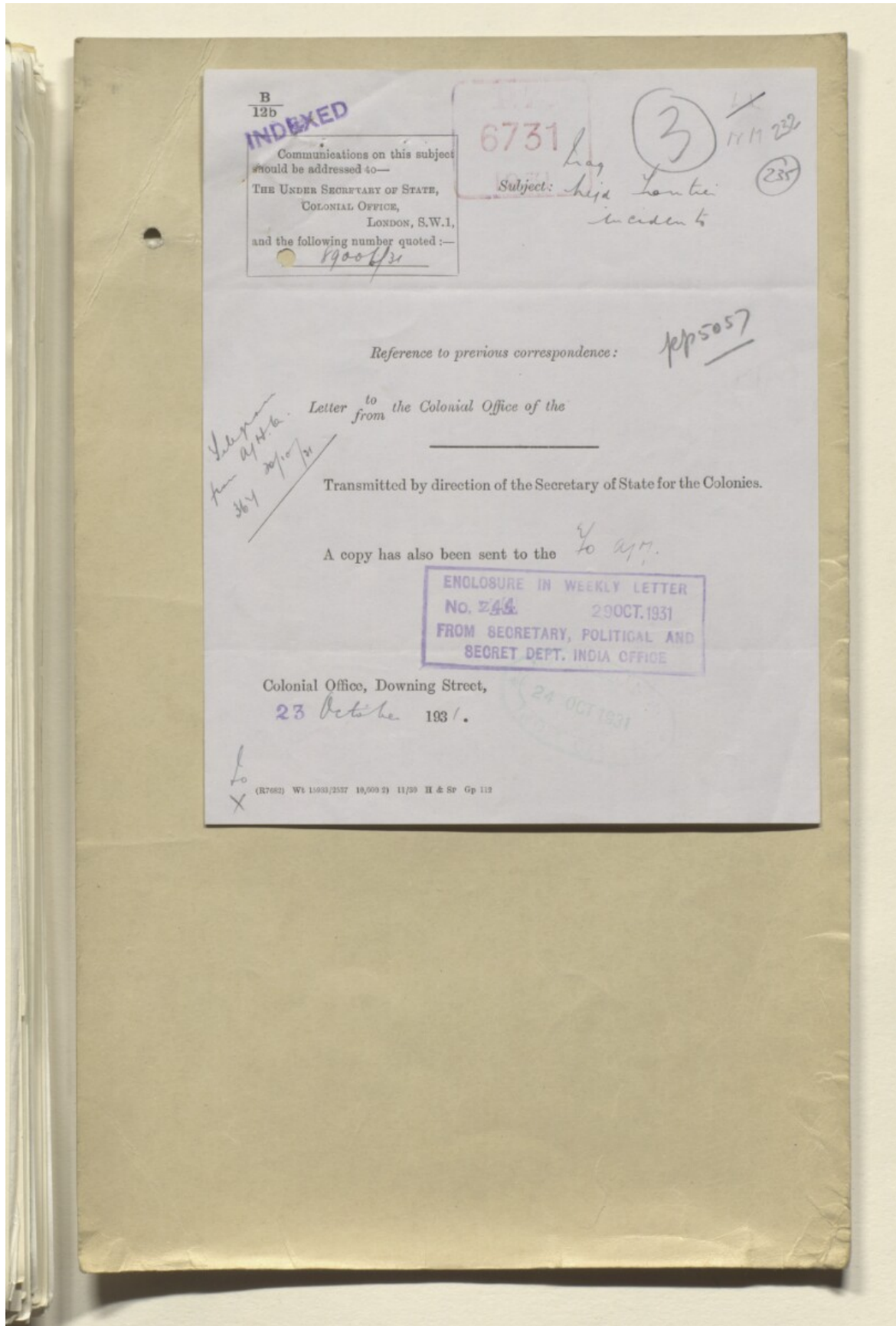


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٦٨)



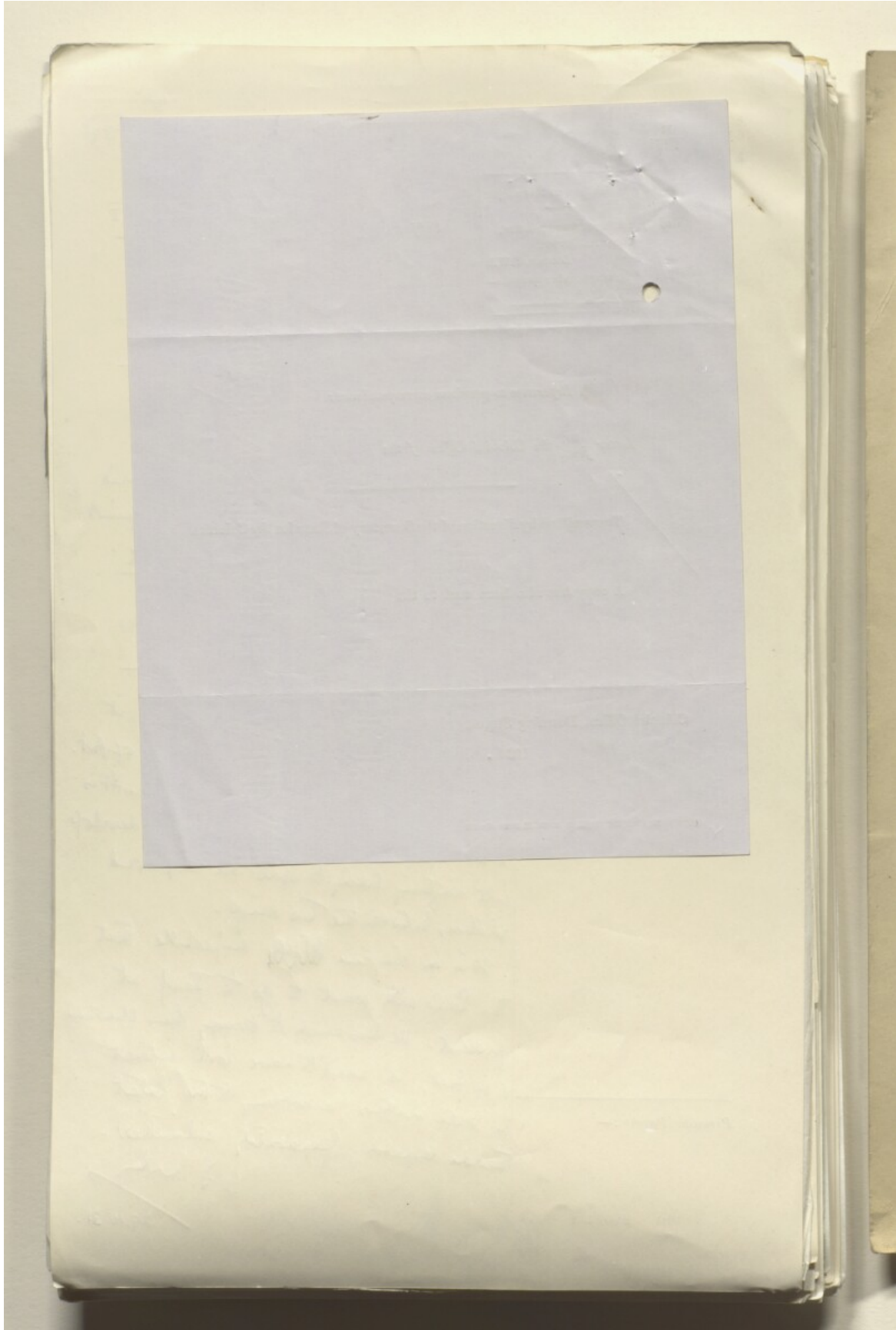


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٥و] (٨٥٧/٤٦٩)



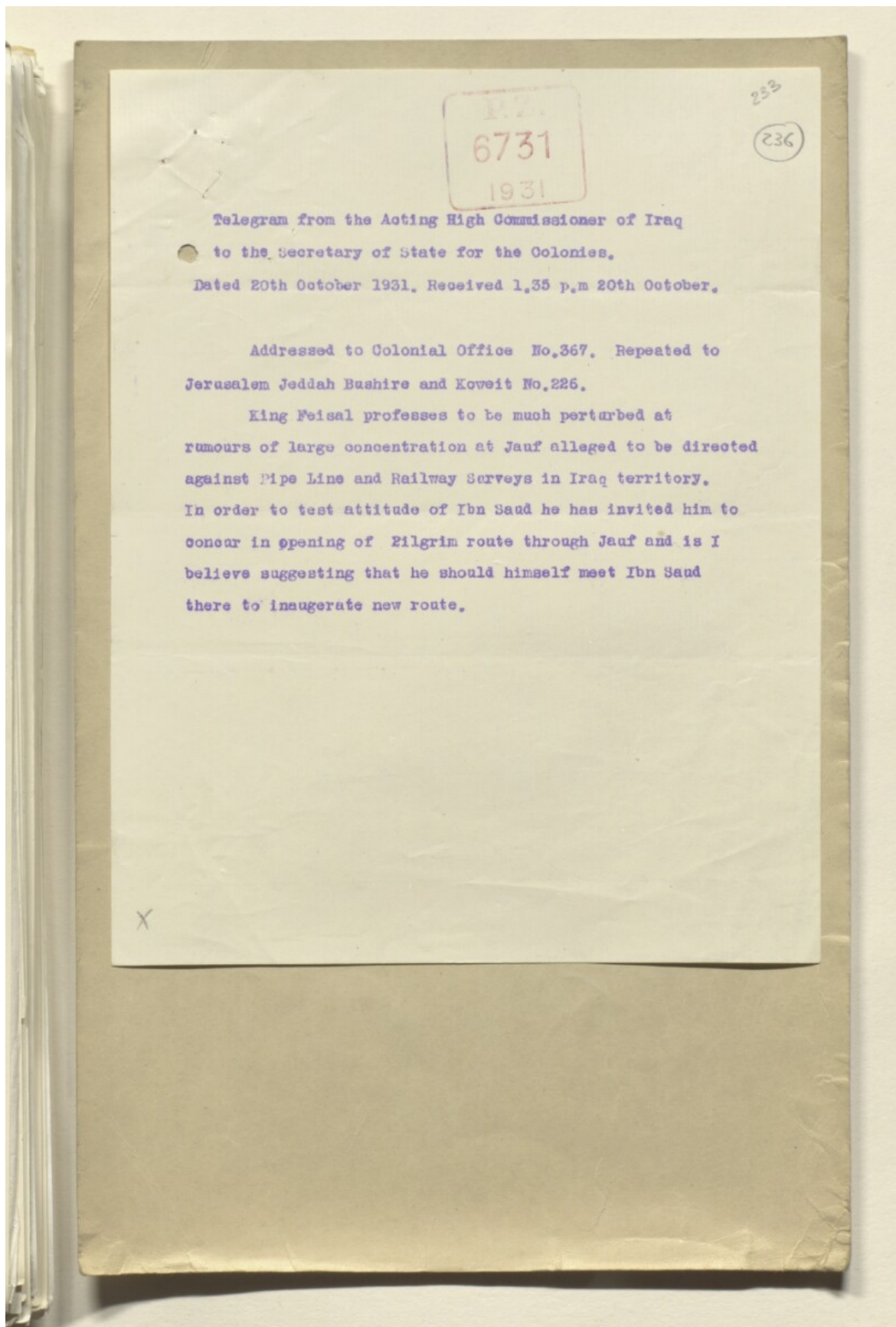


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٥ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٧٠)



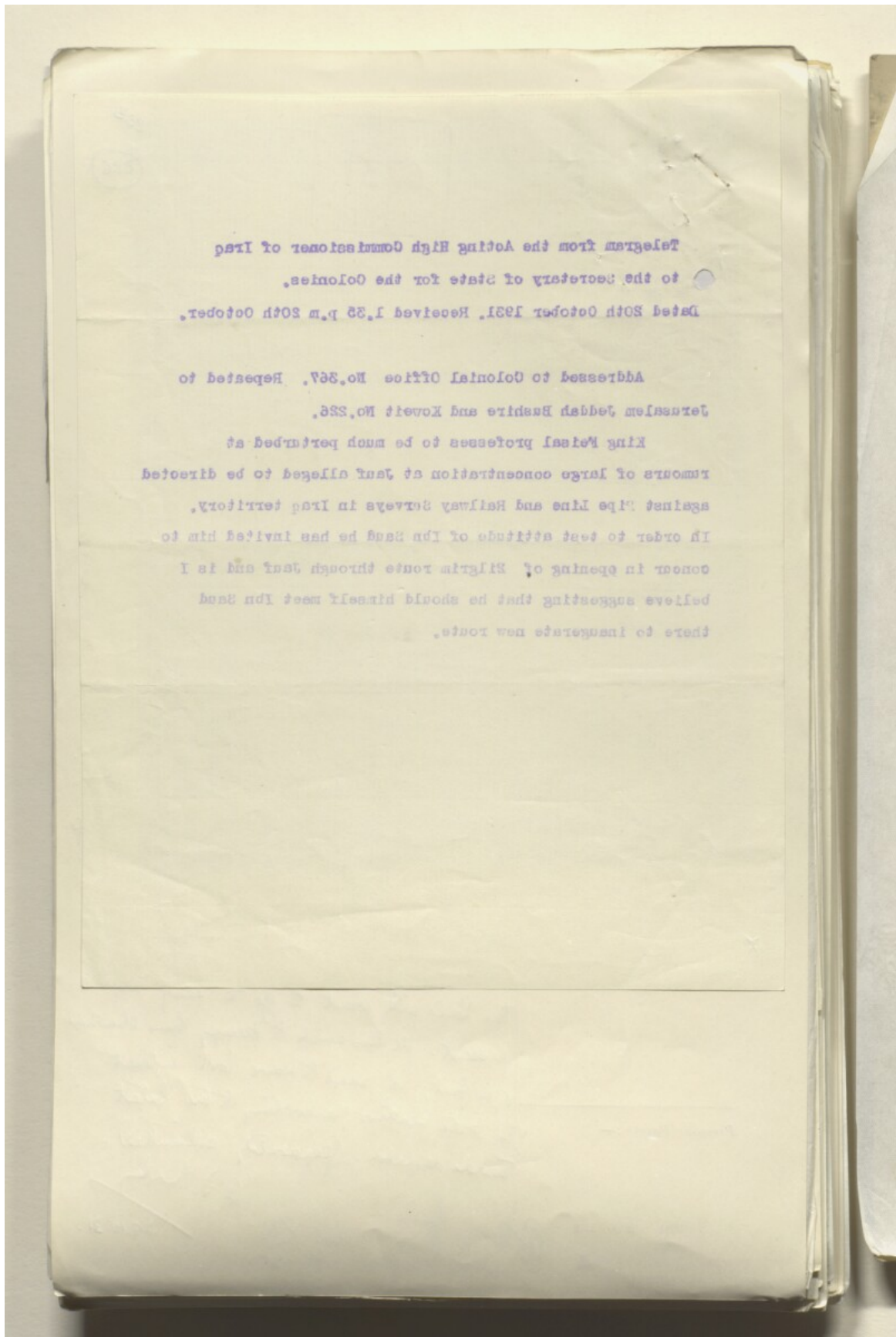


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٦و] (٨٥٧/٤٧١)



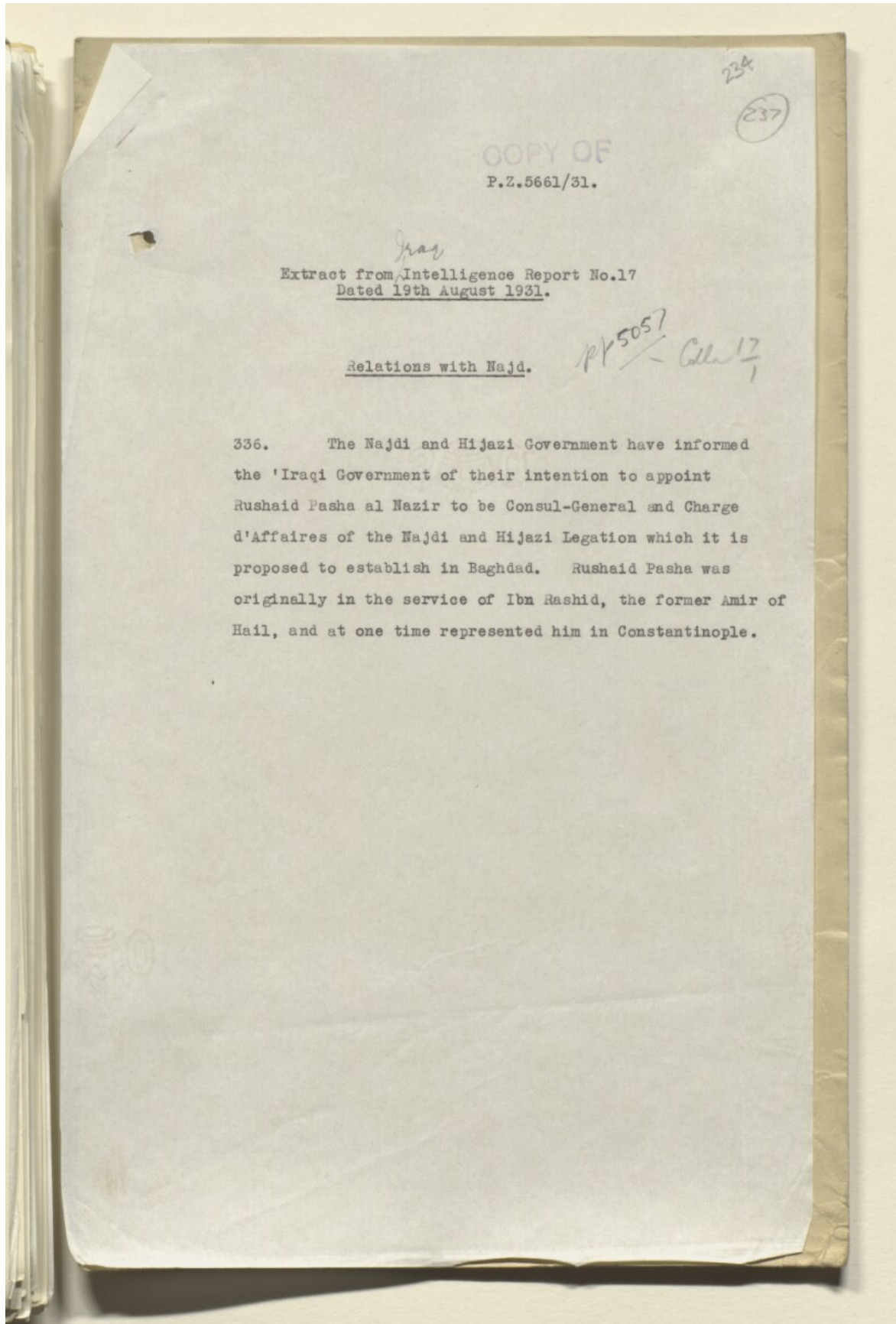


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٧٢)



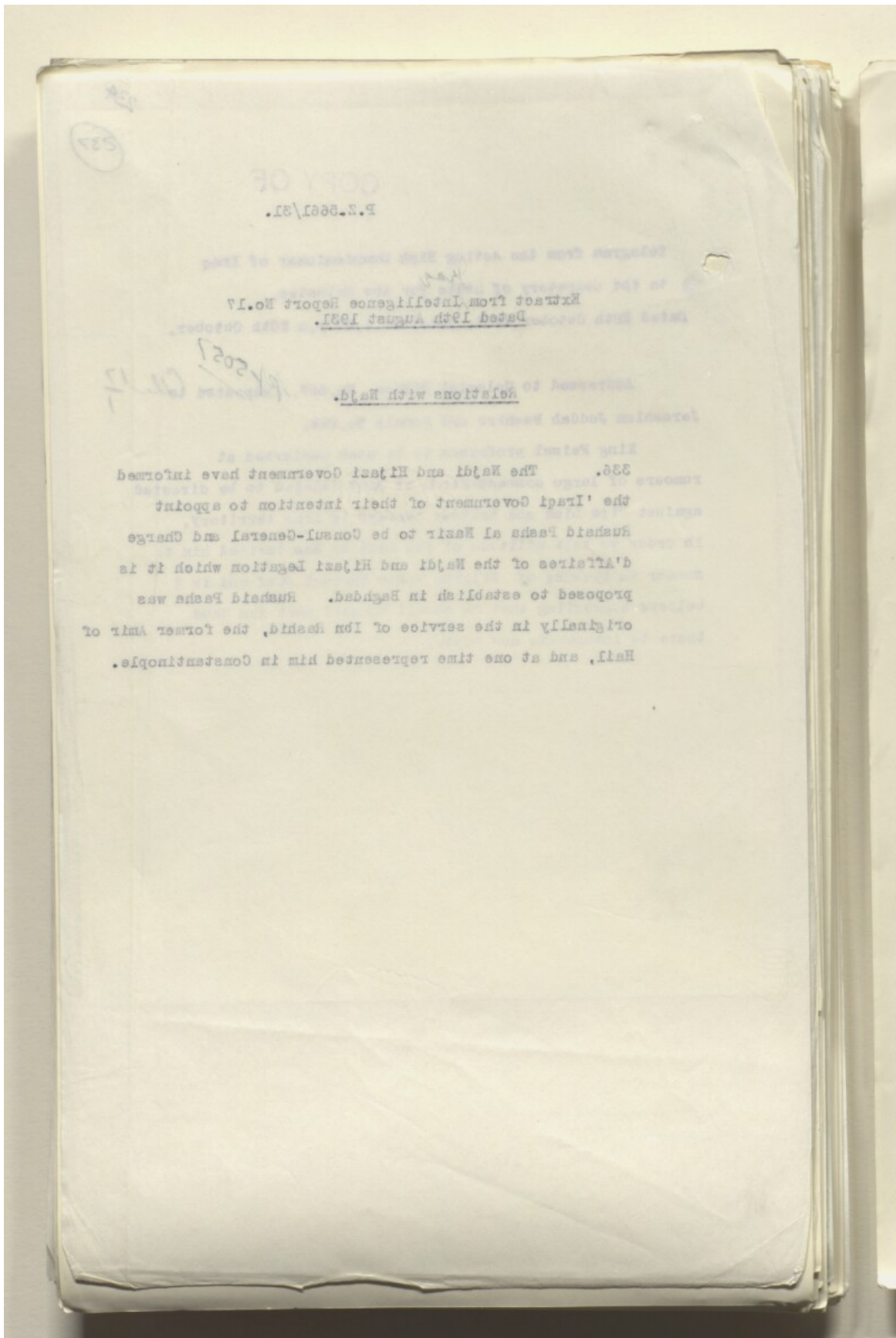


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٧و] (٨٥٧/٤٧٣)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٧٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٨] (٨٥٧/٤٧٥)

Notes.

Minute Paper.

Register No.
P.Z.
5057

SECRET.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Dated 19 .
Rec.

Date.	Initials.	SUBJECT.
To		
Under Secretary 12-viii-31	T.G.	Iraq-Transjordan and Iraq-Nejd relations.
Secretary of State...		
Committee..... 13	M.D.	Ratification by Iraq of the Treaty of Friendship signed at Amman and Mecca.
Under Secretary....		
Secretary of State...		

Copy of to India 13/8/31

FOR INFORMATION.

The text of the Treaty of Friendship & Bon Voisinage signed between Iraq & Nejd at Mecca on 7 April will be found on PZ 3357/31. We have not yet received the text of the Iraq Transjordan Treaty.

T.G.
12-viii-31

14/14

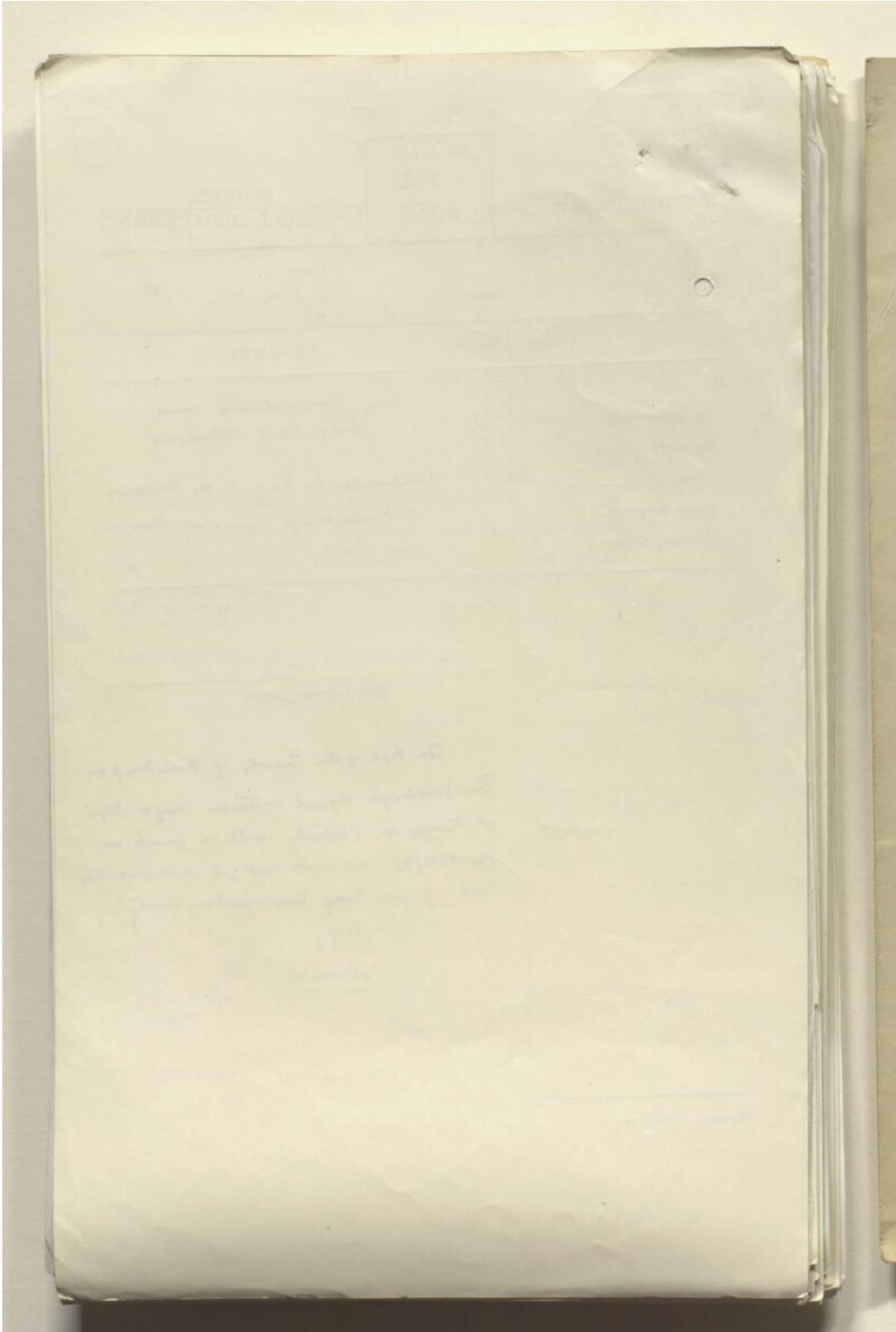
SEEN
POLITICAL COMMITTEE
14 AUG 1931

Previous Papers :-

5041 2000 1.31

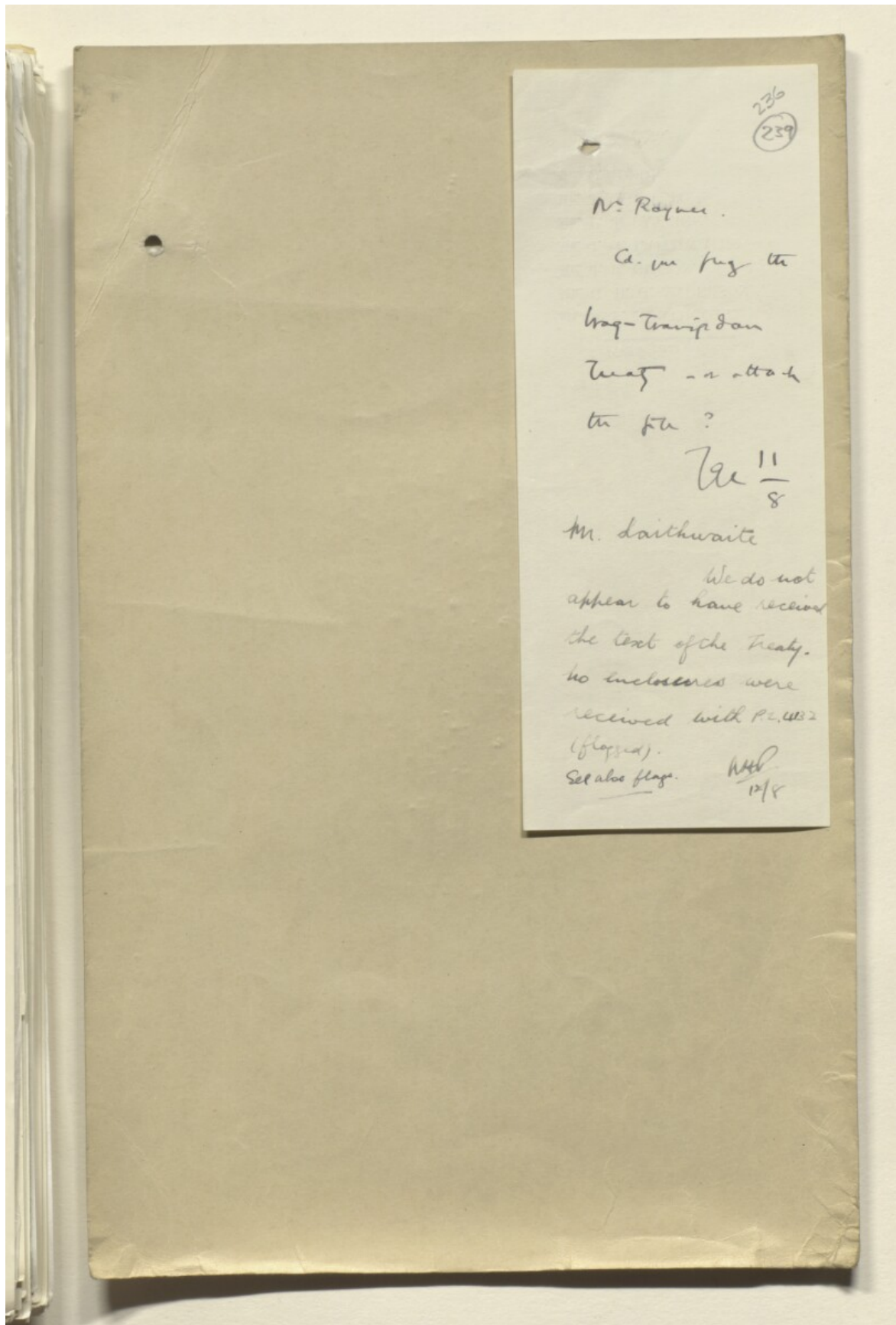


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٧٦)



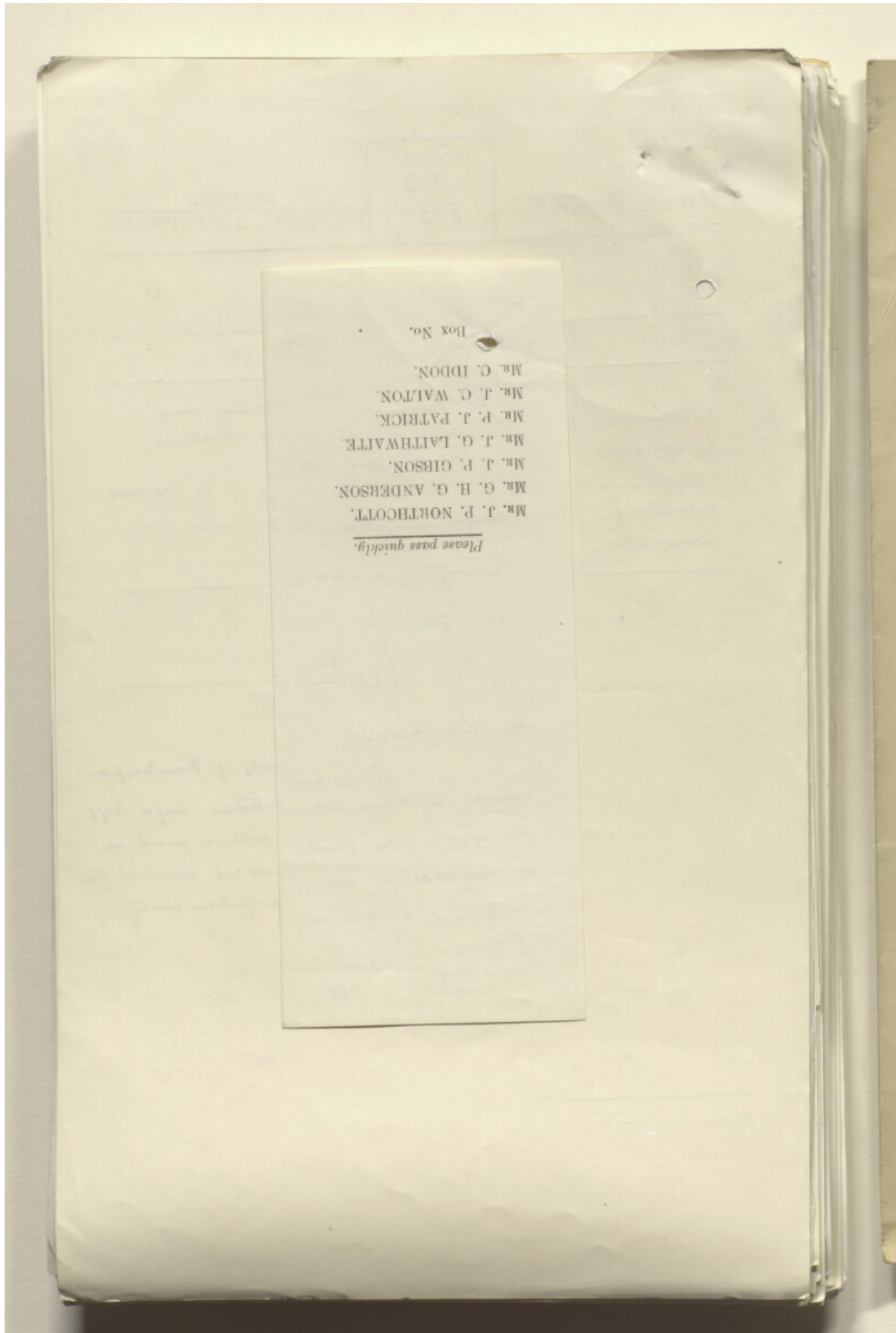


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٩و] (٨٥٧/٤٧٧)



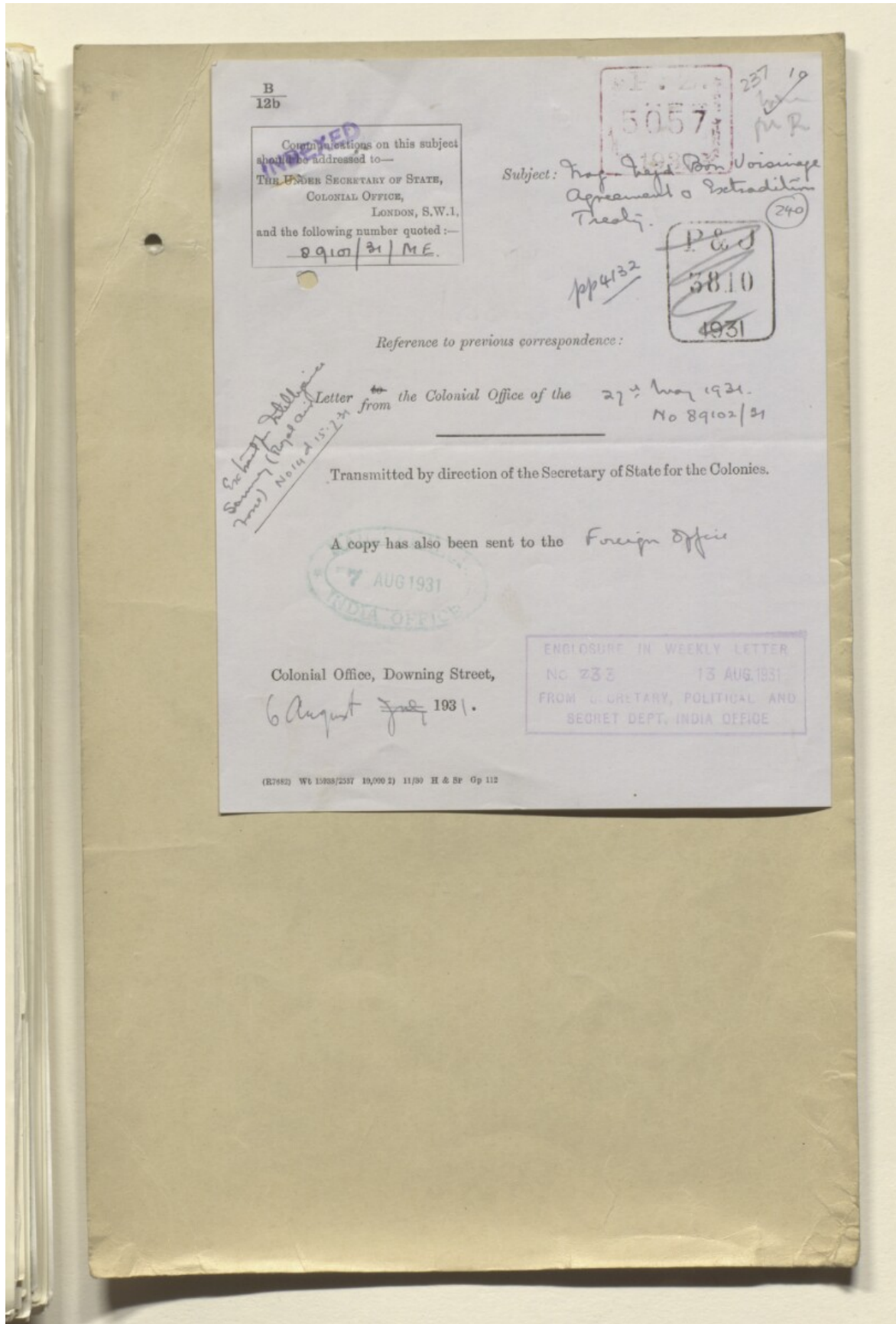


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٧٨)



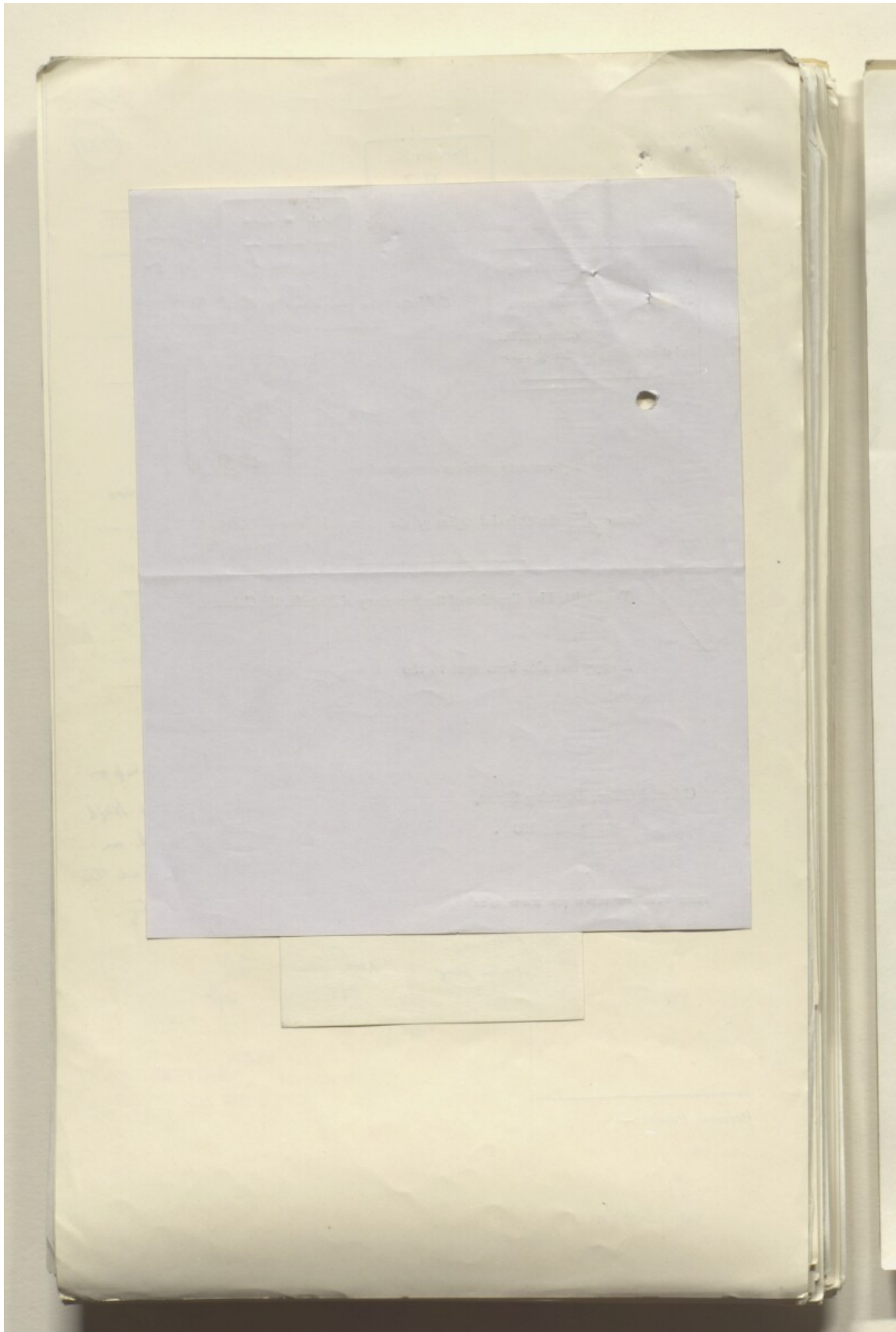


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٠ و] (٨٥٧/٤٧٩)



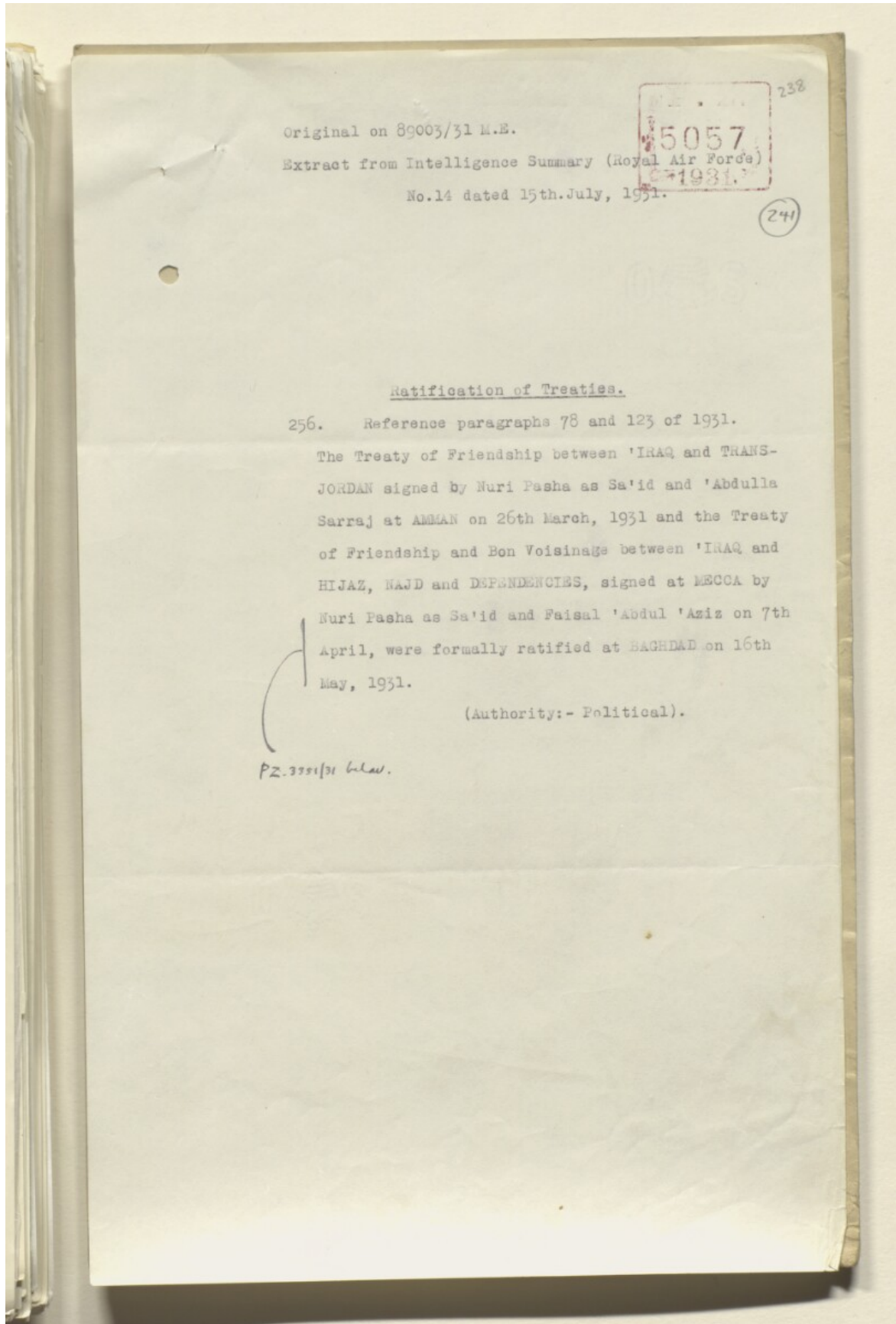


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٨٠)



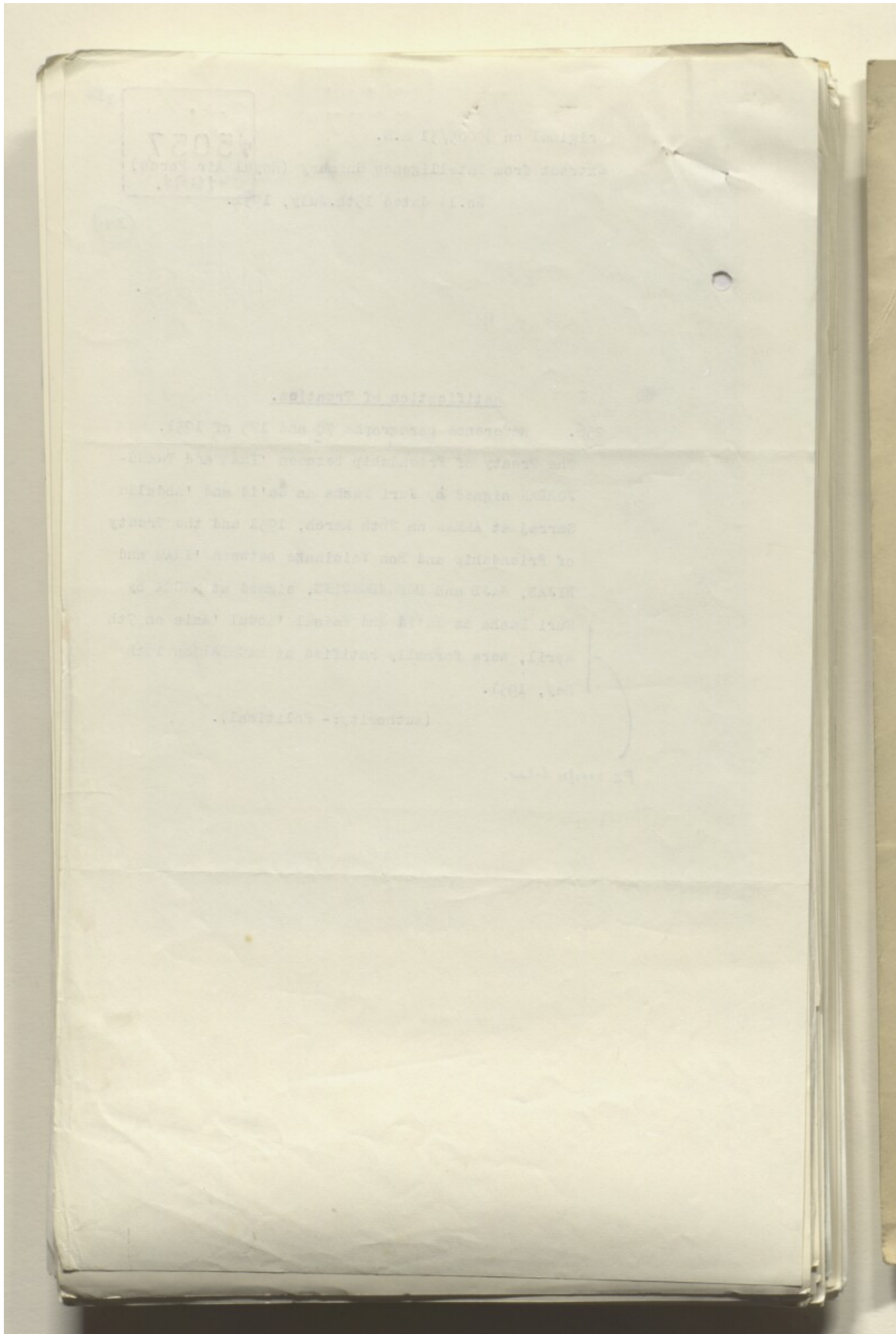


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤١و] (٨٥٧/٤٨١)



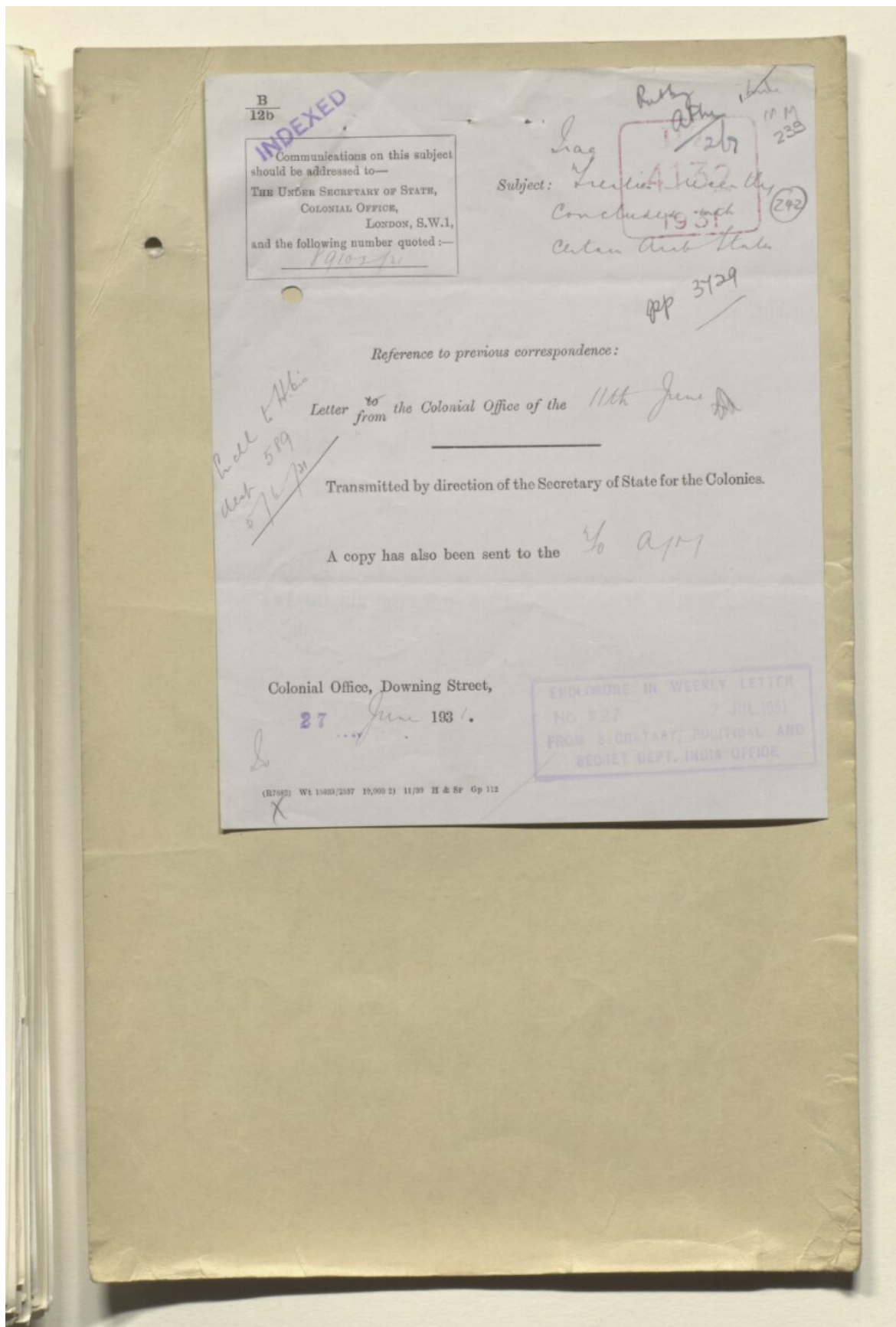


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤١ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٨٢)



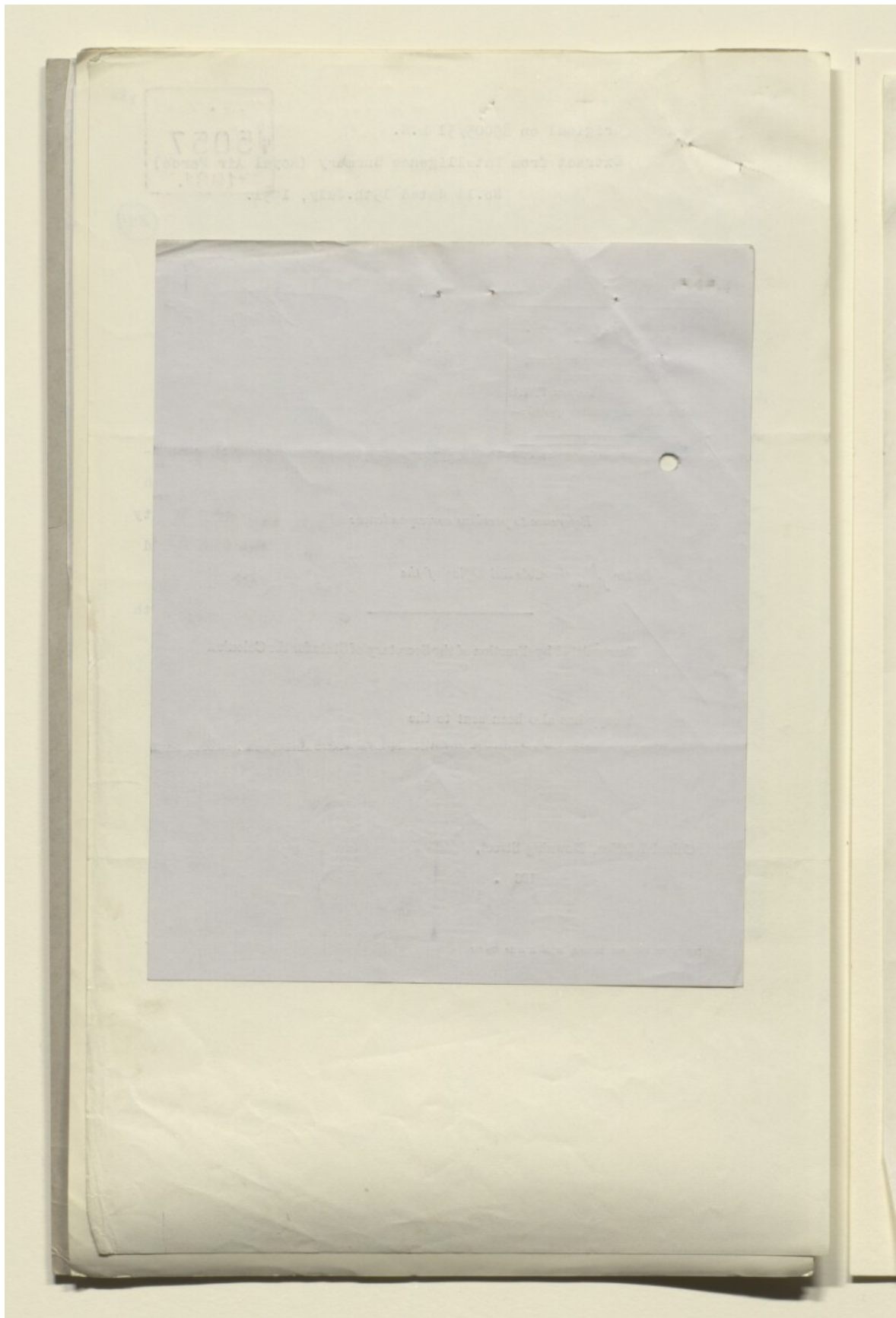


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٢و] (٨٥٧/٤٨٣)



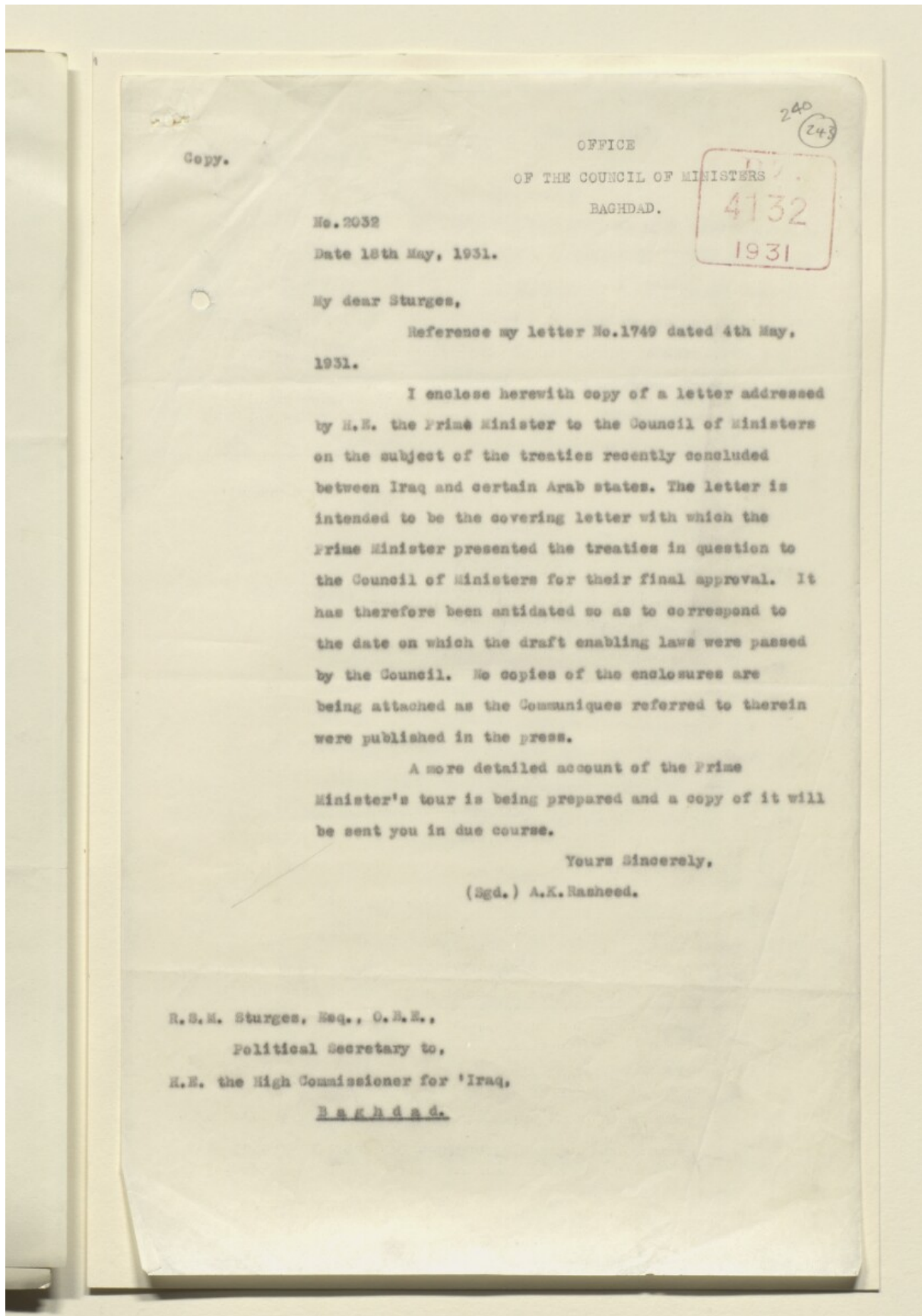


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٨٤)



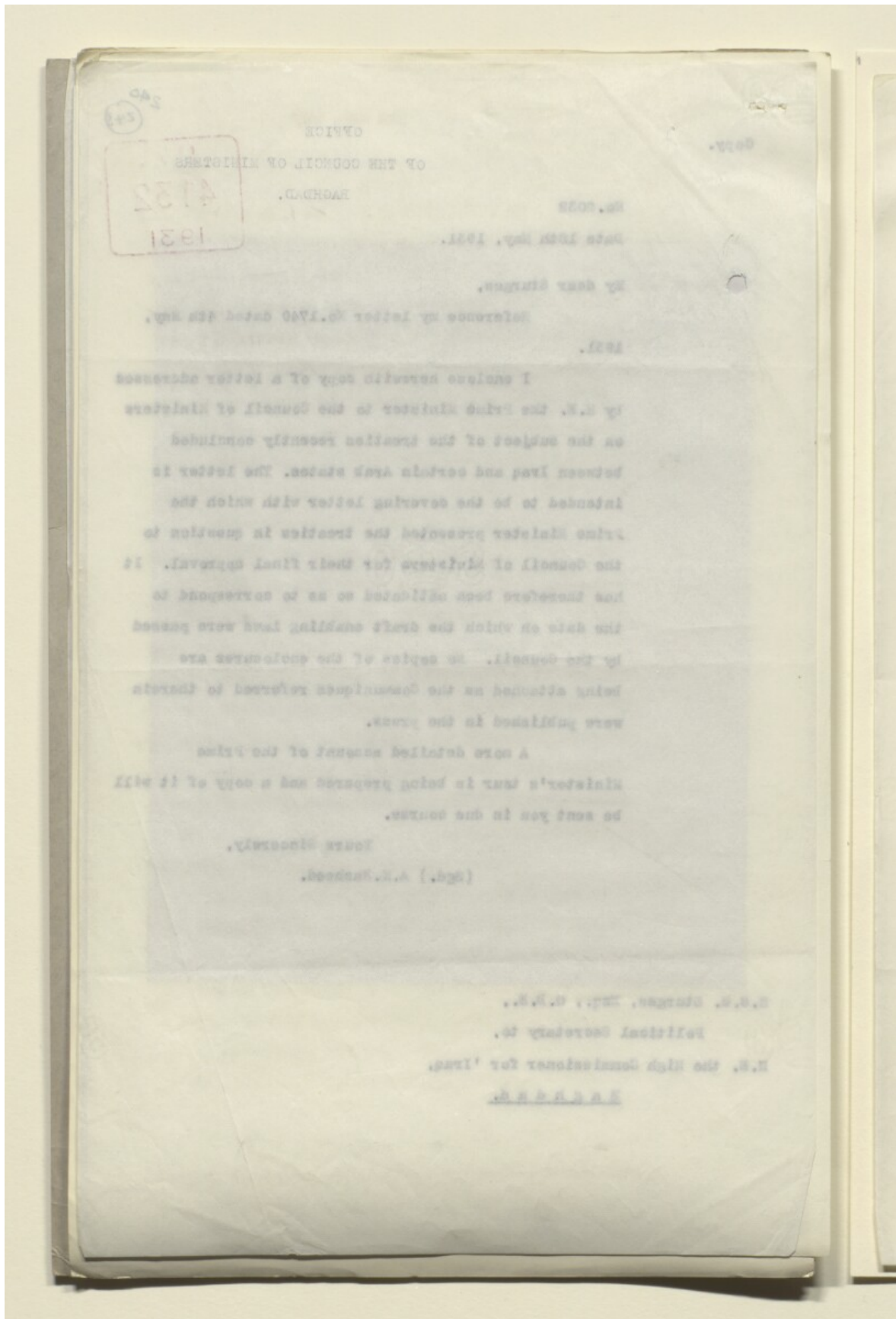


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٣و] (٨٥٧/٤٨٥)



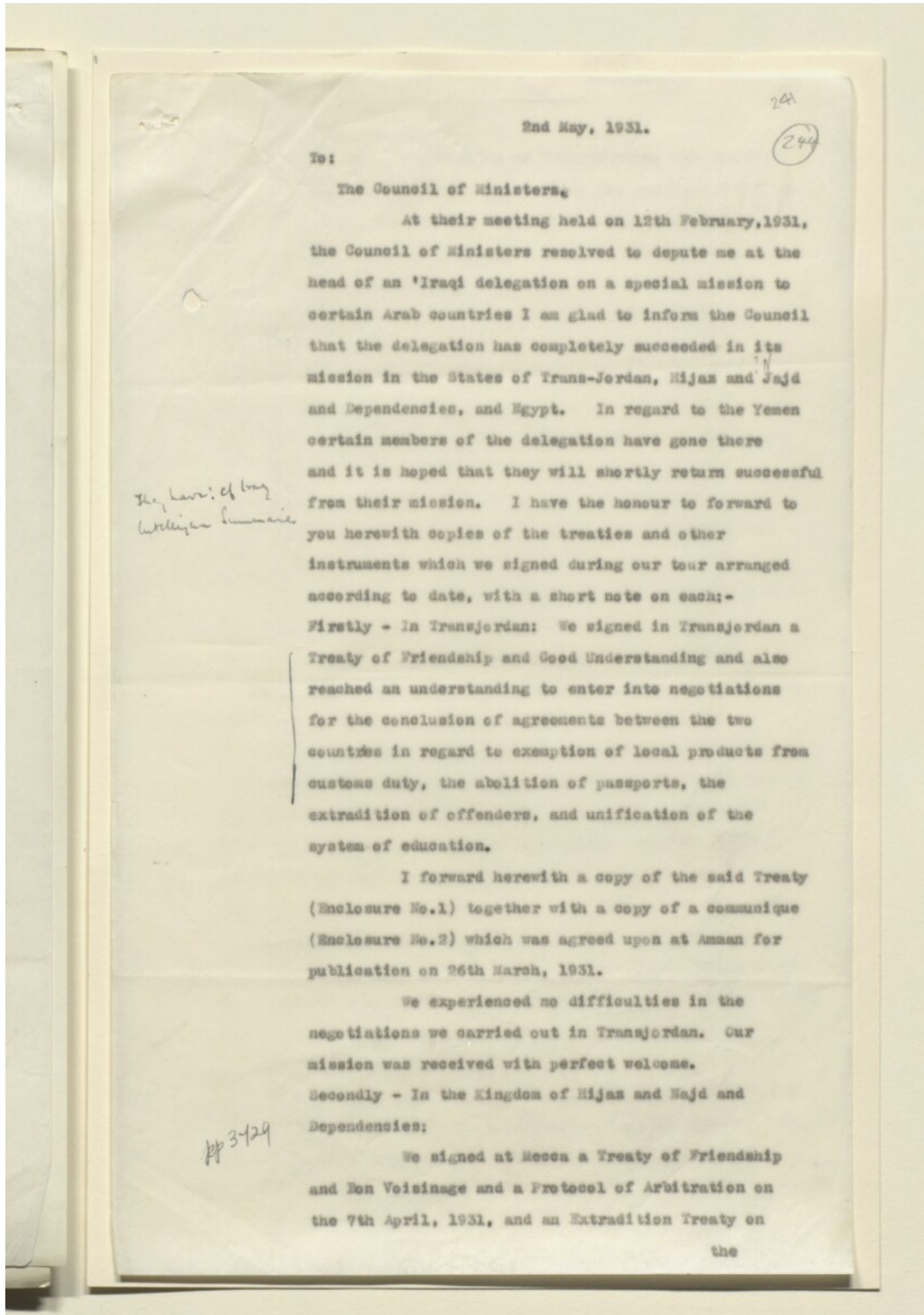


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٨٦)



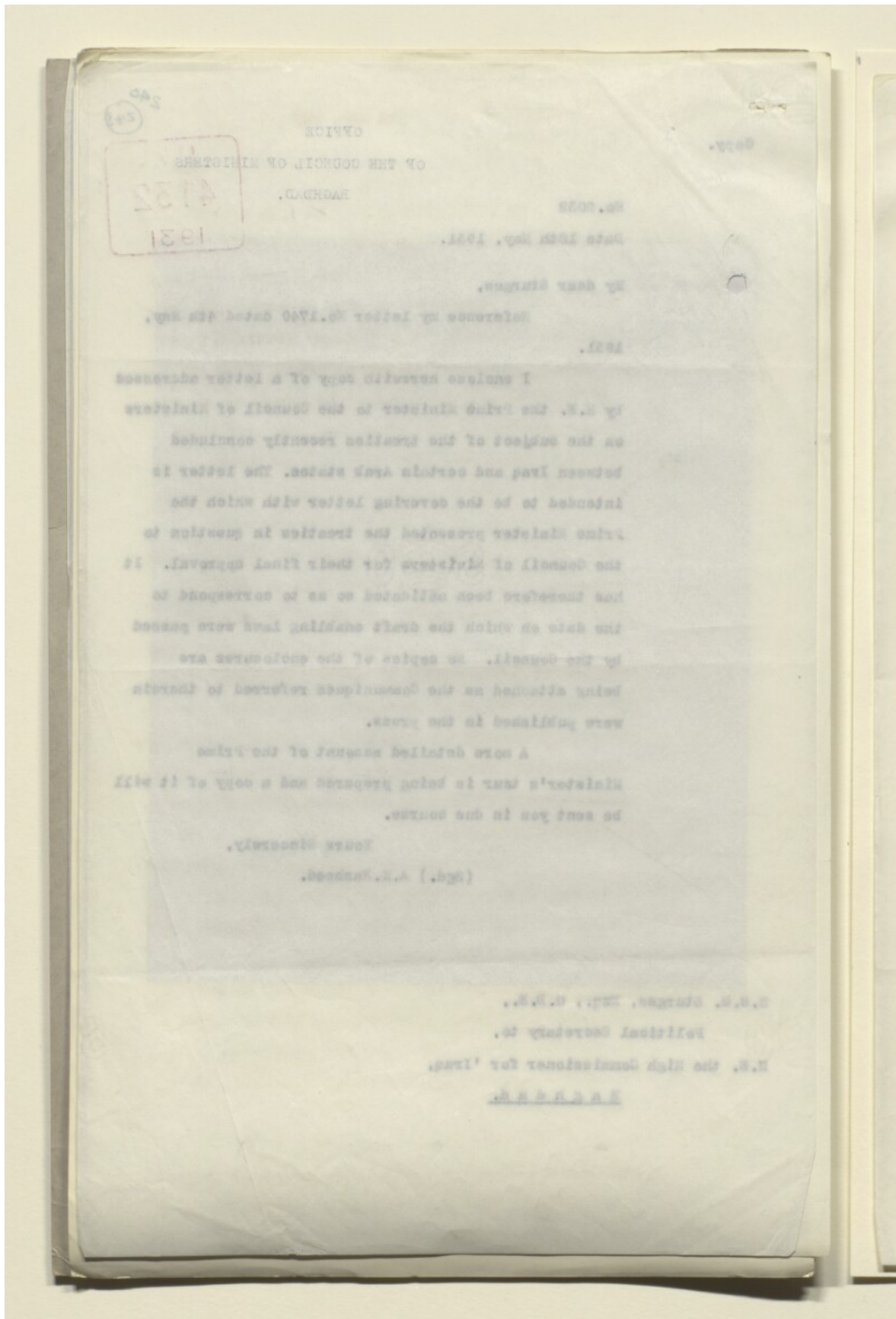


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٤و] (٨٥٧/٤٨٧)



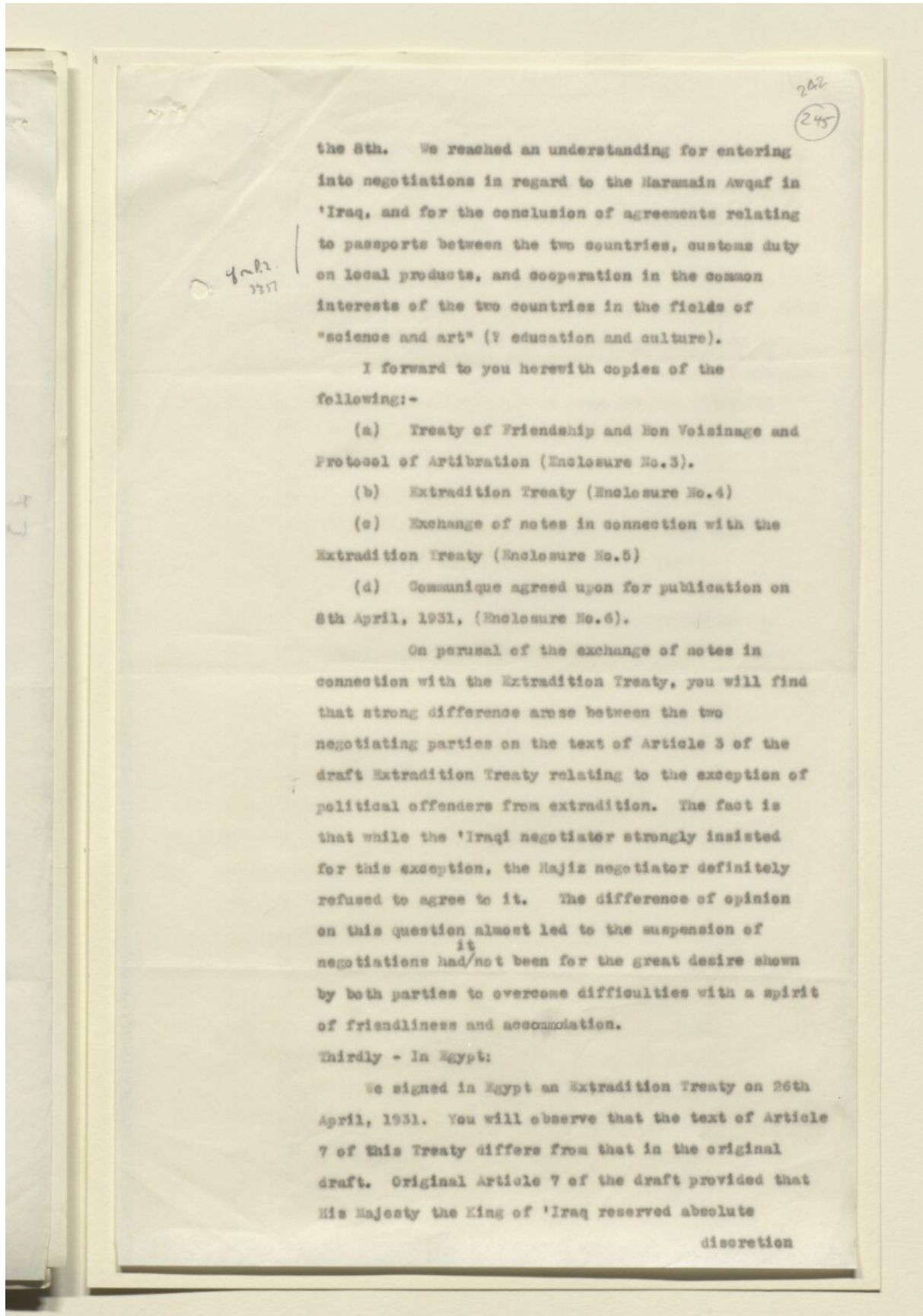


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٨٨)



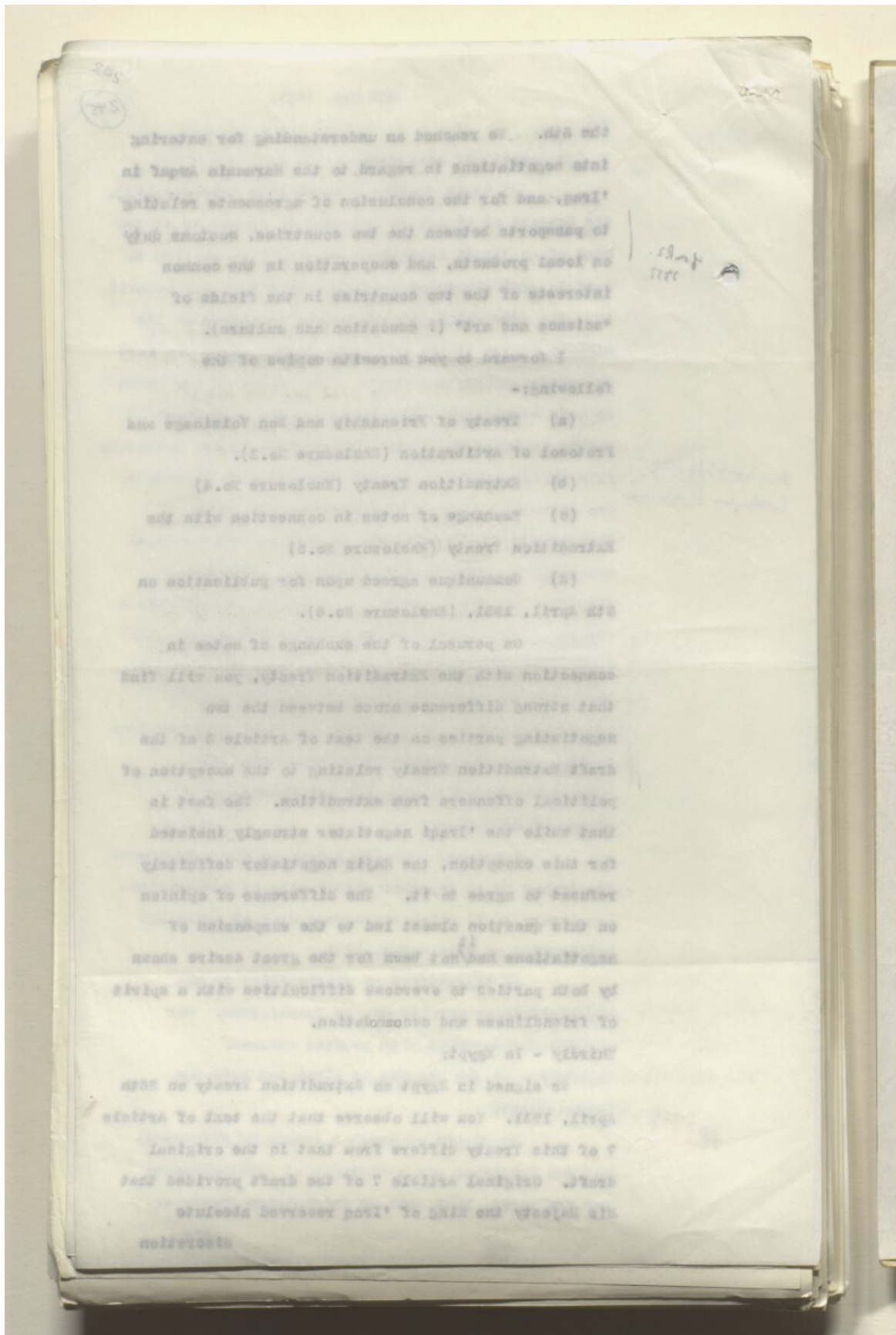


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٥و] (٨٥٧/٤٨٩)



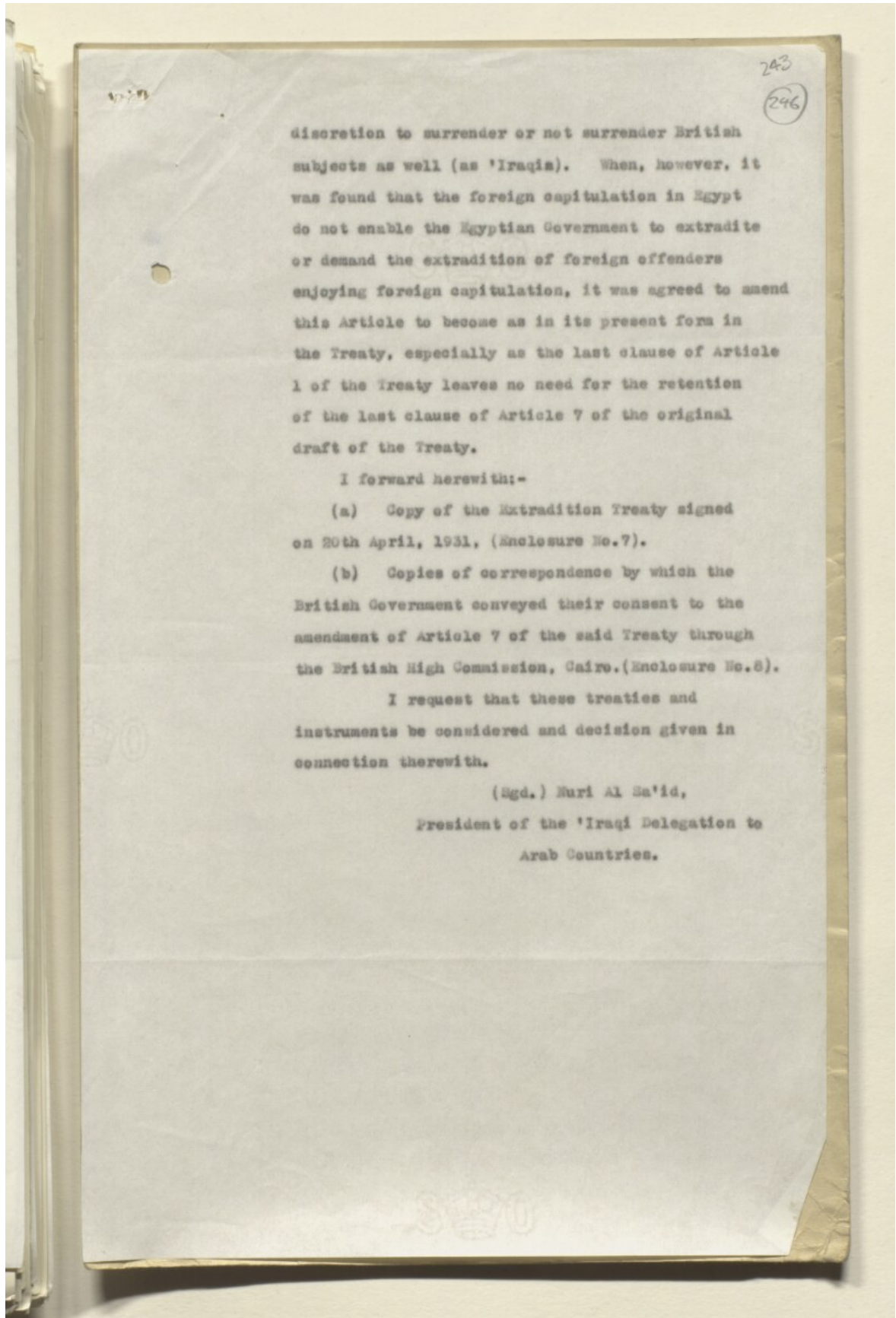


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٩٠)



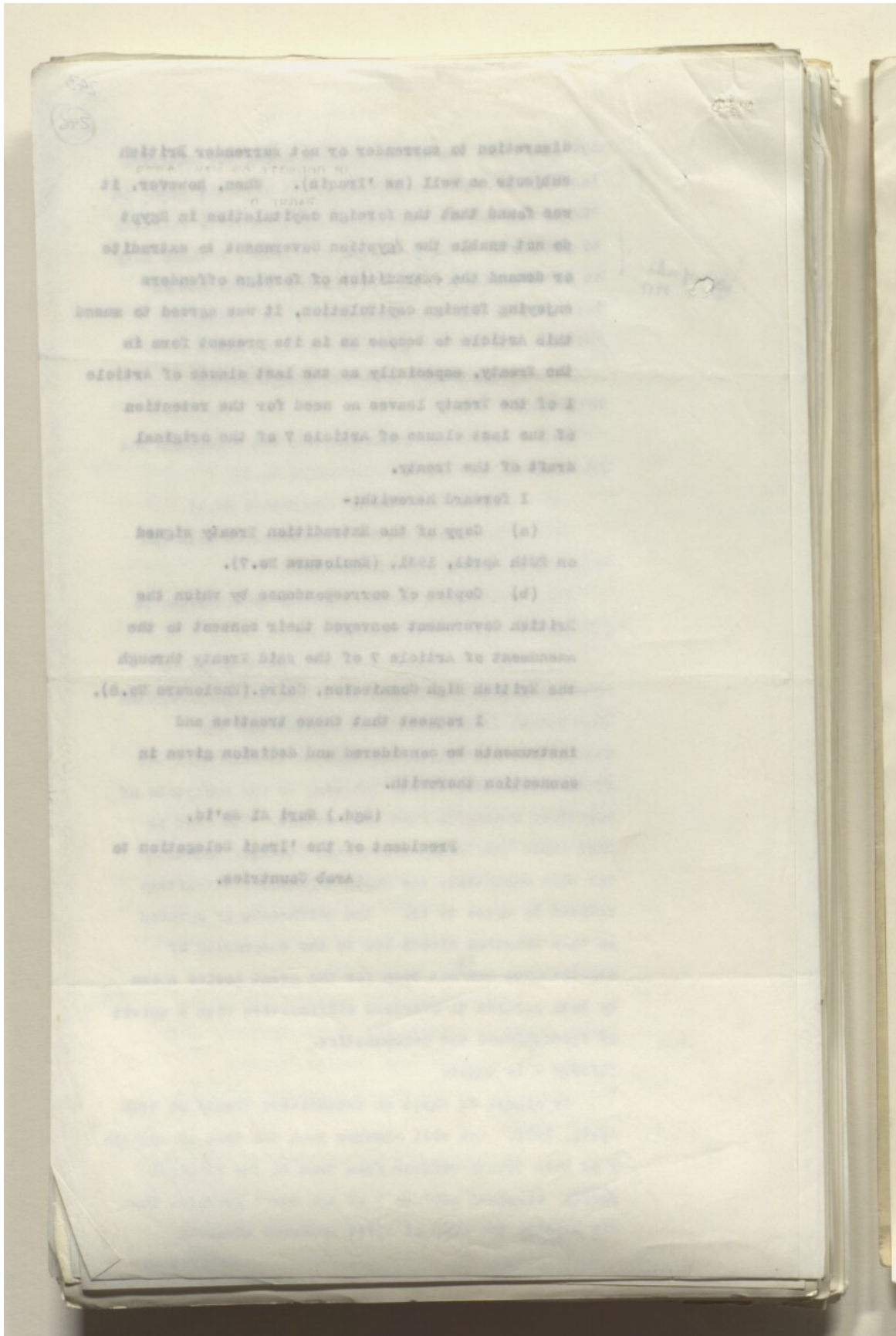


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٦و] (٨٥٧/٤٩١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٩٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٧] (٨٥٧/٤٩٣)

Notes.

Minute Paper.

Register No.
P. Z
3351/31

SECRET.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Dated 19 .
Rec.

Date.	Initials.	SUBJECT.
To		
Under Secretary 2.6.	يسير	Iraq-Nejd Relations.
Secretary of State...		
Committee..... 12	لورا	Details of Agreements signed on 7th & 8th of April, 1931.
Under Secretary....		
Secretary of State...		

Copy of to

FOR INFORMATION.

We have now received the texts of the agreements, of which a brief summary was sent by telegram on April 9th (P.Z.2178). Nuri Pasha's visit to the Hejaz seems to have been an unqualified success and "augurs well for the Iraqi Government's ability to control their relations with neighbouring states".

1) The Bon Voisinage Treaty is an amplification of the draft initialled at the Lupin Conference (P.1932/30) and differs only in minor points. The treaty provides for the exchange of diplomatic and consular representatives. The inclusion in the Preamble of a reference to the cause of Arab unity may be taken merely as a gesture on the part of Nuri Pasha and perhaps connected with his despatch of a representative/

5041 2000 1.31

SEEN
POLITICAL COMMITTEE.
17 JUN 1931

Previous Papers :-

Li h. Sahn 15/6
Lora Sahn 15.6.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٩٤)

representative to the Yemen.

2) The Arbitration Protocol provides for a board of not more than 6, nominated equally by each of the High Contracting Parties under the presidency of a person mutually agreed upon.

3) An Extradition Treaty has at last been concluded. Political offenders are not to be surrendered, but normal bedouin raiding offences and attempts against Their Majesties or their families are not to be classed as political.

4) The question of frontier posts seems to remain as settled at the Lupin Conference: probably resort to arbitration will be necessary (cf. P.1452/30).

5) Ibn Mashur. Ibn Saud is content with the surrender of Ibn Mashur's family and property and Feisal's promise to surrender him if ever he is found in Iraq territory.

6) The balance of £23,000, owed to Iraq in respect of compensation for the Iraq tribes, Ibn Saud admits in full, but Nuri Pasha has allowed 2 months' grace in view of the former's shortage of ready cash.

7) No information about customs and passports questions is available till Nuri Pasha issues his report, but Sir F. Humphreys understands that they were discussed with satisfactory results.

A. J. Hurley
30.5.31.

The results are unsatisfactorily satisfactory.
The 2/6/31.

One up to Sir Francis

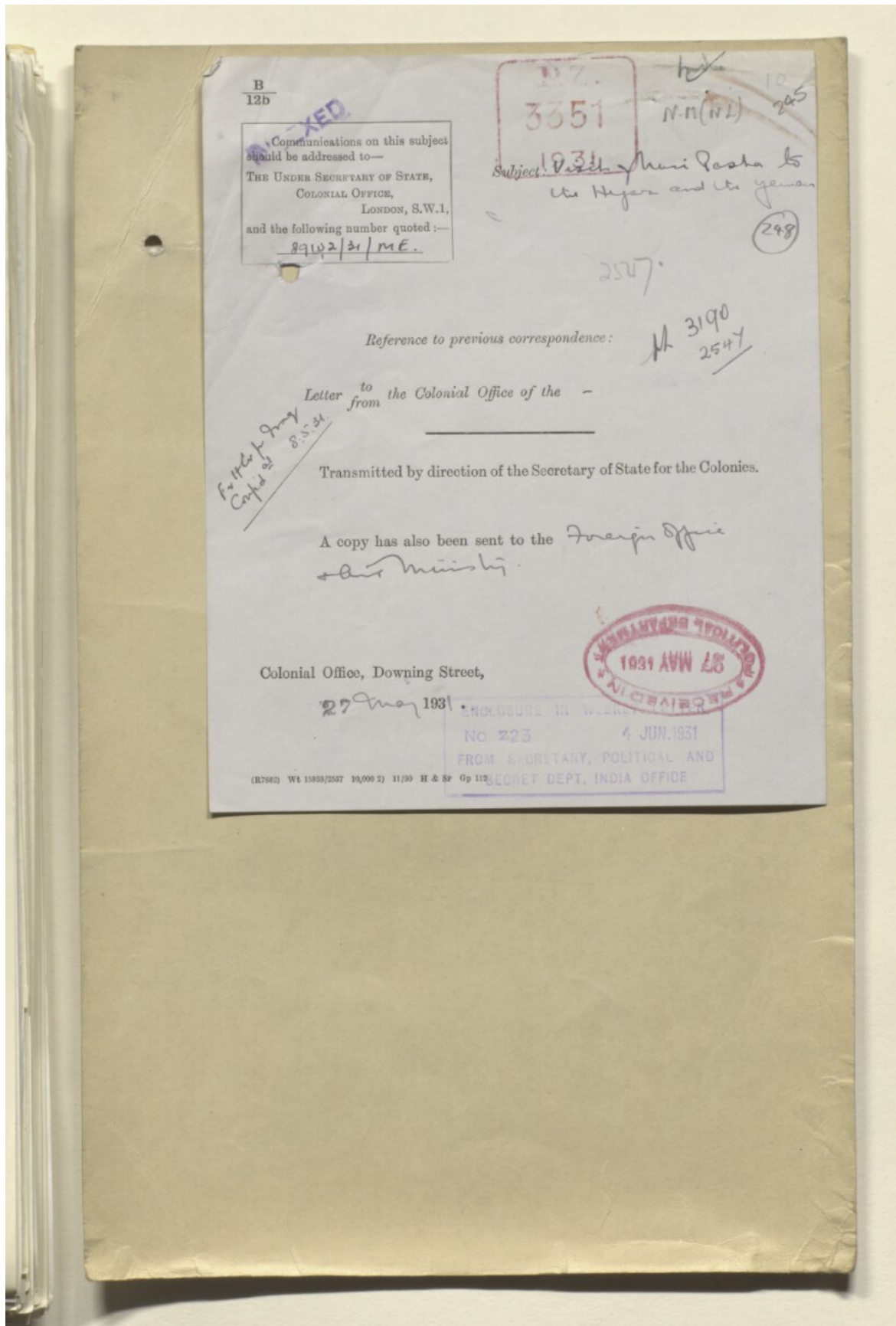
17/6

SEEN
POLITICAL COMMITTEE

27 JUN 1931

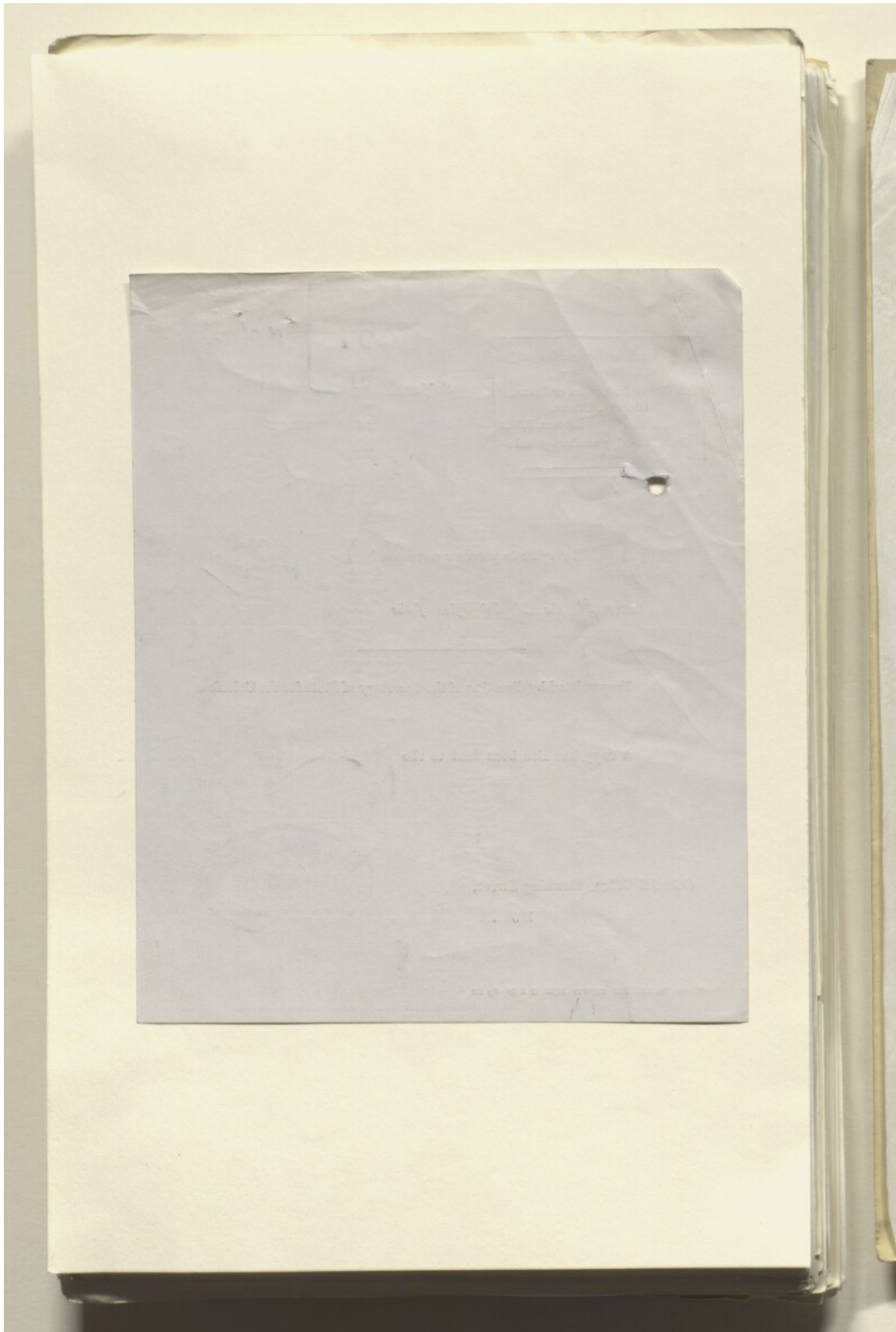


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٨] (٨٥٧/٤٩٥)



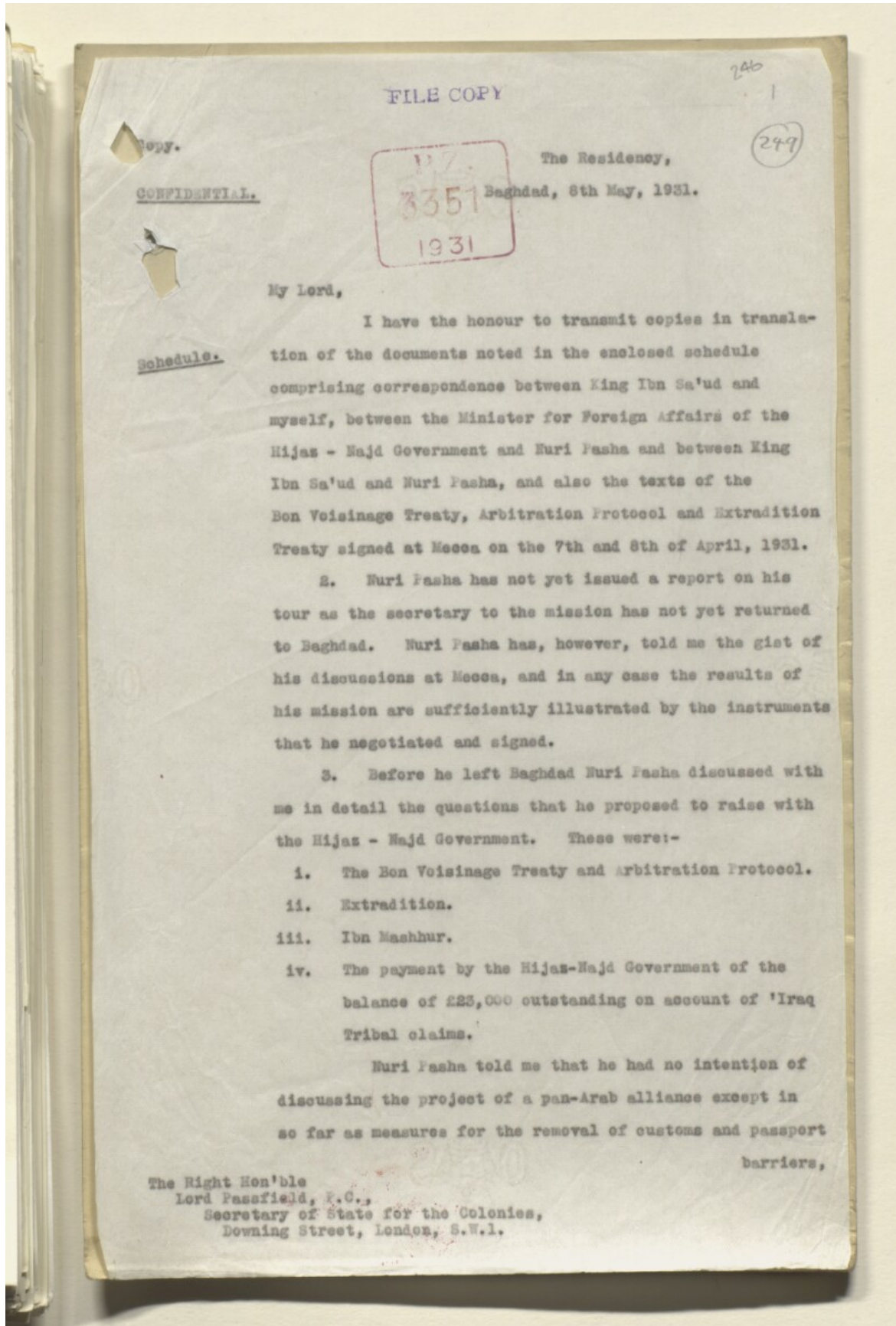


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٩٦)



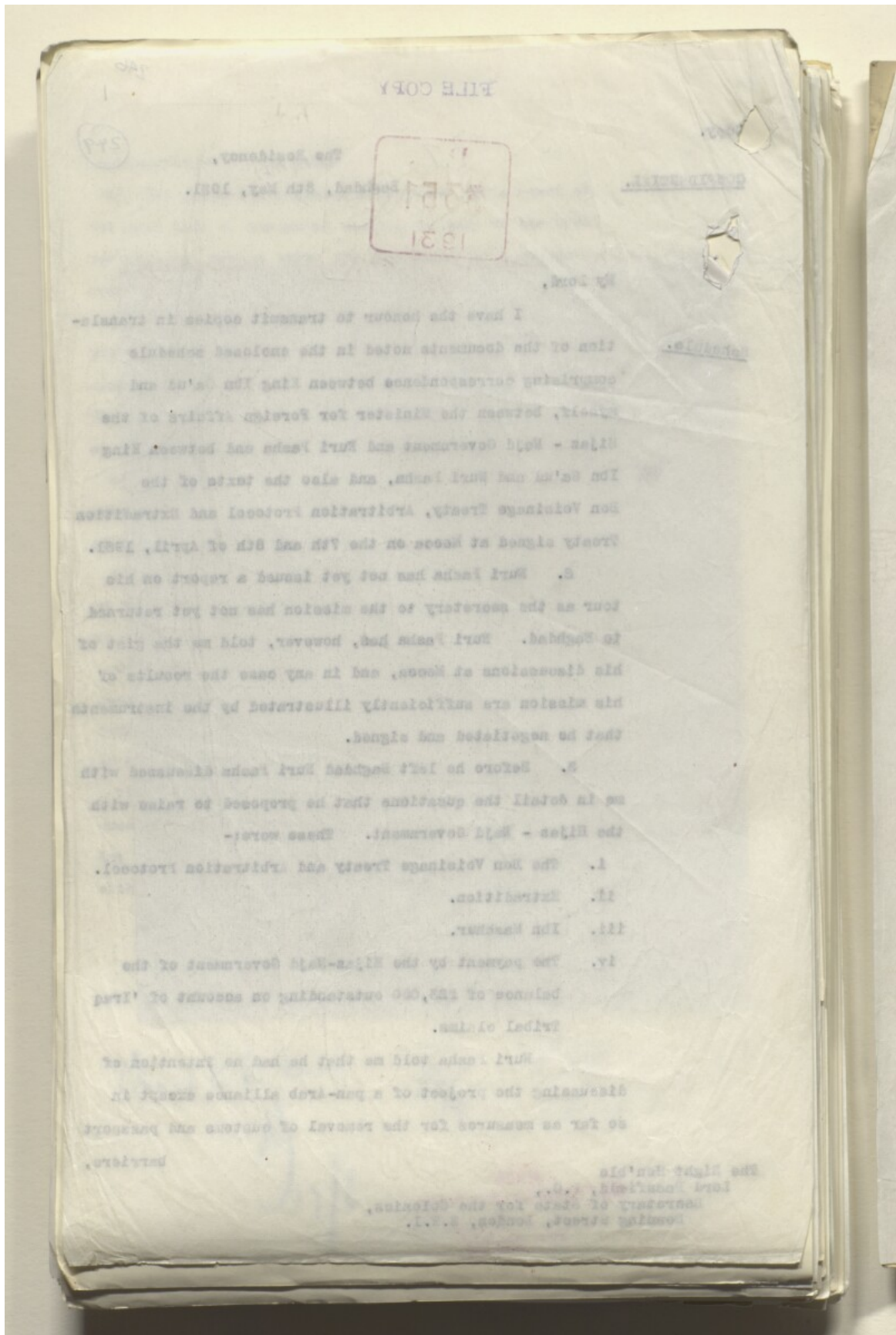


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٩و] (٨٥٧/٤٩٧)



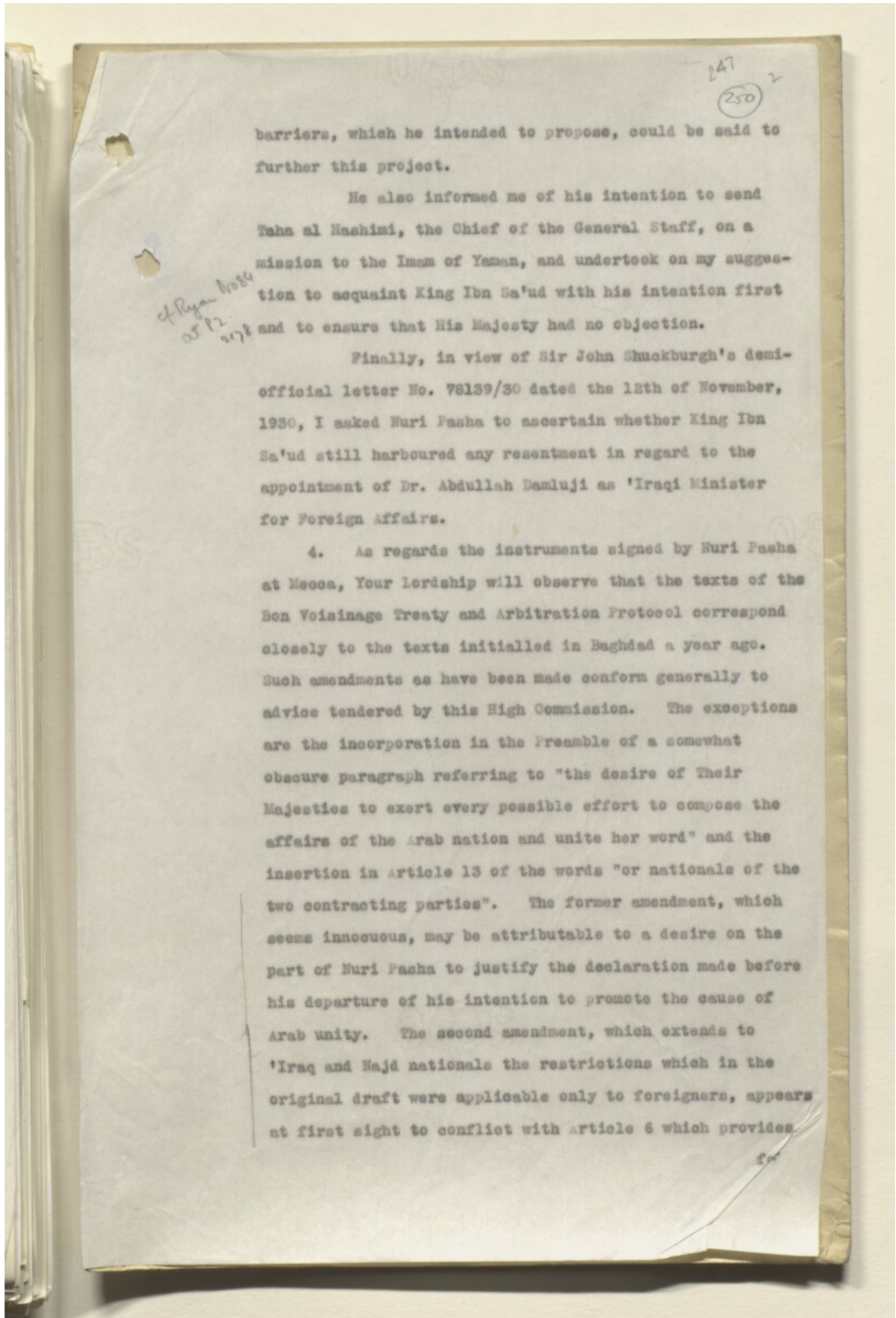


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٤٩٨)



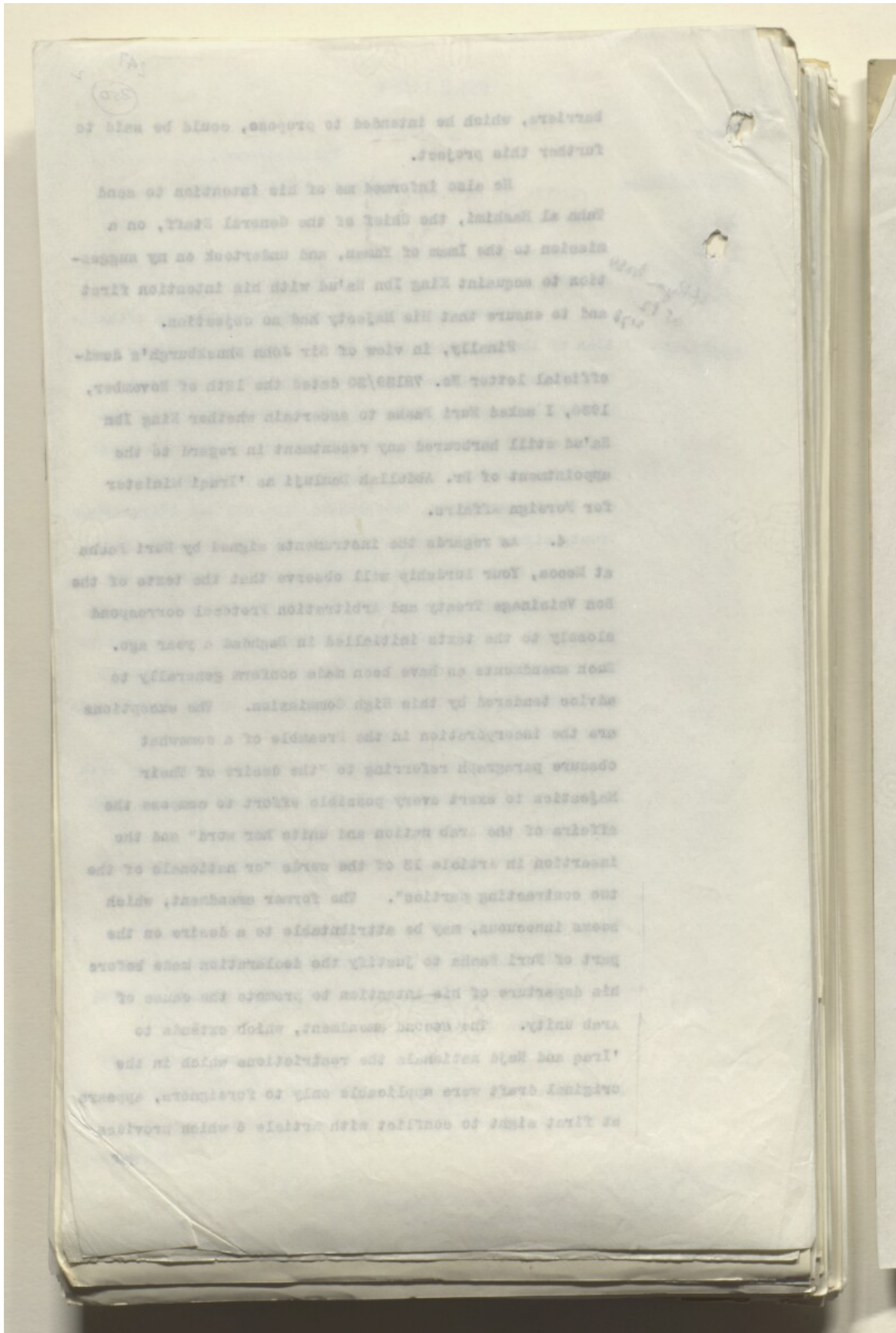


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٠ و] (٨٥٧/٤٩٩)



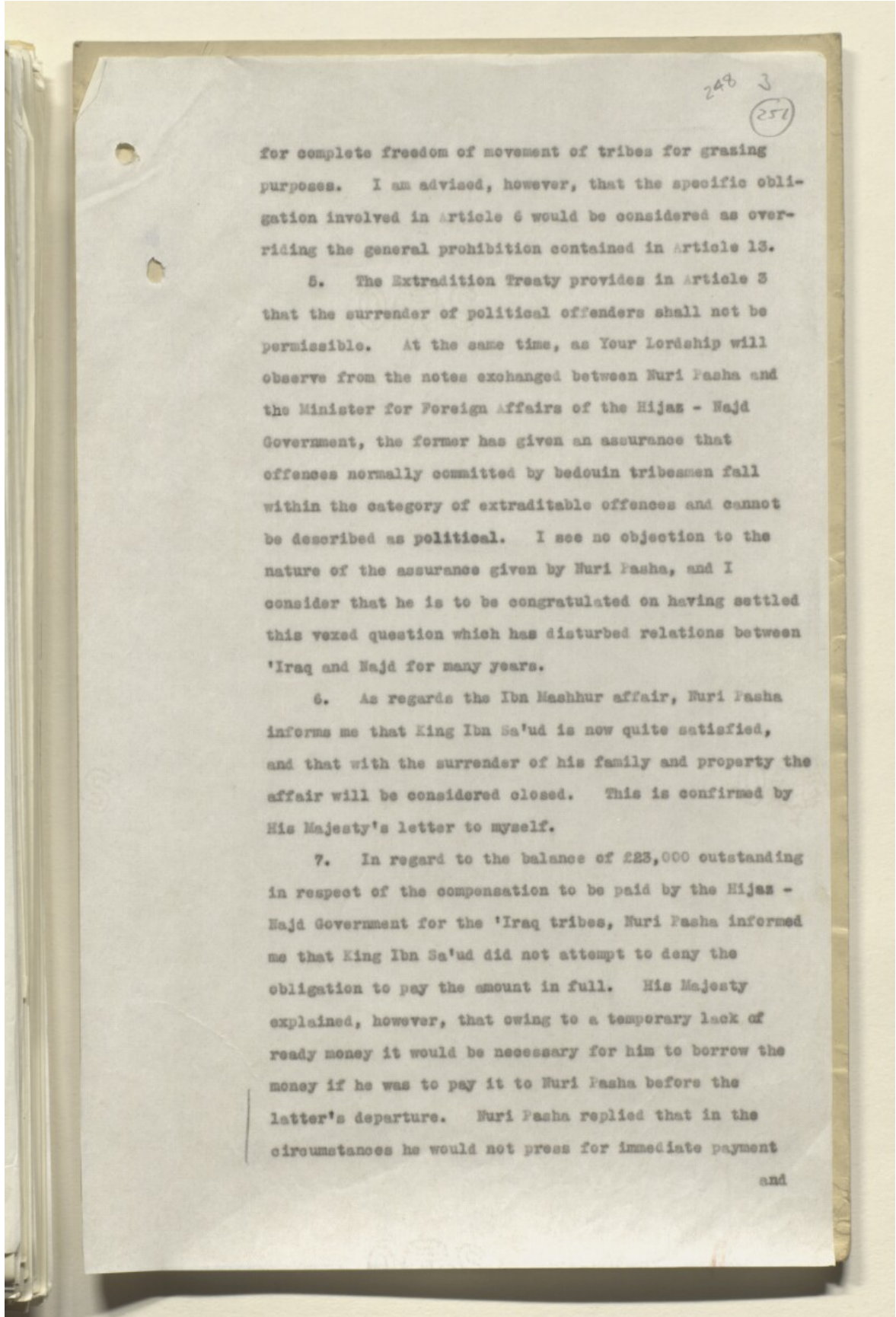


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٠٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥١و] (٨٥٧/٥٠١)



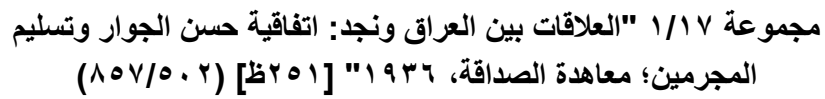
for complete freedom of movement of tribes for grazing purposes. I am advised, however, that the specific obligation involved in Article 6 would be considered as overriding the general prohibition contained in Article 13.

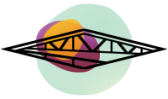
5. The Extradition Treaty provides in Article 3 that the surrender of political offenders shall not be permissible. At the same time, as Your Lordship will observe from the notes exchanged between Nuri Pasha and the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Hijaz - Najd Government, the former has given an assurance that offences normally committed by bedouin tribesmen fall within the category of extraditable offences and cannot be described as political. I see no objection to the nature of the assurance given by Nuri Pasha, and I consider that he is to be congratulated on having settled this vexed question which has disturbed relations between 'Iraq and Najd for many years.

6. As regards the Ibn Maashhur affair, Nuri Pasha informs me that King Ibn Sa'ud is now quite satisfied, and that with the surrender of his family and property the affair will be considered closed. This is confirmed by His Majesty's letter to myself.

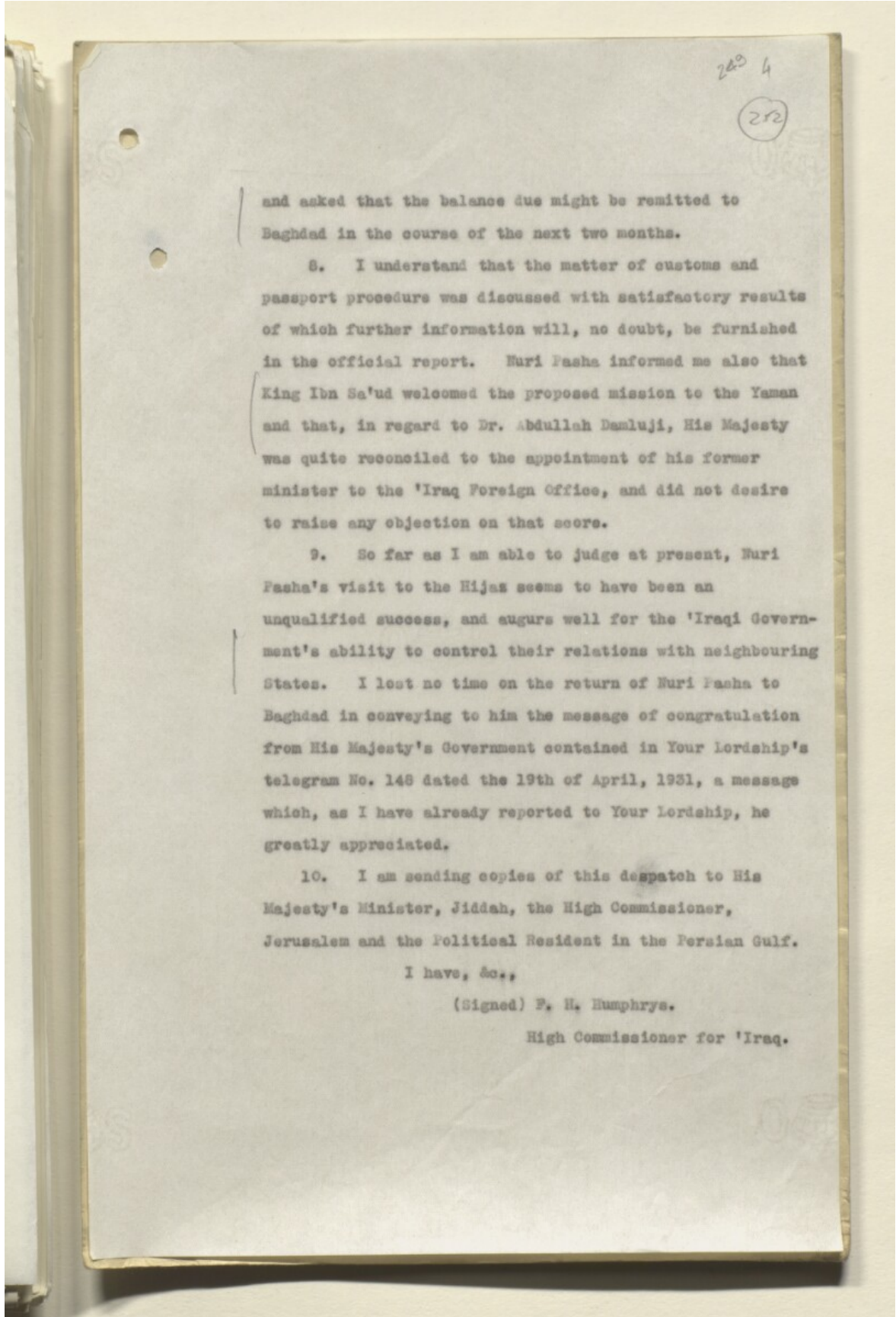
7. In regard to the balance of £23,000 outstanding in respect of the compensation to be paid by the Hijaz - Najd Government for the 'Iraq tribes, Nuri Pasha informed me that King Ibn Sa'ud did not attempt to deny the obligation to pay the amount in full. His Majesty explained, however, that owing to a temporary lack of ready money it would be necessary for him to borrow the money if he was to pay it to Nuri Pasha before the latter's departure. Nuri Pasha replied that in the circumstances he would not press for immediate payment

and



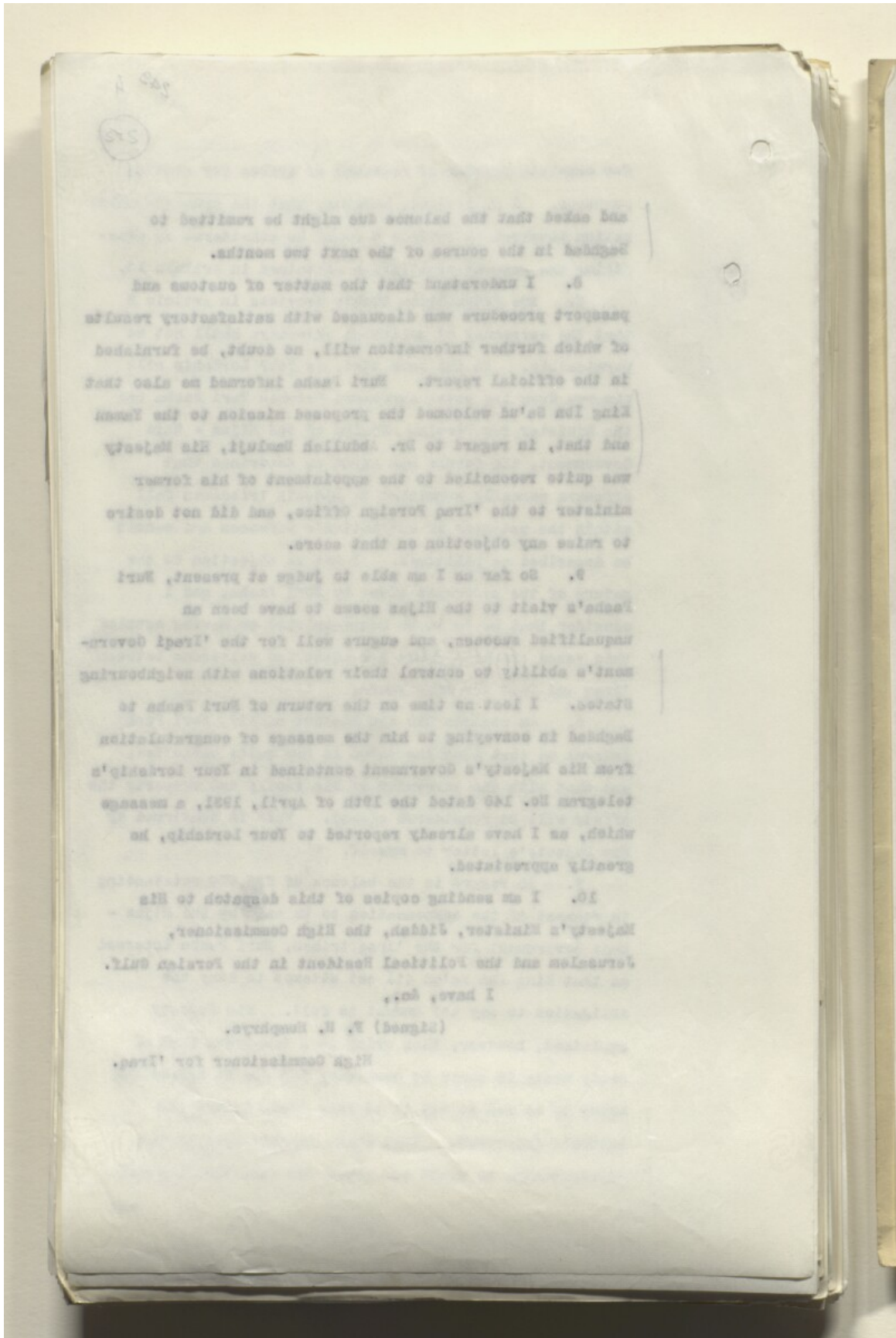


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٢و] (٨٥٧/٥٠٣)



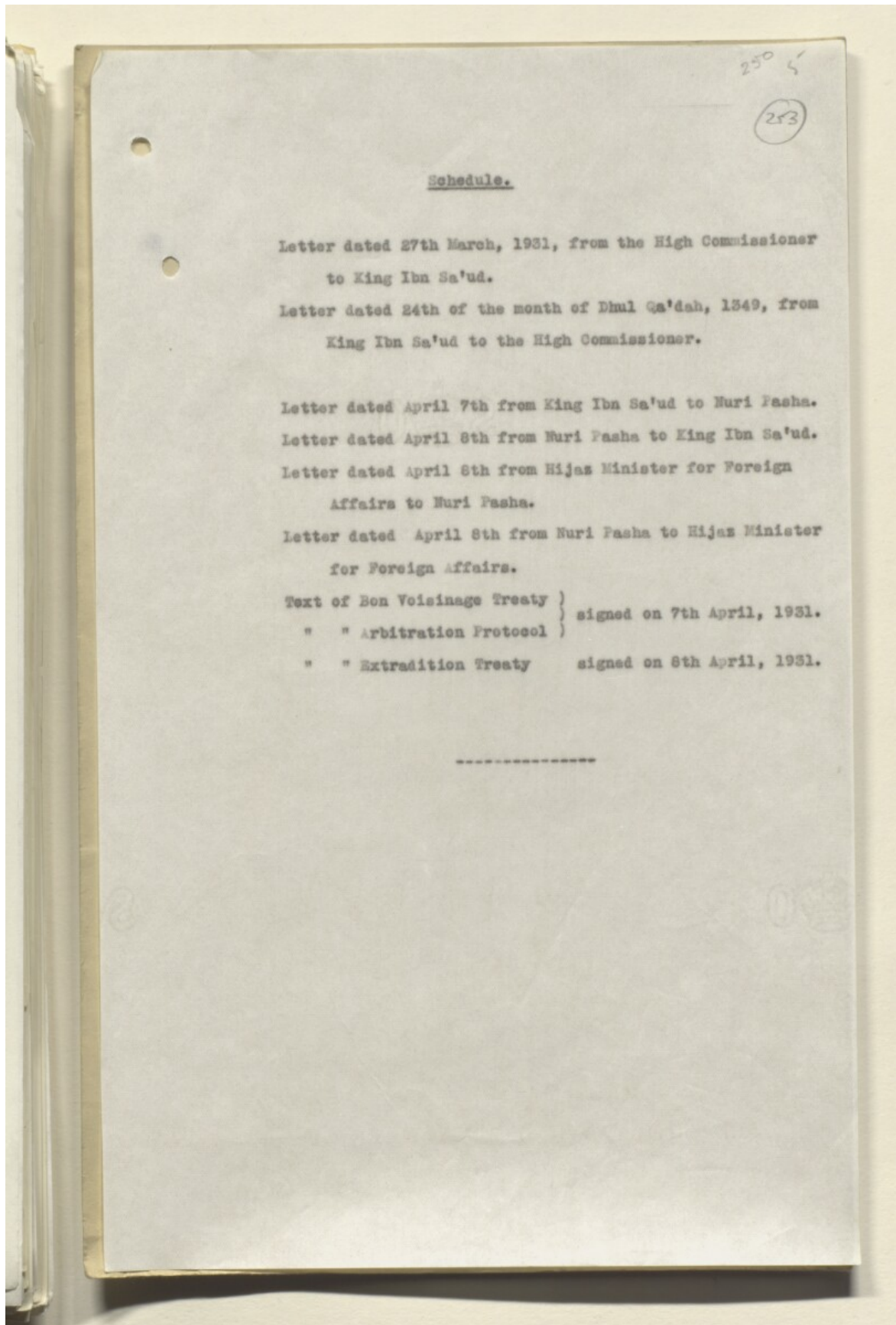


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٠٤)



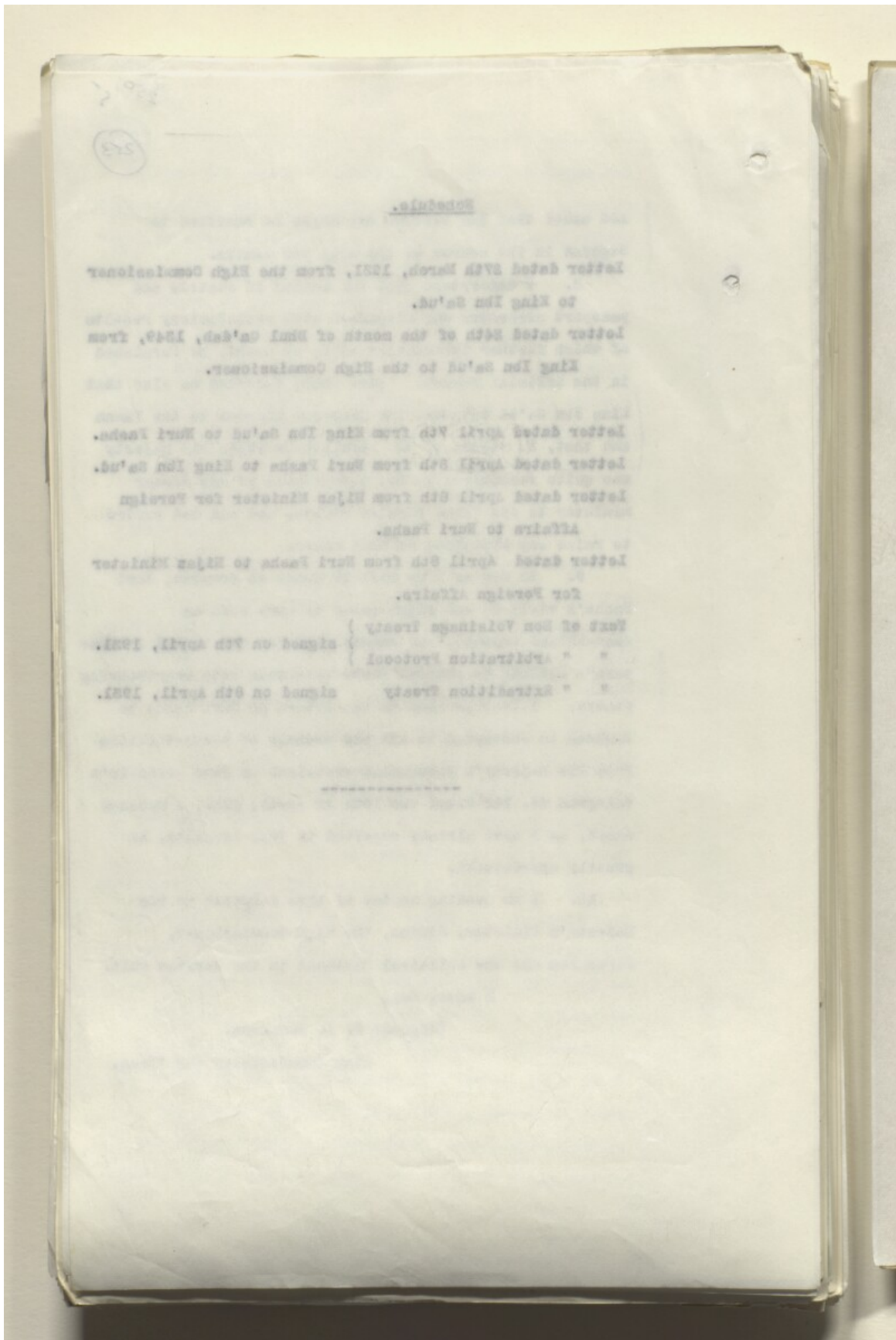


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٣و] (٨٥٧/٥٠٥)



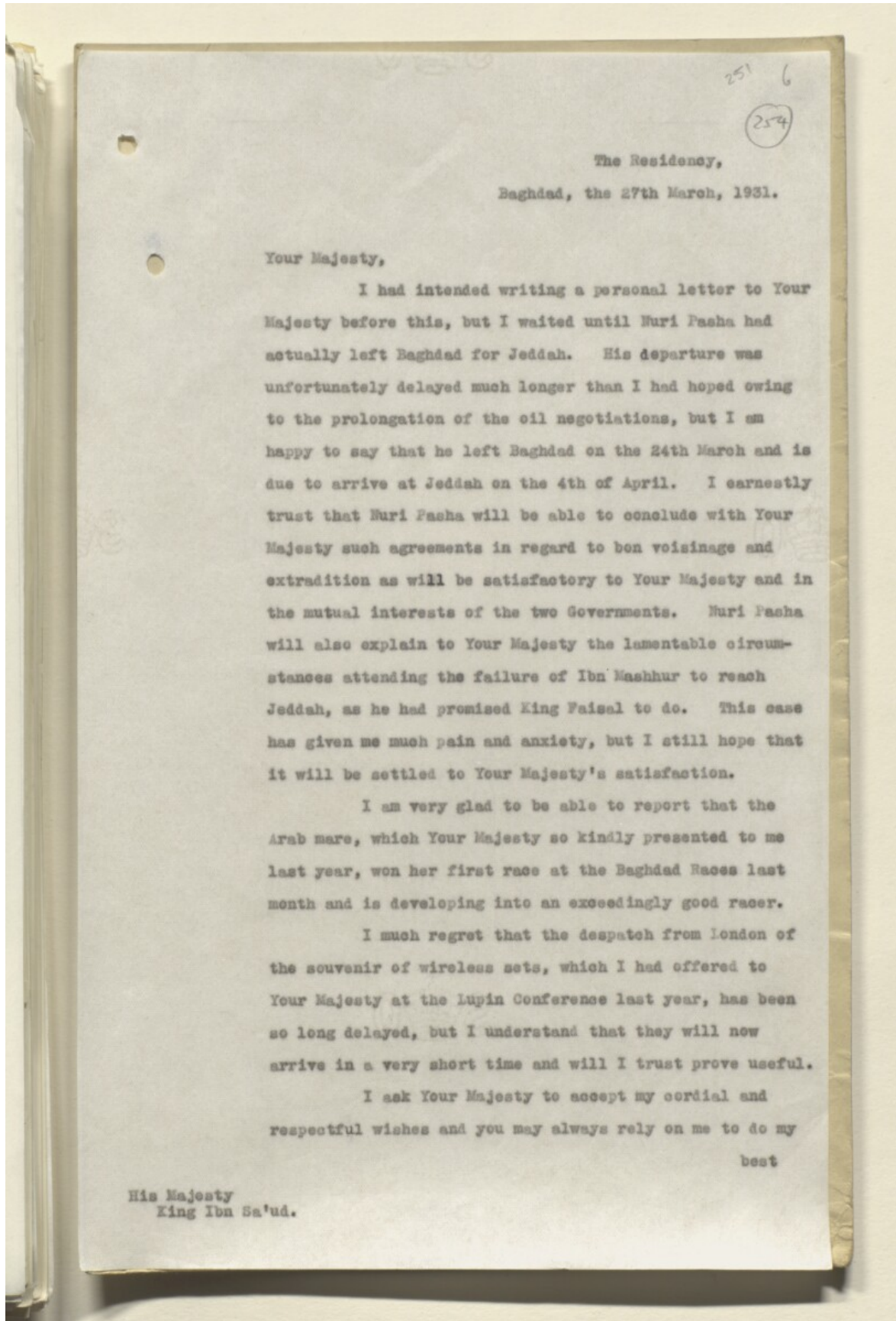


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٠٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٤و] (٨٥٧/٥٠٧)



The Residency,

Baghdad, the 27th March, 1931.

Your Majesty,

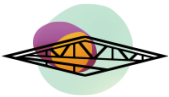
I had intended writing a personal letter to Your Majesty before this, but I waited until Nuri Pasha had actually left Baghdad for Jeddah. His departure was unfortunately delayed much longer than I had hoped owing to the prolongation of the oil negotiations, but I am happy to say that he left Baghdad on the 24th March and is due to arrive at Jeddah on the 4th of April. I earnestly trust that Nuri Pasha will be able to conclude with Your Majesty such agreements in regard to bon voisinage and extradition as will be satisfactory to Your Majesty and in the mutual interests of the two Governments. Nuri Pasha will also explain to Your Majesty the lamentable circumstances attending the failure of Ibn Mashhur to reach Jeddah, as he had promised King Faisal to do. This case has given me much pain and anxiety, but I still hope that it will be settled to Your Majesty's satisfaction.

I am very glad to be able to report that the Arab mare, which Your Majesty so kindly presented to me last year, won her first race at the Baghdad Races last month and is developing into an exceedingly good racer.

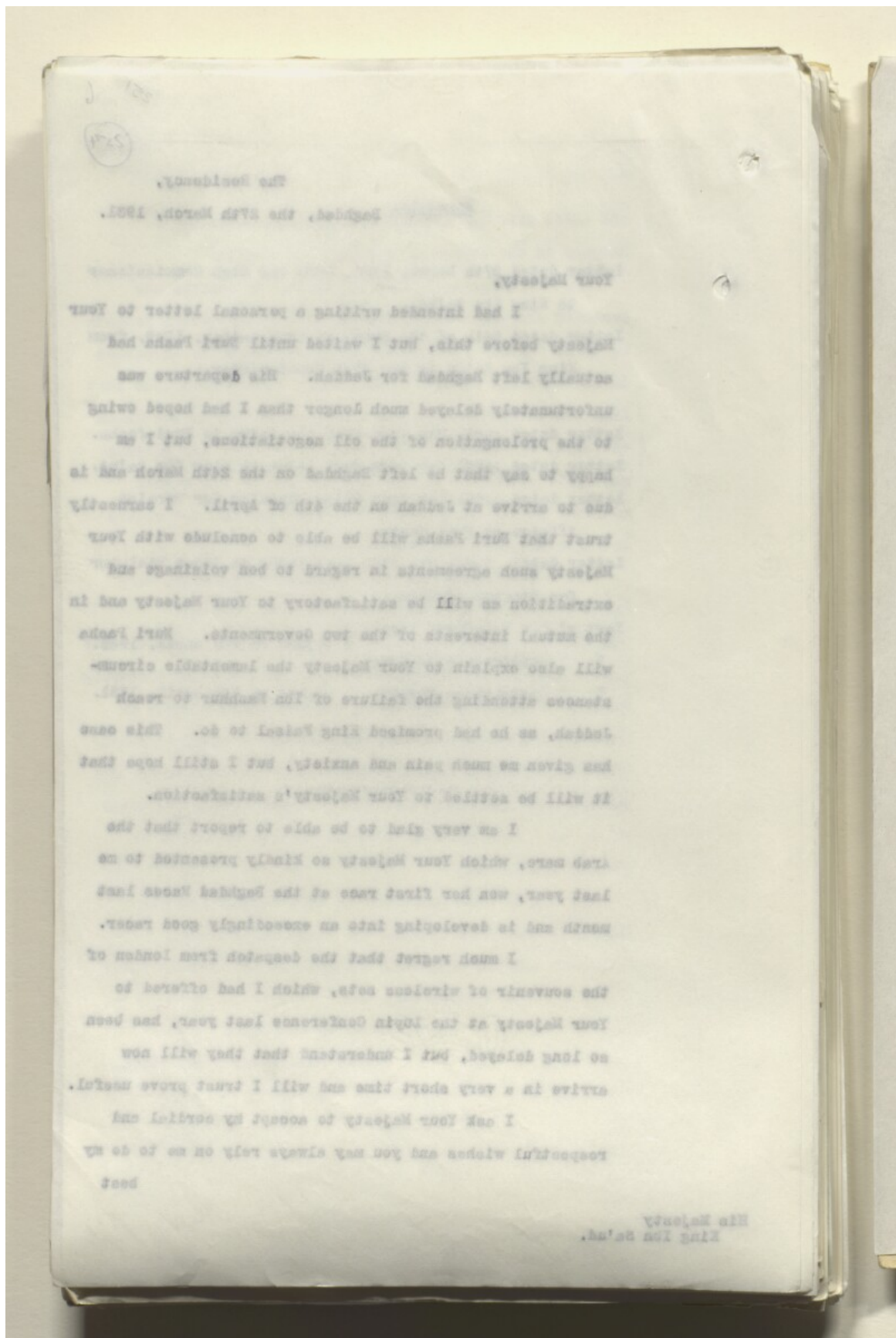
I much regret that the despatch from London of the souvenir of wireless sets, which I had offered to Your Majesty at the Lupin Conference last year, has been so long delayed, but I understand that they will now arrive in a very short time and will I trust prove useful.

I ask Your Majesty to accept my cordial and respectful wishes and you may always rely on me to do my best

His Majesty
King Ibn Sa'ud.

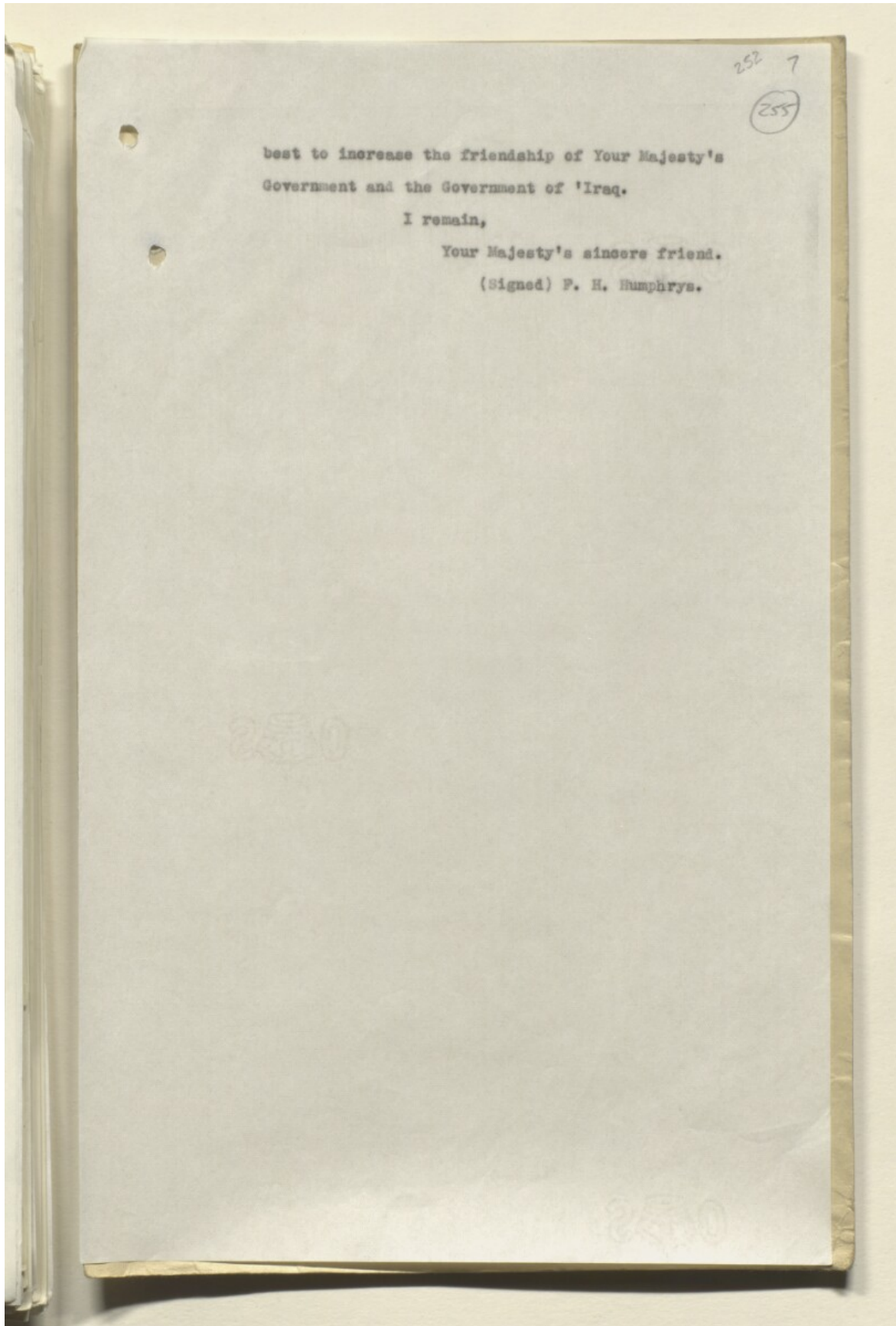


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٠٨)



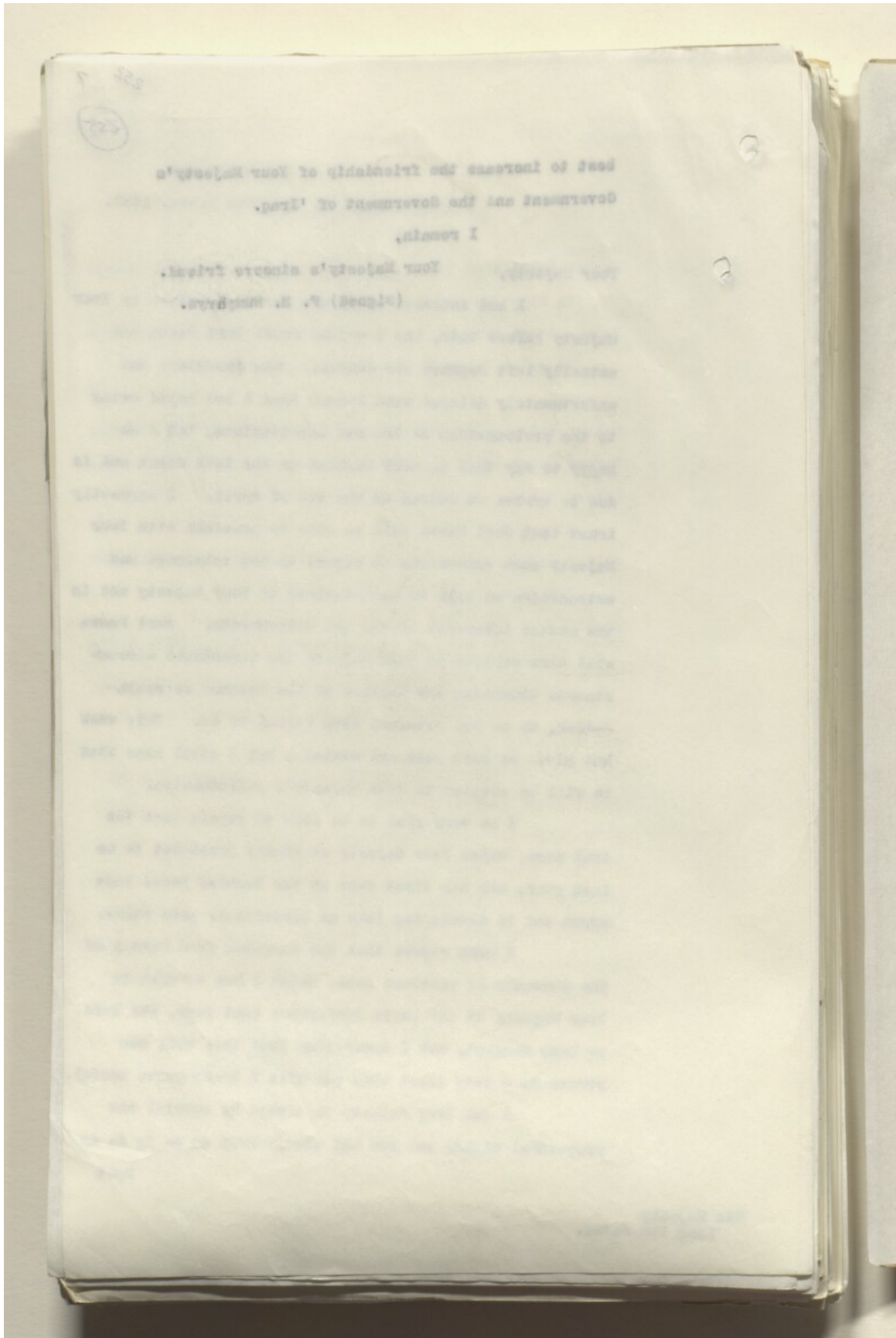


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٥و] (٨٥٧/٥٠٩)



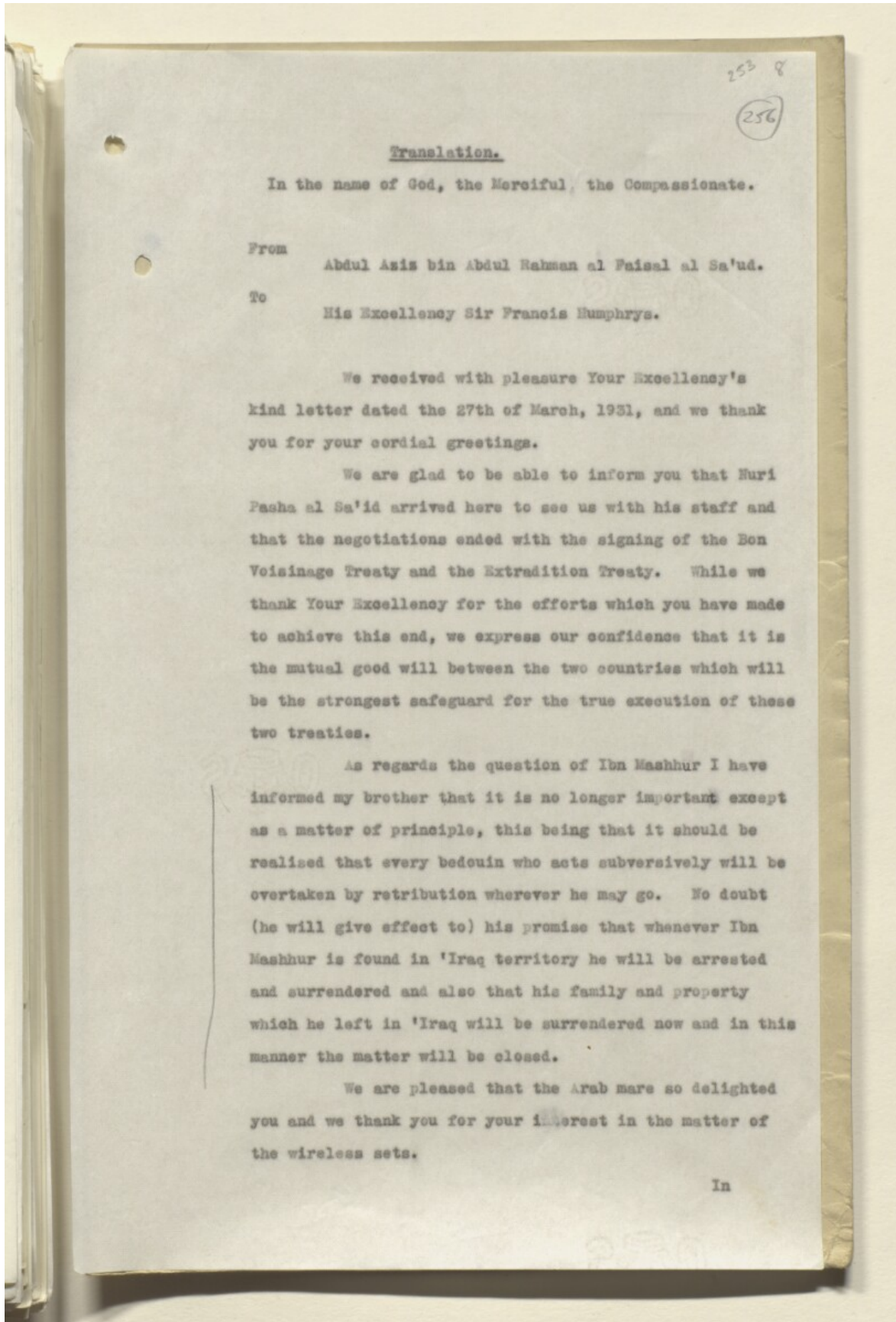


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٥ظ] (٨٥٧/٥١٠)



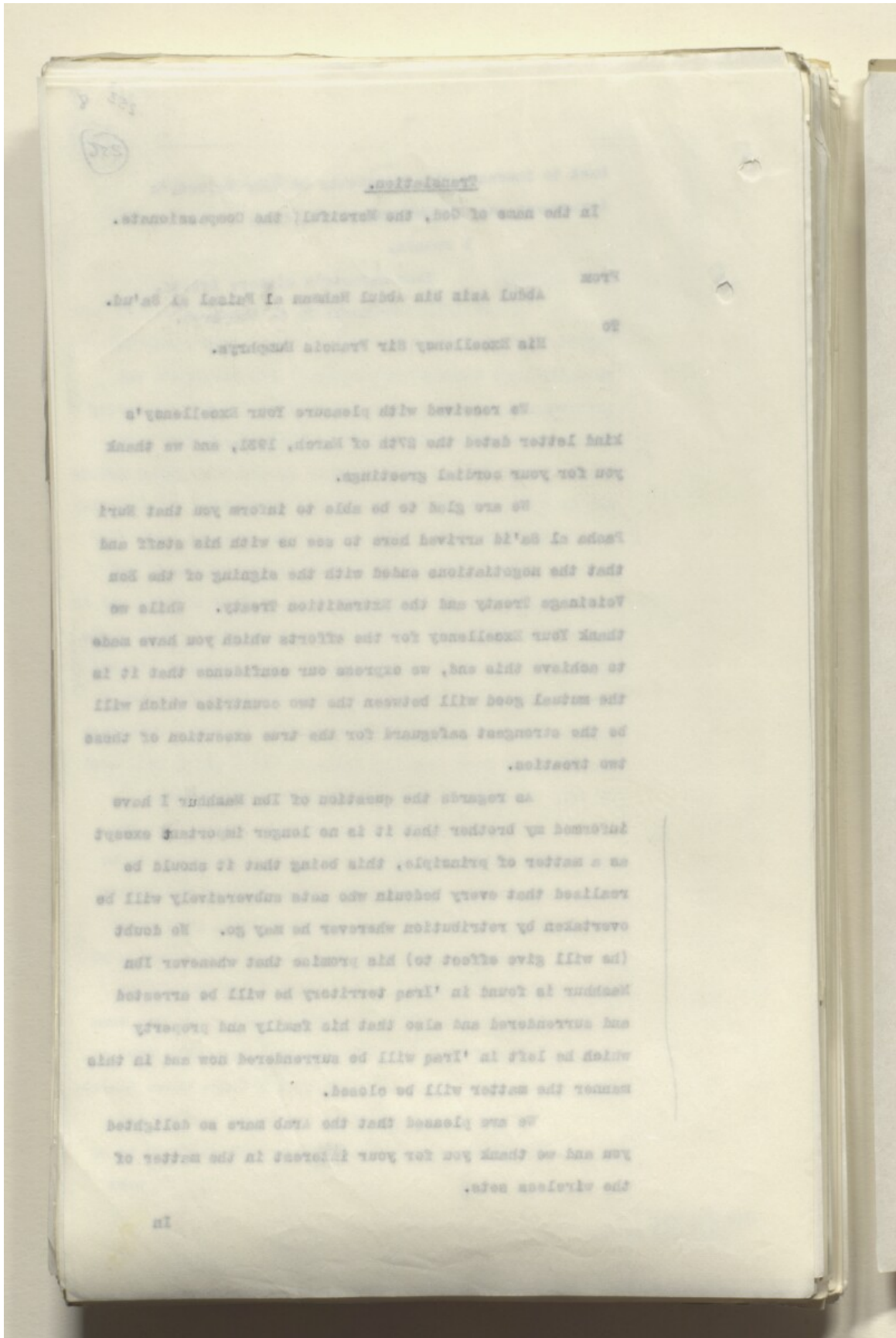


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٦و] (٨٥٧/٥١١)



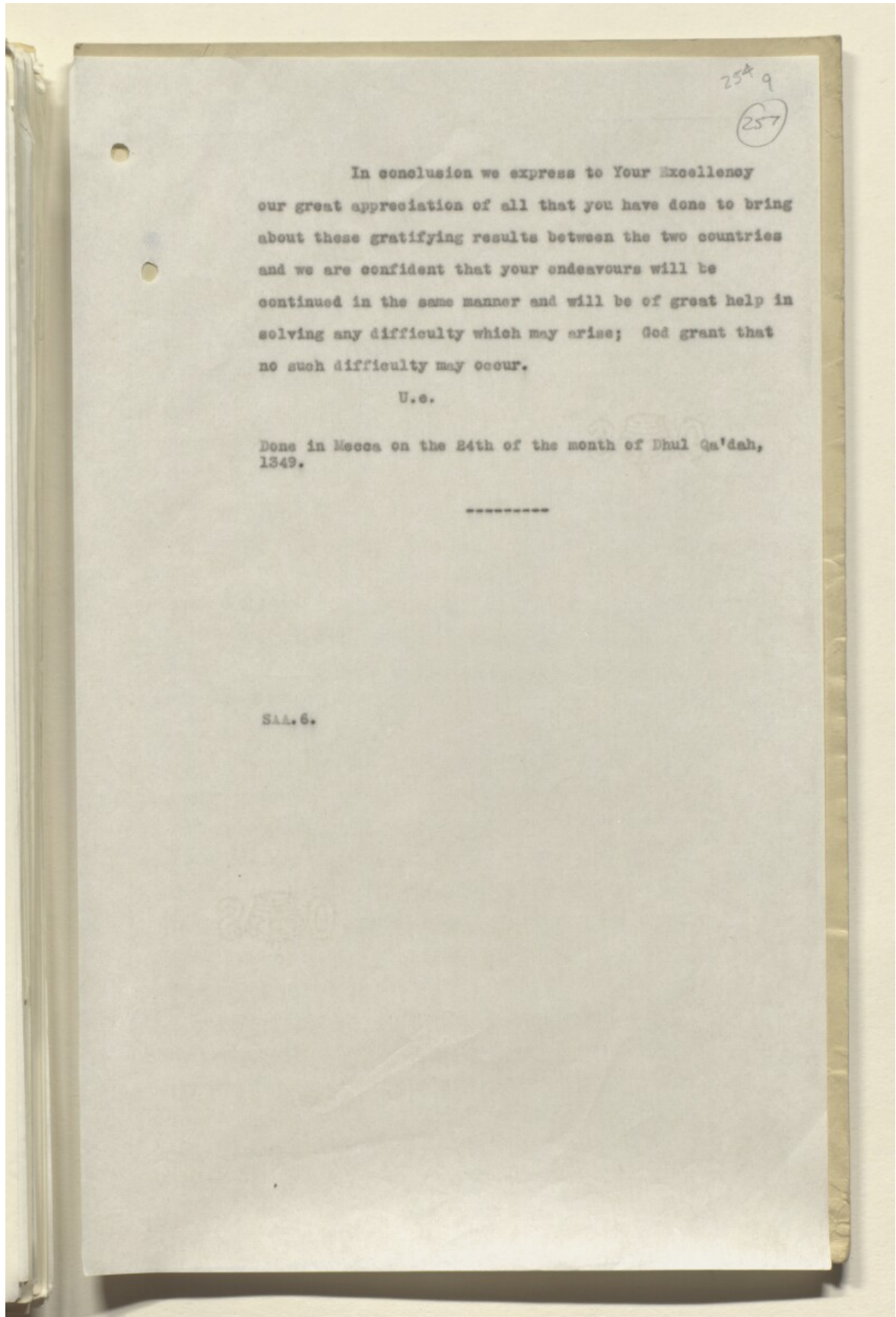


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٥١٢)



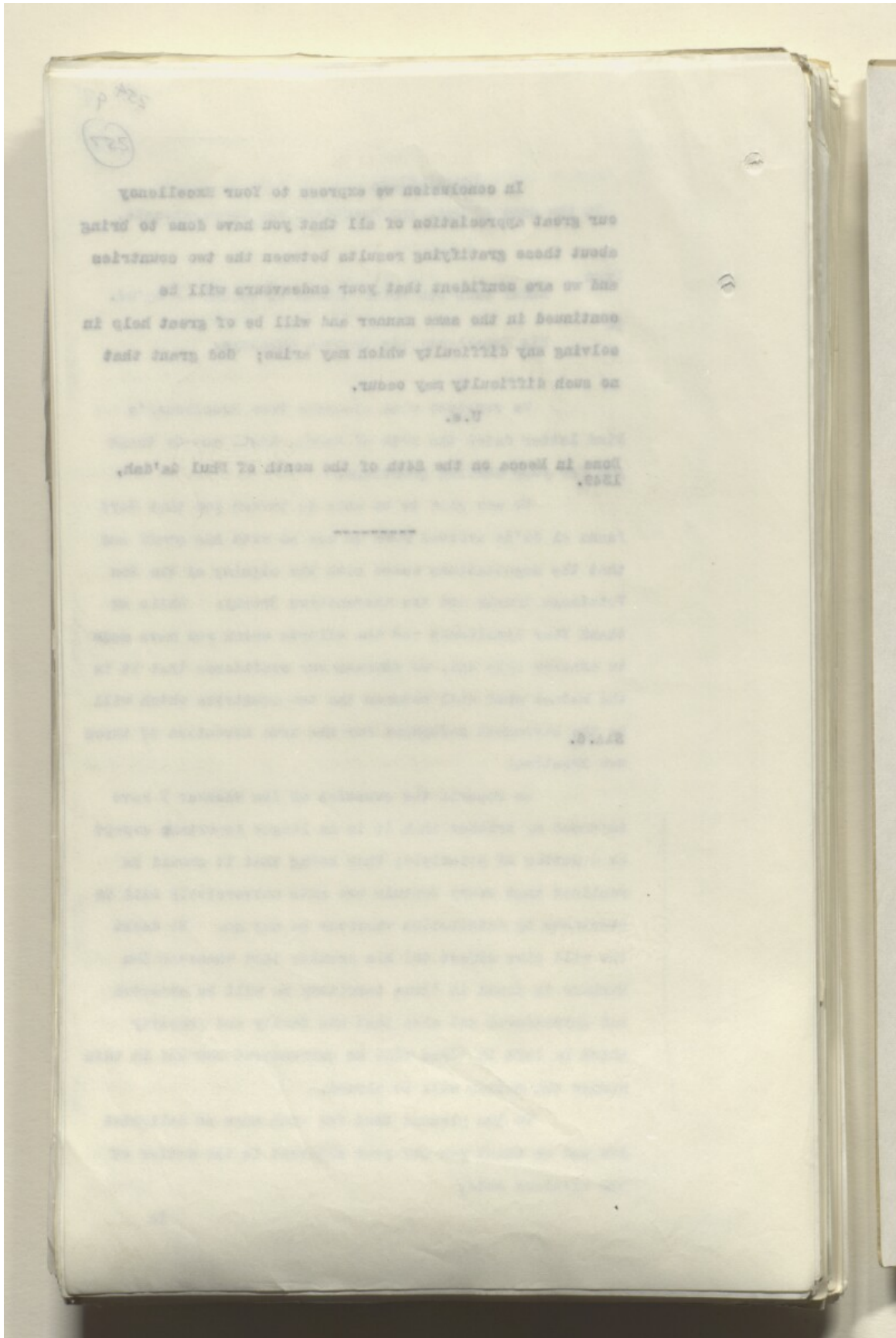


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٧و] (٨٥٧/٥١٣)



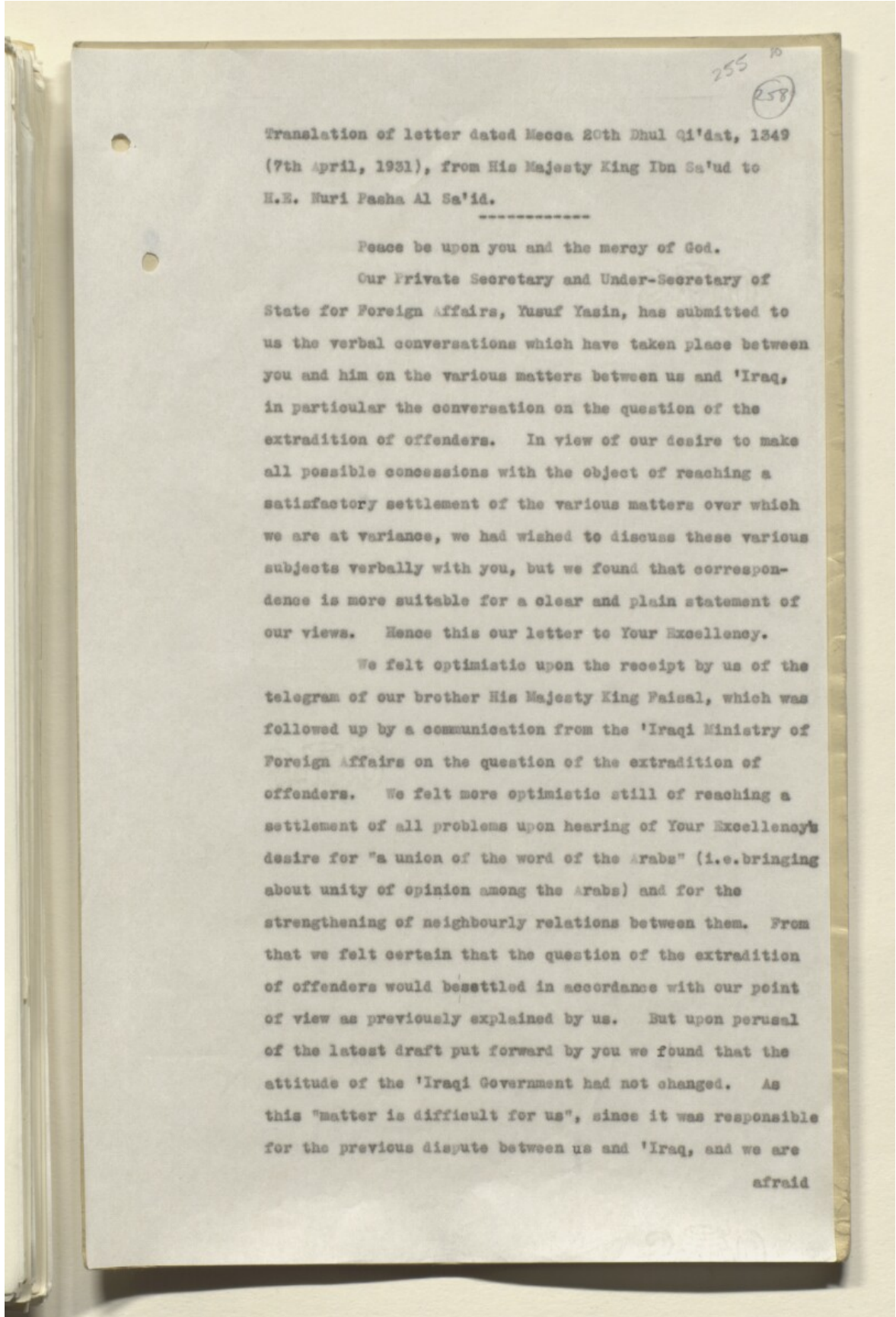


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٥١٤)



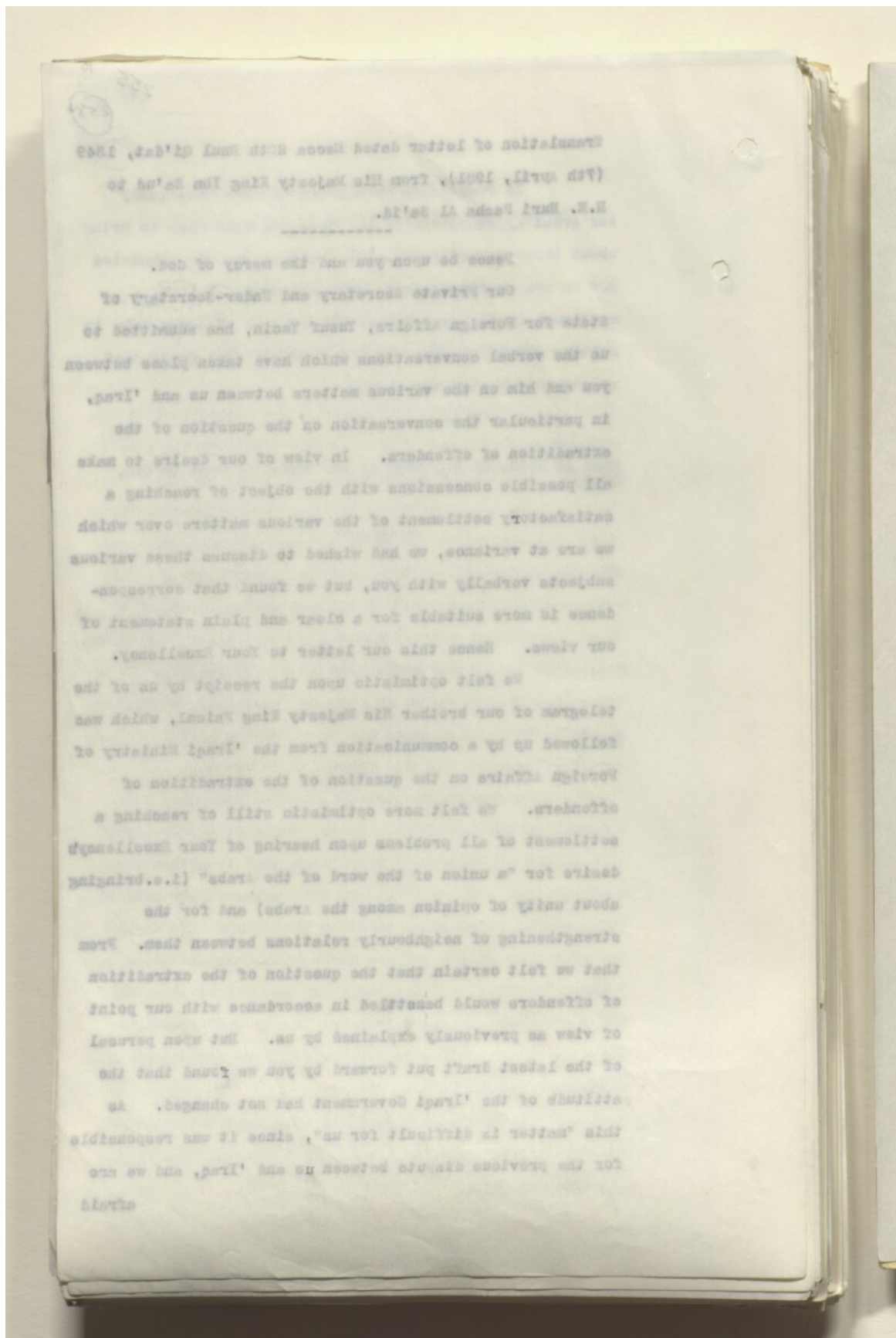


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٨و] (٨٥٧/٥١٥)



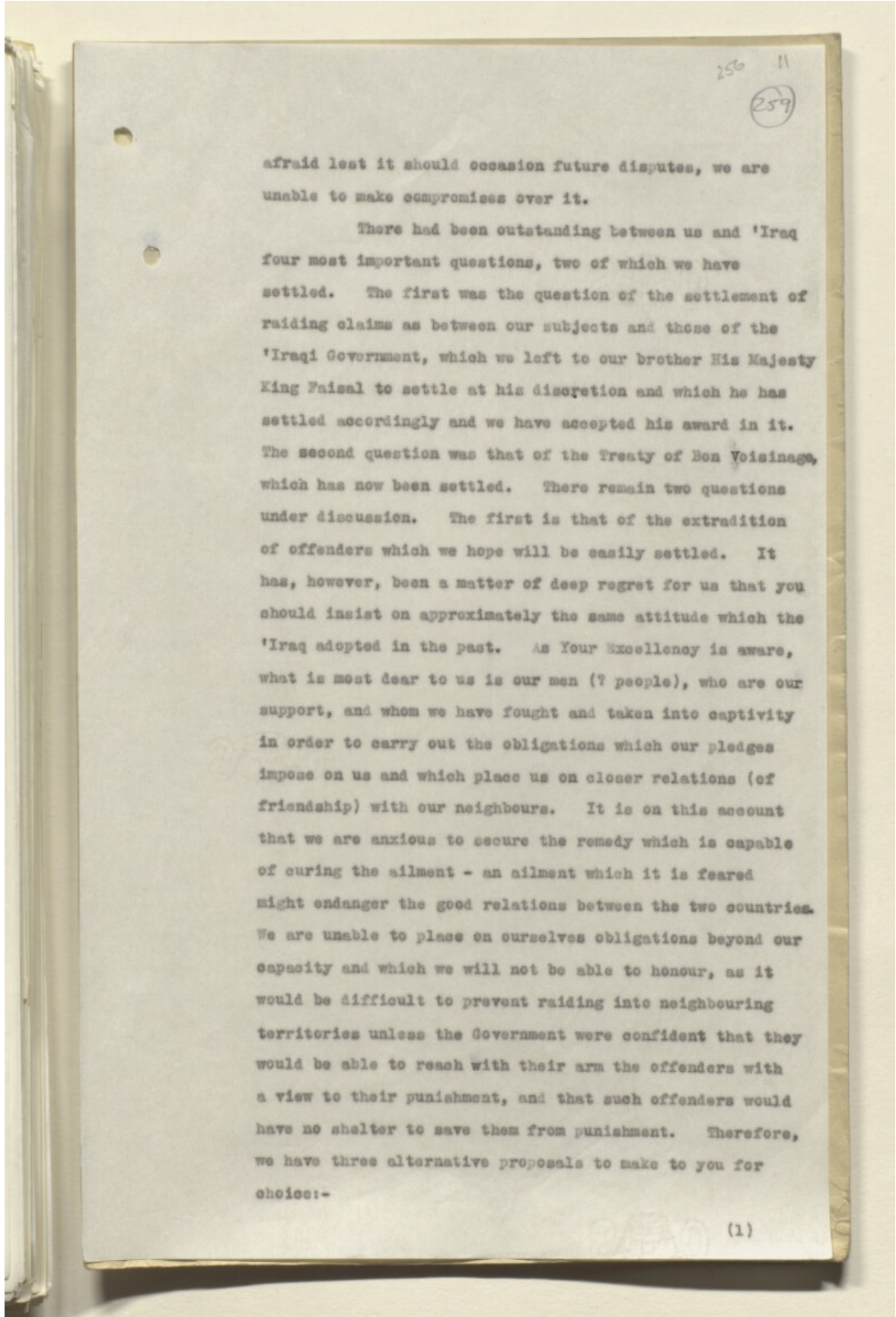


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥١٦)



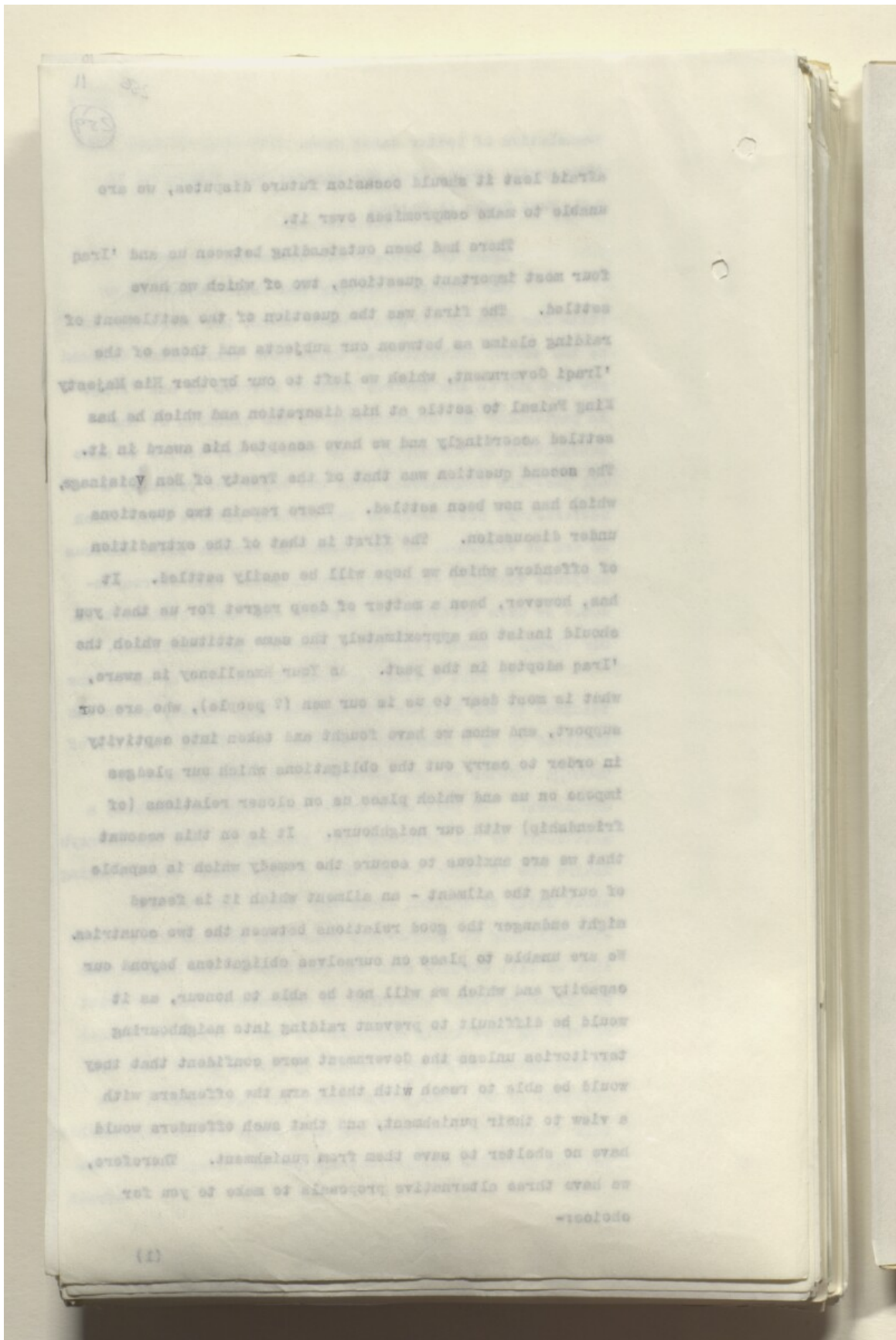


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٩و] (٨٥٧/٥١٧)



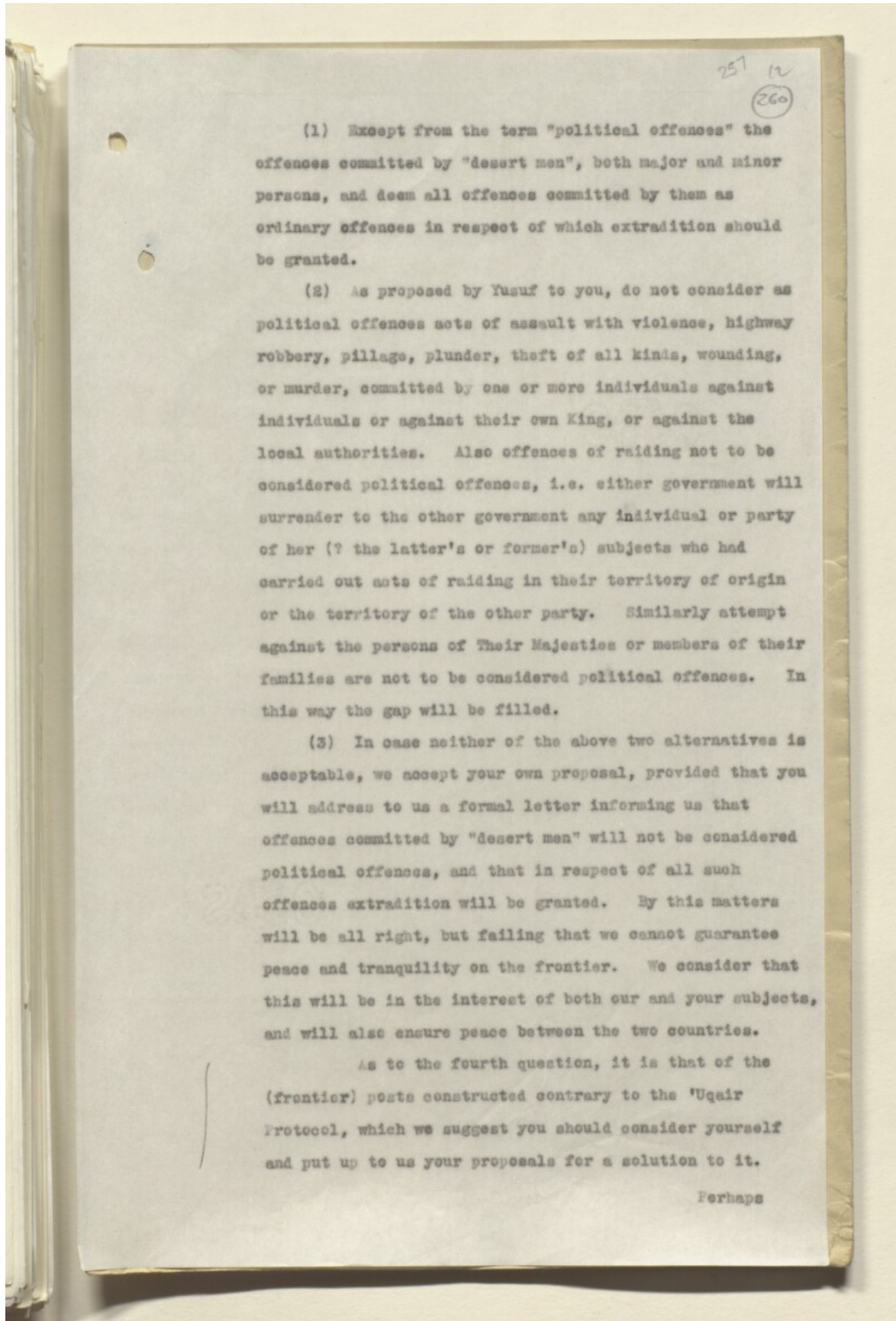


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٥١٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٠ و] (٨٥٧/٥١٩)



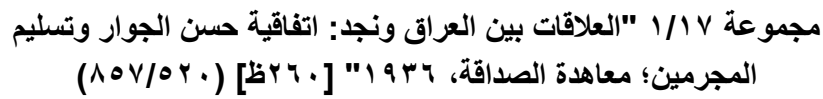
(1) Except from the term "political offences" the offences committed by "desert men", both major and minor persons, and deem all offences committed by them as ordinary offences in respect of which extradition should be granted.

(2) As proposed by Yusuf to you, do not consider as political offences acts of assault with violence, highway robbery, pillage, plunder, theft of all kinds, wounding, or murder, committed by one or more individuals against individuals or against their own King, or against the local authorities. Also offences of raiding not to be considered political offences, i.e. either government will surrender to the other government any individual or party of her (? the latter's or former's) subjects who had carried out acts of raiding in their territory of origin or the territory of the other party. Similarly attempt against the persons of Their Majesties or members of their families are not to be considered political offences. In this way the gap will be filled.

(3) In case neither of the above two alternatives is acceptable, we accept your own proposal, provided that you will address to us a formal letter informing us that offences committed by "desert men" will not be considered political offences, and that in respect of all such offences extradition will be granted. By this matters will be all right, but failing that we cannot guarantee peace and tranquility on the frontier. We consider that this will be in the interest of both our and your subjects, and will also ensure peace between the two countries.

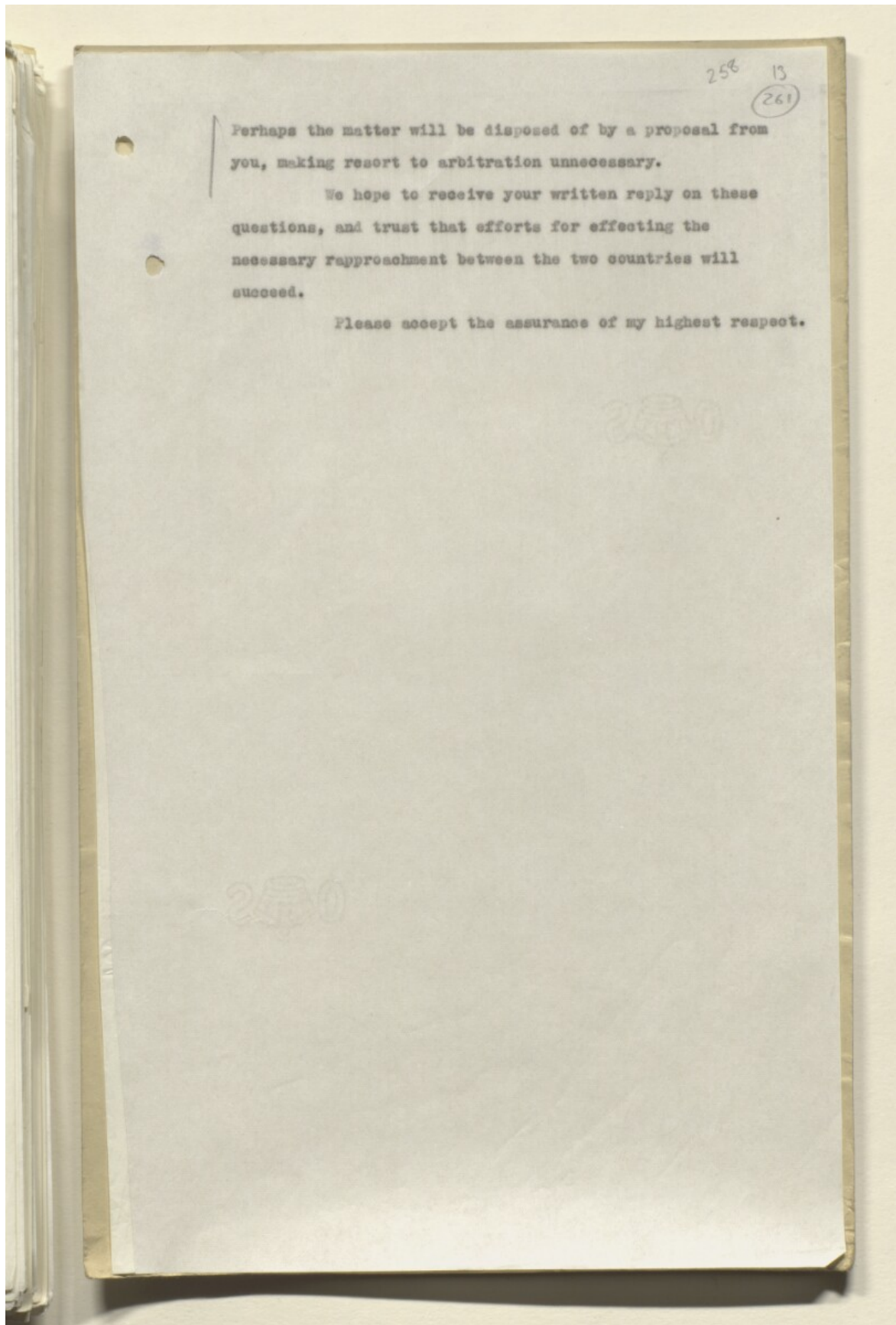
As to the fourth question, it is that of the (frontier) posts constructed contrary to the 'Uqair Protocol, which we suggest you should consider yourself and put up to us your proposals for a solution to it.

Perhaps



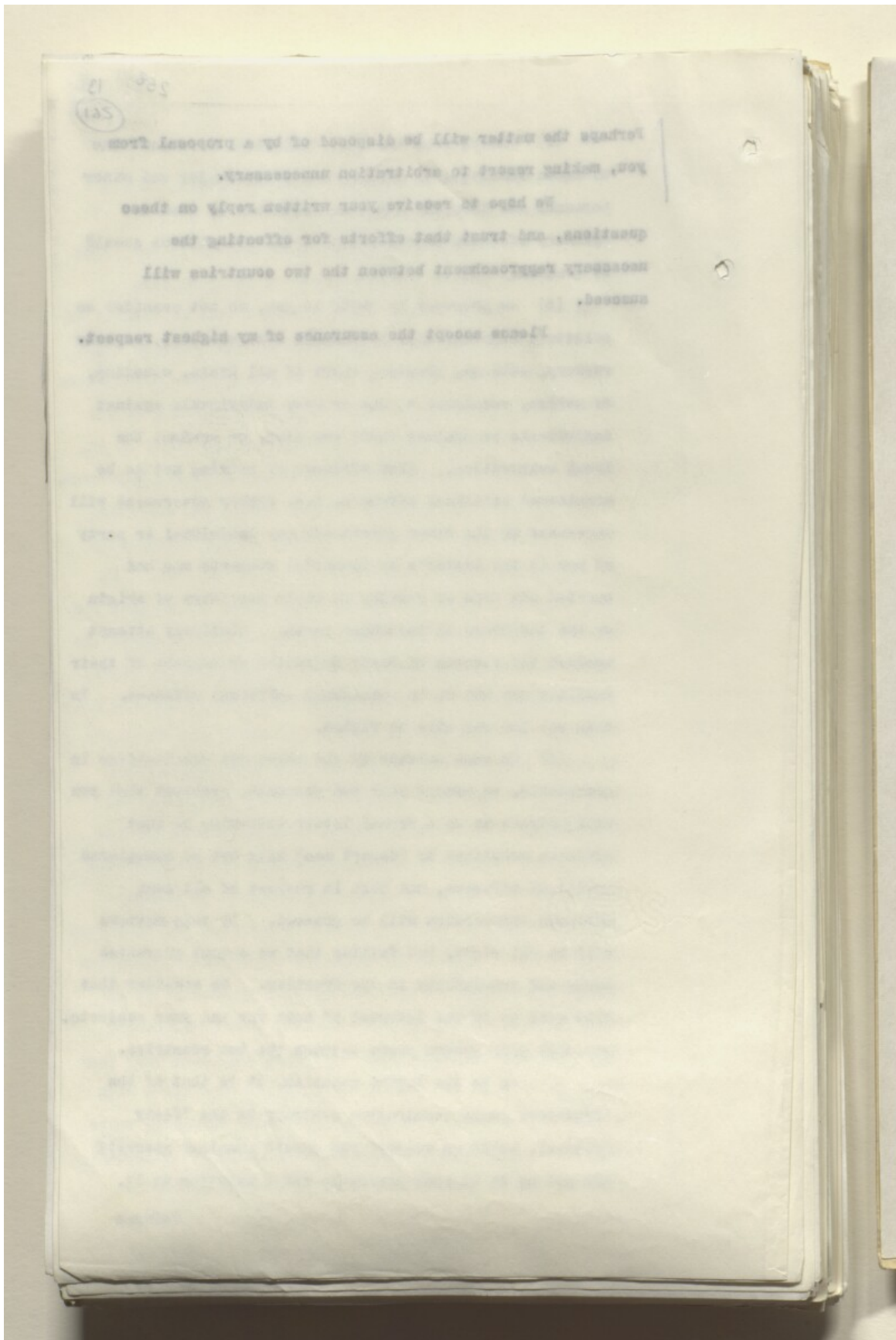


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦١و] (٨٥٧/٥٢١)



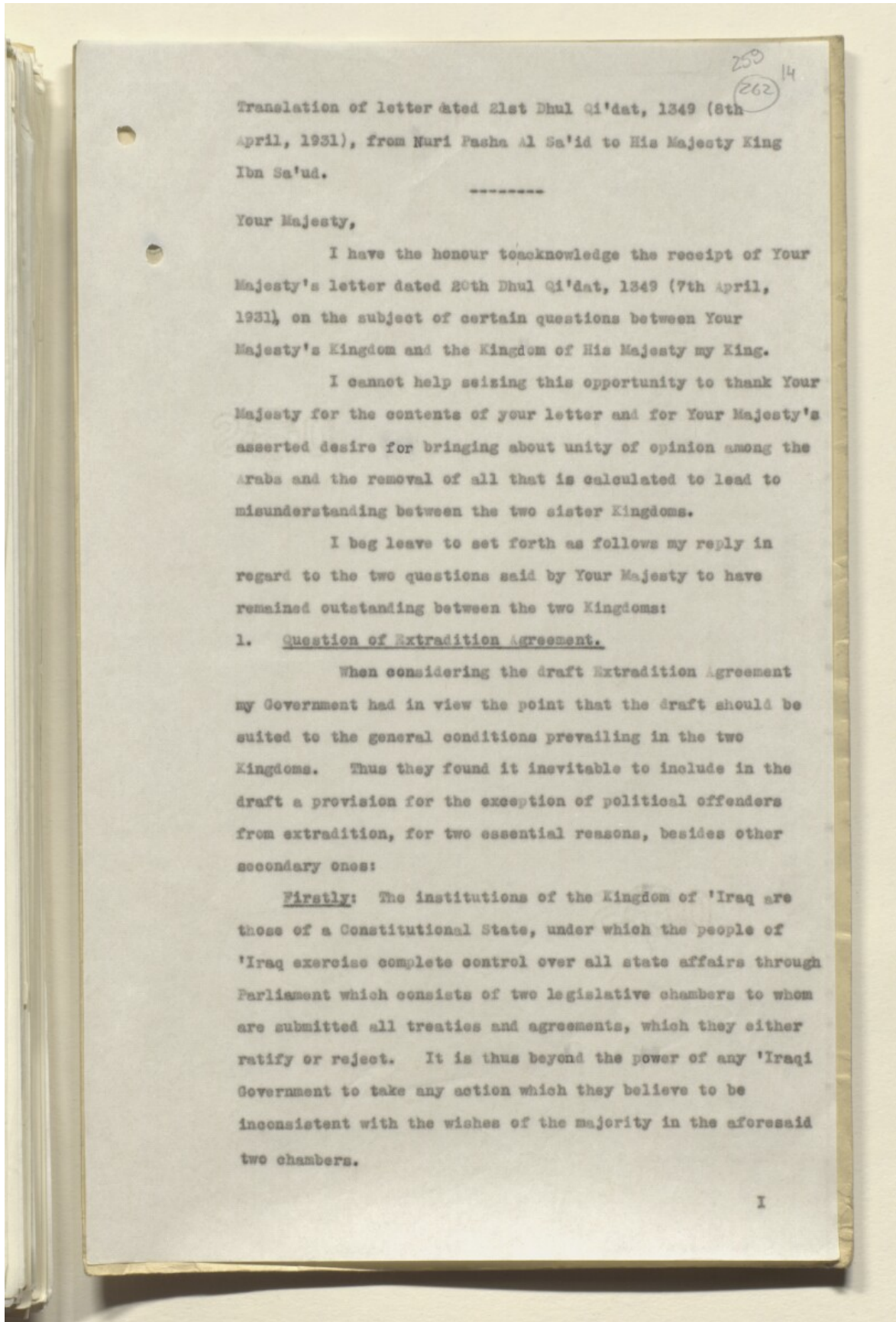


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦١ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٢٢)



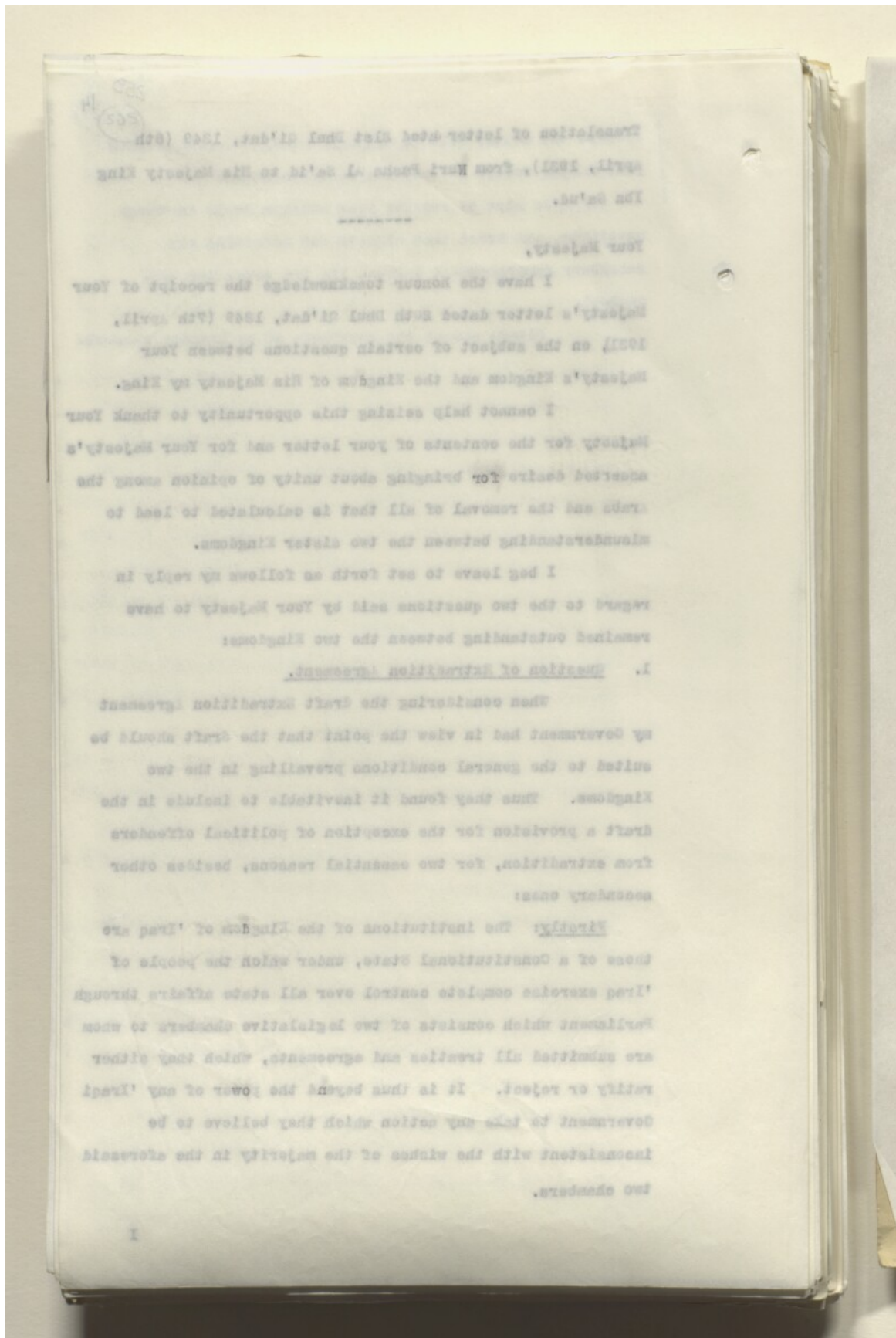


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٢و] (٨٥٧/٥٢٣)



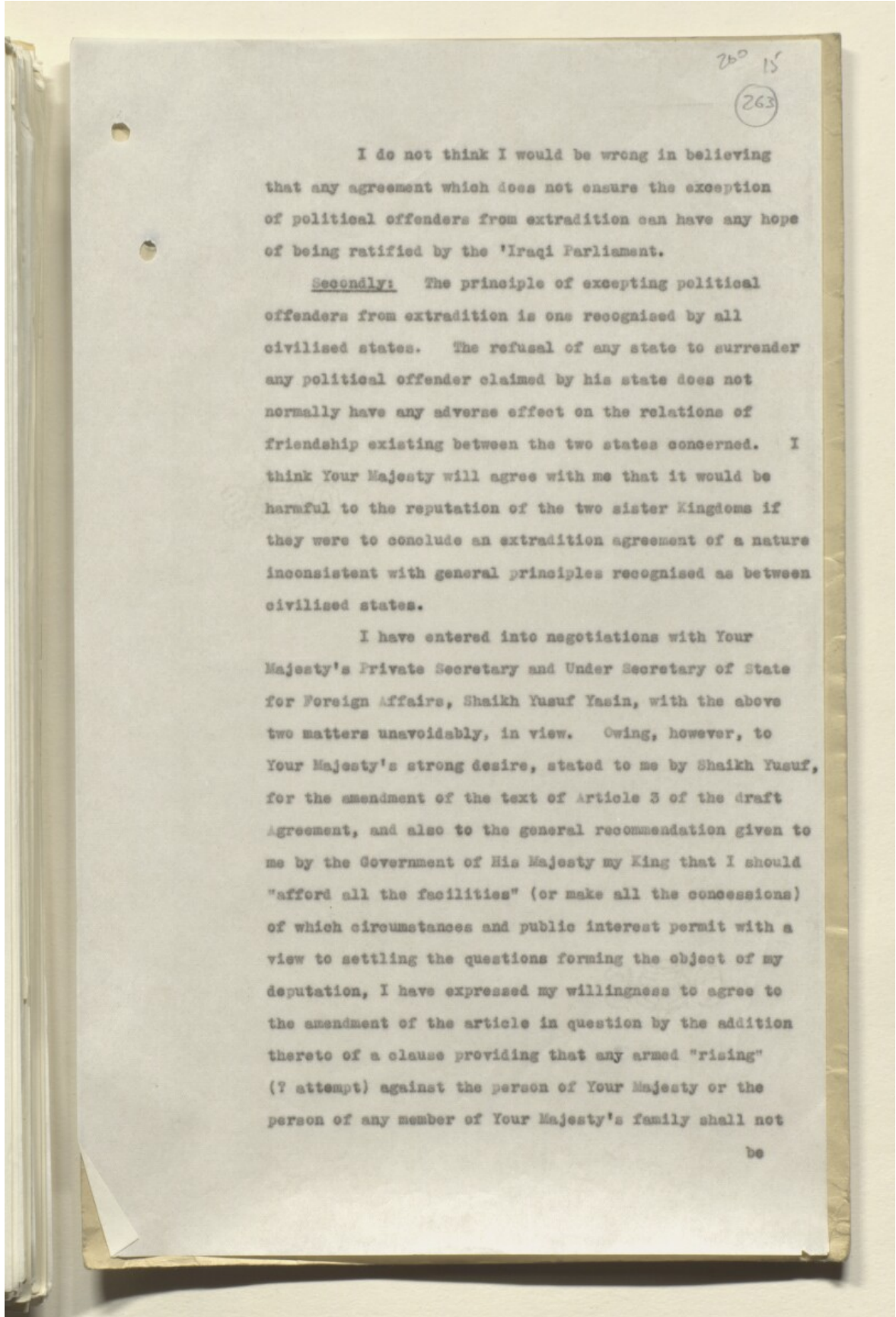


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٢٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٣و] (٨٥٧/٥٢٥)



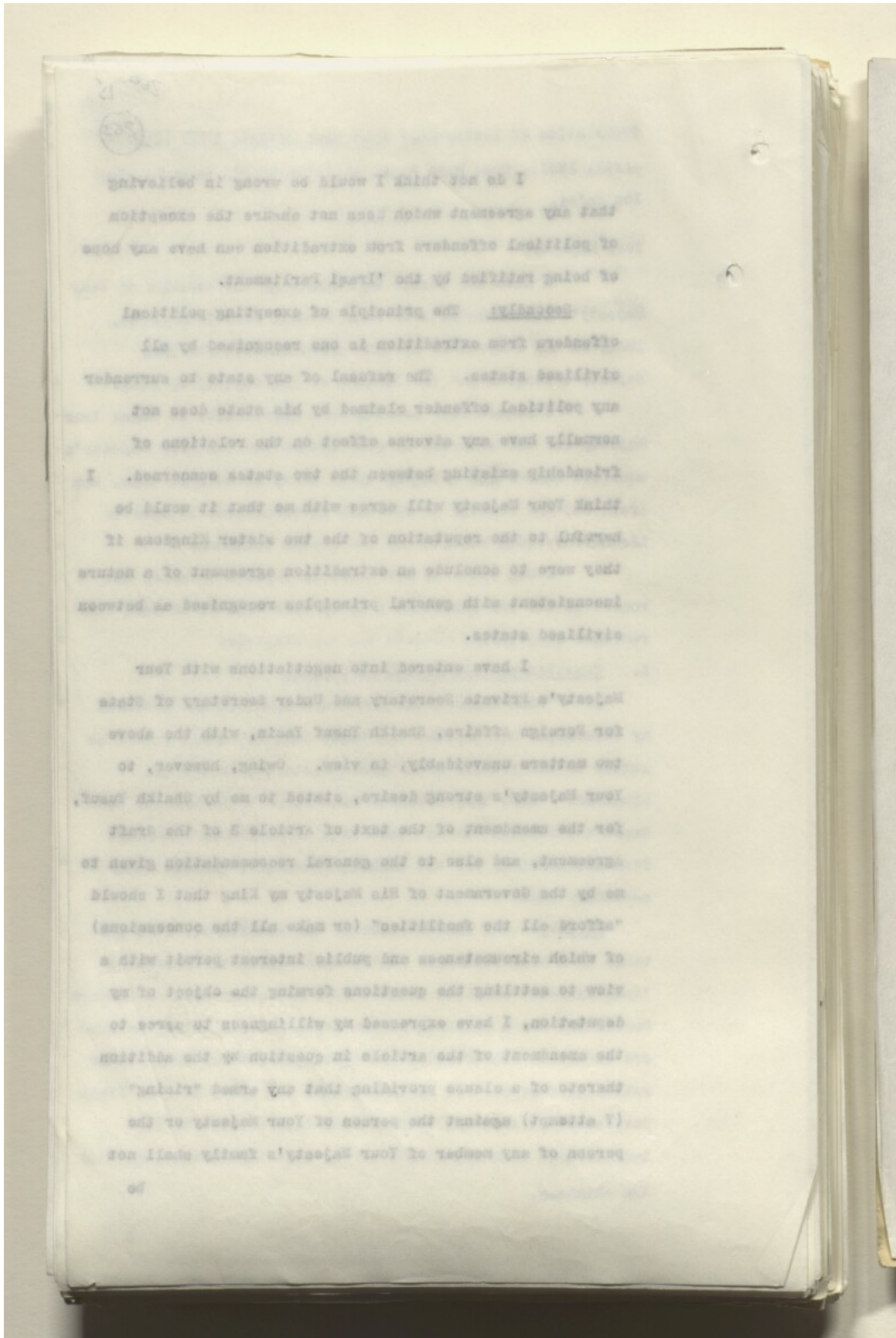
I do not think I would be wrong in believing that any agreement which does not ensure the exception of political offenders from extradition can have any hope of being ratified by the 'Iraqi Parliament.

Secondly: The principle of excepting political offenders from extradition is one recognised by all civilised states. The refusal of any state to surrender any political offender claimed by his state does not normally have any adverse effect on the relations of friendship existing between the two states concerned. I think Your Majesty will agree with me that it would be harmful to the reputation of the two sister Kingdoms if they were to conclude an extradition agreement of a nature inconsistent with general principles recognised as between civilised states.

I have entered into negotiations with Your Majesty's Private Secretary and Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Shaikh Yusuf Yasin, with the above two matters unavoidably, in view. Owing, however, to Your Majesty's strong desire, stated to me by Shaikh Yusuf, for the amendment of the text of Article 3 of the draft Agreement, and also to the general recommendation given to me by the Government of His Majesty my King that I should "afford all the facilities" (or make all the concessions) of which circumstances and public interest permit with a view to settling the questions forming the object of my deputation, I have expressed my willingness to agree to the amendment of the article in question by the addition thereto of a clause providing that any armed "rising" (? attempt) against the person of Your Majesty or the person of any member of Your Majesty's family shall not be

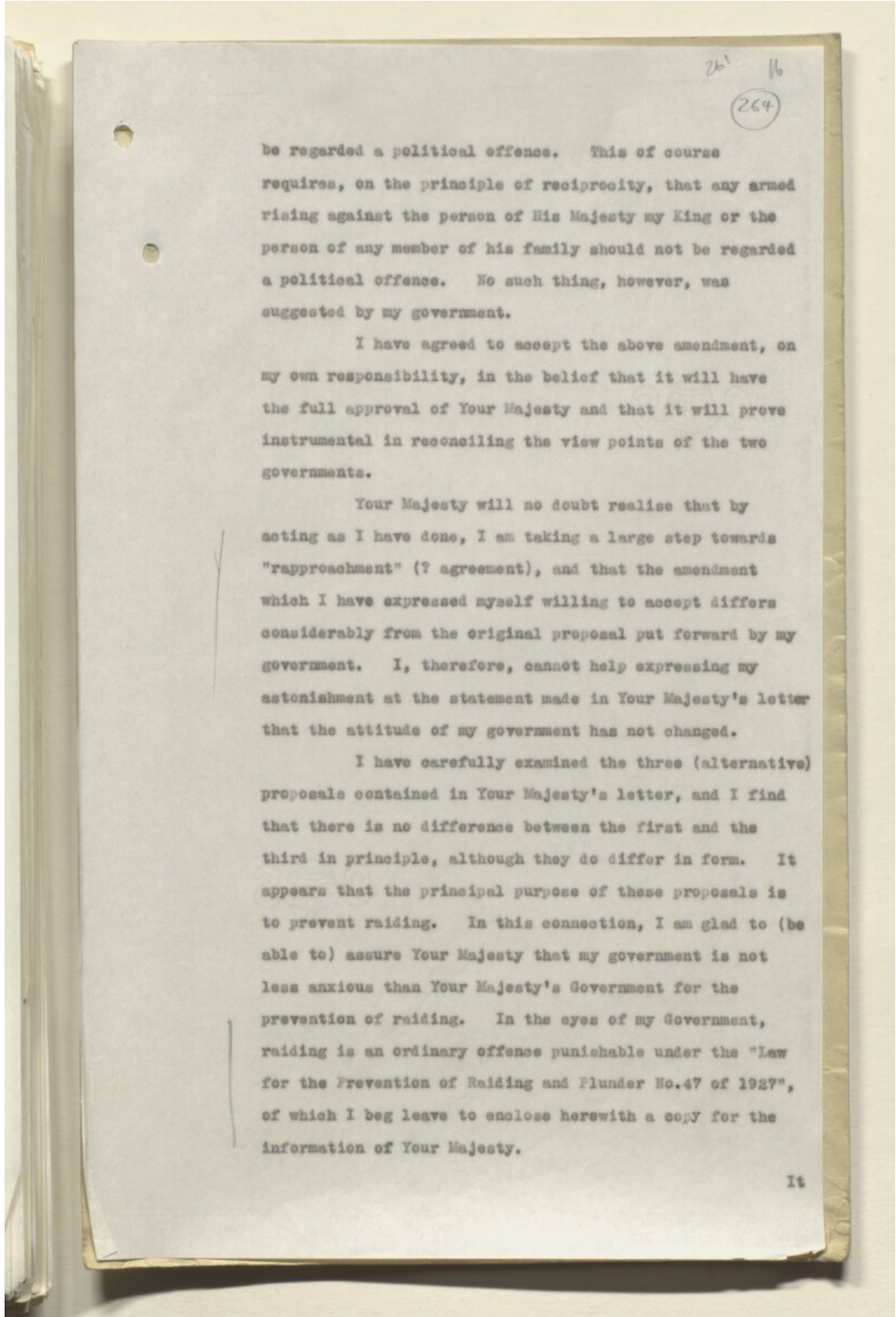


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٢٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٤و] (٨٥٧/٥٢٧)



be regarded a political offence. This of course requires, on the principle of reciprocity, that any armed rising against the person of His Majesty my King or the person of any member of his family should not be regarded a political offence. No such thing, however, was suggested by my government.

I have agreed to accept the above amendment, on my own responsibility, in the belief that it will have the full approval of Your Majesty and that it will prove instrumental in reconciling the view points of the two governments.

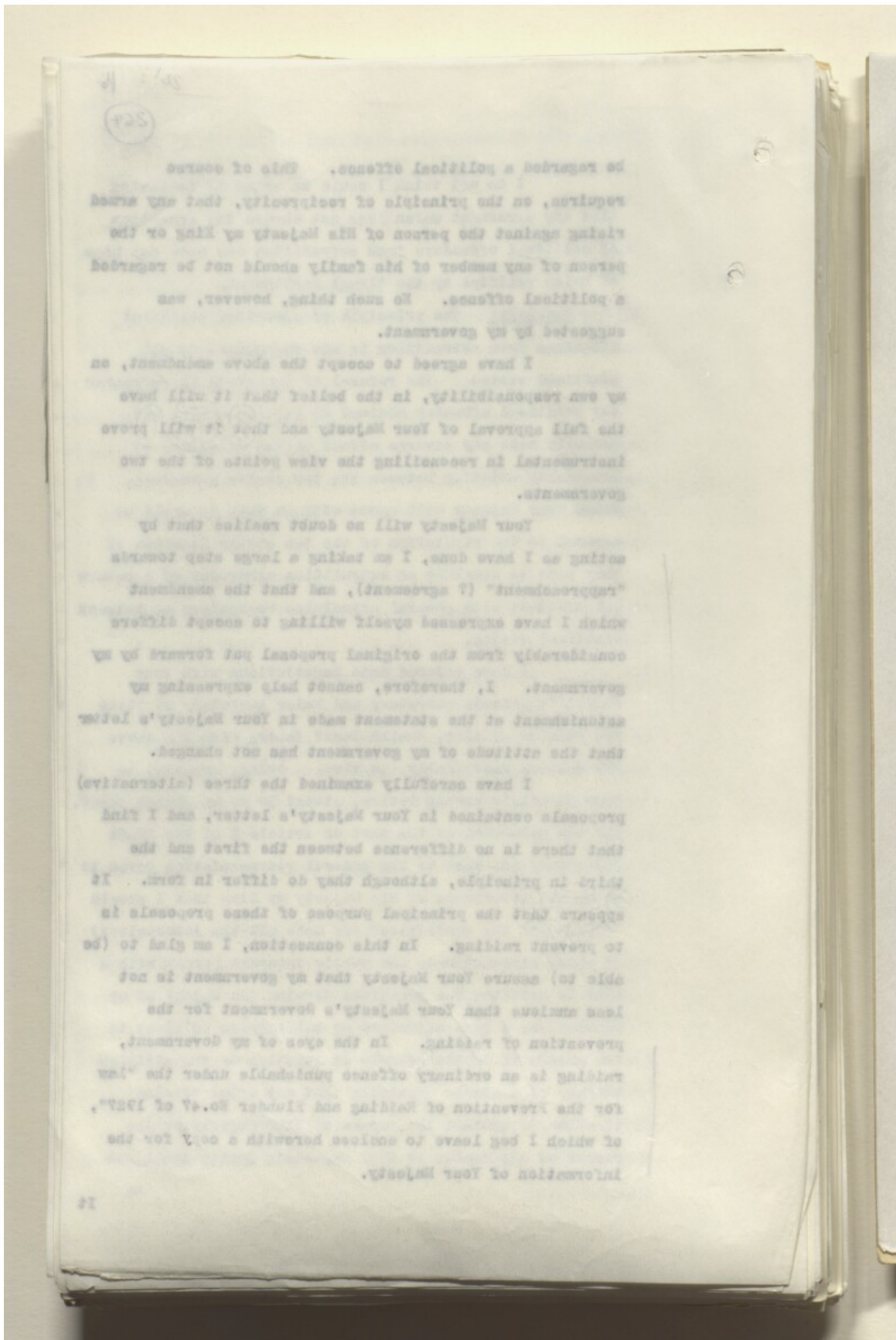
Your Majesty will no doubt realise that by acting as I have done, I am taking a large step towards "rapprochement" (? agreement), and that the amendment which I have expressed myself willing to accept differs considerably from the original proposal put forward by my government. I, therefore, cannot help expressing my astonishment at the statement made in Your Majesty's letter that the attitude of my government has not changed.

I have carefully examined the three (alternative) proposals contained in Your Majesty's letter, and I find that there is no difference between the first and the third in principle, although they do differ in form. It appears that the principal purpose of these proposals is to prevent raiding. In this connection, I am glad to (be able to) assure Your Majesty that my government is not less anxious than Your Majesty's Government for the prevention of raiding. In the eyes of my Government, raiding is an ordinary offence punishable under the "Law for the Prevention of Raiding and Plunder No.47 of 1927", of which I beg leave to enclose herewith a copy for the information of Your Majesty.

It

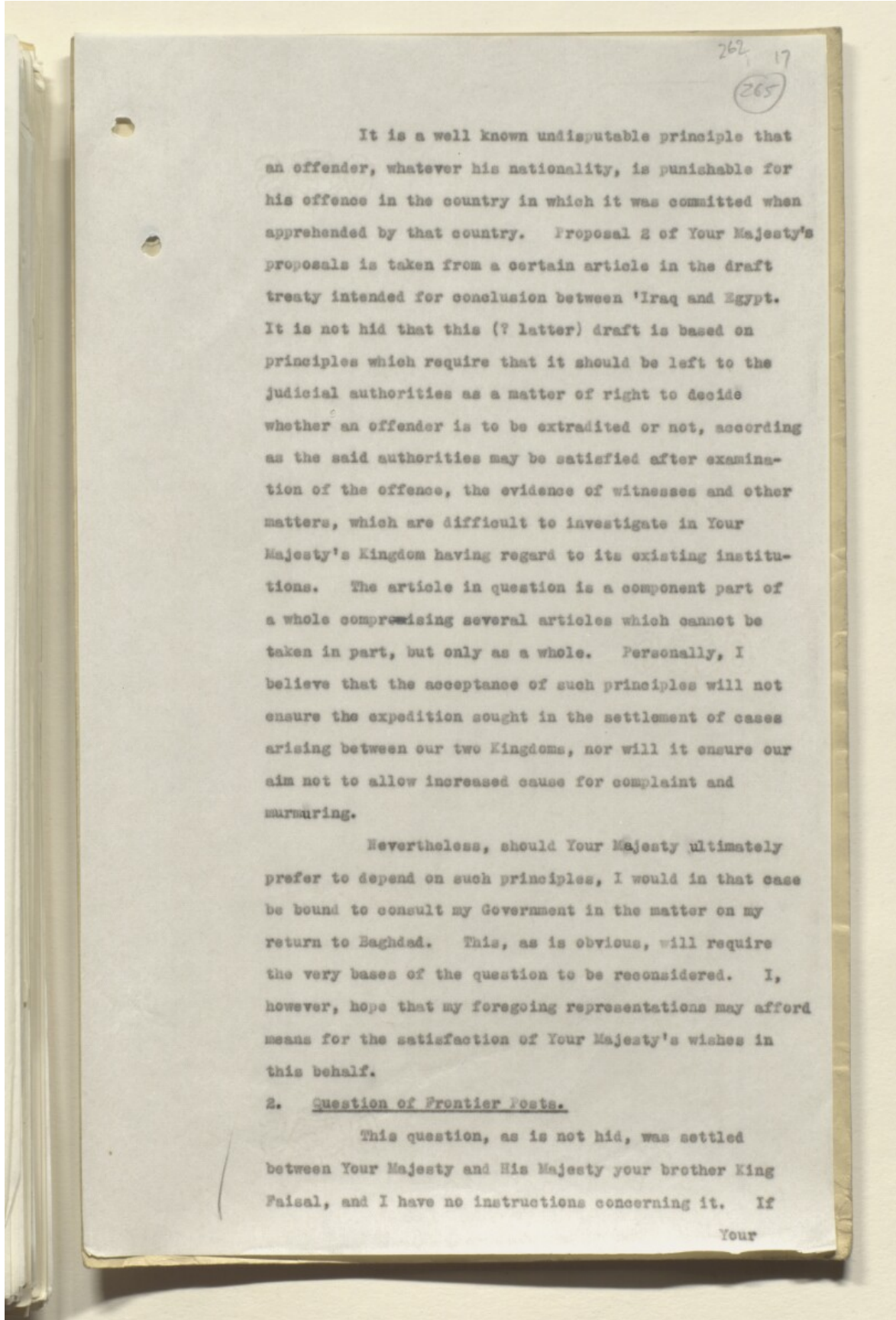


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٢٨)



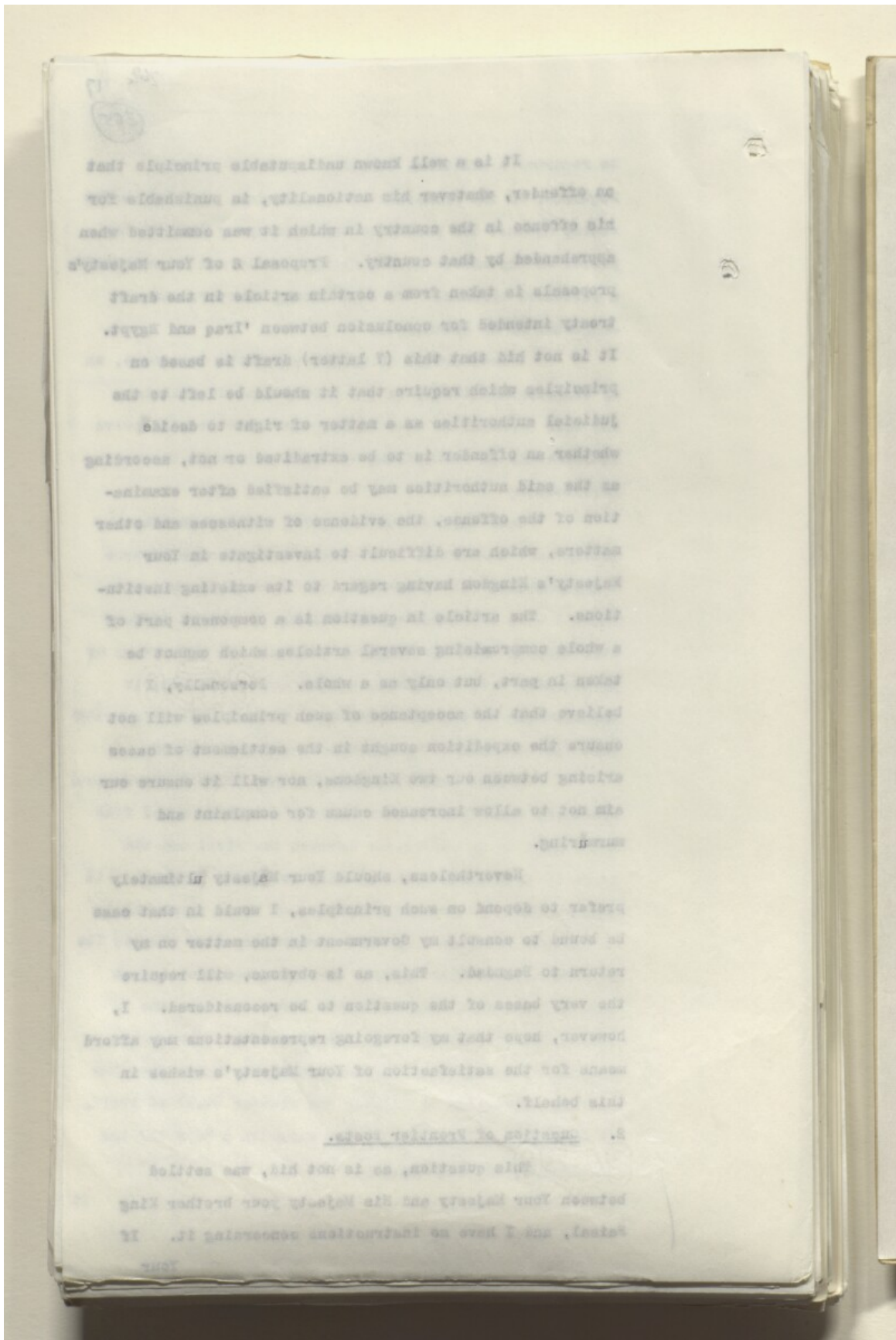


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٥و] (٨٥٧/٥٢٩)



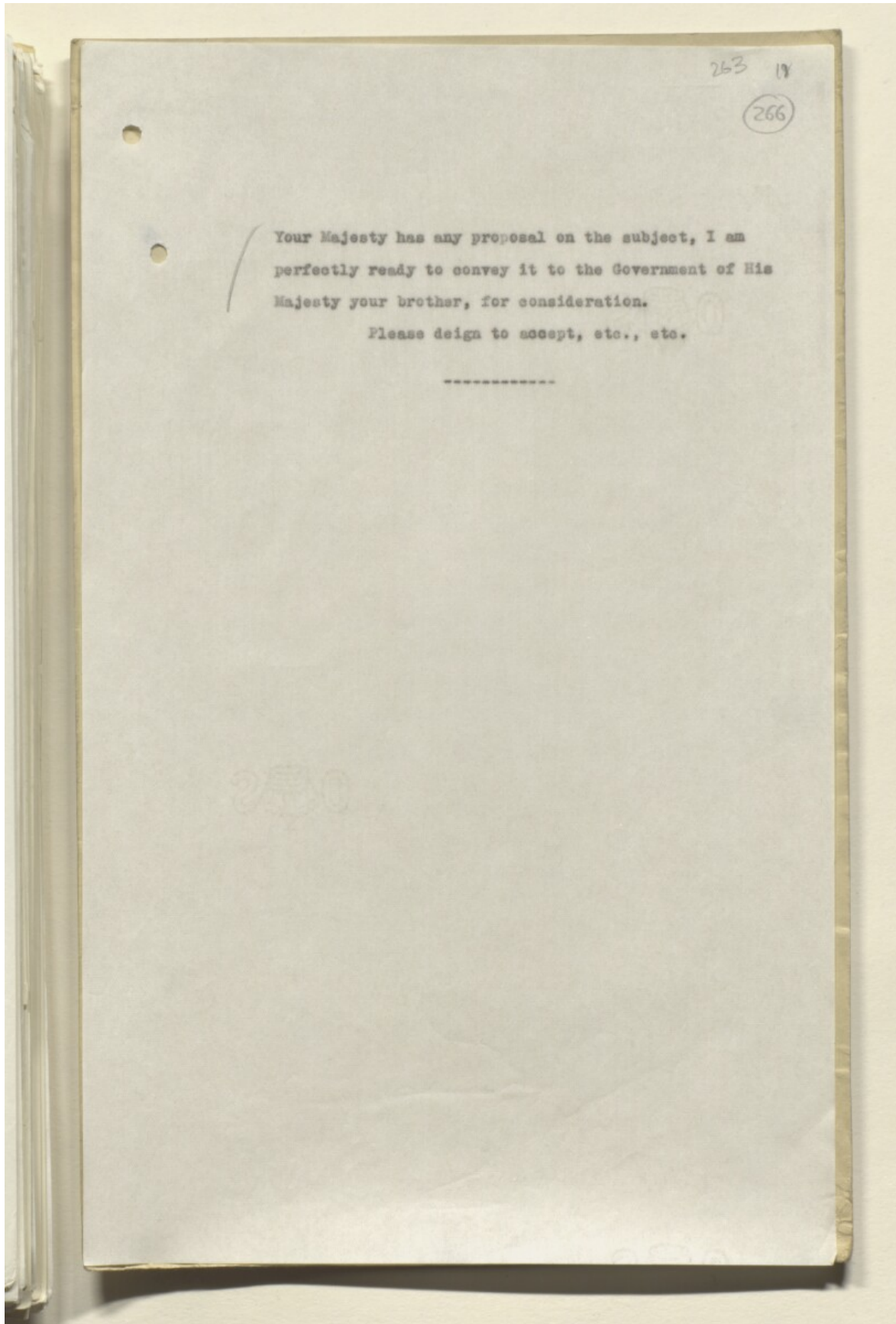


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٣٠)



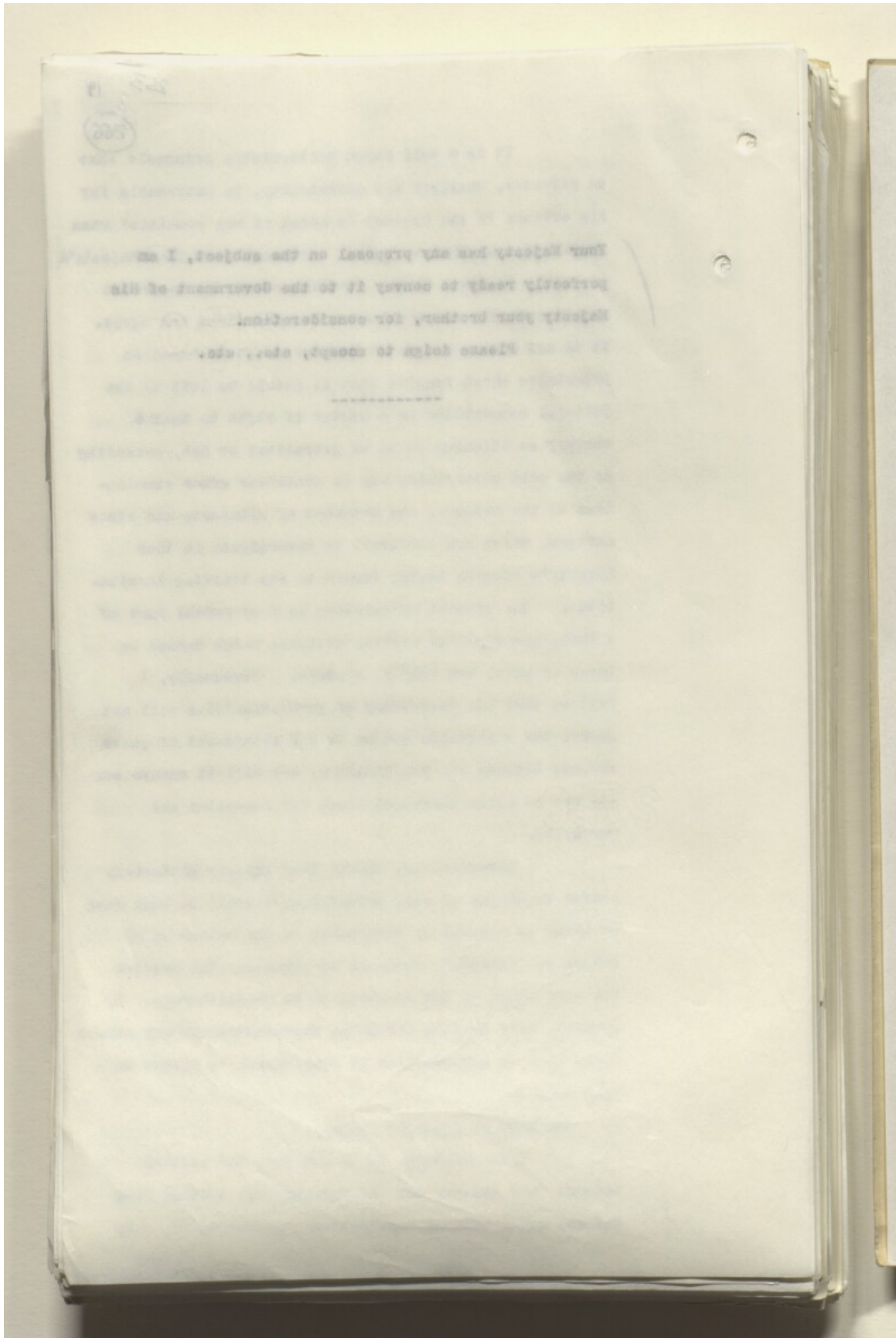


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٦و] (٨٥٧/٥٣١)



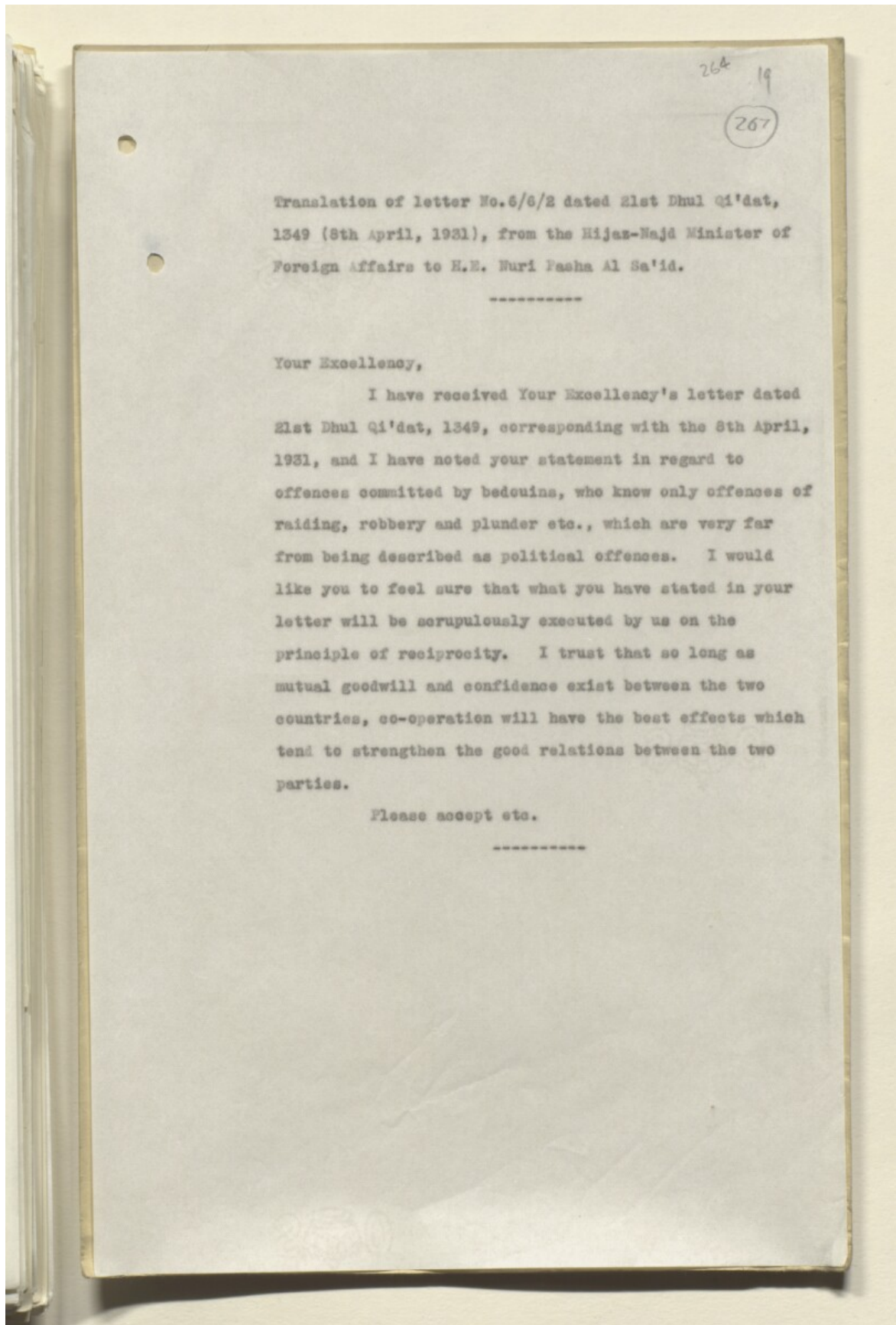


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٣٢)



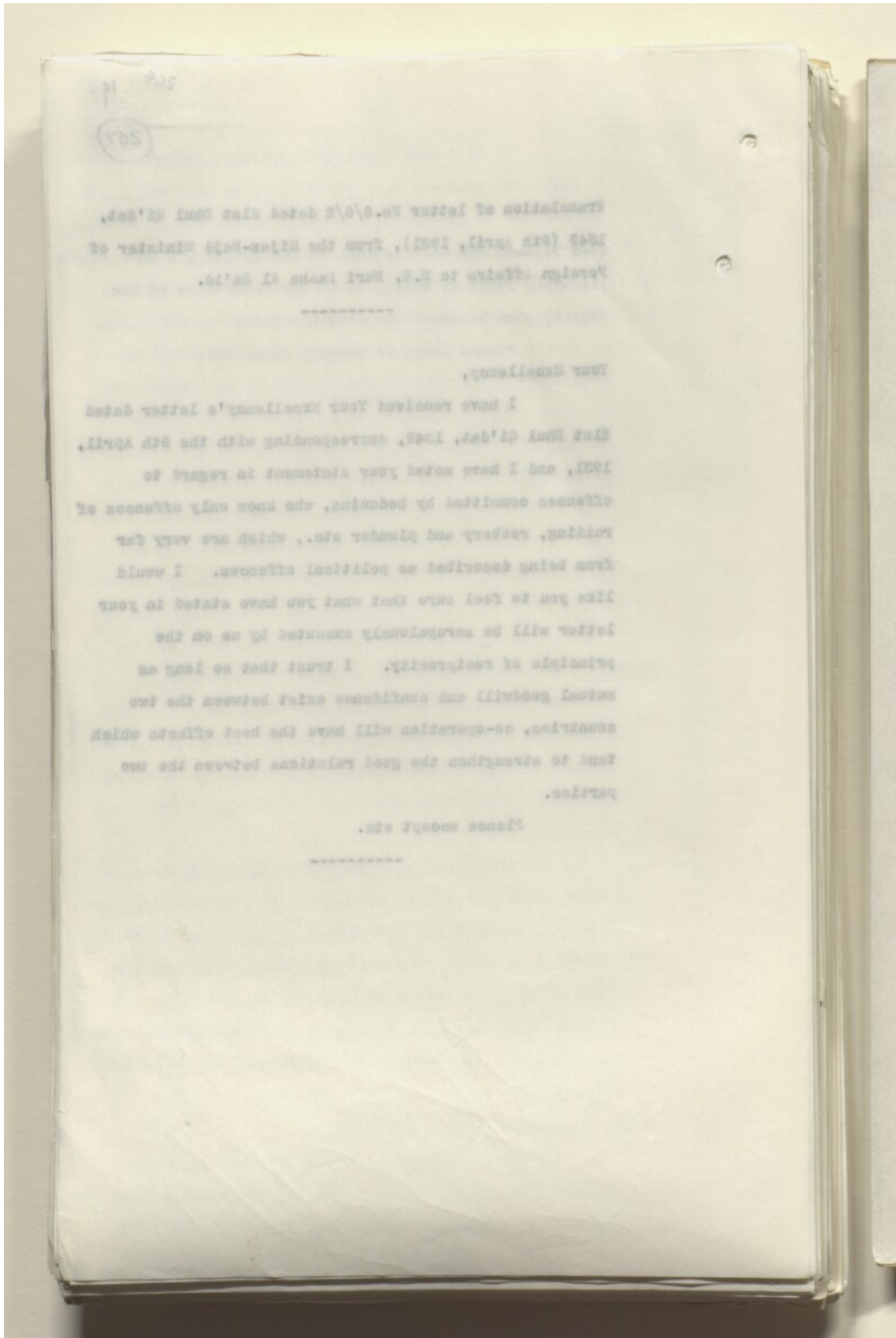


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٧و] (٨٥٧/٥٣٣)



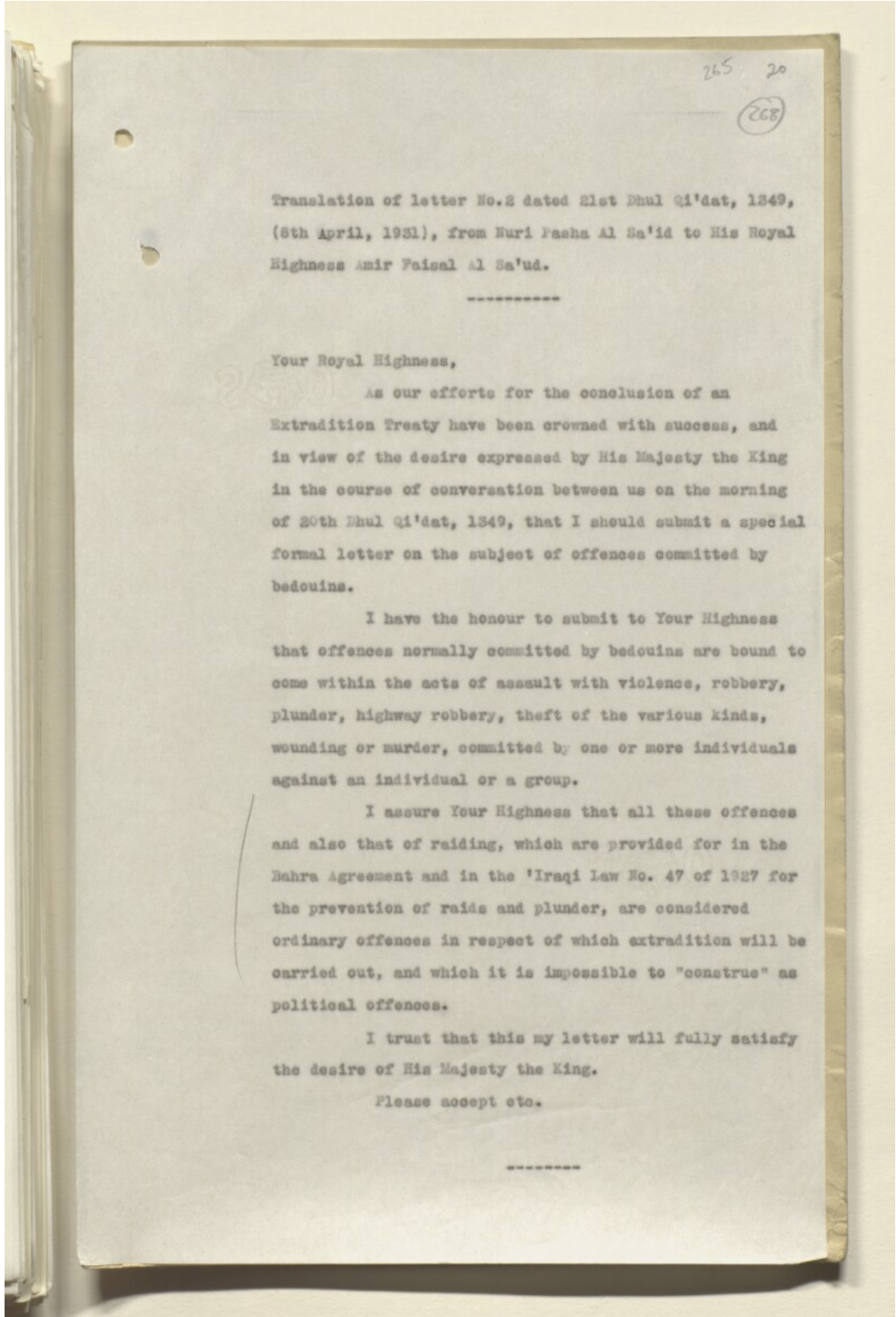


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٣٤)



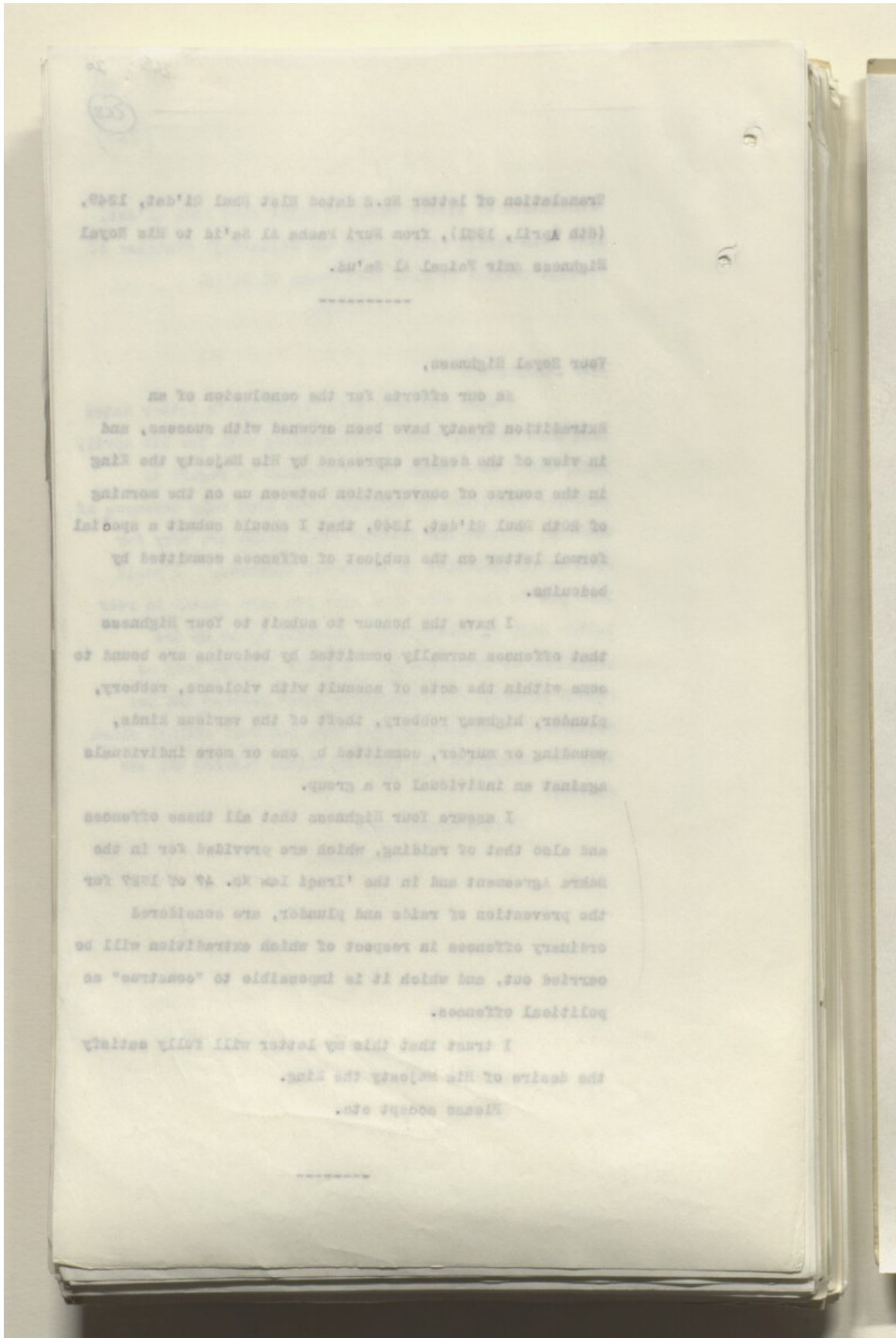


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٨و] (٨٥٧/٥٣٥)



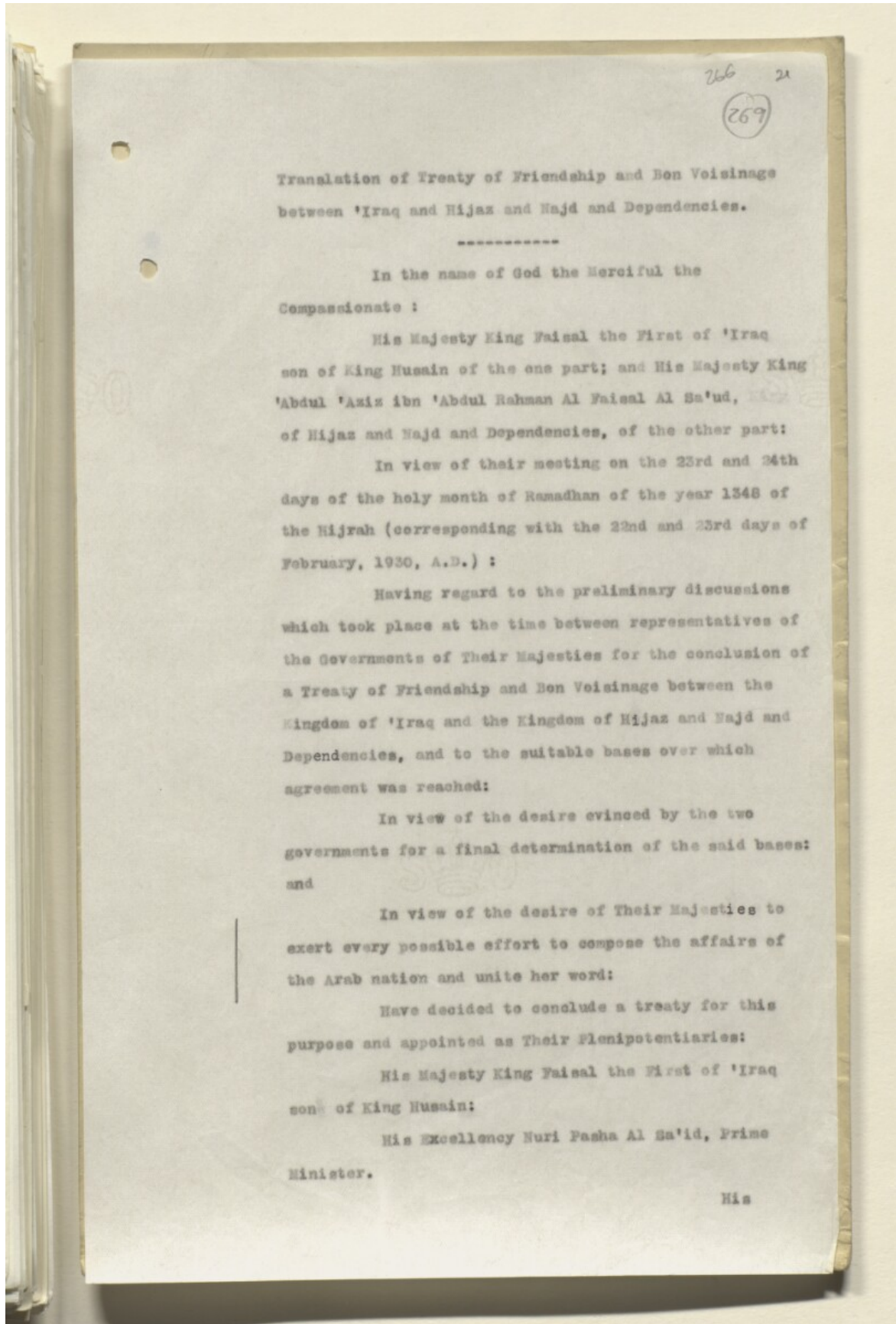


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٣٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٩و] (٨٥٧/٥٣٧)



Translation of Treaty of Friendship and Bon Voisinage
between 'Iraq and Hijaz and Najd and Dependencies.

In the name of God the Merciful the
Compassionate :

His Majesty King Faisal the First of 'Iraq
son of King Husain of the one part; and His Majesty King
'Abdul 'Aziz ibn 'Abdul Rahman Al Faisal Al Sa'ud, King
of Hijaz and Najd and Dependencies, of the other part:

In view of their meeting on the 23rd and 24th
days of the holy month of Ramadhan of the year 1348 of
the Hijrah (corresponding with the 22nd and 23rd days of
February, 1930, A.D.) :

Having regard to the preliminary discussions
which took place at the time between representatives of
the Governments of Their Majesties for the conclusion of
a Treaty of Friendship and Bon Voisinage between the
Kingdom of 'Iraq and the Kingdom of Hijaz and Najd and
Dependencies, and to the suitable bases over which
agreement was reached:

In view of the desire evinced by the two
governments for a final determination of the said bases:
and

In view of the desire of Their Majesties to
exert every possible effort to compose the affairs of
the Arab nation and unite her word:

Have decided to conclude a treaty for this
purpose and appointed as Their Plenipotentiaries:

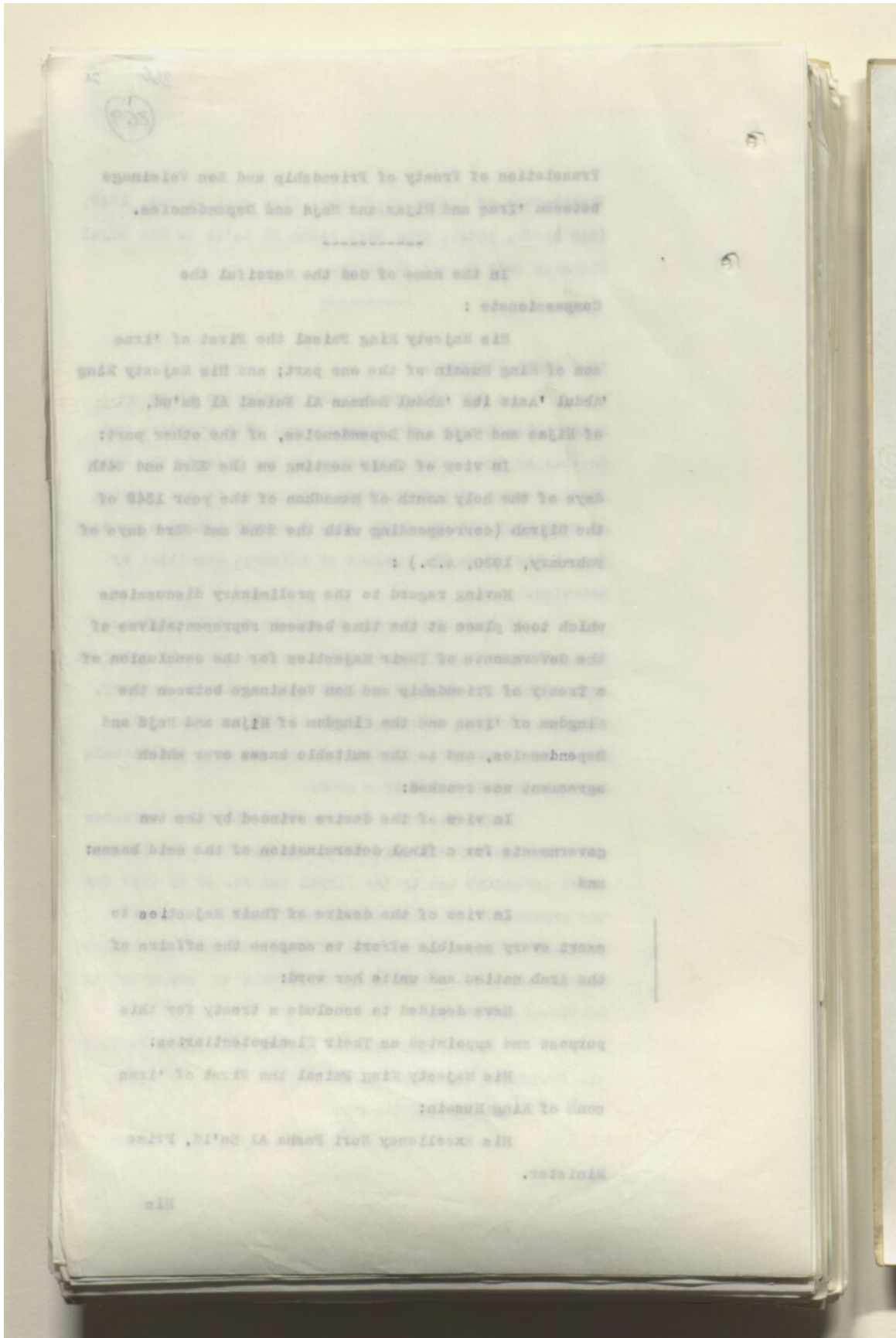
His Majesty King Faisal the First of 'Iraq
son of King Husain:

His Excellency Nuri Pasha Al Sa'id, Prime
Minister.

His

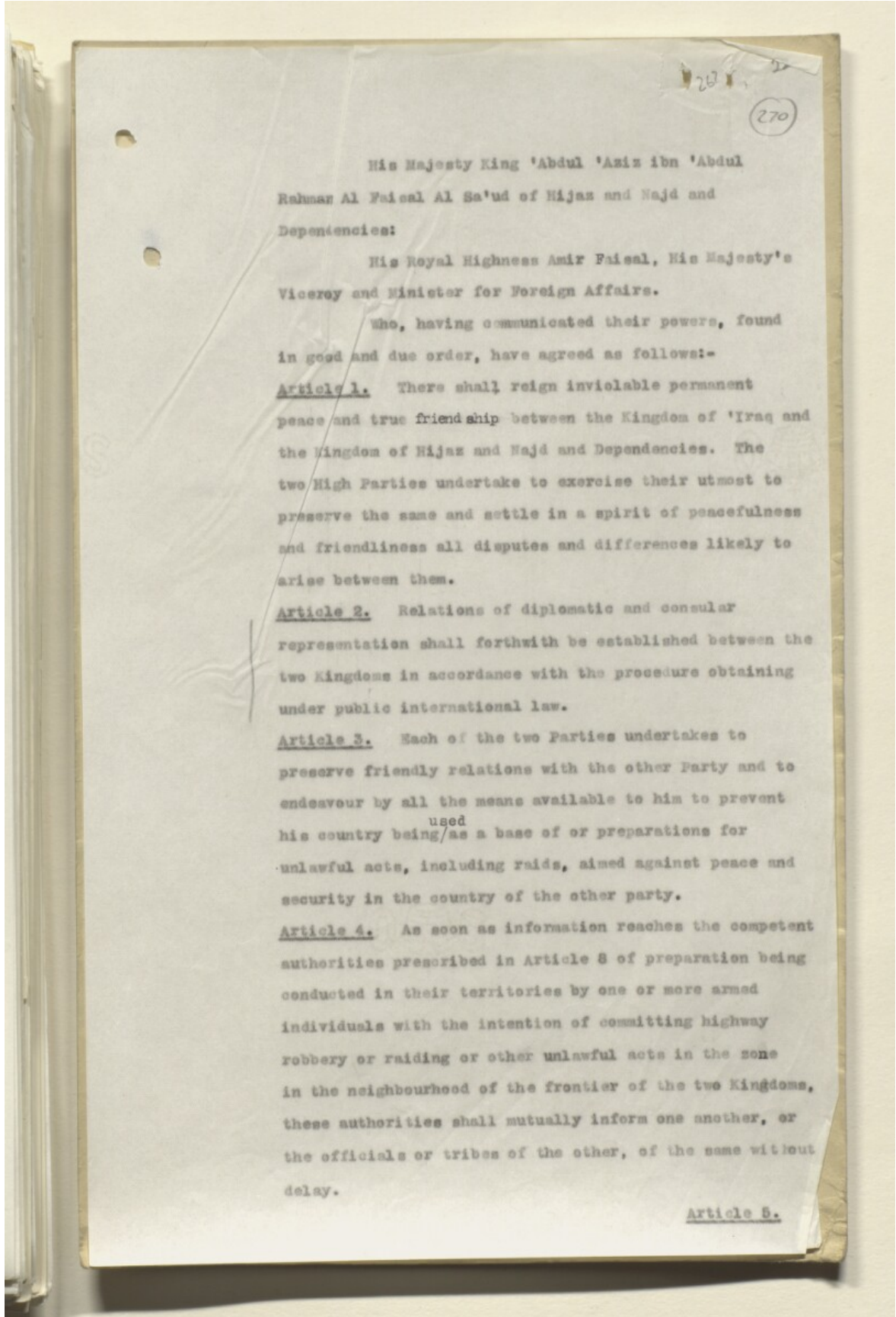


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٣٨)



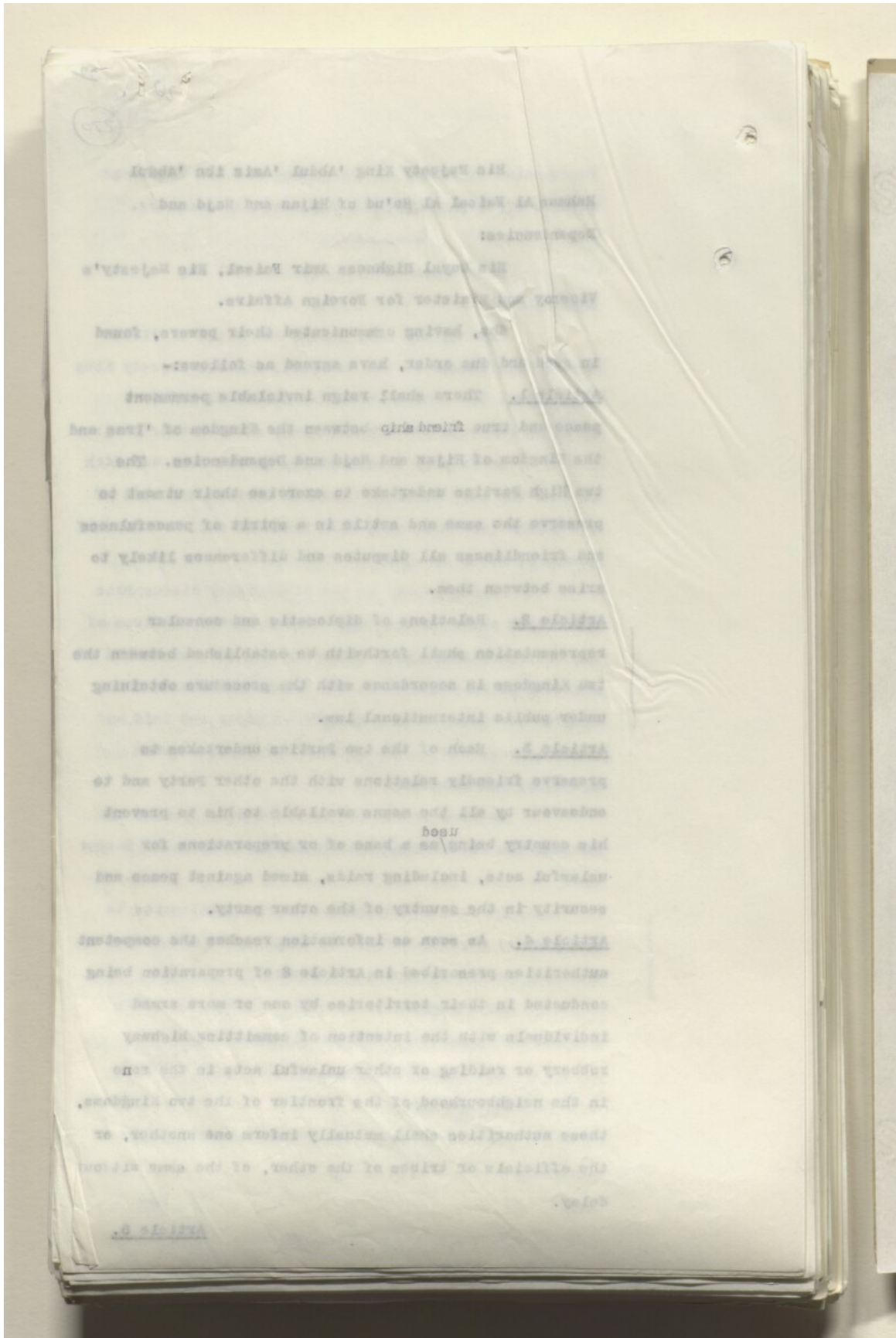


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٠و] (٨٥٧/٥٣٩)



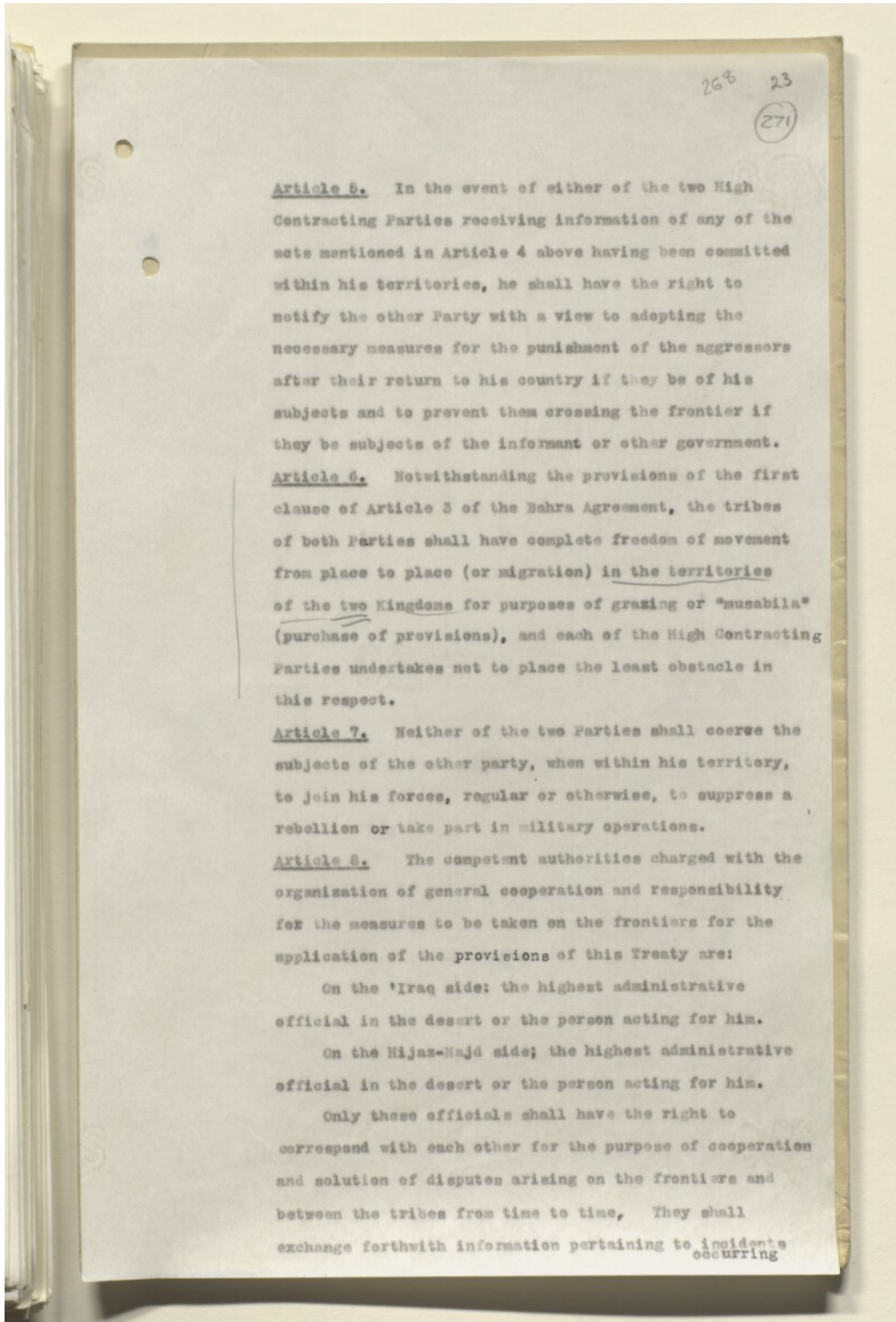


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٤٠)



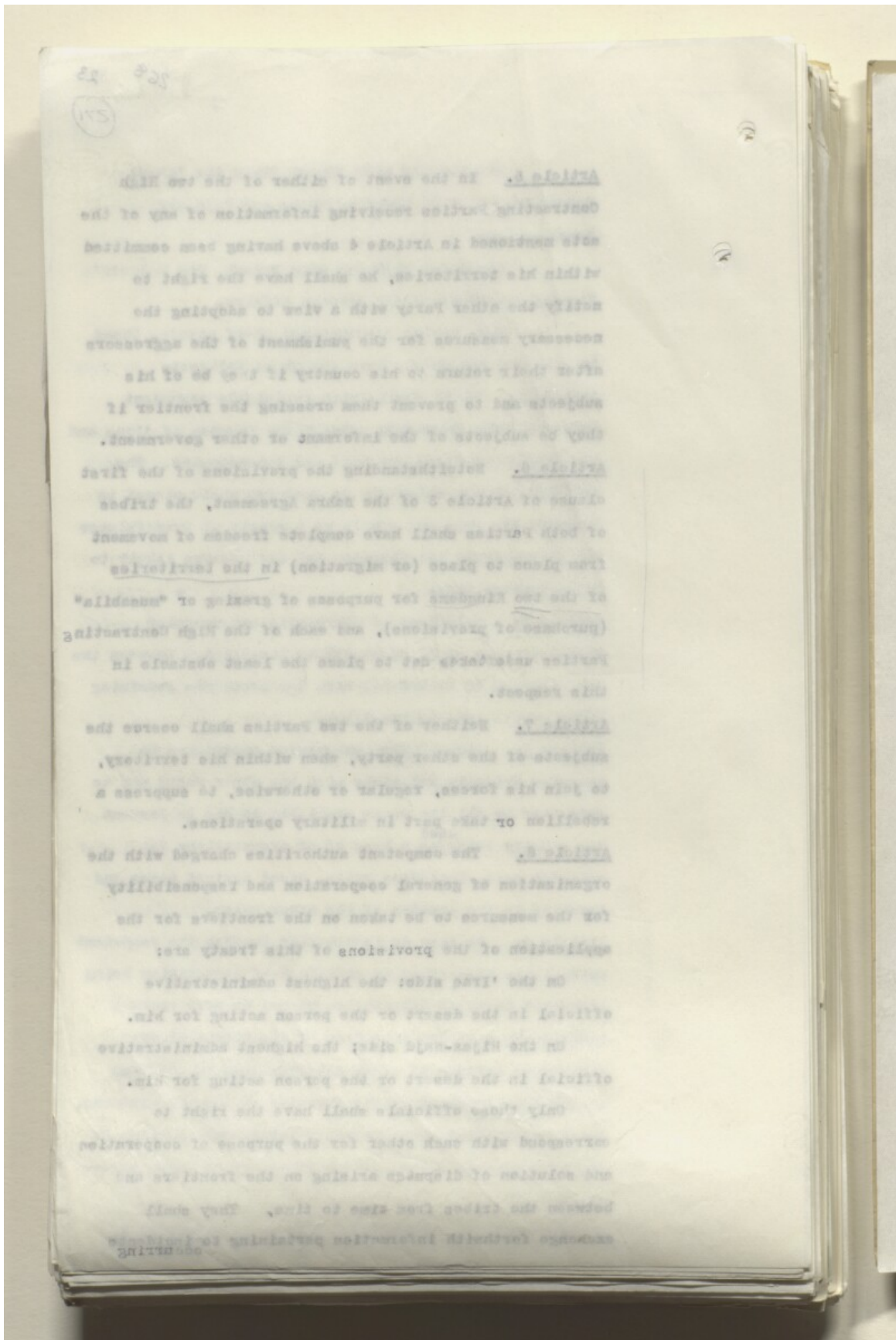


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧١و] (٨٥٧/٥٤١)



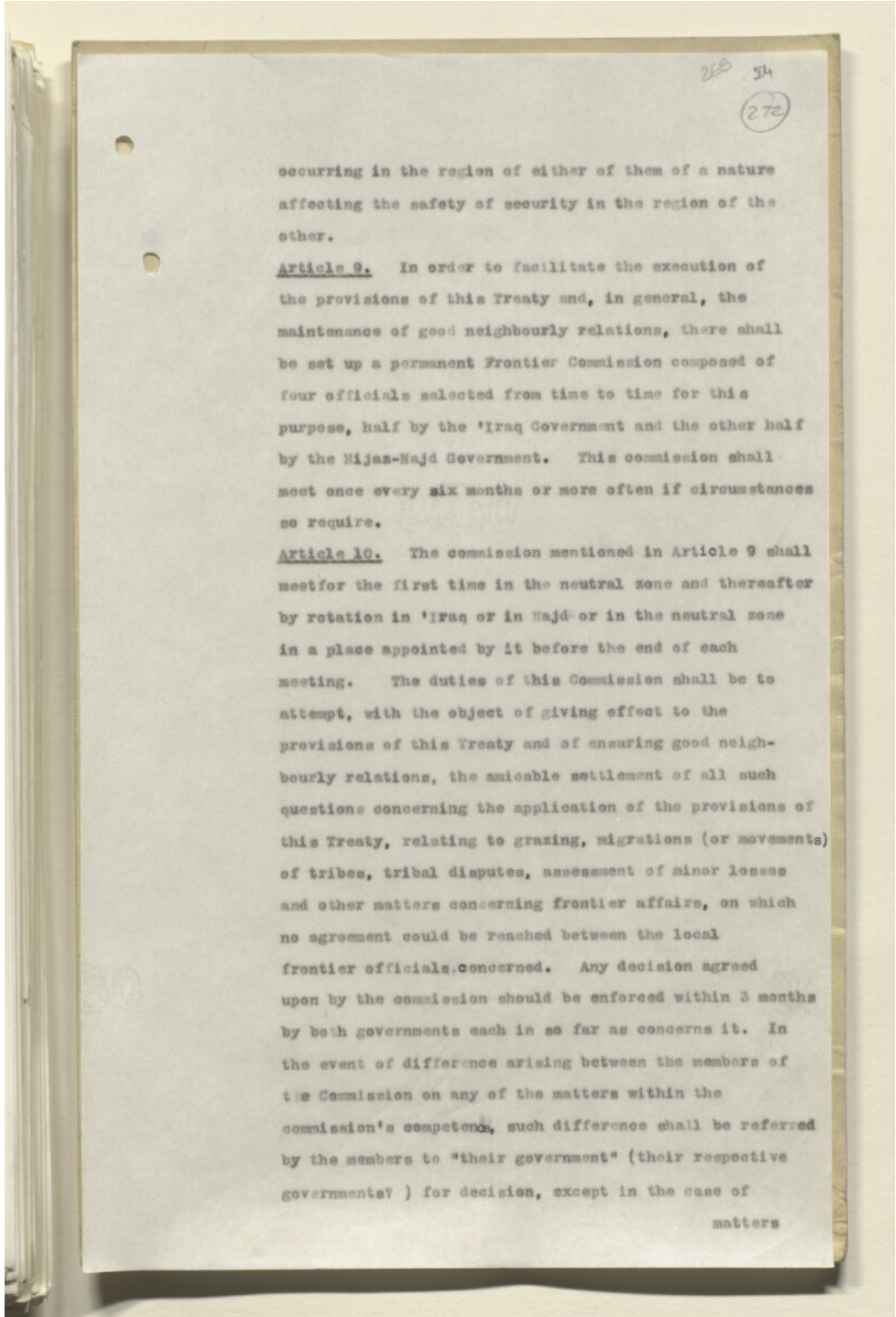


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧١ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٤٢)



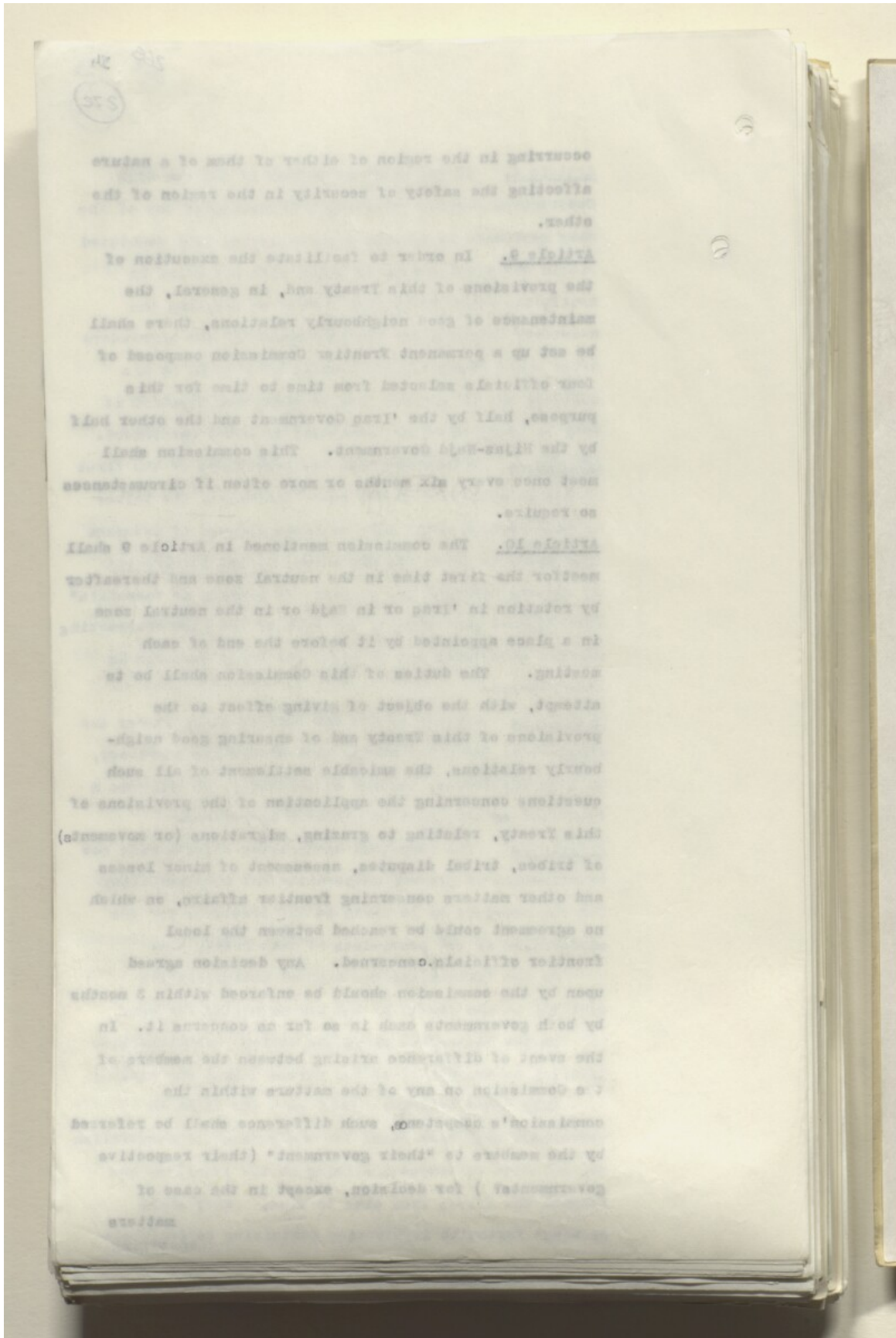


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٢و] (٨٥٧/٥٤٣)



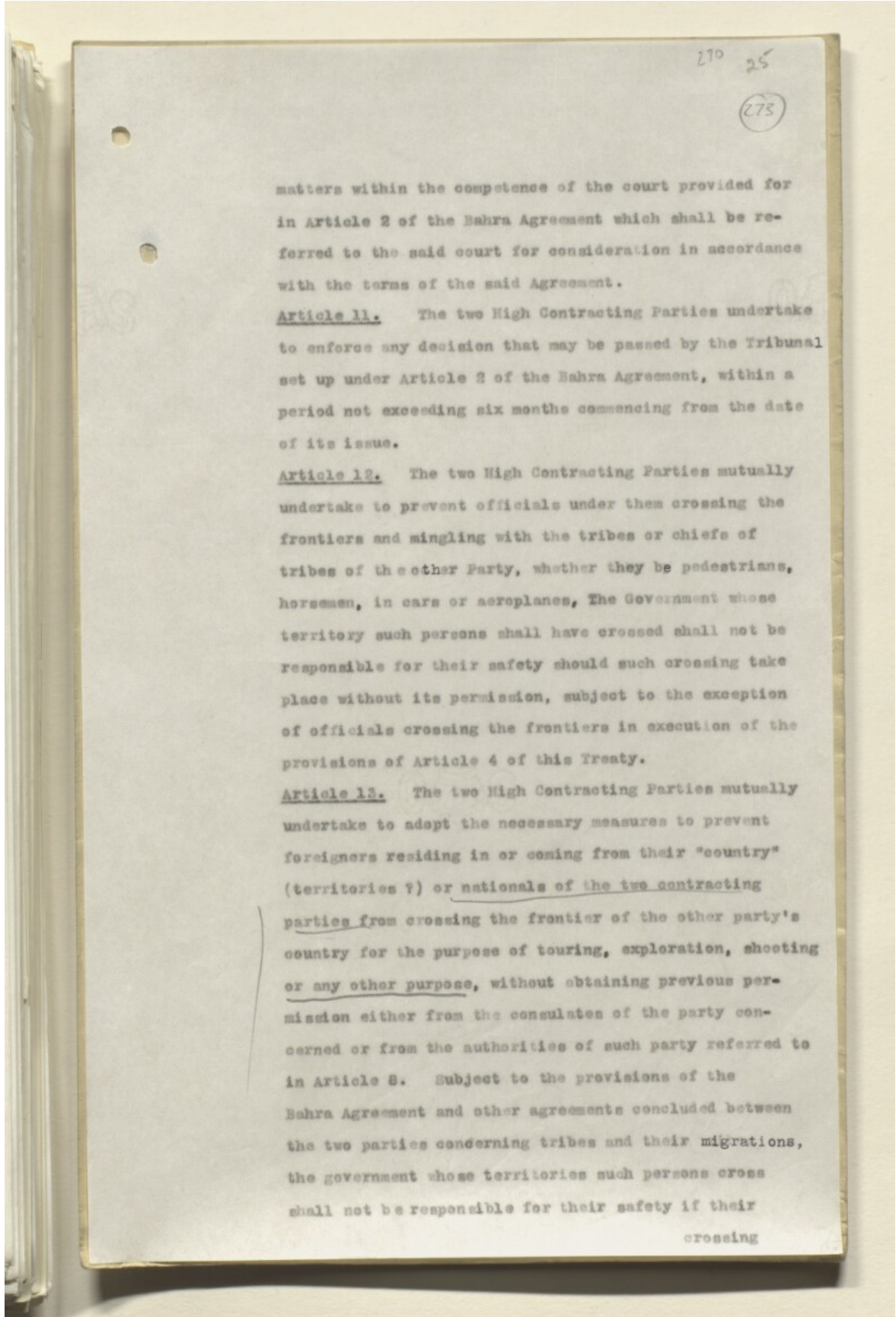


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٤٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٣و] (٨٥٧/٥٤٥)



matters within the competence of the court provided for in Article 2 of the Bahra Agreement which shall be referred to the said court for consideration in accordance with the terms of the said Agreement.

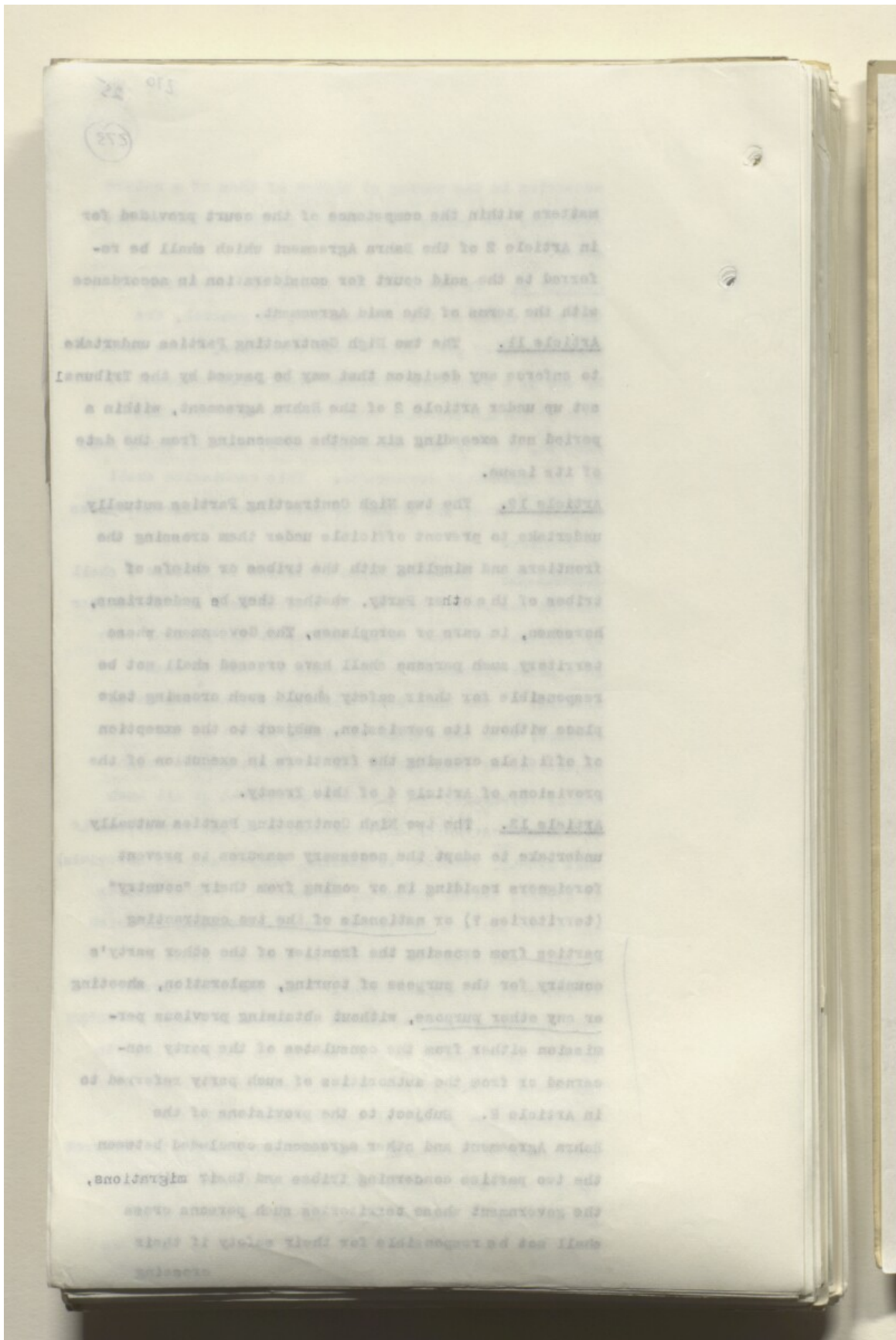
Article 11. The two High Contracting Parties undertake to enforce any decision that may be passed by the Tribunal set up under Article 2 of the Bahra Agreement, within a period not exceeding six months commencing from the date of its issue.

Article 12. The two High Contracting Parties mutually undertake to prevent officials under them crossing the frontiers and mingling with the tribes or chiefs of tribes of the other Party, whether they be pedestrians, horsemen, in cars or aeroplanes, The Government whose territory such persons shall have crossed shall not be responsible for their safety should such crossing take place without its permission, subject to the exception of officials crossing the frontiers in execution of the provisions of Article 4 of this Treaty.

Article 13. The two High Contracting Parties mutually undertake to adopt the necessary measures to prevent foreigners residing in or coming from their "country" (territories ?) or nationals of the two contracting parties from crossing the frontier of the other party's country for the purpose of touring, exploration, shooting or any other purpose, without obtaining previous permission either from the consulates of the party concerned or from the authorities of such party referred to in Article 8. Subject to the provisions of the Bahra Agreement and other agreements concluded between the two parties concerning tribes and their migrations, the government whose territories such persons cross shall not be responsible for their safety if their crossing

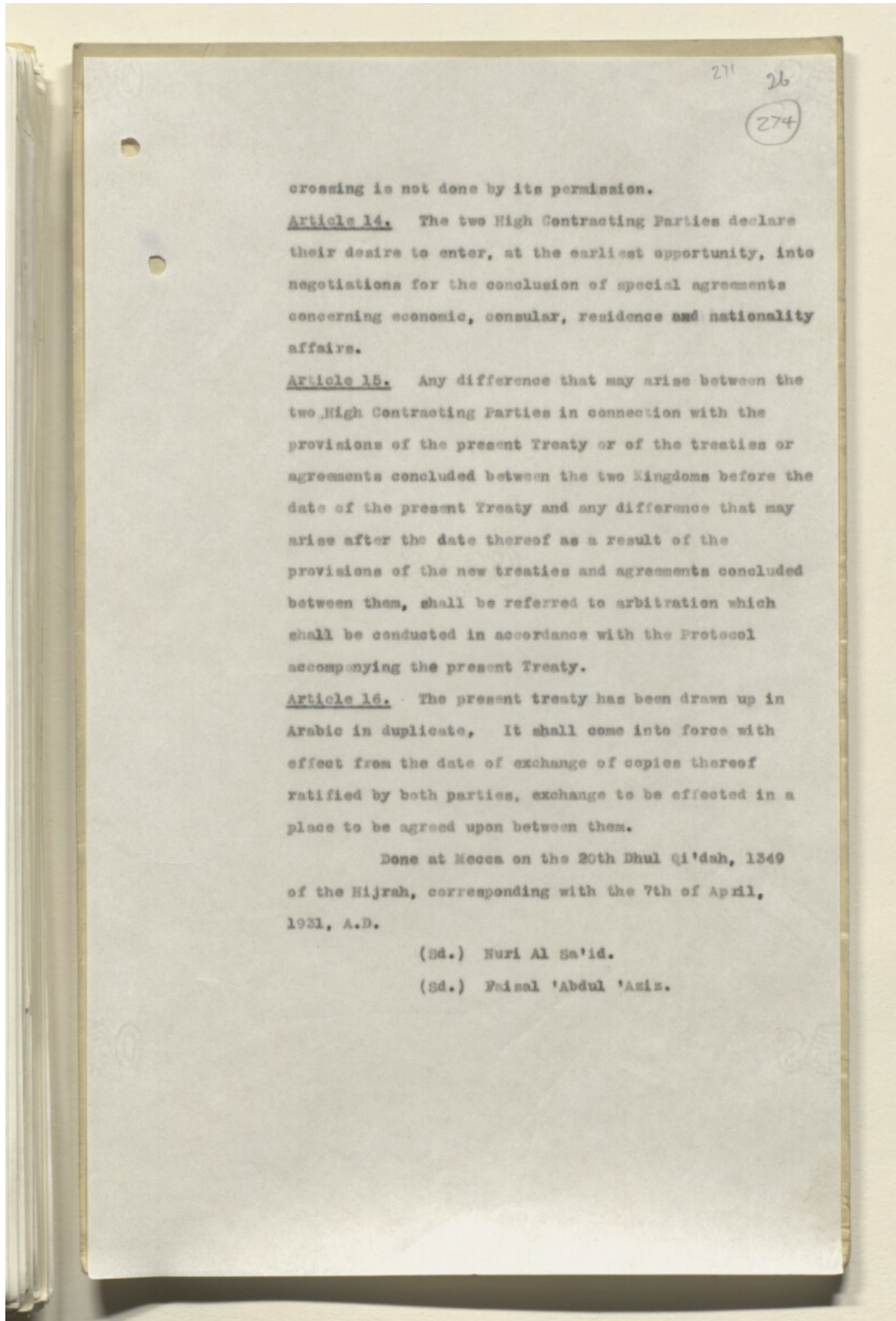


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٣ظ] (٥٤٦/٥٧٠)



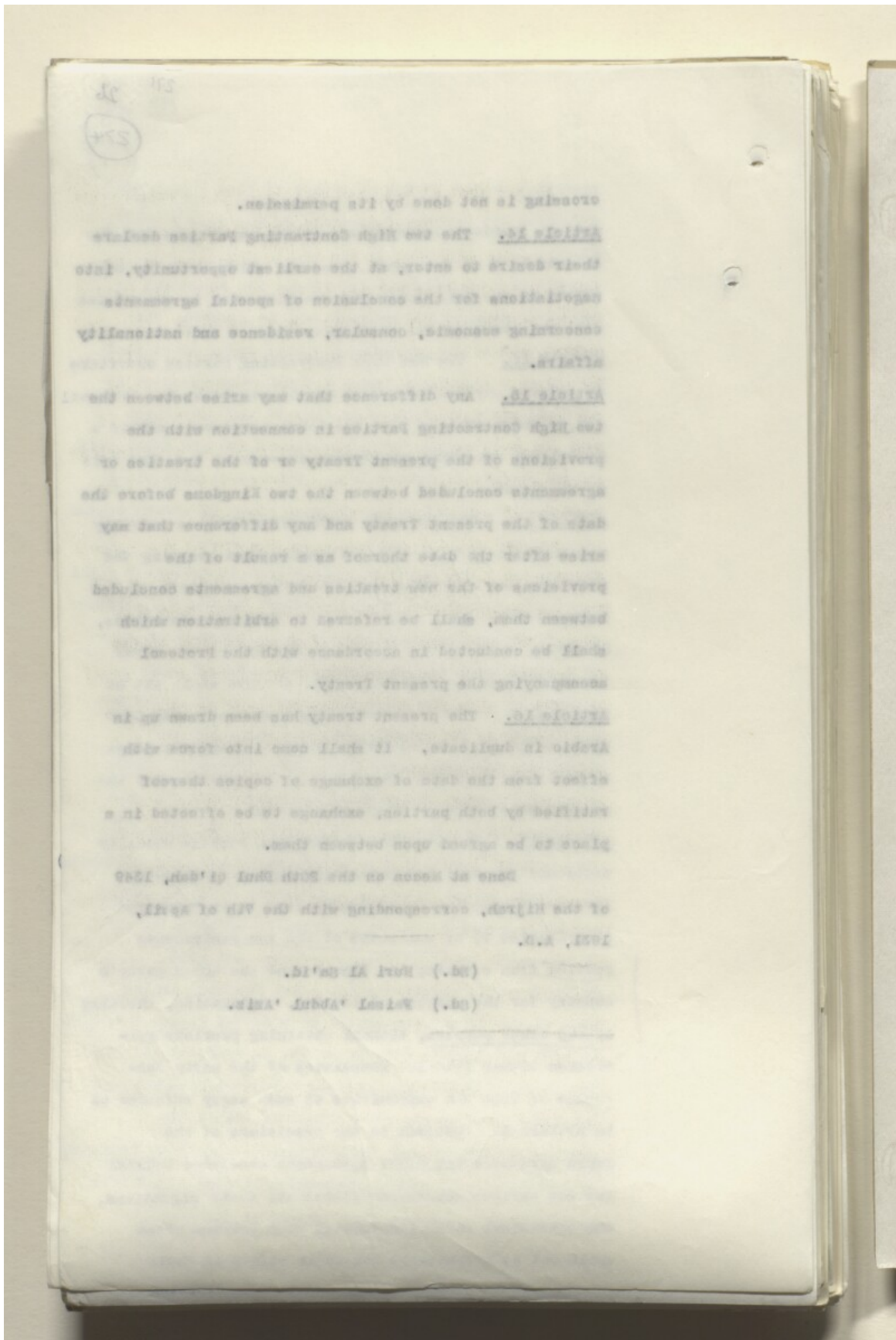


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٤و] (٨٥٧/٥٤٧)



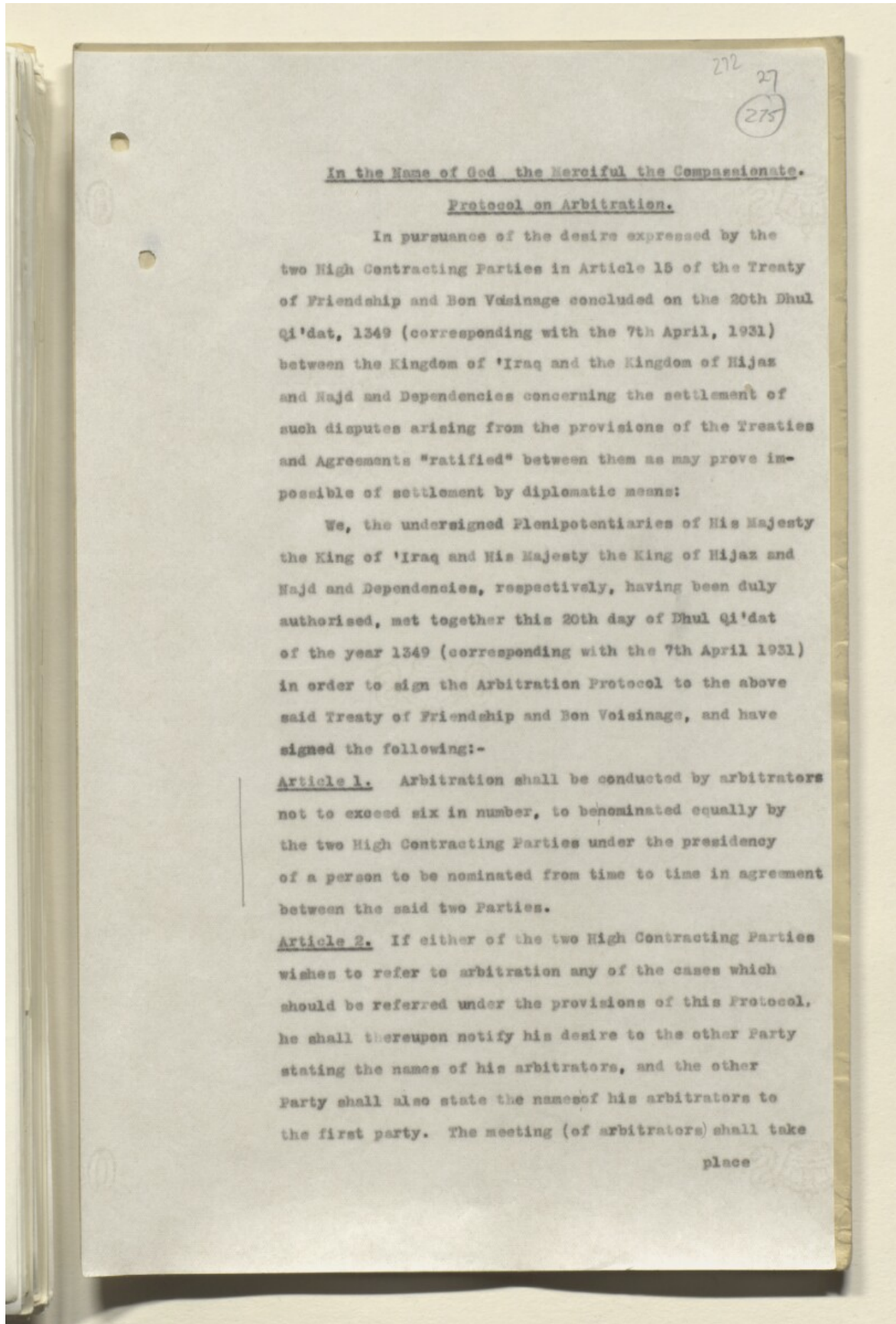


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٤٨)



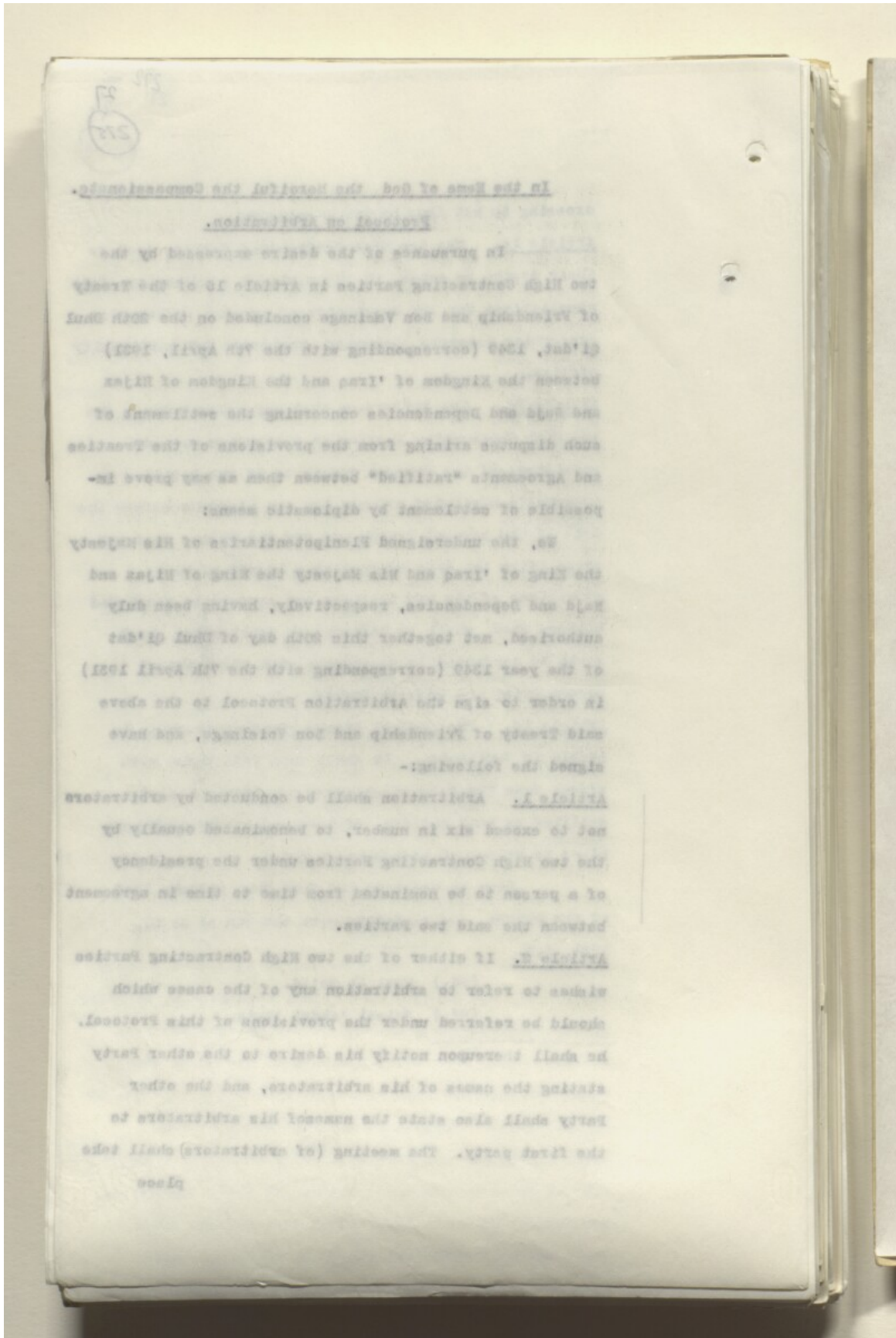


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٥و] (٨٥٧/٥٤٩)



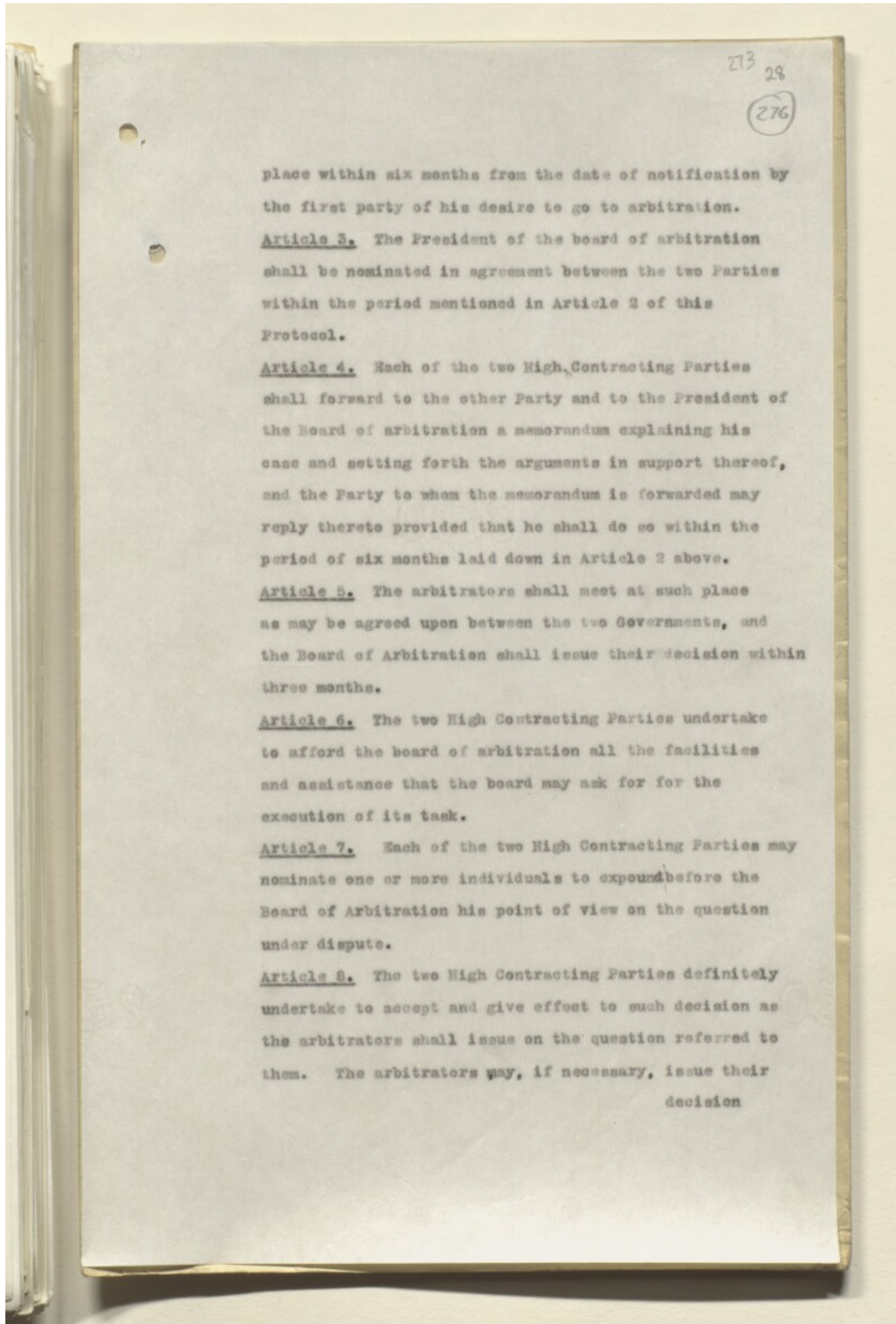


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٥٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٦و] (٨٥٧/٥٥١)



place within six months from the date of notification by the first party of his desire to go to arbitration.

Article 3. The President of the board of arbitration shall be nominated in agreement between the two Parties within the period mentioned in Article 2 of this Protocol.

Article 4. Each of the two High Contracting Parties shall forward to the other Party and to the President of the Board of arbitration a memorandum explaining his case and setting forth the arguments in support thereof, and the Party to whom the memorandum is forwarded may reply thereto provided that he shall do so within the period of six months laid down in Article 2 above.

Article 5. The arbitrators shall meet at such place as may be agreed upon between the two Governments, and the Board of Arbitration shall issue their decision within three months.

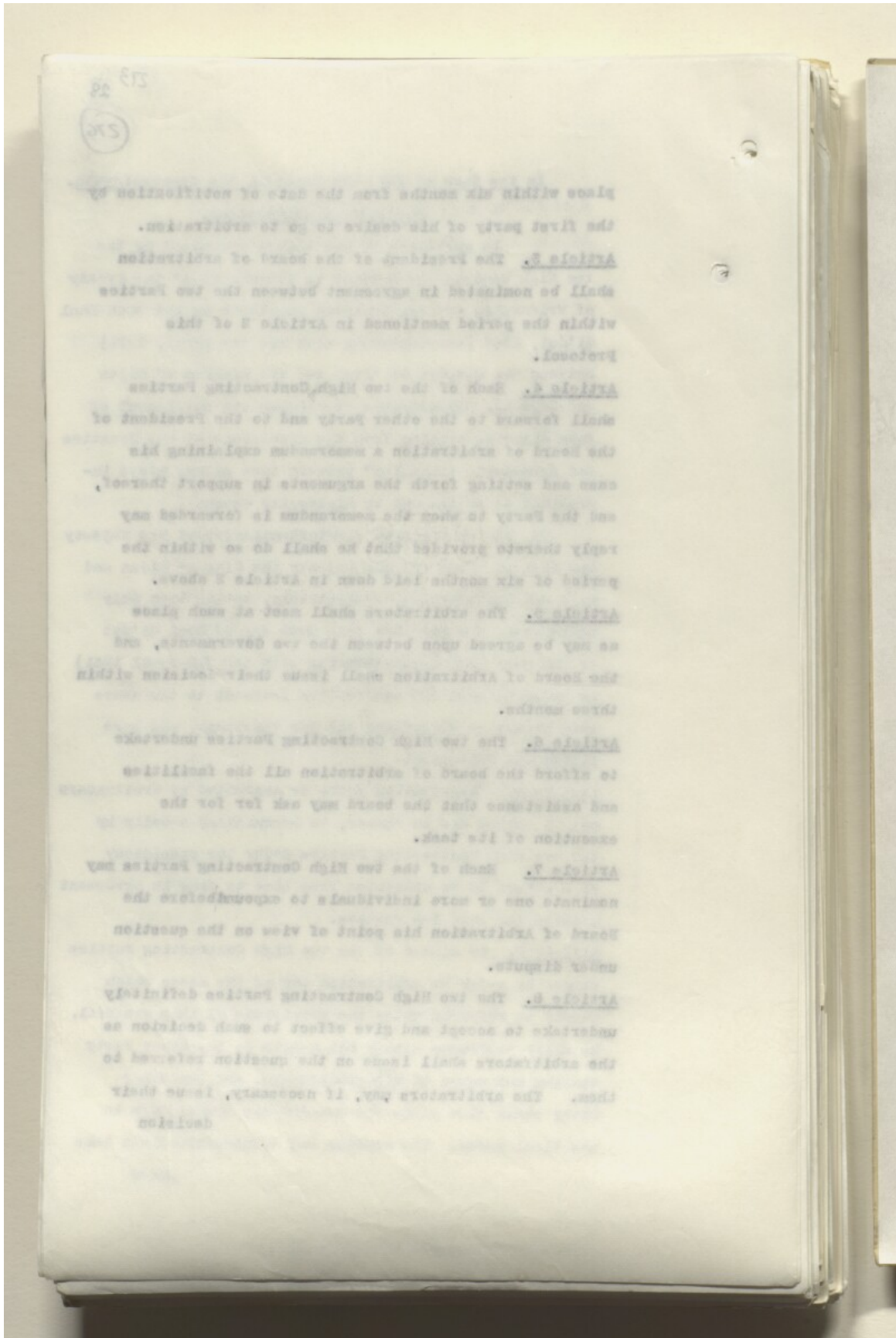
Article 6. The two High Contracting Parties undertake to afford the board of arbitration all the facilities and assistance that the board may ask for for the execution of its task.

Article 7. Each of the two High Contracting Parties may nominate one or more individuals to expound before the Board of Arbitration his point of view on the question under dispute.

Article 8. The two High Contracting Parties definitely undertake to accept and give effect to such decision as the arbitrators shall issue on the question referred to them. The arbitrators may, if necessary, issue their decision

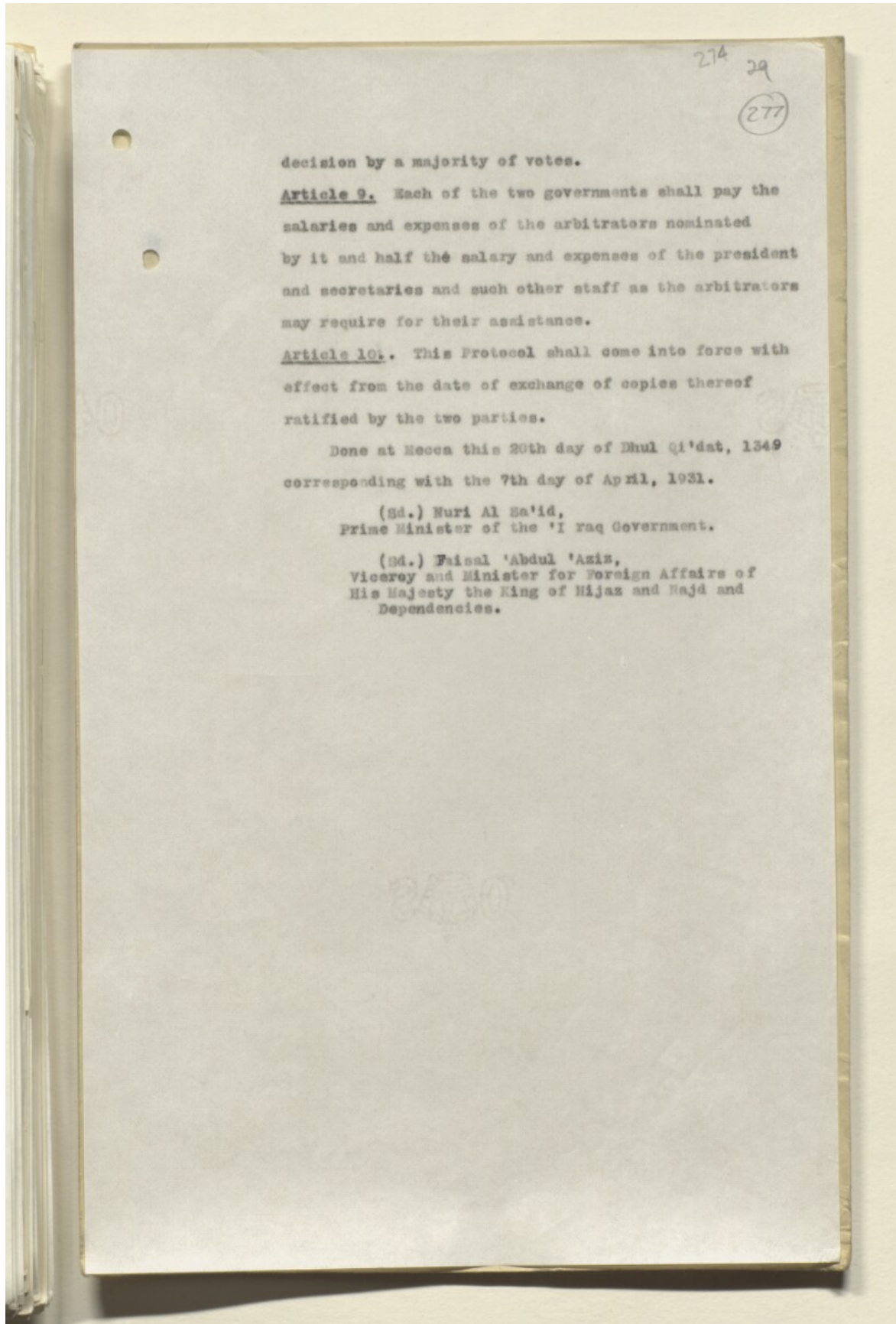


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٥٢)



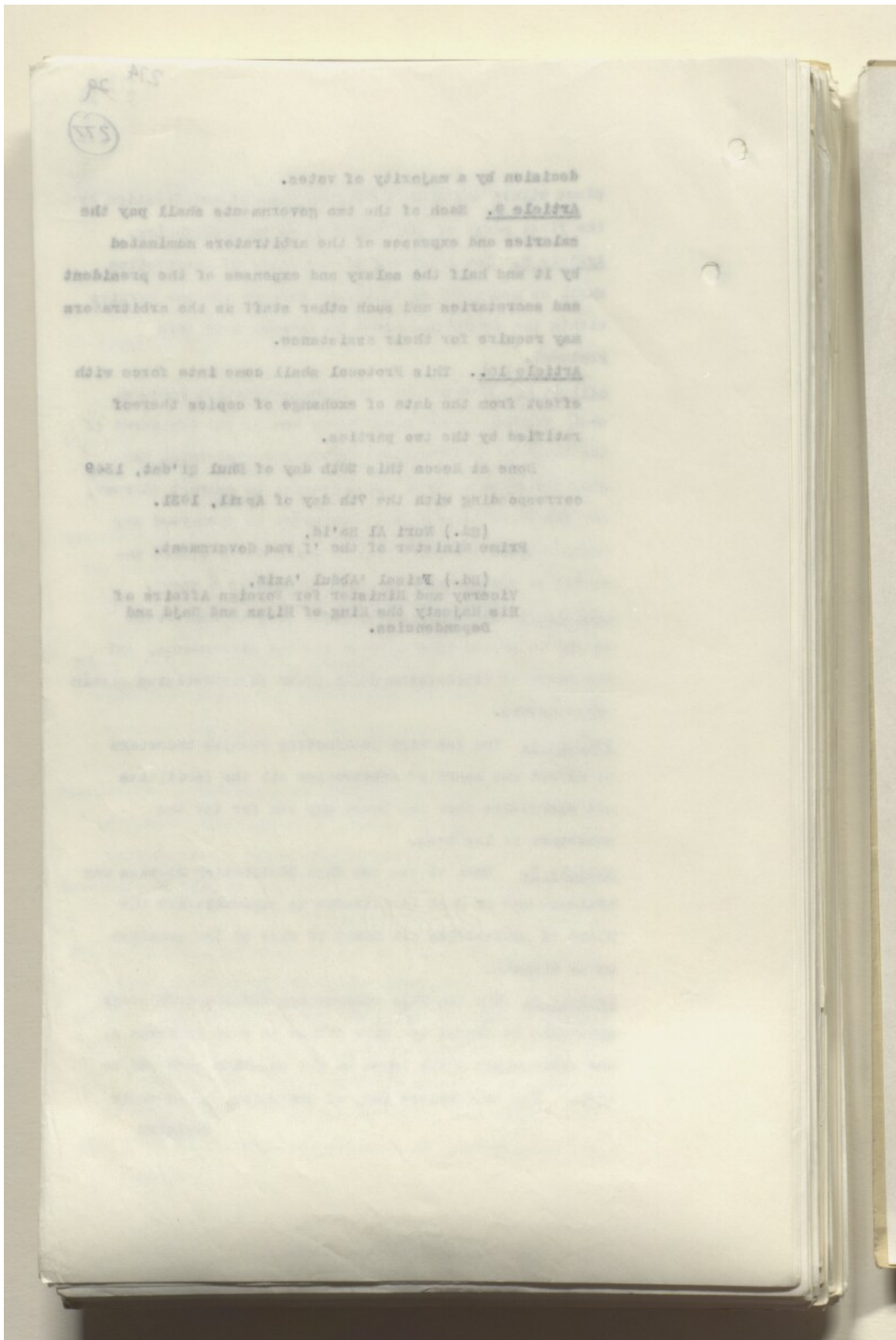


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٧و] (٨٥٧/٥٥٣)



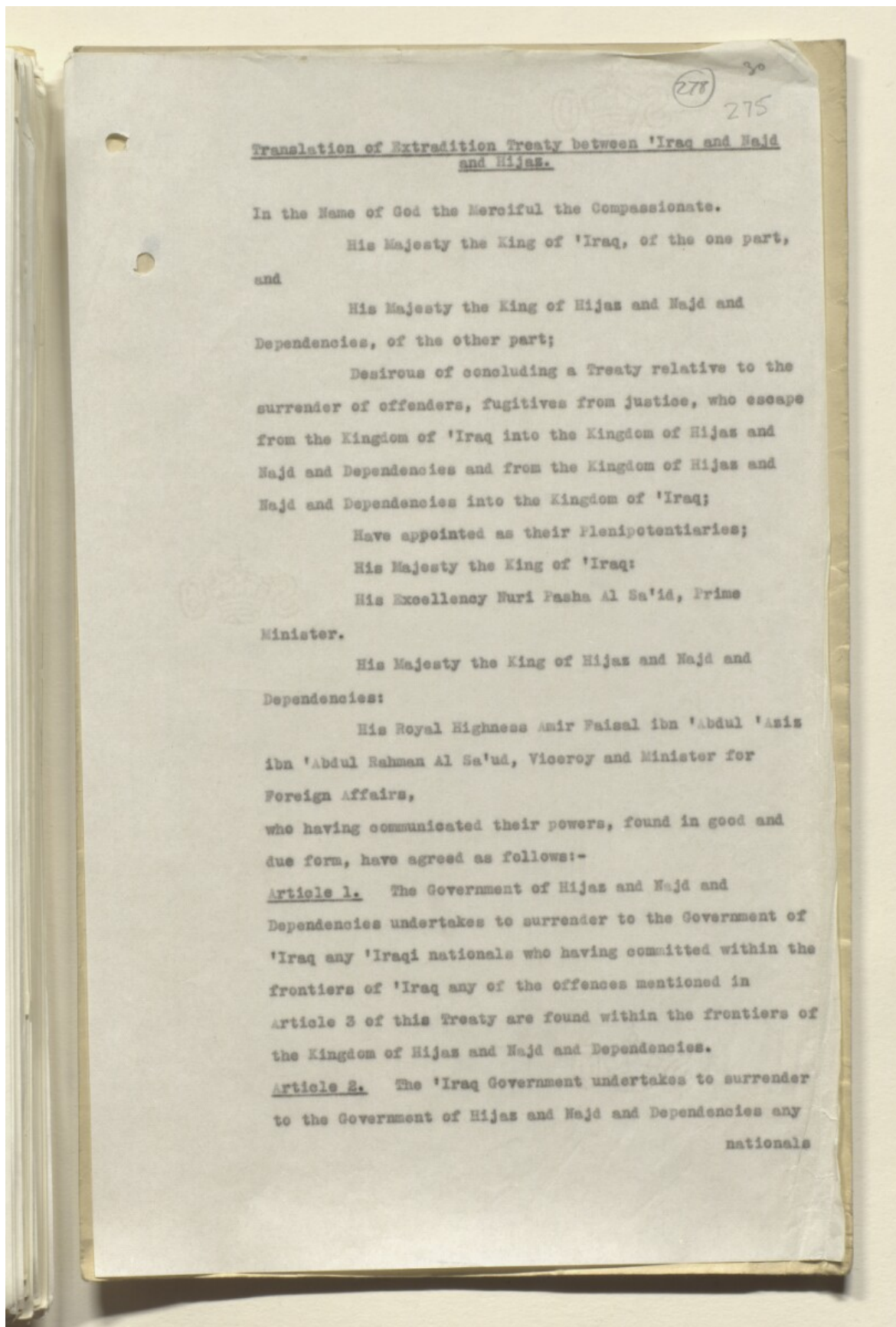


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٥٤)



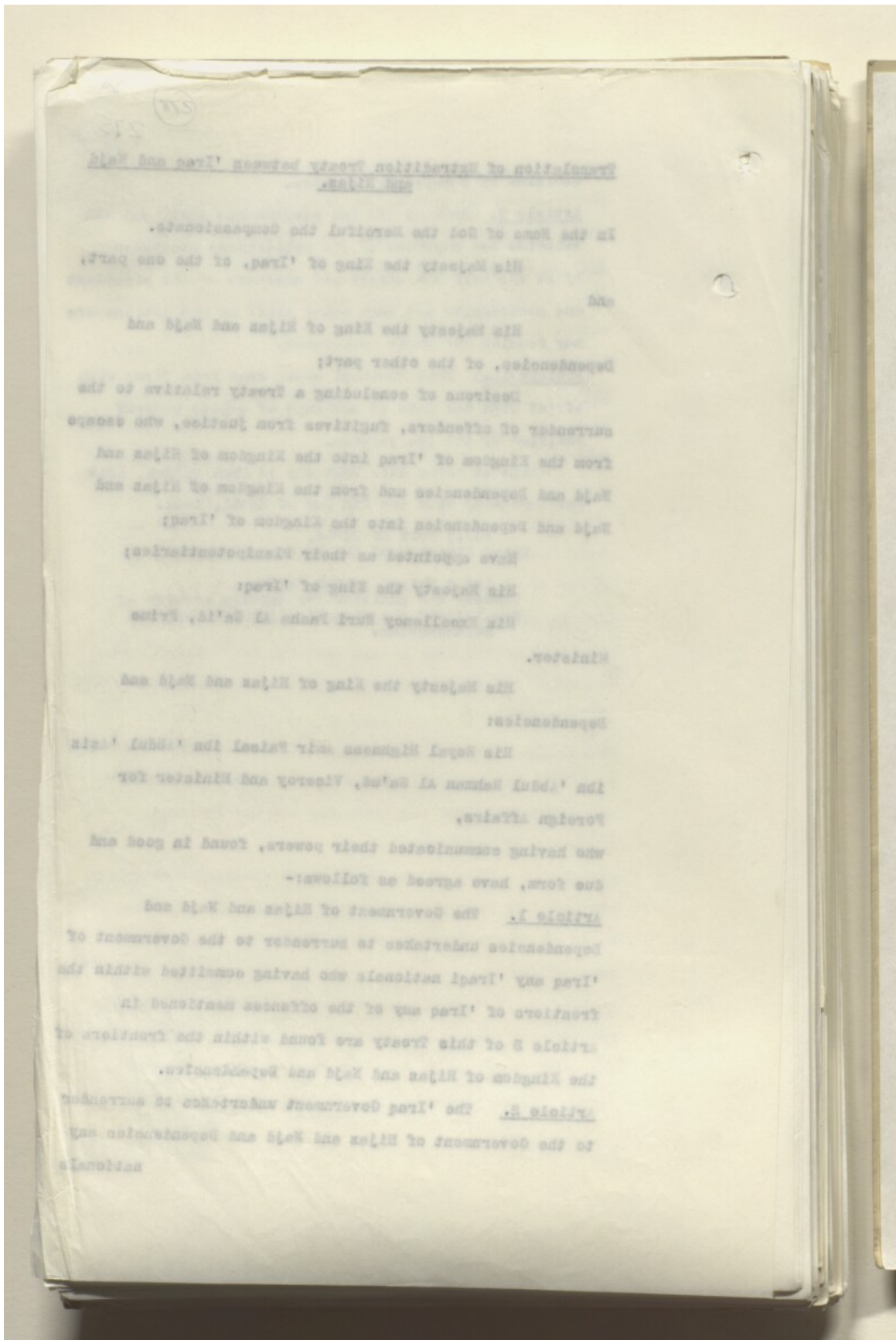


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٨و] (٨٥٧/٥٥٥)



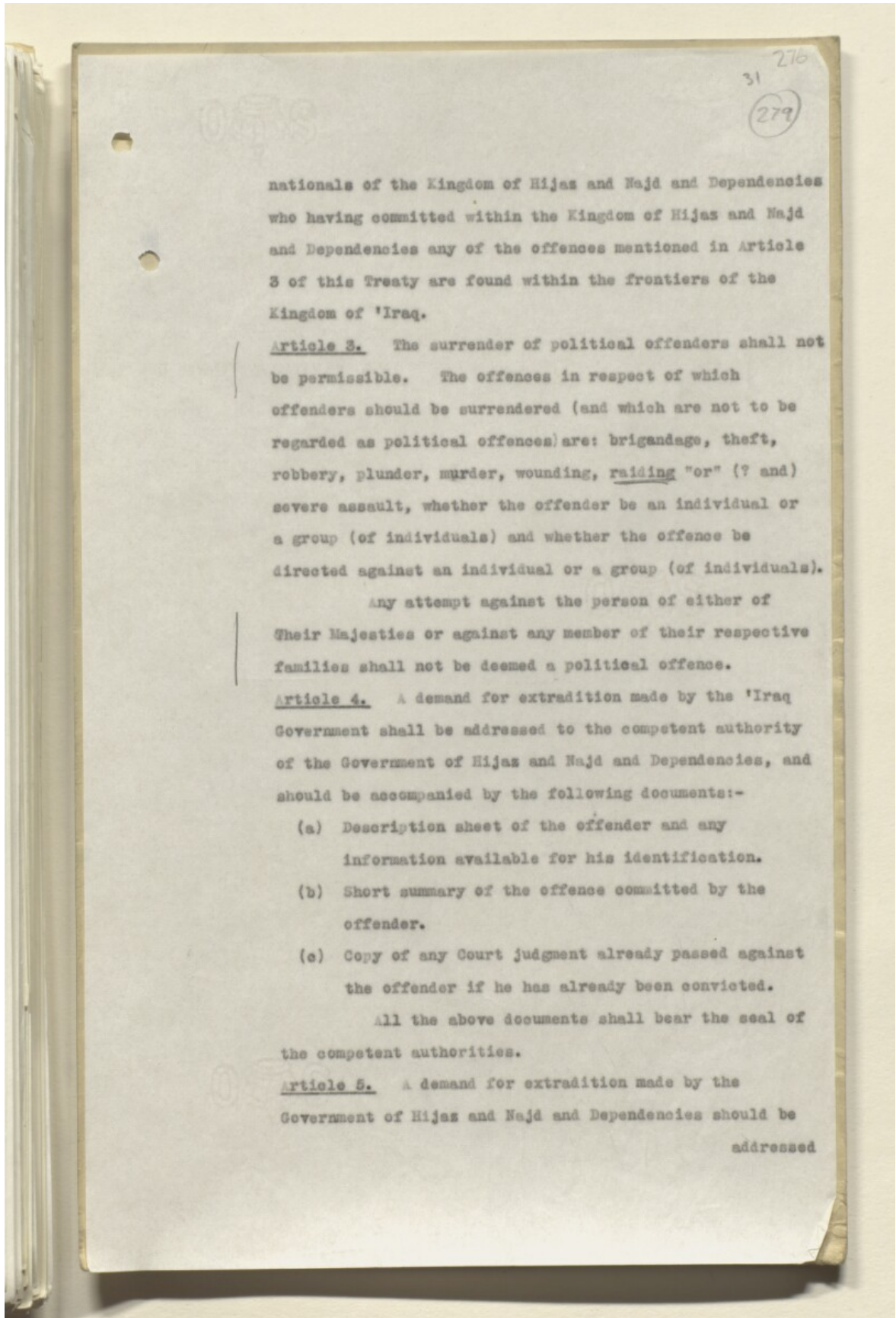


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٥٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٩و] (٨٥٧/٥٥٧)



nationals of the Kingdom of Hijaz and Najd and Dependencies who having committed within the Kingdom of Hijaz and Najd and Dependencies any of the offences mentioned in Article 3 of this Treaty are found within the frontiers of the Kingdom of 'Iraq.

Article 3. The surrender of political offenders shall not be permissible. The offences in respect of which offenders should be surrendered (and which are not to be regarded as political offences) are: brigandage, theft, robbery, plunder, murder, wounding, raiding "or" (?) and severe assault, whether the offender be an individual or a group (of individuals) and whether the offence be directed against an individual or a group (of individuals).

Any attempt against the person of either of Their Majesties or against any member of their respective families shall not be deemed a political offence.

Article 4. A demand for extradition made by the 'Iraq Government shall be addressed to the competent authority of the Government of Hijaz and Najd and Dependencies, and should be accompanied by the following documents:-

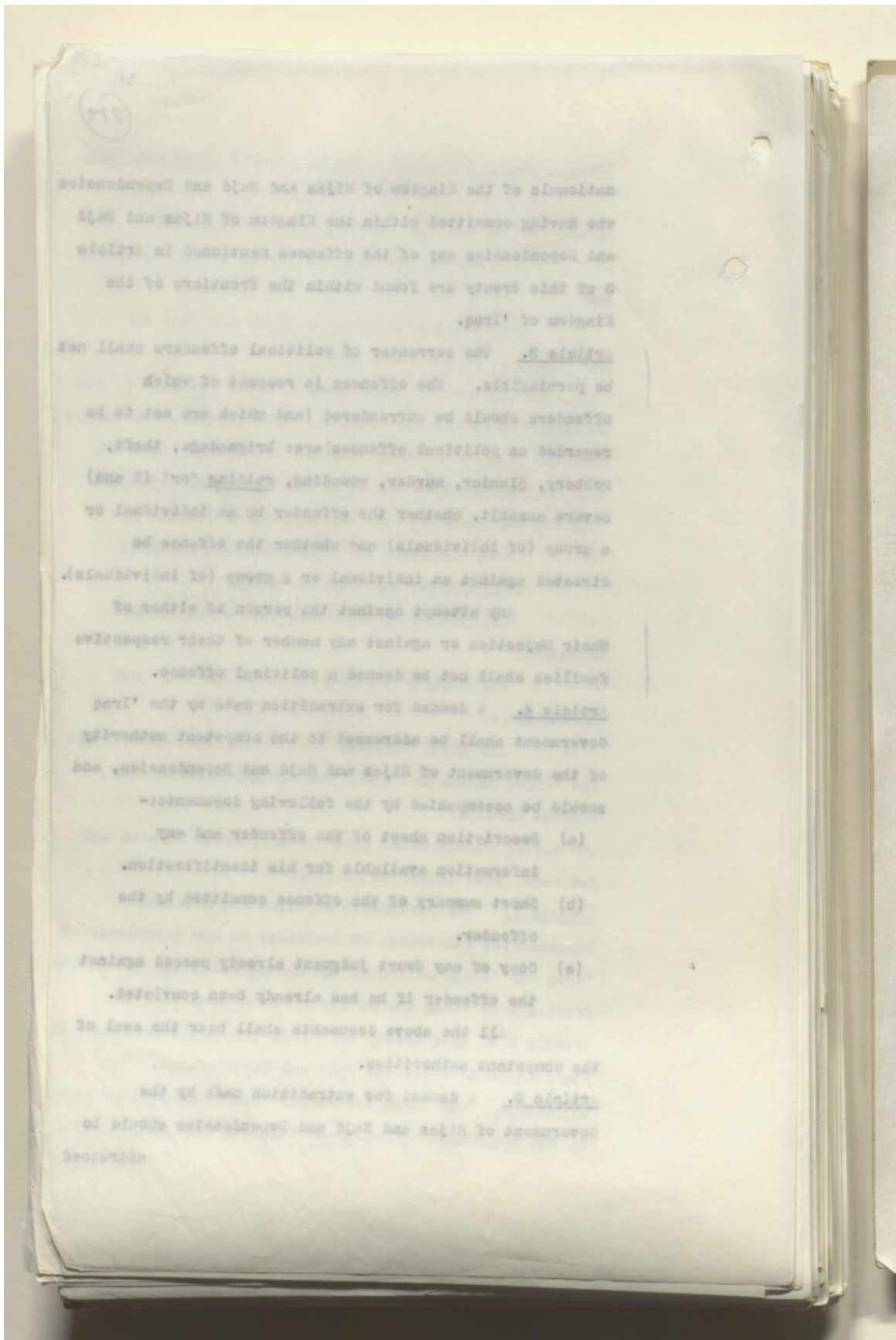
- (a) Description sheet of the offender and any information available for his identification.
- (b) Short summary of the offence committed by the offender.
- (c) Copy of any Court judgment already passed against the offender if he has already been convicted.

All the above documents shall bear the seal of the competent authorities.

Article 5. A demand for extradition made by the Government of Hijaz and Najd and Dependencies should be addressed

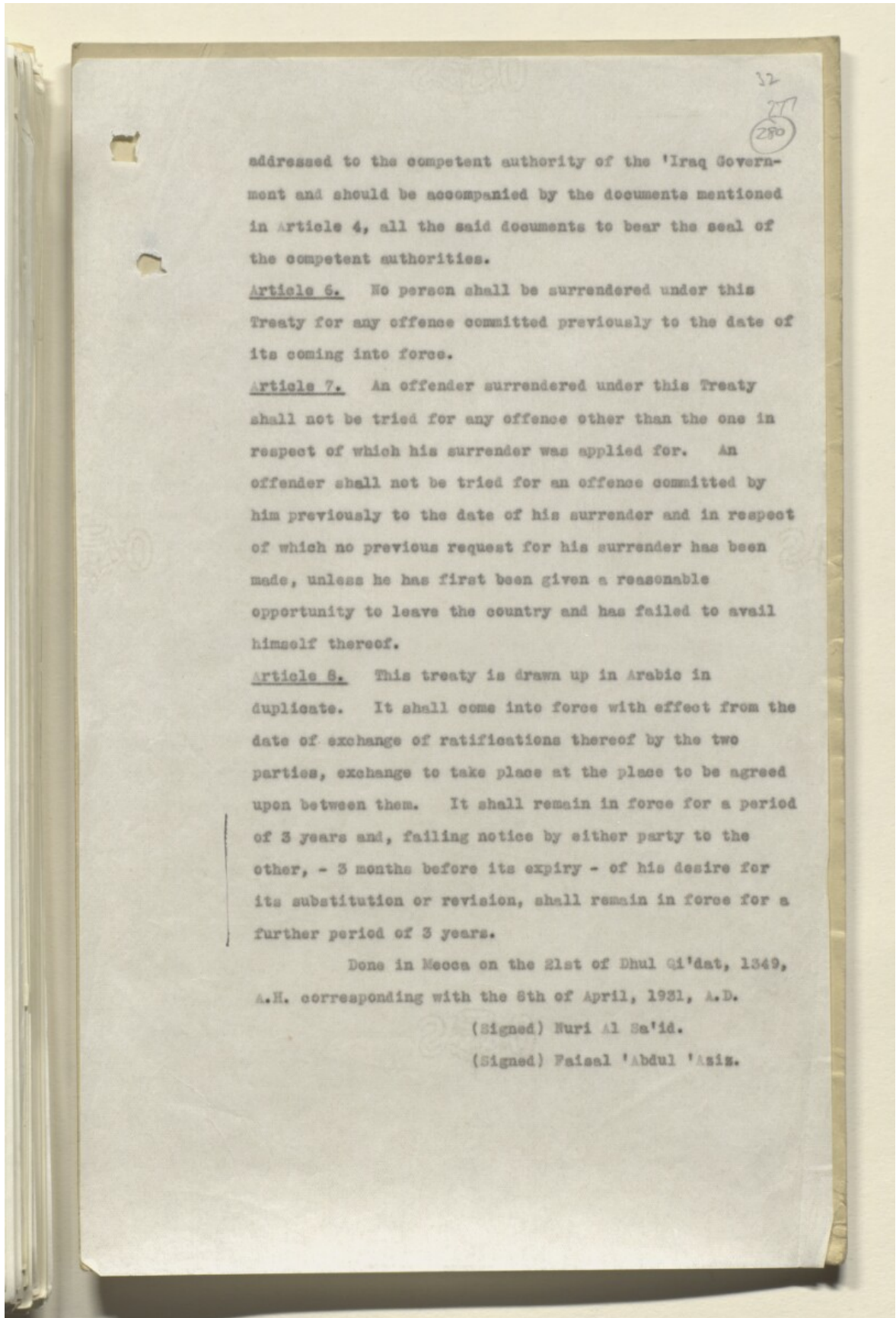


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٥٨)



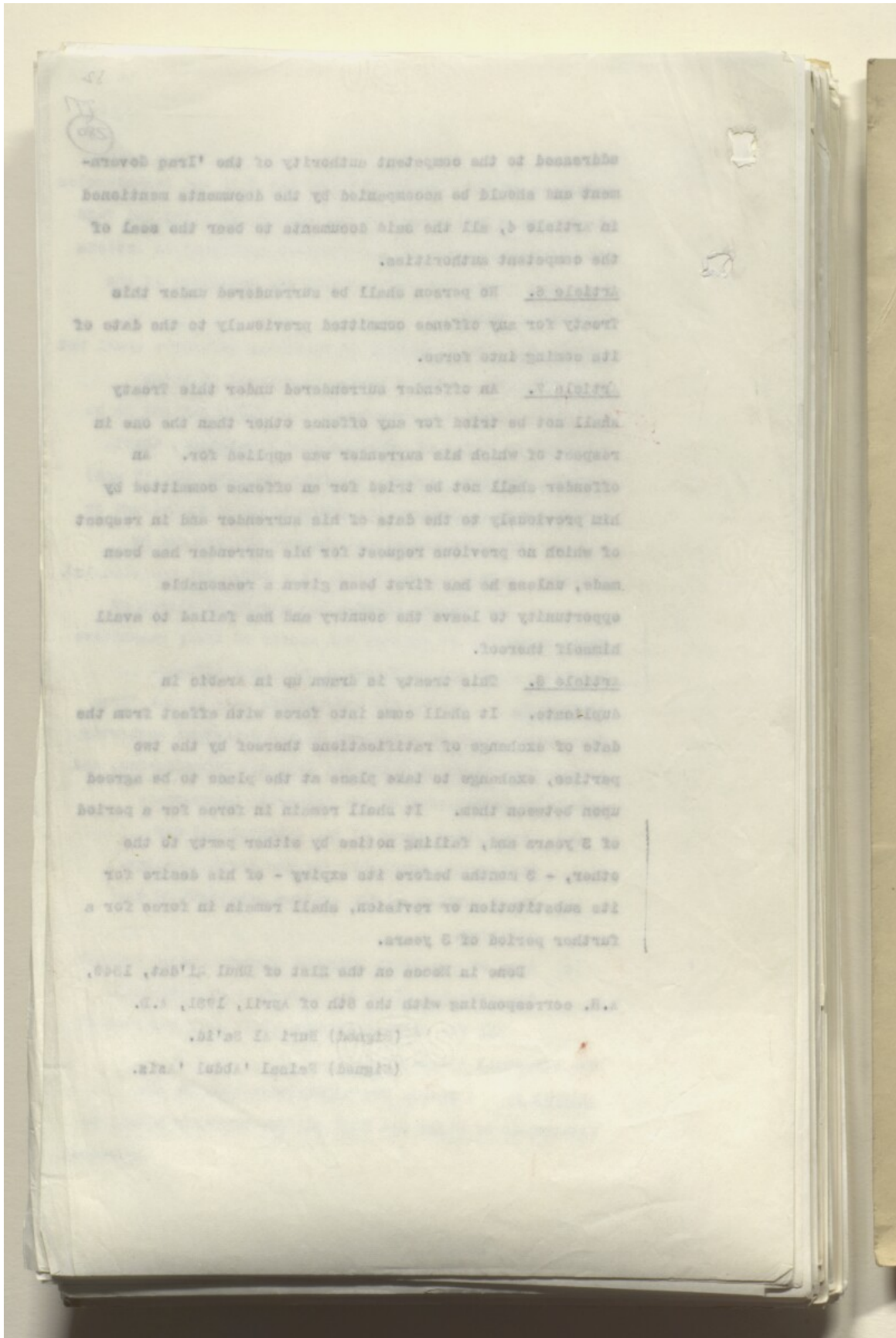


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٠و] (٨٥٧/٥٥٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٦٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨١و] (٨٥٧/٥٦١)

B
12b INDEXED

Communications on this subject
should be addressed to—
THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE,
COLONIAL OFFICE,
LONDON, S.W.1,
and the following number quoted:—
8910 2/31

Subject: Lay. 3729
Minister of the Interior
to the Secretary of State
at the
Colonial Office
12 JUN 1931
INDIA OFFICE

Reference to previous correspondence:

Letter to the Colonial Office of the 24th May.

Transmitted by direction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

A copy has also been sent to the

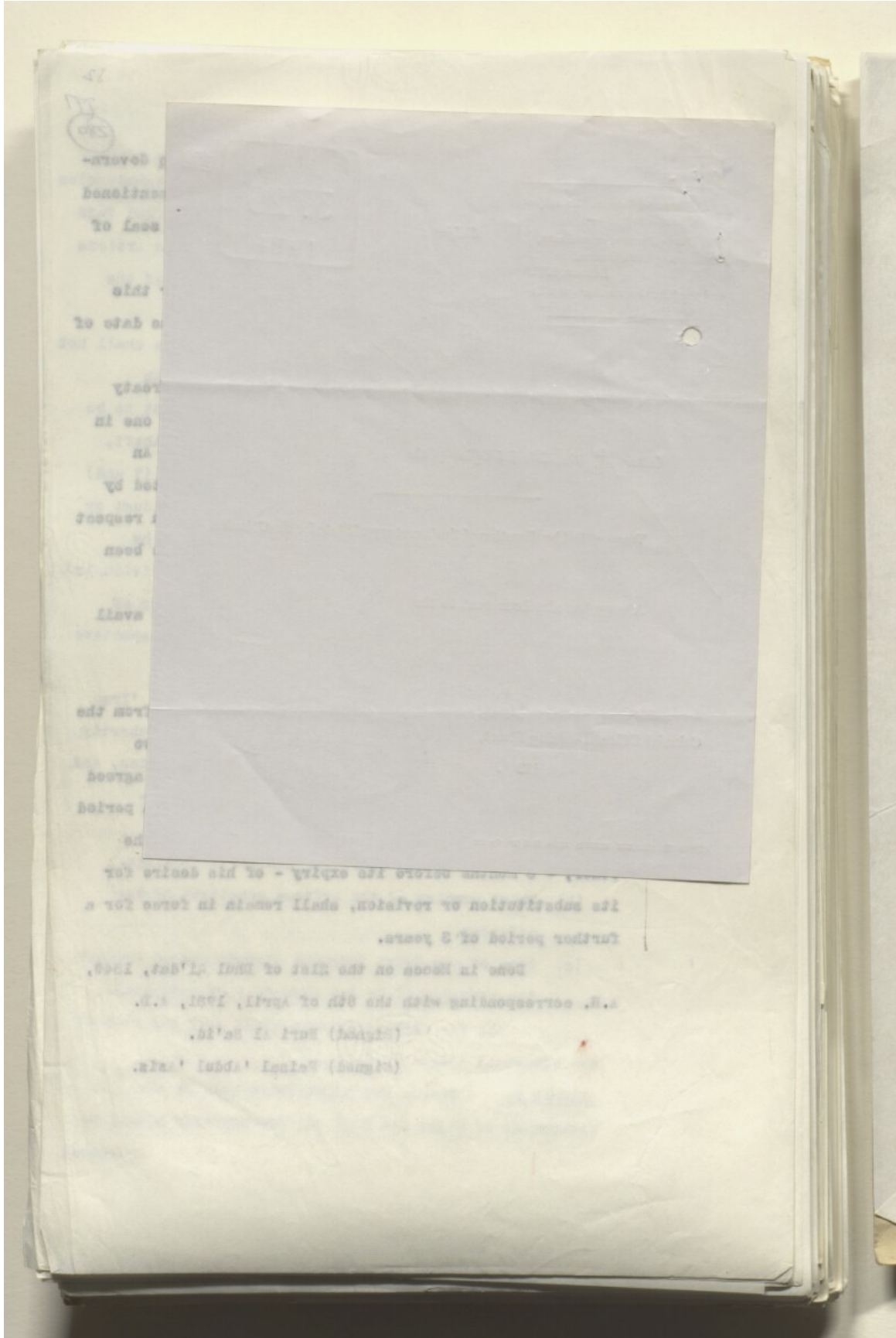
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO 225 13 JUN 31
FROM THE SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Colonial Office, Downing Street,
June 1931.

(R7682) Ws 15932/2587 16,000 2) 11/30 H & R Gp 112

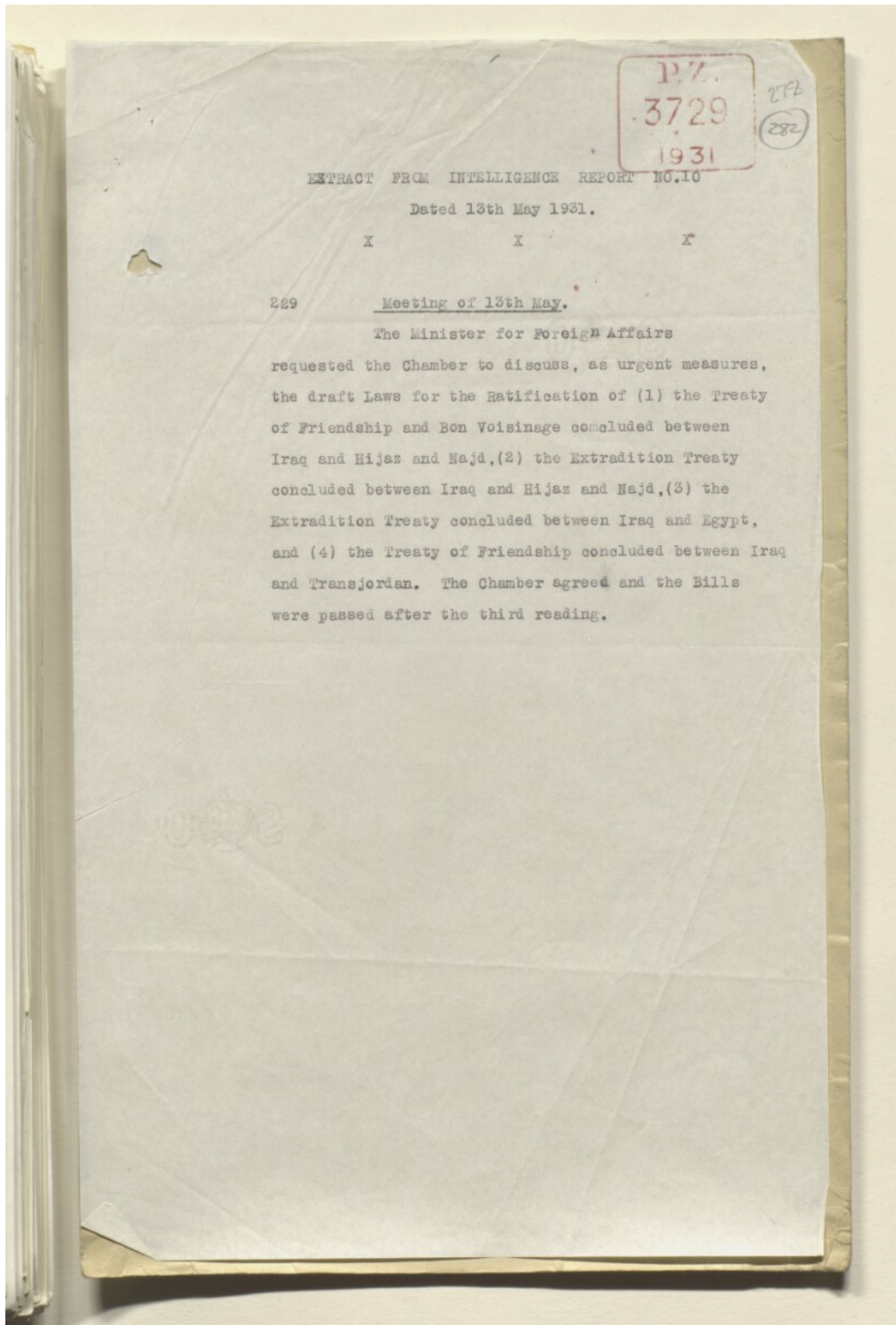


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨١ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٦٢)



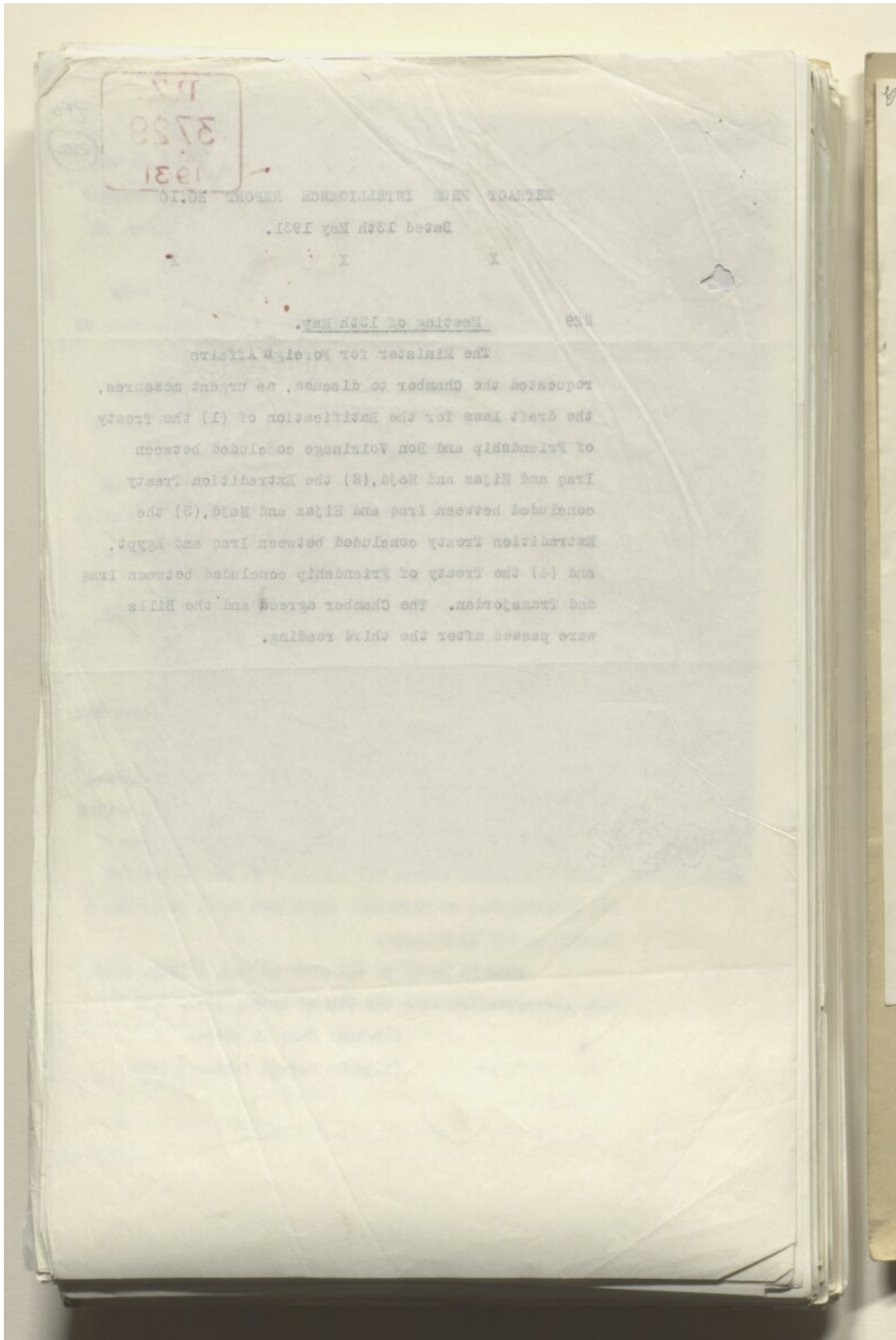


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٢و] (٨٥٧/٥٦٣)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٦٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٣و] (٨٥٧/٥٦٥)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 62250/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P.Z.
3537
1931

273
N.H.
P.S. by
affm.
15/6
(283)

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for India
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith cop/CS of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
3rd June, 1931.

3351
4/5 2/6

Reference to previous correspondence :
Foreign Office letter no. E 1857/2/25
of 10th April, 1931.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Mr. Minetti Jeddah no. 140 of 13th April	Negotiations between Iraq & Seyez - Neza

APPROVED IN
4 JUN 1931
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

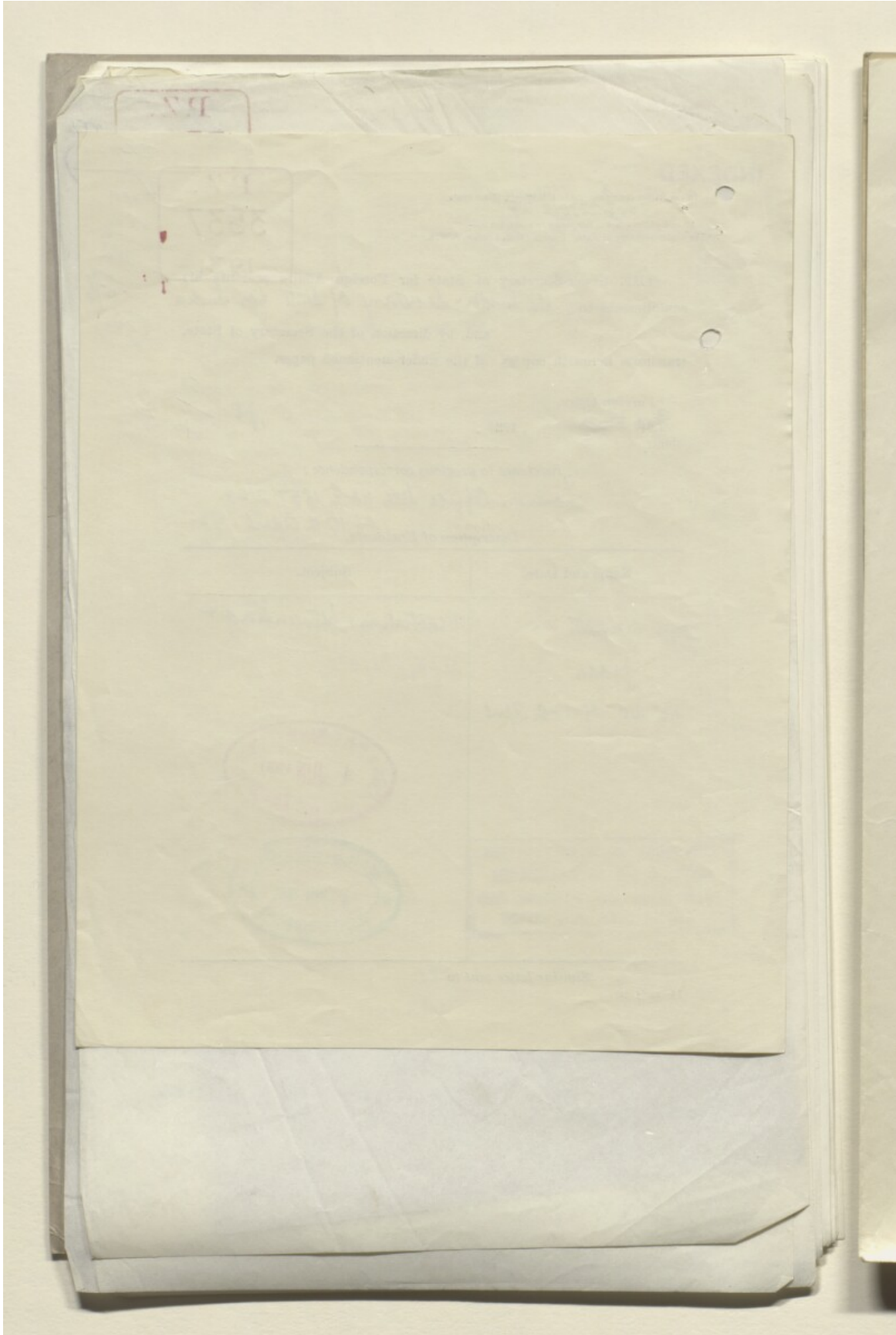
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 224 11 JUN 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

MAILS BRANCH
4 JUN 1931
INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to C.O.
14-22065 (2)
Air Mail

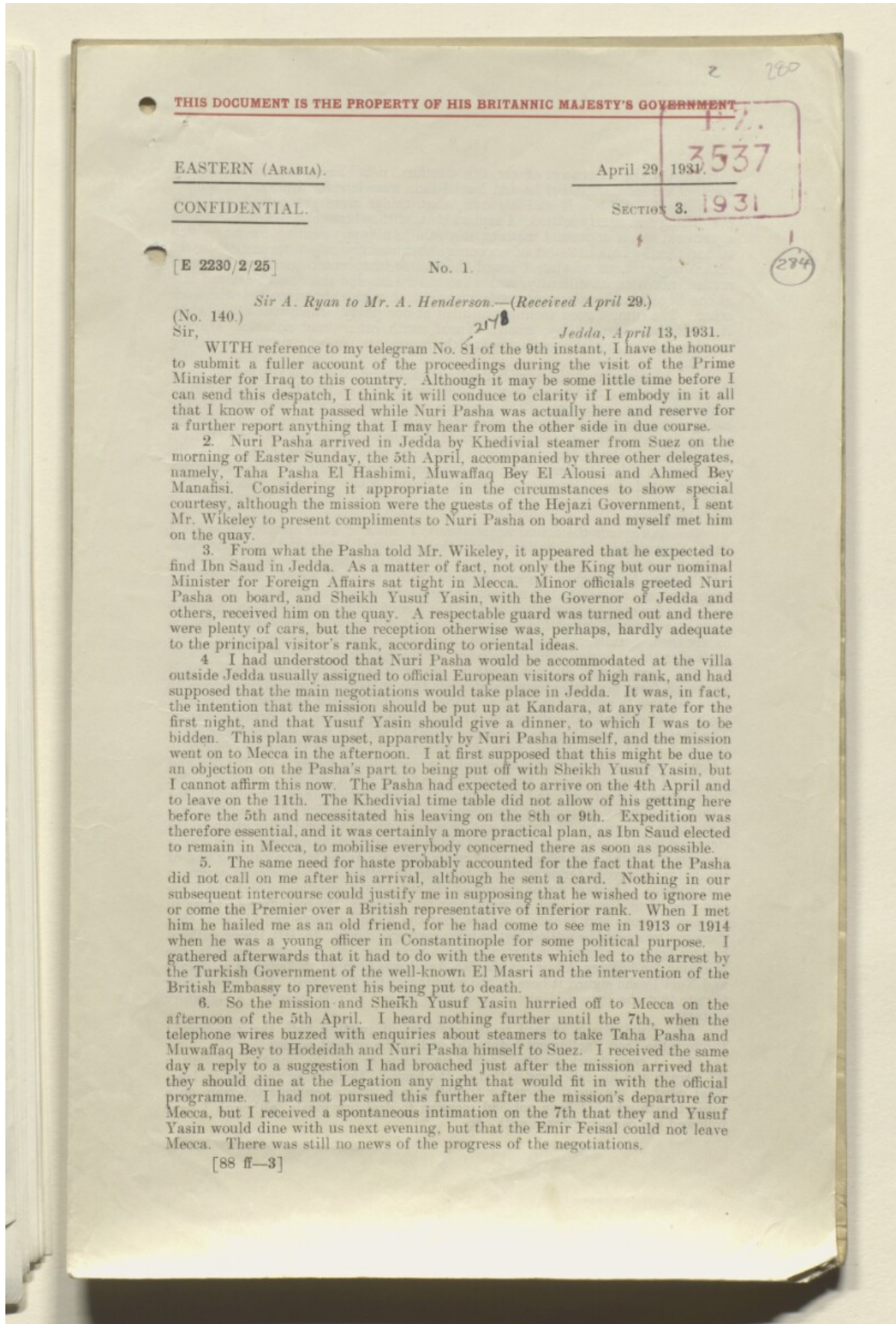


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٦٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٤و] (٨٥٧/٥٦٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٦٨)

2

7. On the afternoon of the 9th Sheikh Yusuf Yasin telephoned to ask whether we should mind if he and Nuri Pasha were late for dinner. He added, on Nuri Pasha's behalf and his own, that things were going well and that everything was nearly settled. I replied that, if they brought news of a complete agreement on all important matters, it would be a happy evening for me as well as for them. This little bit of encouragement was my only intervention in the actual negotiations. Later, I heard that all the important questions had been settled, not without difficulty, and when the Pasha and the Sheikh arrived late at the Legation they were extremely pleased both with themselves and with each other. The utmost good feeling prevailed at our party, which was attended by Nuri Pasha, Ahmed Bey, Sheikh Yusuf, with other local notables, selected members of the British community and the representatives of countries bordering on Iraq.

8. I have related these individually trivial incidents in detail, as they show the setting of the first meeting of capital importance in which Iraq and Hejaz-Nejd have met, conscious of the presence of His Majesty's Government in the background, but not looking to them for guidance. The event has proved me wrong in my forecast that they would be unable to agree without British mediation. It almost looks as though both sides wished to show how well Arabs could get on if left to themselves; but it is only fair to add that, when I warmly congratulated Nuri Pasha and Sheikh Yusuf Yasin on the outcome, they acknowledged handsomely how much they owed to Great Britain and her representatives.

9. As regards the actual negotiations, I can add little material to what I have telegraphed. Sheikh Yusuf said that he hoped to see me in two or three days after a necessary return to Mecca. Meanwhile I have only the information which Nuri Pasha gave me on the evening of the 8th April. He expressed spontaneously a wish to tell me something about what had passed. We talked privately for over an hour after dinner, but I confined myself to asking only such questions as arose out of his explanations and put only one important question of my own, namely, whether he had disposed of the Ibn Mashhur affair. He replied to this question affirmatively but without going into detail.

10. Nuri Pasha did not dwell on the question of the desert posts, but it appeared from his rather vague statement that it had once more been agreed to have recourse to arbitration after a further attempt to settle the matter amicably. He had had difficulty in getting the "Bon-Voisinage" Agreement actually signed. The Hejazis raised all sorts of points of detail, and it was evident from what the Pasha told me that they were still reluctant to commit themselves finally to "Bon-Voisinage" without being sure of an extradition treaty. On the 6th and 7th April he found Yusuf Yasin sticky, and the 8th April was a difficult day. Nuri Pasha went off to the King at least twice, and eventually the "Bon-Voisinage" Agreement was signed, while the question of extradition was still under discussion. I did not gather what form had been finally given to the clause on political offenders in the text of the Extradition Agreement. Nuri Pasha spoke more of the play which he had made with the Iraqi law on raiding and of the letter in agreed terms which it was finally settled that he should write on that subject. He gave me no details of the subsidiary questions which the King had wished to discuss, such as wells near the frontier, the collection of taxes in the neutral zone and Wakfs, but said that the King had accepted his view that these matters could be settled best in later correspondence. He left Mecca without having actually signed the Extradition Agreement, but the text signed by the Minister for Foreign Affairs on the 8th April was brought to Jedda at midnight and Nuri Pasha signed it here on the morning of the 9th April. It is interesting to note that the Prince-Minister apparently played no rôle except as a signatory of texts.

11. Nuri Pasha seemed to be confident of putting both the agreements through the Iraq Parliament before the end of the present session.

12. I was struck by the Pasha's eagerness to get the question of Sultan Al Atrash and his followers settled on the basis of their being received in Iraq. That must be my justification for troubling you with a separate telegram on a subject with which I have not had occasion to deal previously, although I have followed the correspondence with care.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٥و] (٨٥٧/٥٦٩)

3

13. Nuri Pasha said that he had been anxious to explain to the King his reasons for sending Taha Pasha El Hashimi and Muwaffaq Bey to Sana and to assure himself that it would not indispose Ibn Saud if they went on straight from here. To me he explained that Taha Pasha had been employed as Chief of Staff, I did not gather when or by what Government, in the Yemen and knew the Imam well. He was therefore peculiarly qualified to explore a situation of which very little was known. He believed that His Majesty's Government themselves had only scanty information. Taha Pasha and his colleagues were unable to catch a south-bound steamer leaving here, on the 8th April and stayed behind in Mecca when Nuri Pasha came here.

14. The Pasha mentioned one matter not recorded in my telegrams, namely, that he had reconciled Ibn Saud to Dr. Abdullah Damluji, and had received a friendly message from His Majesty to deliver to that gentleman.

15. Nuri Pasha left Jedda on the 9th August by the Khedivial steamer which had brought him and which delayed its return to Suez twenty-four hours to give him more time. He was seen off by much the same local notables as had received him, except that I think Sheikh Yusuf Yasin went on board. The Turkish and Persian representatives, Mr. Wikeley and I also went to the quay.

16. Altogether the mission has been a greater success than I had dared to anticipate. Both sides have shown qualities of statesmanship. They will doubtless quarrel a great deal in the future, but the present agreement with them marks a notable advance along the road which His Majesty's Government wish to see the Arab States follow in their relations with each other. If Nuri Pasha has a fault it is, perhaps, that he exaggerates his personal success with people like the King and Sheikh Yusuf Yasin. He is, I fancy, too much of a European in externals and too little of a practising Moslem to appeal to them really. On the other hand, he seems to have been both businesslike and conciliatory, and his general qualities could not fail both to impress and to attract others, however different their outlook. He seems to have a gift for remembering people. Changes of hair and headdress make recognition difficult in the Near East of to-day, but it was delightful to see the Prime Minister of Iraq twice chuck the Hejazi Director-General of Military Organisation under the chin when the former discovered an old colleague in the latter; and the Pasha and the Turkish Chargé d'Affaires were with difficulty parted at 1 A.M. after they had located a common past.

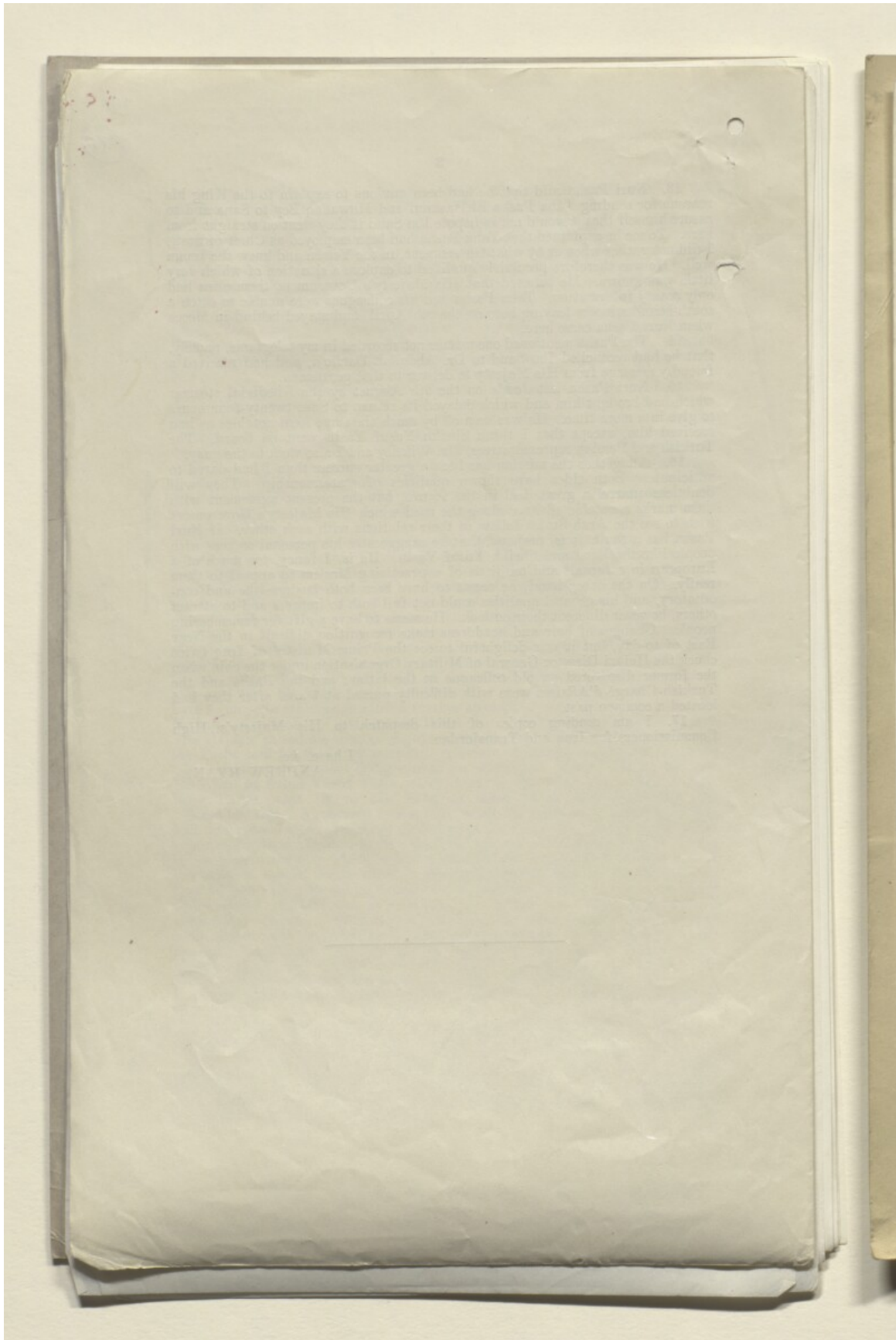
17. I am sending copies of this despatch to His Majesty's High Commissioners for Iraq and Transjordan.

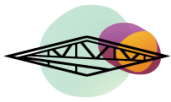
I have, &c.

ANDREW RYAN.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٥ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٧٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٦و] (٨٥٧/٥٧١)

68

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 62082/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

Put by
AFM
29/5

PZ.
3190

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
20th May, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence : 21 MAY 1931

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Am. Minister Jeddah No. 46 of 16th April	Iraqi - Hajj - Hajj negotiations

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 222 28 MAY 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

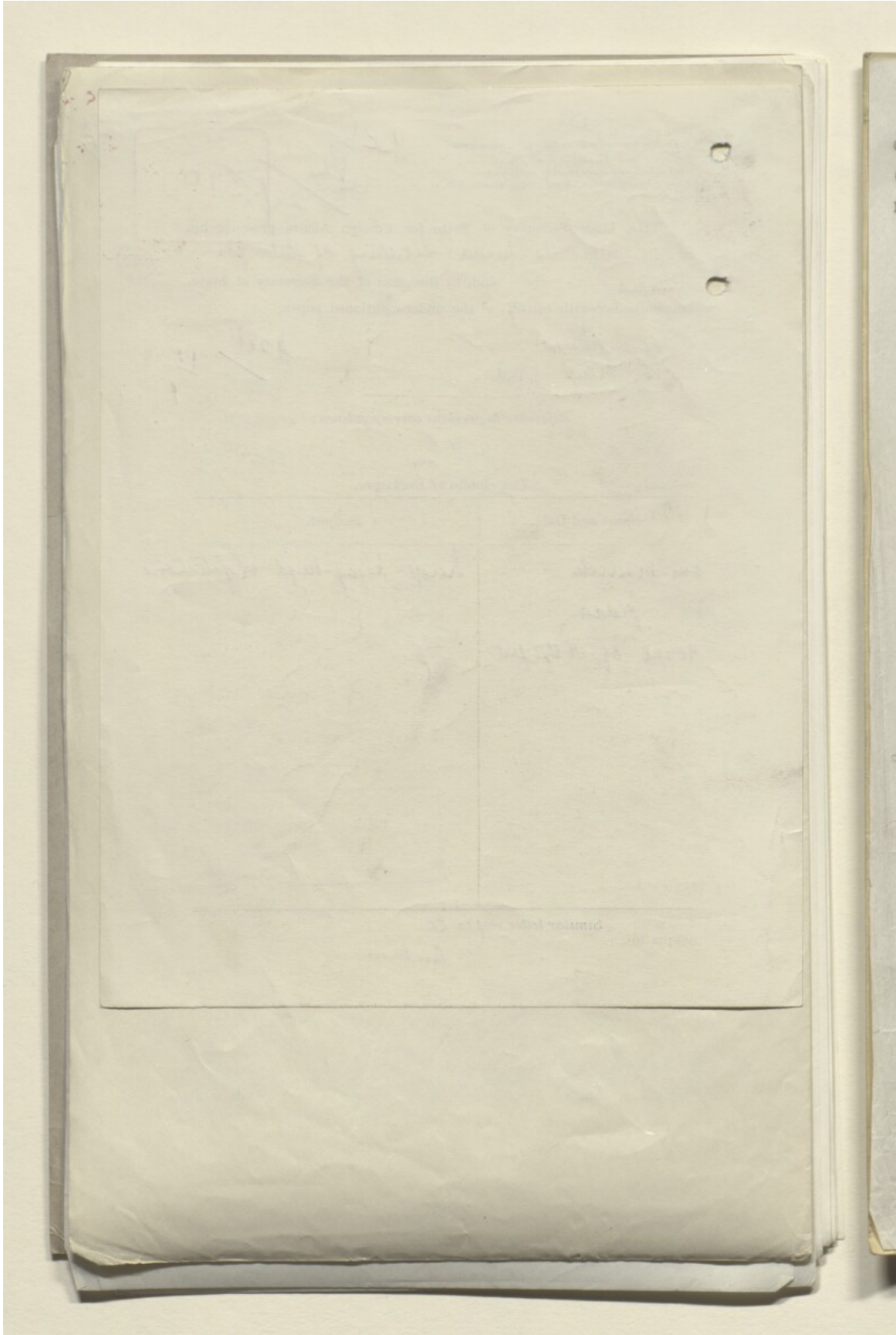
21 MAY 1931

Similar letter sent to Co.
Air Mail

14-5180 (2)

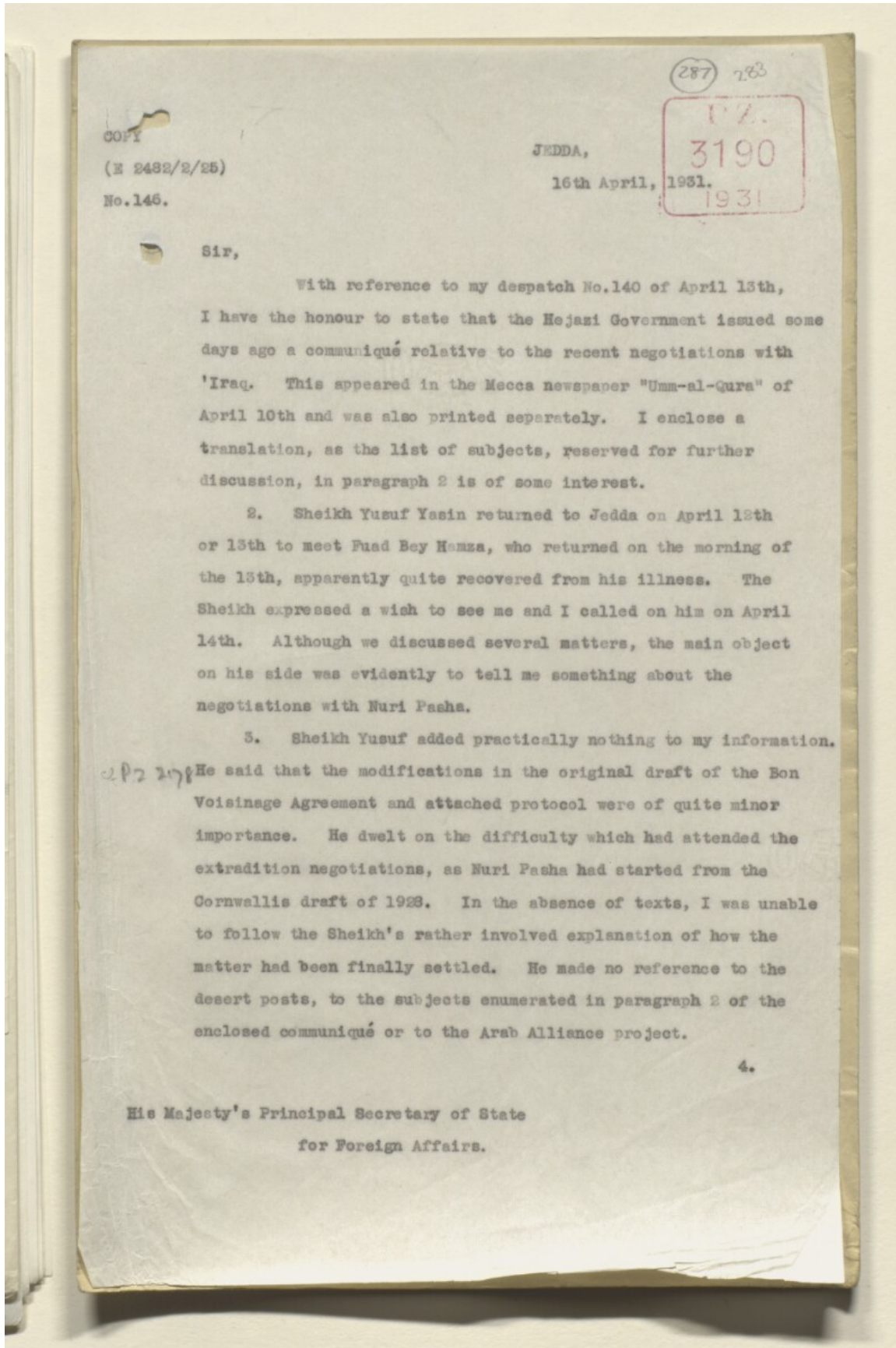


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٧٢)



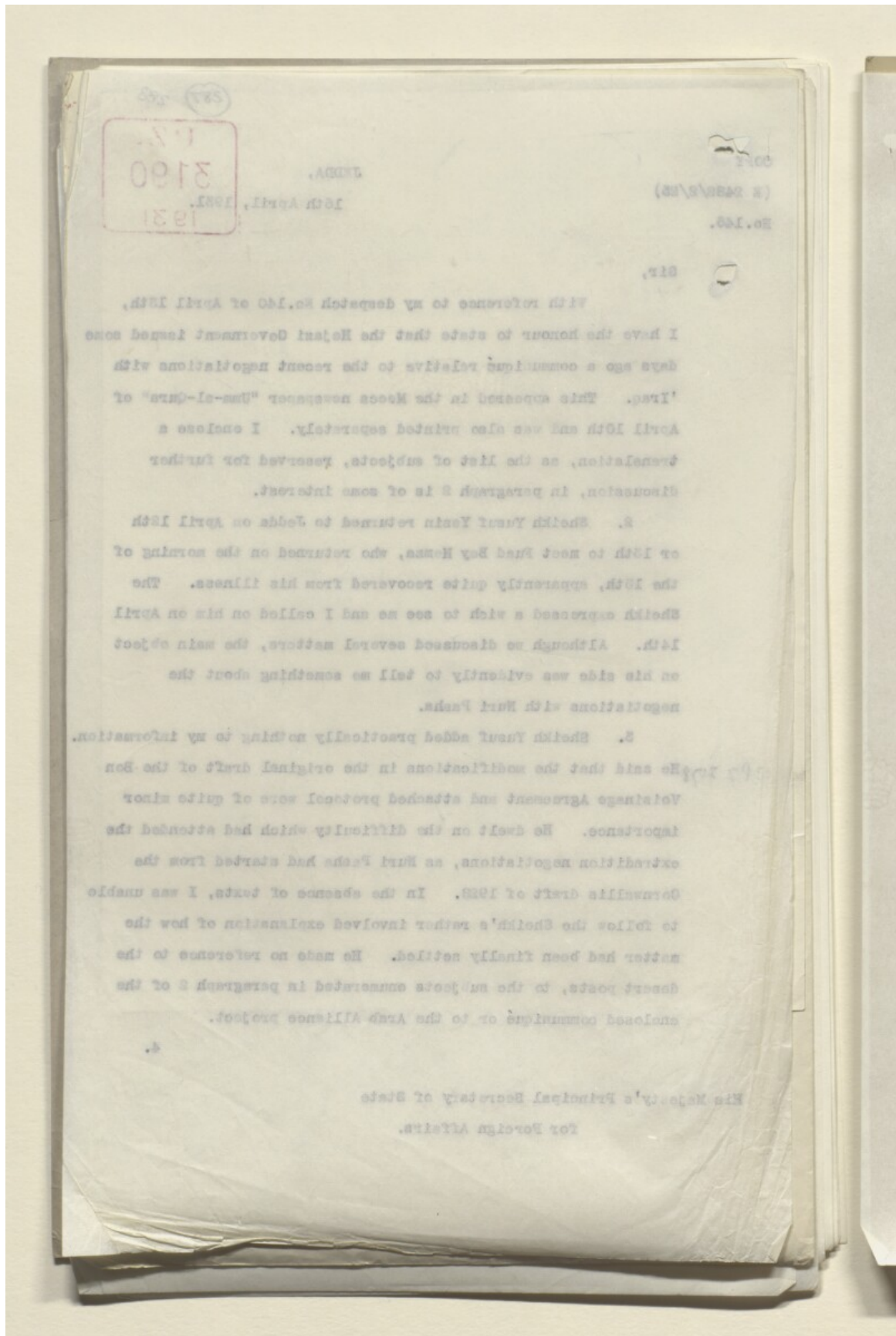


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٧و] (٨٥٧/٥٧٣)



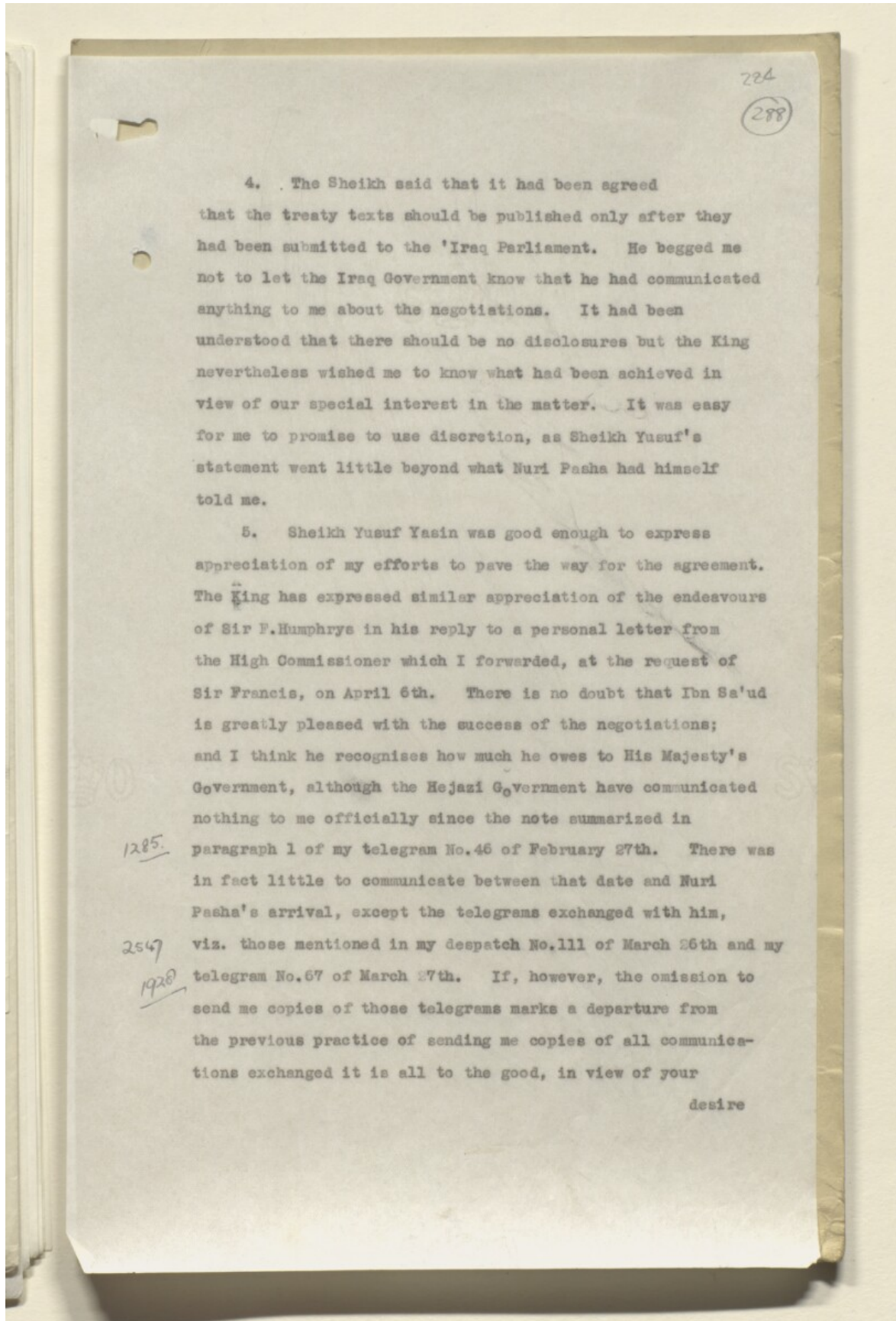


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٧٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٨و] (٨٥٧/٥٧٥)

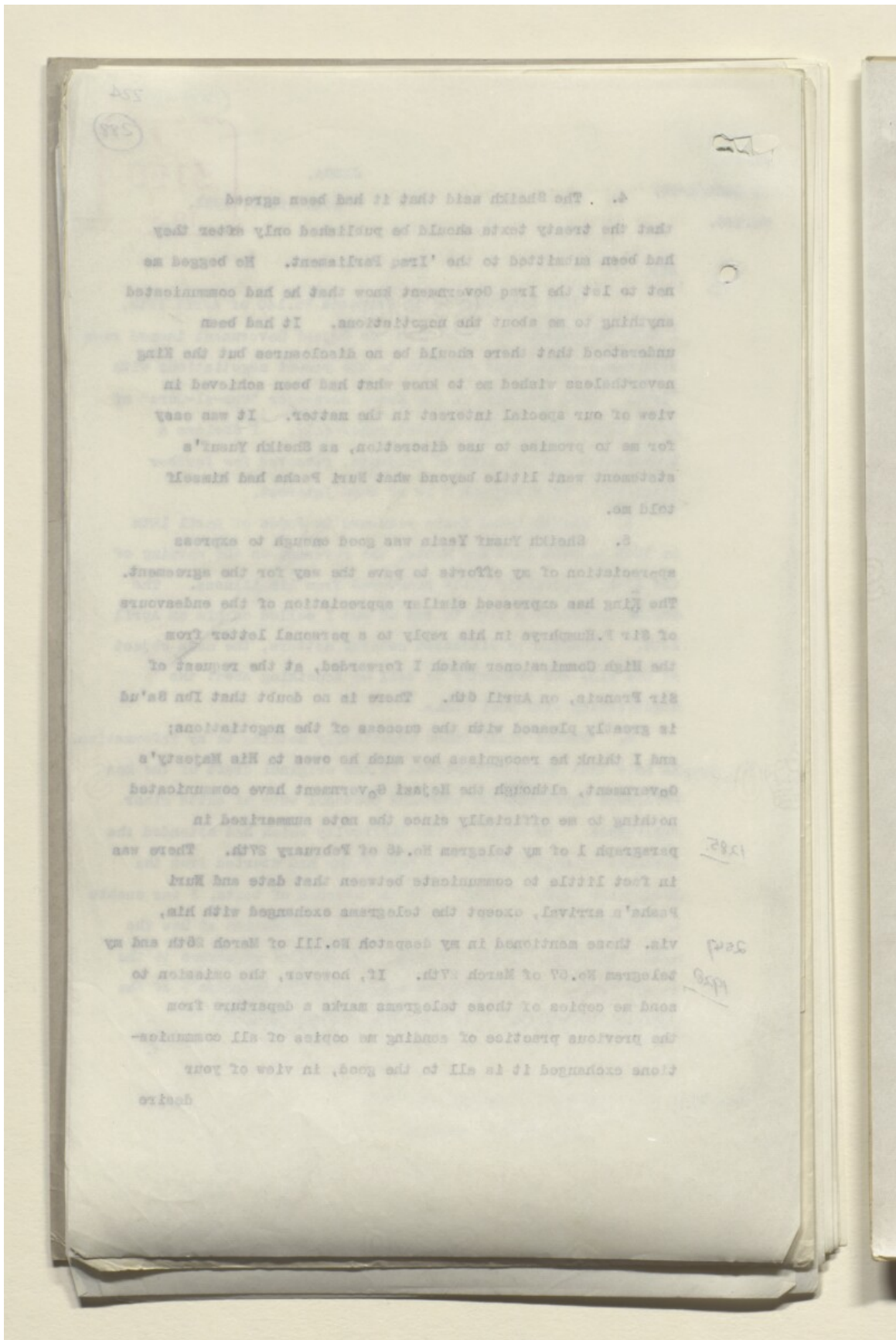


4. The Sheikh said that it had been agreed that the treaty texts should be published only after they had been submitted to the 'Iraq Parliament. He begged me not to let the Iraq Government know that he had communicated anything to me about the negotiations. It had been understood that there should be no disclosures but the King nevertheless wished me to know what had been achieved in view of our special interest in the matter. It was easy for me to promise to use discretion, as Sheikh Yusuf's statement went little beyond what Nuri Pasha had himself told me.

5. Sheikh Yusuf Yasin was good enough to express appreciation of my efforts to pave the way for the agreement. The King has expressed similar appreciation of the endeavours of Sir F. Humphrys in his reply to a personal letter from the High Commissioner which I forwarded, at the request of Sir Francis, on April 6th. There is no doubt that Ibn Sa'ud is greatly pleased with the success of the negotiations; and I think he recognises how much he owes to His Majesty's Government, although the Hejazi Government have communicated nothing to me officially since the note summarized in paragraph 1 of my telegram No. 46 of February 27th. There was in fact little to communicate between that date and Nuri Pasha's arrival, except the telegrams exchanged with him, viz. those mentioned in my despatch No. 111 of March 26th and my telegram No. 67 of March 27th. If, however, the omission to send me copies of those telegrams marks a departure from the previous practice of sending me copies of all communications exchanged it is all to the good, in view of your
desire

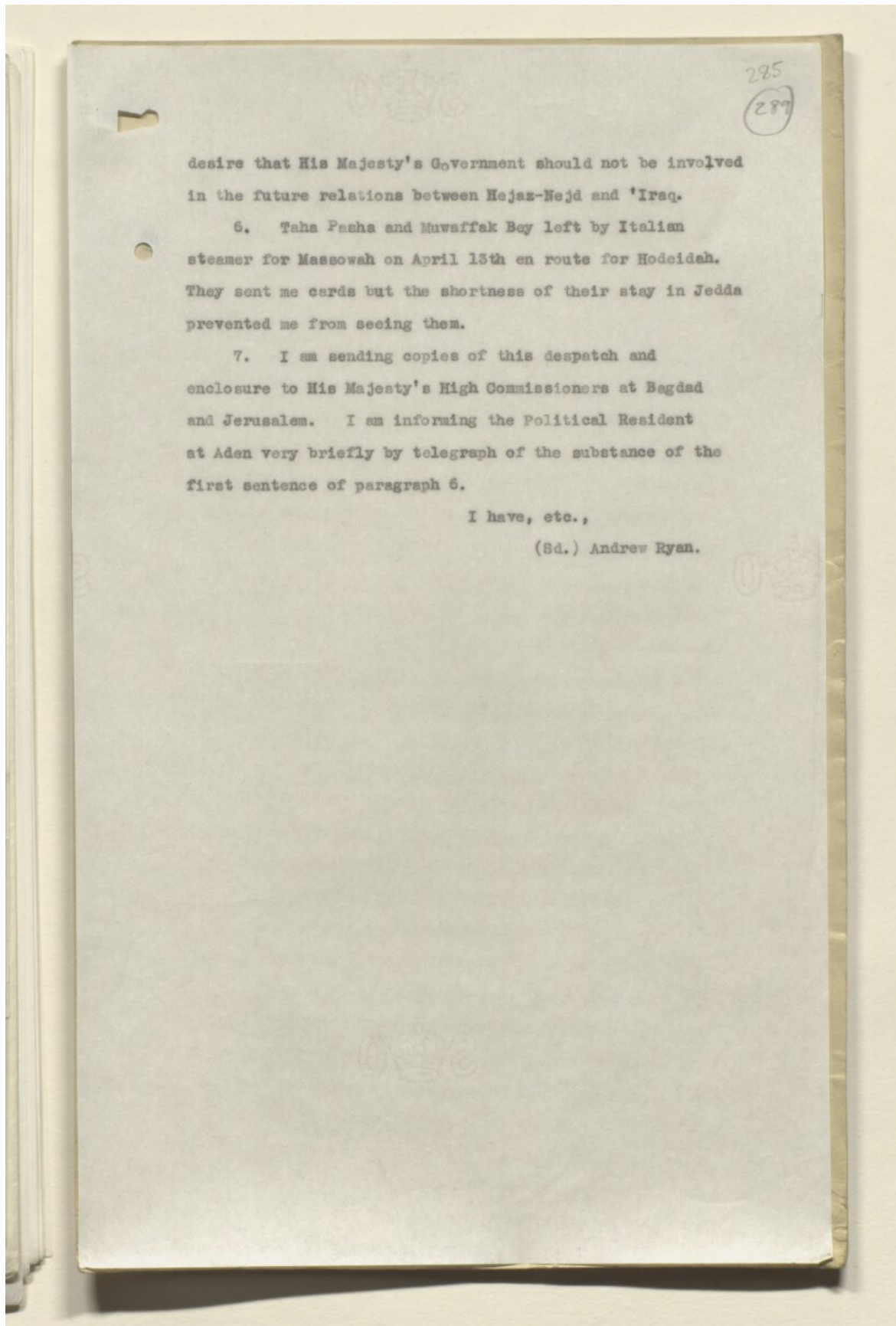


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٧٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٩و] (٨٥٧/٥٧٧)



desire that His Majesty's Government should not be involved
in the future relations between Hejaz-Nejd and 'Iraq.

6. Taha Pasha and Muwaffak Bey left by Italian
steamer for Massowah on April 13th en route for Hodeidah.
They sent me cards but the shortness of their stay in Jedda
prevented me from seeing them.

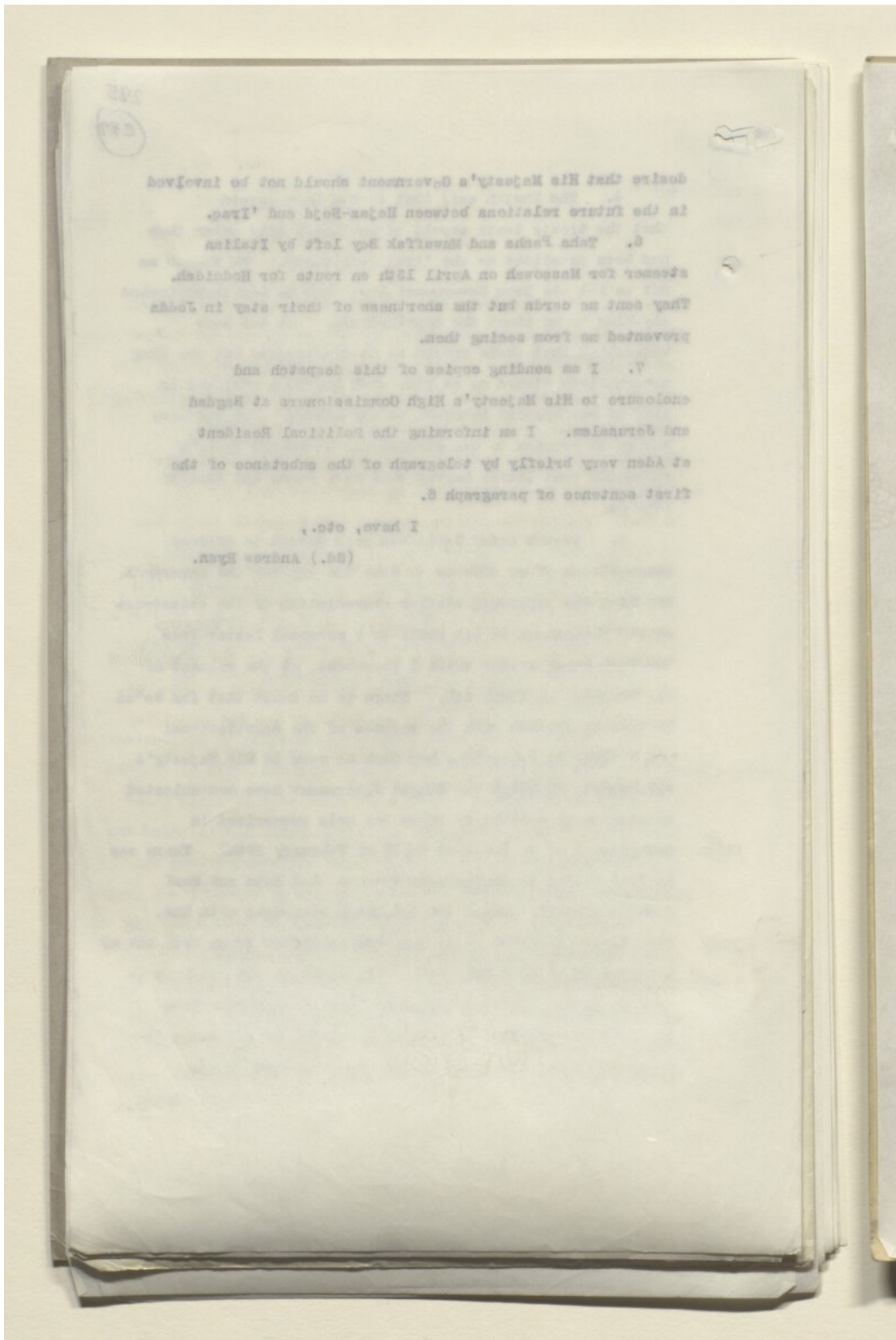
7. I am sending copies of this despatch and
enclosure to His Majesty's High Commissioners at Bagdad
and Jerusalem. I am informing the Political Resident
at Aden very briefly by telegraph of the substance of the
first sentence of paragraph 6.

I have, etc.,

(Sd.) Andrew Ryan.

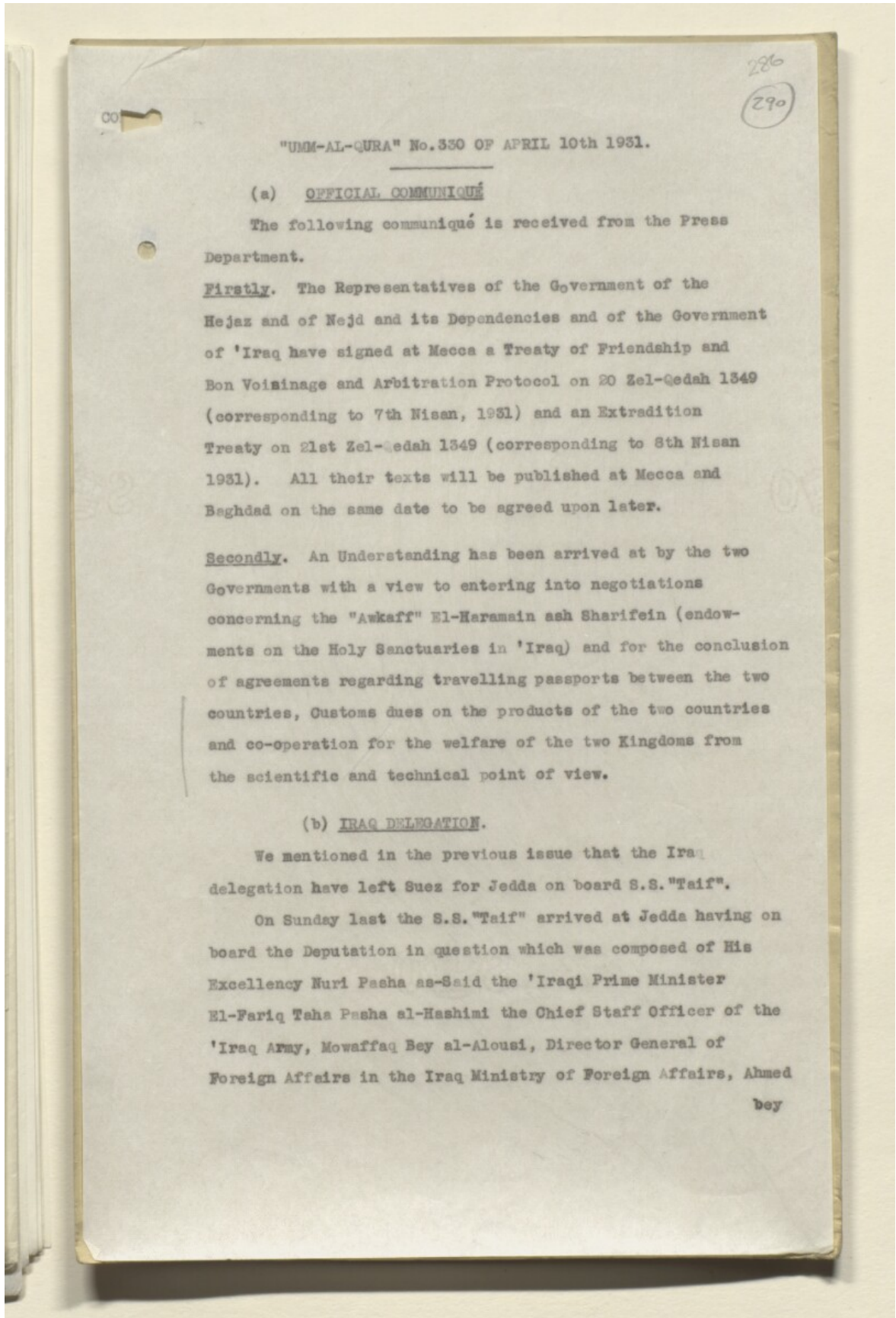


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٧٨)



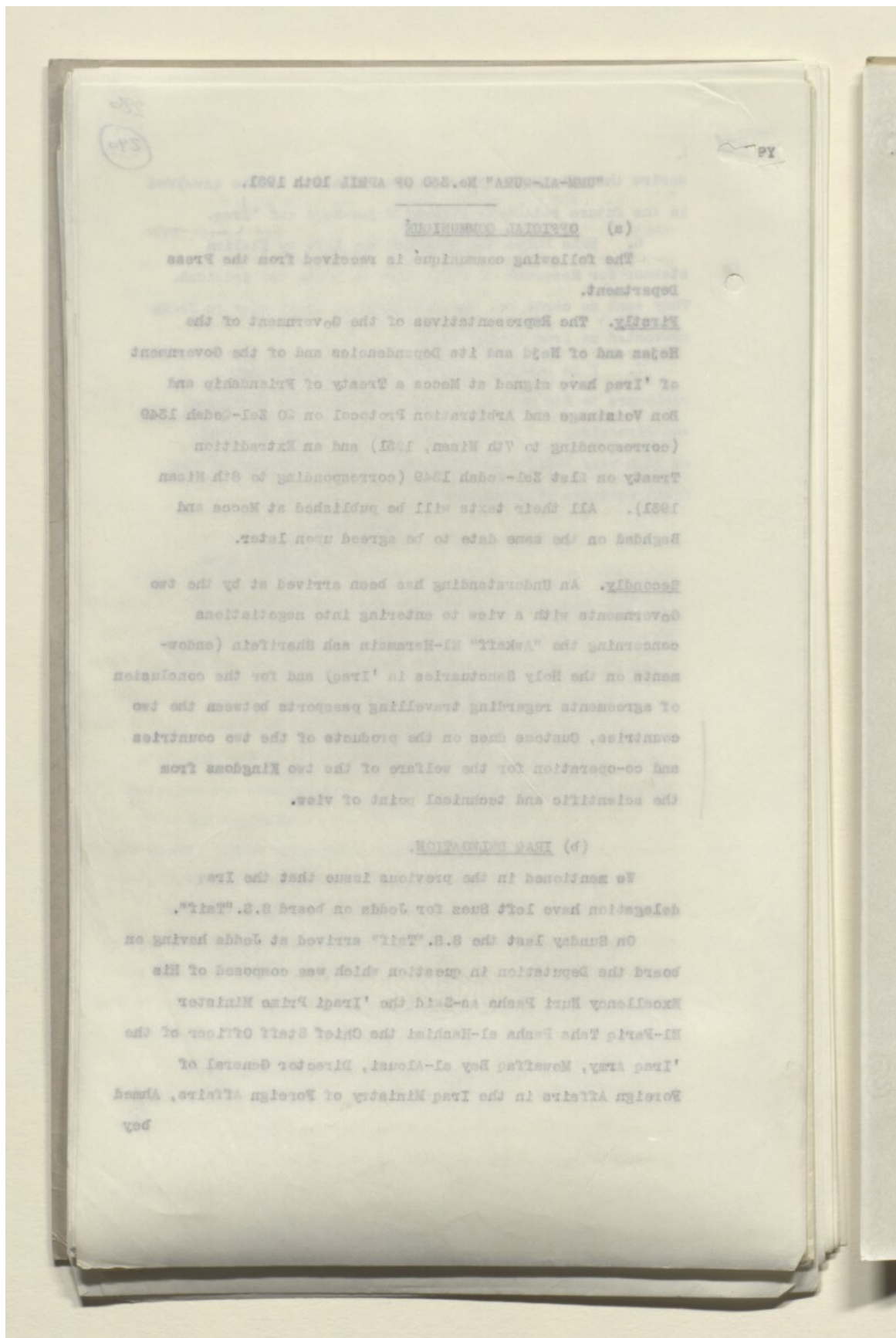


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٠ و] (٨٥٧/٥٧٩)



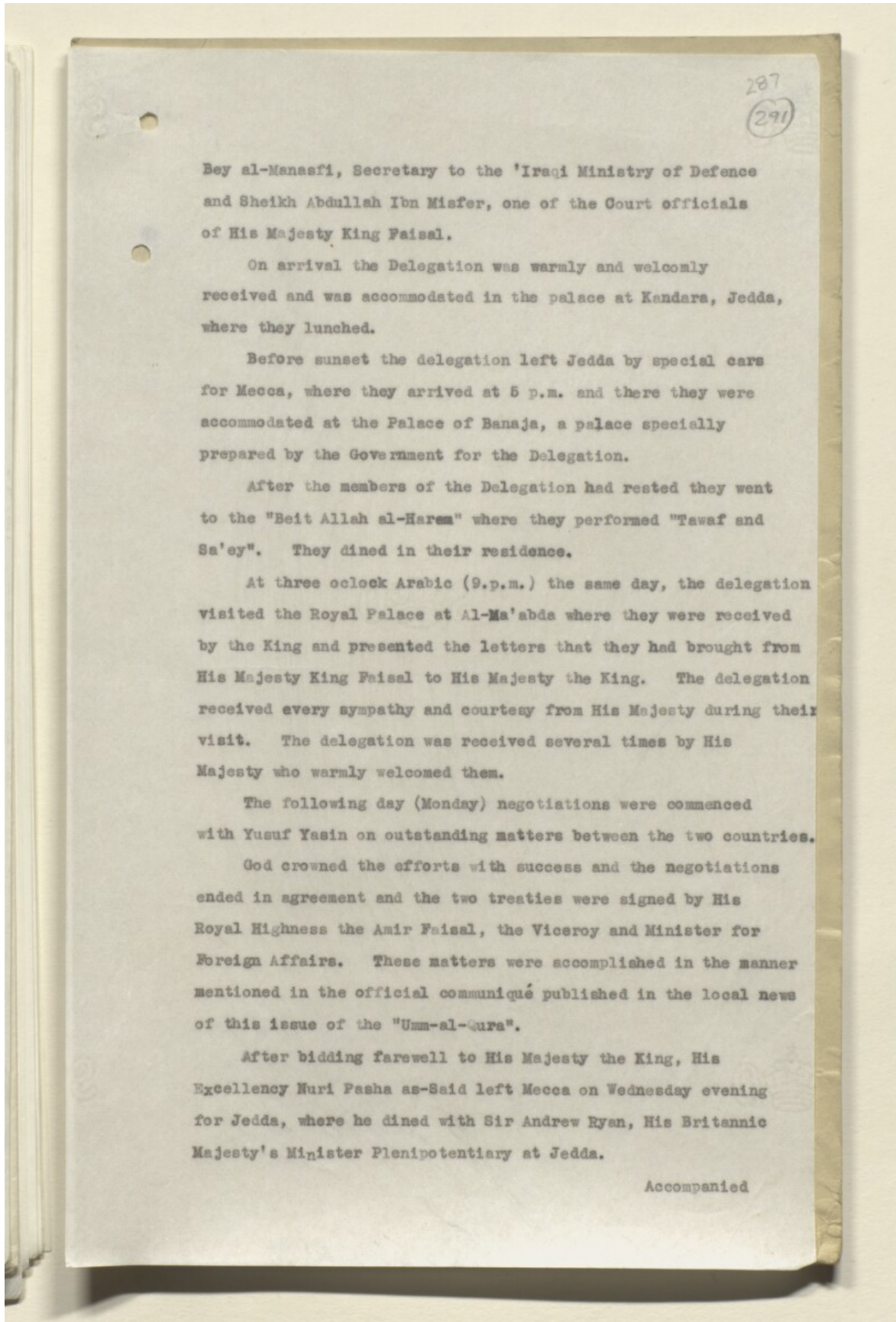


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٨٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩١و] (٨٥٧/٥٨١)



Bey al-Manasfi, Secretary to the 'Iraqi Ministry of Defence and Sheikh Abdullah Ibn Misfer, one of the Court officials of His Majesty King Faisal.

On arrival the Delegation was warmly and welcomly received and was accommodated in the palace at Kandara, Jedda, where they lunched.

Before sunset the delegation left Jedda by special cars for Mecca, where they arrived at 5 p.m. and there they were accommodated at the Palace of Banaja, a palace specially prepared by the Government for the Delegation.

After the members of the Delegation had rested they went to the "Beit Allah al-Harem" where they performed "Tawaf and Sa'ey". They dined in their residence.

At three oclock Arabic (9.p.m.) the same day, the delegation visited the Royal Palace at Al-Ma'abda where they were received by the King and presented the letters that they had brought from His Majesty King Faisal to His Majesty the King. The delegation received every sympathy and courtesy from His Majesty during their visit. The delegation was received several times by His Majesty who warmly welcomed them.

The following day (Monday) negotiations were commenced with Yusuf Yasin on outstanding matters between the two countries.

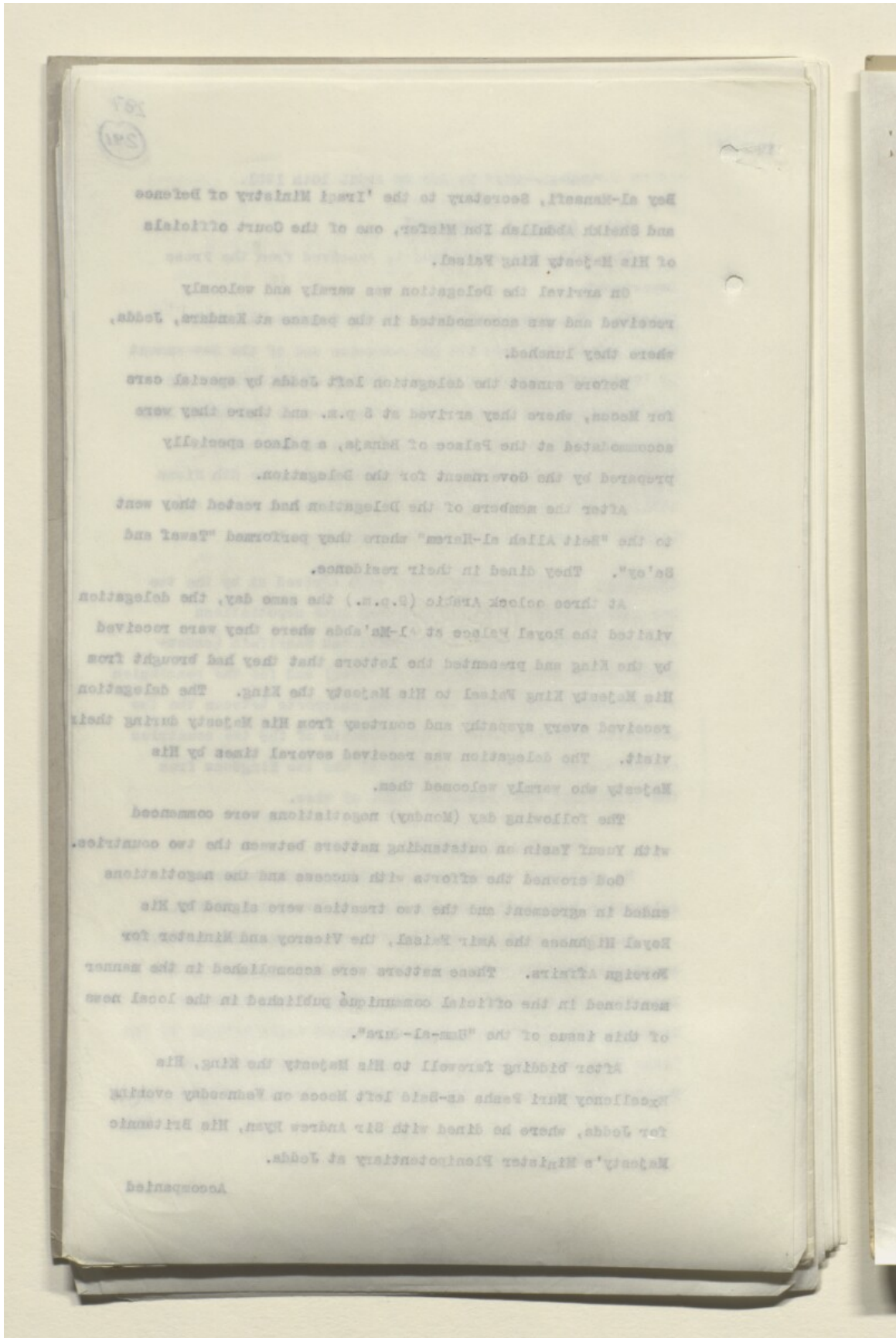
God crowned the efforts with success and the negotiations ended in agreement and the two treaties were signed by His Royal Highness the Amir Faisal, the Viceroy and Minister for Foreign Affairs. These matters were accomplished in the manner mentioned in the official communiqué published in the local news of this issue of the "Umm-al-Qura".

After bidding farewell to His Majesty the King, His Excellency Nuri Pasha as-Said left Mecca on Wednesday evening for Jedda, where he dined with Sir Andrew Ryan, His Britannic Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary at Jedda.

Accompanied

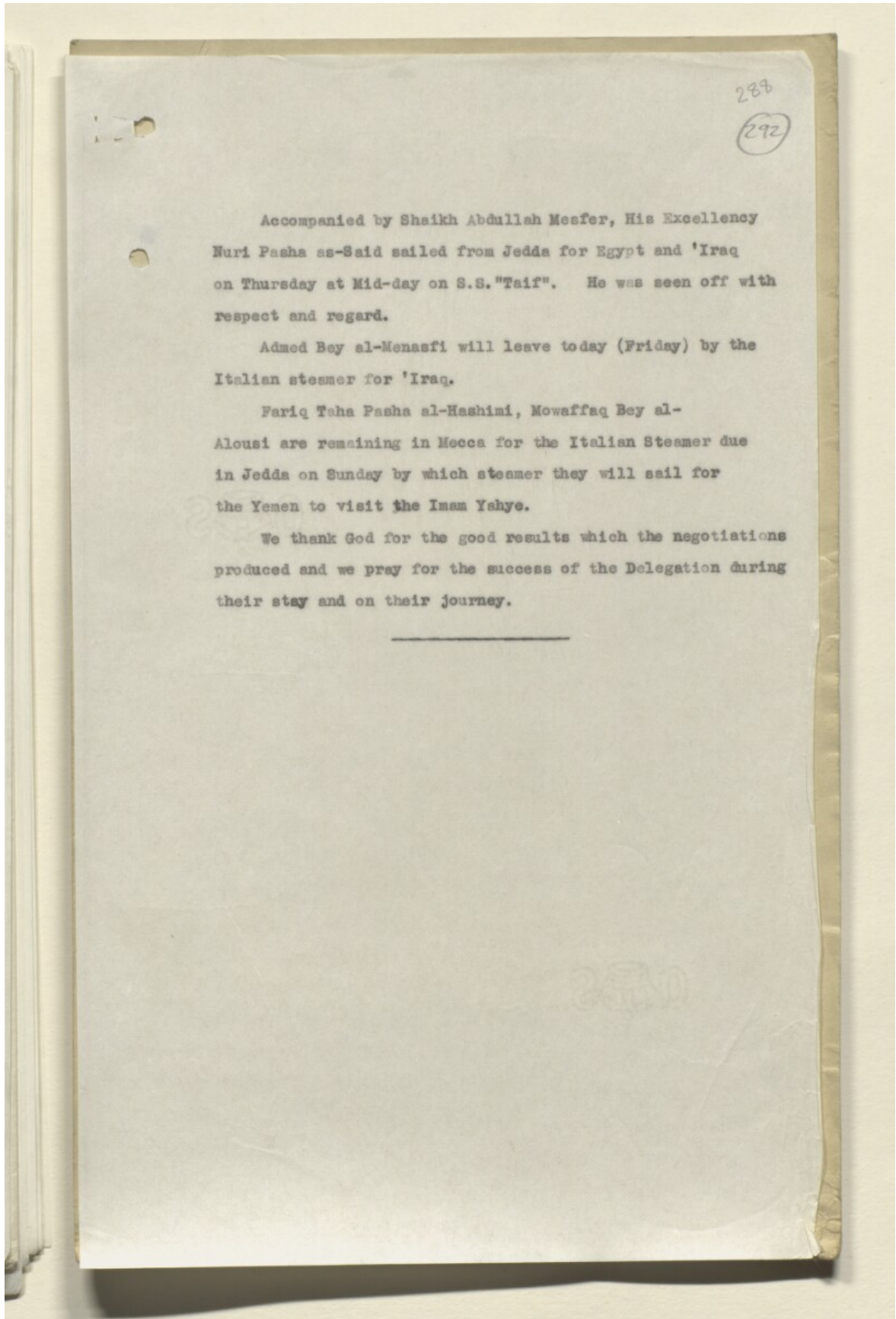


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٨٢)



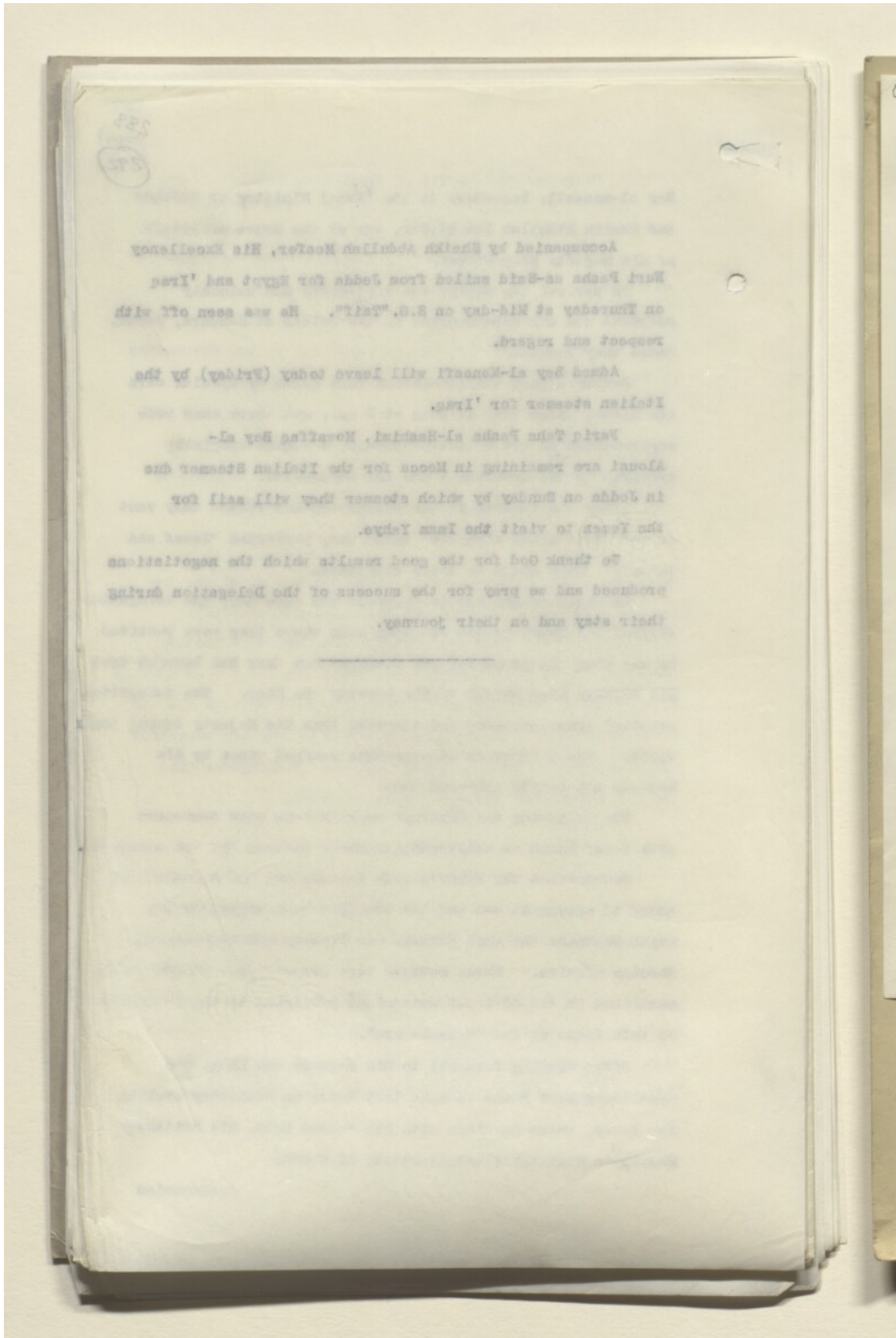


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٢و] (٨٥٧/٥٨٣)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٨٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٣و] (٨٥٧/٥٨٥)

63

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 62384/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

289
LX
+FD
293

P. Z.
2881
1931

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for India
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
7th May, 1931. M 2178

2178- Reference to previous correspondence:
Foreign Office letter no. 61857/2/25
of 10th April, 1931.

MAILED
8 MAY 1931
INDIA OFFICE

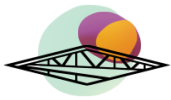
Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Mr. Minister Jeddah telegram no. 122 6th May.	Treaties between Hefaz-Nefz and Iraq.

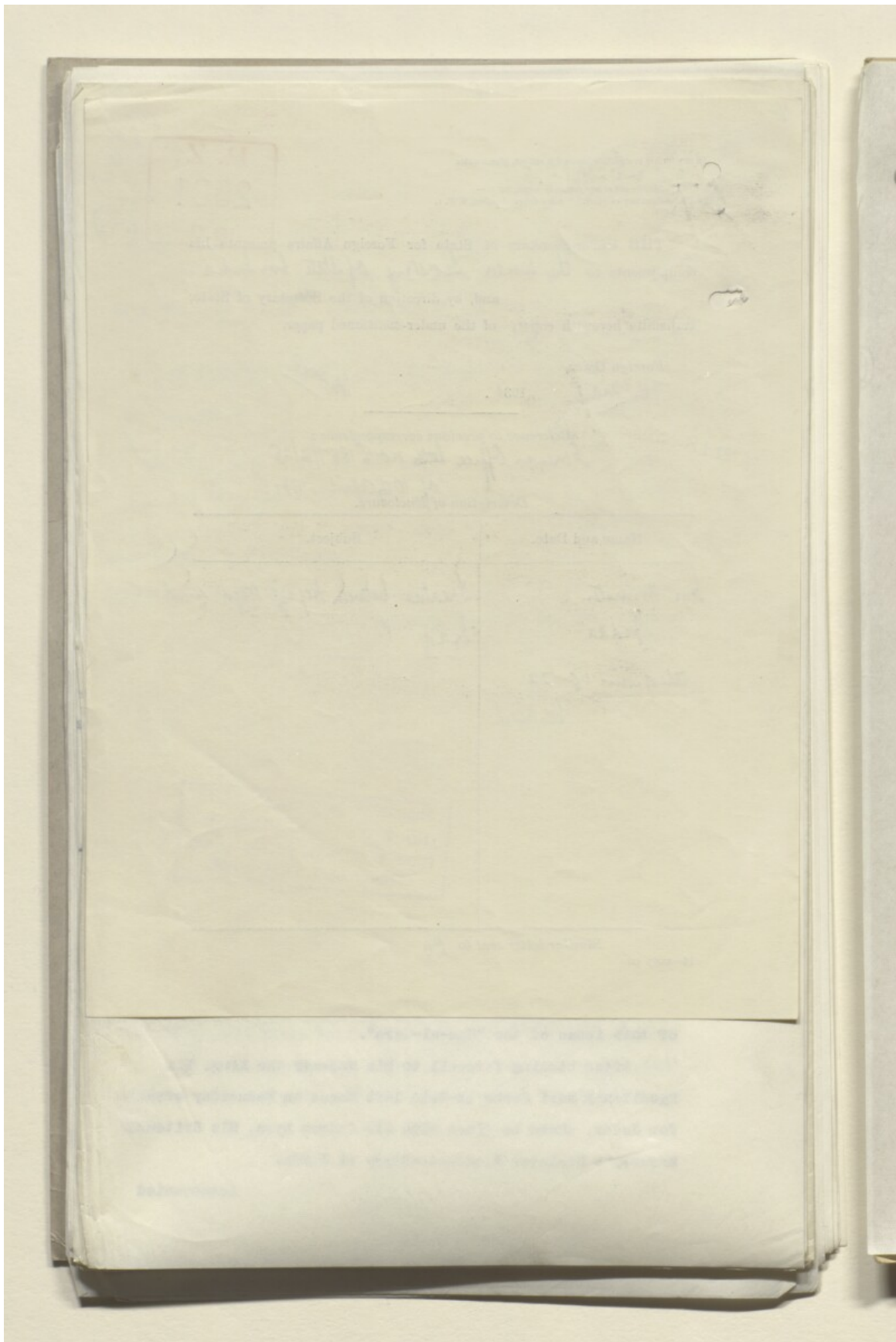
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 220 14 MAY 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to Co.

14-22065 (2)

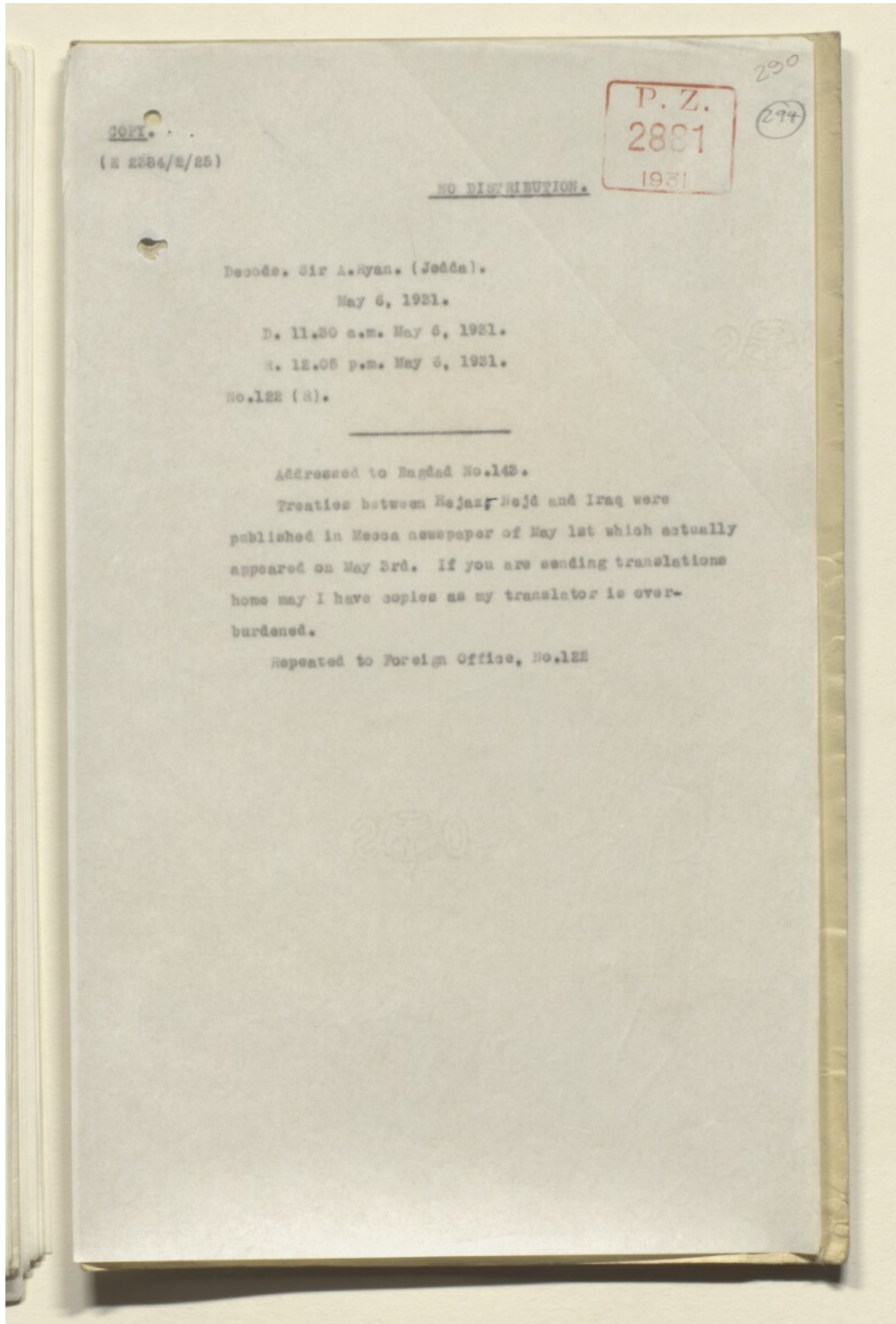


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٨٦)



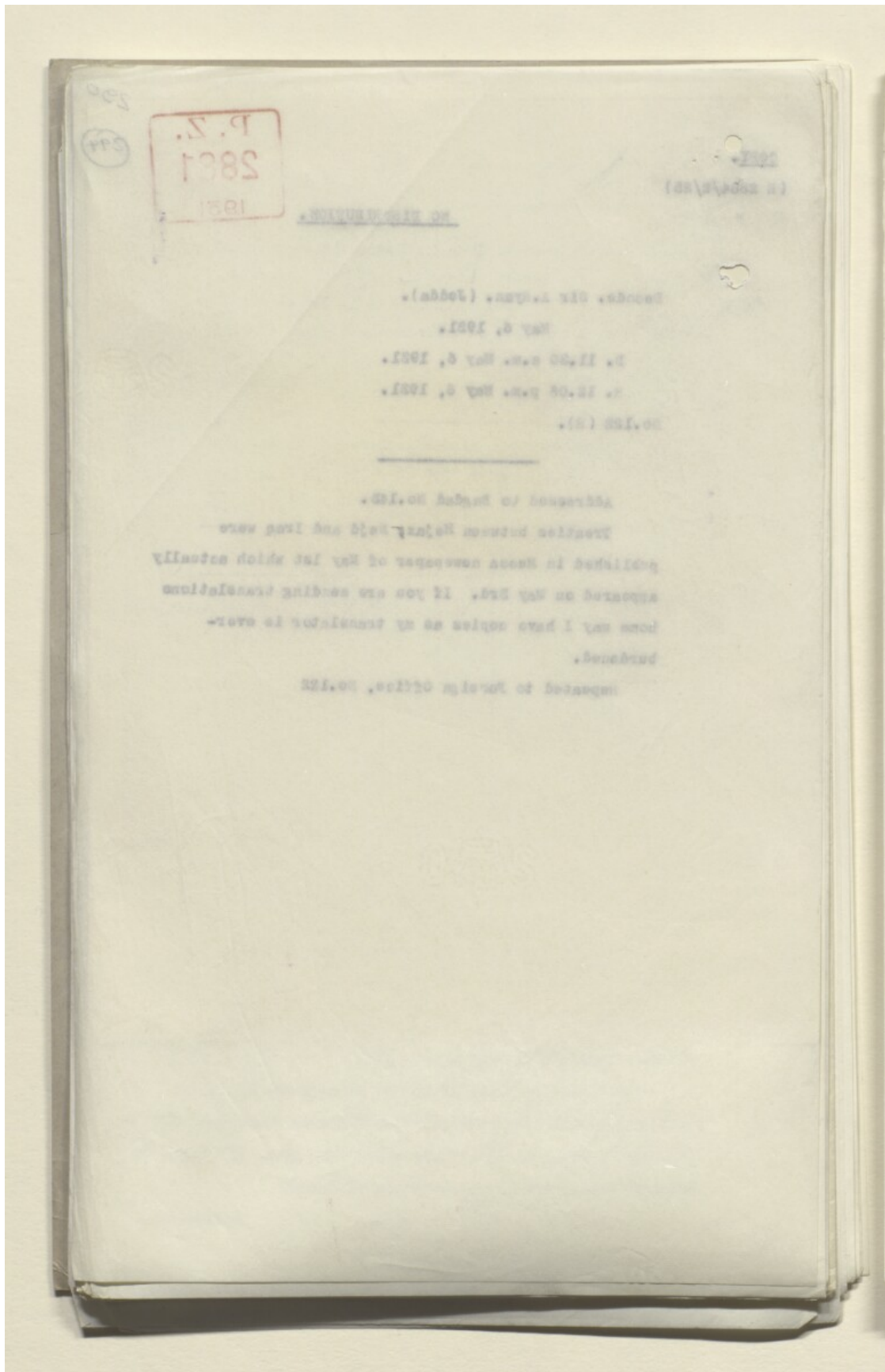


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٤و] (٨٥٧/٥٨٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٨٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٥و] (٨٥٧/٥٨٩)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٩٠)

هذه الصفحة لا يمكن إتاحتها نظراً لضوابط متعلقة بحقوق النشر أو حماية
البيانات.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٦و] (٨٥٧/٥٩١)

07.

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 62066/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
The Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P. Z.
2547
1931

P.S. 6/1/31
296

INDEXED

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for India
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
23rd April, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
Foreign Office letter no. 1484/2/25
of 15th April, 1931.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Im. Minister Jadda No. 111 of 26th Mch	Postponement of Iraqi Prime Minister's visit to Jadda.

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 218 30 APR 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

RECEIVED
21 APR 1931
DEPARTMENT

MAILS BRANCH
24 APR 1931
INDIA OFFICE

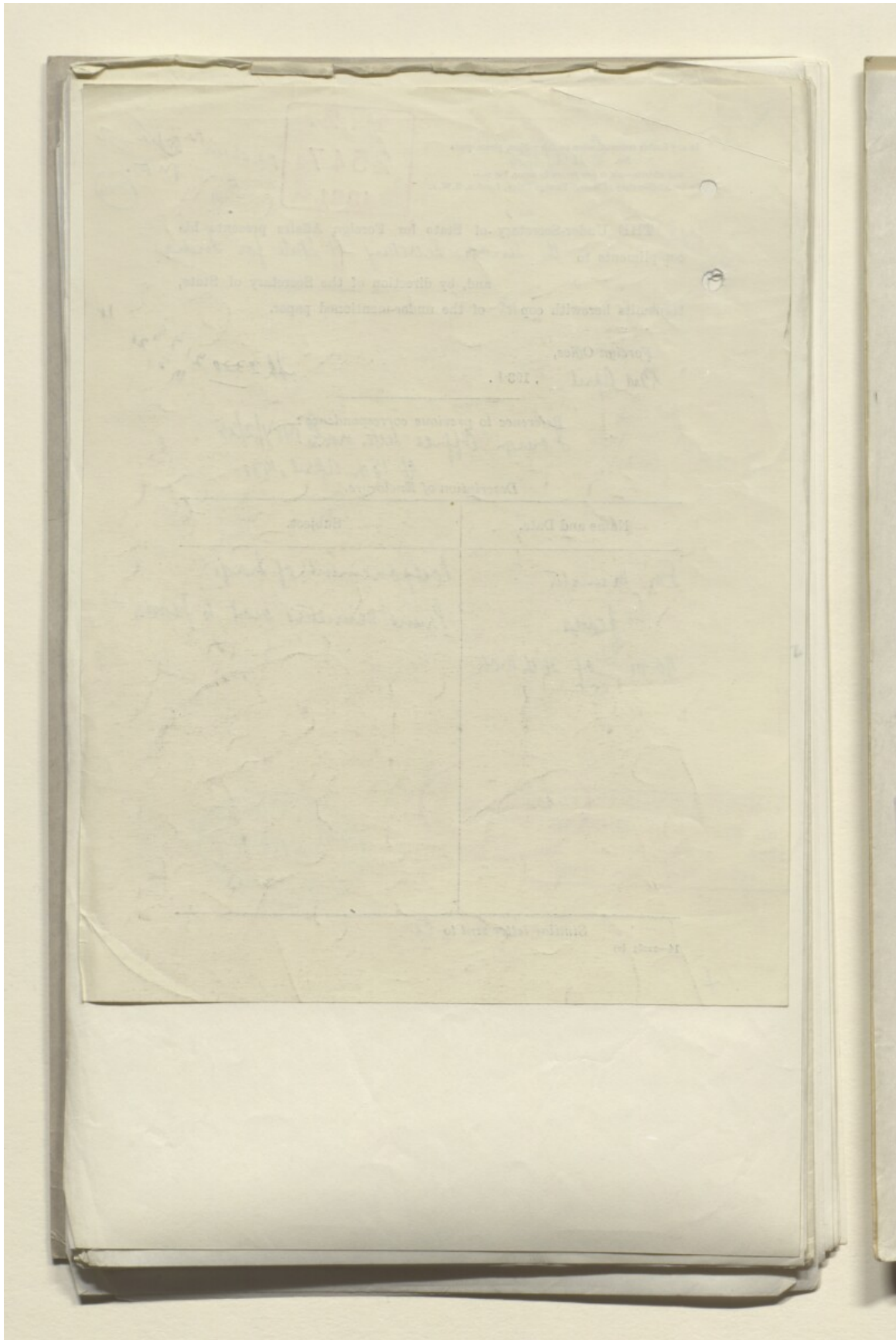
Similar letter sent to Co.

14-22065 (2)

x

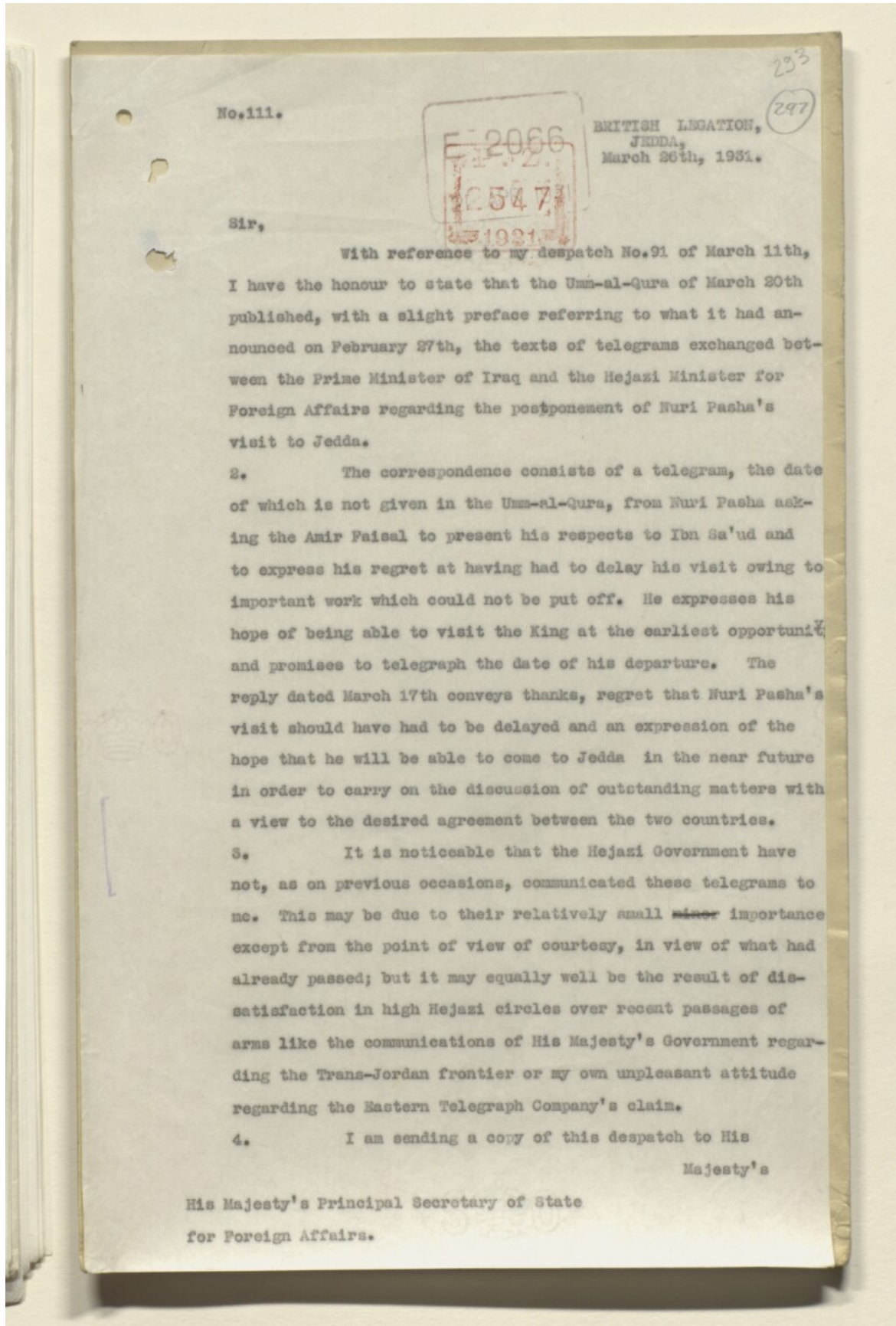


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٩٢)



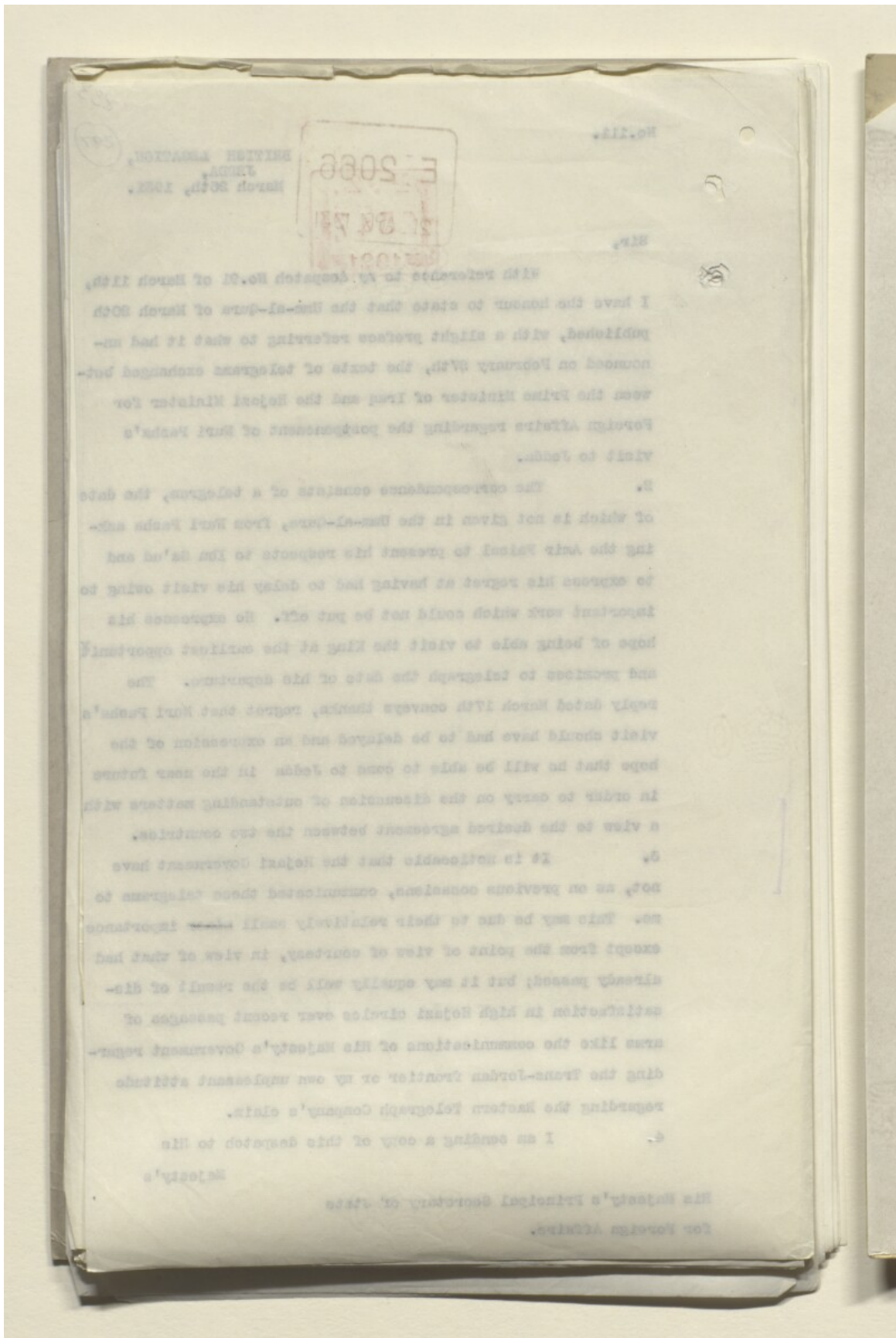


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٧و] (٨٥٧/٥٩٣)



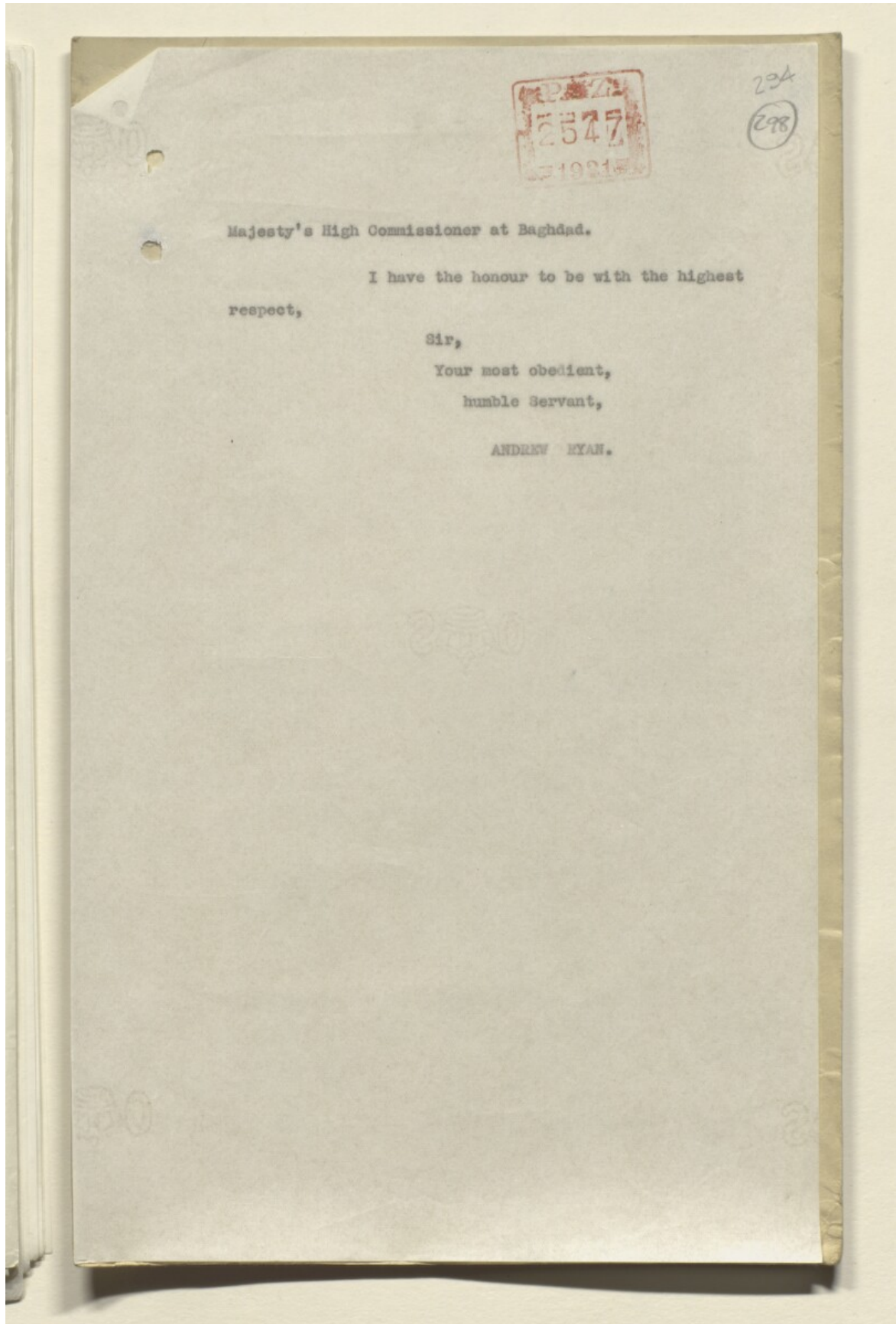


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٩٤)



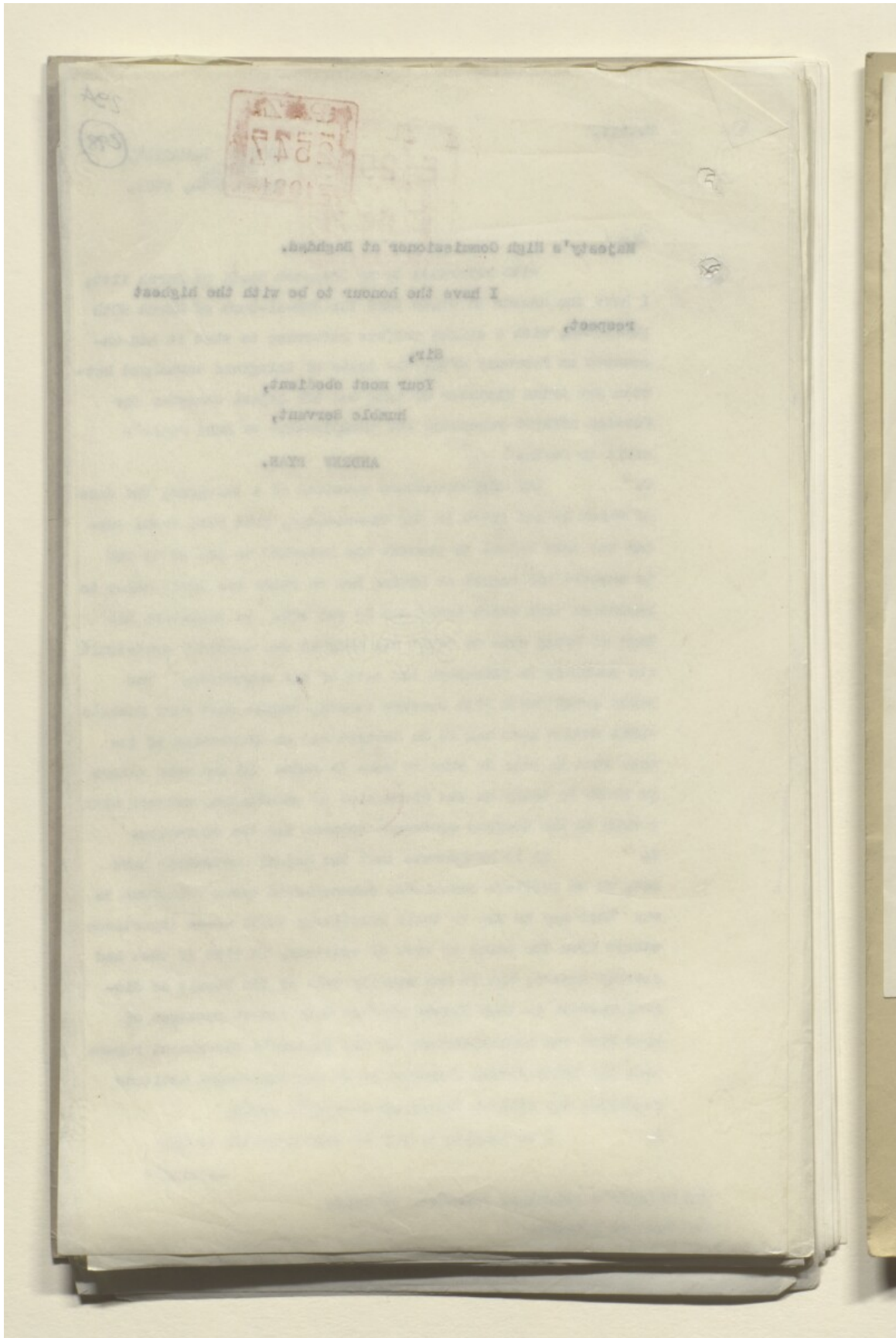


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٨و] (٨٥٧/٥٩٥)



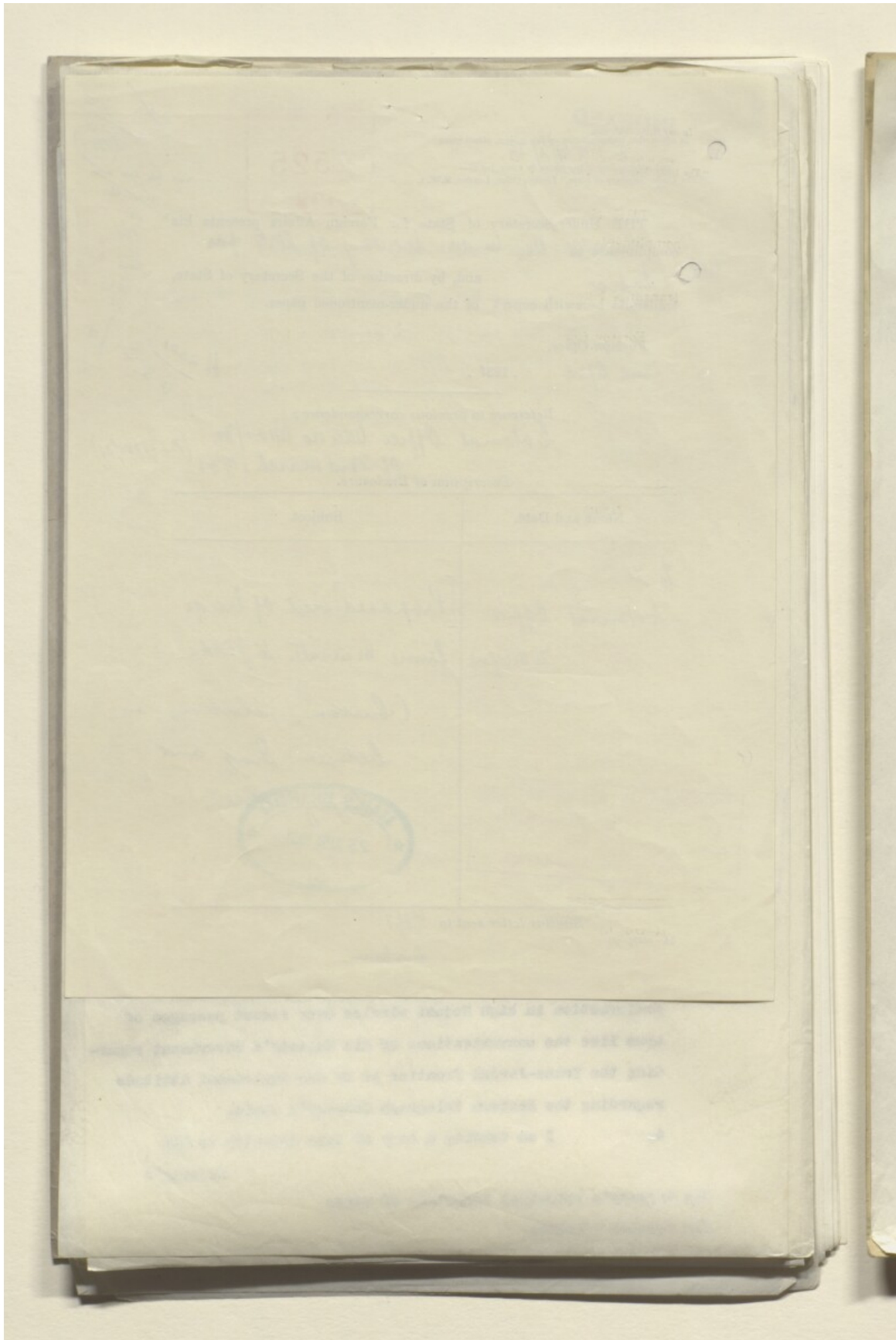


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٩٦)



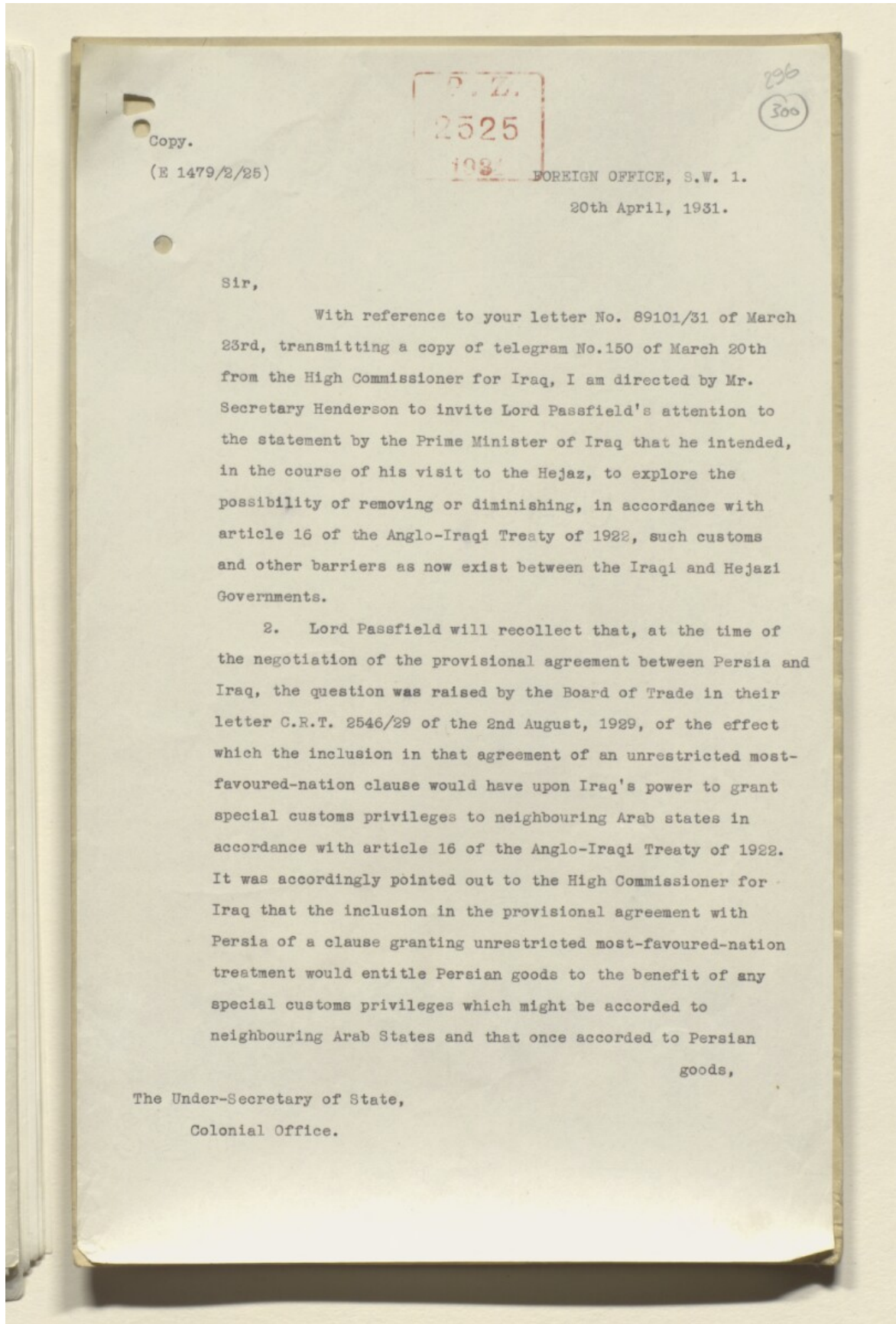


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٩٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٥٩٨)



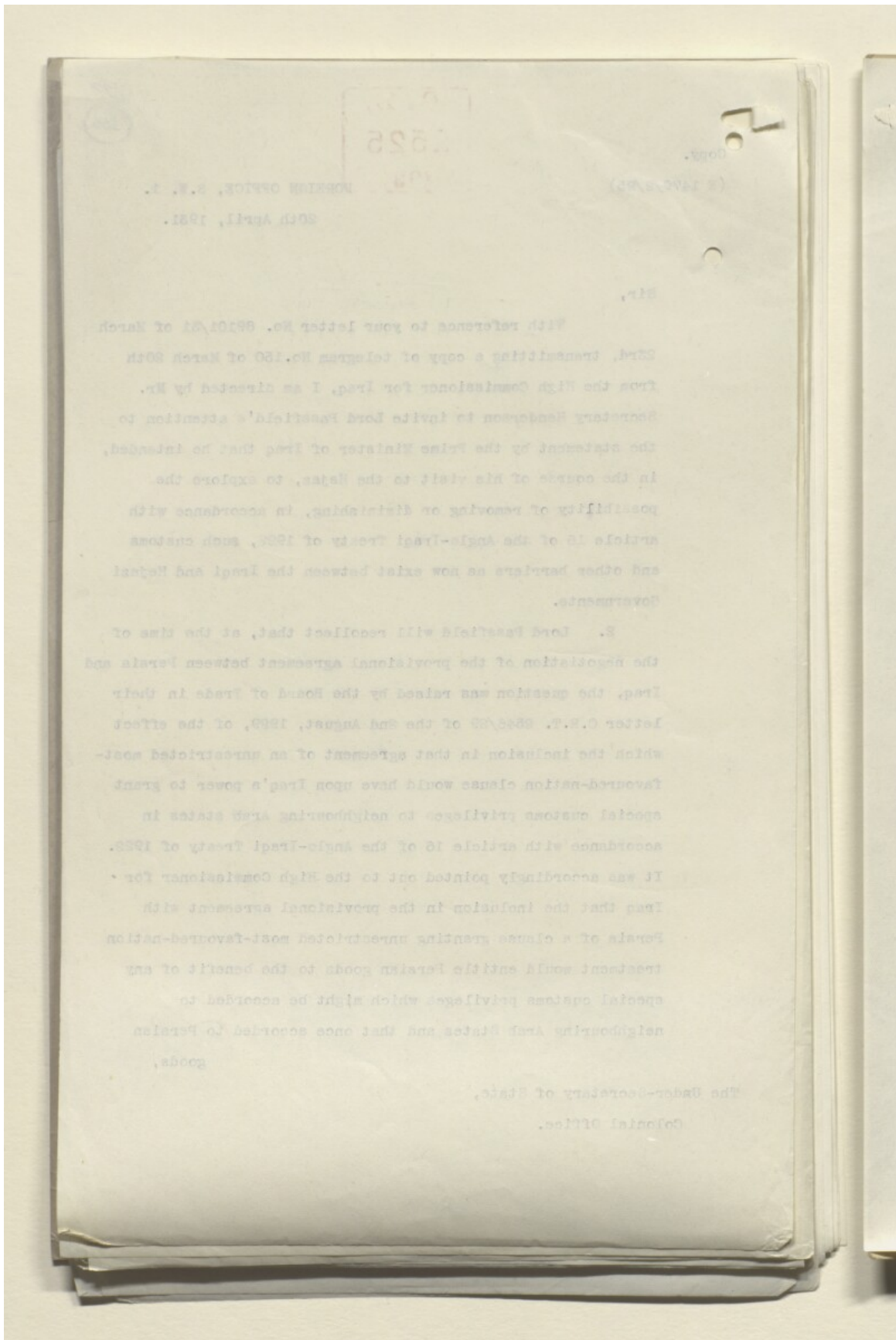


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٠ و] (٨٥٧/٥٩٩)



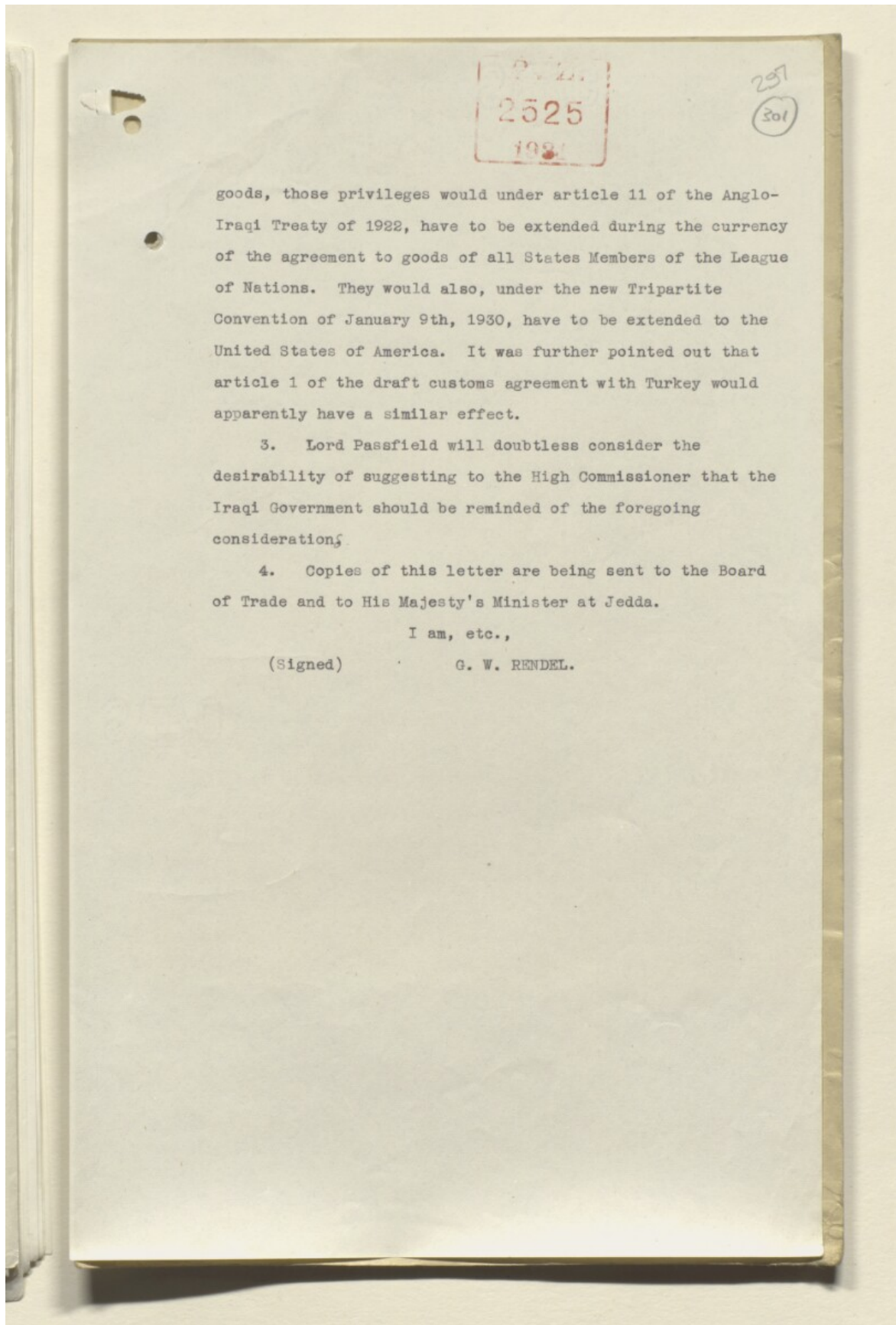


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٠٠)



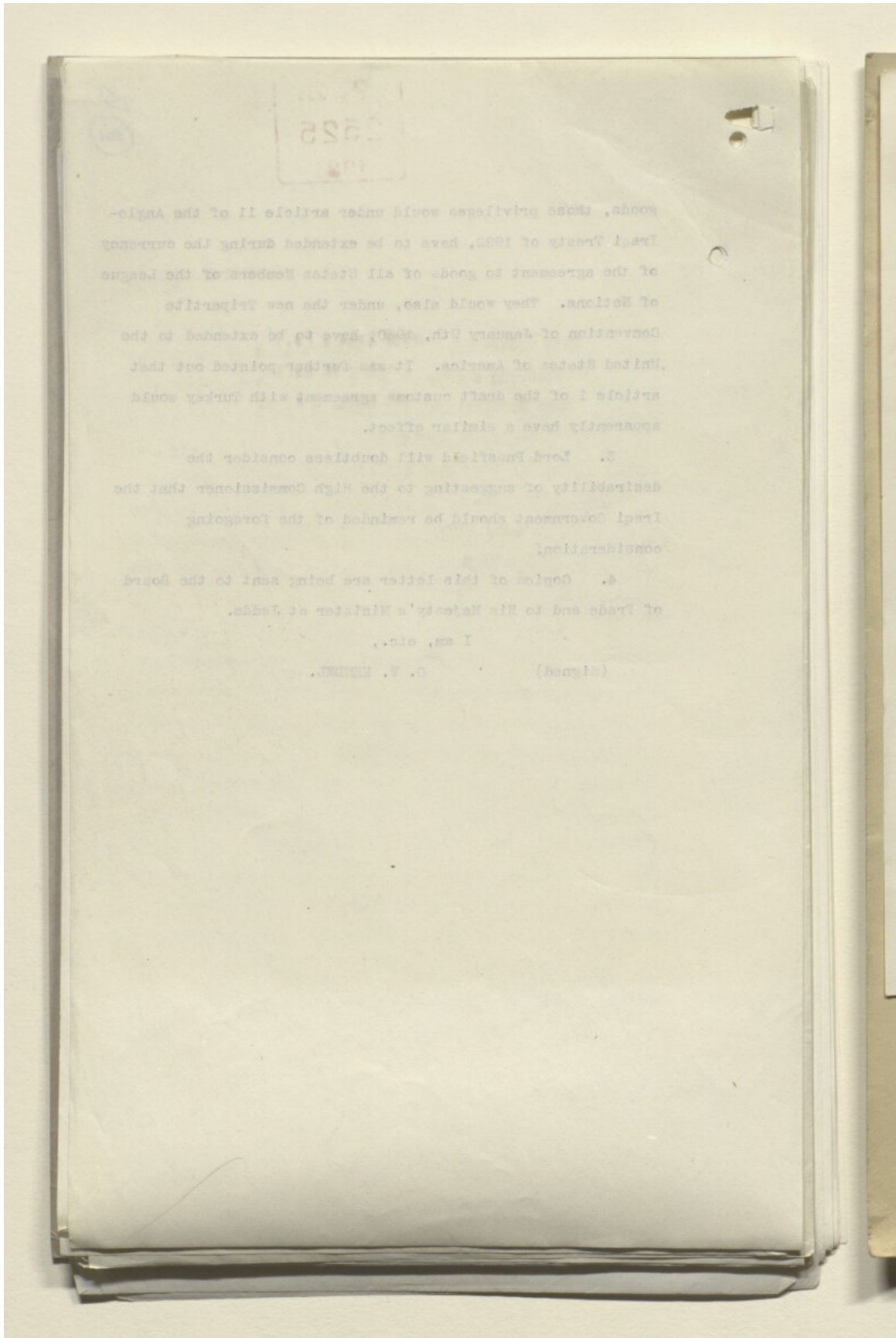


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠١ و] (٨٥٧/٦٠١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٠٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٢ و] (٨٥٧/٦٠٣)

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. *6 2001/1849/25*
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
The Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

2378

P.A. 238
302
23/4

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under-Secretary of State for the
Colonies*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith cop 1/5 of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
18th April, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
*Colonial Office letter no. 89045/31
of 14th April, 1931.*

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>To H.M. Minister Jeddah telegram no. 41 14th April</i>	<i>Wireless set for King Ibn Saud as memento of hupin conference.</i>

RECEIVED IN
20
23 APR 1931
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

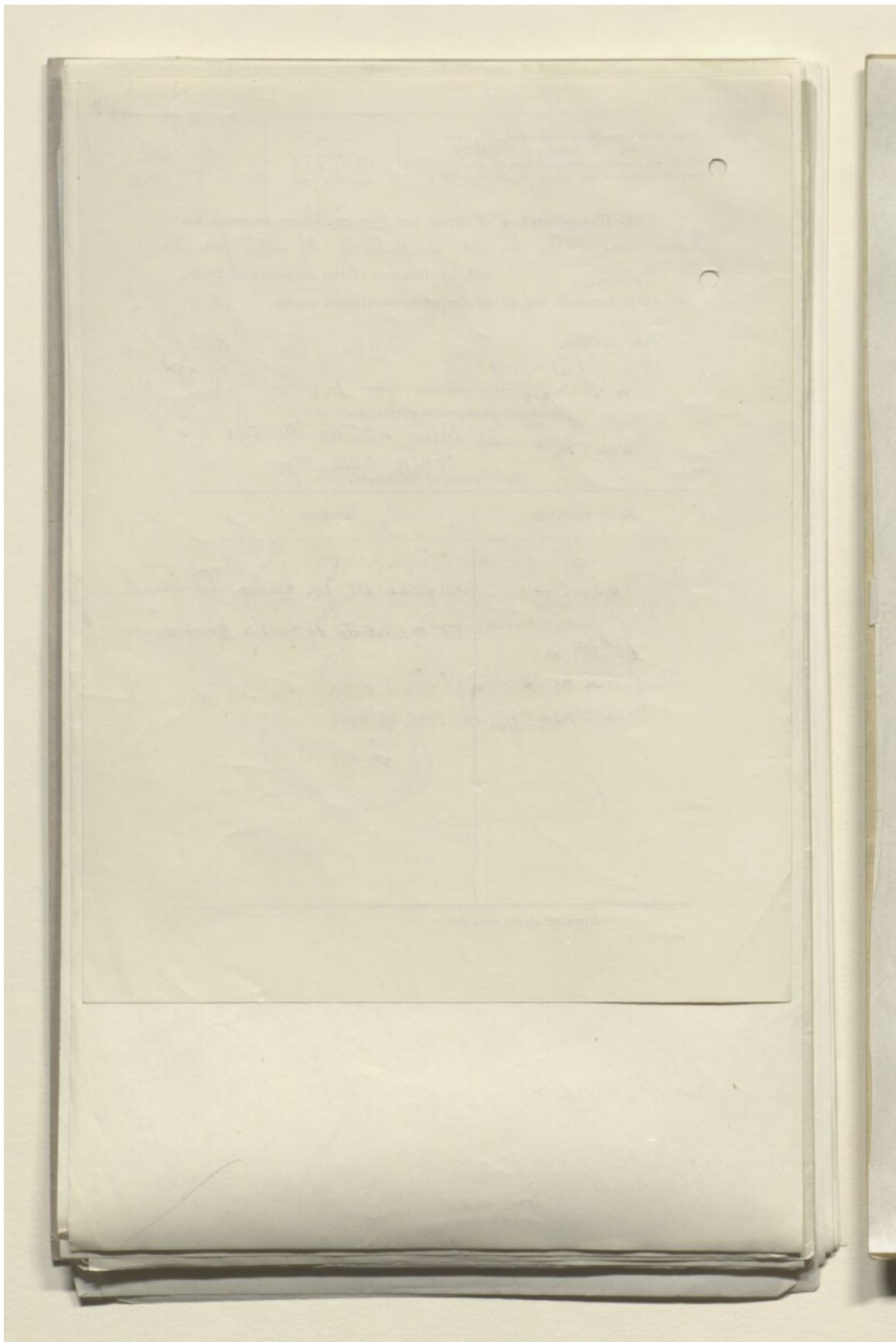
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 217 23 APR. 1931
FROM C. MILITARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to

14-5180 (2)

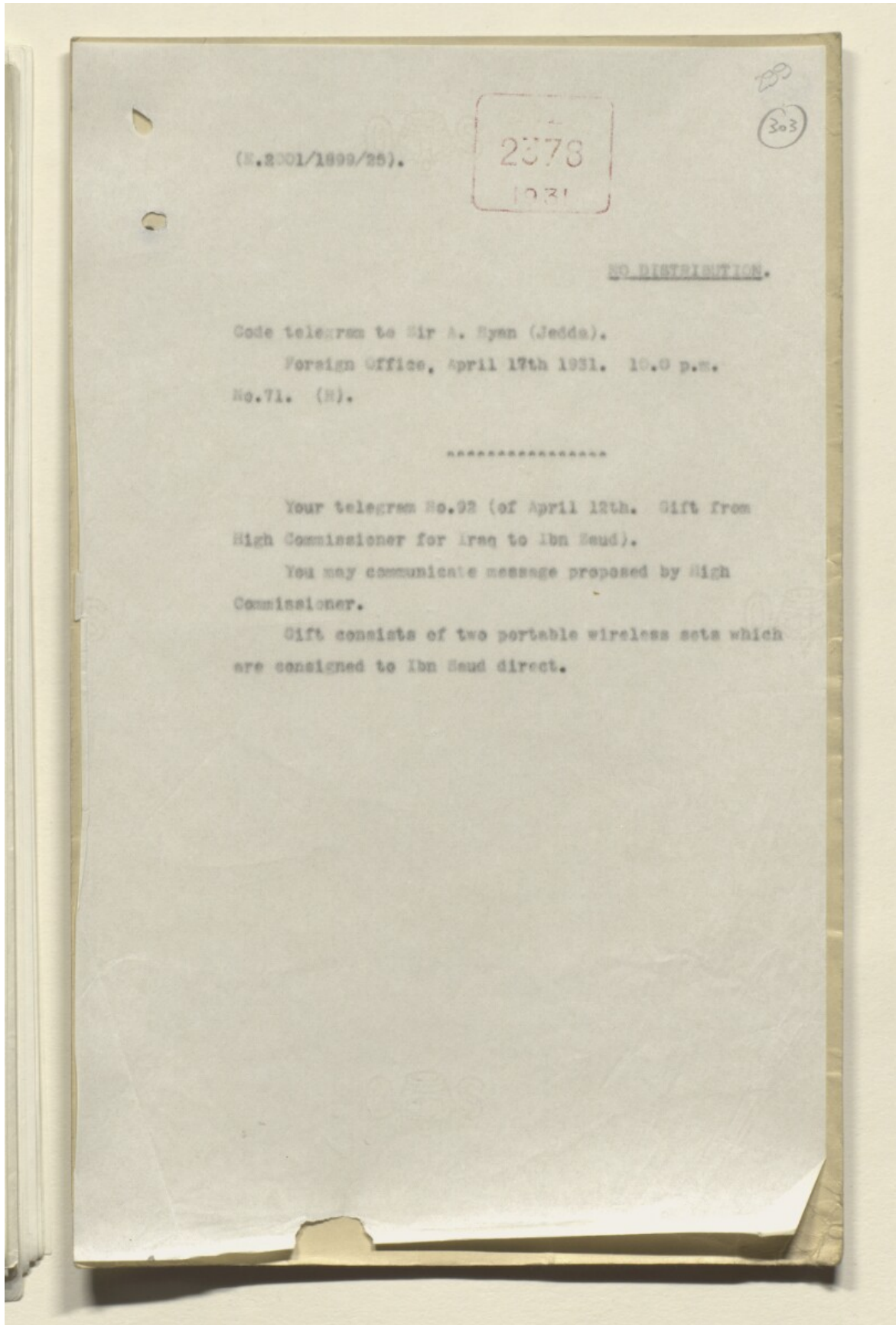


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٠٤)



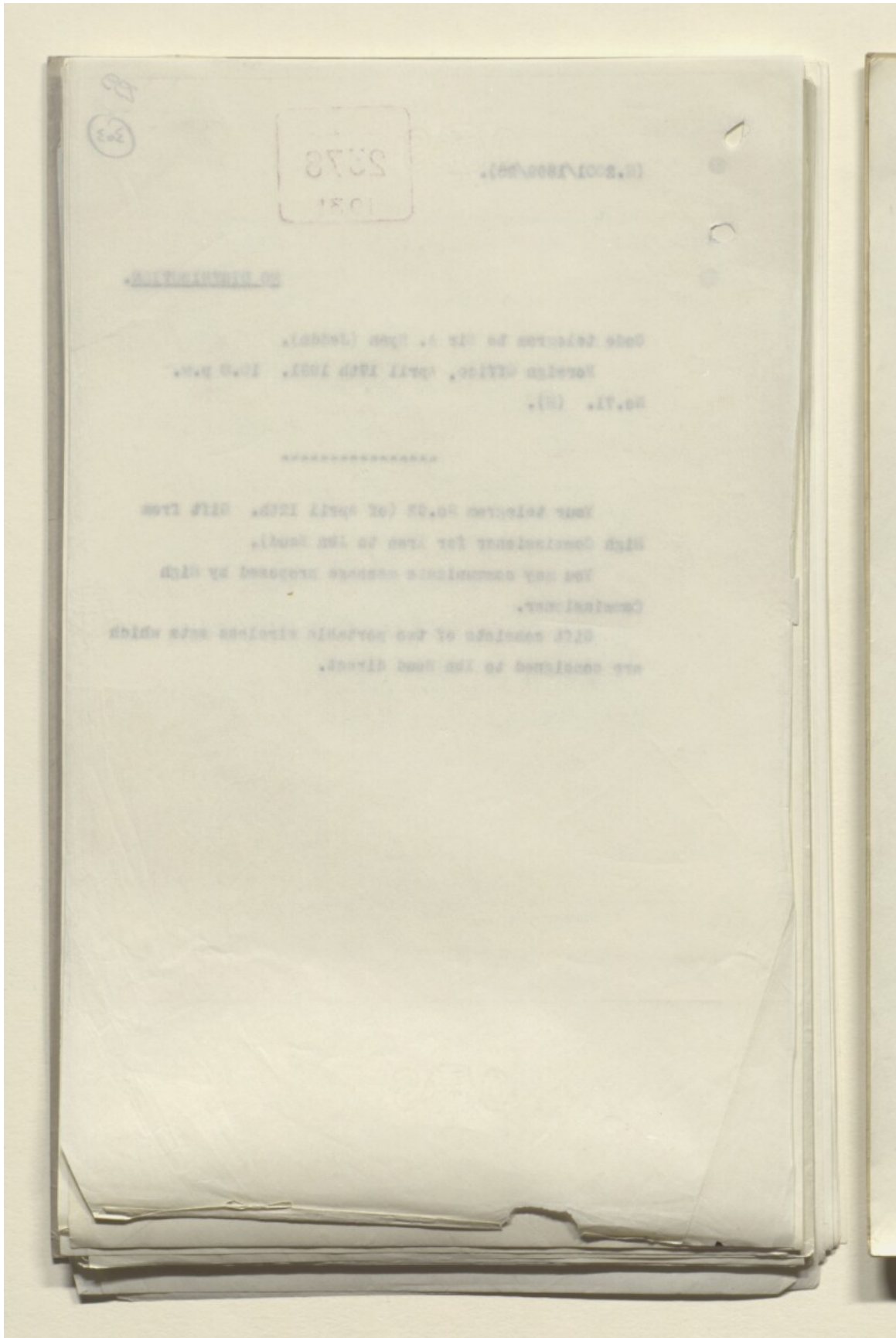


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٣و] (٨٥٧/٦٠٥)



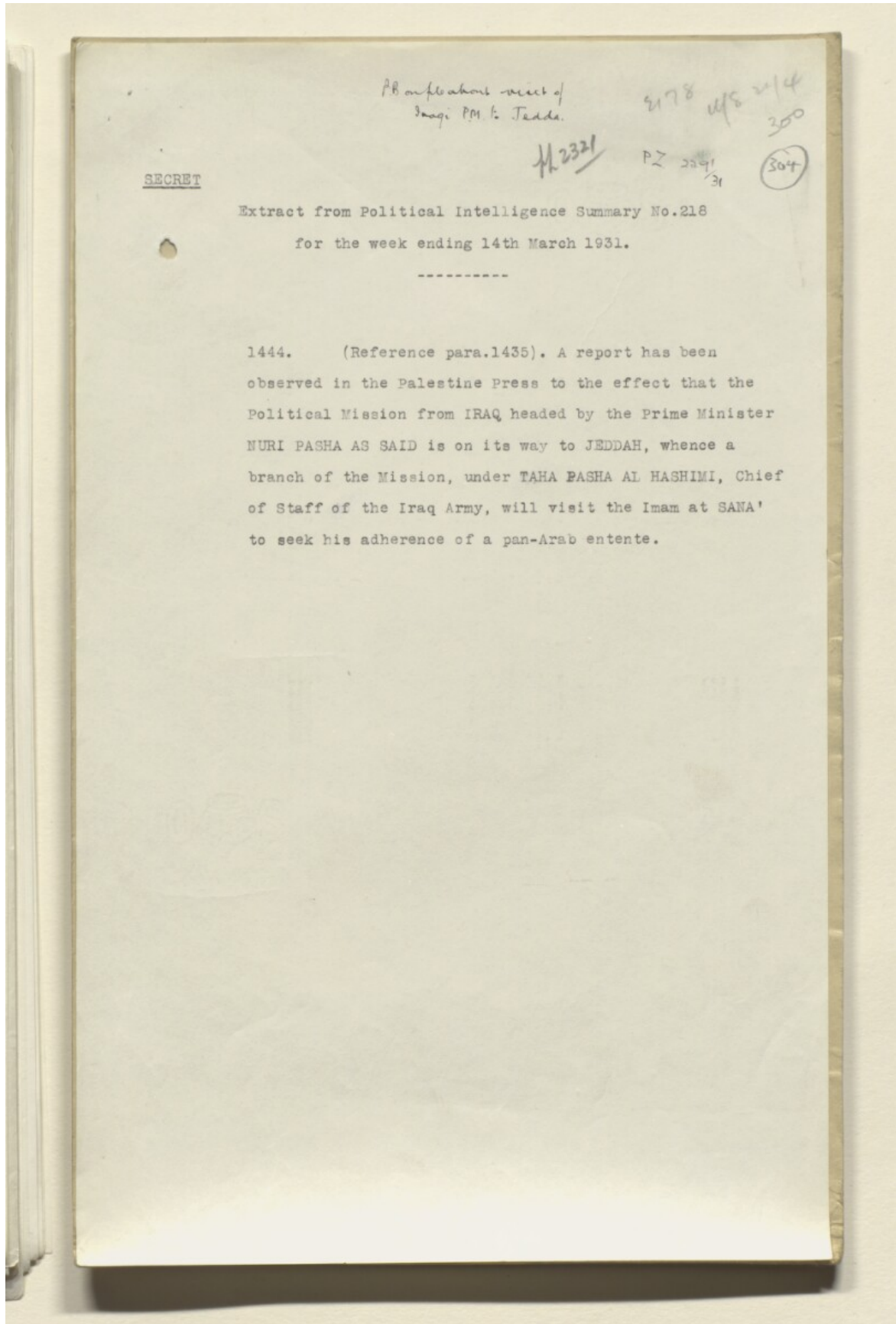


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٣ ظ] (١٠٦/٨٥٧)



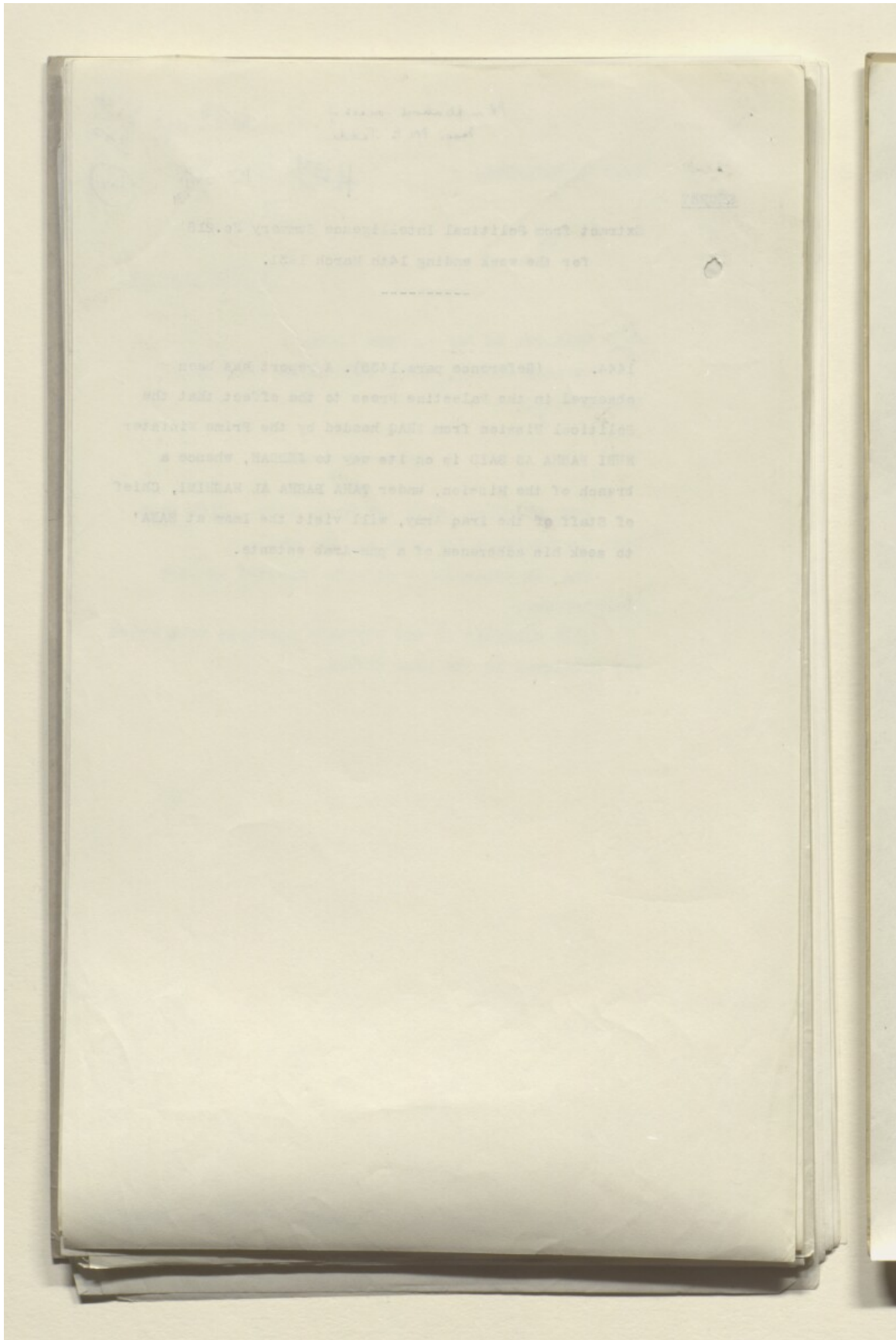


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٤ و] (٨٥٧/٦٠٧)



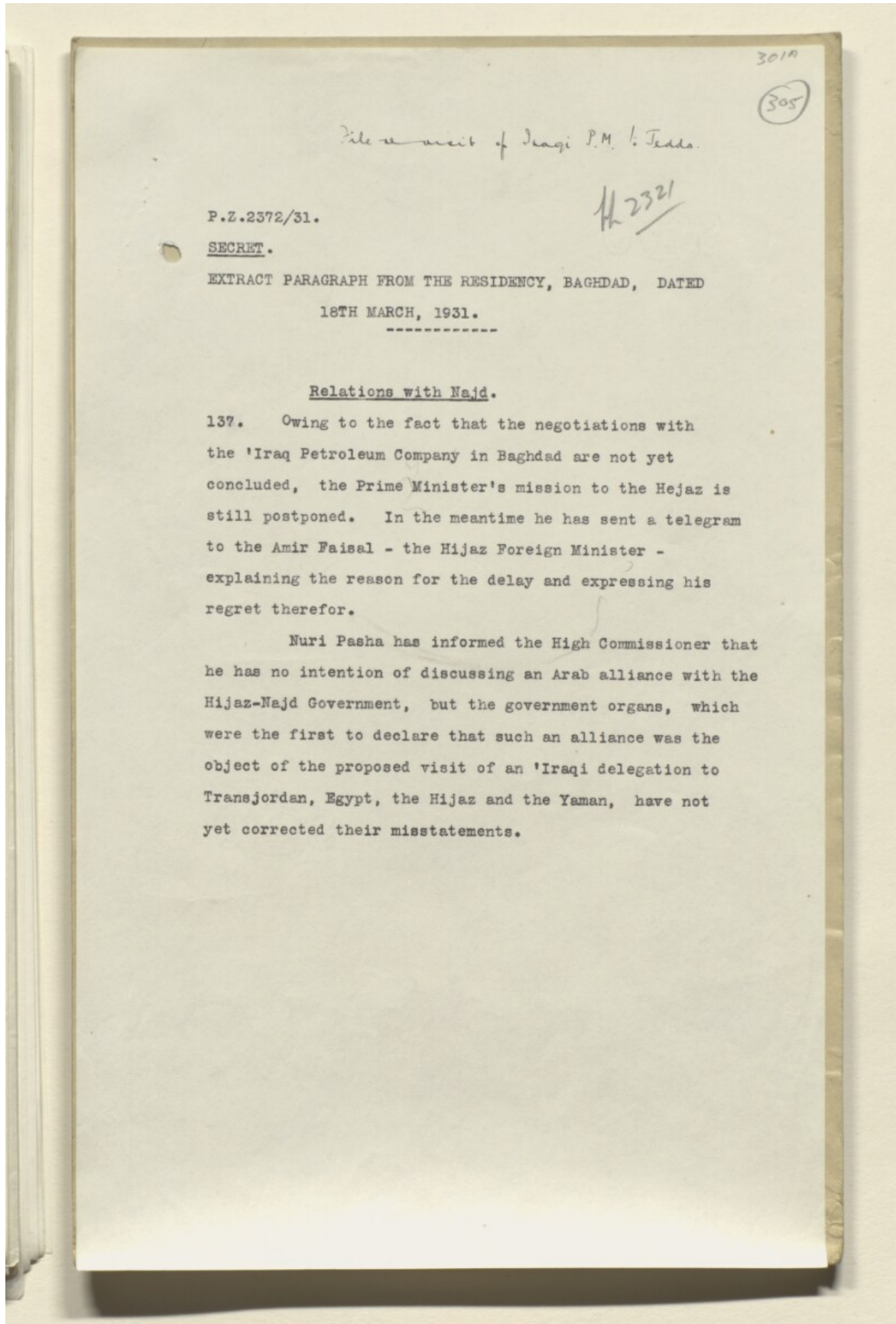


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٤ ظ] (٨٠٧/٦٠٨)



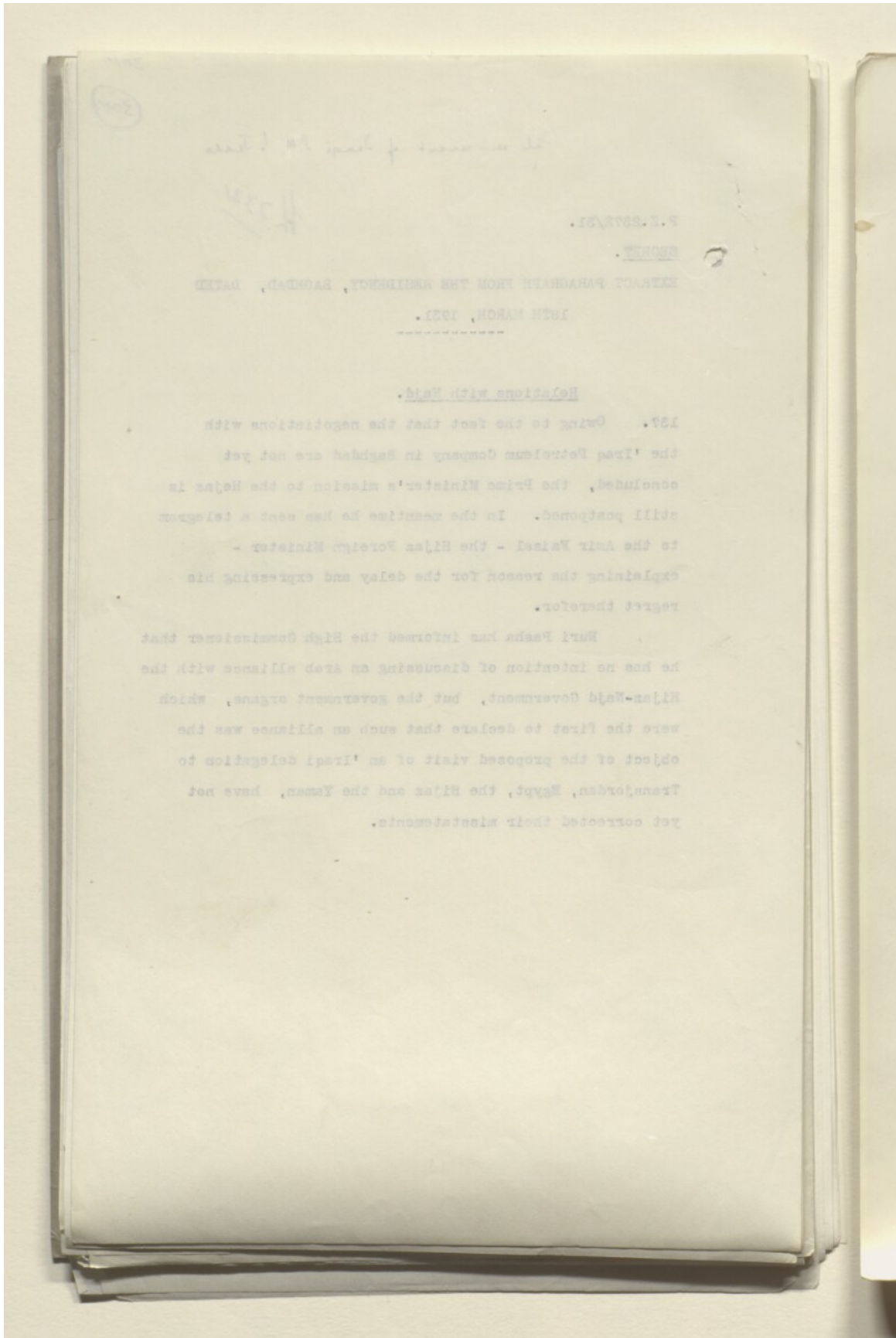


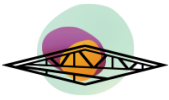
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٥] (٨٥٧/٦٠٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦١٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٦] (٨٥٧/٦١١)

Notes.

Register No.
P. 2
2178/31.

3013
306

SECRET.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Minute Paper.

Dated 19 .
Rec.

	Date.	Initials.	SUBJECT.
To			Relations between Iraq & Hijaz. Refd.
Under Secretary	15. iv. 31	U.S.	Visit of Iraqi Prime Minister to Mecca.
Secretary of State...			
Committee.....	16	U.S.	Signature of Good Neighbourhood Agreement & Extradition Treaty.
Under Secretary.....			
Secretary of State...			

Copy of to India.

FOR INFORMATION.

Reference is made to the previous submission on P. 2. 1190/31. Since then the correspondence received has mainly been concerned with the attitude to be adopted by Sir A. Ryan in the event of his being called on to mediate. As things have turned out, intervention was unnecessary (incidentally, it would have been impracticable so long as the negotiations were conducted at Mecca.) The speed with which an agreement has been reached (Nuri Pasha only arrived at Mecca on the evening of the 5th April) is remarkable, having regard to the contentious nature of the subjects discussed, & to the fact that the preliminary interchange of letters did little, if anything, to clear up the points at issue. The projected visit to the Yemen (Sir A. Ryan's telegram

discussed in return
U.S.
16

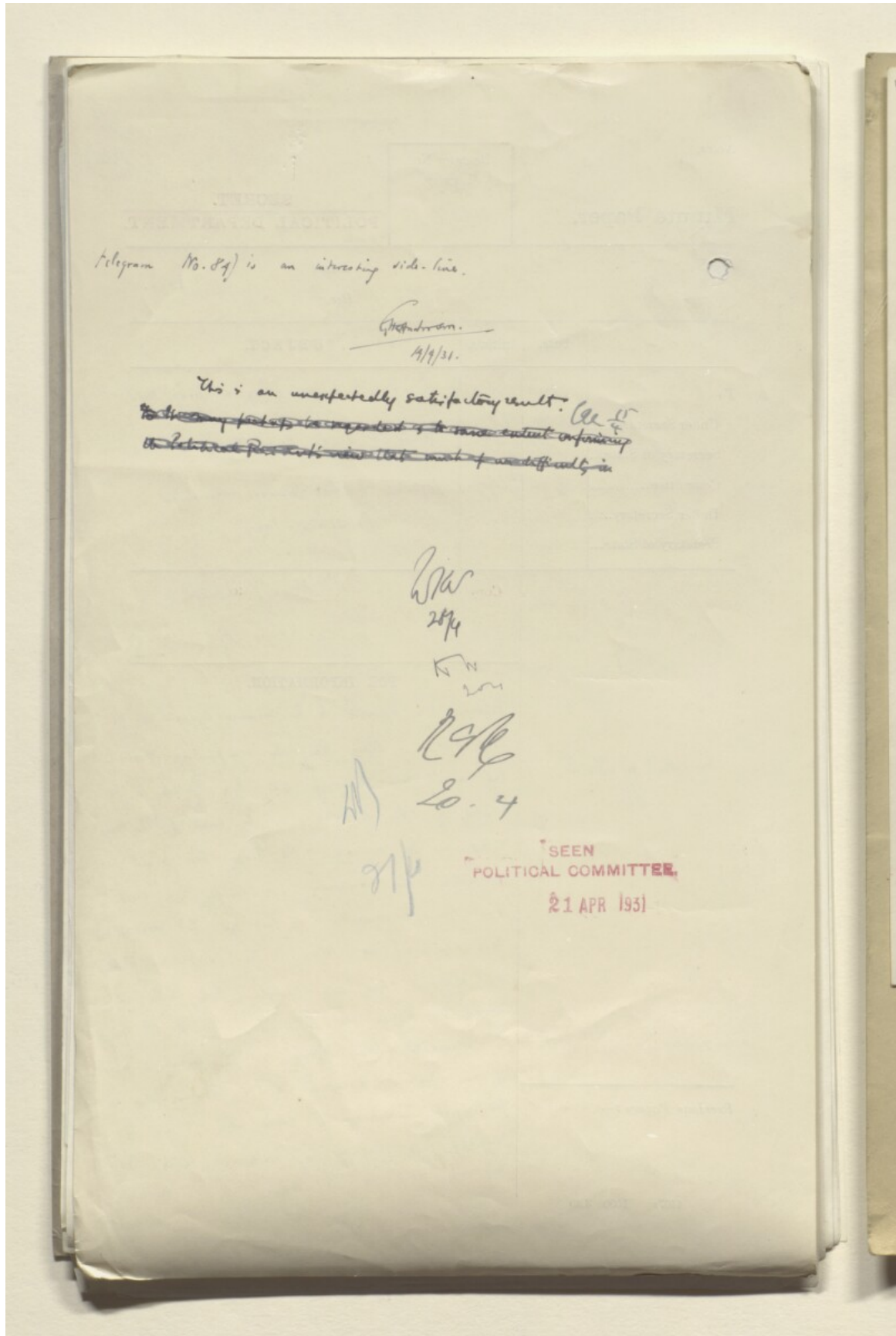
SEEN
POLITICAL COMMITTEE.
21 APR 1931

Previous Papers :—

44078 1000 3.30



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٦١٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٧] (٨٥٧/٦١٣)

82

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 61854/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

INDEXED

P.Z. 2178 1931

Confidential

IMMEDIATE.

hbi m'A 302 307

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned papers.

Foreign Office,
10th April, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
Foreign Office letter no. 61428/2/25
of 8th April

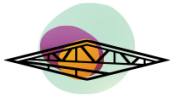
Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Em. Minister Jedda telegrams Nos. 81+82 9th April	Negotiations between Iraq and Kefay-Nyad

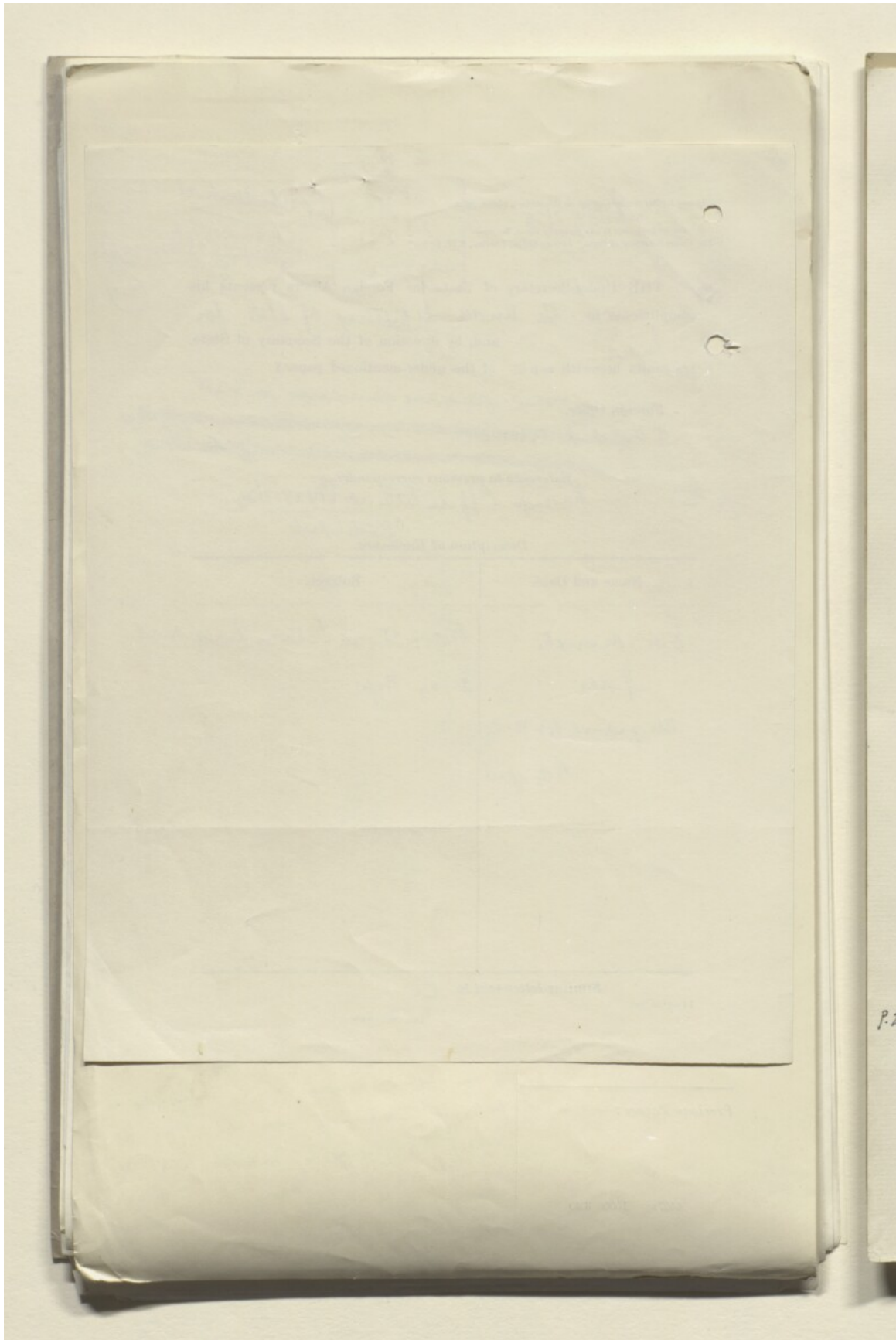
Similar letter sent to
14-5150 (2) Co. Air Min

2113

2113 m'A 9/4.



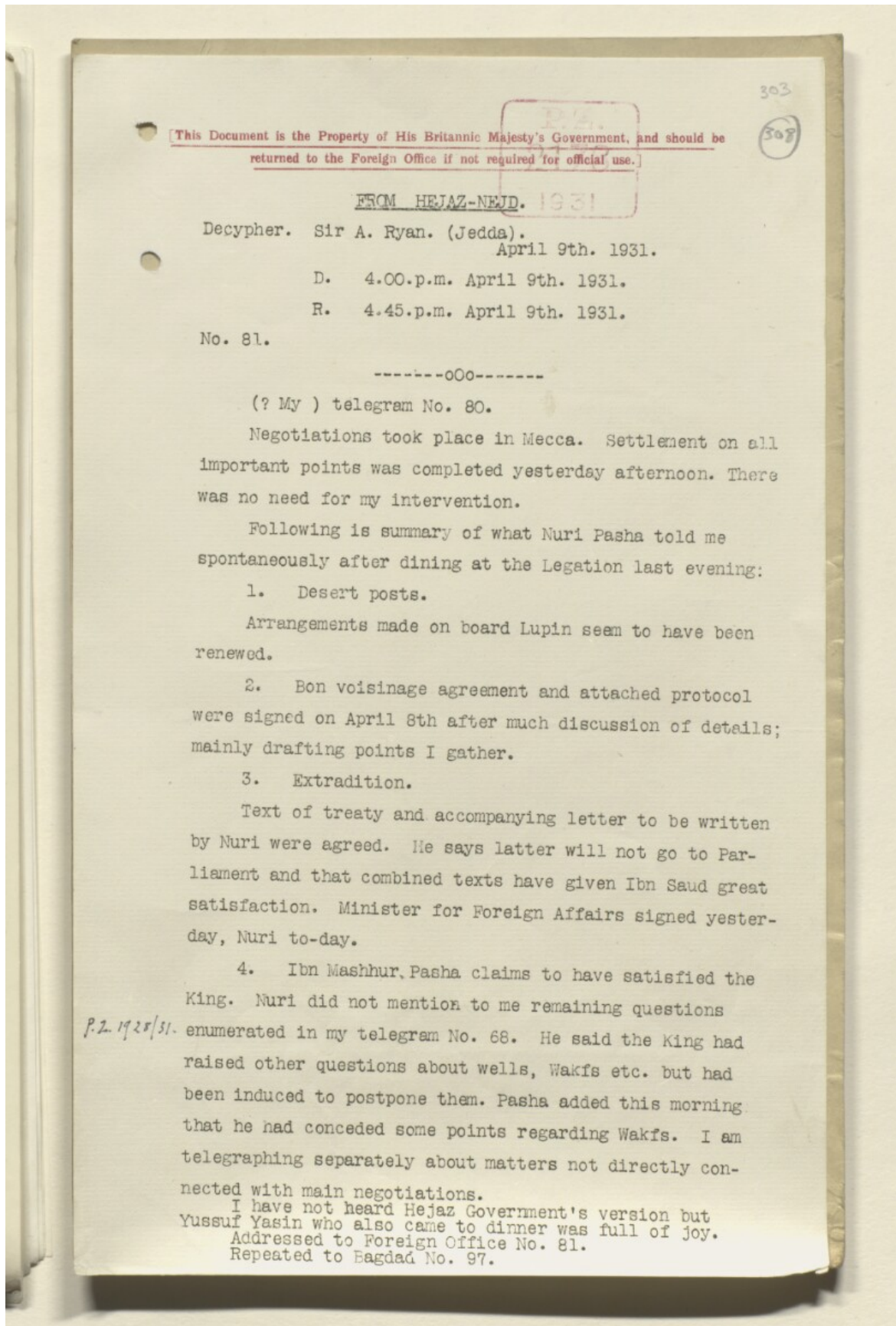
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٦١٤)



p.2

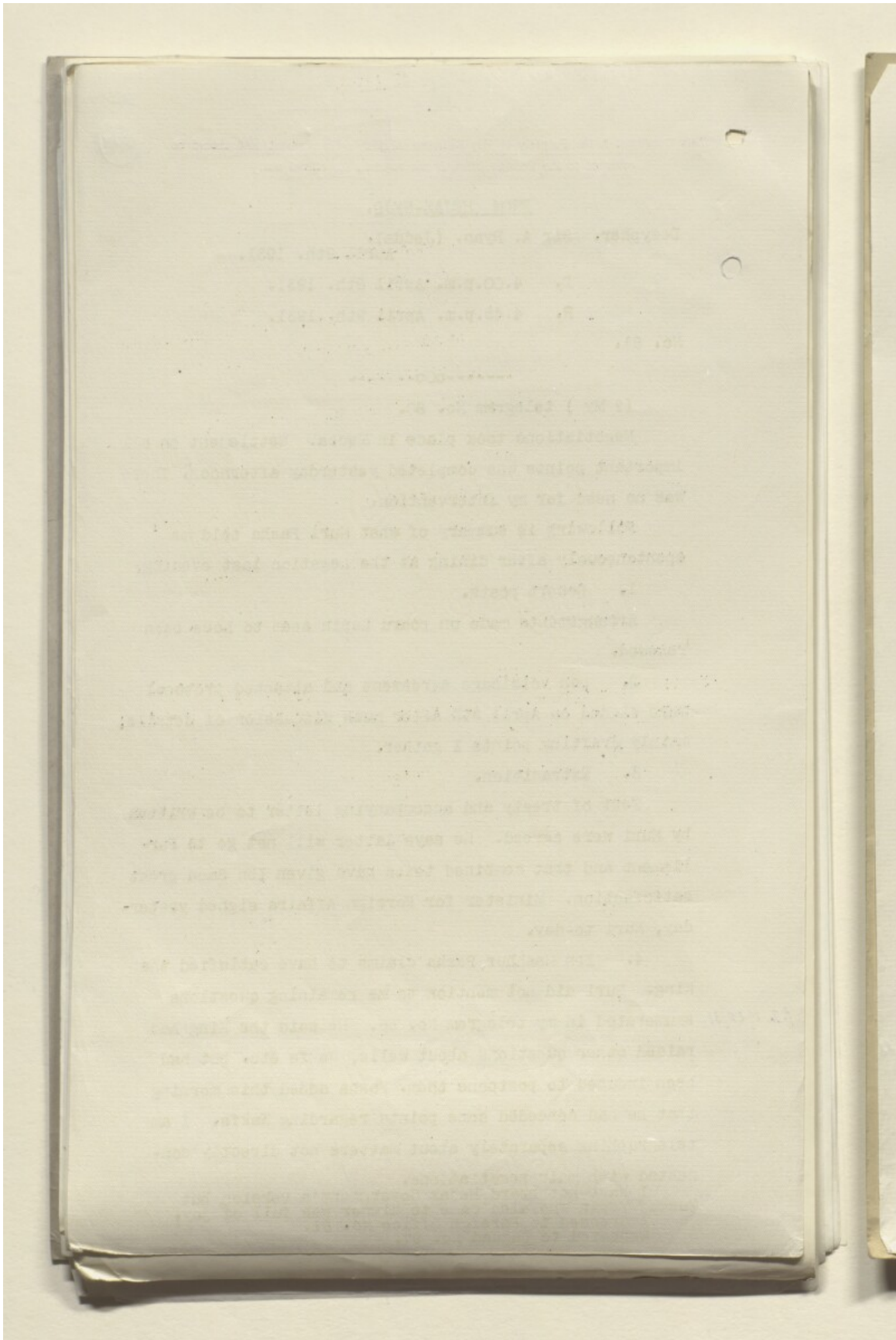


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٨] (٨٥٧/٦١٥)



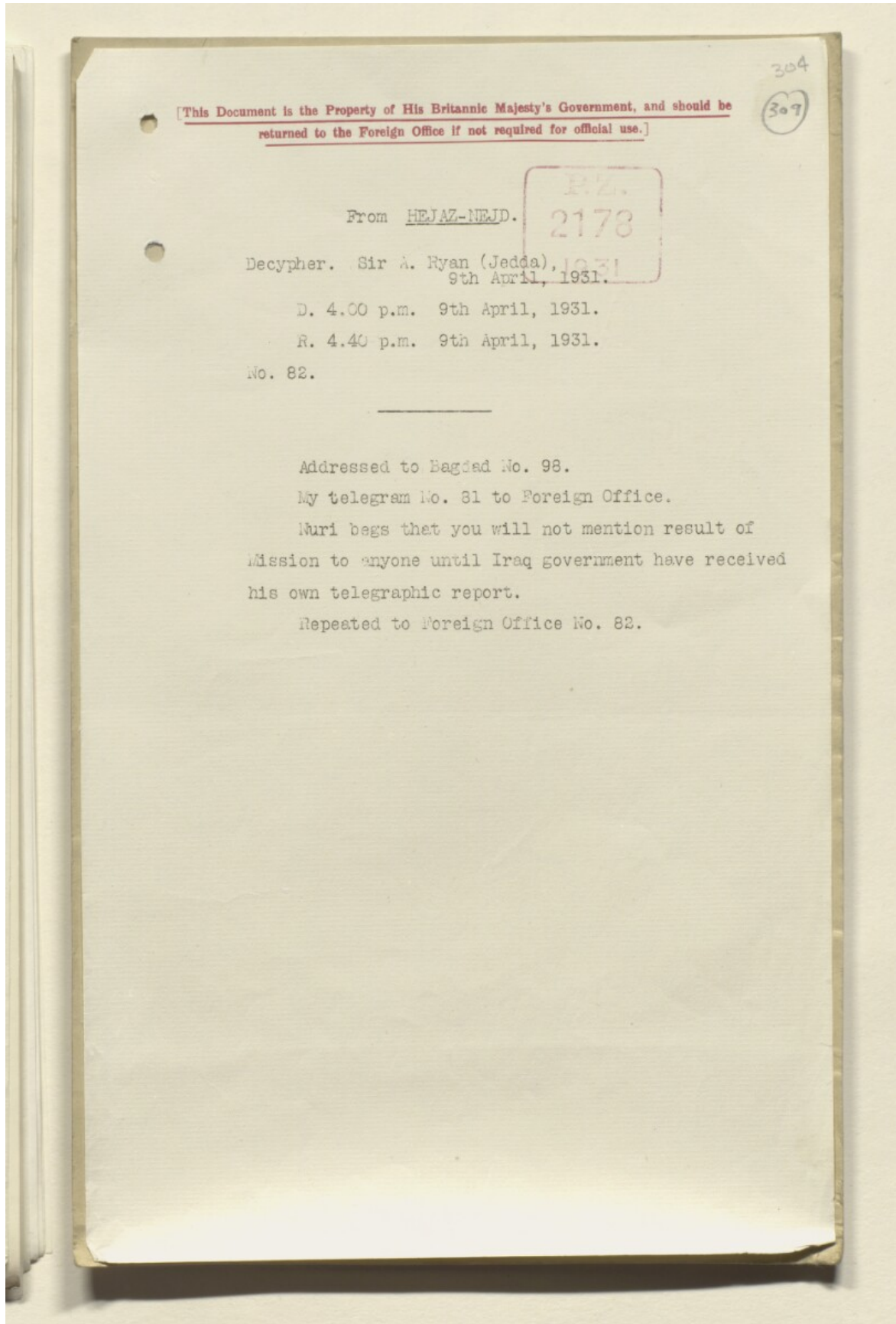


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦١٦)



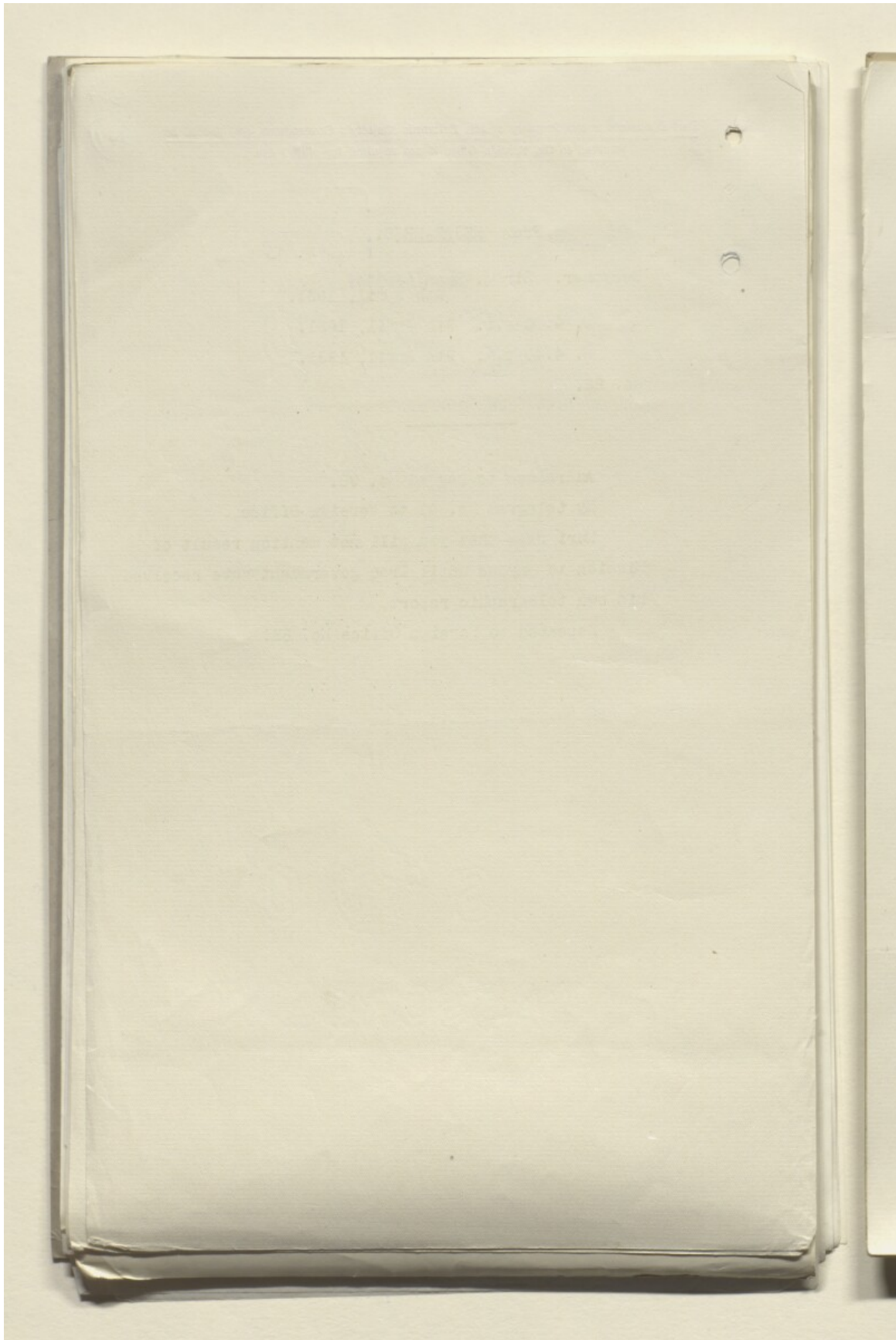


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٩ و] (٨٥٧/٦١٧)



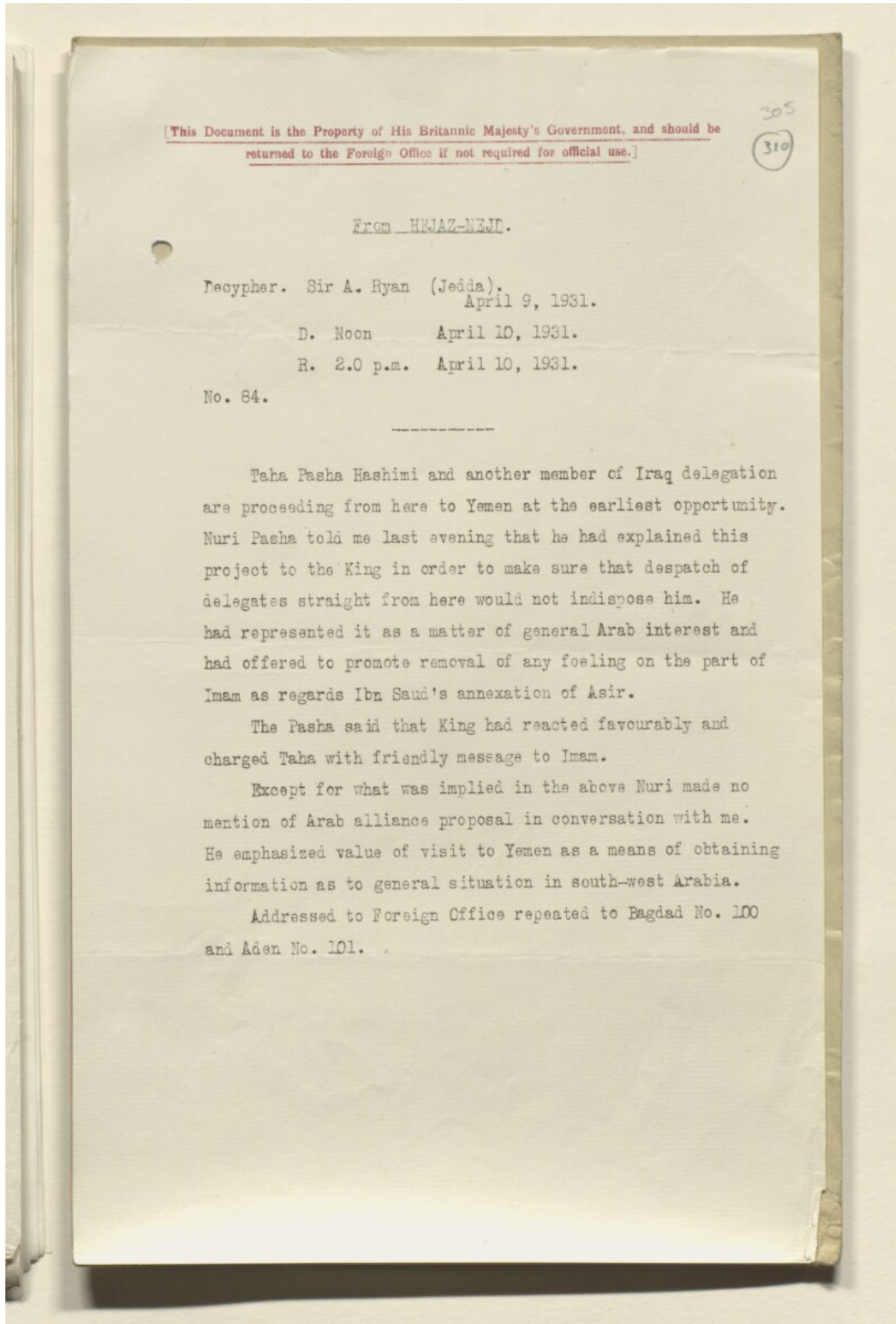


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٠٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٦١٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٠ و] (٨٥٧/٦١٩)



[This Document is the Property of His Britannic Majesty's Government, and should be
returned to the Foreign Office if not required for official use.]

From HMAZ-NEJT.

Decypher. Sir A. Ryan (Jedda).
April 9, 1931.

D. Noon April 10, 1931.

R. 2.0 p.m. April 10, 1931.

No. 84.

Taha Pasha Hashimi and another member of Iraq delegation
are proceeding from here to Yemen at the earliest opportunity.
Nuri Pasha told me last evening that he had explained this
project to the King in order to make sure that despatch of
delegates straight from here would not indispose him. He
had represented it as a matter of general Arab interest and
had offered to promote removal of any feeling on the part of
Imam as regards Ibn Saud's annexation of Asir.

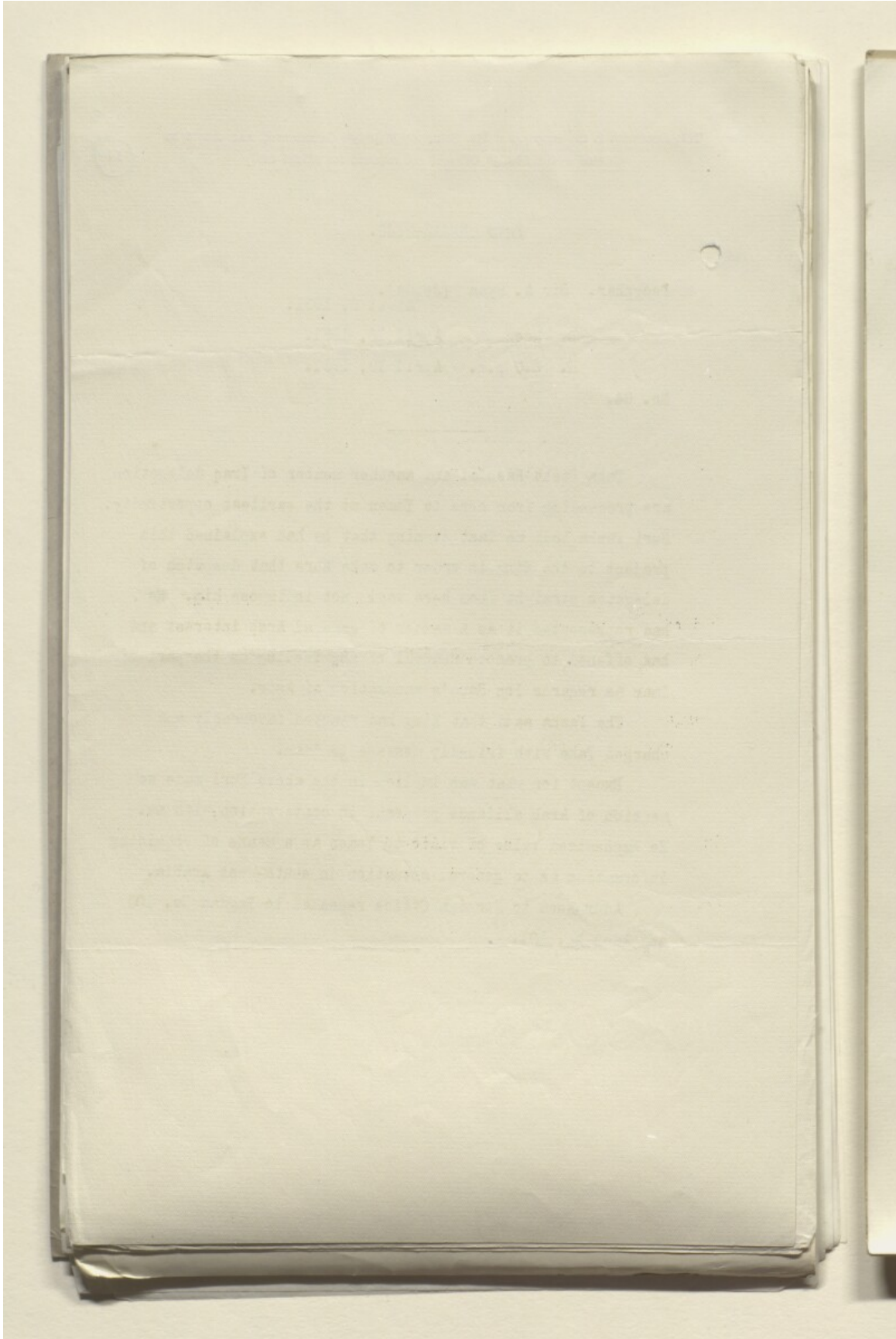
The Pasha said that King had reacted favourably and
charged Taha with friendly message to Imam.

Except for what was implied in the above Nuri made no
mention of Arab alliance proposal in conversation with me.
He emphasized value of visit to Yemen as a means of obtaining
information as to general situation in south-west Arabia.

Addressed to Foreign Office repeated to Bagdad No. 100
and Aden No. 101.

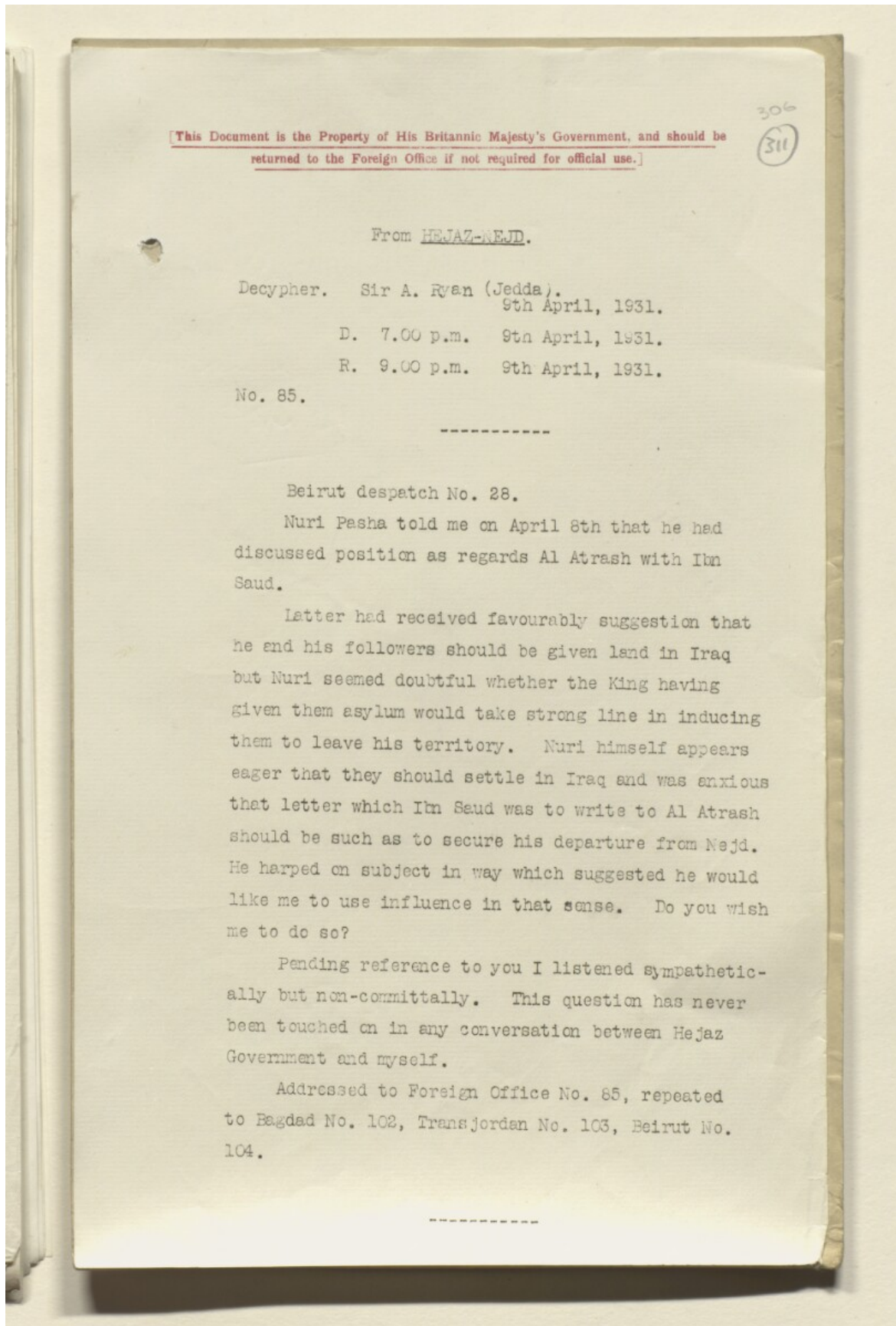


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٢٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١١و] (٨٥٧/٦٢١)



[This Document is the Property of His Britannic Majesty's Government, and should be
returned to the Foreign Office if not required for official use.]

306

311

From HEJAZ-NEJD.

Decypher. Sir A. Ryan (Jedda).
9th April, 1931.
D. 7.00 p.m. 9th April, 1931.
R. 9.00 p.m. 9th April, 1931.
No. 85.

Beirut despatch No. 28.

Nuri Pasha told me on April 8th that he had
discussed position as regards Al Atrash with Ibn
Saud.

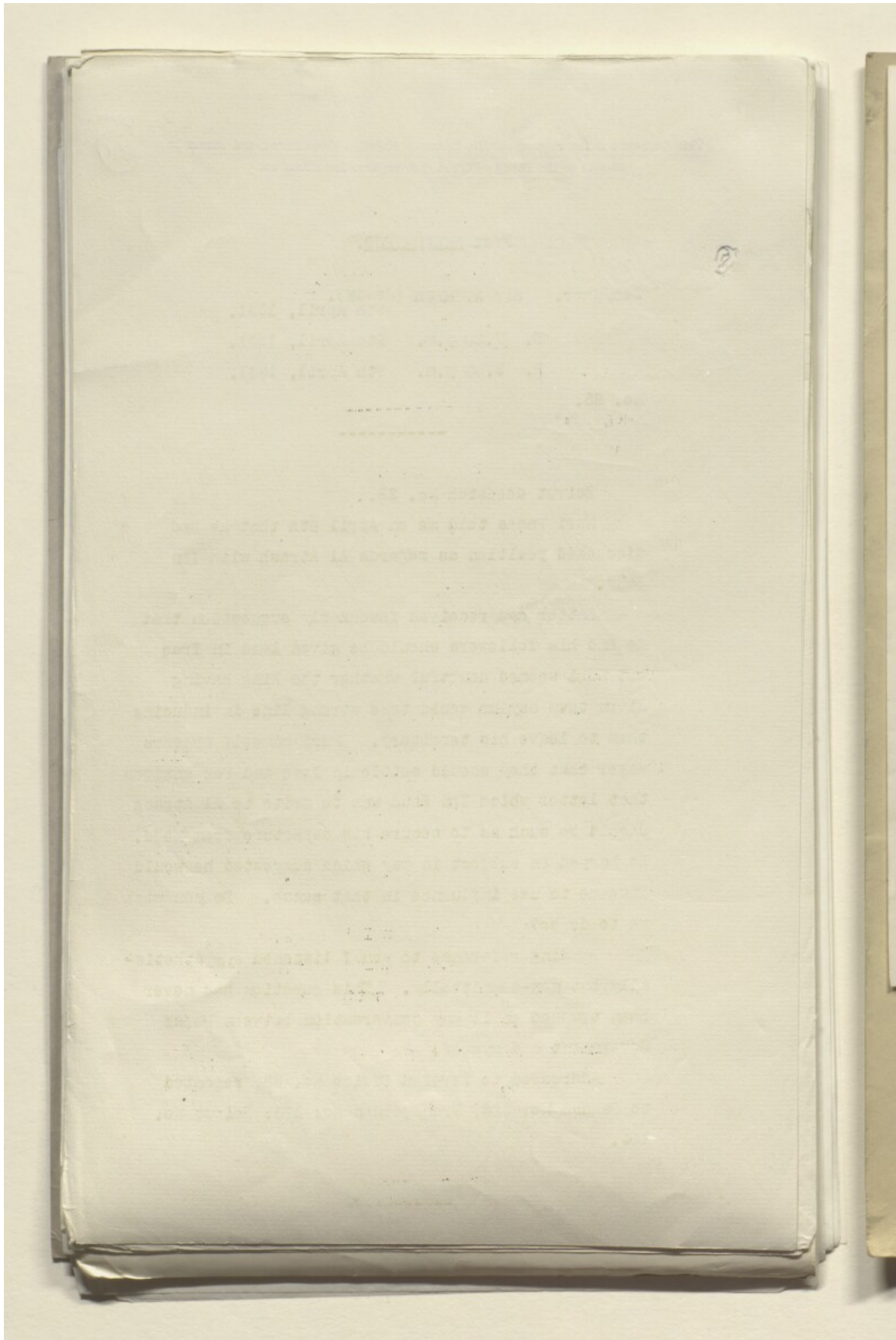
Latter had received favourably suggestion that
he and his followers should be given land in Iraq
but Nuri seemed doubtful whether the King having
given them asylum would take strong line in inducing
them to leave his territory. Nuri himself appears
eager that they should settle in Iraq and was anxious
that letter which Ibn Saud was to write to Al Atrash
should be such as to secure his departure from Nejd.
He harped on subject in way which suggested he would
like me to use influence in that sense. Do you wish
me to do so?

Pending reference to you I listened sympathetic-
ally but non-committally. This question has never
been touched on in any conversation between Hejaz
Government and myself.

Addressed to Foreign Office No. 85, repeated
to Bagdad No. 102, Transjordan No. 103, Beirut No.
104.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١١ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٢٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٢و] (٨٥٧/٦٢٣)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 161484/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
15th April, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence :
Foreign Office letter no 1000/2/25
of 2nd March, 1931.

Description of Enclosure.

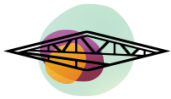
Name and Date.	Subject.
1st. Minister, Jeddah 11th March 1931	Visit of Iraqi Prime Minister to Jeddah, and Arab alliance project

16 APR 1931

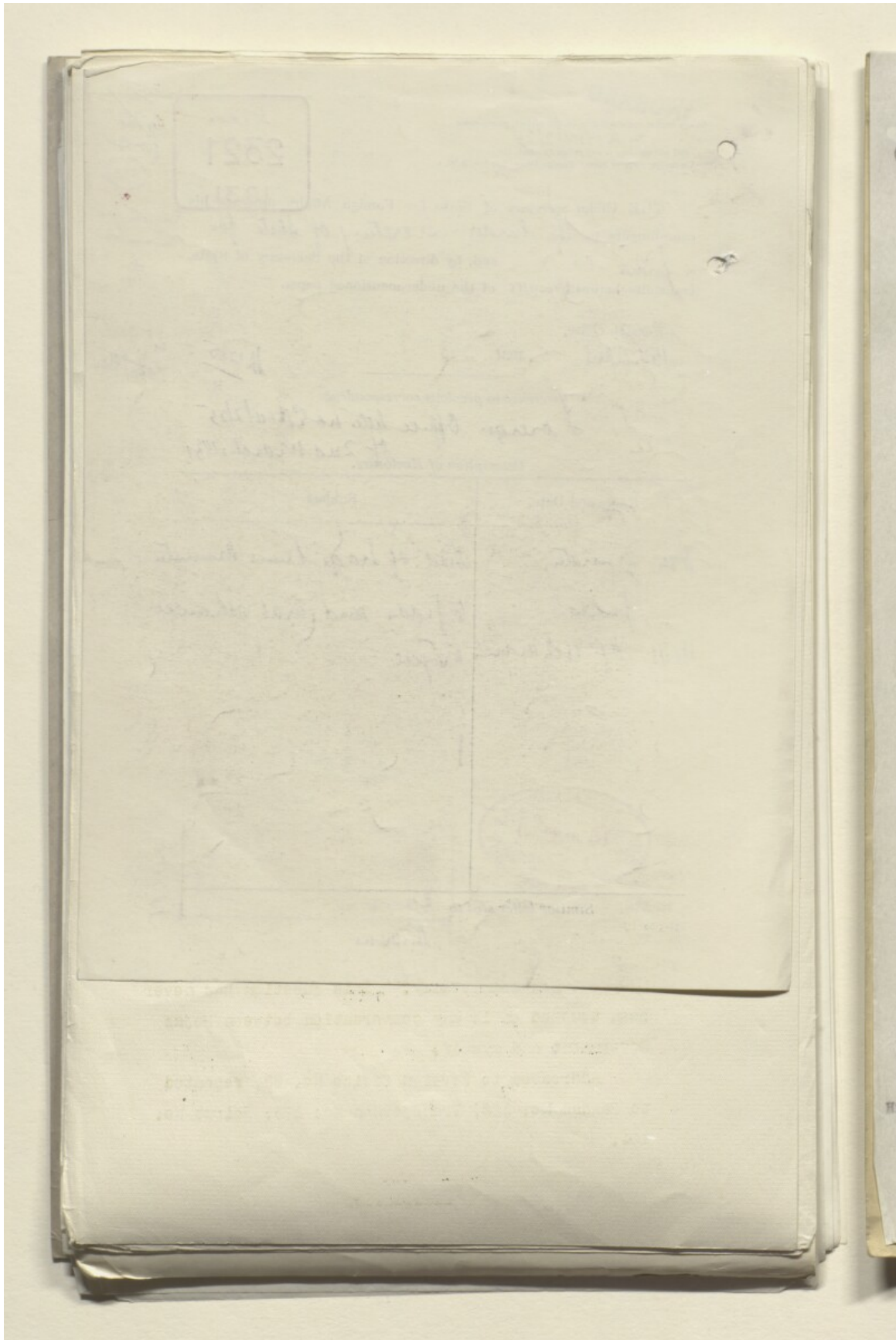
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 217 23 APR 1931
FROM UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS
TO SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to
14-5180 (2)

307
W.A.
312
P.A. letter from
then available
G.
194
H. 1285
31
2178
Clerk 16/4

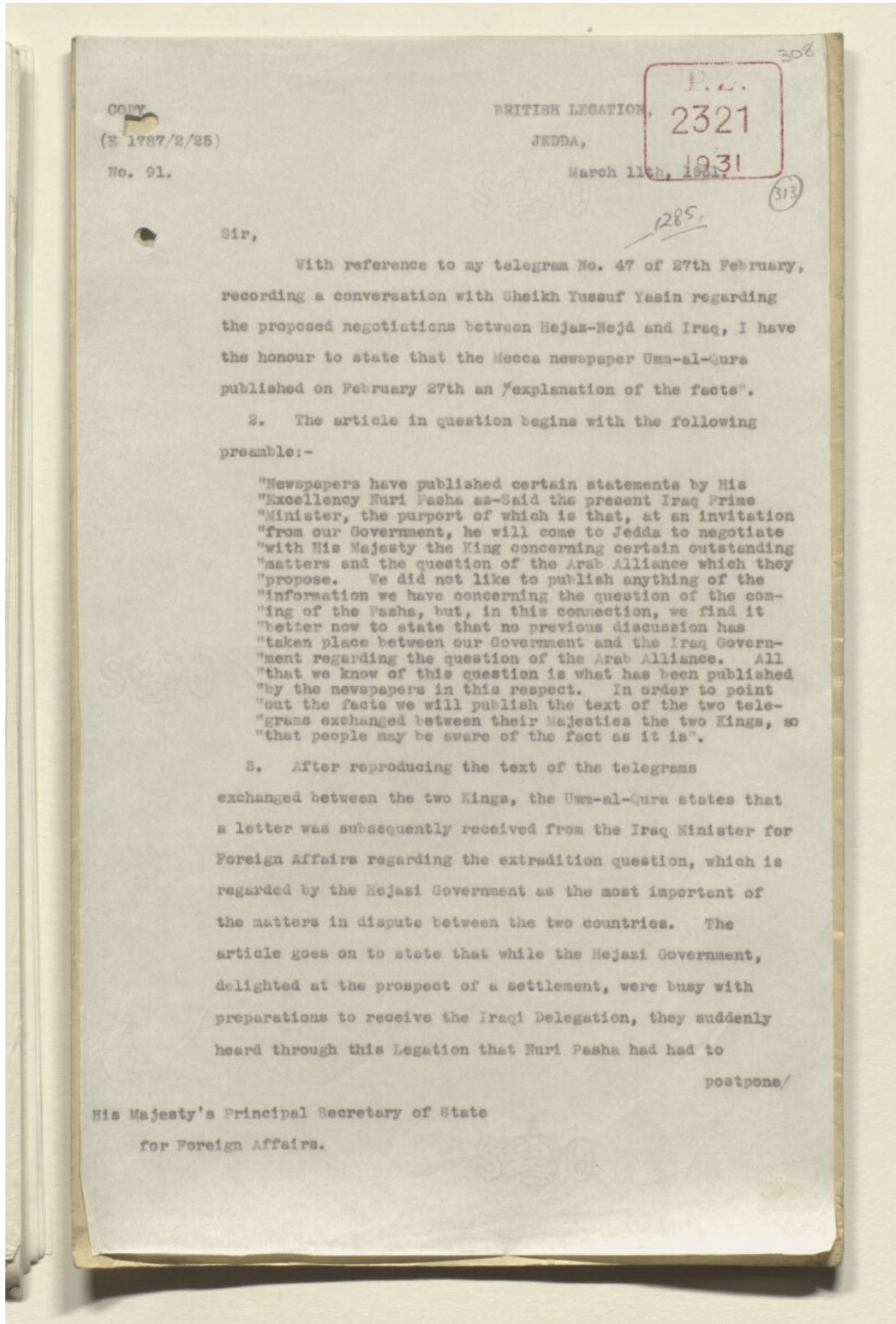


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٢٤)



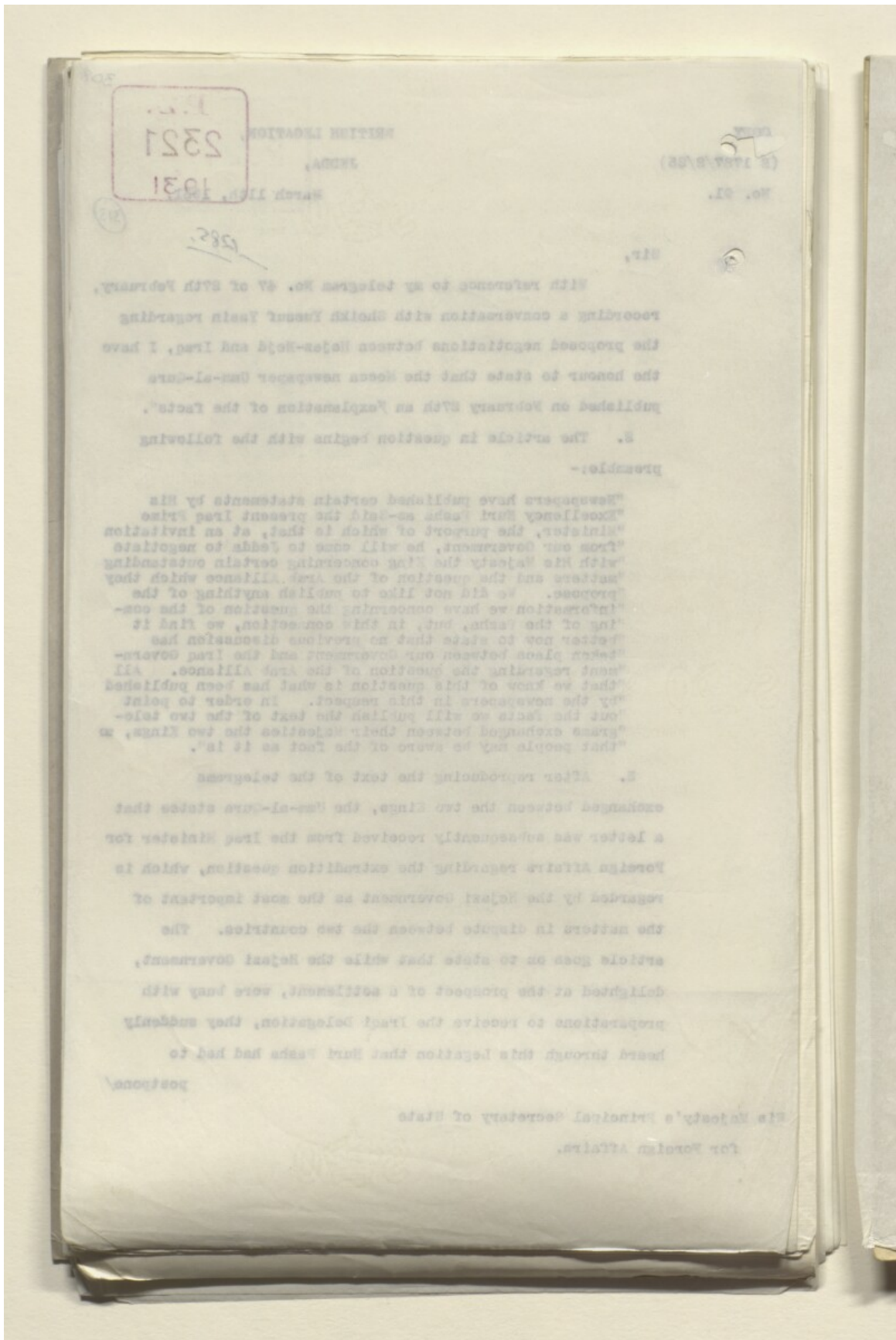


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٣و] (٨٥٧/٦٢٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٢٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٤ و] (٨٥٧/٦٢٧)

308
314

postpone his visit owing to the Mosul oil negotiations. The Hejazi Government, it says, have expressed regret at this setback; but it is still hoped that the competent authorities will clear the matter up and prevent the continuance of the delay, in order that the hope of a settlement of outstanding matters will be realized.

4. I have had no further conversation on the subject with Sheikh Yussuf Yasin and none with the King. From remarks let fall by Mr. Philby at my wife's weekly reception on March 1st, I fear that the impression in Government circles here is that there is more than meets the eye in the postponement of the visit. I pointed out that the explanation given was perfectly reasonable. Mr. Philby seemed to think that Sir J. Cadman had already left Baghdad, a matter on which I have no information. He observed with some cogency that the delay was important, as it had been stated that Nuri Pasha would take advantage of the Parliamentary recess in Baghdad to pay his visit to Jedda and that the Iraqi Parliament would be soon reassembling. I did not pursue the conversation.

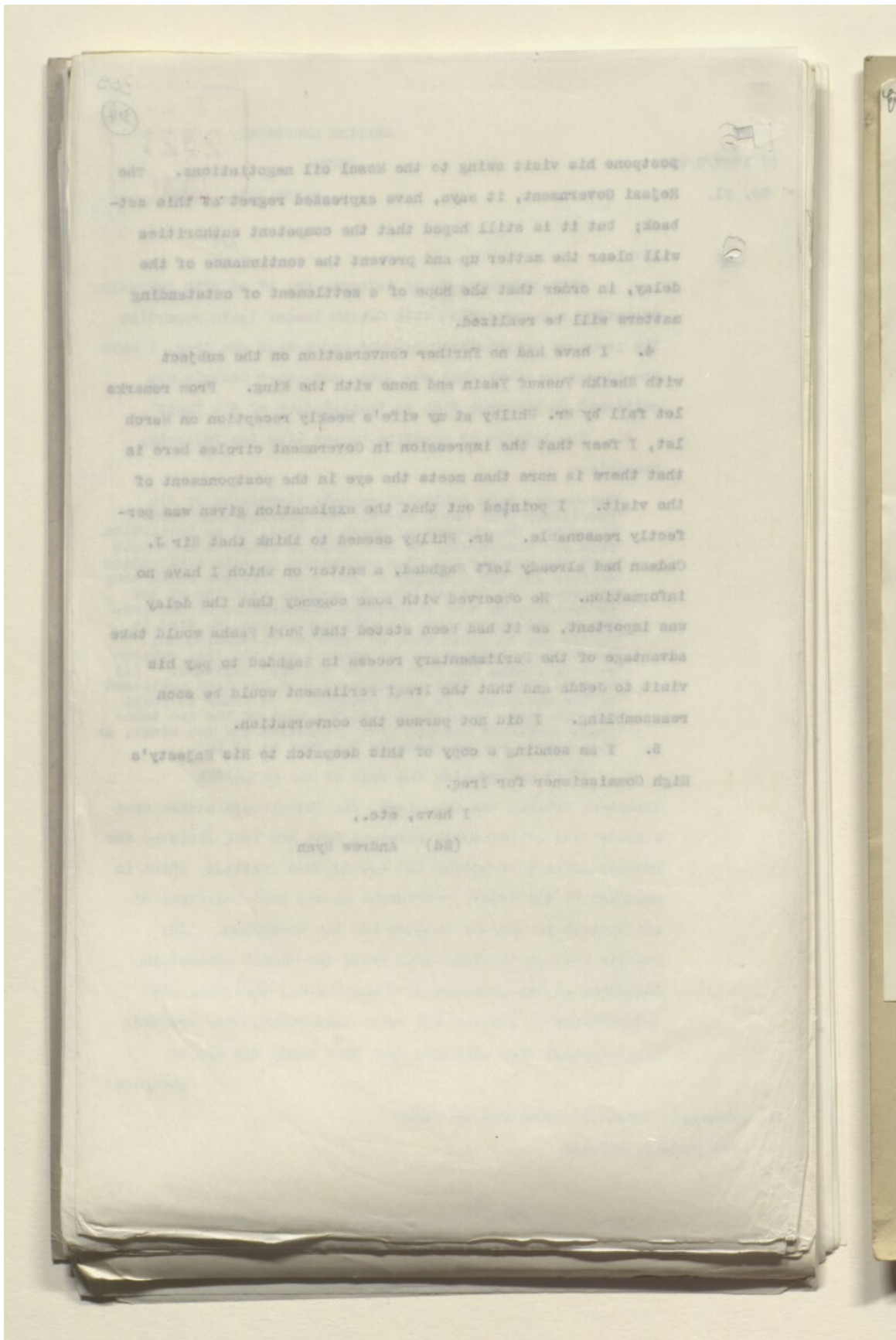
5. I am sending a copy of this despatch to His Majesty's High Commissioner for Iraq.

I have, etc.,

(Sd) Andrew Ryan



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٢٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٥ و] (٨٥٧/٦٢٩)

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. **E128/2125**
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

huh
M.A.
Confidential
P.Z.
2113
1931
310
IMMEDIATE
315

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to **the Under-Secretary of State for**
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
8th April, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
2097.
Foreign office letter E1569/2125 of 7th April.

Description of Enclosure.

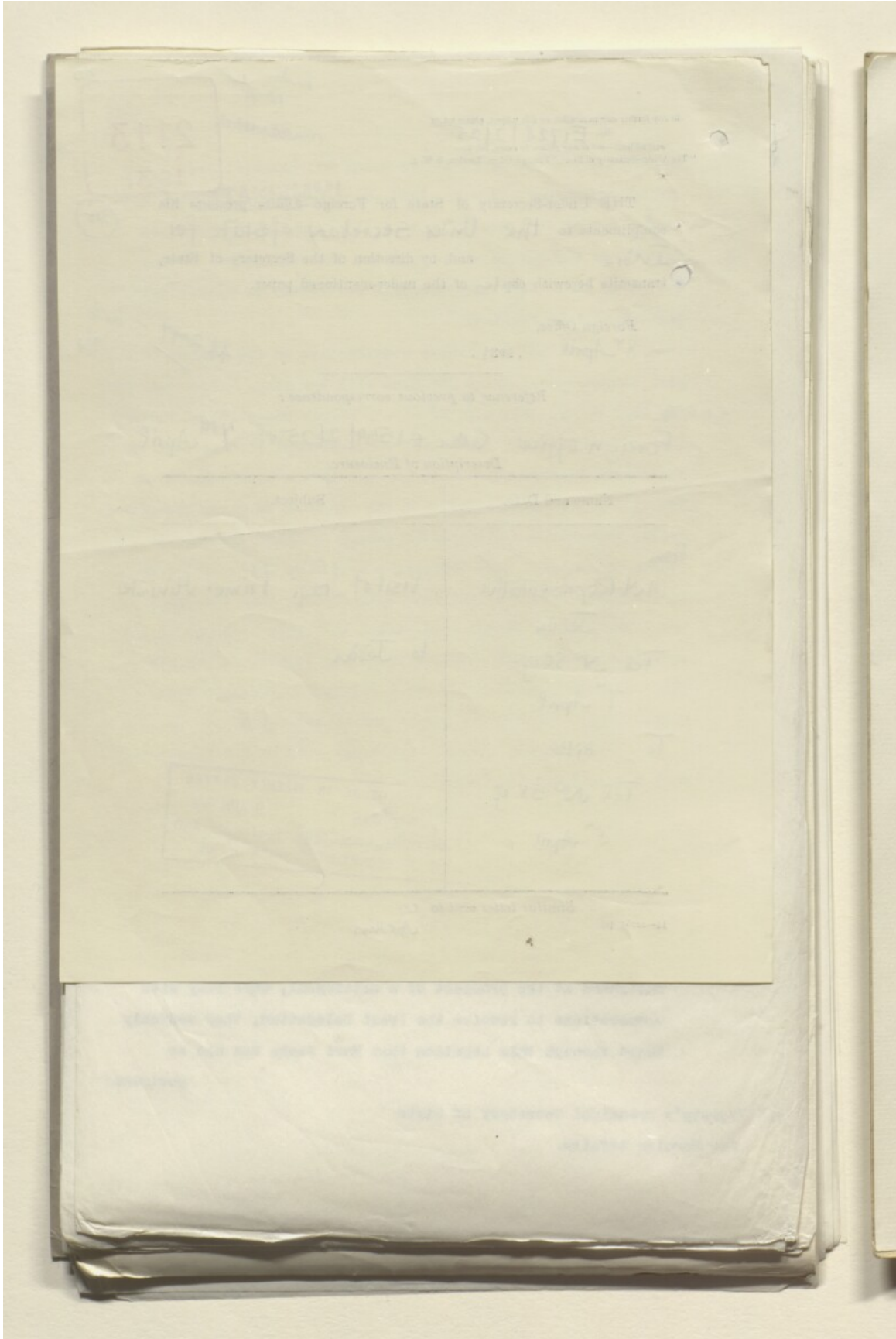
Name and Date.	Subject.
from H.M. Representative Jeddah Tel No 80 of 7 th April. To S.H.H. Tel No 58 of 8 th April.	Visit of Iraqi Prime Minister to Jeddah

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO 215
9 APR. 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to
14-22065 (2)
Air Mail.

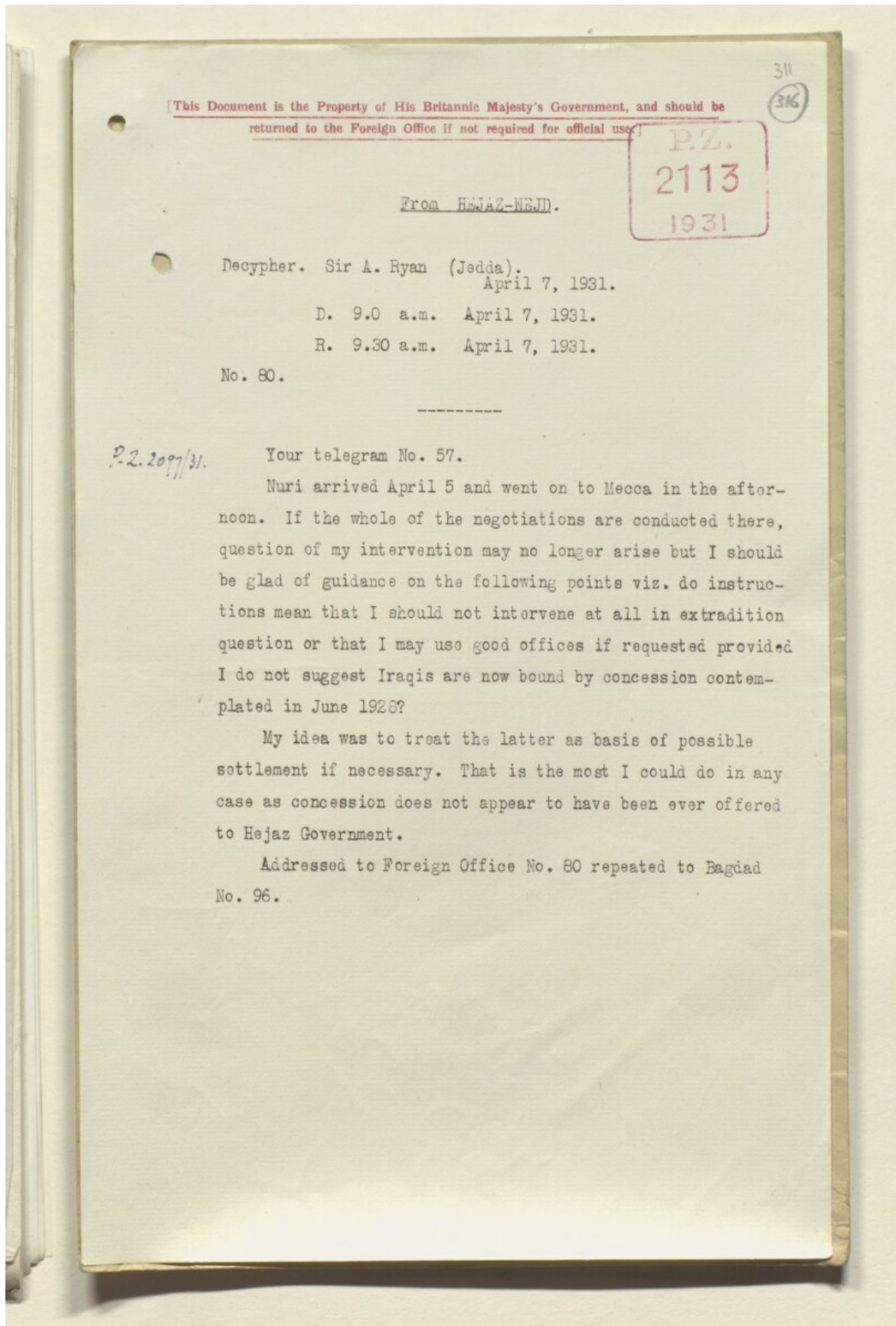


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٣٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٦و] (٨٥٧/٦٣١)



[This Document is the Property of His Britannic Majesty's Government, and should be
returned to the Foreign Office if not required for official use]

P.Z.
2113
1931

From HEJAZ-NEJD.

Decypher. Sir A. Ryan (Jedda).
April 7, 1931.

D. 9.0 a.m. April 7, 1931.

R. 9.30 a.m. April 7, 1931.

No. 80.

P.2.2097/31.

Your telegram No. 57.

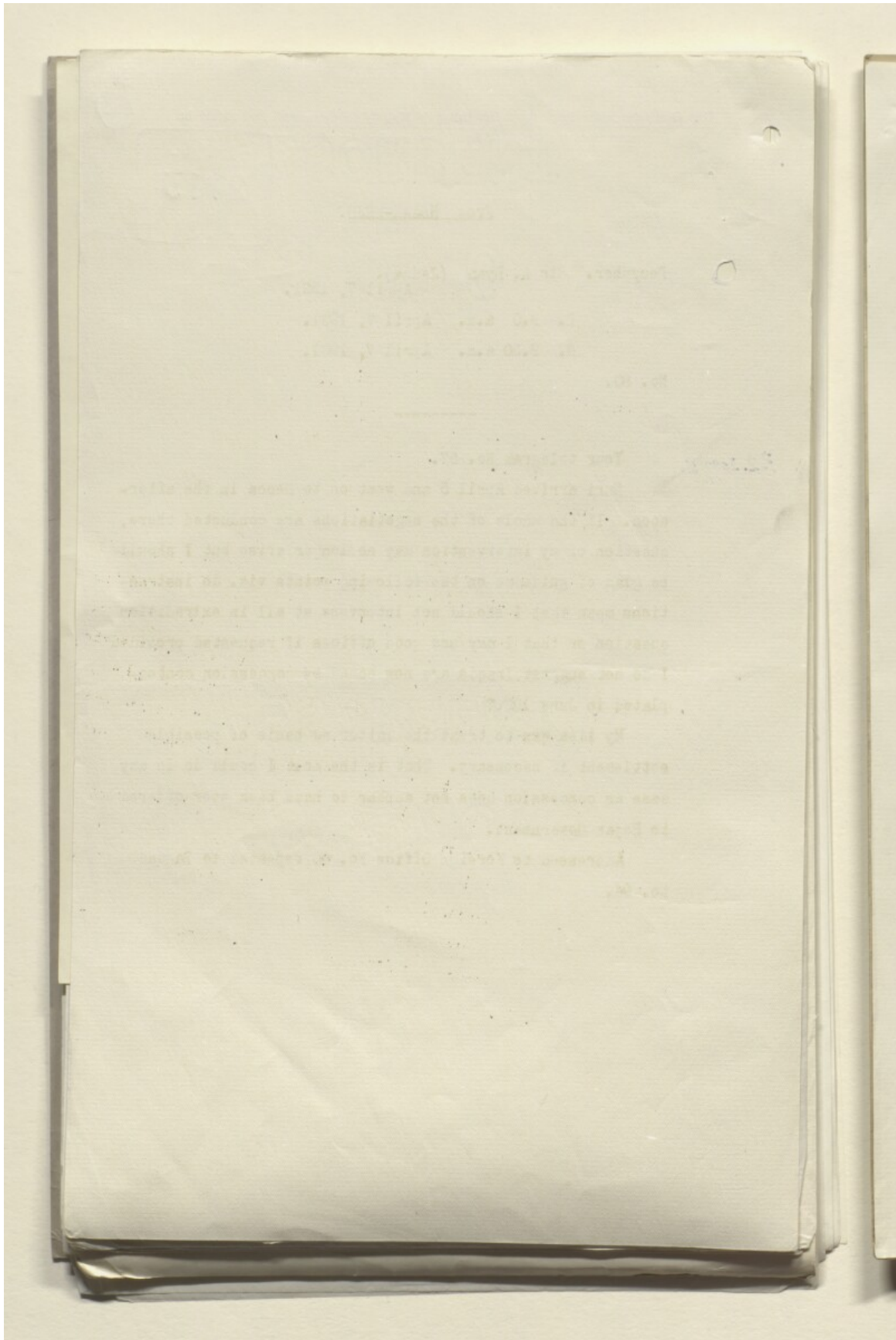
Nuri arrived April 5 and went on to Mecca in the afternoon. If the whole of the negotiations are conducted there, question of my intervention may no longer arise but I should be glad of guidance on the following points viz. do instructions mean that I should not intervene at all in extradition question or that I may use good offices if requested provided I do not suggest Iraqis are now bound by concession contemplated in June 1926?

My idea was to treat the latter as basis of possible settlement if necessary. That is the most I could do in any case as concession does not appear to have been ever offered to Hejaz Government.

Addressed to Foreign Office No. 80 repeated to Bagdad
No. 96.

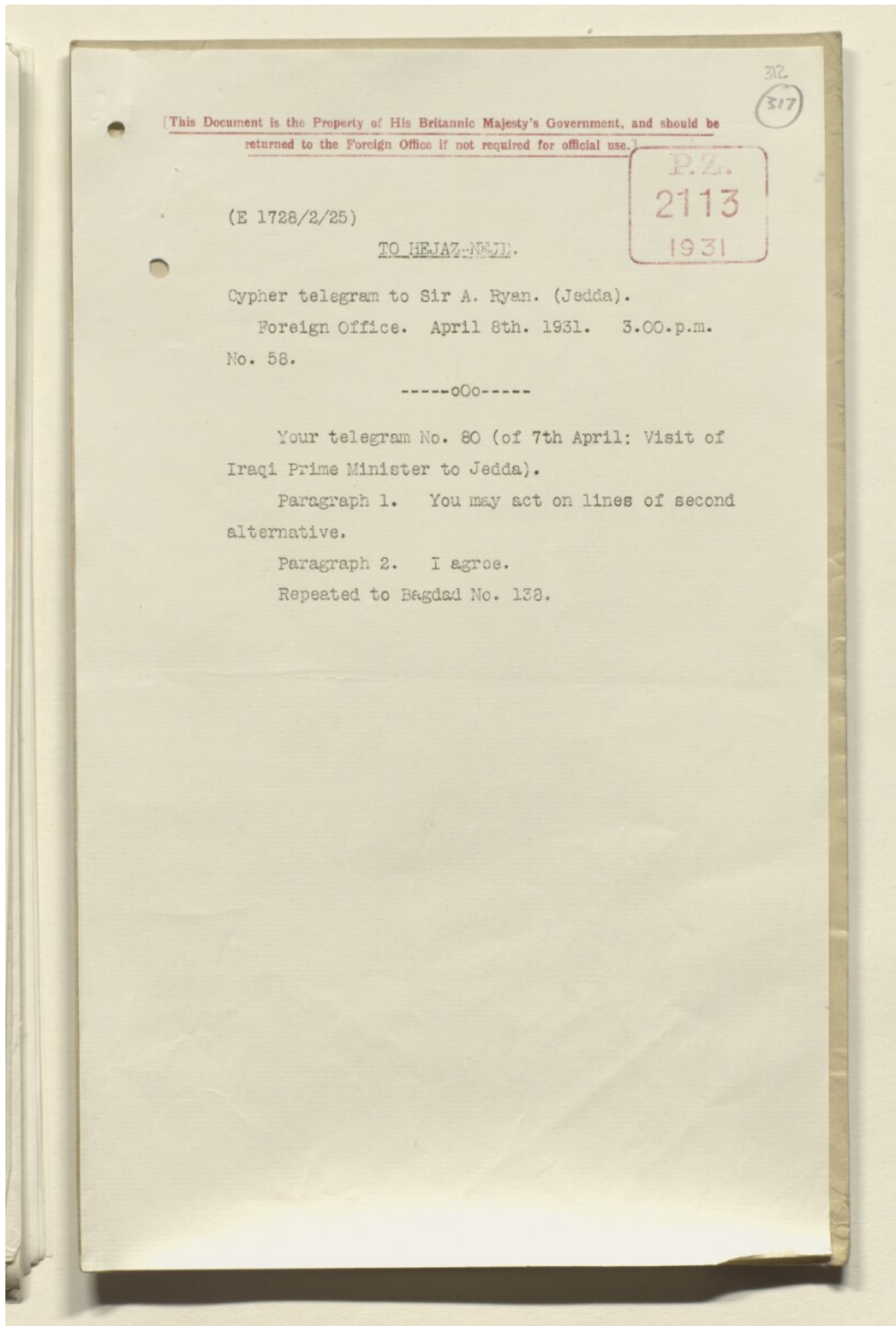


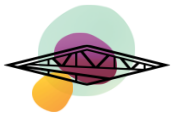
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٣٢)



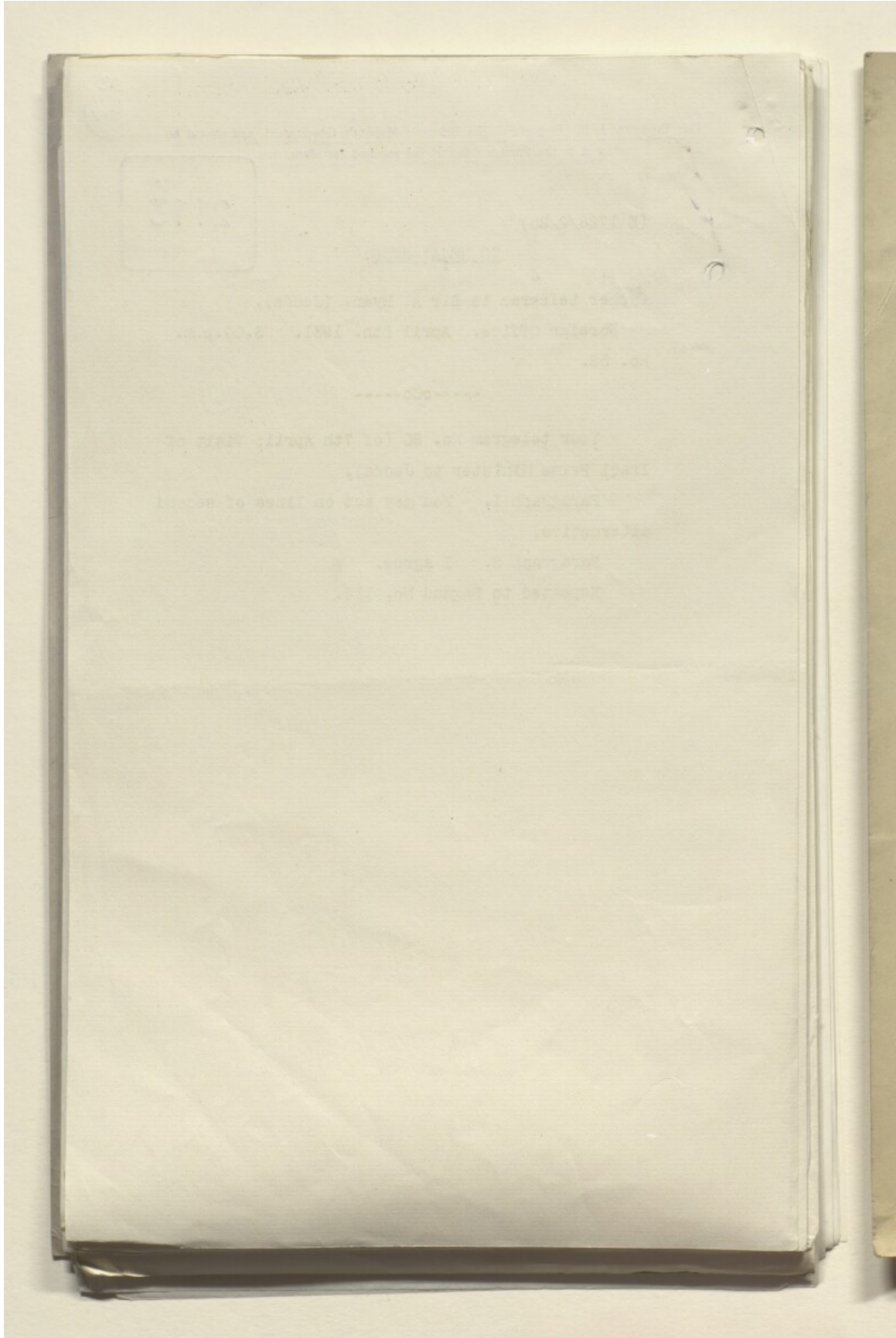


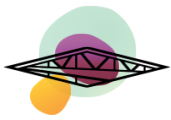
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٧و] (٨٥٧/٦٣٣)



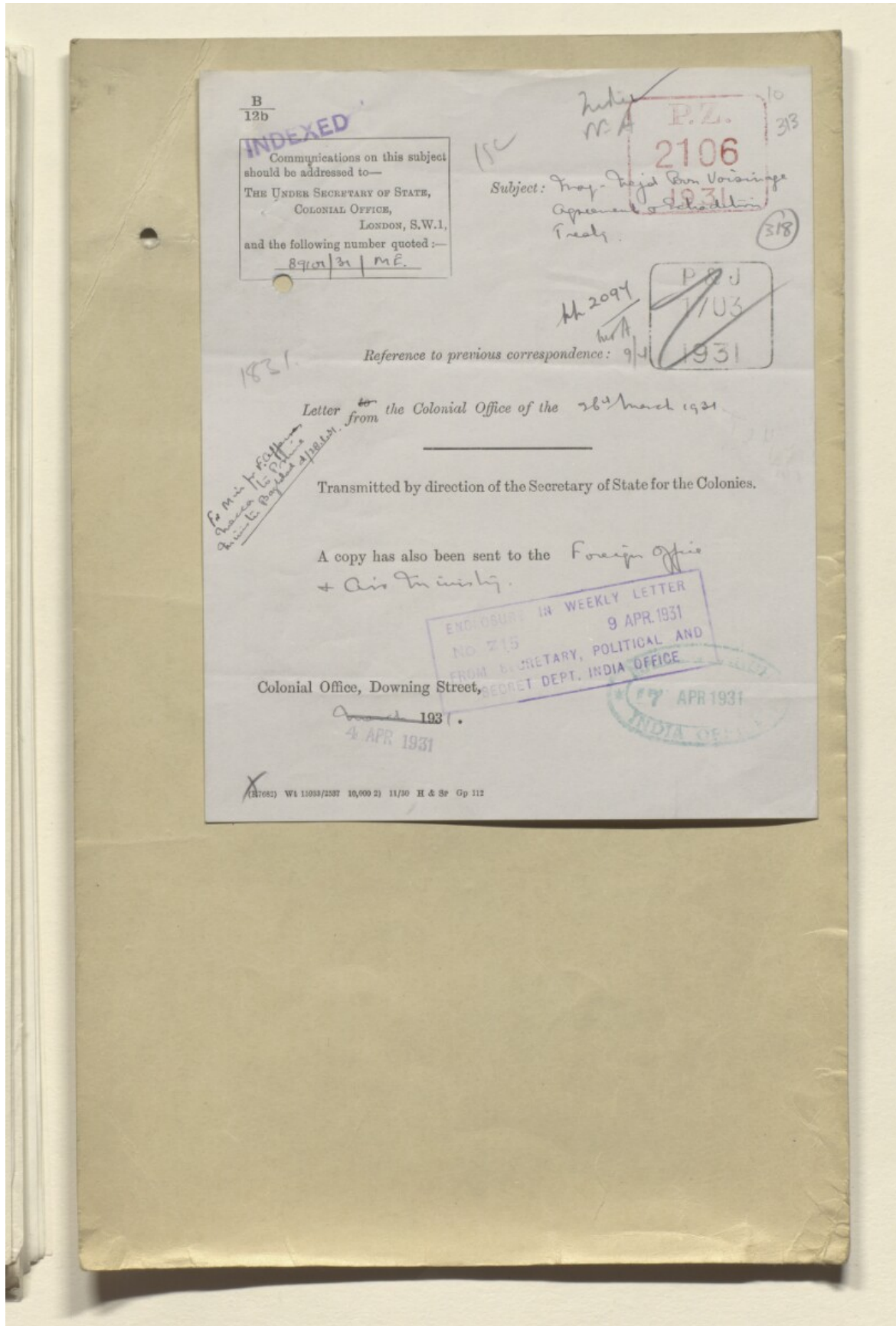


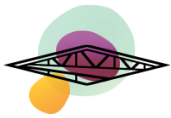
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٣٤)



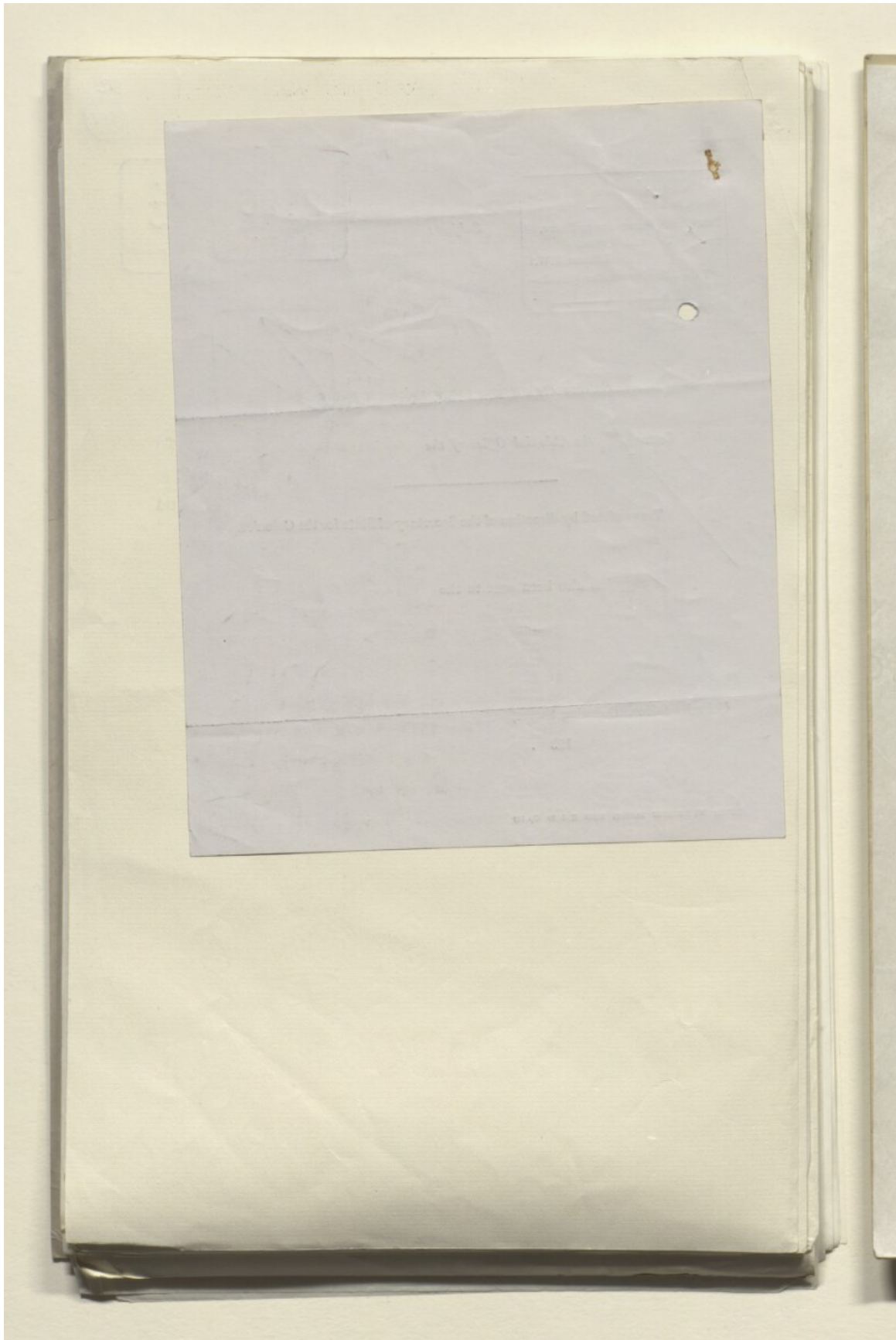


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٨ و] (٨٥٧/٦٣٥)



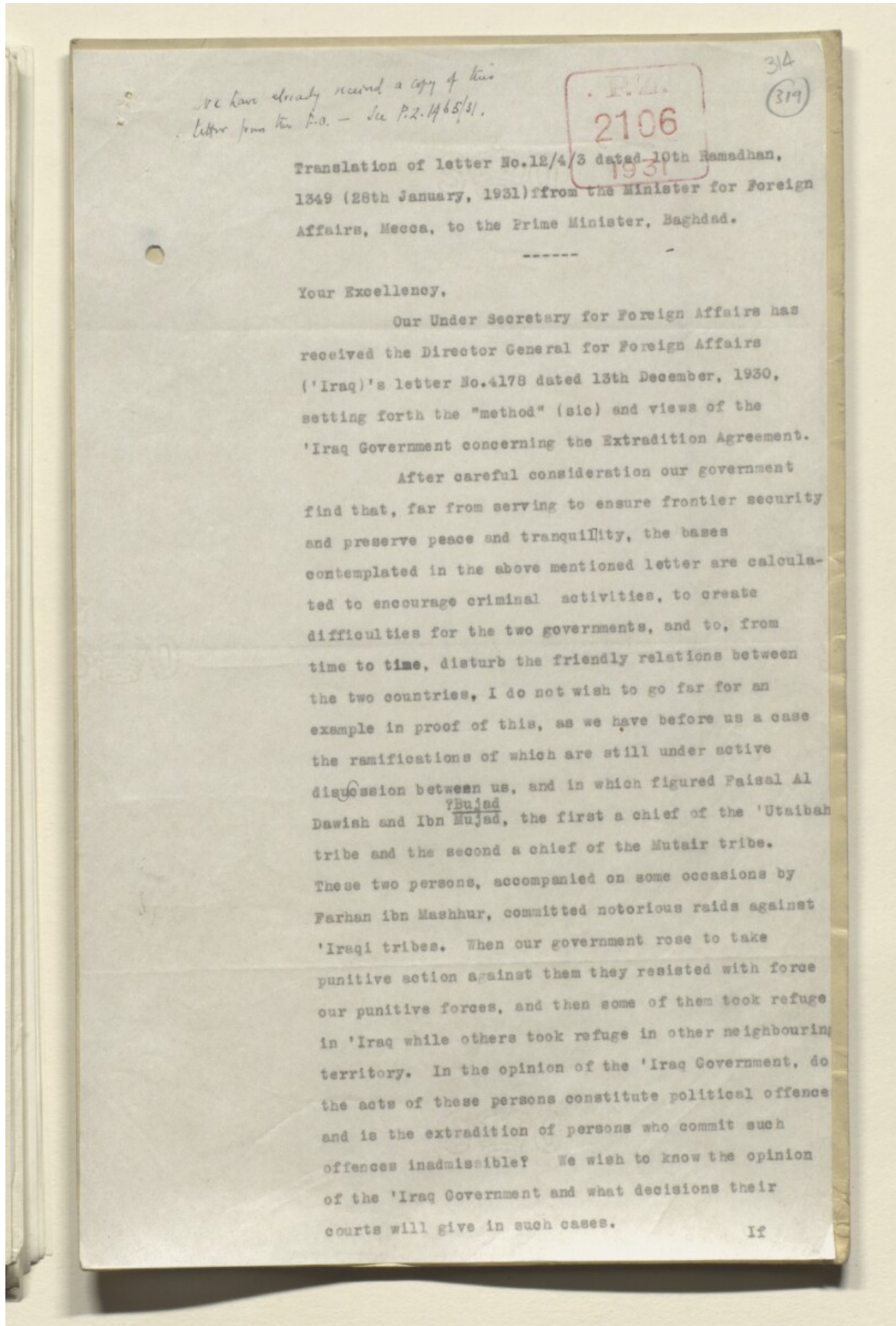


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٣٦)



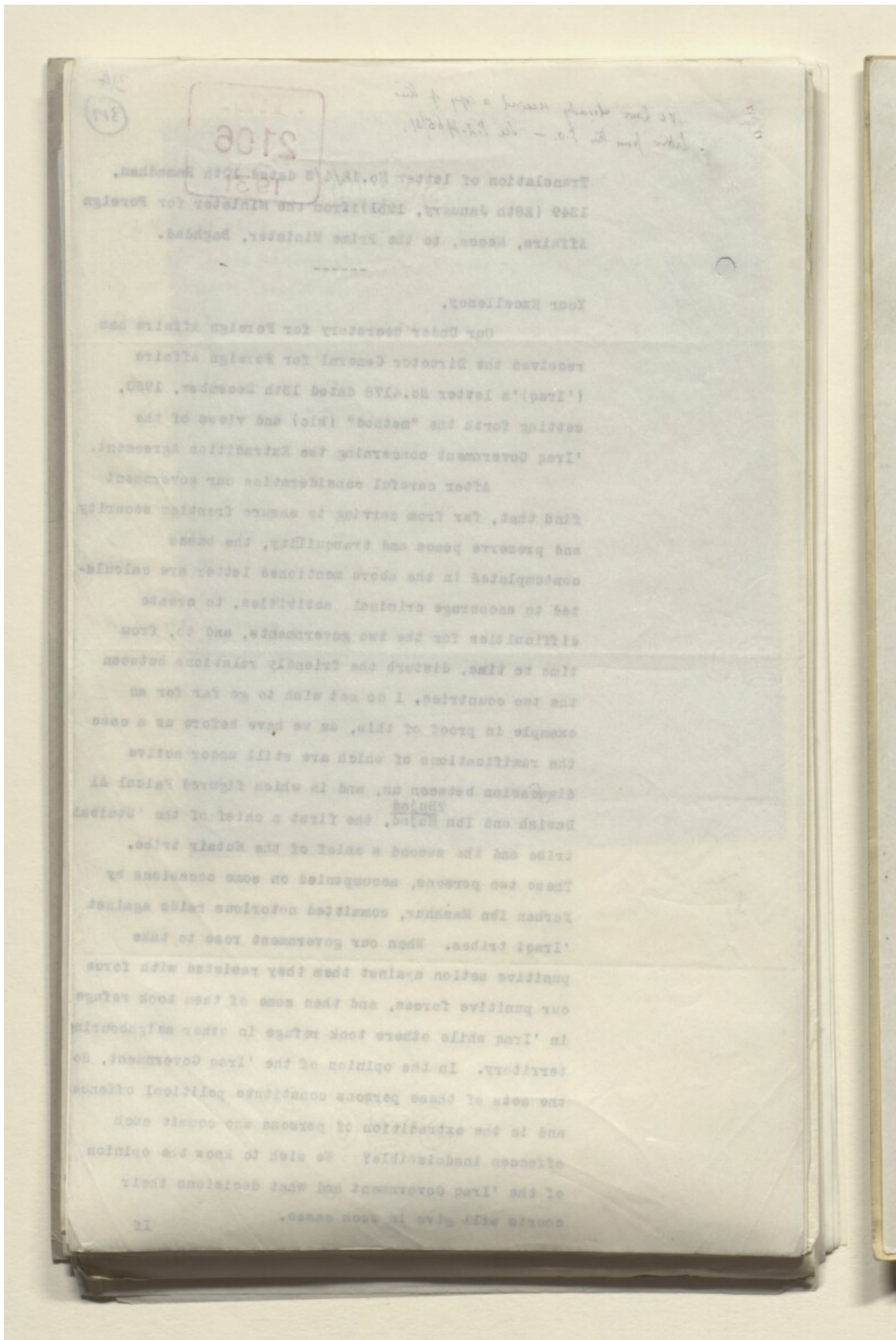


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٩] (٨٥٧/٦٣٧)



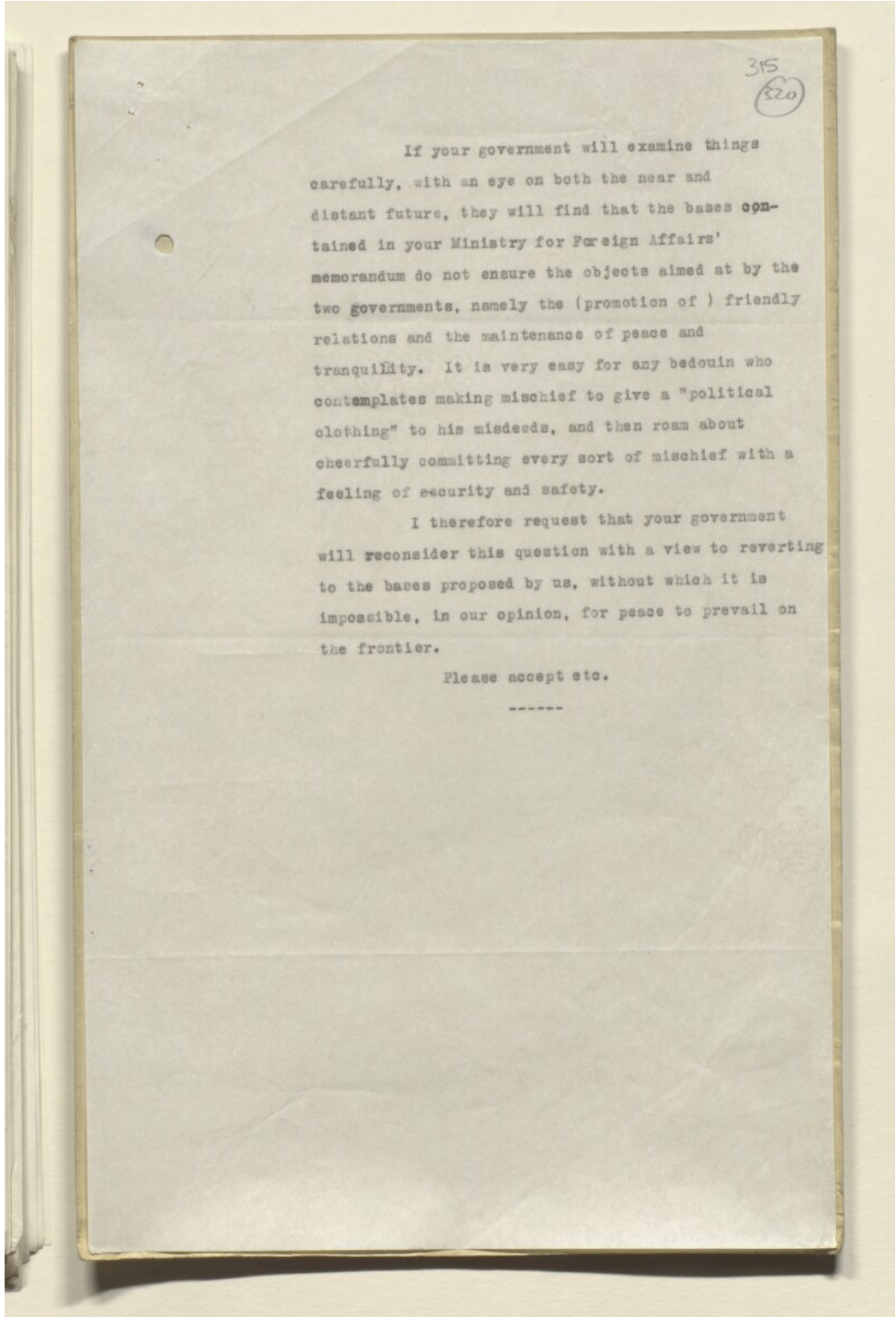


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣١٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٣٨)



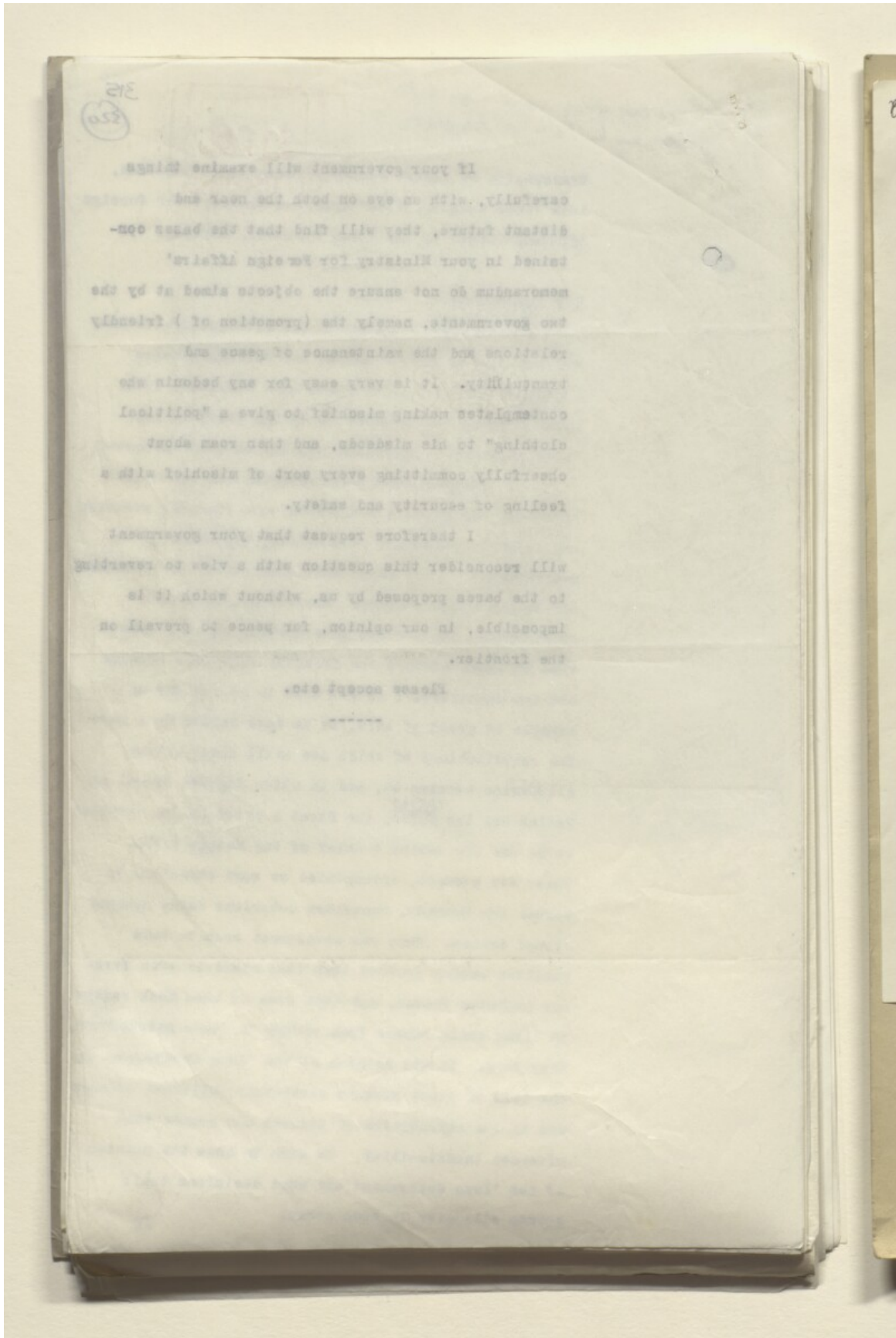


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٠و] (٨٥٧/٦٣٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٤٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢١و] (٨٥٧/٦٤١)

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E1569/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

IMMEDIATE.
Confidential P.Z.
2097
1931

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for India
and, by direction of the Secretary of State, Registry,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
7th April, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
1928.
Foreign Office letter E1569/2/25 of 30th March.

Description of Enclosure.

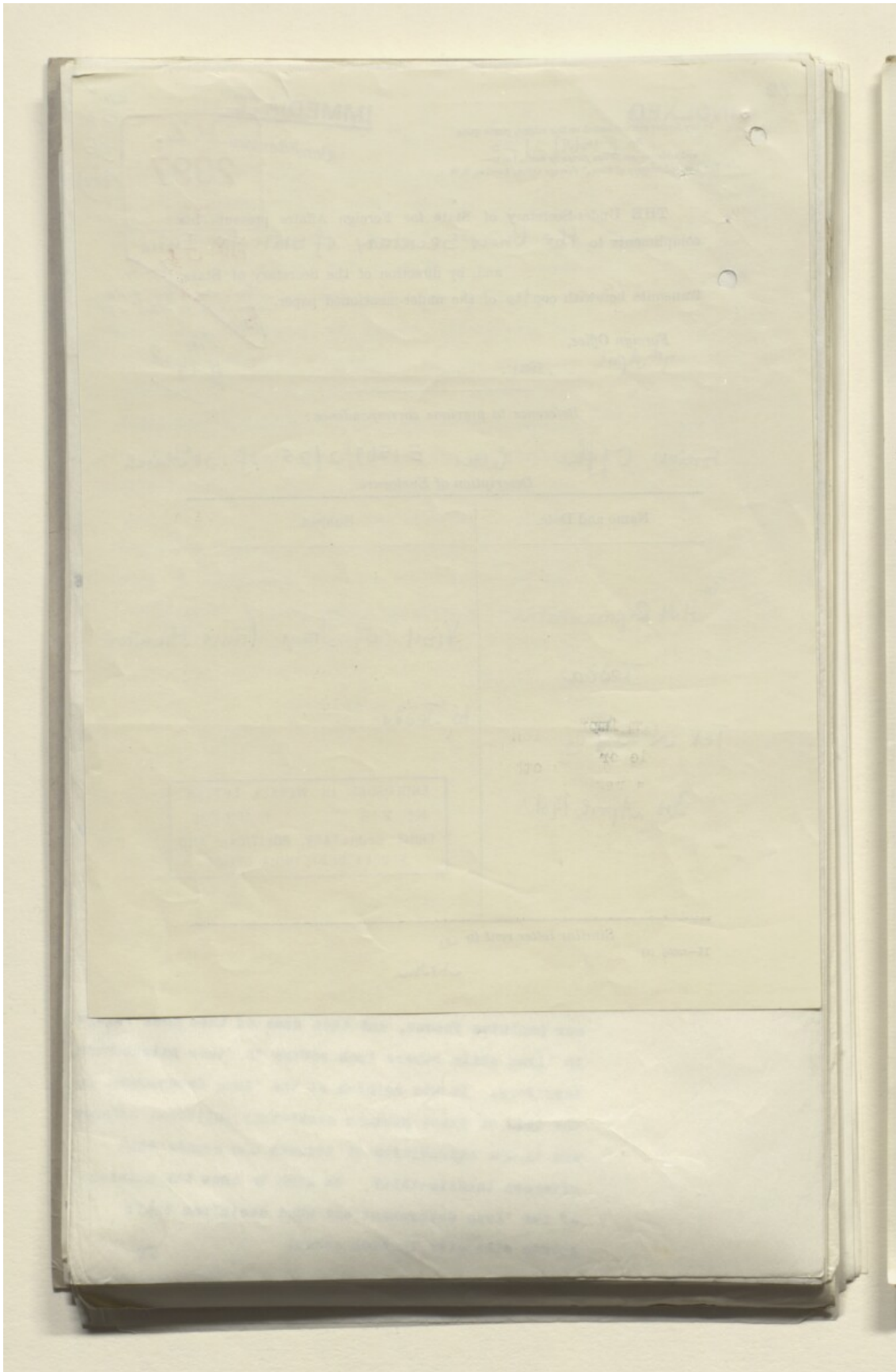
Name and Date.	Subject.
To H.M. Representative Jedda Tel No 157 of 3rd April, 1931.	Visit of Iraqi Prime Minister to Jedda

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No Z15 9 APR. 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to
14-22065 (2)
Arabia

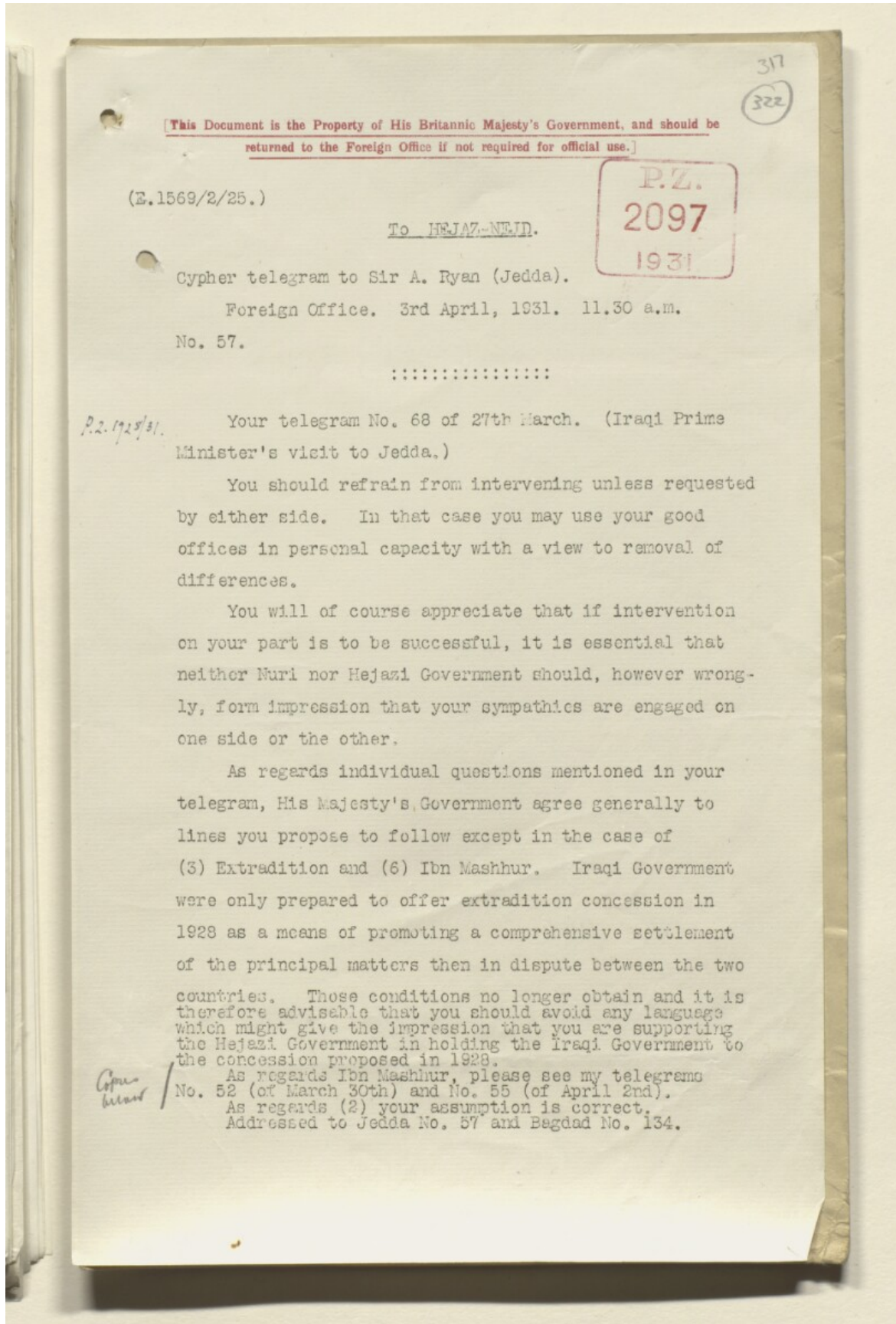


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢١ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٤٢)



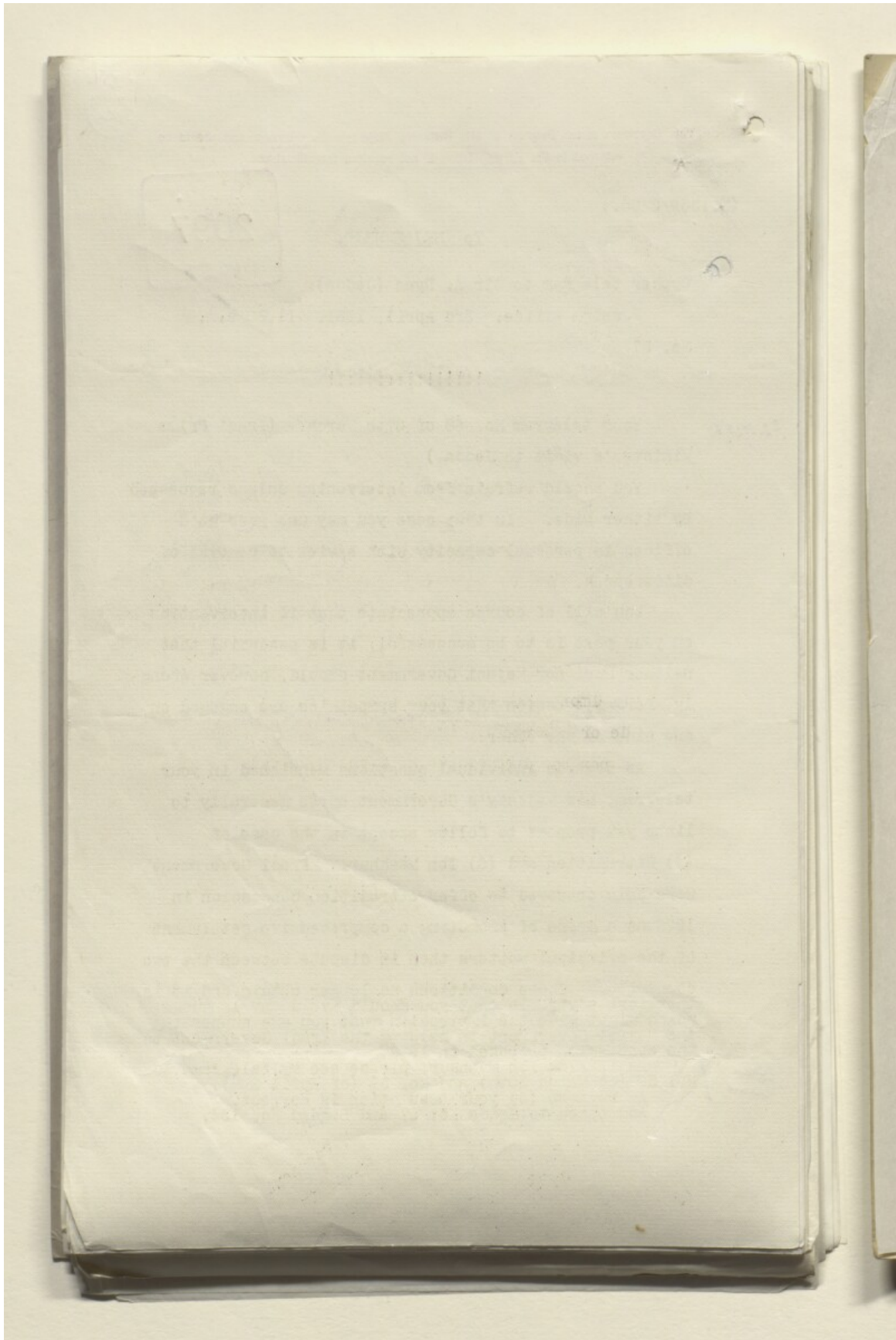


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٢و] (٨٥٧/٦٤٣)



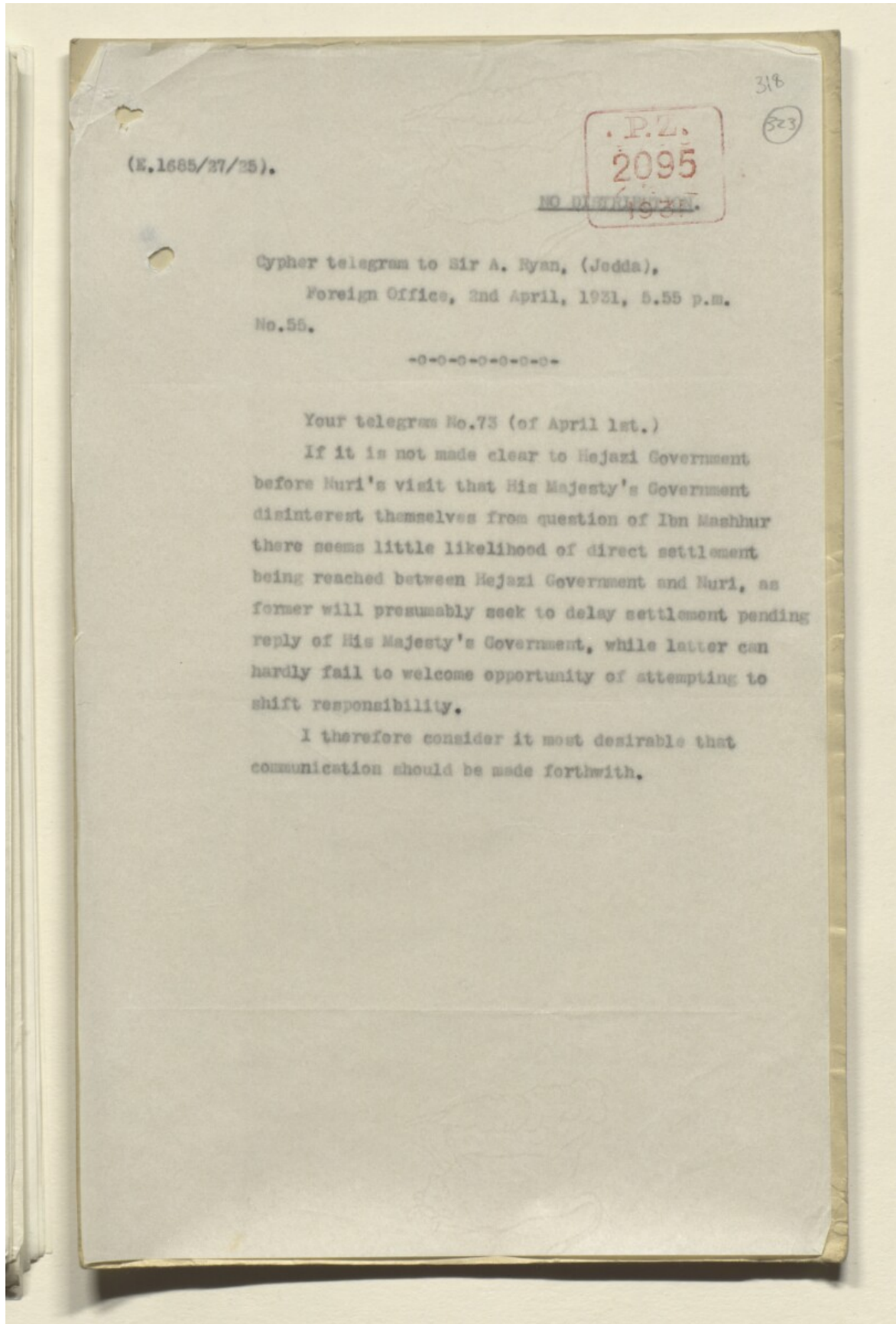


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٤٤)



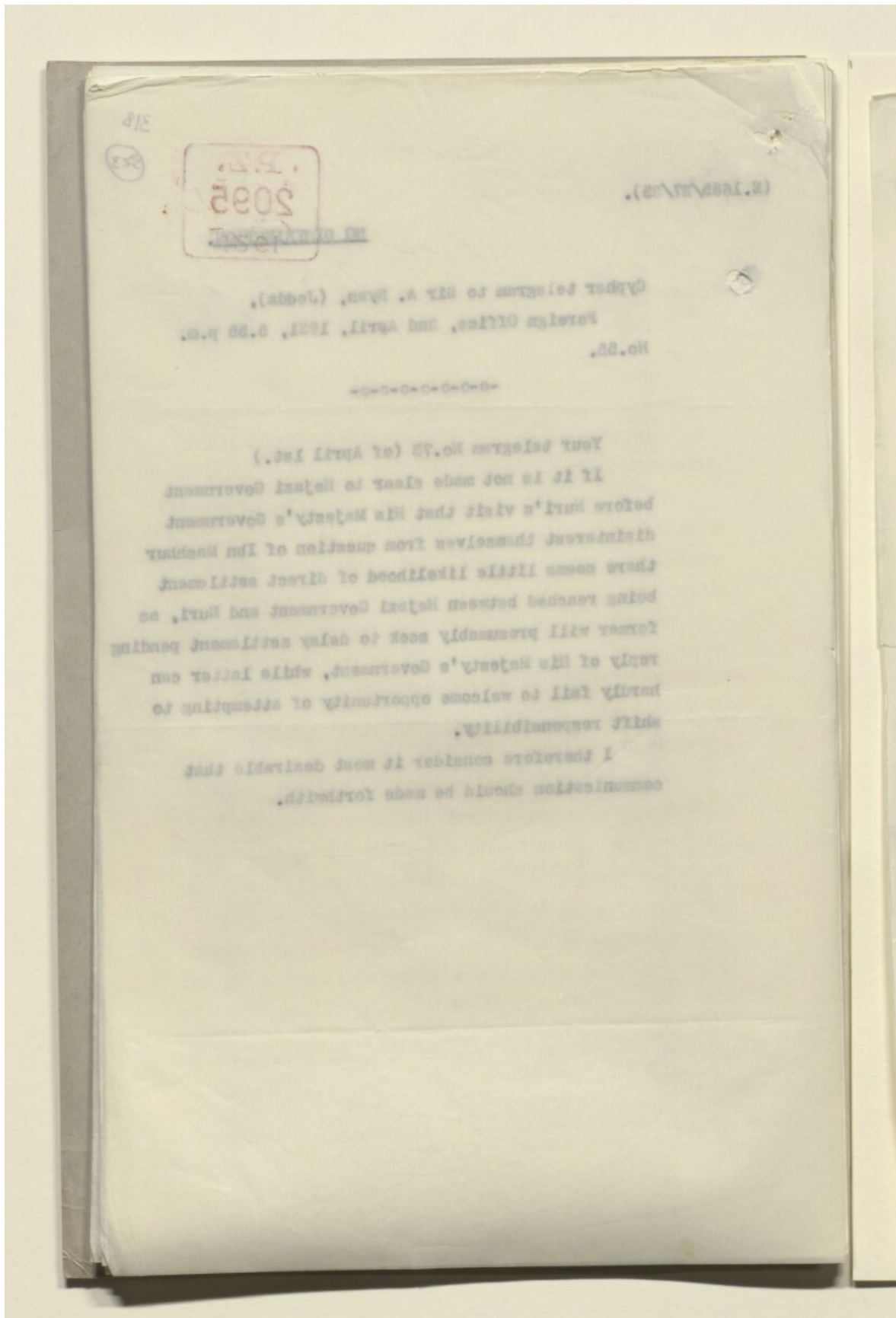


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٣و] (٨٥٧/٦٤٥)



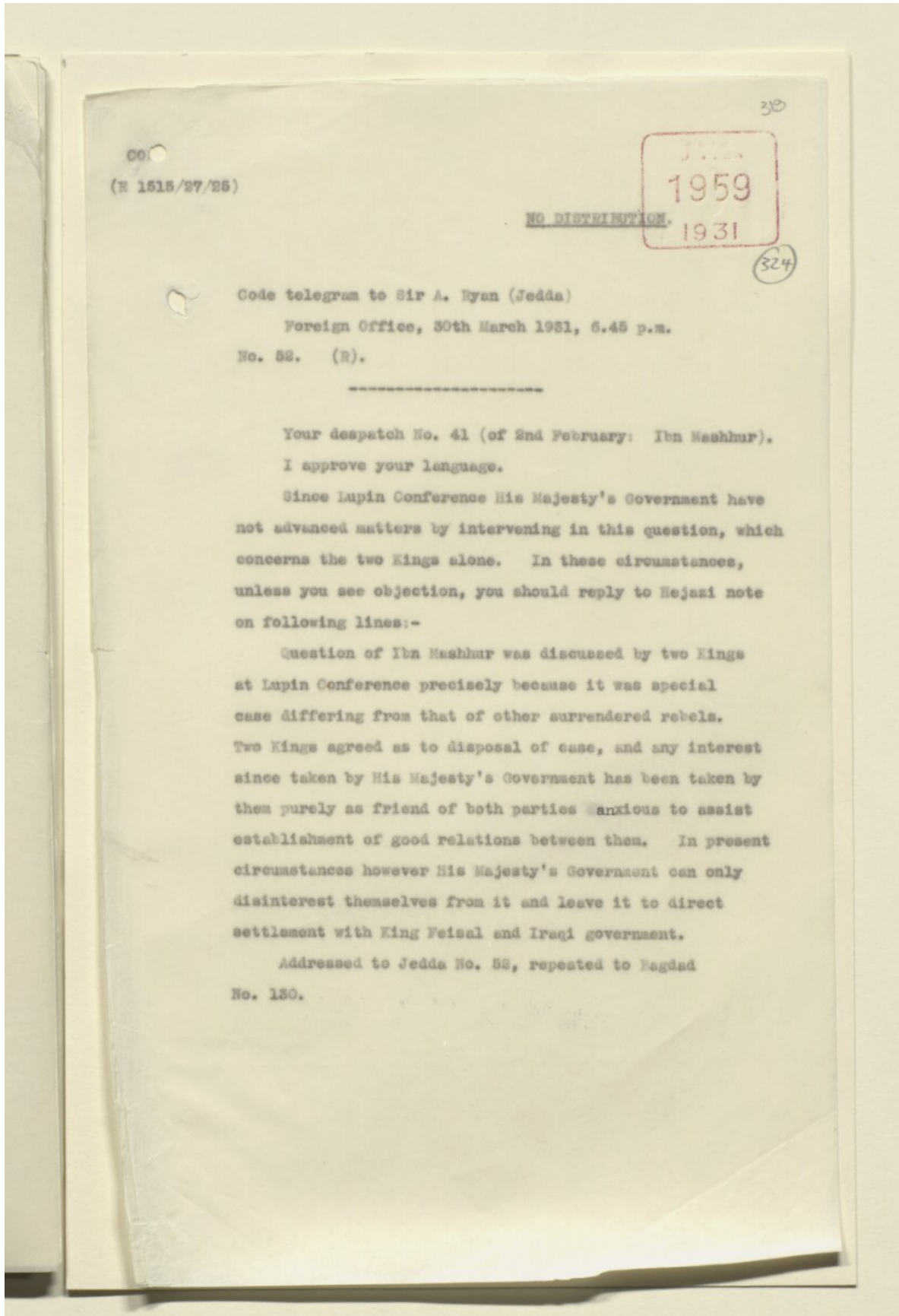


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٣ظ] (٦٤٦/٨٥٧)



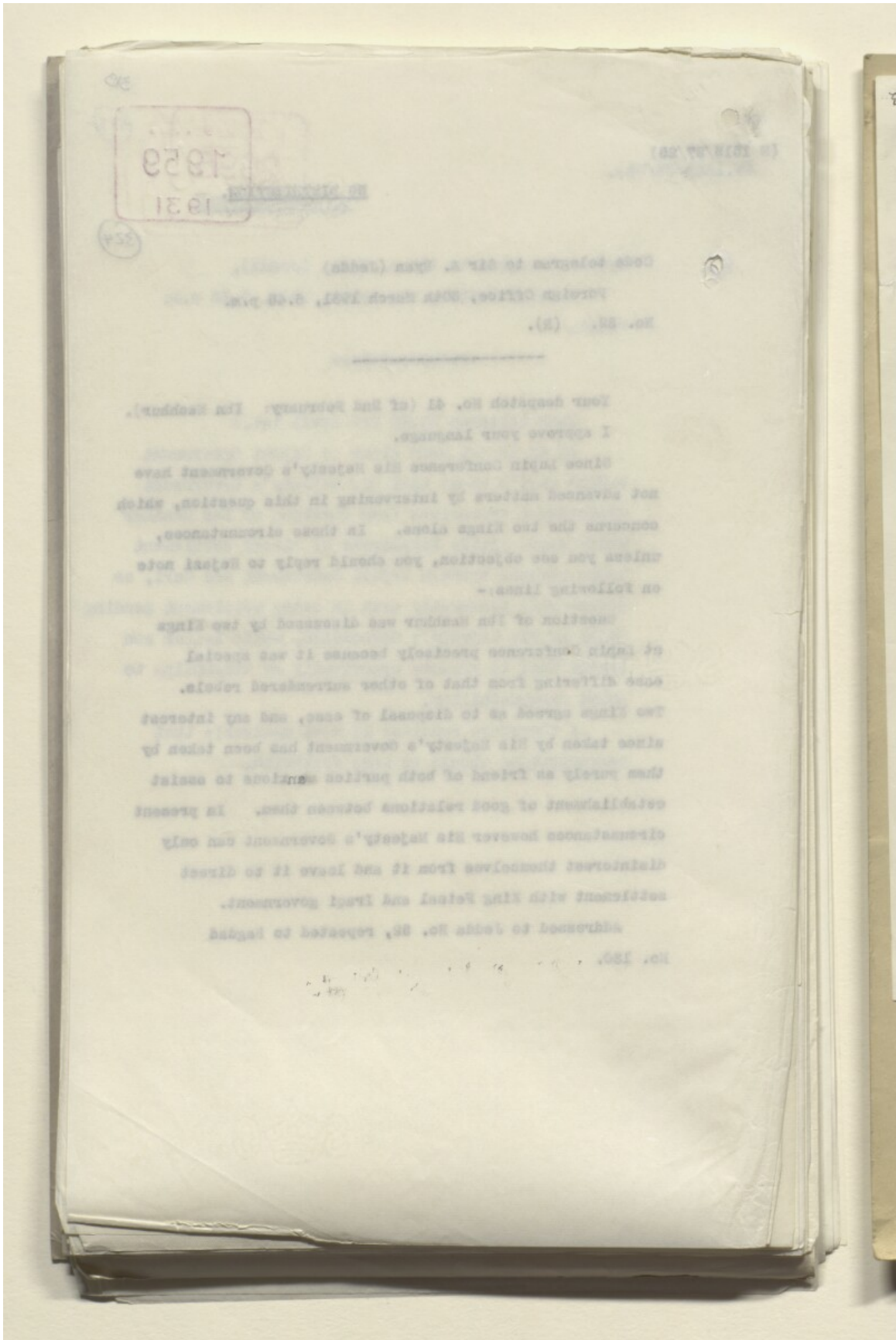


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٤و] (٨٥٧/٦٤٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٤٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٥و] (٨٥٧/٦٤٩)

50

any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 61569/3/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W.

INDEXED

1928
1931

CONFIDENTIAL

320
11 A
325

Key
1/4

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the *India - Secretary of State for*
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned papers:

Foreign Office,
30th March, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
1852 Colonial Office letter no 89104/31
of 26th March, 1931

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>Hon. Minister Jedda telegrams Nos. 642-68 of 24th March</i>	<i>Visit of Iraqi Prime Minister to Jedda</i>

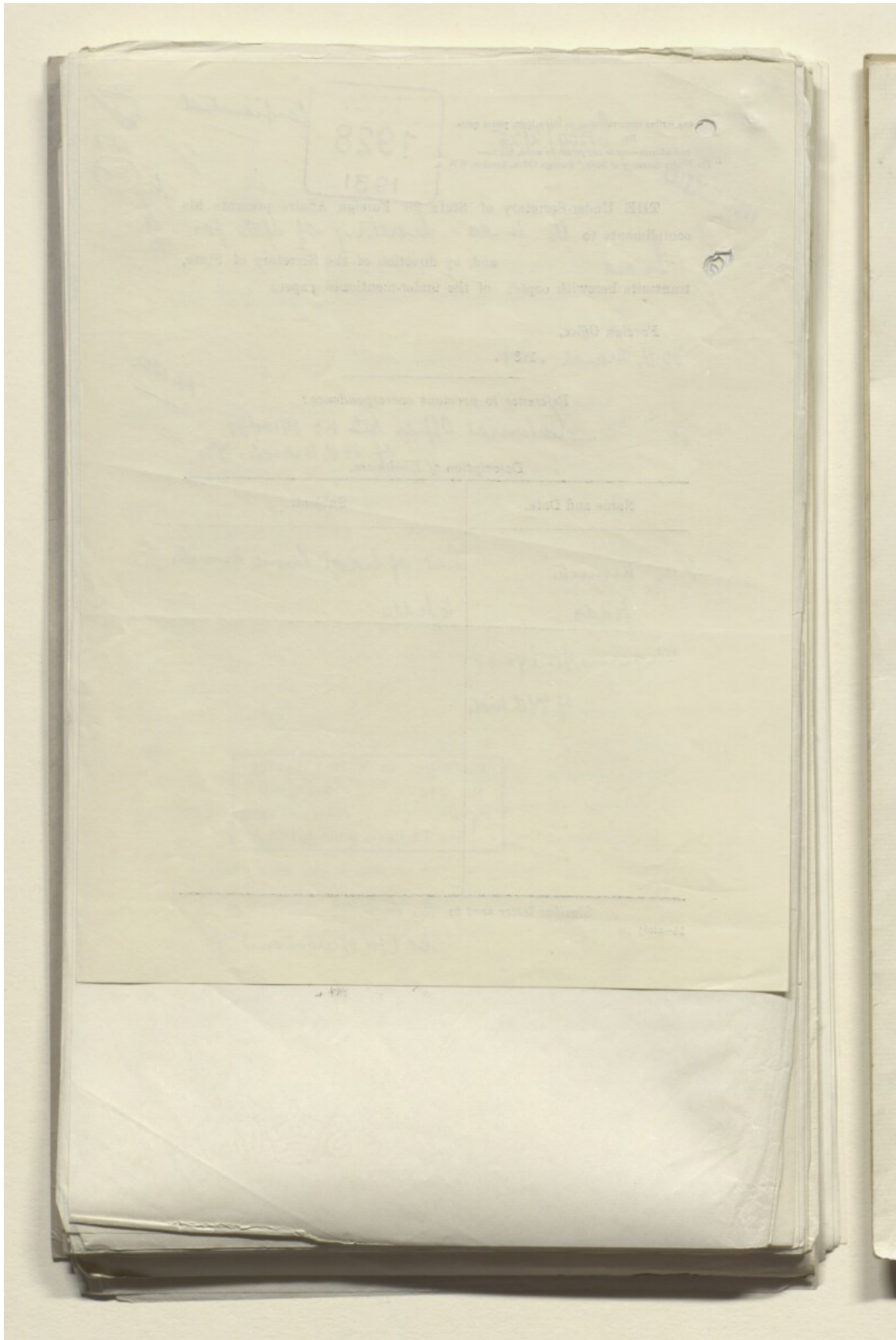
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No Z14 2 APR 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *his min*
60 (for observations)

14-22065 (2)

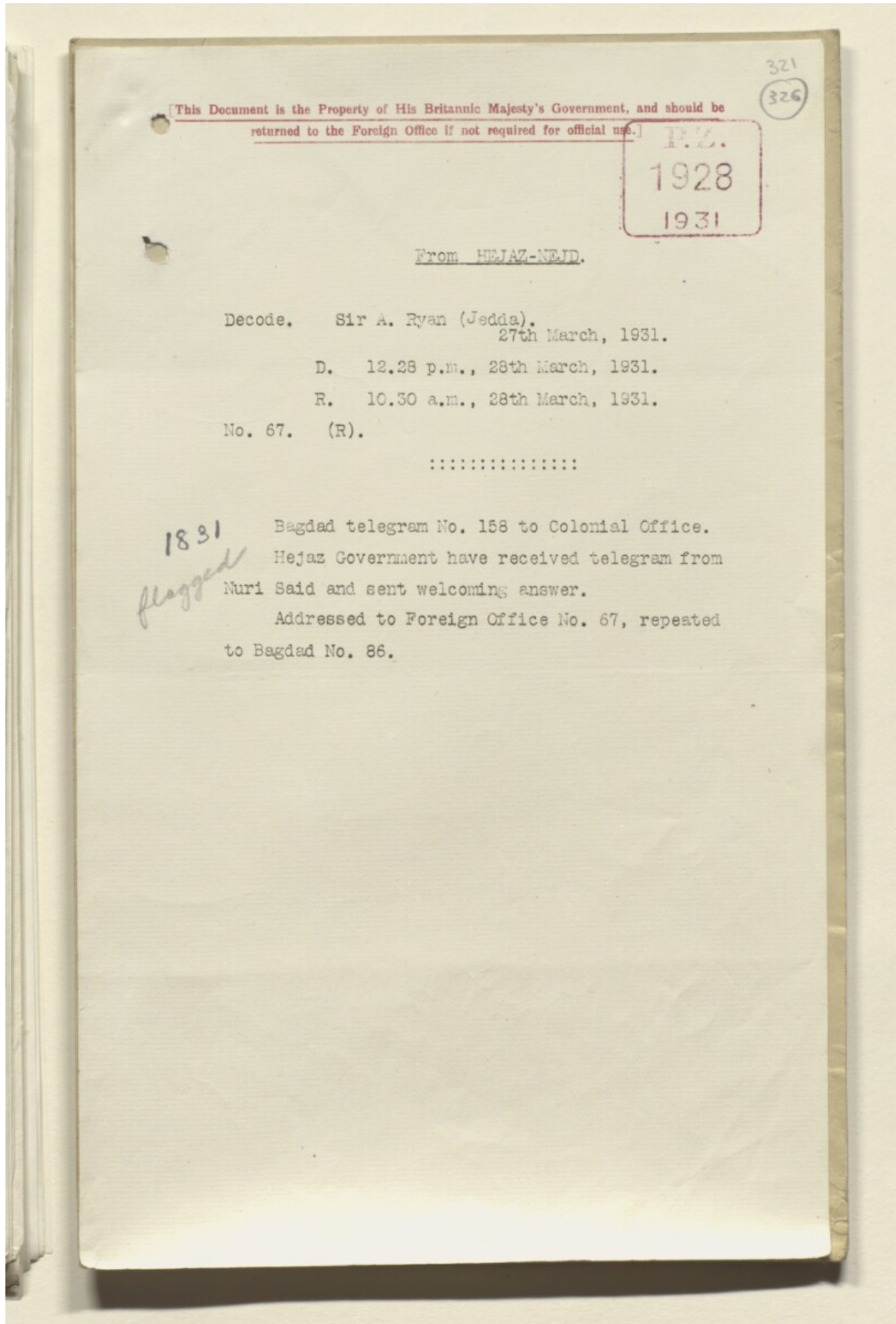


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٥٠)



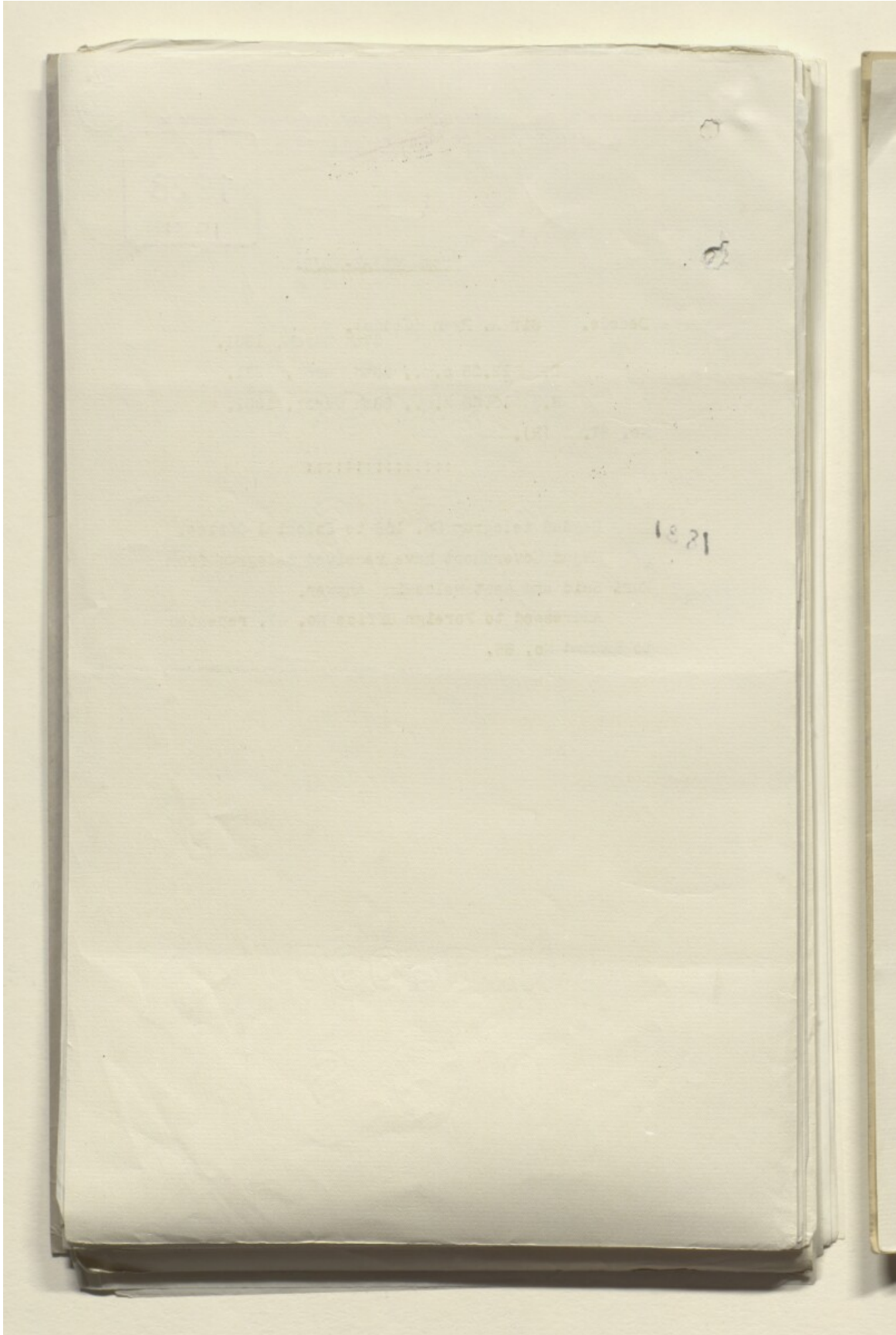


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٦و] (٨٥٧/٦٥١)



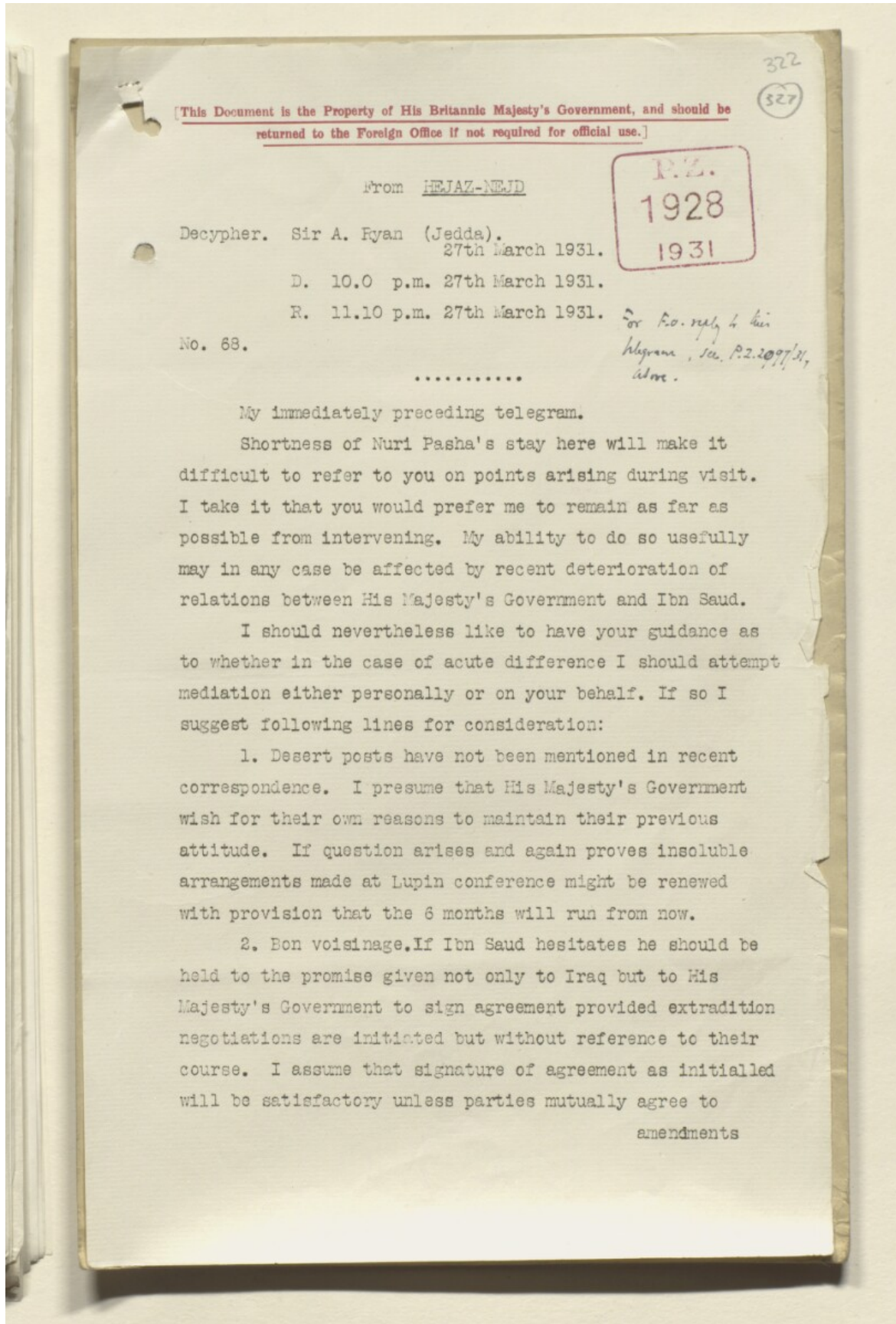


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٥٢)



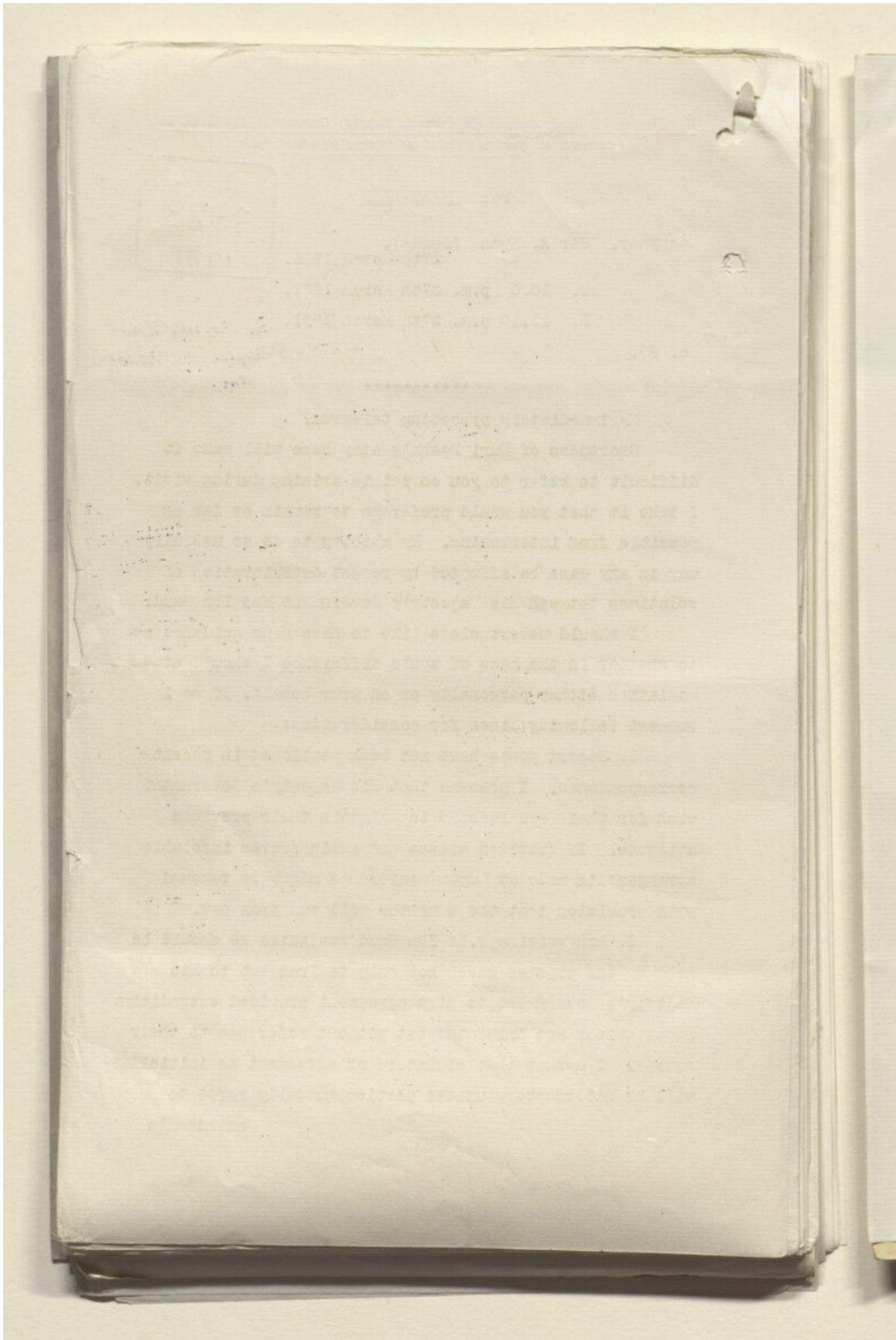


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٧و] (٨٥٧/٦٥٣)



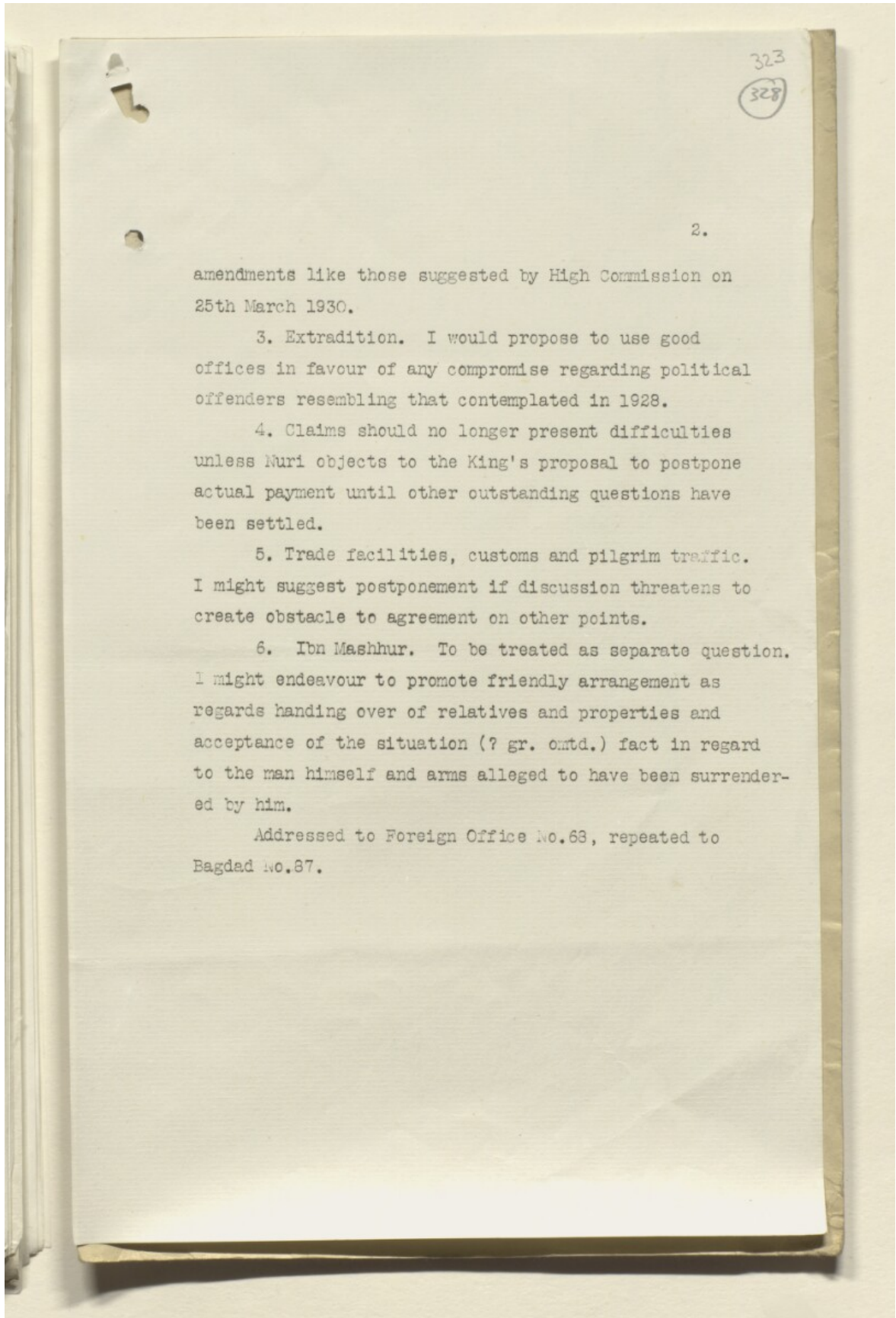


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٥٤)



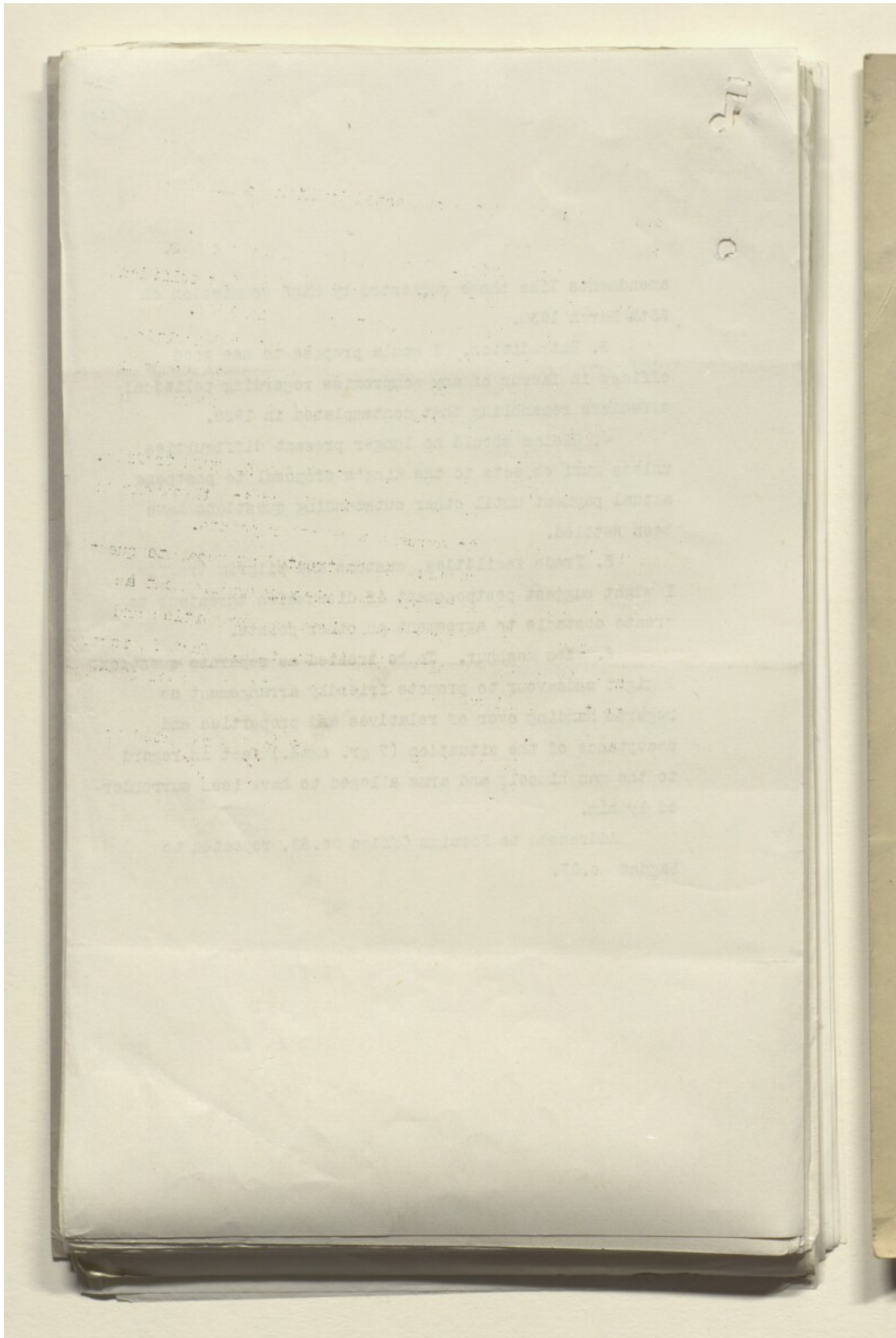


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٨و] (٨٥٧/٦٥٥)



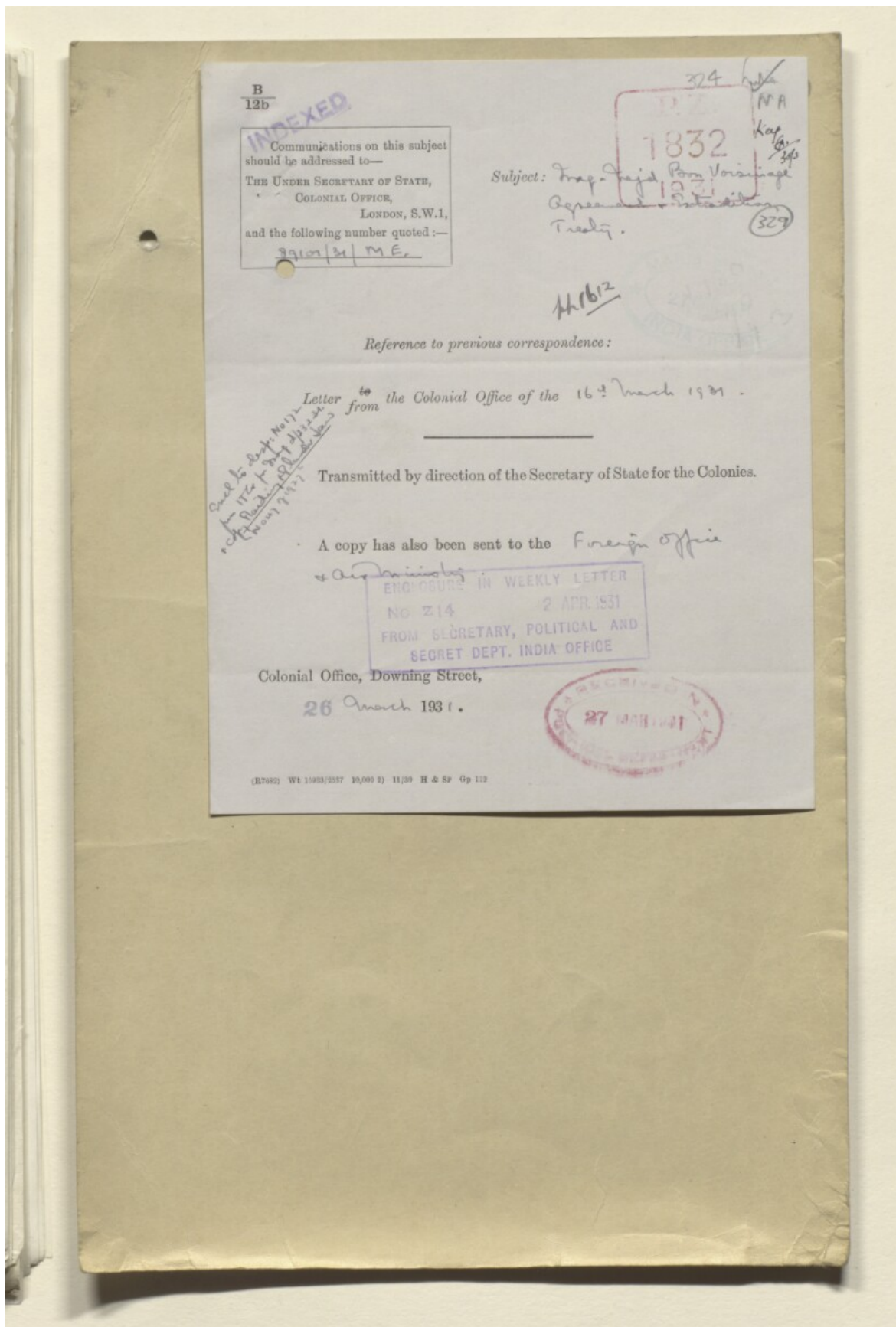


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٥٦)



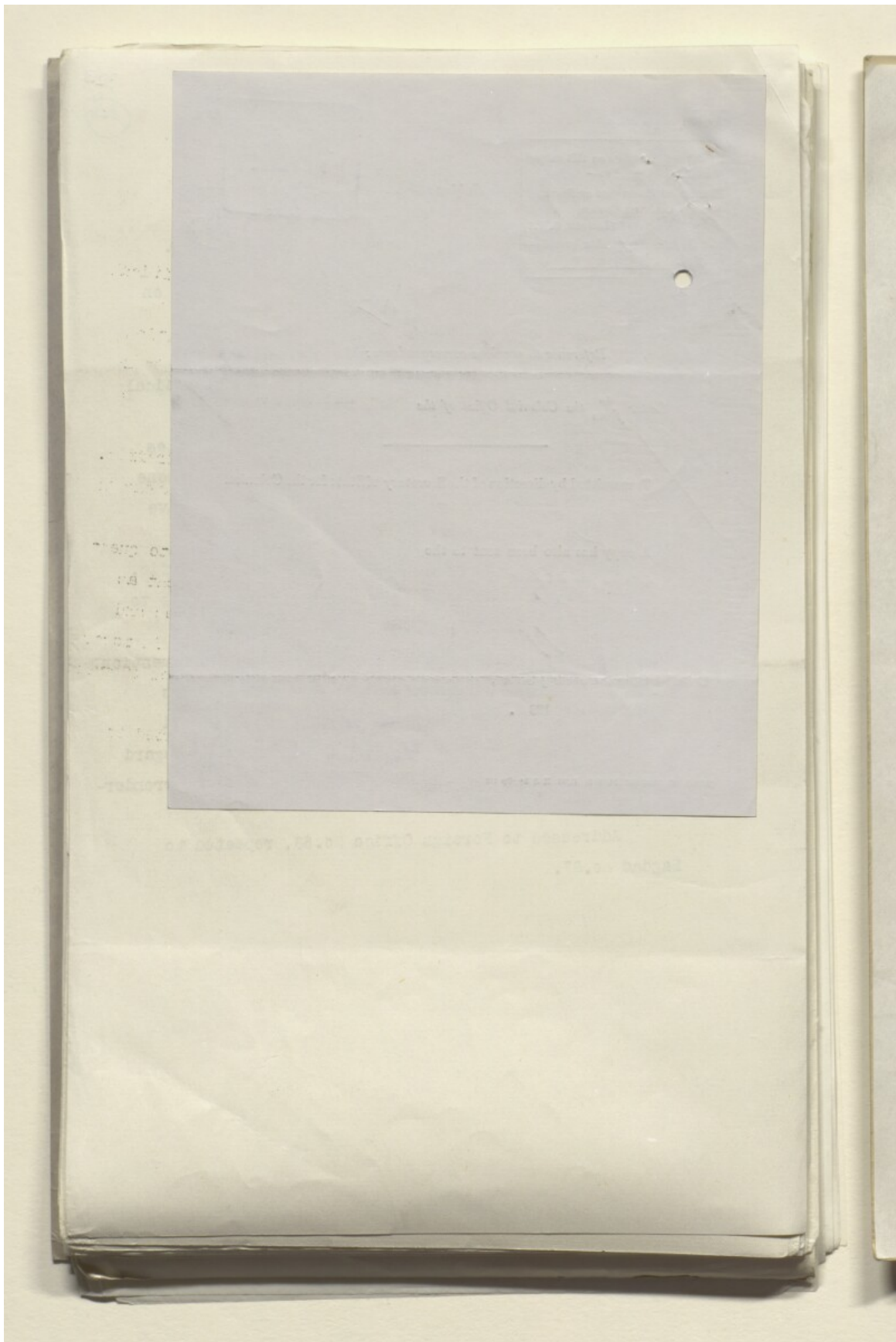


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٩و] (٨٥٧/٦٥٧)



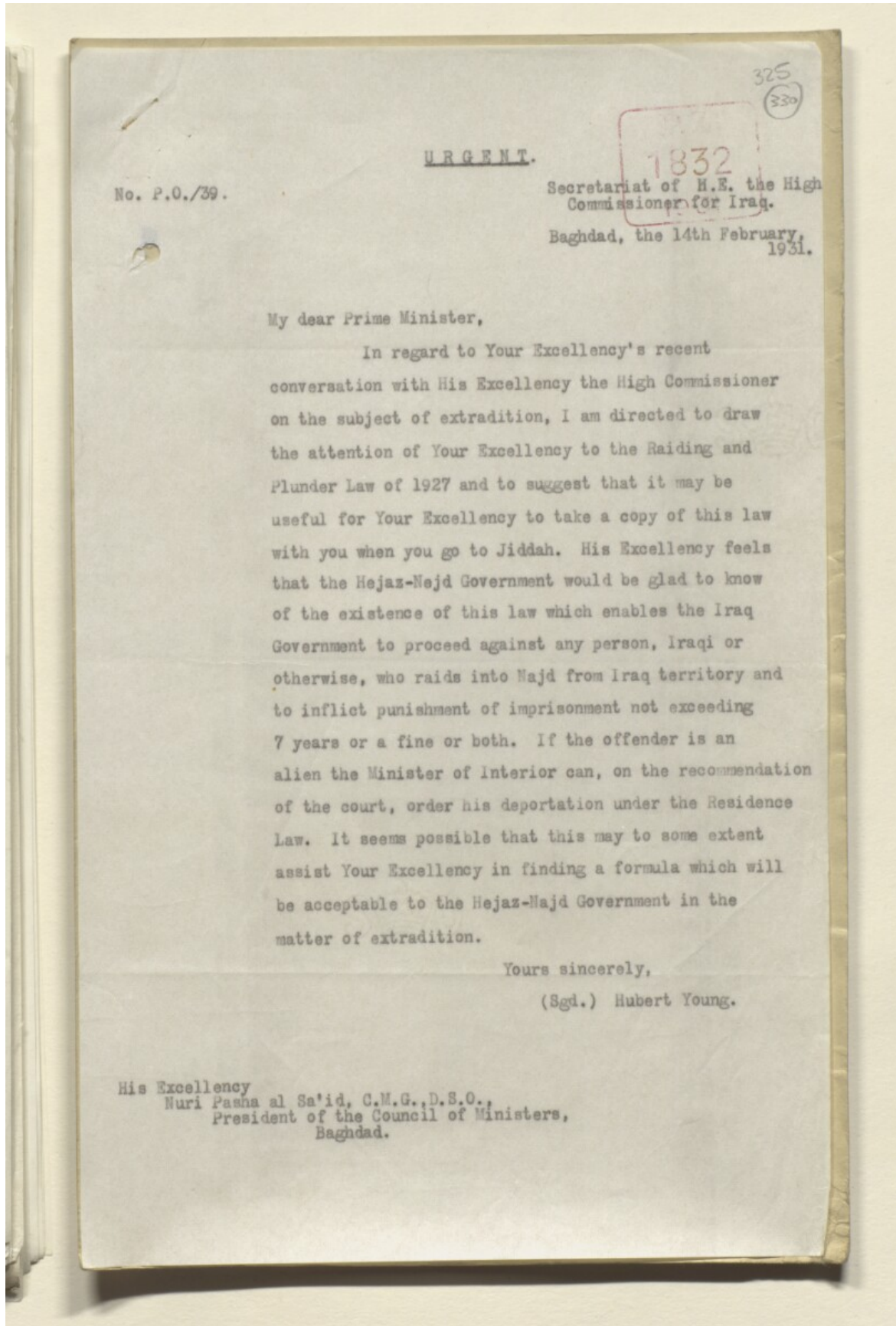


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٢٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٥٨)



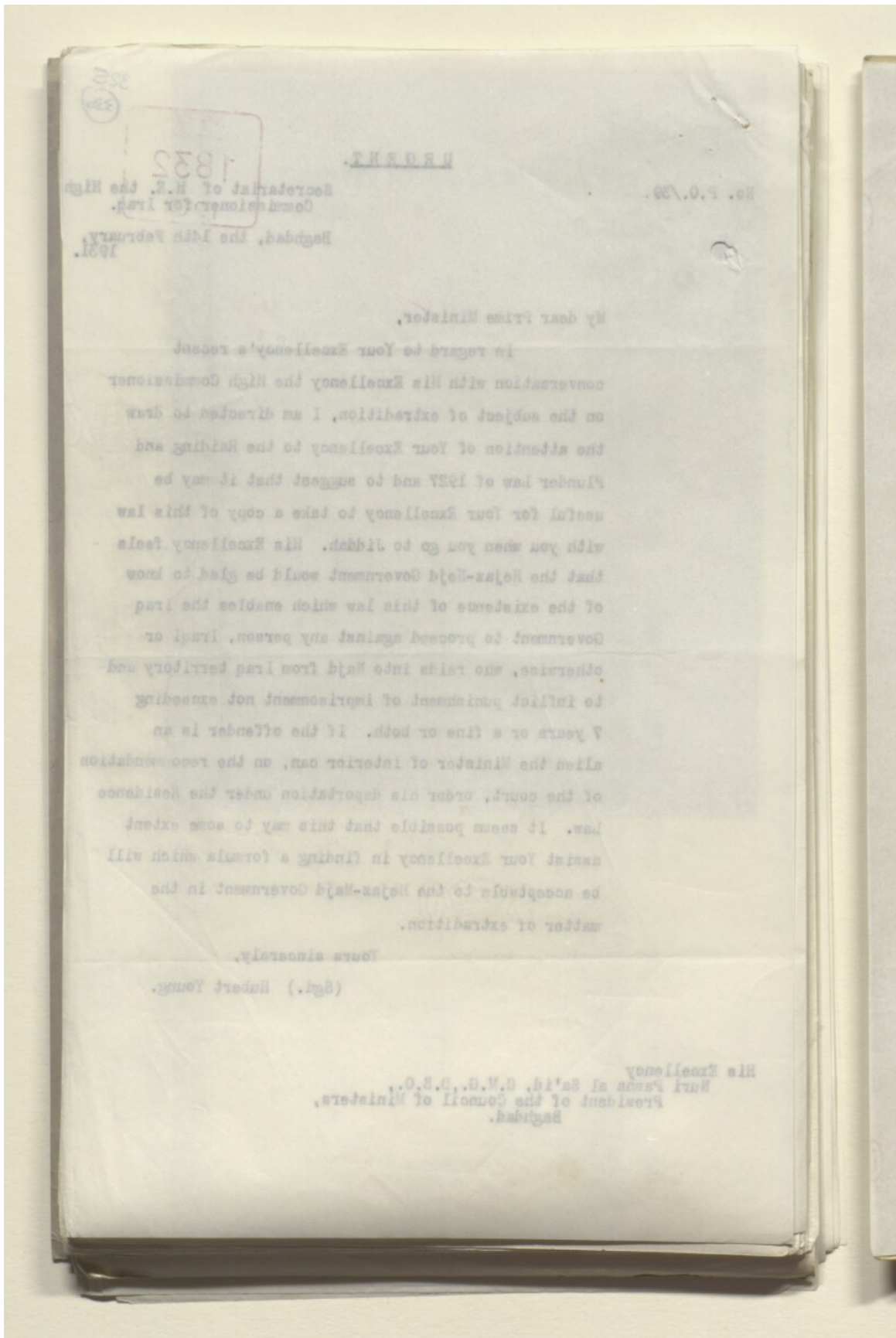


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٠و] (٨٥٧/٦٥٩)



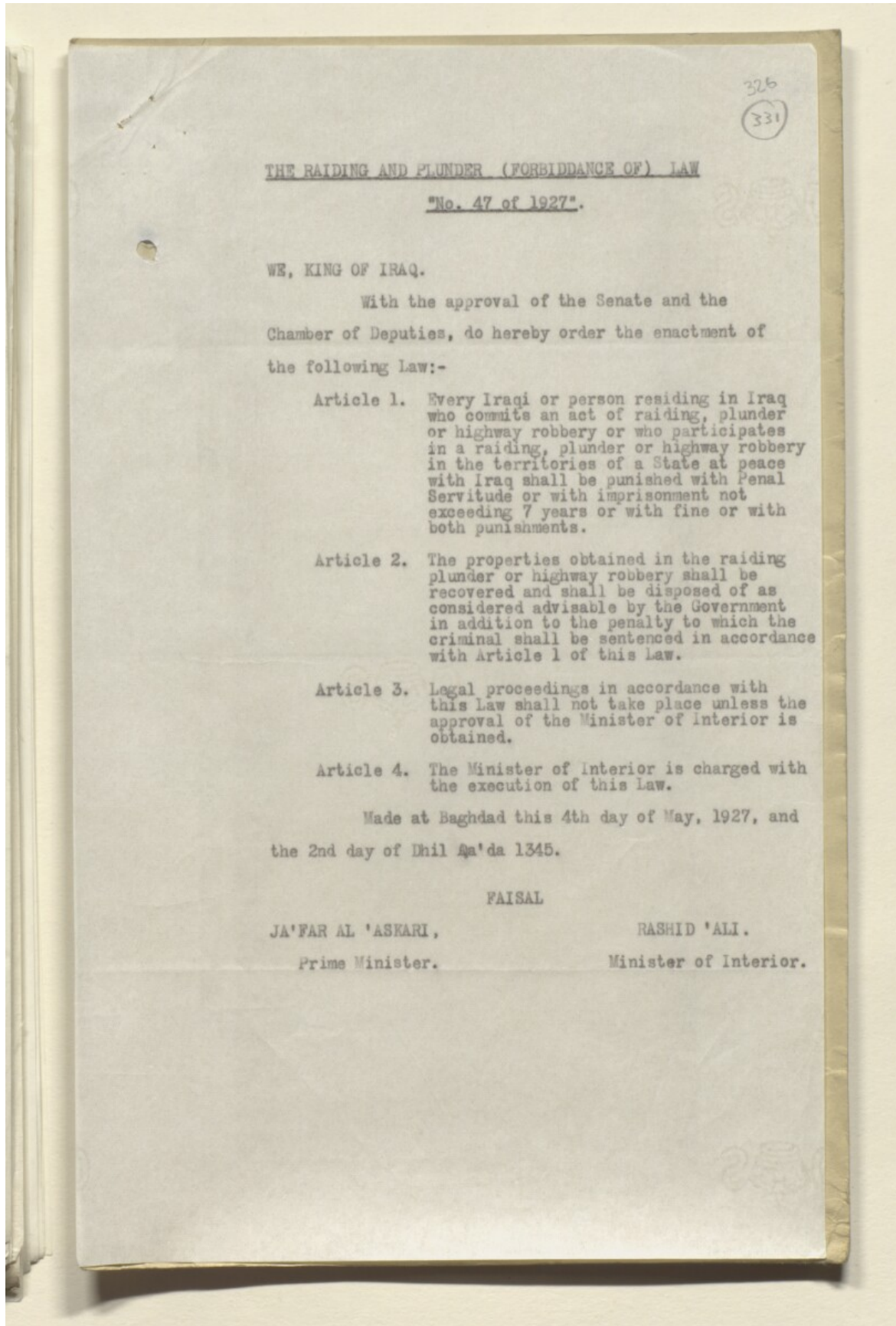


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٦٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣١و] (٨٥٧/٦٦١)



THE RAIDING AND PLUNDER (FORBIDDANCE OF) LAW

"No. 47 of 1927".

WE, KING OF IRAQ.

With the approval of the Senate and the
Chamber of Deputies, do hereby order the enactment of
the following Law:-

Article 1. Every Iraqi or person residing in Iraq
who commits an act of raiding, plunder
or highway robbery or who participates
in a raiding, plunder or highway robbery
in the territories of a State at peace
with Iraq shall be punished with Penal
Servitude or with imprisonment not
exceeding 7 years or with fine or with
both punishments.

Article 2. The properties obtained in the raiding
plunder or highway robbery shall be
recovered and shall be disposed of as
considered advisable by the Government
in addition to the penalty to which the
criminal shall be sentenced in accordance
with Article 1 of this Law.

Article 3. Legal proceedings in accordance with
this Law shall not take place unless the
approval of the Minister of Interior is
obtained.

Article 4. The Minister of Interior is charged with
the execution of this Law.

Made at Baghdad this 4th day of May, 1927, and
the 2nd day of Dhil Qa'da 1345.

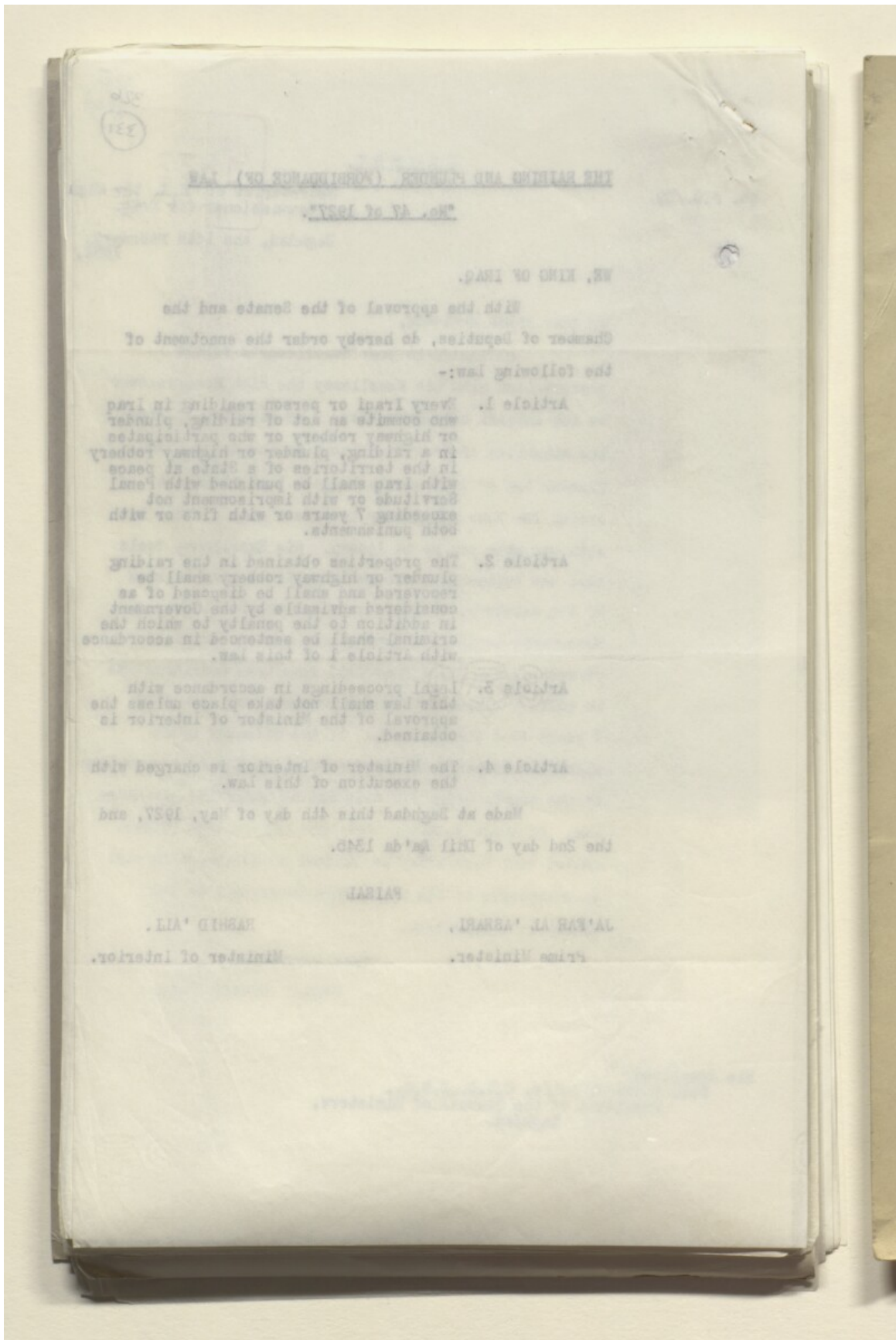
FAISAL

JA'FAR AL 'ASKARI,
Prime Minister.

RASHID 'ALI.
Minister of Interior.

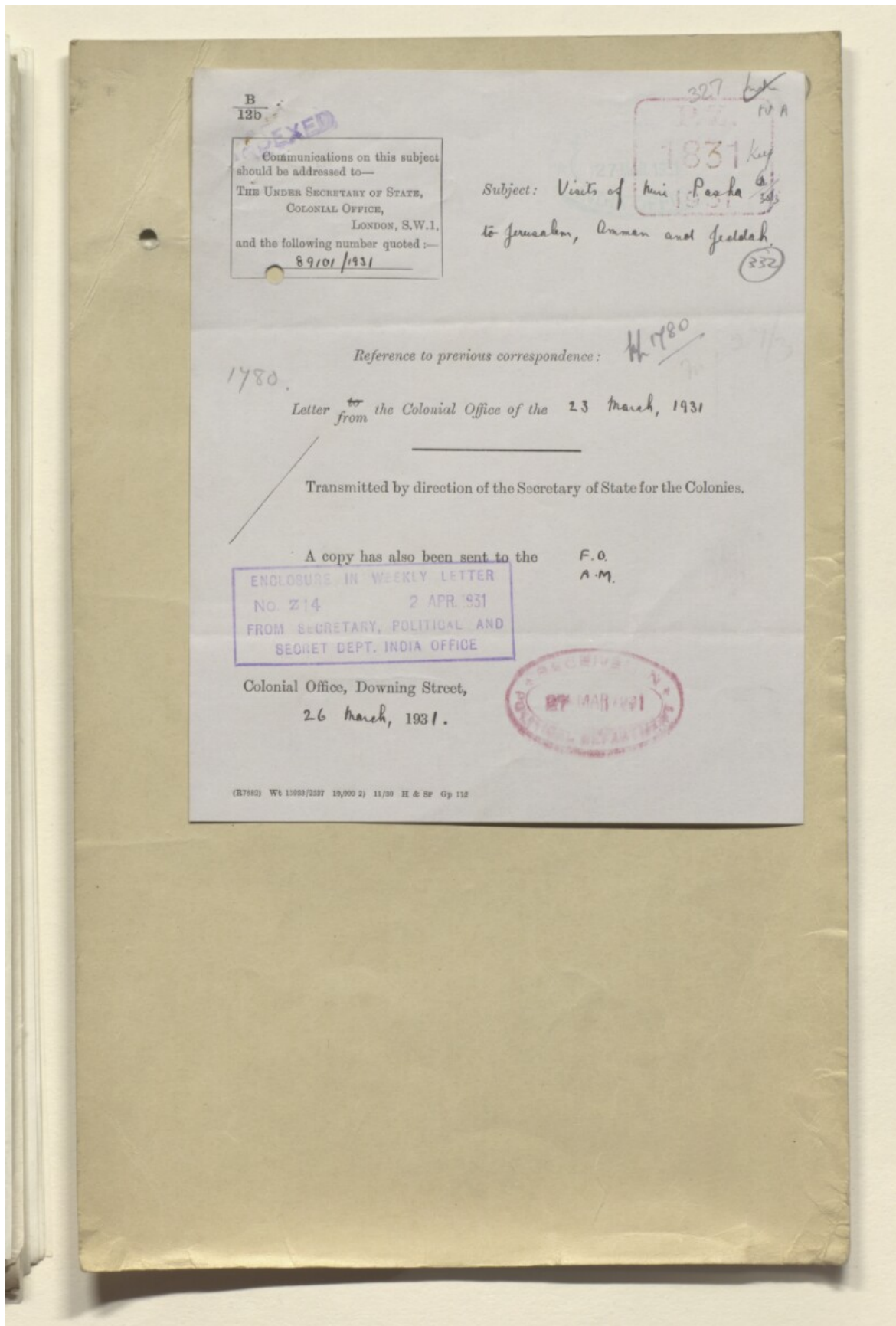


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣١ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٦٢)



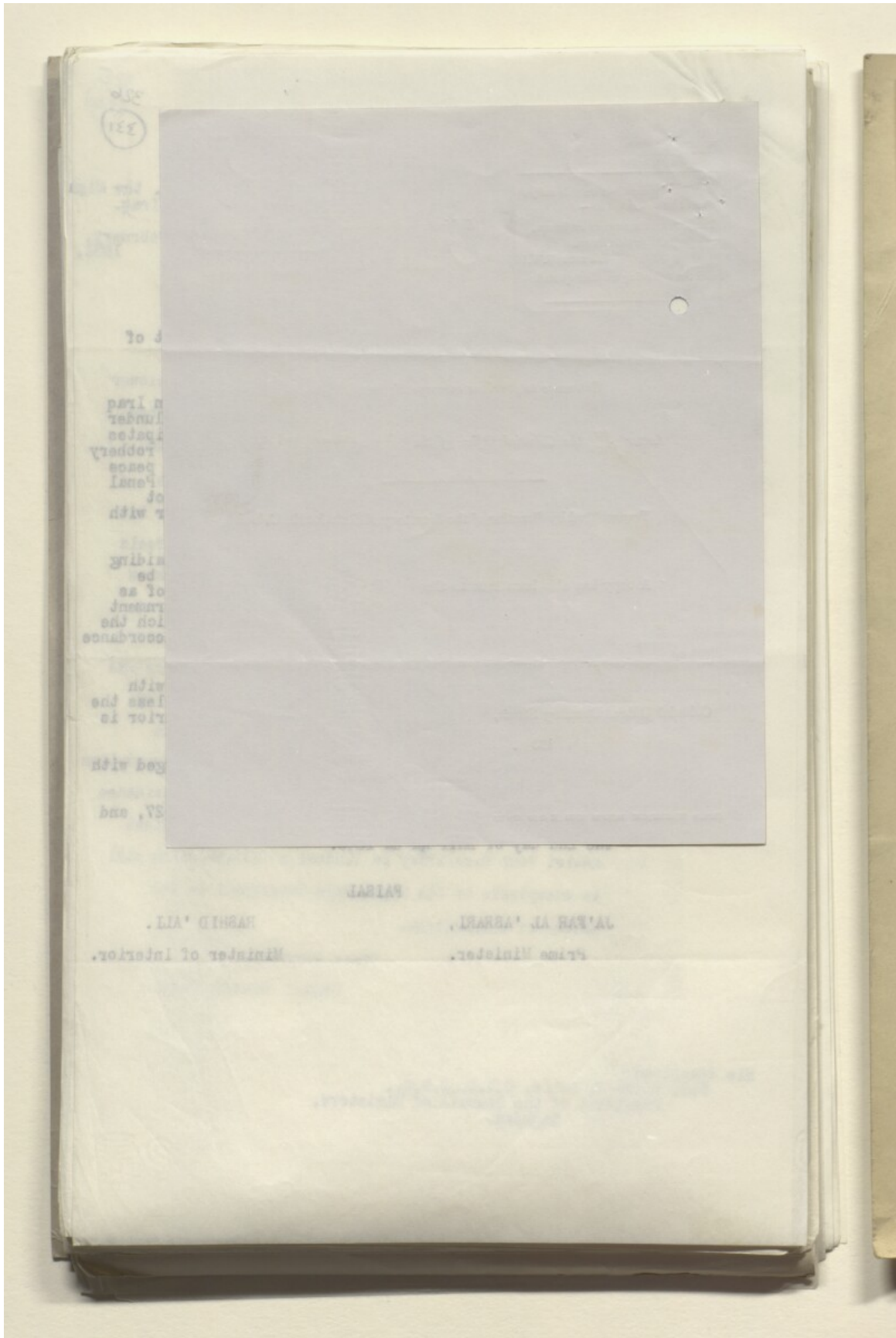


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٢و] (٨٥٧/٦٦٣)



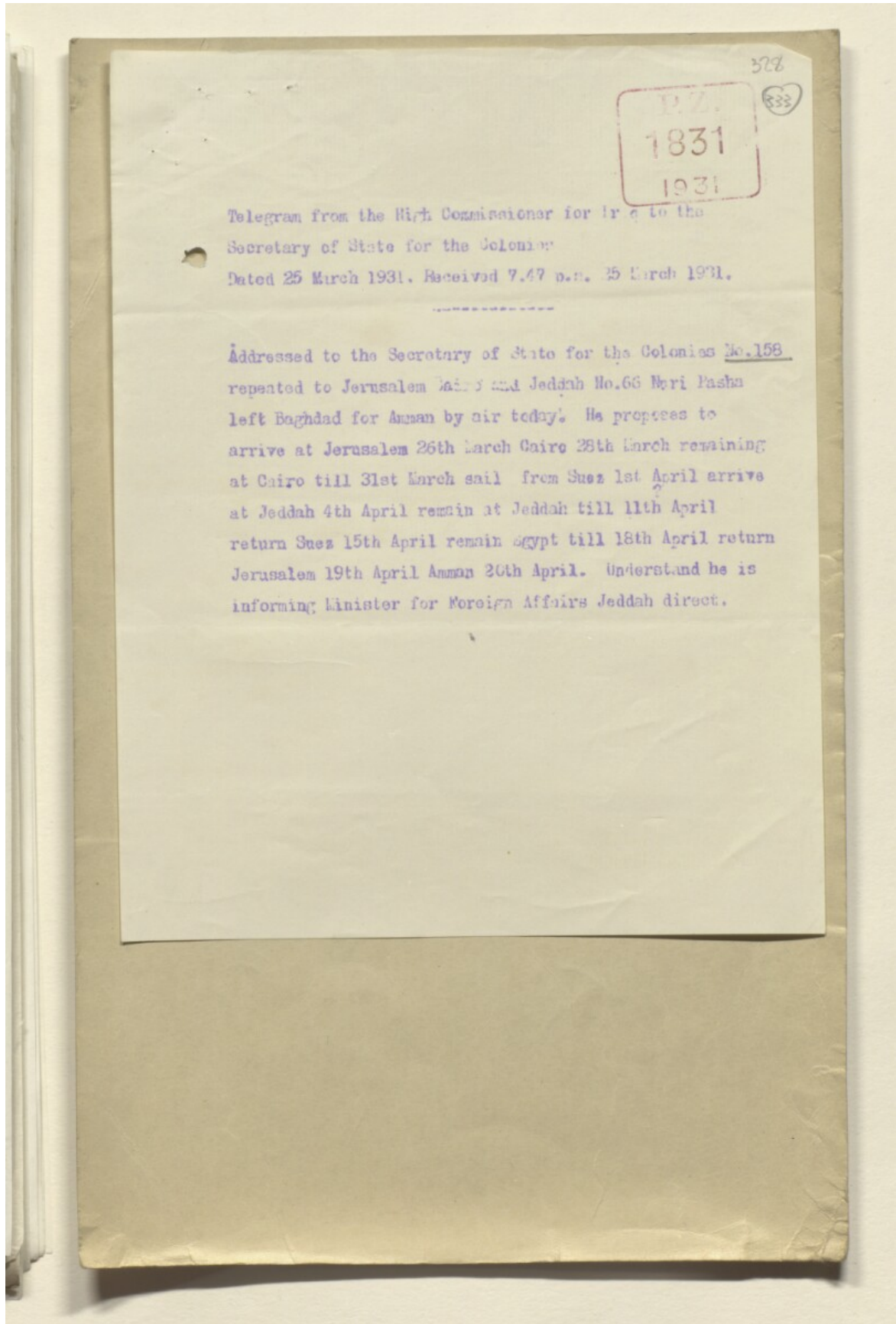


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٦٤)



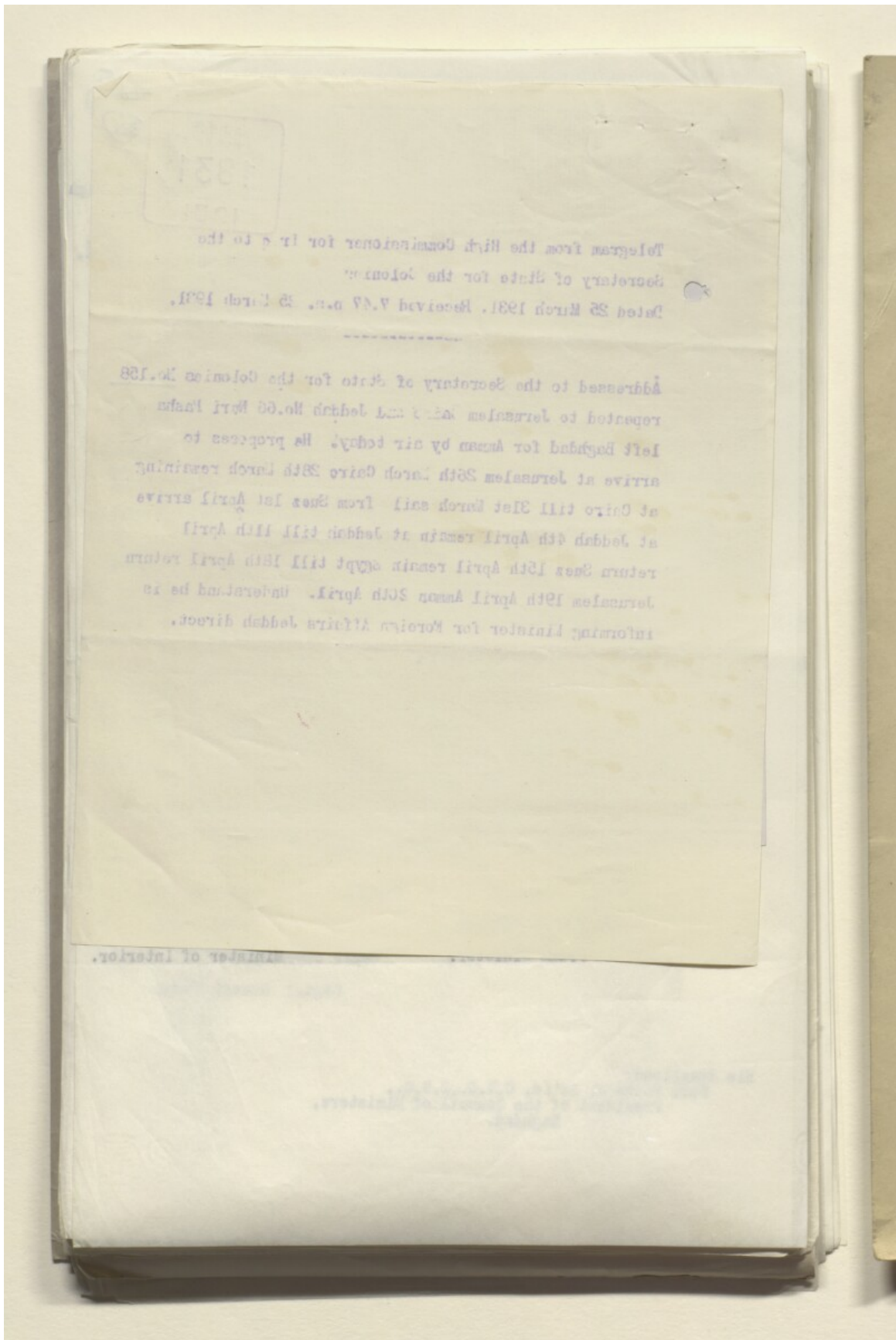


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٣و] (٨٥٧/٦٦٥)



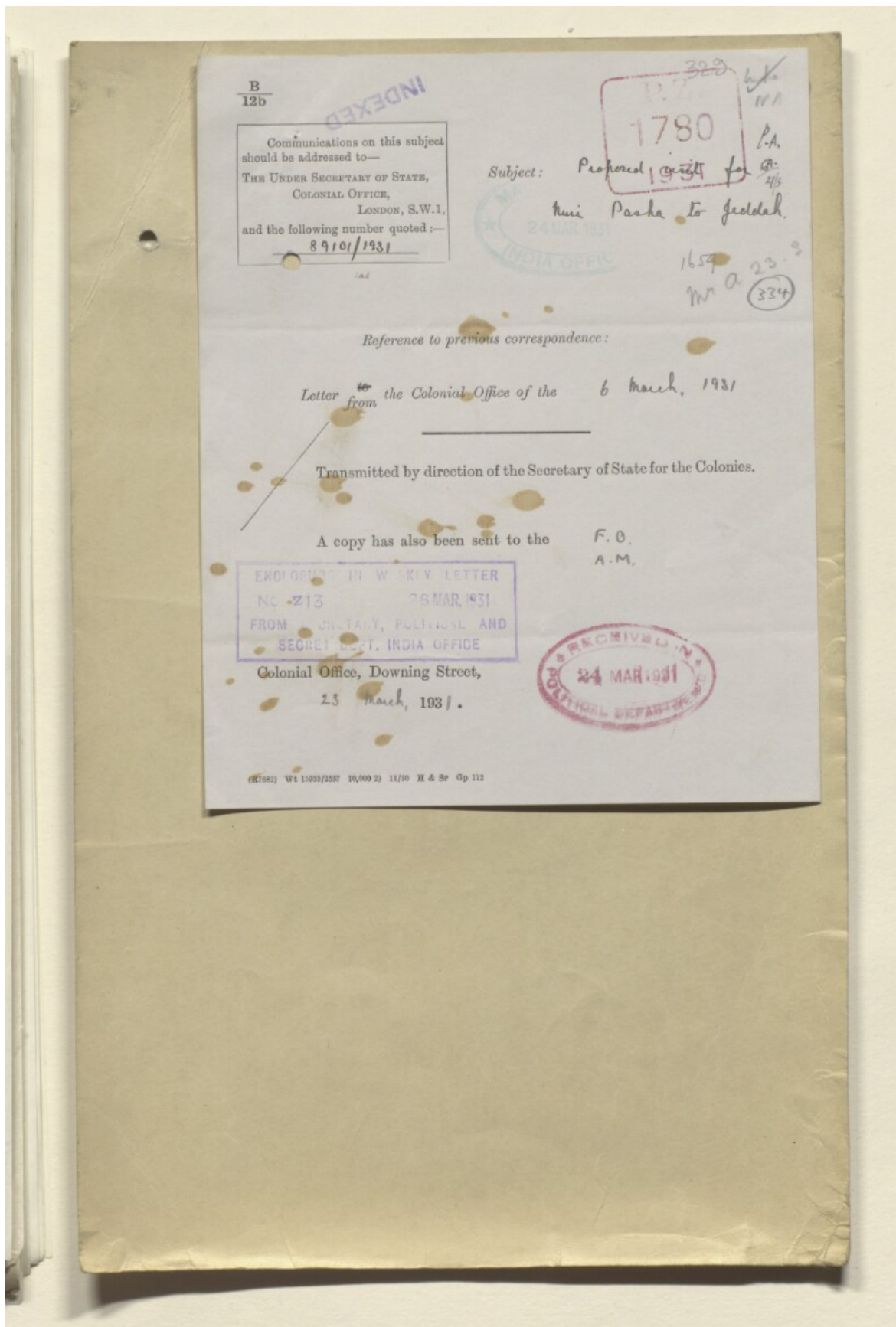


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٦٦)





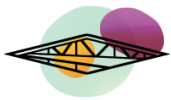
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٤و] (٨٥٧/٦٦٧)



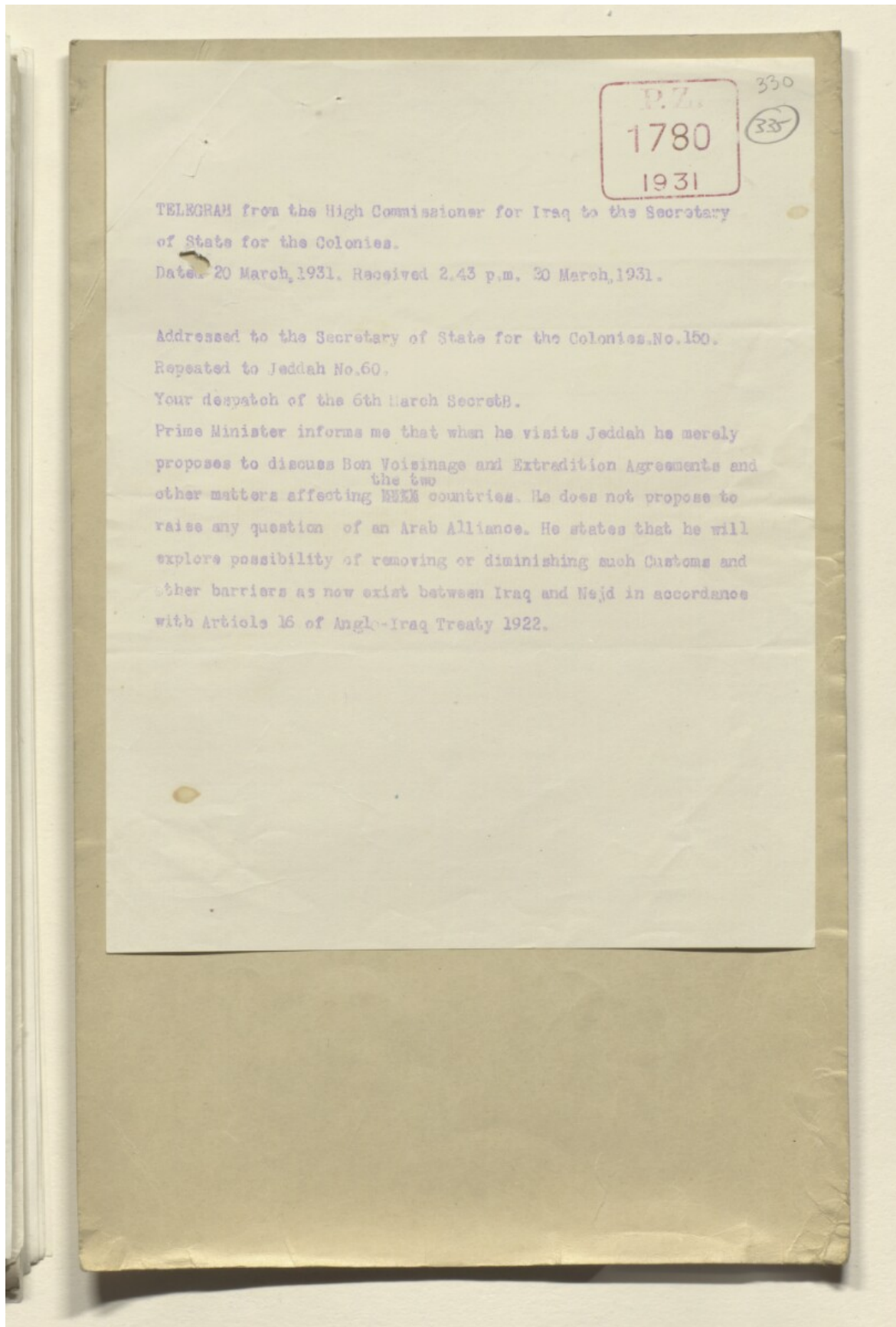


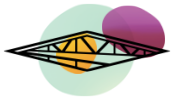
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٦٨)



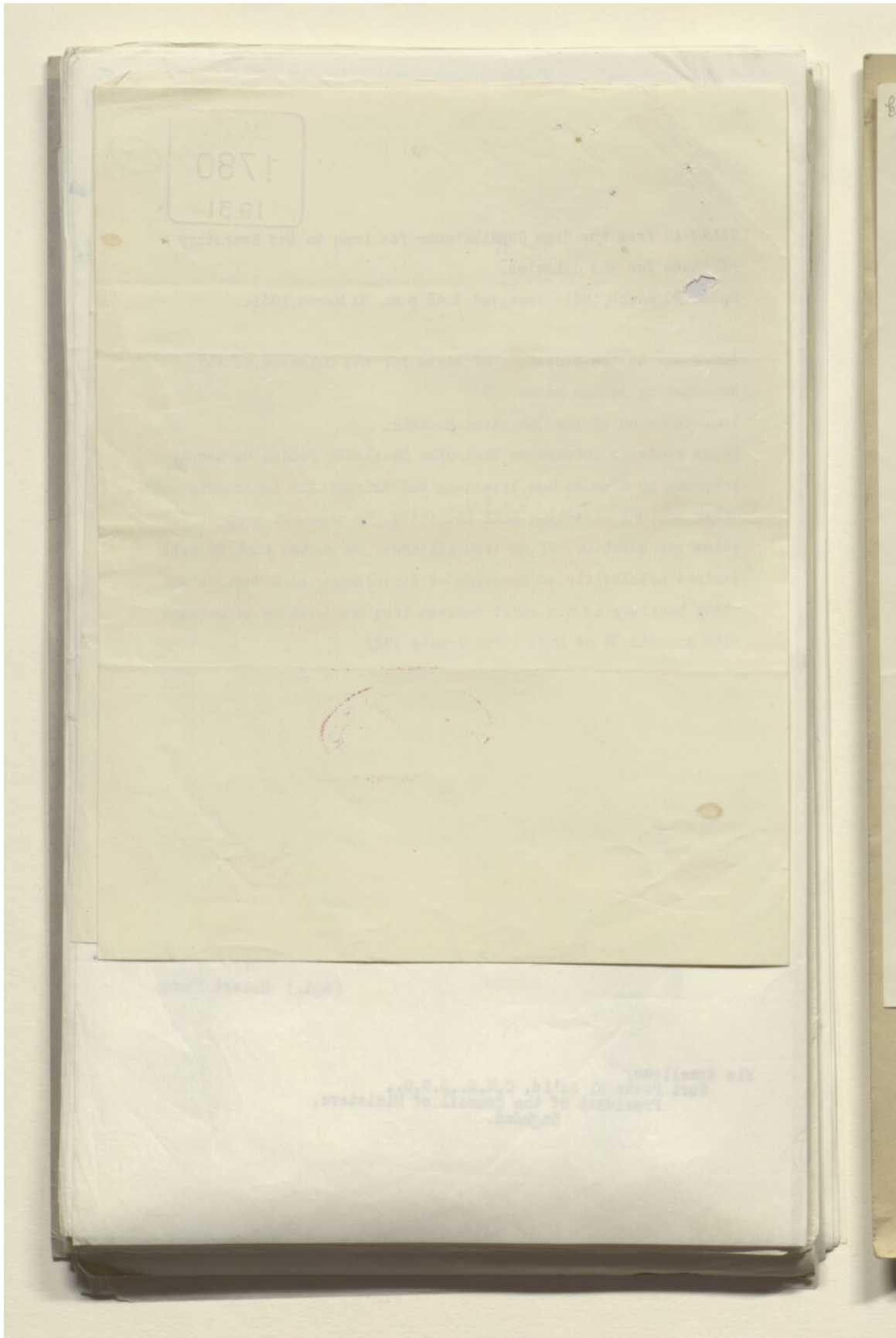


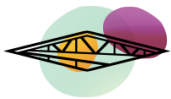
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٥و] (٨٥٧/٦٦٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٥ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٧٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٦و] (٨٥٧/٦٧١)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. *61304/2/25*
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P.Z.
1659
1931

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under-Secretary of State for*
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
18th March, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
Foreign Office letter no. 8890/2/25
of 23rd February, 1931.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>km. Minists</i> <i>Jedda</i> <i>no. 41 of 21st Feb</i>	<i>Proposed visit of Iraqi Prime</i> <i>Minister to Jedda.</i>

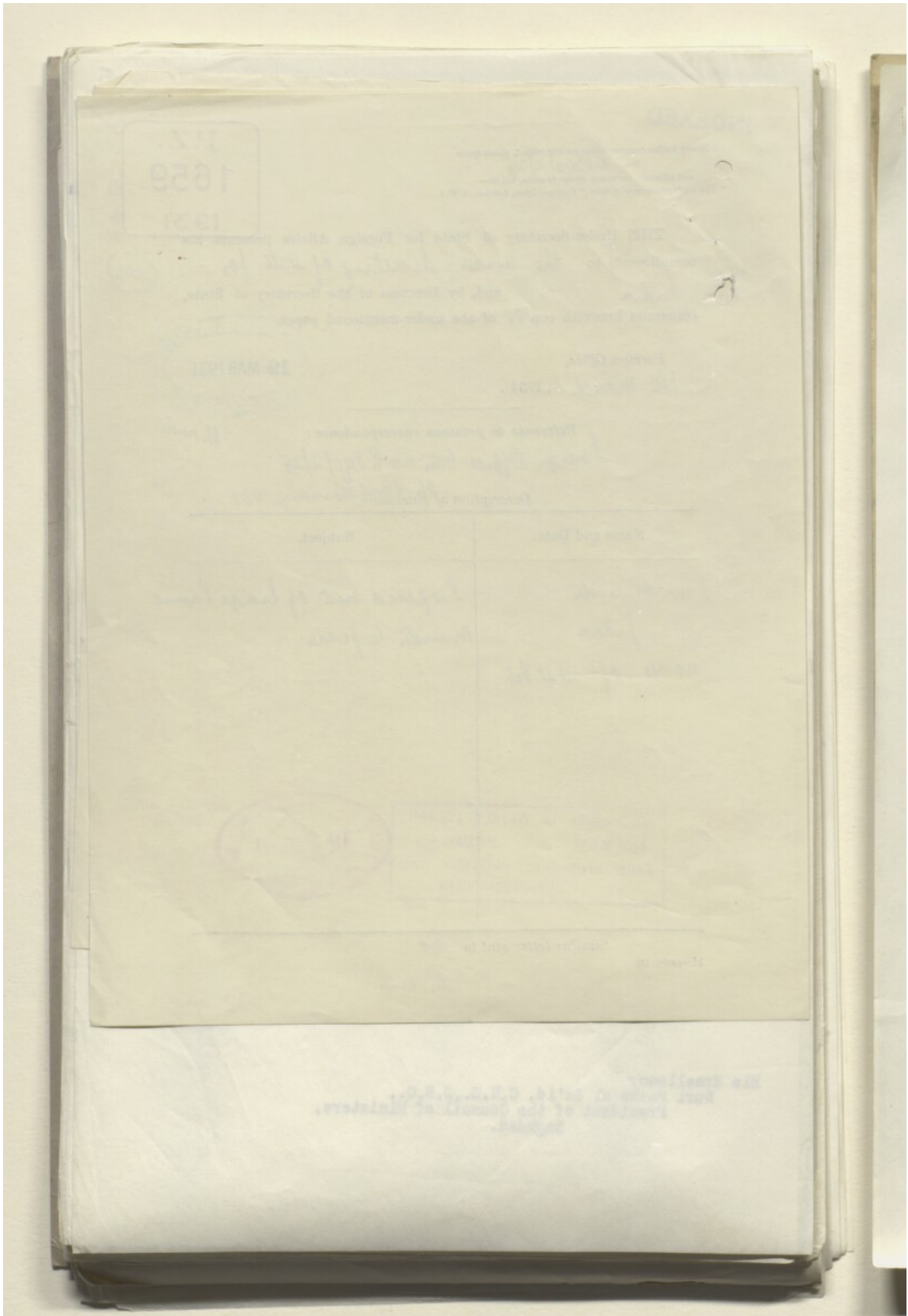
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 213 26 MAR. 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

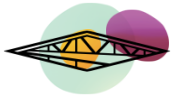
Similar letter sent to *bo.*
Air Min

14-22065 (2)



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٧٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٧و] (٨٥٧/٦٧٣)

337 332

P.Z.
1659
1931

COPY.
(E 1304/2/25)
No. .

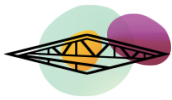
His Majesty's Minister at Jedda presents his compliments to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and has the honour to transmit to him the under-mentioned documents.

BRITISH LEGATION,
JEDDA.
February 21st, 1931.

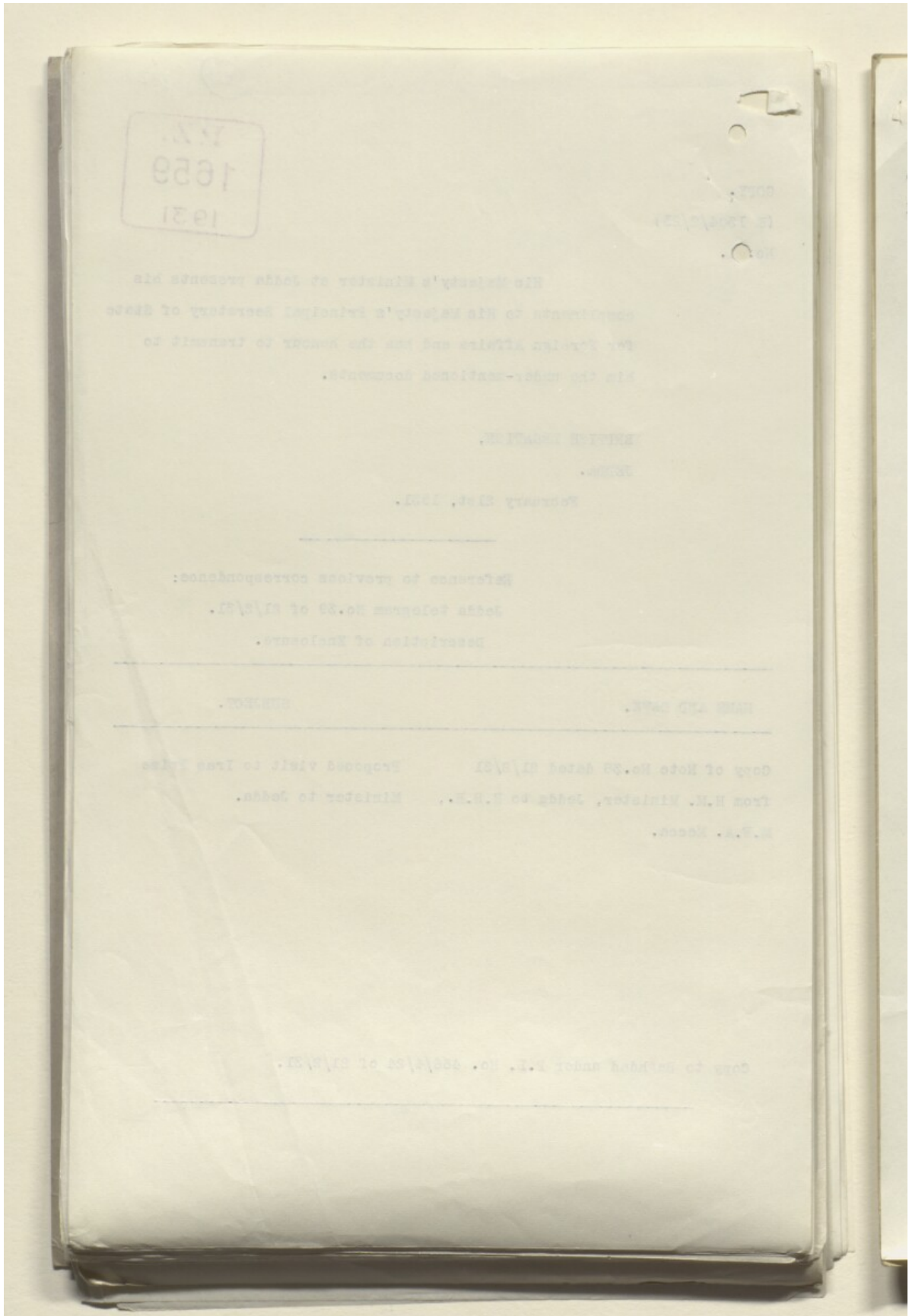
Reference to previous correspondence:
Jedda telegram No.39 of 21/2/31.
Description of Enclosure.

NAME AND DATE.	SUBJECT.
Copy of Note No.38 dated 21/2/31 from H.M. Minister, Jedda to H.R.H., M.F.A. Mecca.	Proposed visit to Iraq Prime Minister to Jedda.

Copy to Baghdad under P.L. No. 466/4/24 of 21/2/31.

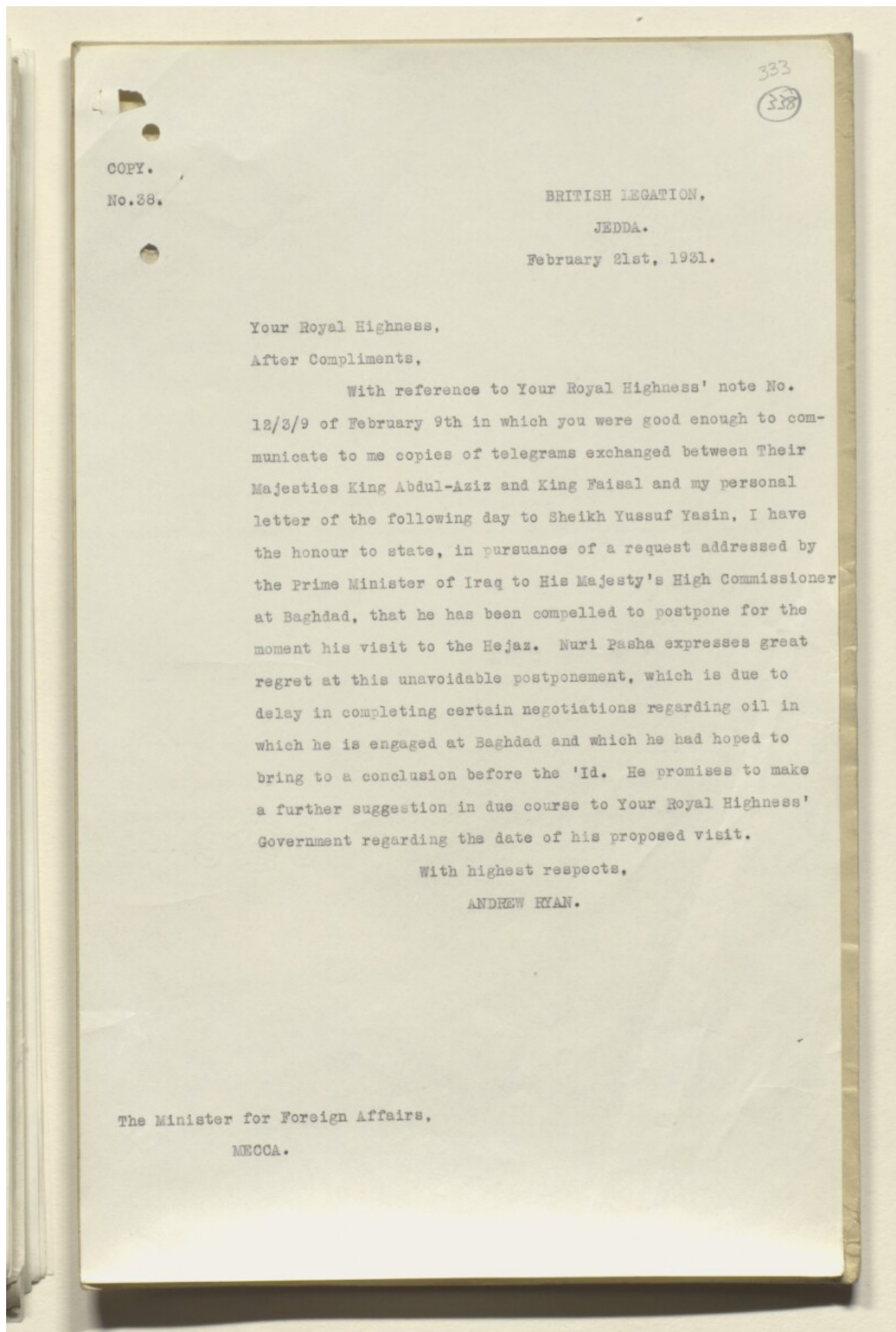


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٧٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٨و] (٨٥٧/٦٧٥)



COPY.
No. 38.

BRITISH LEGATION,
JEDDA.
February 21st, 1931.

Your Royal Highness,
After Compliments,

With reference to Your Royal Highness' note No. 12/3/9 of February 9th in which you were good enough to communicate to me copies of telegrams exchanged between Their Majesties King Abdul-Aziz and King Faisal and my personal letter of the following day to Sheikh Yussuf Yasin, I have the honour to state, in pursuance of a request addressed by the Prime Minister of Iraq to His Majesty's High Commissioner at Baghdad, that he has been compelled to postpone for the moment his visit to the Hejaz. Nuri Pasha expresses great regret at this unavoidable postponement, which is due to delay in completing certain negotiations regarding oil in which he is engaged at Baghdad and which he had hoped to bring to a conclusion before the 'Id. He promises to make a further suggestion in due course to Your Royal Highness' Government regarding the date of his proposed visit.

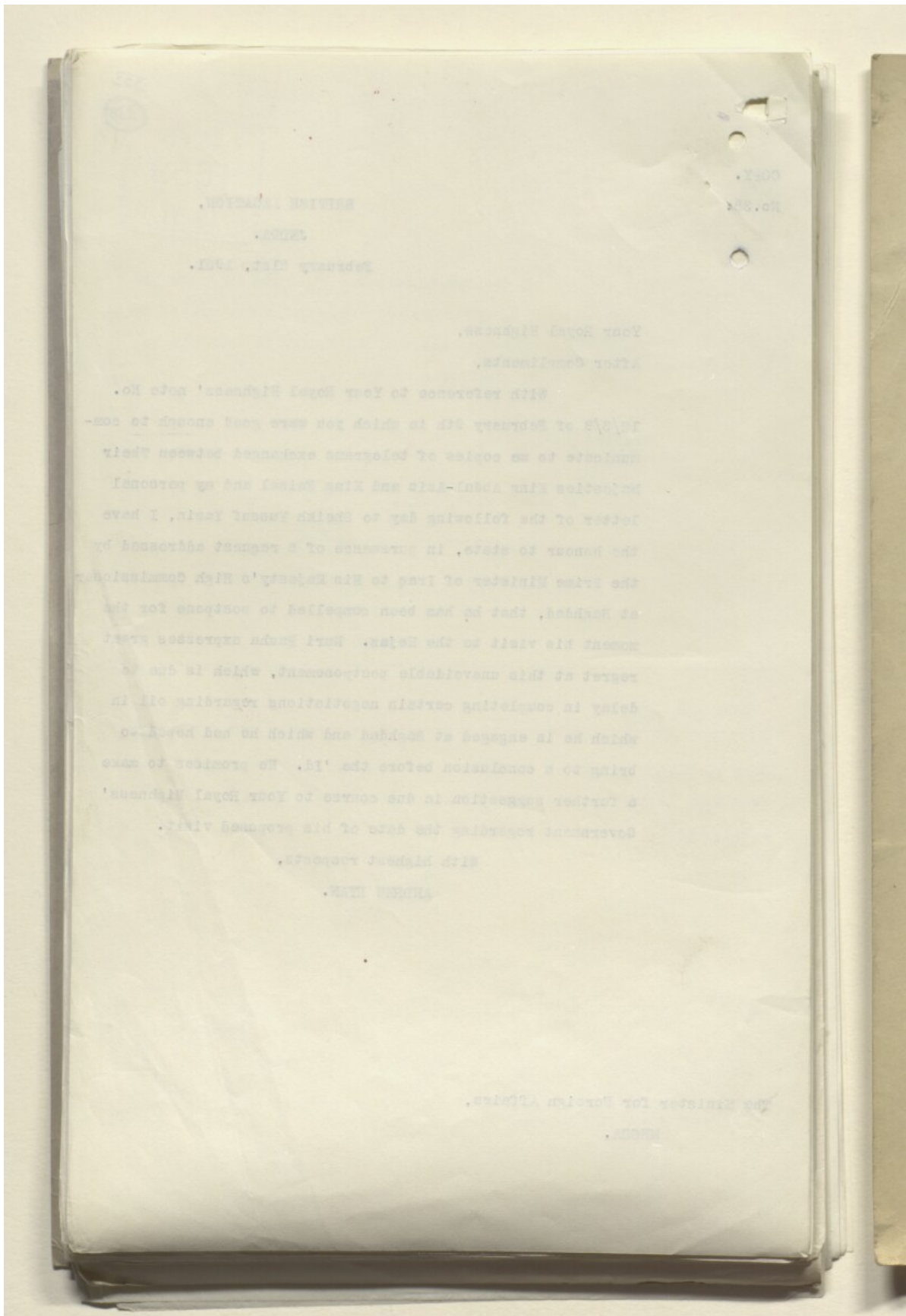
With highest respects,

ANDREW RYAN.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs,
MECCA.

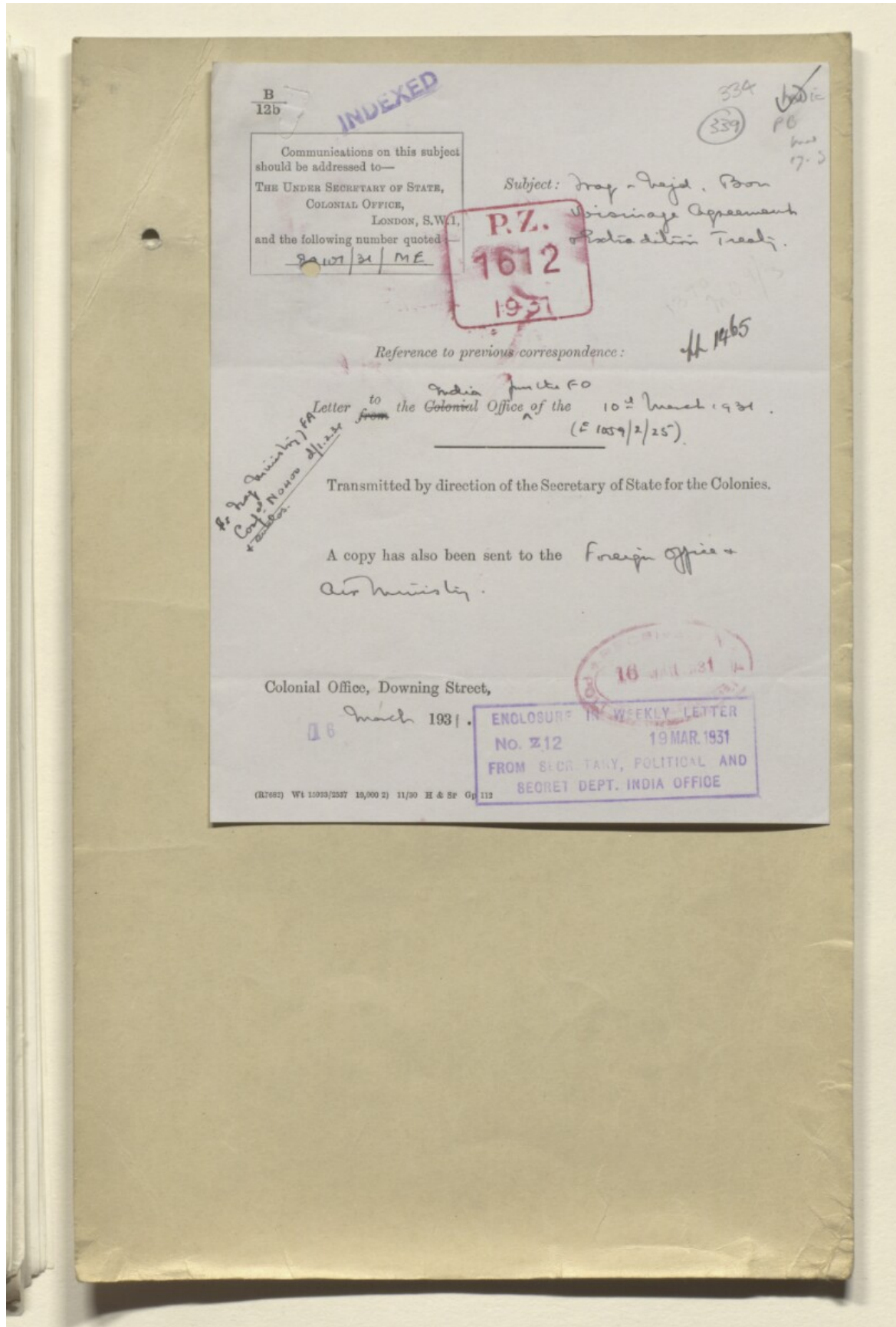


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٧٦)



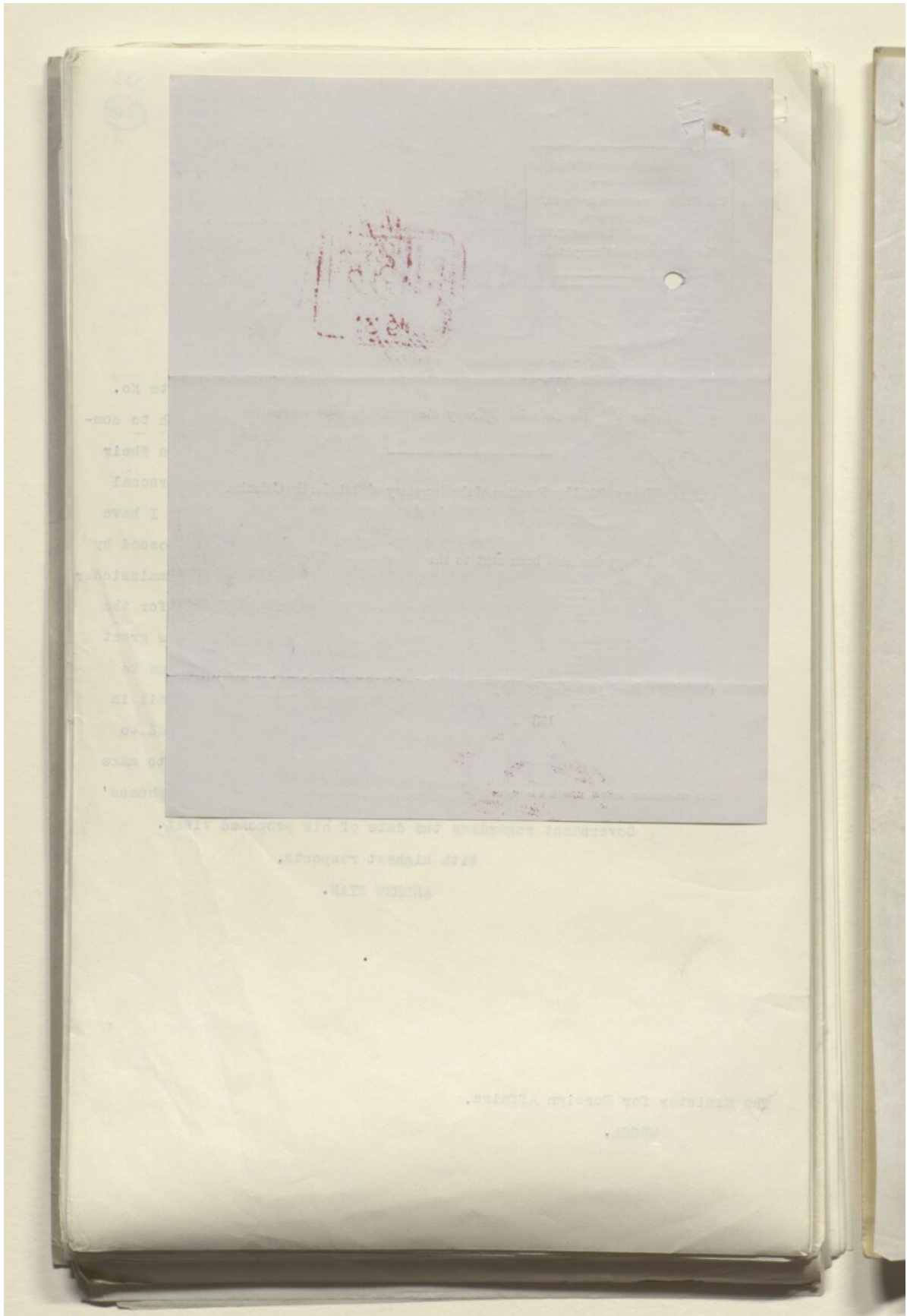


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٩و] (٨٥٧/٦٧٧)



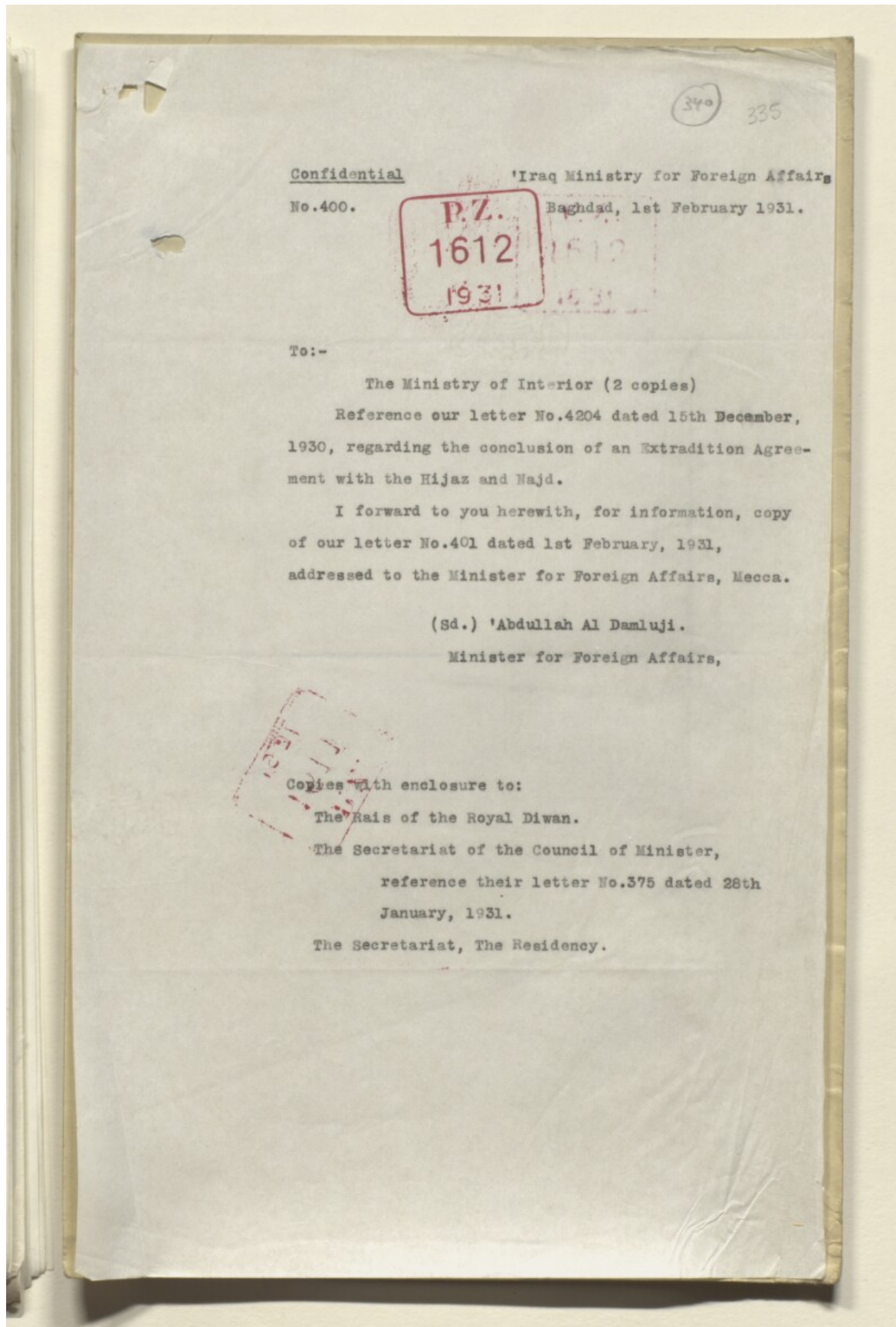


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٣٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٧٨)



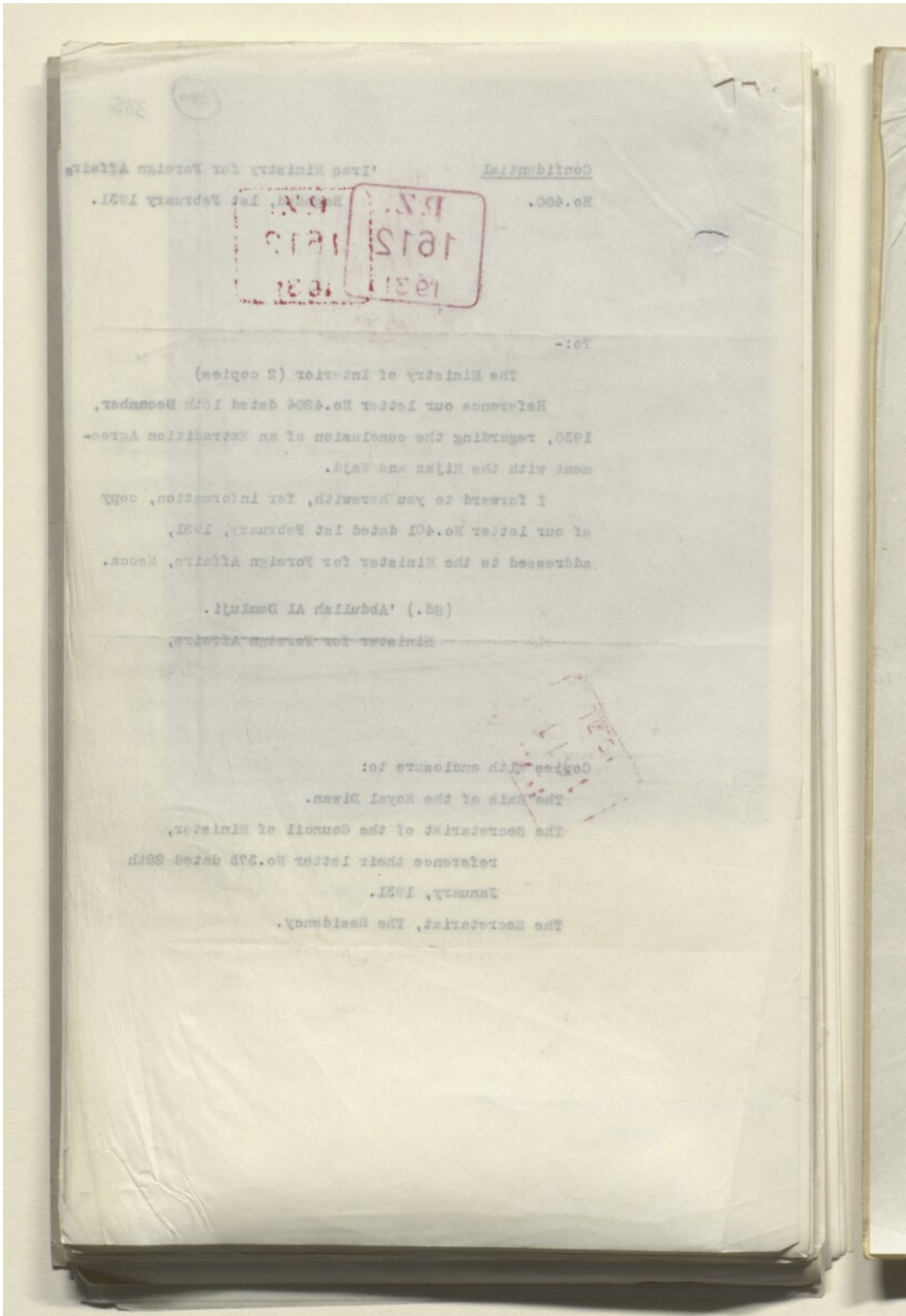


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٠ و] (٨٥٧/٦٧٩)



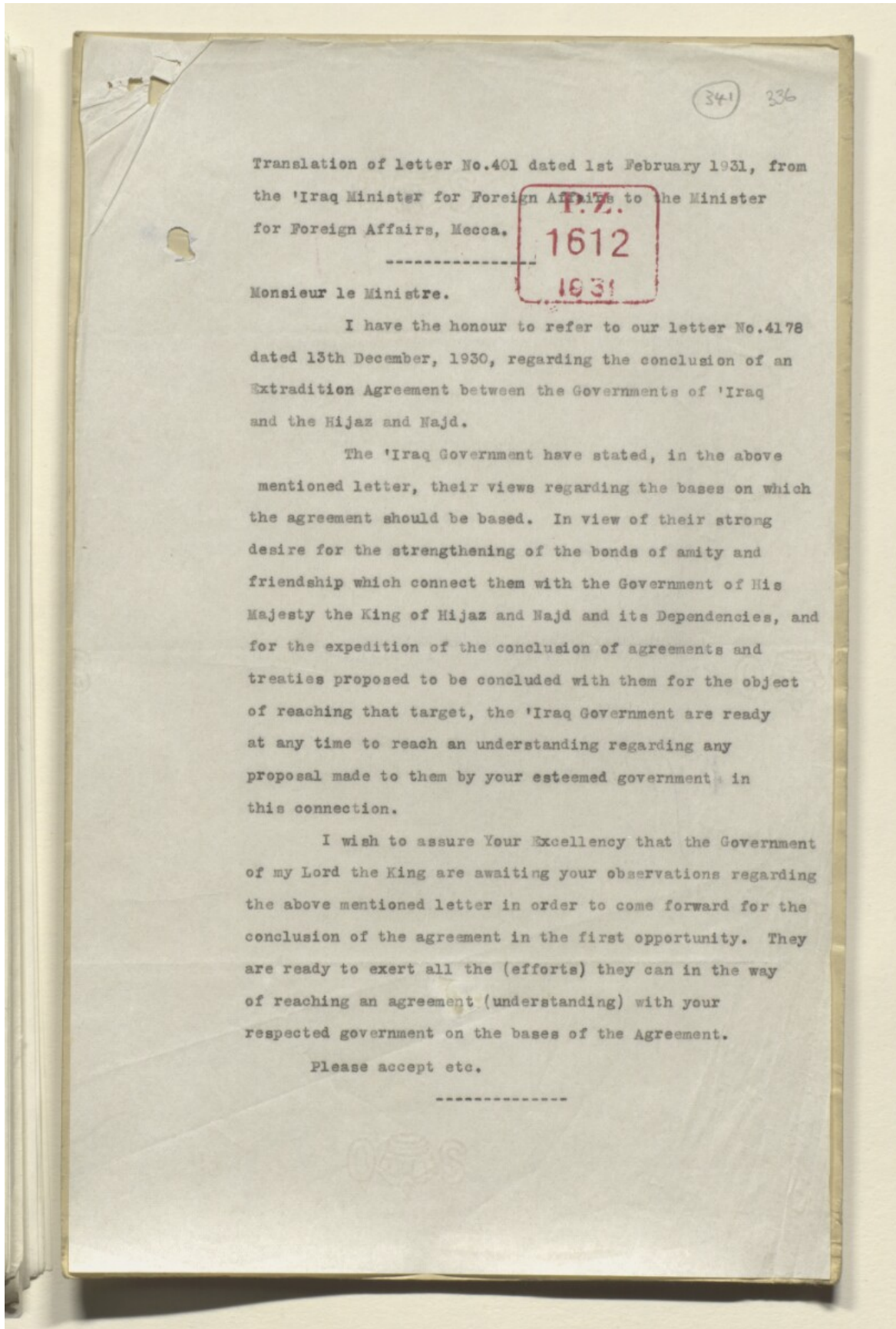


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٠ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٨٠)



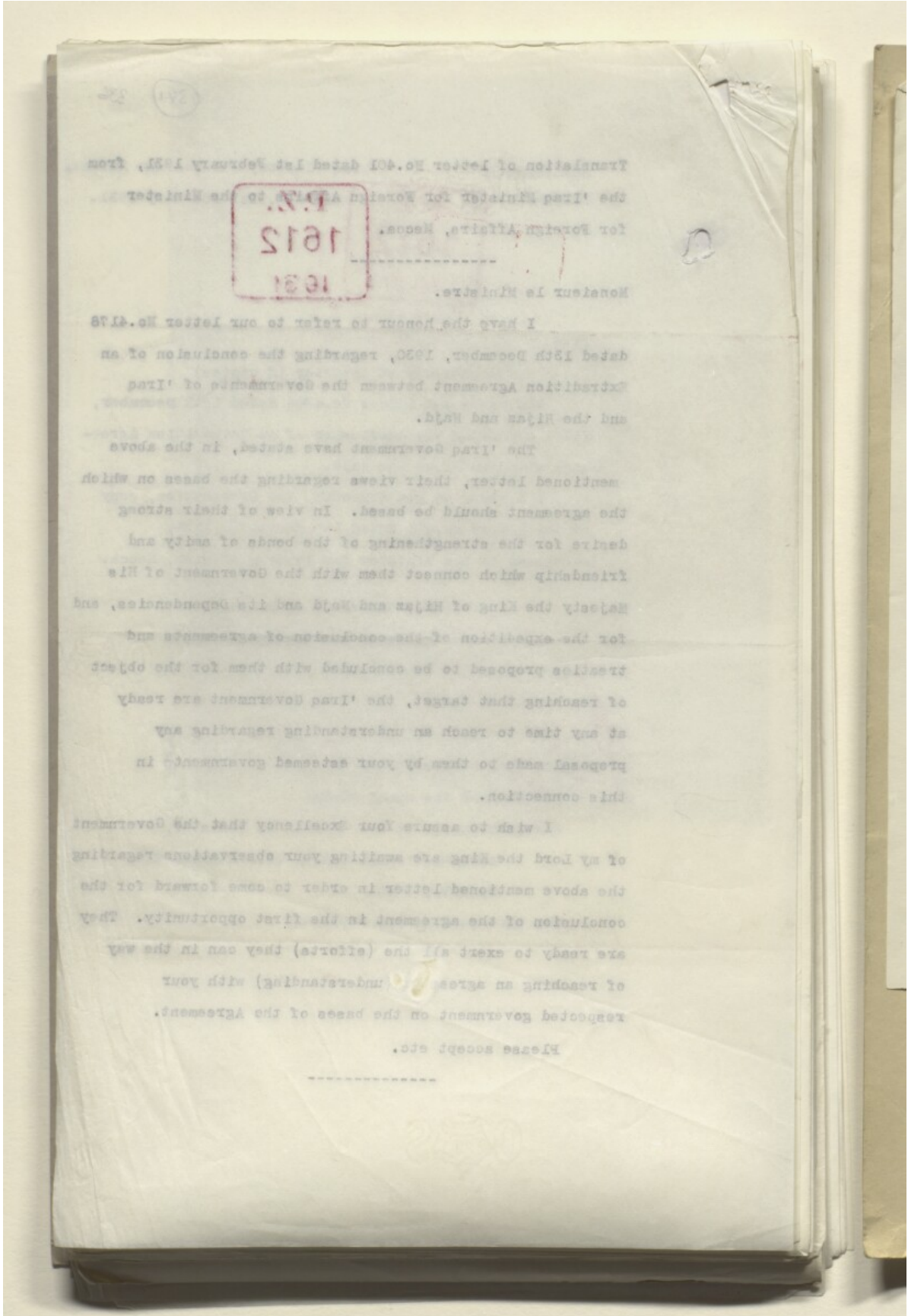


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤١ و] (٨٥٧/٦٨١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٣٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٨٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٢و] (٨٥٧/٦٨٣)

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 61003/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P.Z.
1370
1931

INDEXED

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under-Secretary of State for India*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith cop 1/1 of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
6th March, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
Foreign Office letter no. 61003/2/25
of 2nd March, 1931.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>1/0</i> <i>to Mr Minister,</i> <i>Jedda</i> <i>telegram no 43</i> <i>6th March</i>	<i>Iraq-Nejd relations and visit</i> <i>of Iraqi Prime Minister to Jedda.</i>

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 211. 12 MAR. 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

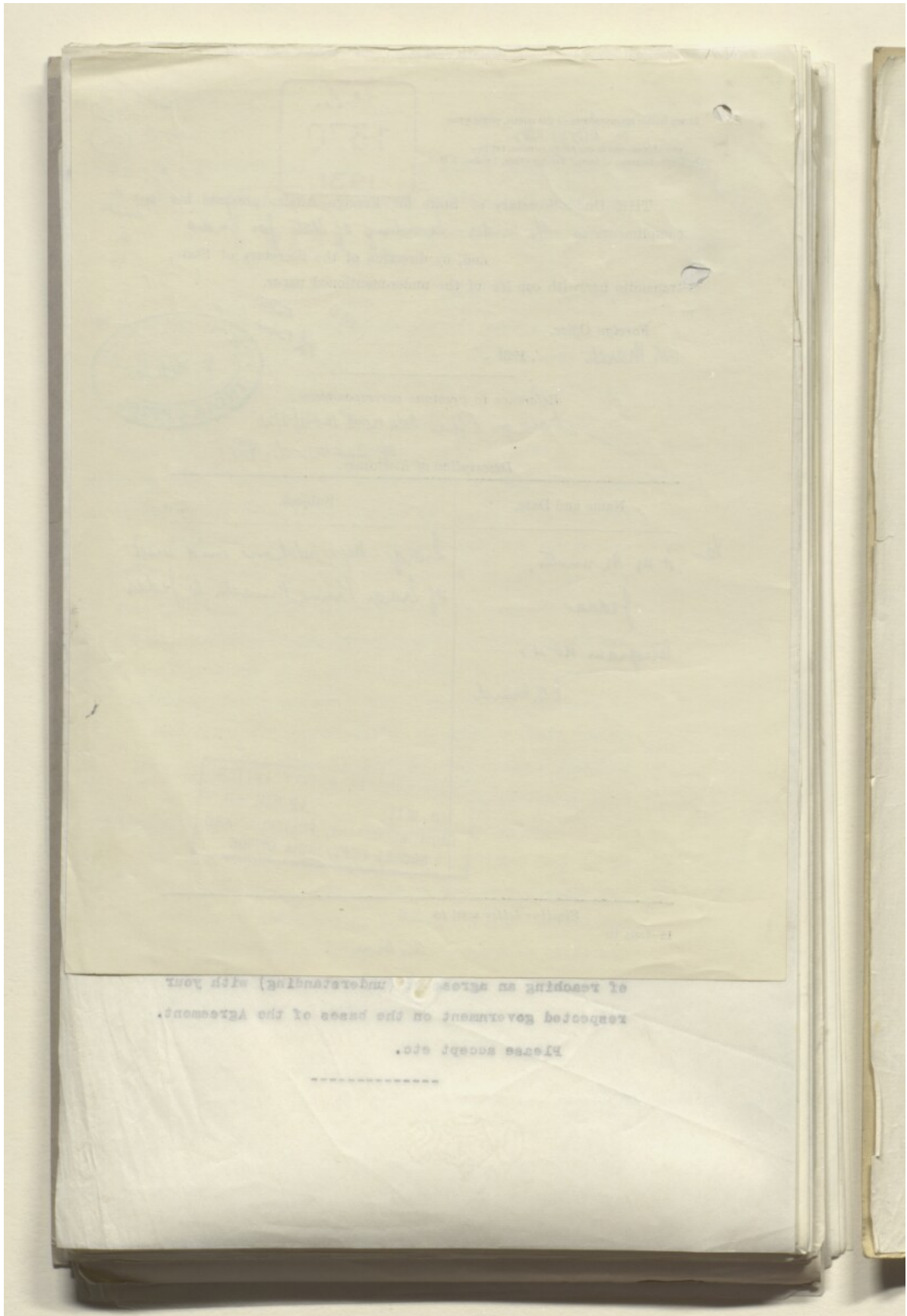
Similar letter sent to *1/0*
Air Mail

14-22065 (2)

MAILS DELIVERED
7 MAR 1931
INDIA OFFICE

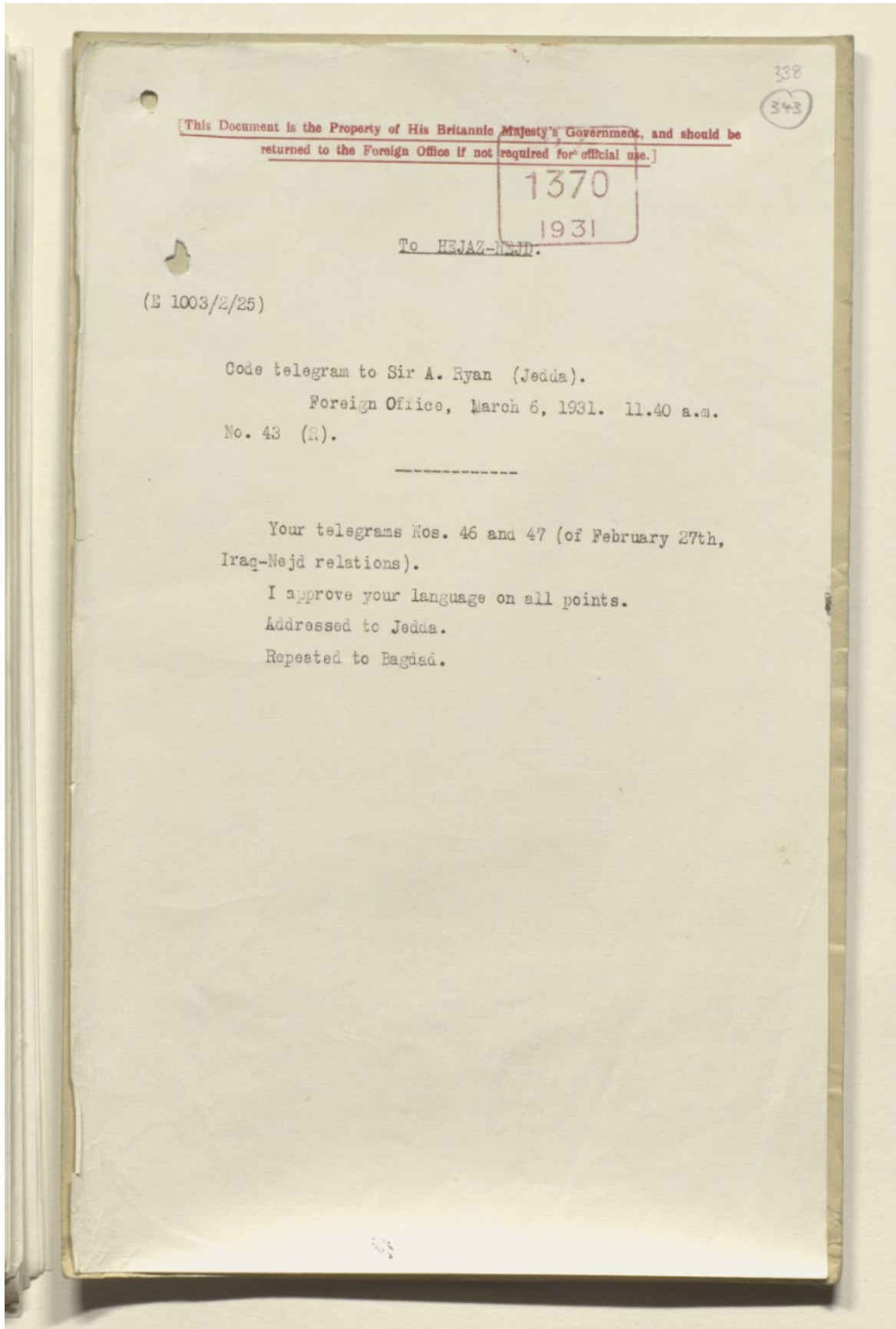


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٨٤)



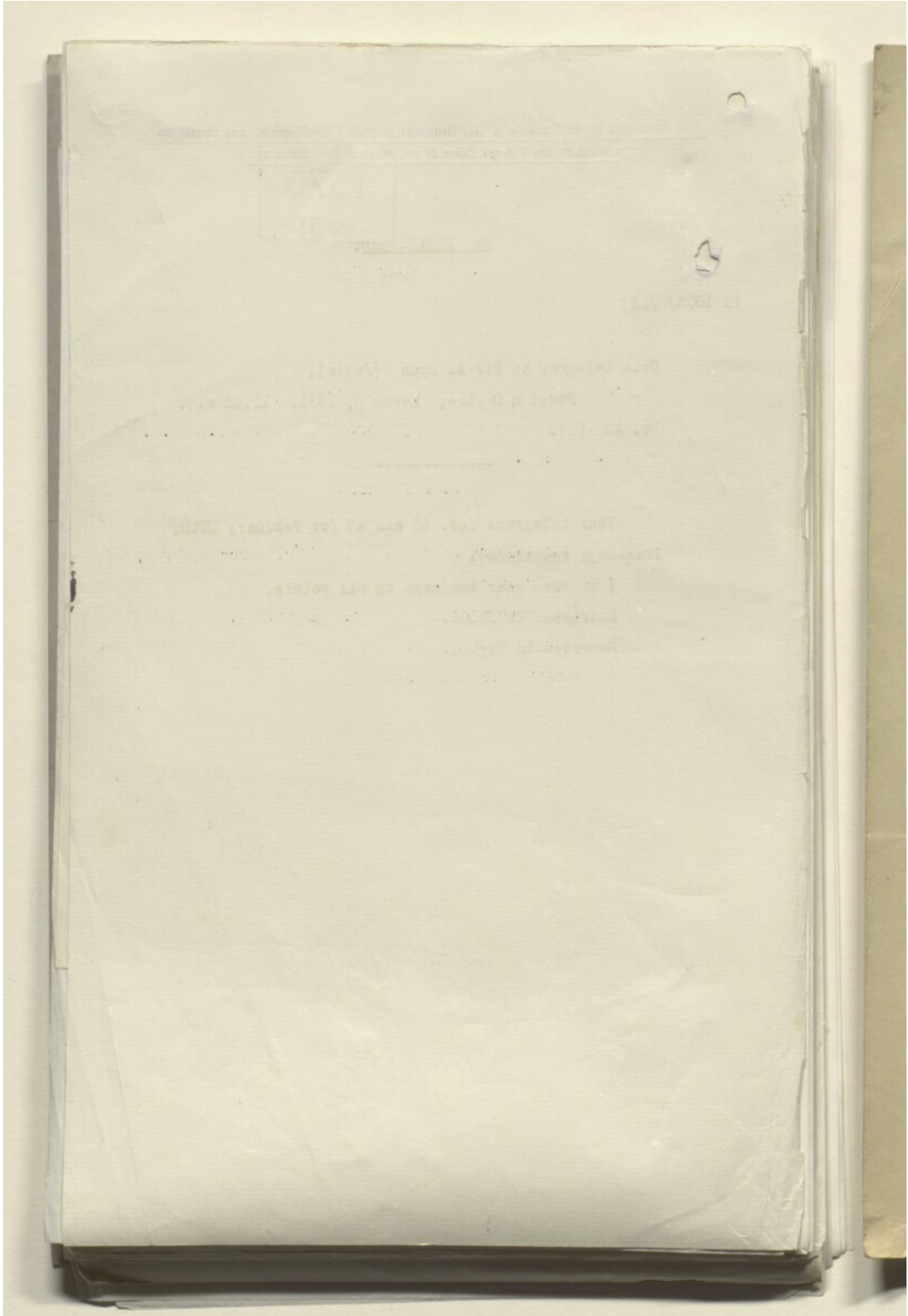


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٣و] (٨٥٧/٦٨٥)



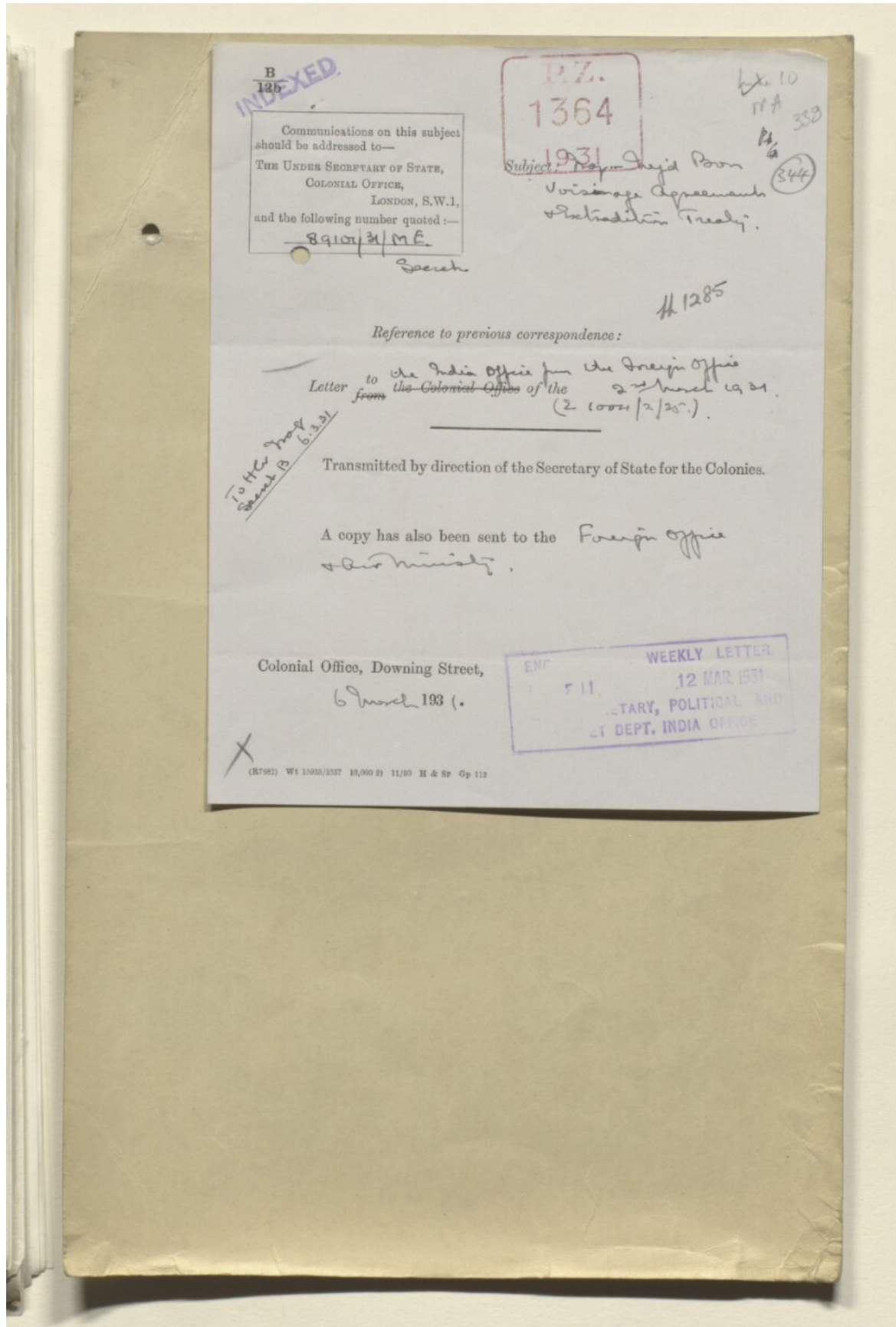


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٨٦)



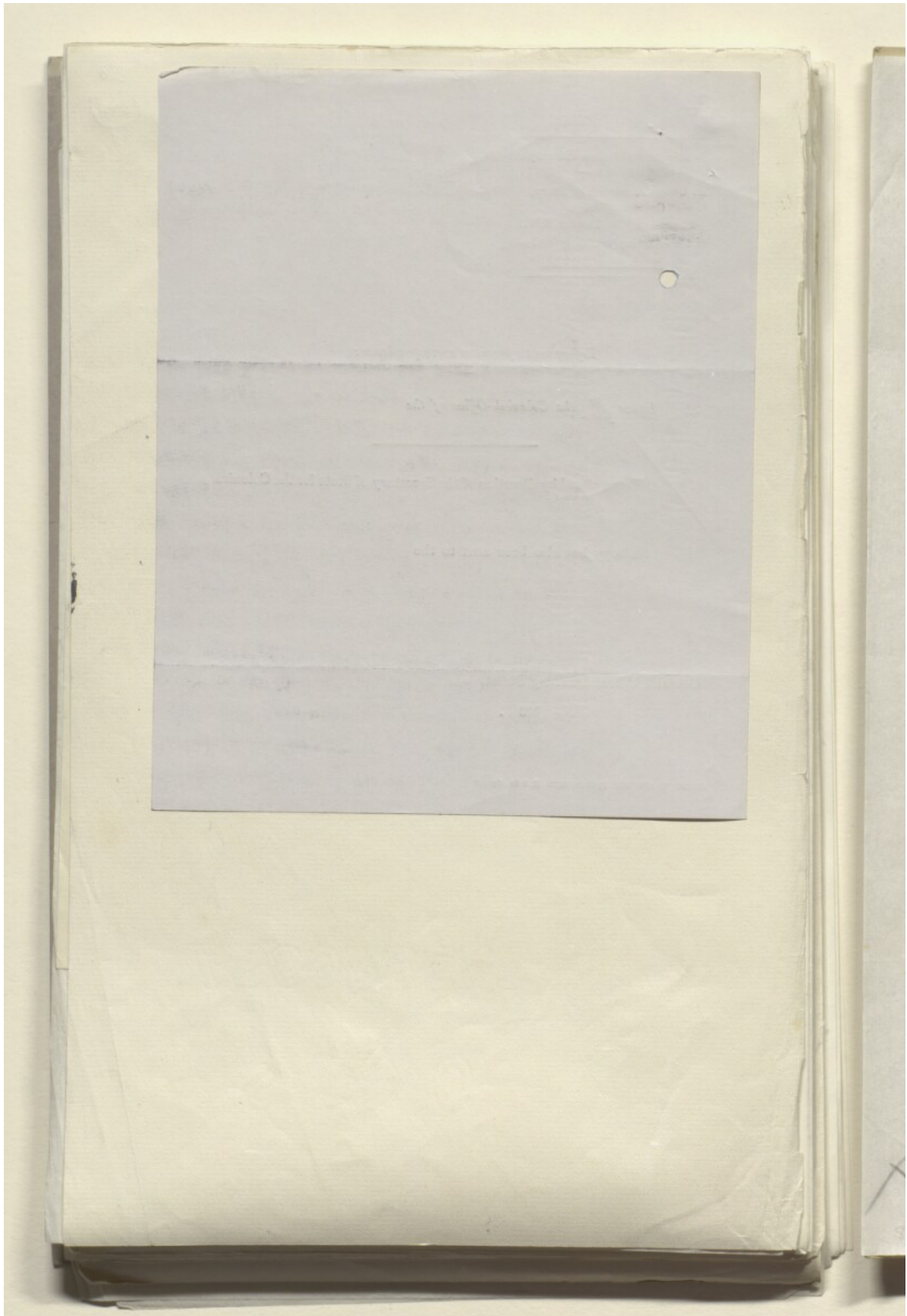


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٤و] (٨٥٧/٦٨٧)



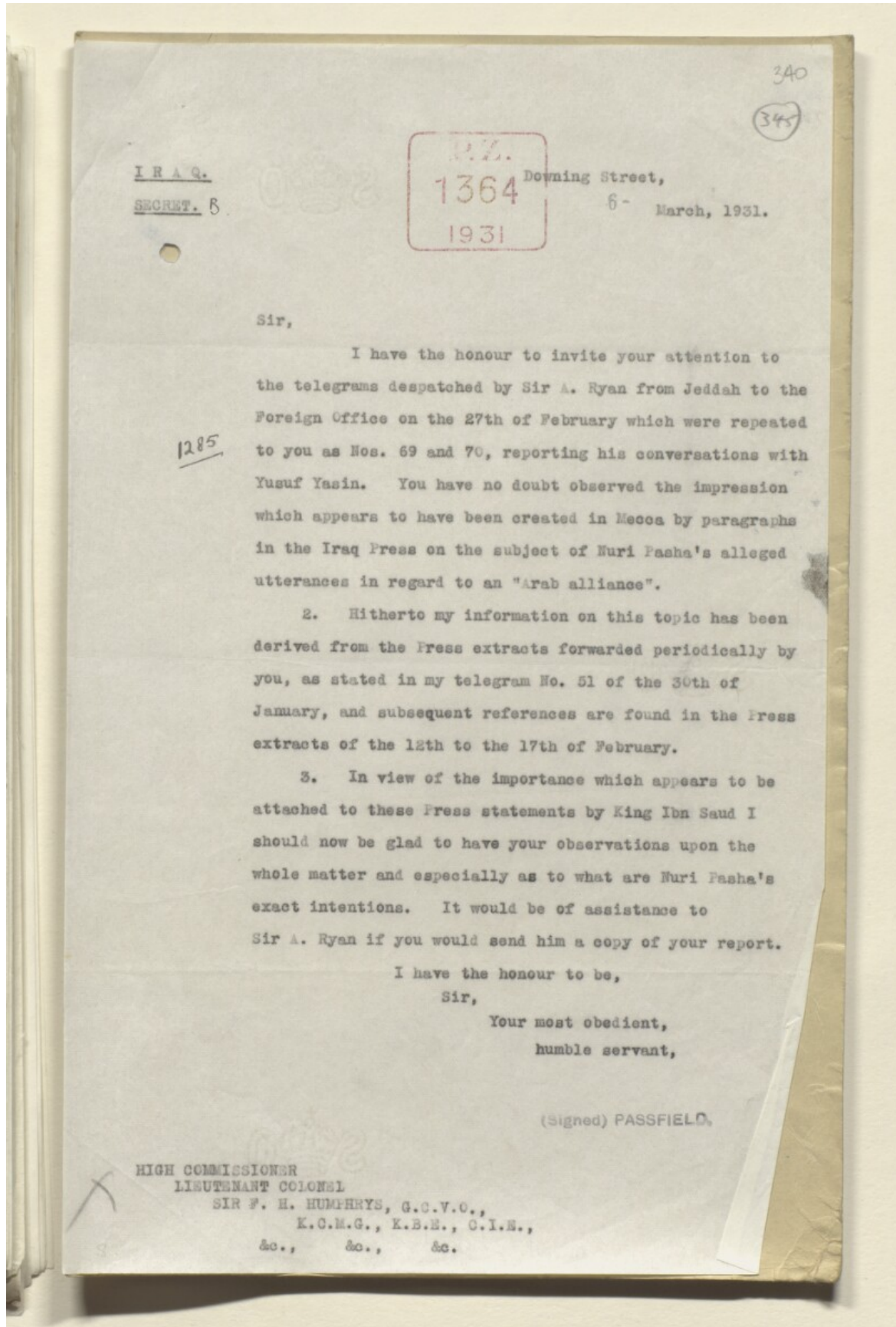


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٨٨)



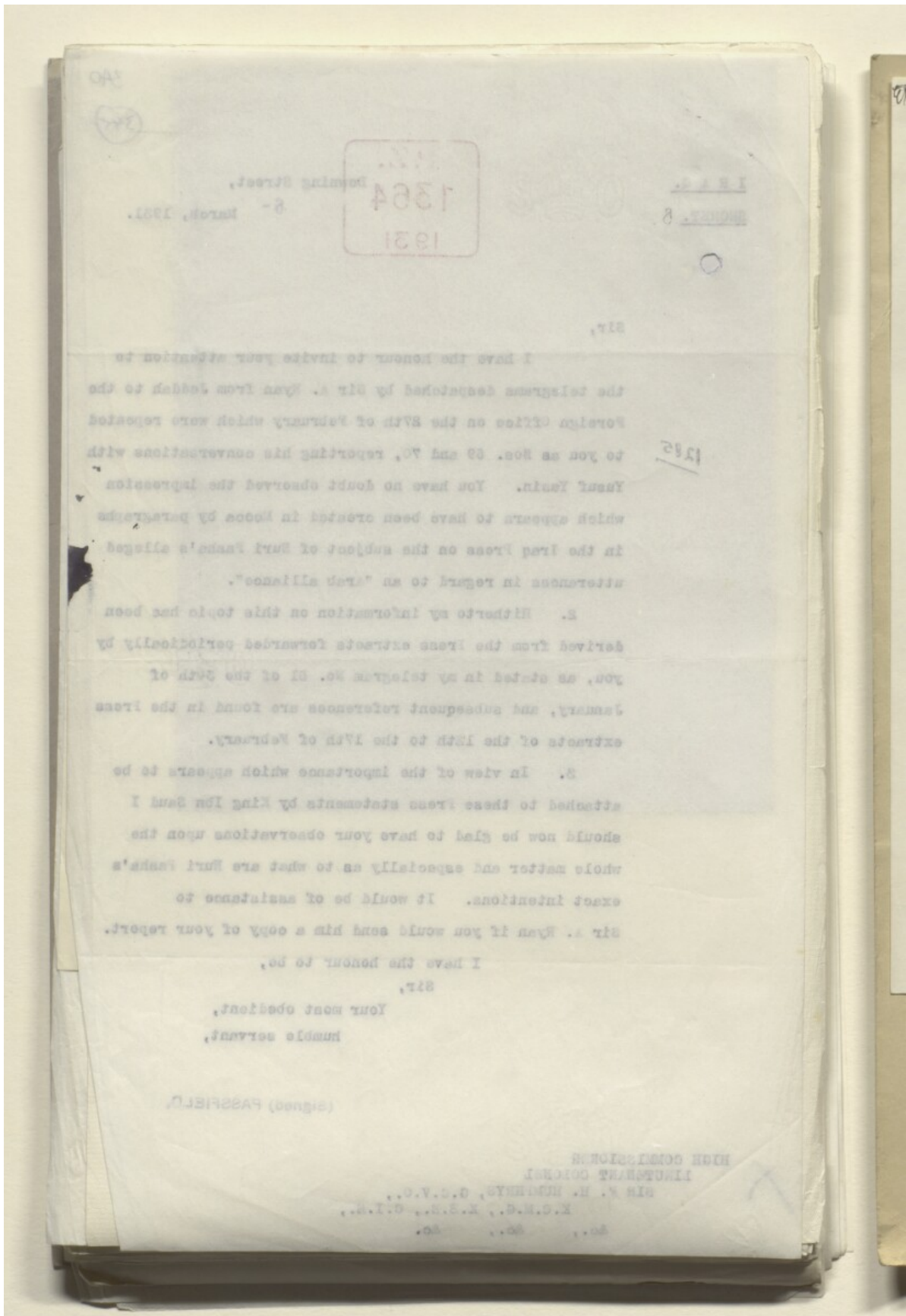


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٥و] (٨٥٧/٦٨٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٩٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٦و] (٨٥٧/٦٩١)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 61059/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under-Secretary of State for India*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
10th March, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
865. Foreign Office letter no. 61059/2/25
of 12th February, 1931.

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
Mr. Minister Jeddah 10th of 3rd Feb	Bag - Regd Bon Voyage Agreement and Betradition Treaty.

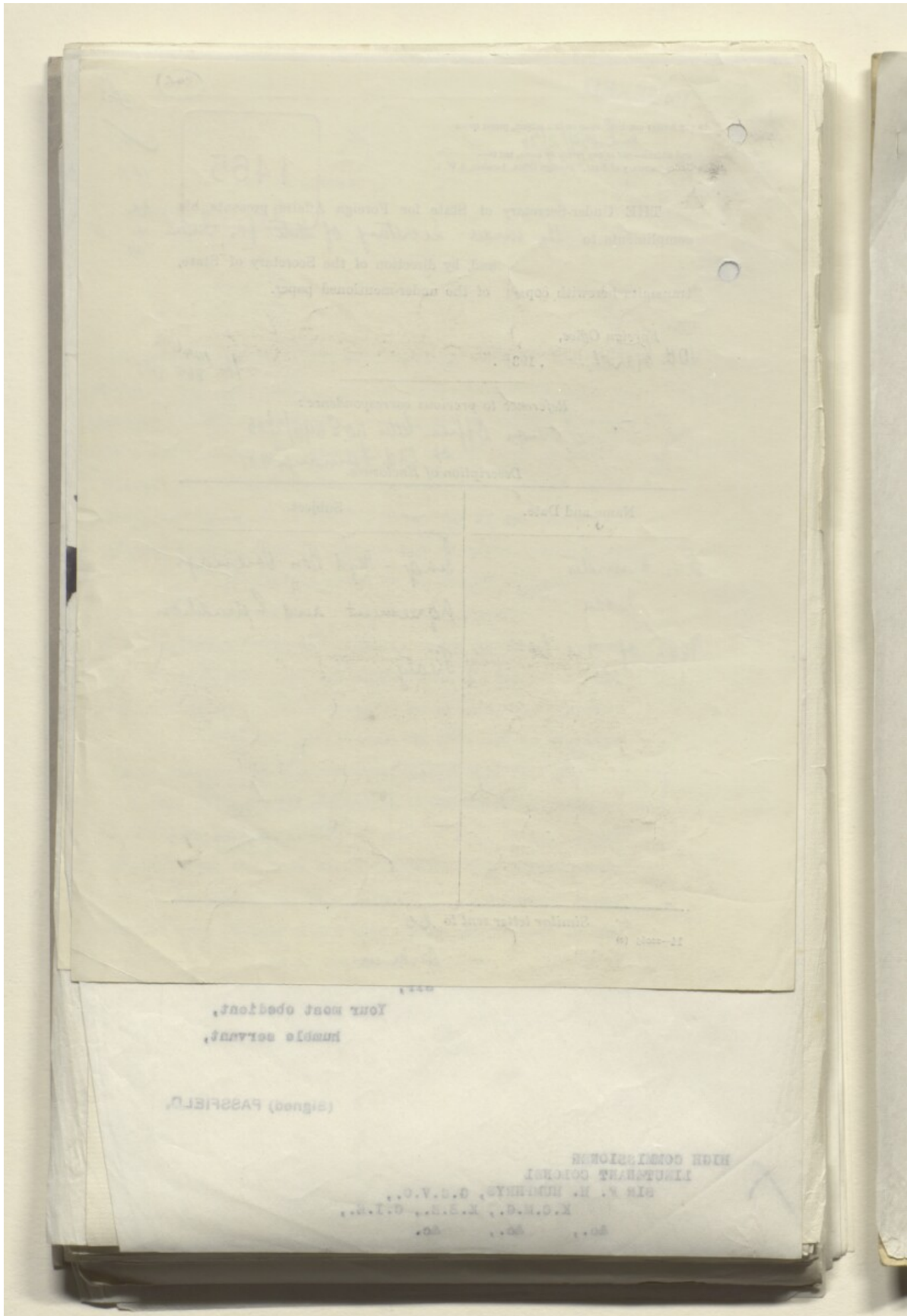
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO 211, 12 MAR 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *bo*
Air Mail

14-22065 (2)



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٩٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٧و] (٨٥٧/٦٩٣)

342
342

COPI
No. 42.
(E 1059/2/25)

1465
12

His Majesty's Minister at Jedda presents his
compliments to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State
for Foreign Affairs and has the honour to transmit to him
the under-mentioned documents.

British Legation,
Jedda.
February 3rd, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
865/31 Jedda telegram No. 22 of 4/2/31.
flagged

Description of Enclosure.

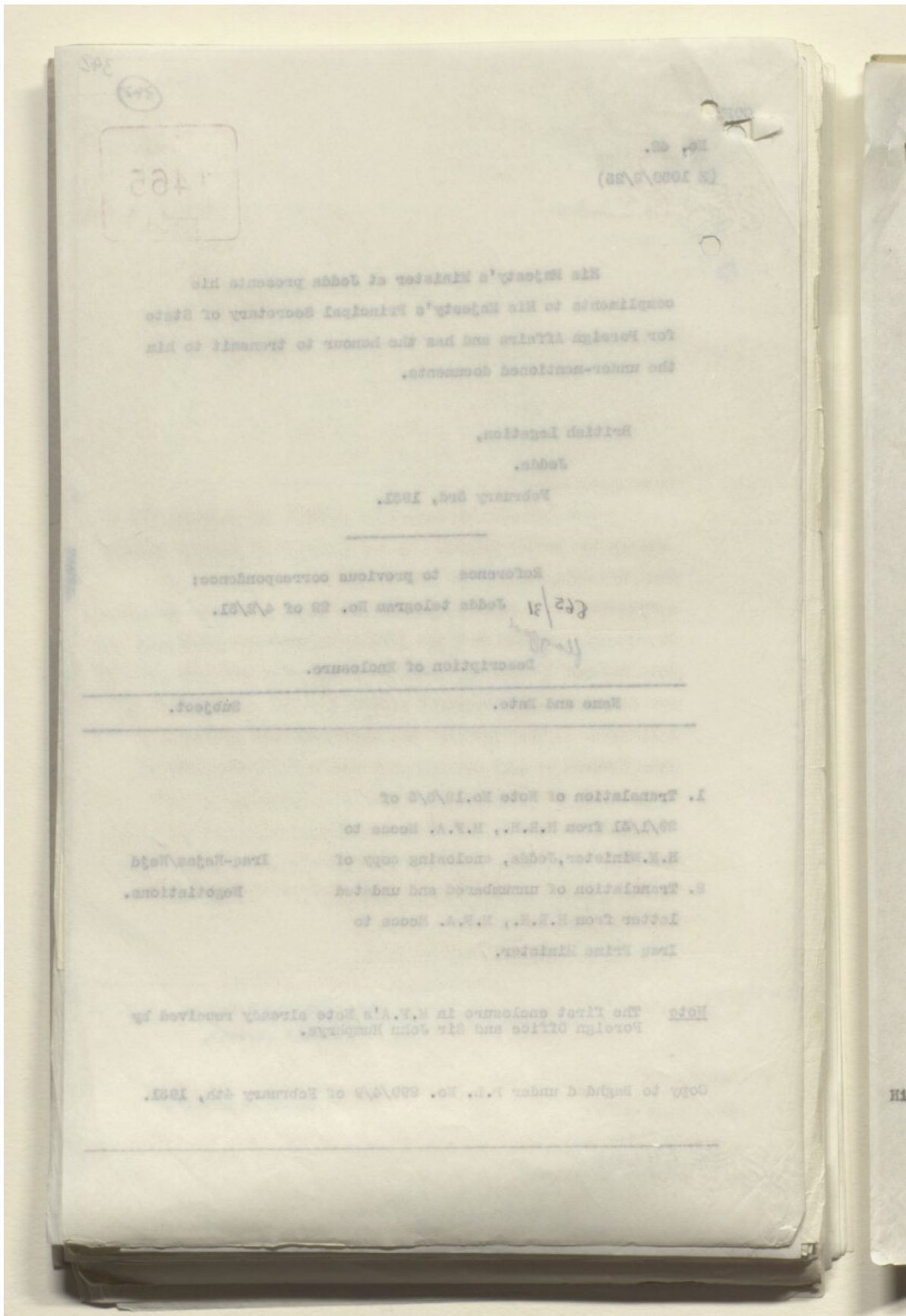
Name and Date.	Subject.
1. Translation of Note No. 12/3/5 of 29/1/31 from H.R.H., M.F.A. Mecca to H.M. Minister, Jedda, enclosing copy of	Iraq-Hejaz/Nejd
2. Translation of unnumbered and undated letter from H.R.H., M.F.A. Mecca to Iraq Prime Minister.	Negotiations.

Note The first enclosure in M.F.A.'s Note already received by
Foreign Office and Sir John Humphrys.

Copy to Baghdad under P.L. No. 299/4/9 of February 4th, 1931.

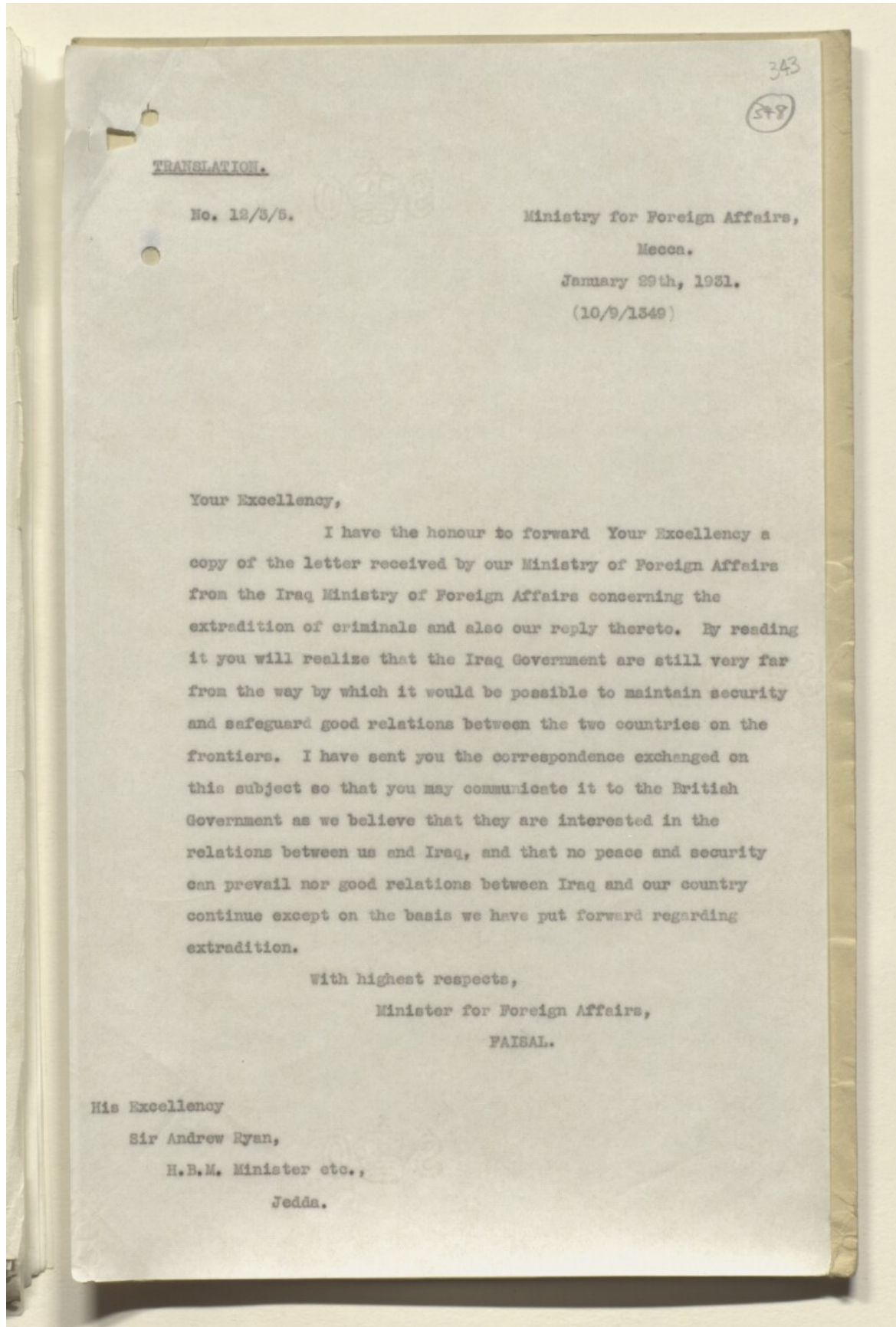


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٩٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٨و] (٨٥٧/٦٩٥)



TRANSLATION.

No. 12/3/8.

Ministry for Foreign Affairs,
Mecca.

January 29th, 1931.

(10/9/1349)

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to forward Your Excellency a copy of the letter received by our Ministry of Foreign Affairs from the Iraq Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning the extradition of criminals and also our reply thereto. By reading it you will realize that the Iraq Government are still very far from the way by which it would be possible to maintain security and safeguard good relations between the two countries on the frontiers. I have sent you the correspondence exchanged on this subject so that you may communicate it to the British Government as we believe that they are interested in the relations between us and Iraq, and that no peace and security can prevail nor good relations between Iraq and our country continue except on the basis we have put forward regarding extradition.

With highest respects,

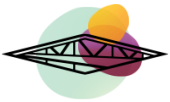
Minister for Foreign Affairs,
FAISAL.

His Excellency

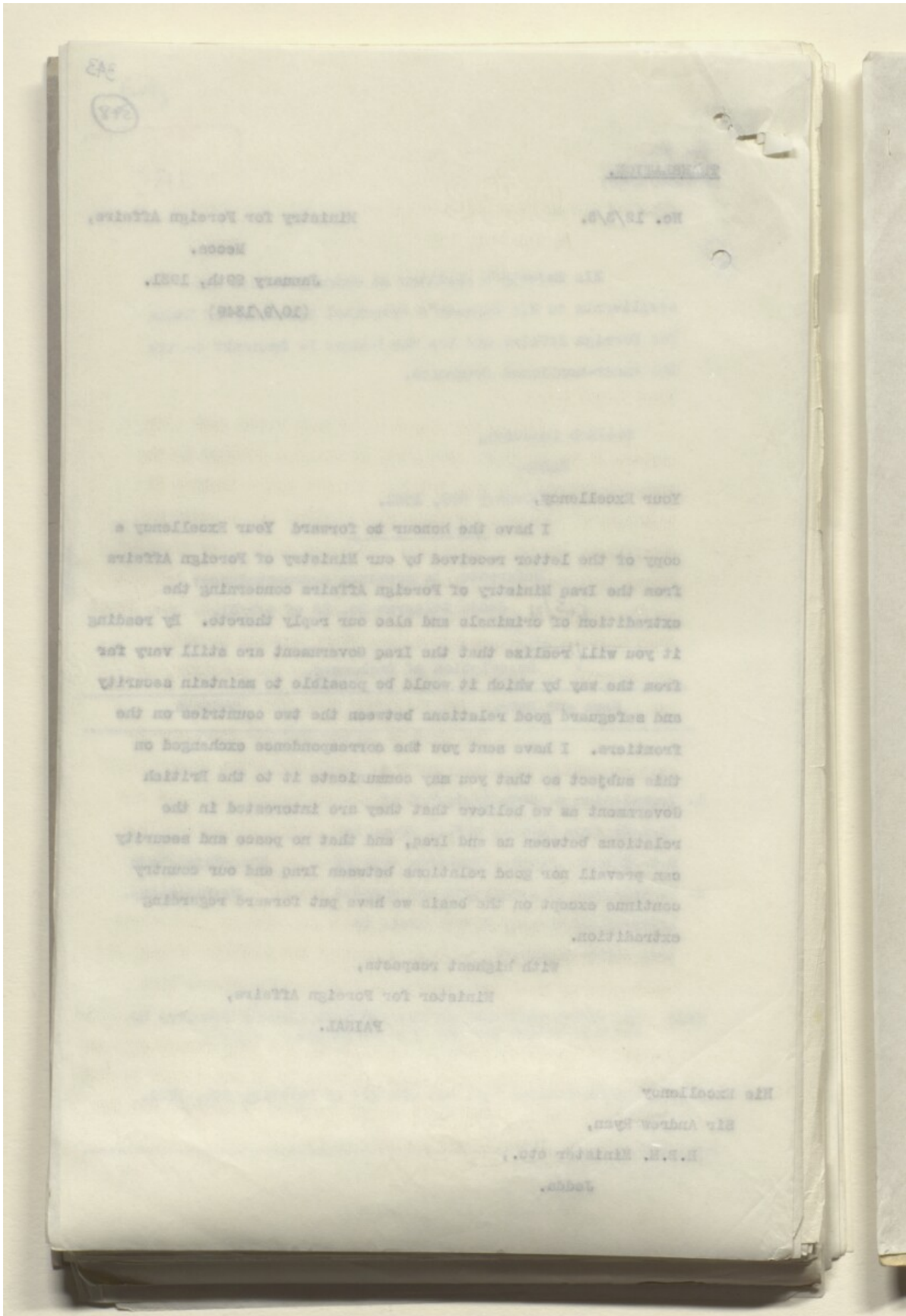
Sir Andrew Ryan,

H.B.M. Minister etc.,

Jedda.

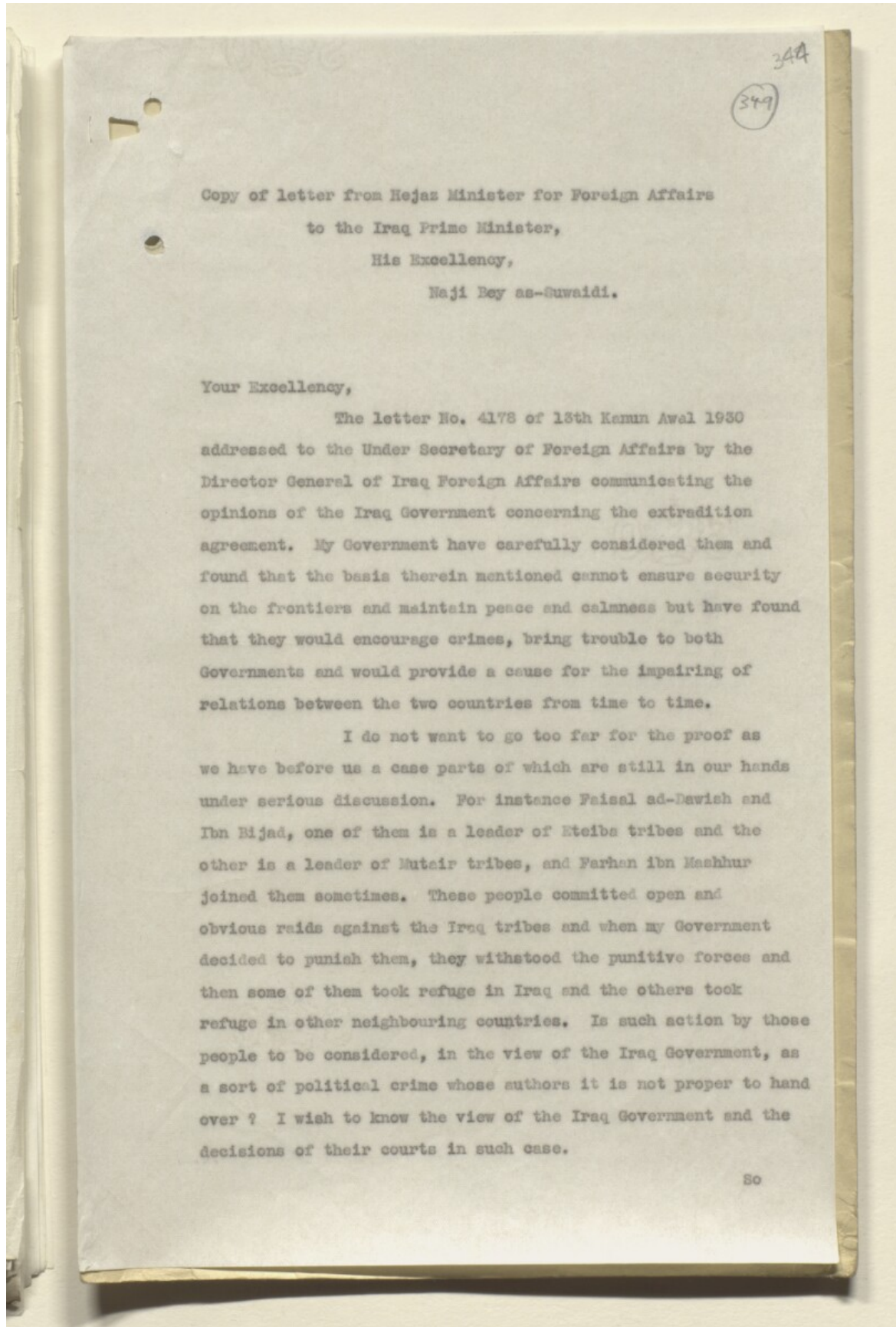


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٩٦)



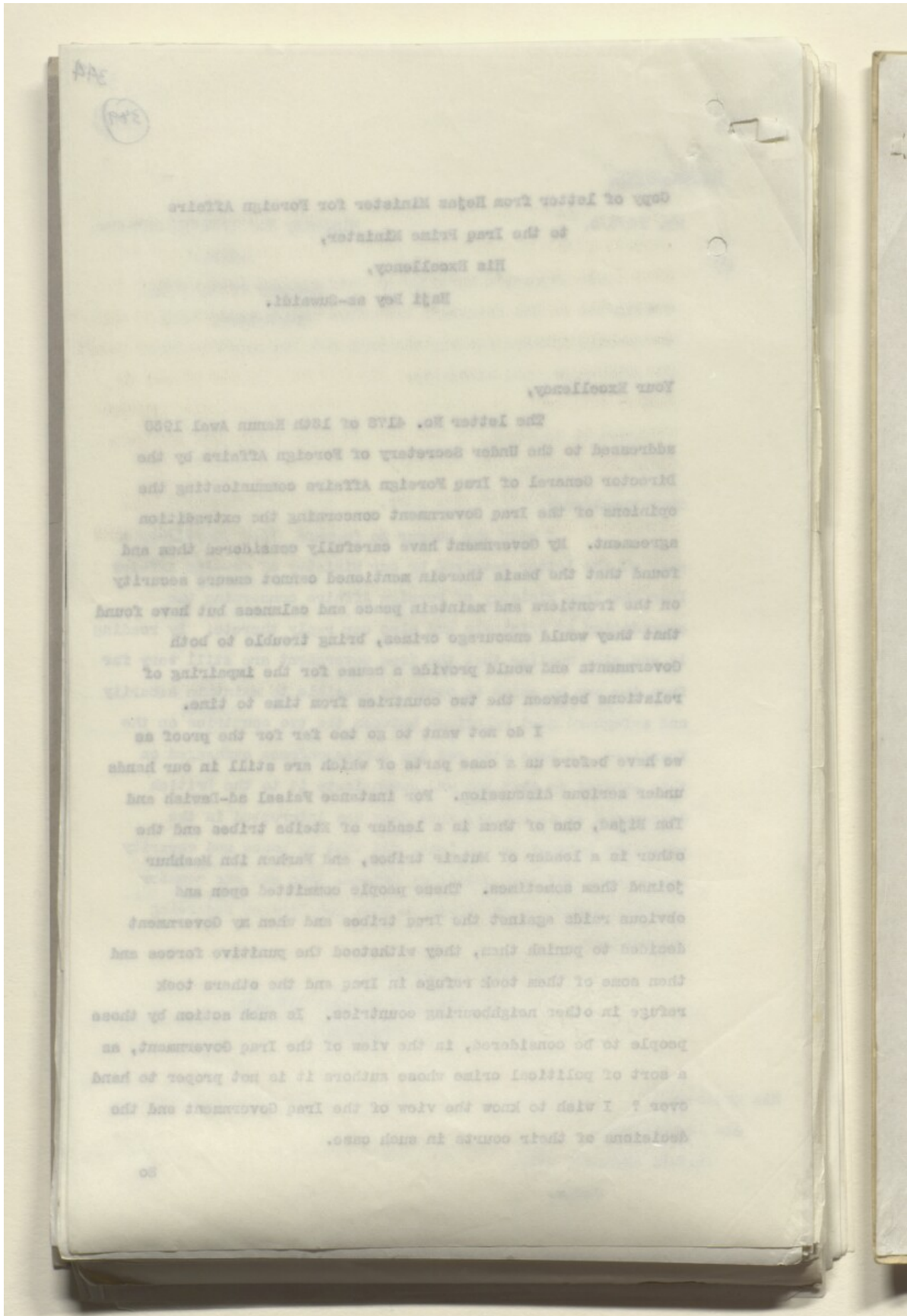


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٩و] (٨٥٧/٦٩٧)



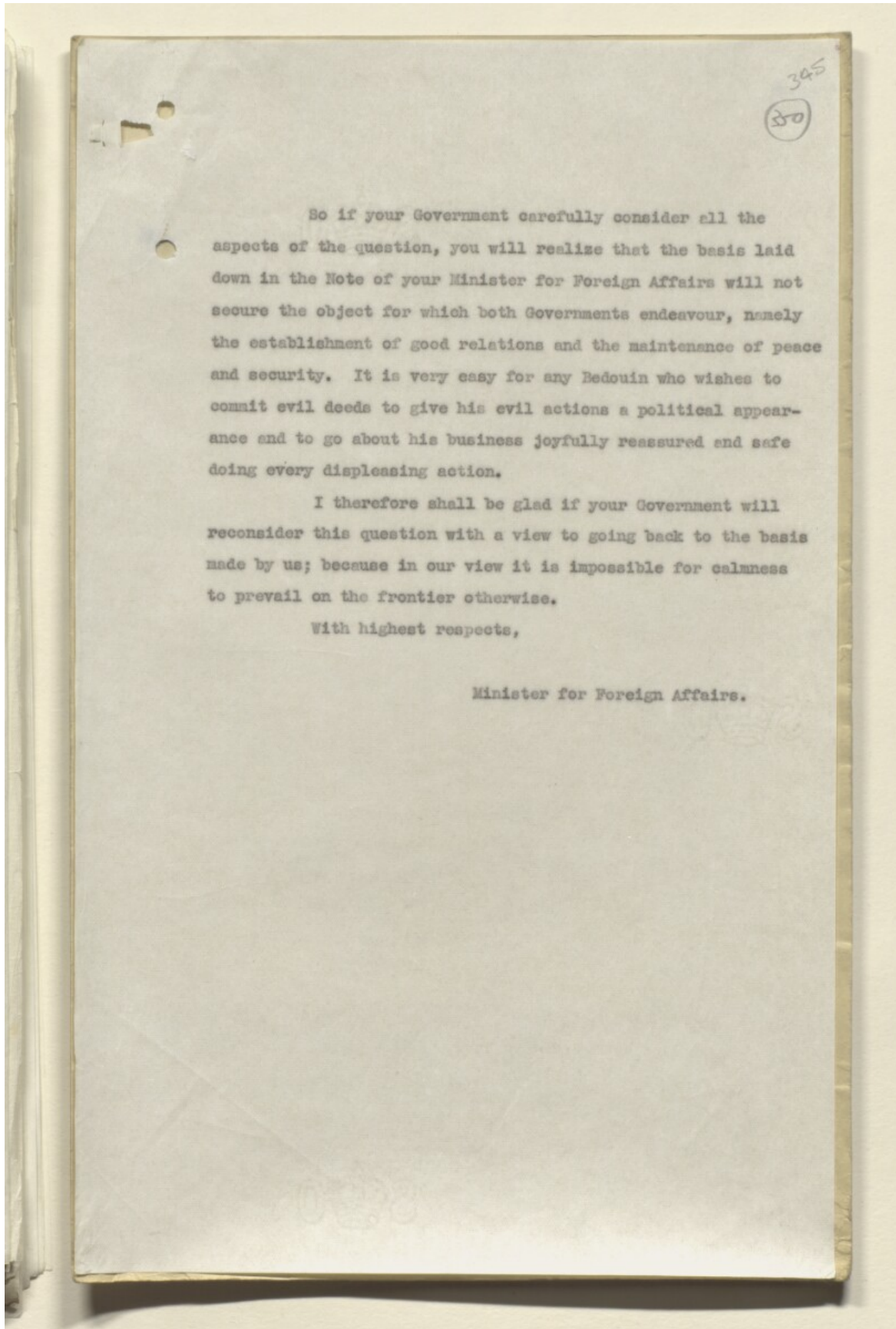


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٤٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٦٩٨)



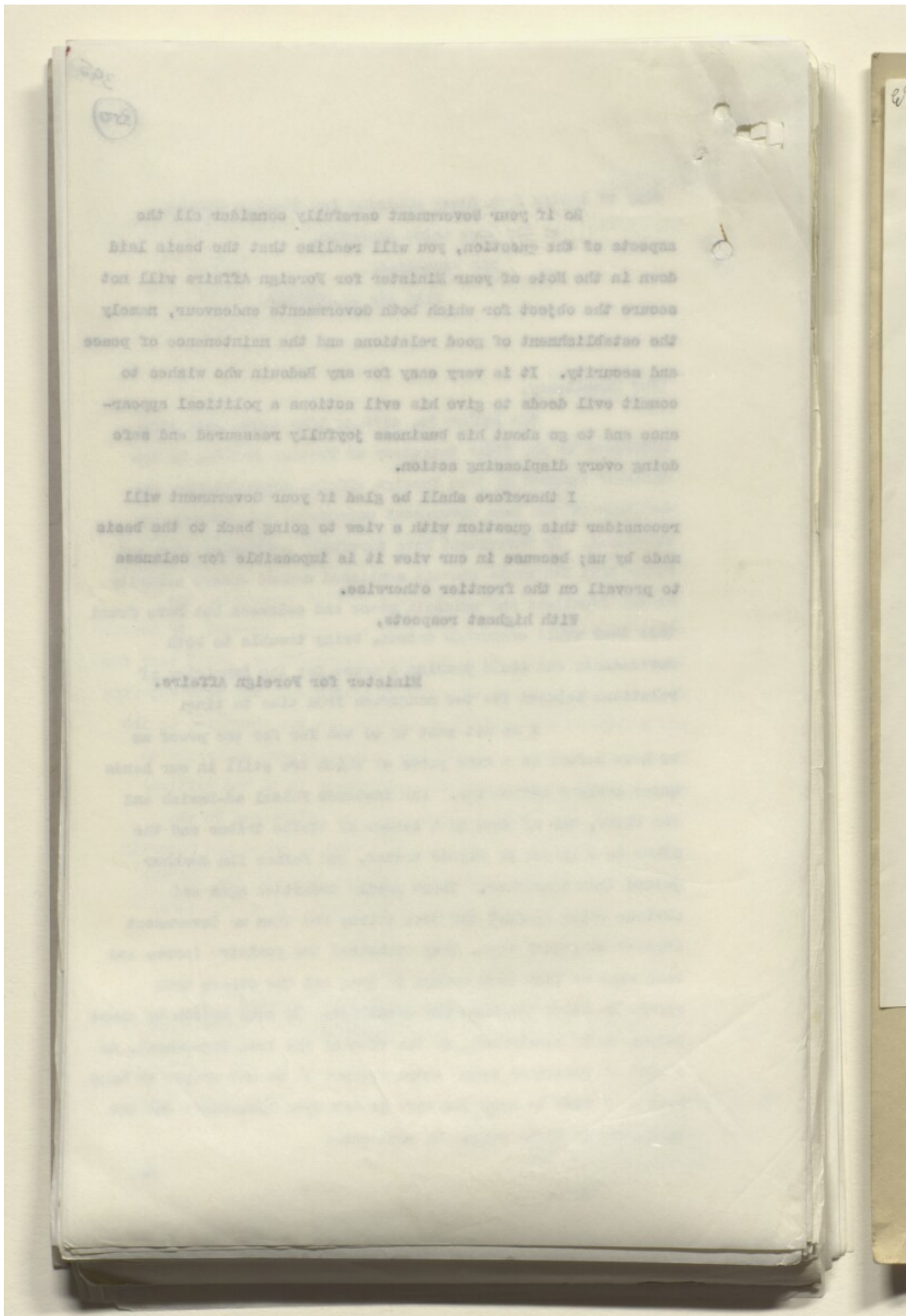


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٠ و] (٨٥٧/٦٩٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٠٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥١و] (٨٥٧/٧٠١)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 61043/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the *Under-Secretary of State for India*
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
9th March, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
*Foreign Office letter no. 6401/2/25
of 12th February, 1931*

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>H.M. Minister, Jeddah No. 61 of 10th Feb.</i>	<i>Proposed visit of Iraqi Prime Minister to Jeddah</i>

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 211. 12 MAR 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

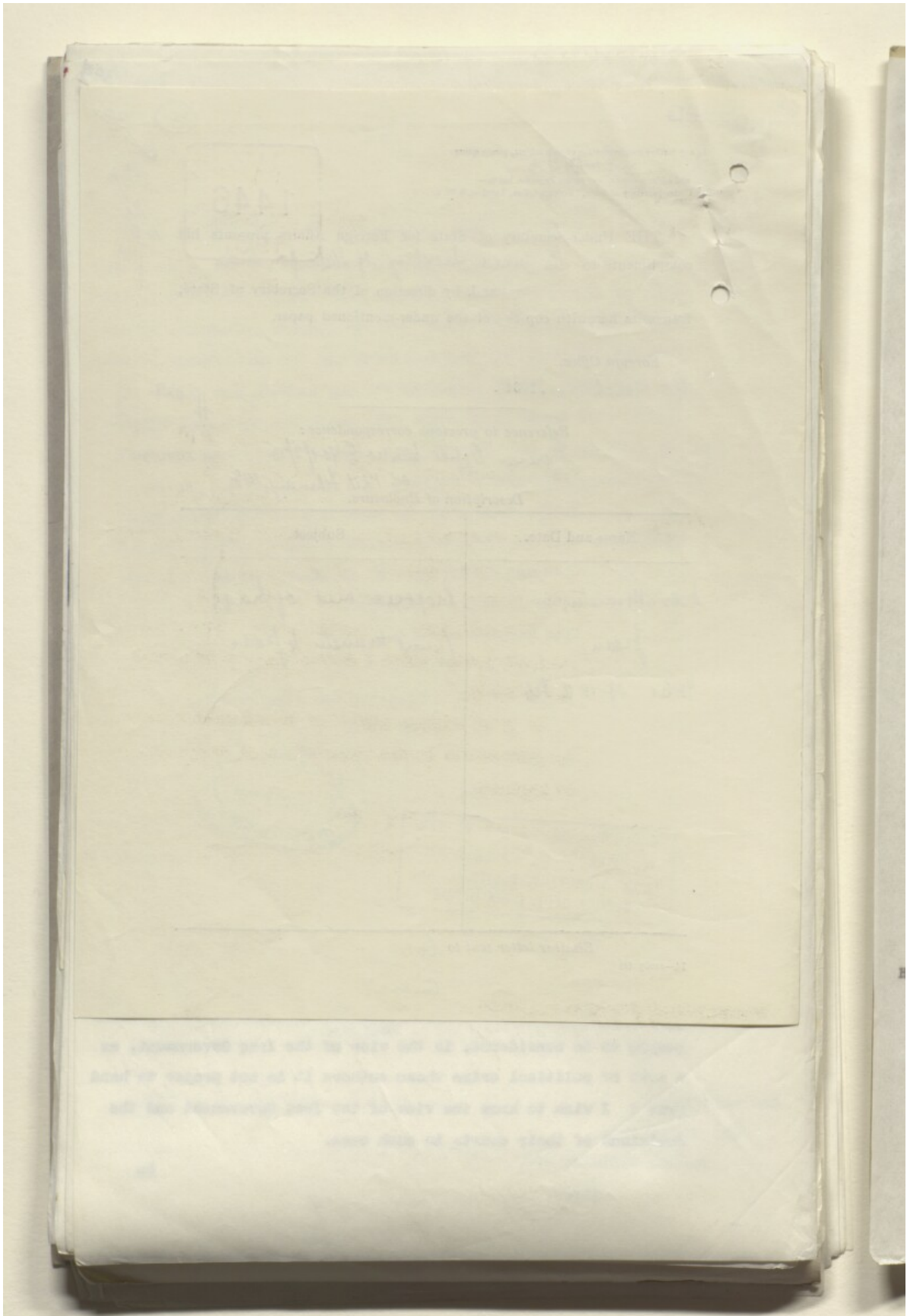
MAILS 1129
10 MAR 1931
INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to *bo.*
Amman

14-2205 (2)

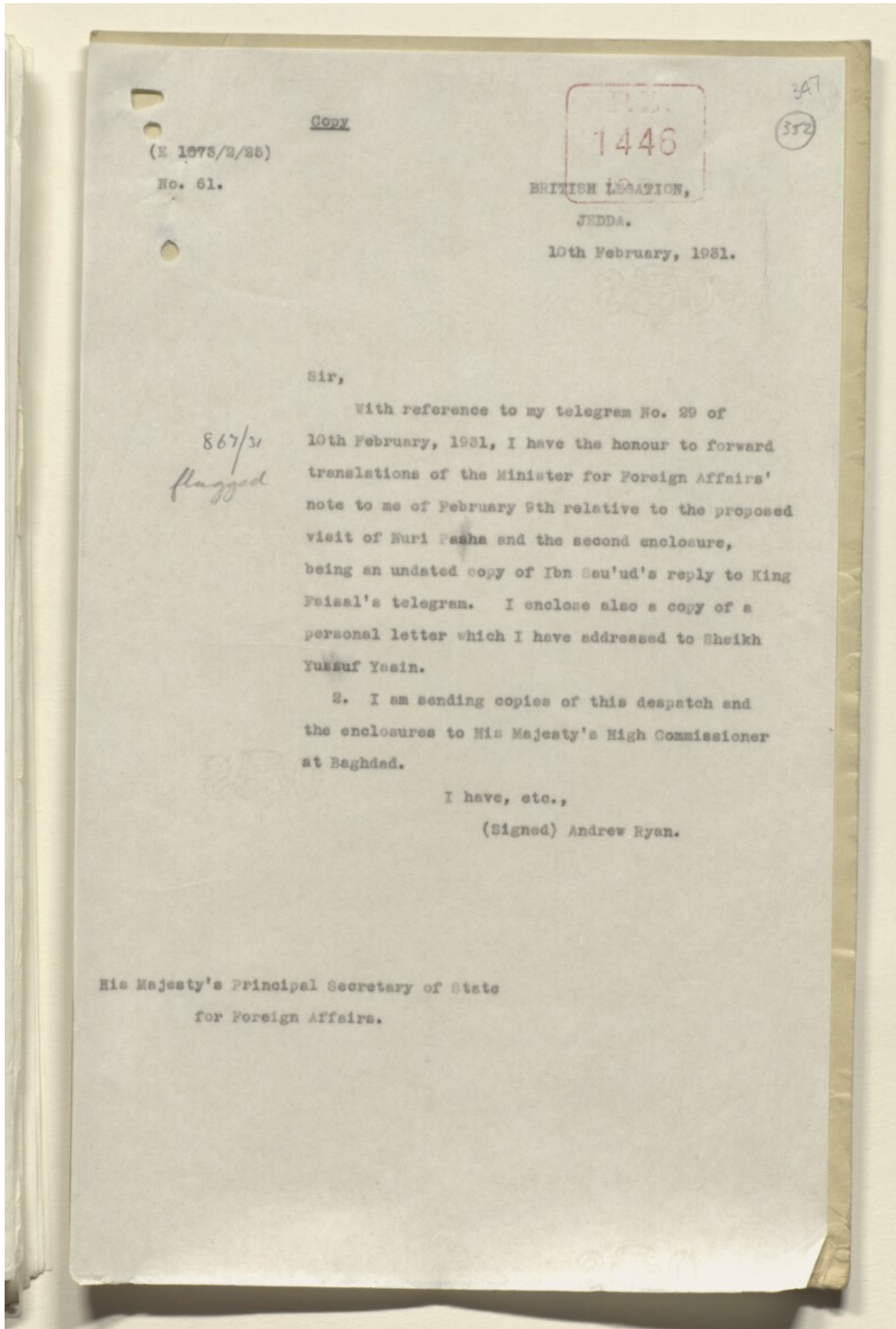


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥١ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٠٢)



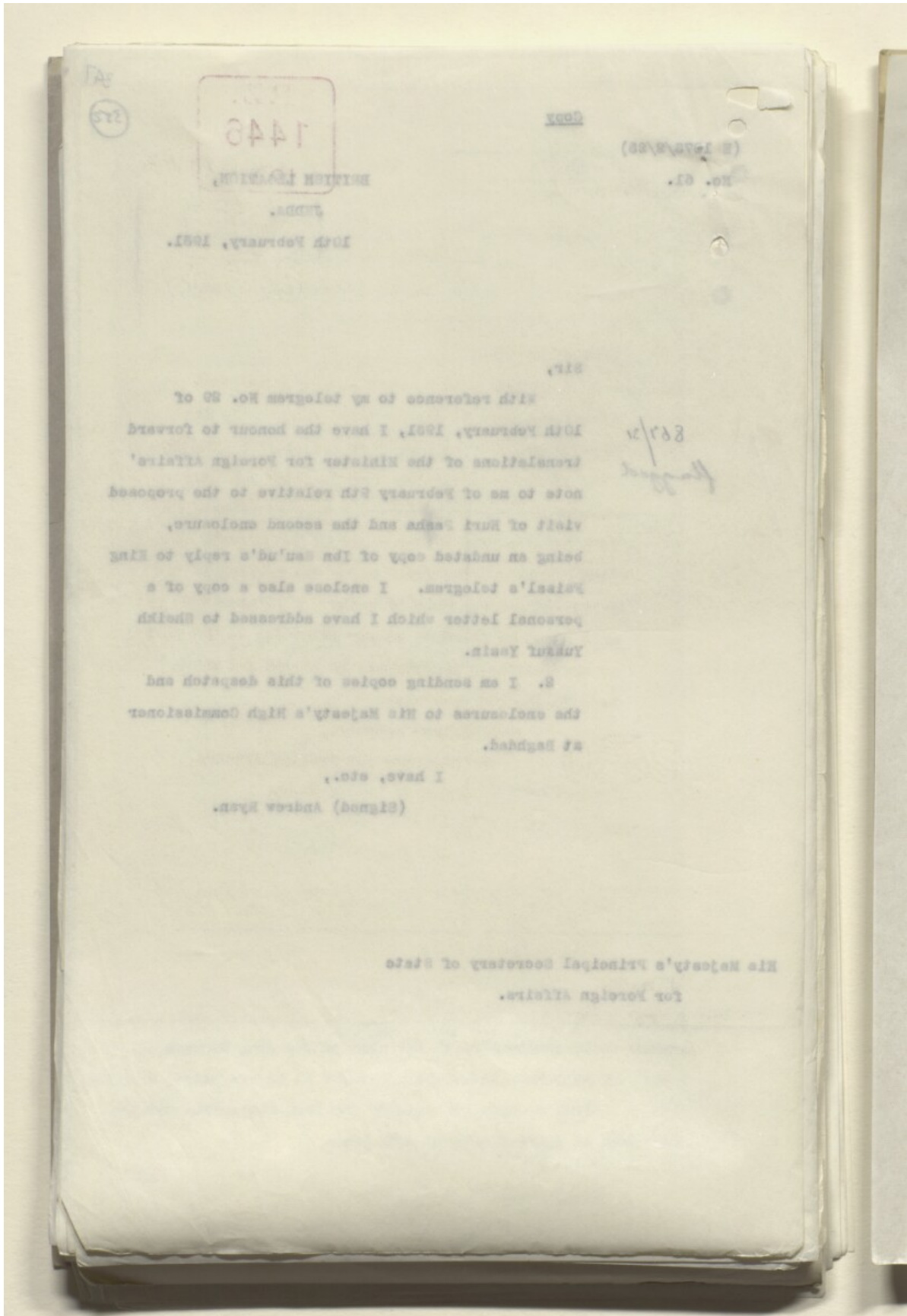


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٢و] (٨٥٧/٧٠٣)



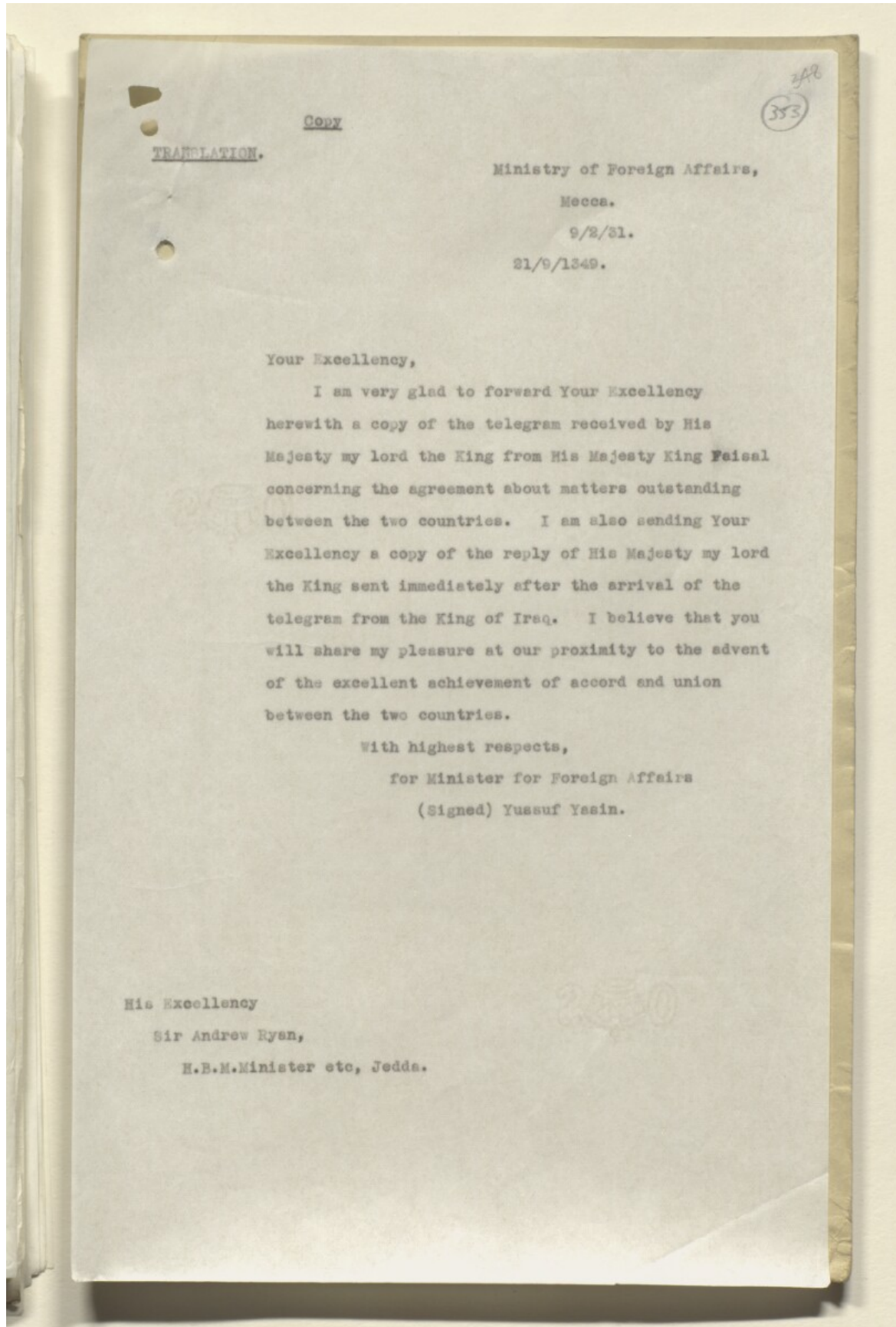


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٠٤)



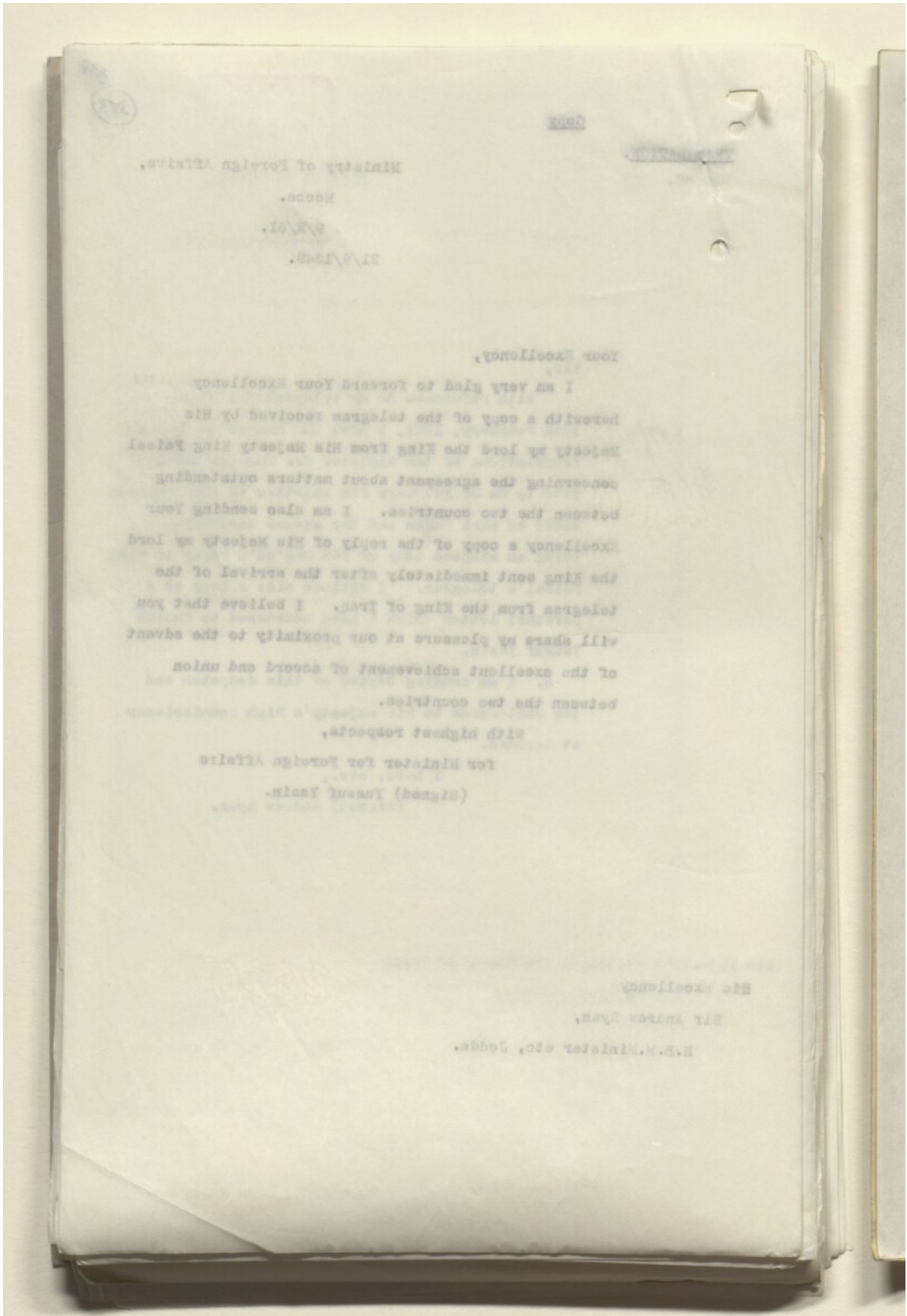


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٣و] (٨٥٧/٧٠٥)



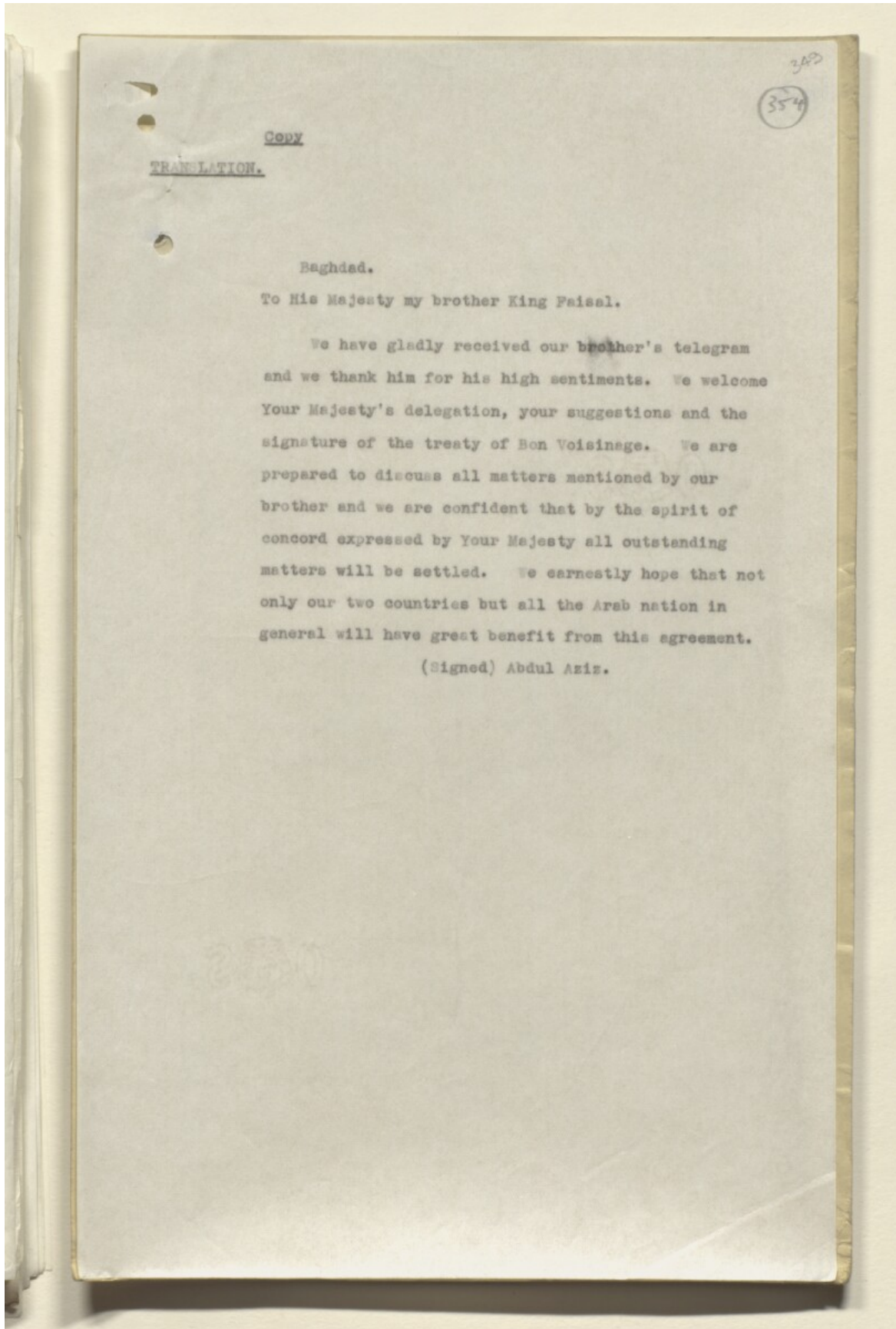


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٠٦)



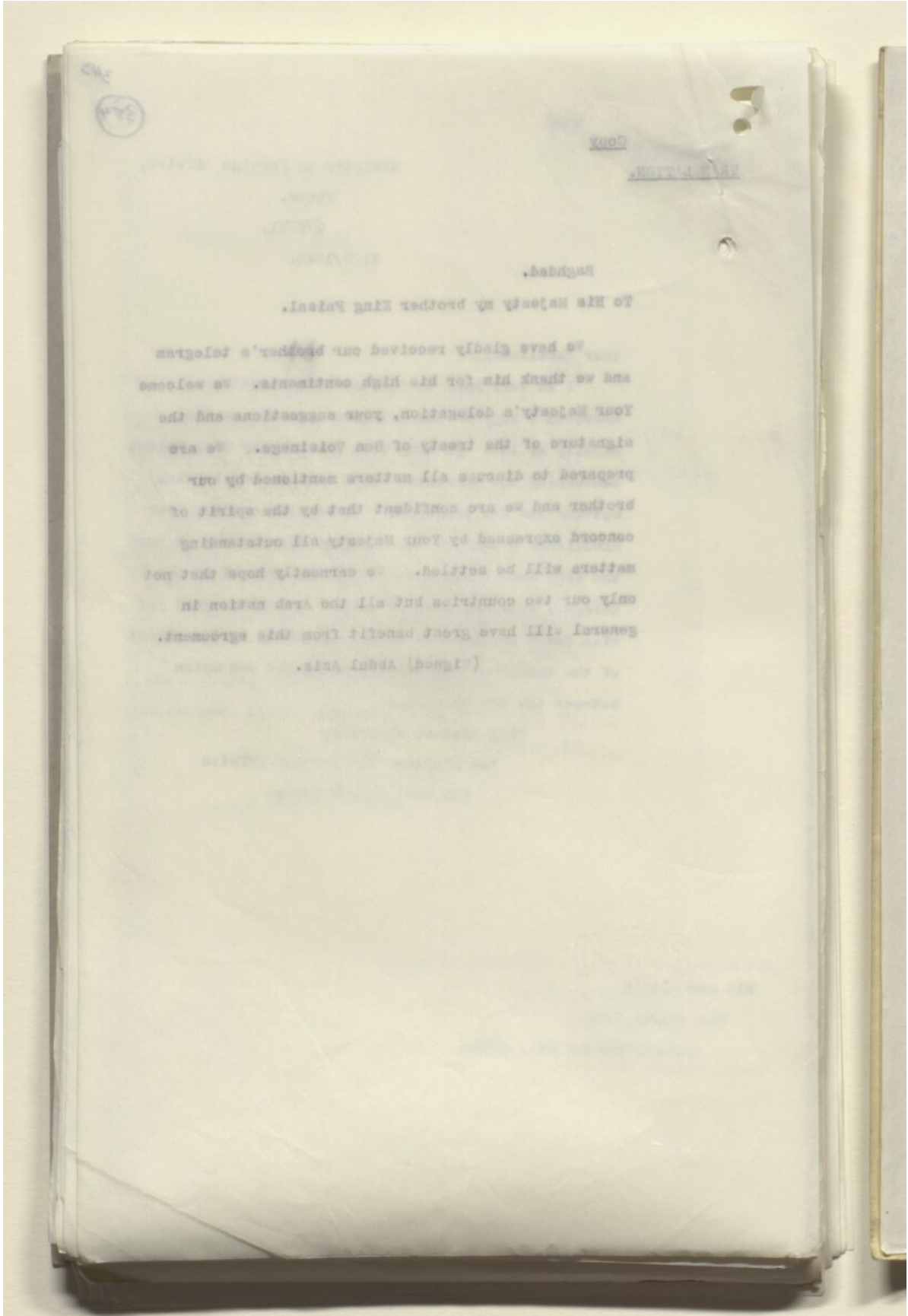


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٤و] (٨٥٧/٧٠٧)



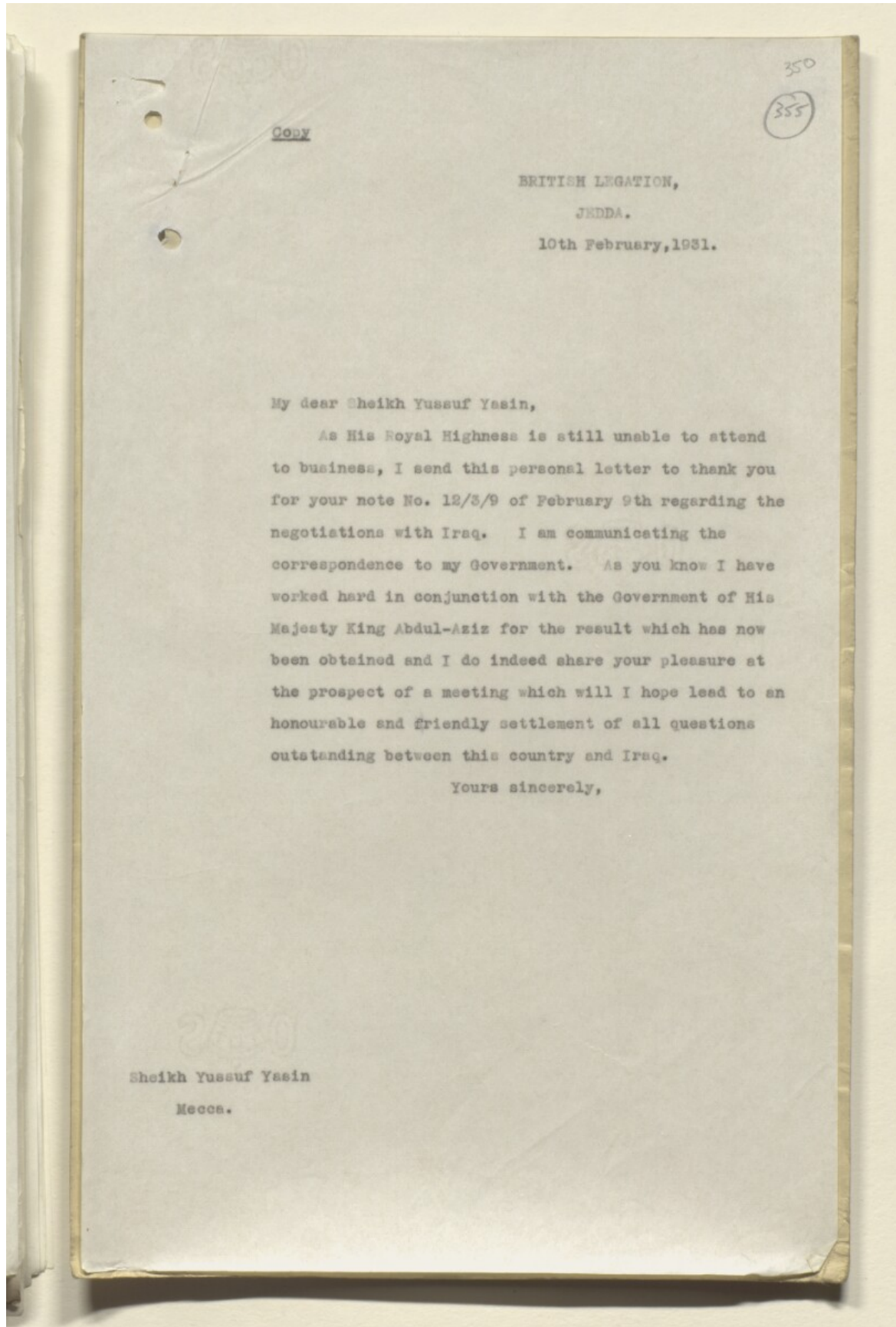


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٠٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٥و] (٨٥٧/٧٠٩)



COPY

BRITISH LEGATION,
JEDDA.

10th February, 1931.

My dear Sheikh Yussuf Yasin,

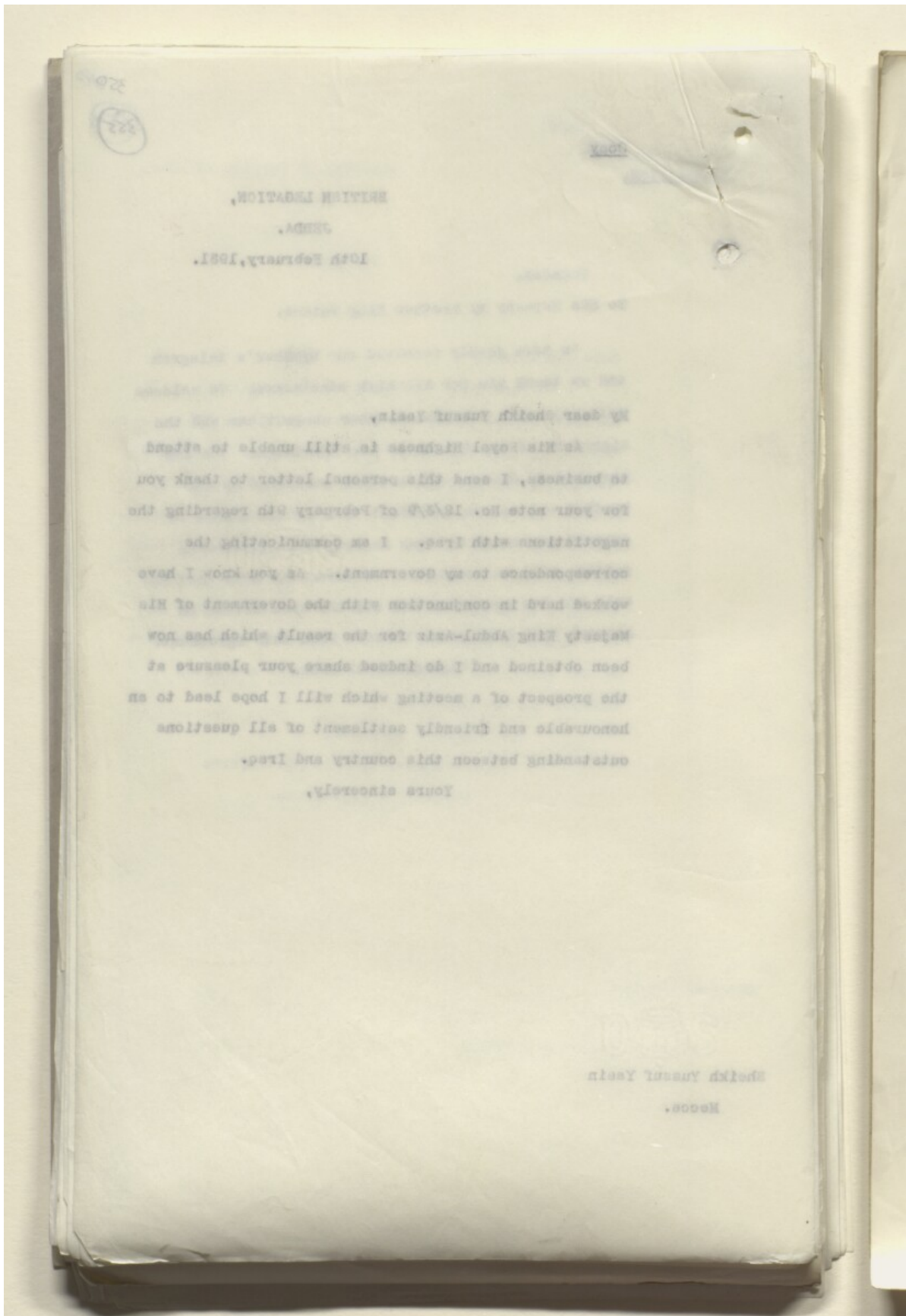
As His Royal Highness is still unable to attend to business, I send this personal letter to thank you for your note No. 12/3/9 of February 9th regarding the negotiations with Iraq. I am communicating the correspondence to my Government. As you know I have worked hard in conjunction with the Government of His Majesty King Abdul-Aziz for the result which has now been obtained and I do indeed share your pleasure at the prospect of a meeting which will I hope lead to an honourable and friendly settlement of all questions outstanding between this country and Iraq.

Yours sincerely,

Sheikh Yussuf Yasin
Mecca.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٥ظ] (٨٥٧/٧١٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٦و] (٨٥٧/٧١١)

Notes.

Register No. **P.Z**
881/31 ck.
1190/31.

SECRET.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Minute Paper.

Dated 19 .
Rec.

Date.	Initials.	SUBJECT.
To		Relations between Iraq & Hijaz. Nejd.
Under Secretary		
Secretary of State...		Proposed Bon Voisinage Agreement &
Committee.....	5. 3	Extradition Treaty.
Under Secretary.....		
Secretary of State...		

Copy of to India.

FOR INFORMATION.

There is little in this mass of correspondence which is of interest to this Office, except to the extent that it is undesirable from our point of view that the negotiations between Ibn Saud & Iraq should break down or take place in an unfriendly atmosphere. Last July Ibn Saud expressed his willingness to conclude a Bon Voisinage Agreement provided that the Iraqi representatives were sent to Mecca to sign it & were given powers to negotiate an Extradition Treaty. Hitherto the negotiations have made little progress owing to the uncompromising attitude adopted by Iraq in regard to Ibn Saud's view that, while genuine political offences might be excluded from the operation of the proposed treaty, all tribal criminal activities should be considered non-political. But during the last few days the outlook has become much more hopeful. On Feb. 8th Paines telegraphed to Ibn Saud (P.Z. 839/31) saying that he was "ready" at

SEEN
POLITICAL COMMITTEE.
11 MAR 1937

Previous Papers :—

4407B 1000 3.30



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/٧١٢)

"at any time to make an understanding on any proposals that Your Majesty's Govt. may wish to put forward, including Extradition Agreement" & "to send my Prime Minister to immediately to sign Ben Voisinage Agreement & to discuss with Your Majesty's Govt. all points of common interests" (these are understood to include — in addition to Ben Voisinage, Extradition, Claims, & the case of Mr. Hashar, — the general questions of pilgrim traffic & trade facilities.) This telegram has been well received & the Sand has replied (P.2.287/31) welcoming Faisal's proposal to send a mission to Jidda. In the course of his visit Nuri Pasha proposes to show the Hejaz. Mjld Govt. a copy of the Iraq-Transjordan Agreements, & to explain that it is in no way directed against the Sand. It was also his intention to raise the question of a triple Arab alliance (consisting of Iraq, Transjordan, & Hejaz. Mjld), but he has been turned (see P.2.348/31 & 670/31) that while any move tending to improve the relations between the three Arab states would be welcomed by H.M.G., they fear that too precipitate action would probably have unfortunate results (Sir A. Ryan is of the opinion that "any attempt to spring it on the Sand might arouse his worst suspicions.")

Handwritten signature
16/2/31.

P.S. The Prime Minister's visit has now been postponed. (P.2.1657/31.) Meanwhile H.M.G. have decided to adopt a non-committal attitude in regard to the representations (P.2. 999/31 & 1090/31)

Handwritten initials
A/S

P.S. The further telegram was received (P.2.1205/31) somewhat like our earlier feeling of opinion. In representations of this kind Iraq labours under a grave disadvantage in having no action from a vocal legislature.

Handwritten initials
S/S

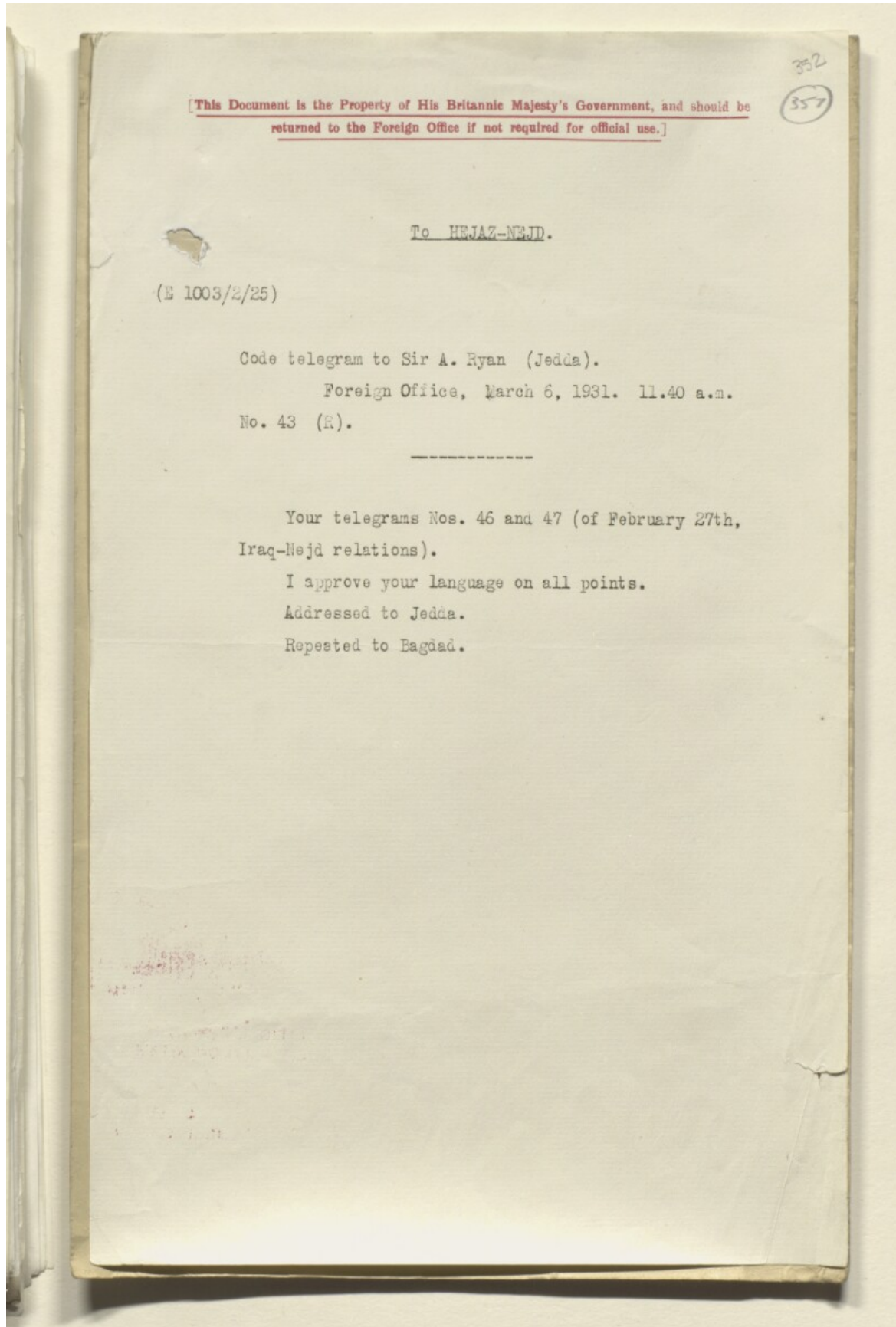
SEEN
POLITICAL COMMITTEE
11 MAR 1931

Handwritten signature
573

Handwritten signature
10.3
11/3

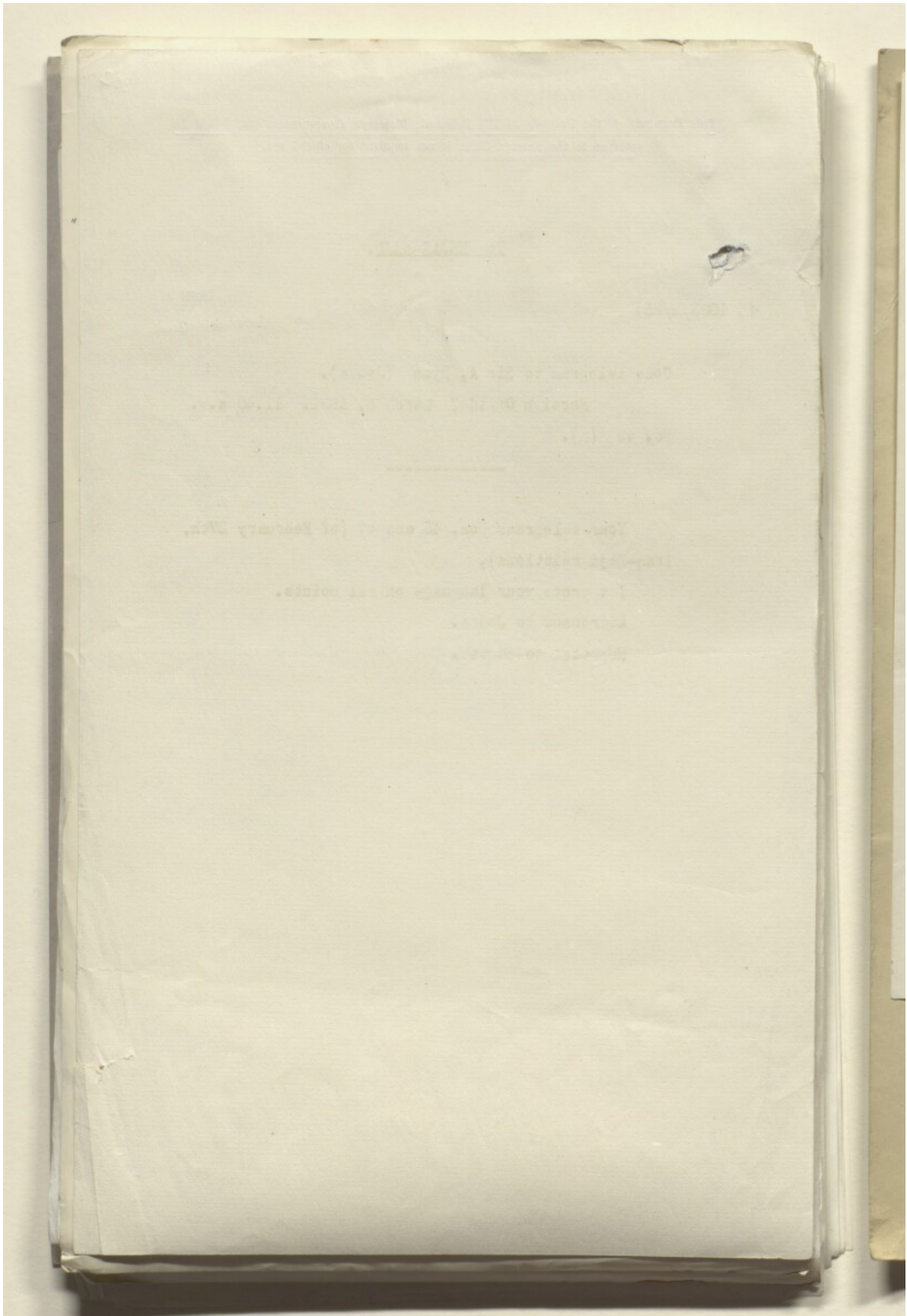


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٧و] (٨٥٧/٧١٣)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٧١٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٨و] (٨٥٧/٧١٥)

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. *1000/2/25*
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

INDEXED

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to *the Under-Secretary of State*
for India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned papers

Foreign Office,
2nd March, 1931.

1285
1931

Reference to previous correspondence:
Foreign Office letter no. 1890/2/25
of 23rd February

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
<i>Mr. Minister, Jeddah telegrams Nos. 46 & 47 24th Feb</i>	<i>Iraq - Negd relations and visit of Iraqi Prime Minister to Jeddah</i>

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 210 5 MAR 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

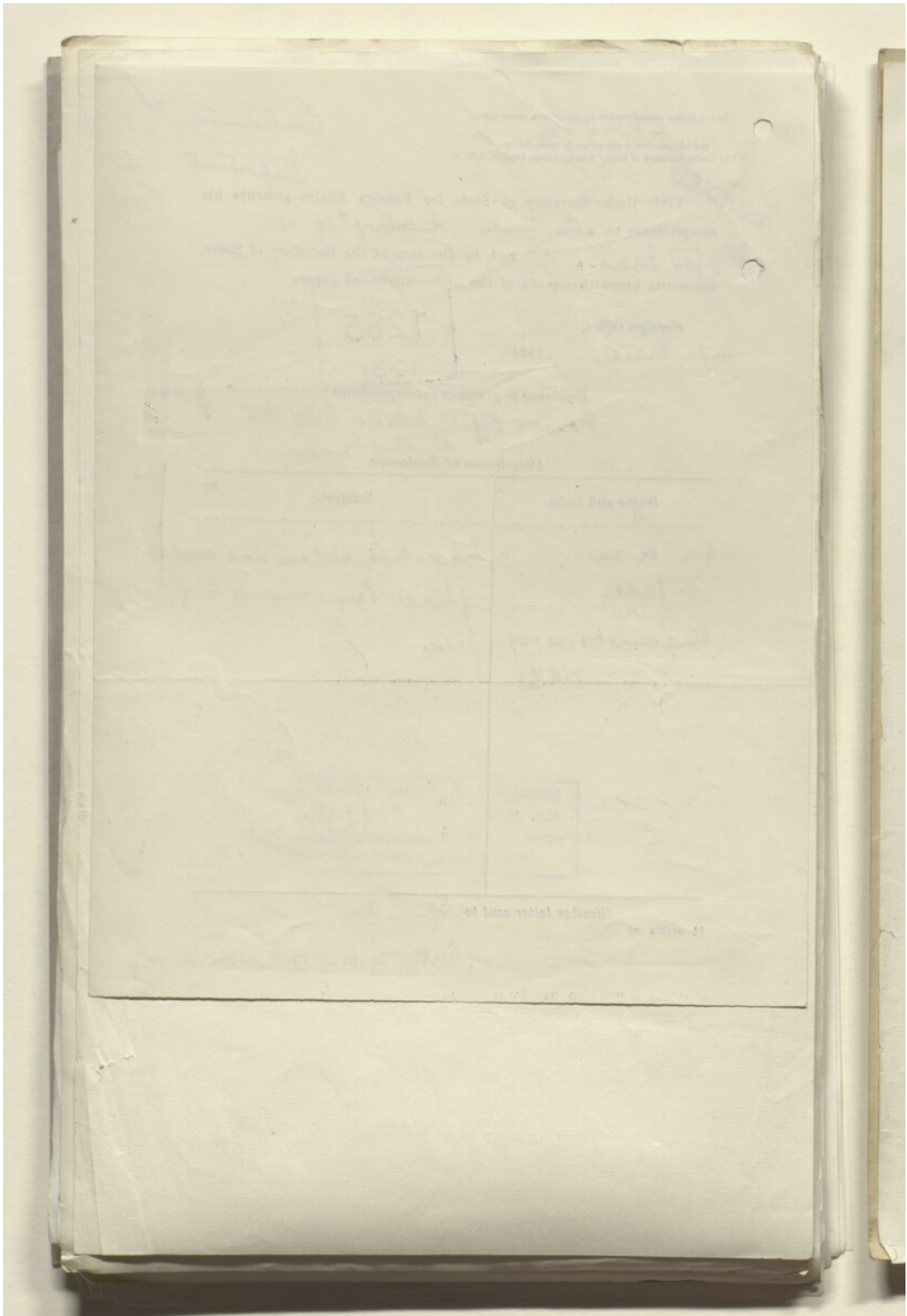
Similar letter sent to *60*
Amman

14-21388 (2)

Confidential
Important
MA
353
358
11190

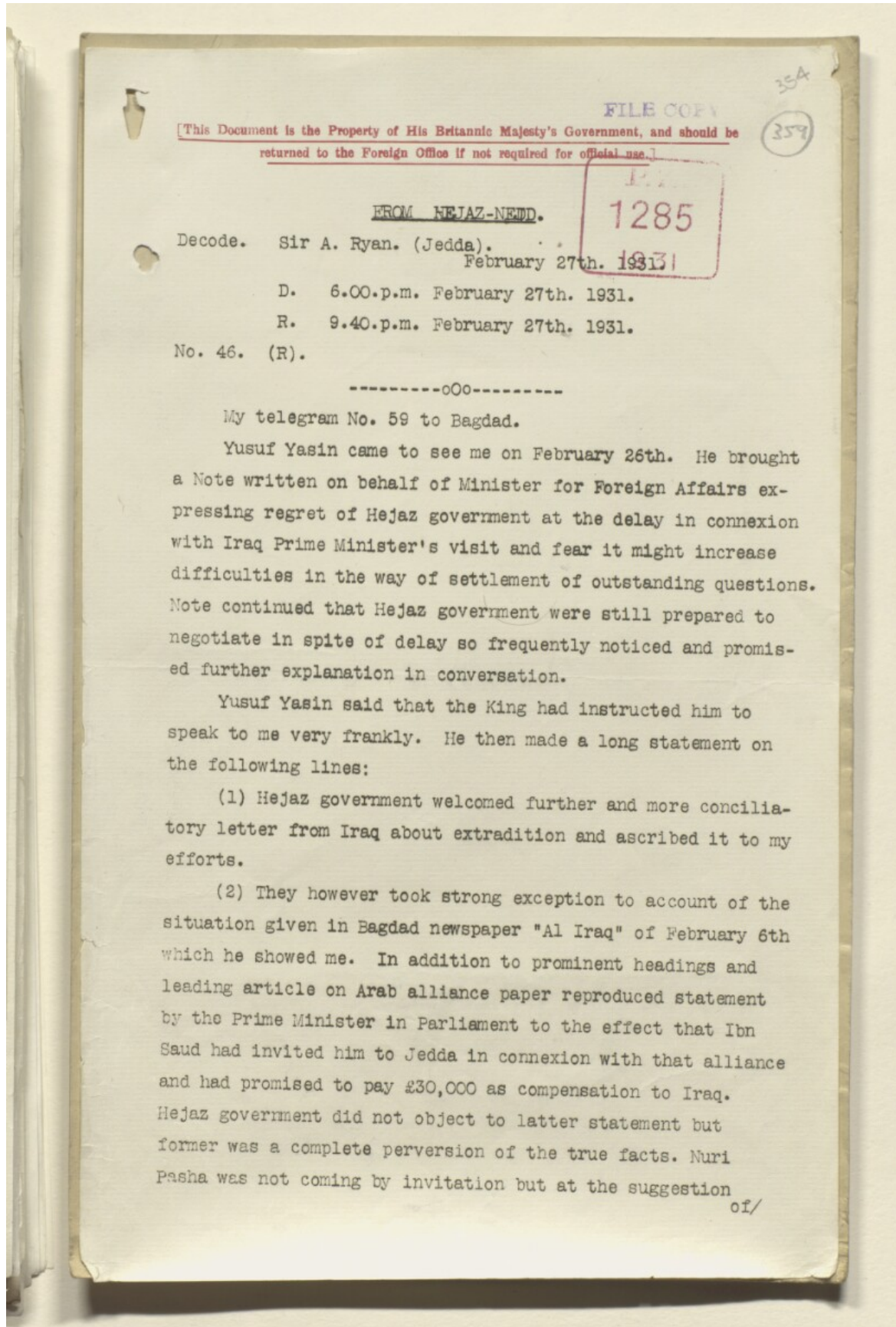


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٧١٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٩و] (٨٥٧/٧١٧)



FILE COPY
[This Document is the Property of His Britannic Majesty's Government, and should be
returned to the Foreign Office if not required for official use.]

FROM HEJAZ-NEED.

1285

Decode. Sir A. Ryan. (Jedda).
February 27th. 1931

D. 6.00.p.m. February 27th. 1931.

R. 9.40.p.m. February 27th. 1931.

No. 46. (R).

-----oOo-----

My telegram No. 59 to Bagdad.

Yusuf Yasin came to see me on February 26th. He brought a Note written on behalf of Minister for Foreign Affairs expressing regret of Hejaz government at the delay in connexion with Iraq Prime Minister's visit and fear it might increase difficulties in the way of settlement of outstanding questions. Note continued that Hejaz government were still prepared to negotiate in spite of delay so frequently noticed and promised further explanation in conversation.

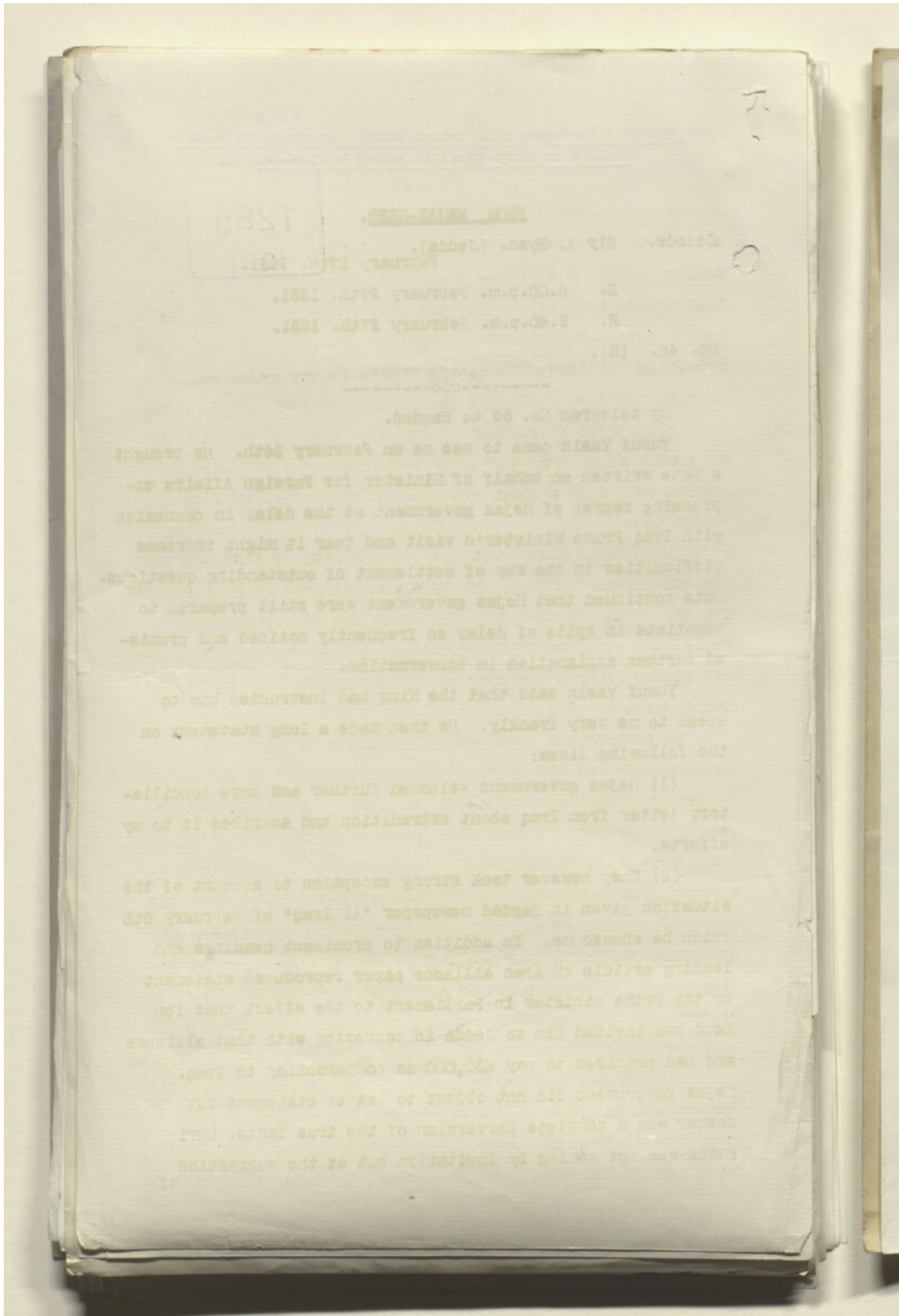
Yusuf Yasin said that the King had instructed him to speak to me very frankly. He then made a long statement on the following lines:

(1) Hejaz government welcomed further and more conciliatory letter from Iraq about extradition and ascribed it to my efforts.

(2) They however took strong exception to account of the situation given in Bagdad newspaper "Al Iraq" of February 6th which he showed me. In addition to prominent headings and leading article on Arab alliance paper reproduced statement by the Prime Minister in Parliament to the effect that Ibn Saud had invited him to Jedda in connexion with that alliance and had promised to pay £30,000 as compensation to Iraq. Hejaz government did not object to latter statement but former was a complete perversion of the true facts. Nuri Pasha was not coming by invitation but at the suggestion of/



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٥٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٧١٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٠ و] (٨٥٧/٧١٩)

355
360

2.

of his own government. There was no question of any Arab alliance. What could be the object of such an alliance and against whom was it to be directed? Yusuf Yasin insisted that Arabic word hilf which was used implied alliance for common action against other parties. He said the statement repeating Nuri's utterance and copies of telegrams exchanged would be published in Mecca paper on February 27th.

(3) Hejaz government could never trust Iraq which always gave false turn to things but they had confidence in His Majesty's Government and had wished to fall in with their views.

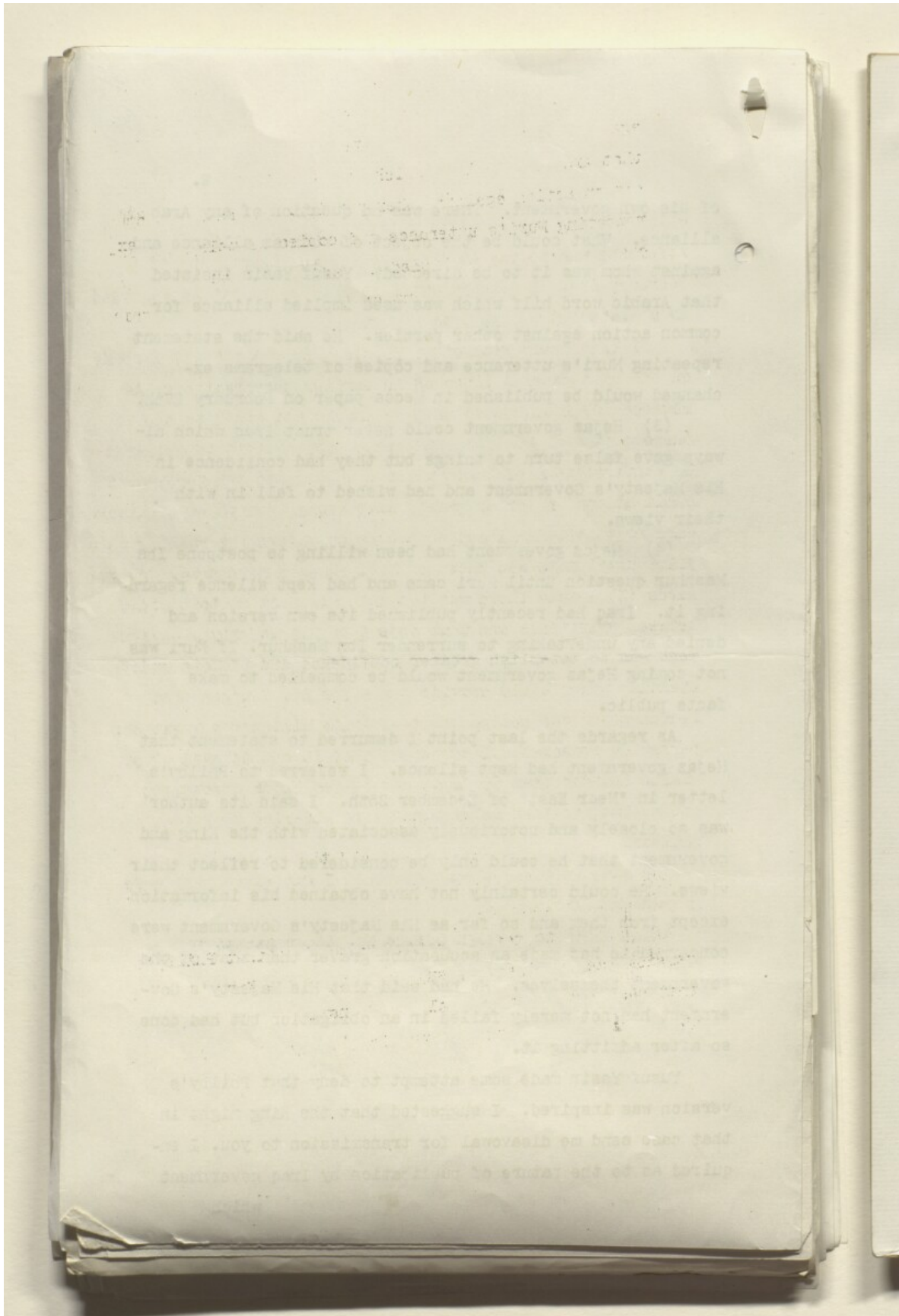
(4) Hejaz government had been willing to postpone Ibn Mashhur question until Nuri came and had kept silence regarding it. Iraq had recently published its own version and denied any undertaking to surrender Ibn Mashhur. If Nuri was not coming Hejaz government would be compelled to make facts public.

As regards the last point I demurred to statement that Hejaz government had kept silence. I referred to Philby's letter in "Near East" of December 25th. I said its author was so closely and notoriously associated with the King and government that he could only be considered to reflect their views. He could certainly not have obtained his information except from them and so far as His Majesty's Government were concerned he had made an accusation graver than that of the government themselves. He had said that His Majesty's Government had not merely failed in an obligation but had done so after admitting it.

Yusuf Yasin made some attempt to deny that Philby's version was inspired. I suggested that the King might in that case send me disavowal for transmission to you. I enquired as to the nature of publication by Iraq government which/



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٢٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦١و] (٨٥٧/٧٢١)

356
(361)

3.

which was complained of in this connexion. I gathered that reference was to the leading article in "Near East" of February 5th. I pointed out that this could not be regarded as a statement by the Iraq government.

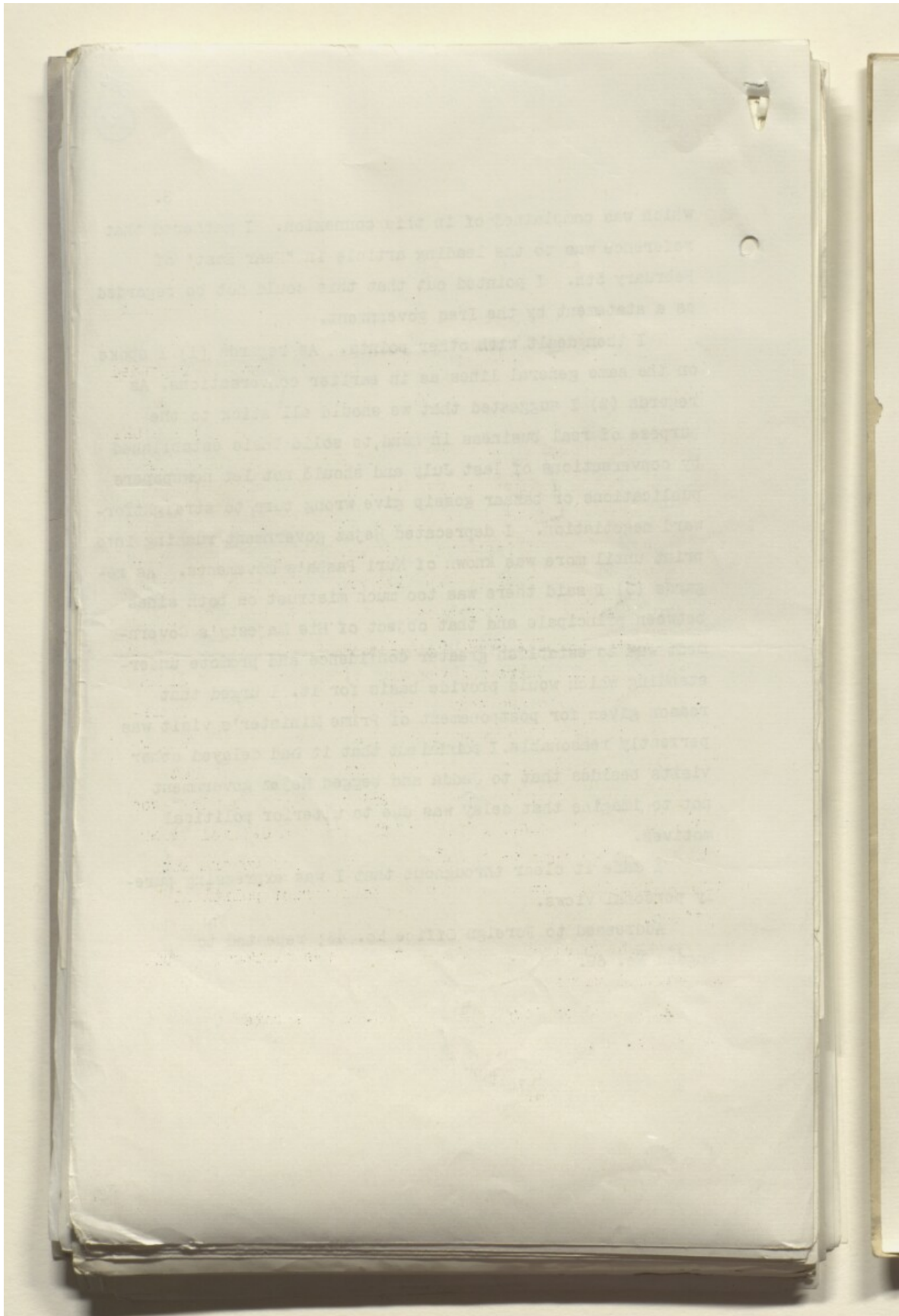
I then dealt with other points. As regards (1) I spoke on the same general lines as in earlier conversations. As regards (2) I suggested that we should all stick to the purpose of real business in hand, to solid basis established by conversations of last July and should not let newspapers publications or bazaar gossip give wrong turn to straightforward negotiation. I deprecated Hejaz government rushing into print until more was known of Nuri Pasha's movements. As regards (3) I said there was too much mistrust on both sides between principals and that object of His Majesty's Government was to establish greater confidence and promote understanding which would provide basis for it. I urged that reason given for postponement of Prime Minister's visit was perfectly reasonable. I pointed out that it had delayed other visits besides that to Jedda and begged Hejaz government not to imagine that delay was due to ulterior political motives.

I made it clear throughout that I was expressing purely personal views.

Addressed to Foreign Office No. 46; repeated to Bagdad No. 69.

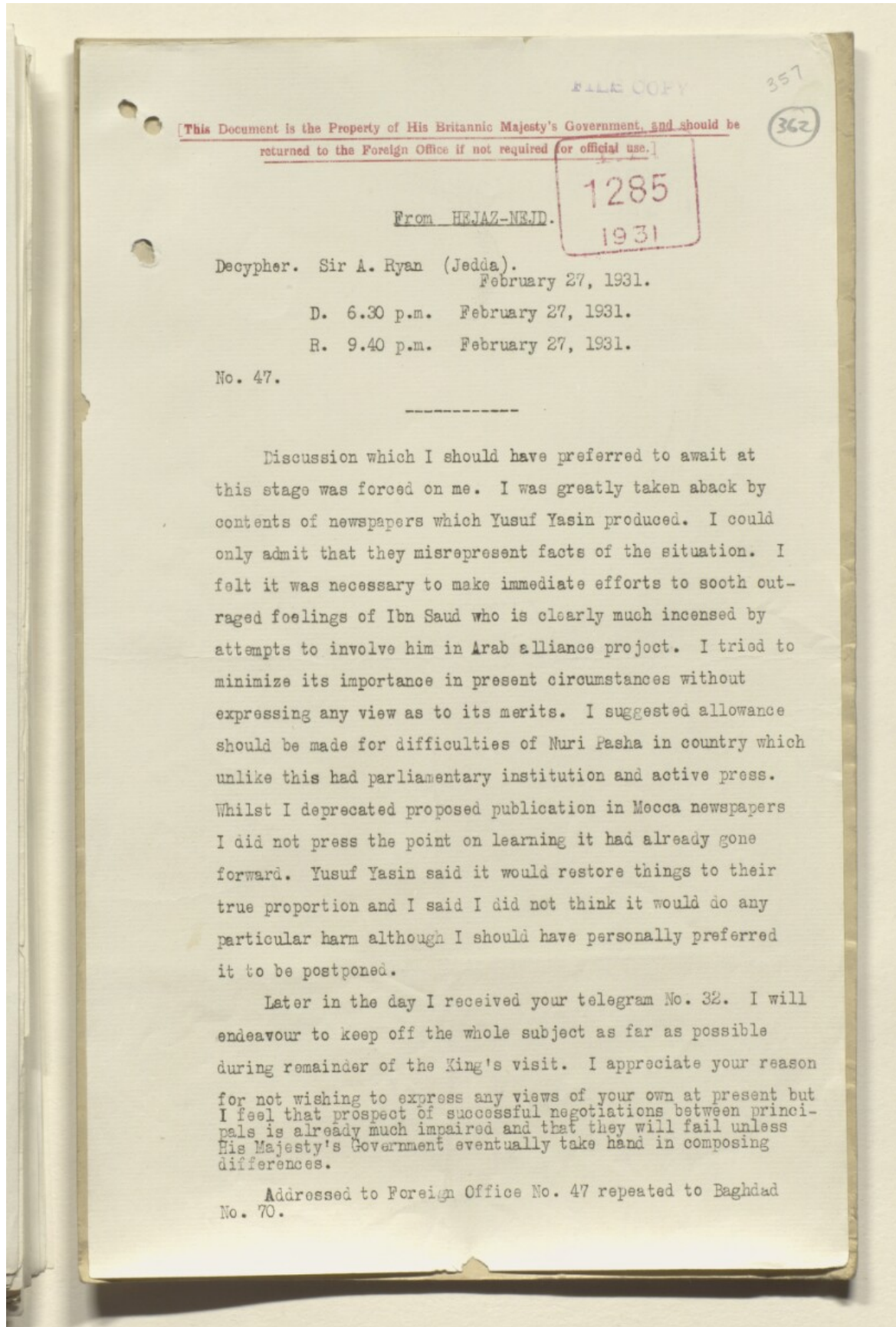


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦١ ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٢٢)



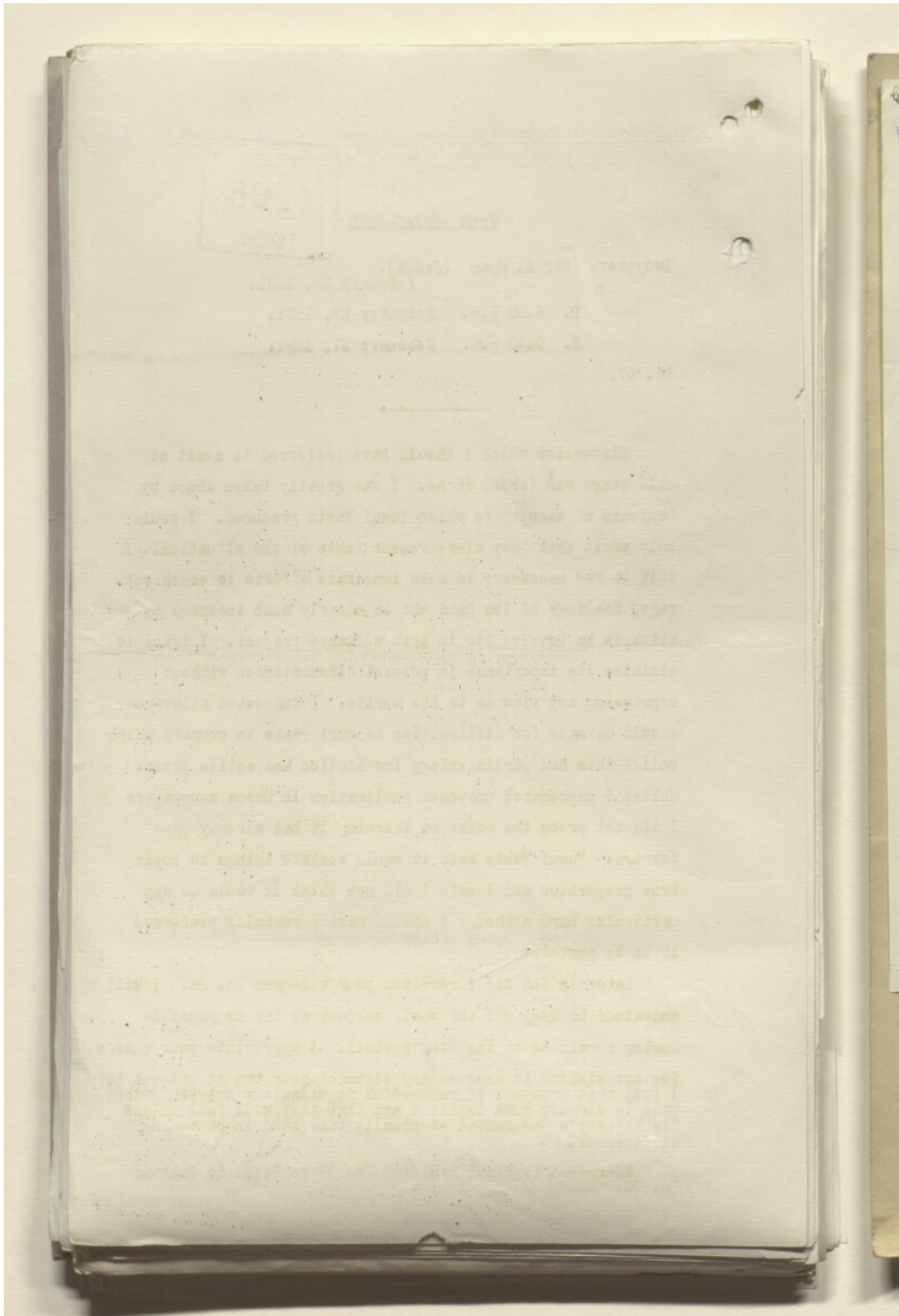


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٢و] (٨٥٧/٧٢٣)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٢ ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٢٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٣و] (٨٥٧/٧٢٥)

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. F8141/2125
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

Confidential

1190

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for India
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
26th February, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:

Colonial Office letter 89101/31 of 17th February, 1931. To the Foreign Office.

Name and Date.	Subject.
To H.M. Representative Jedda Tel No 22 of 26 th February, 1931.	Proposed extradition treaty between Iraq and Hejaz-Nejd.

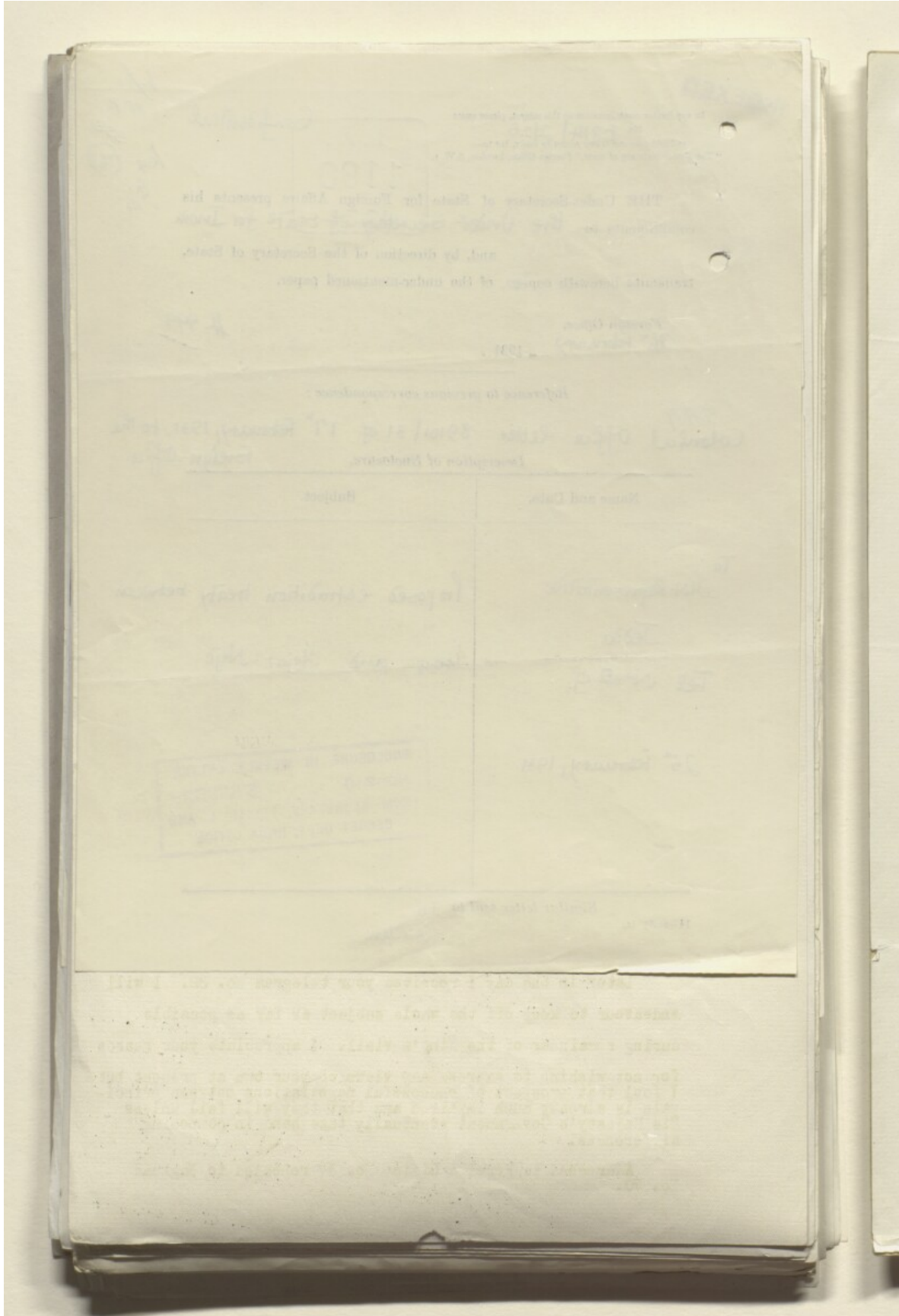
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 210 5 MAR 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to Io
Air Mail

14-22065 (2)

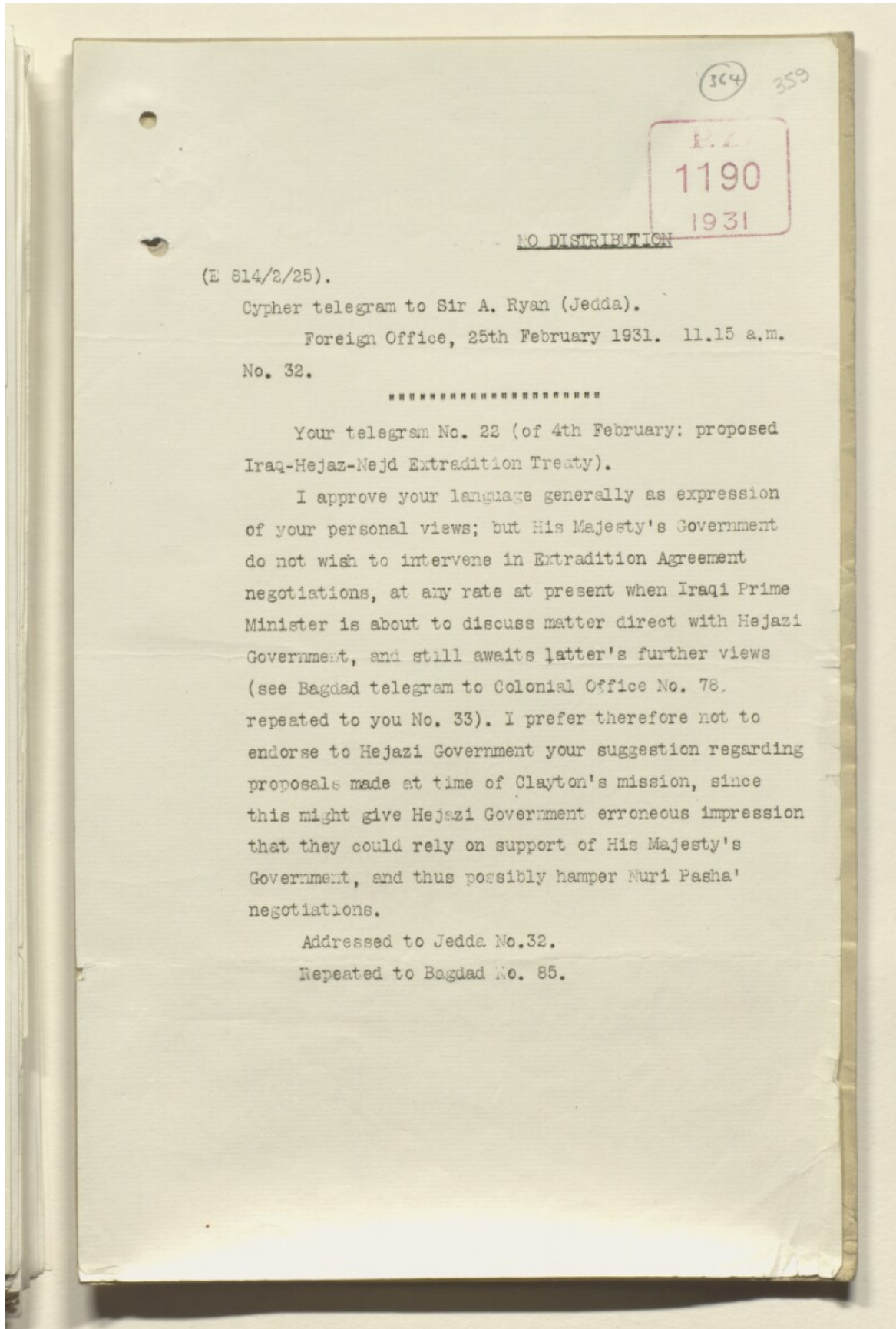


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٢٦)



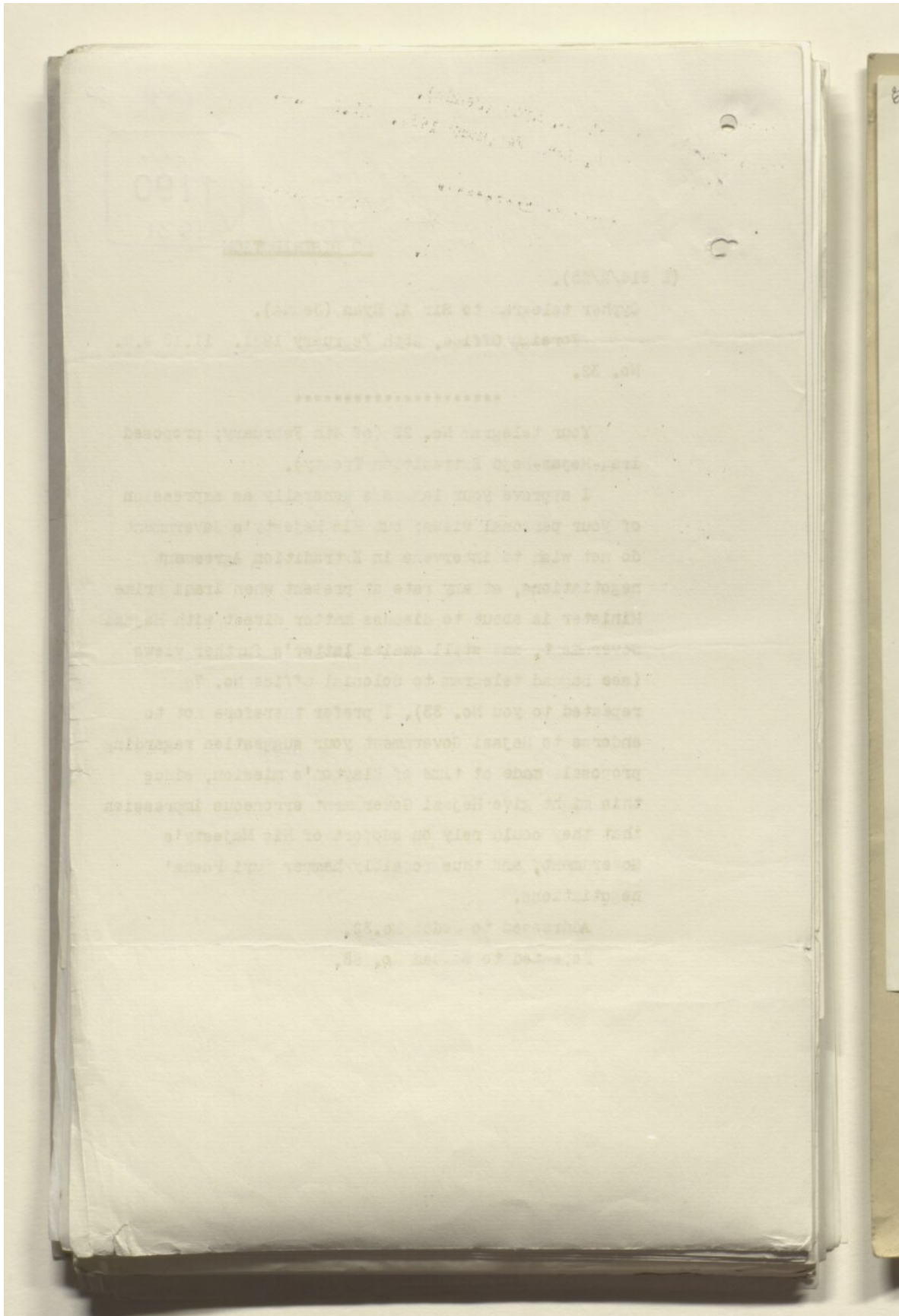


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٤و] (٨٥٧/٧٢٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٢٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٥و] (٨٥٧/٧٢٩)

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. F 89012/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for India
and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
23rd February, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence :
Colonial Office letter T.J. 89485/21 of 20th February, 1931.

Description of Enclosure.

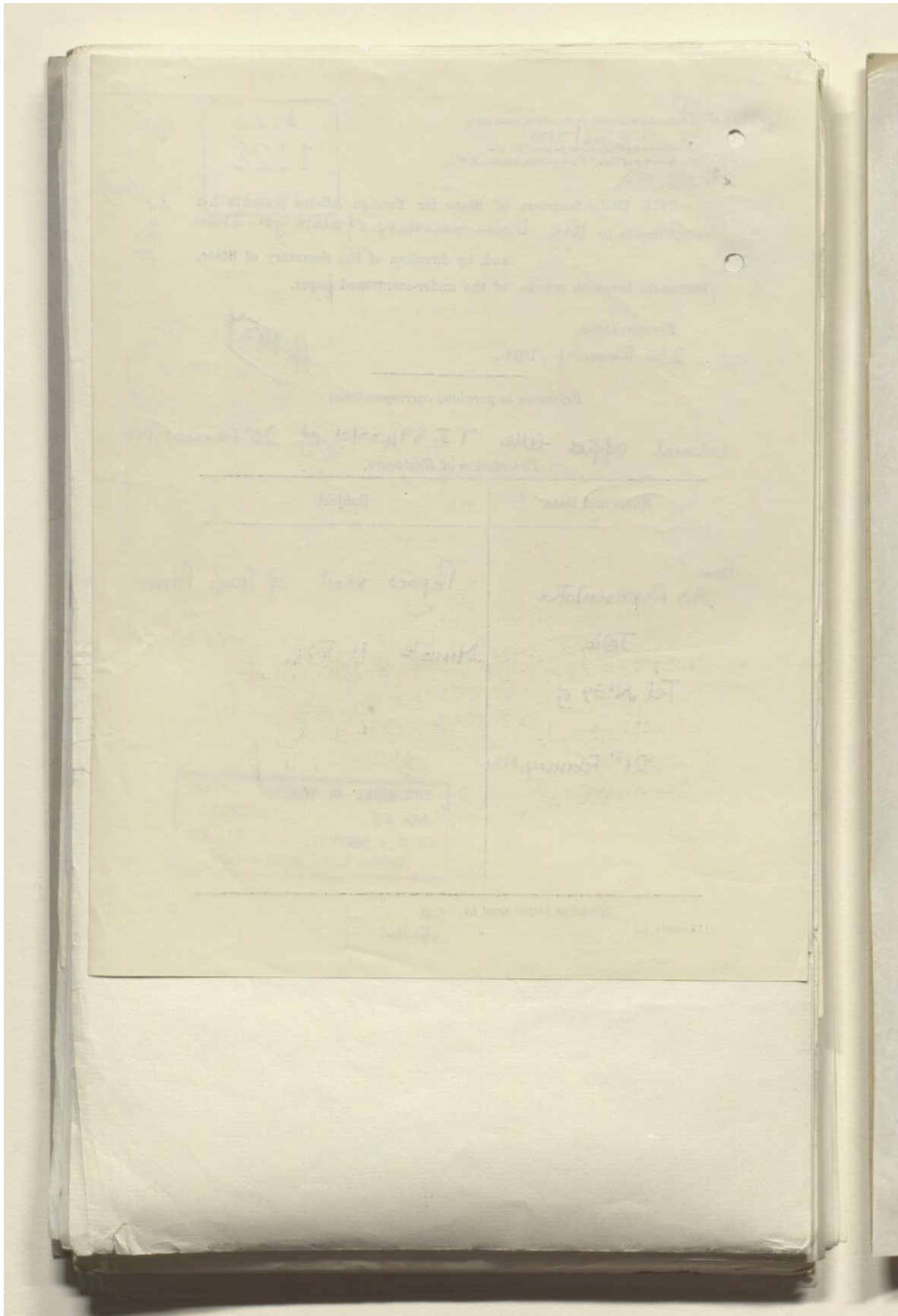
Name and Date.	Subject.
From H.M. Representative Jedda Tel No 39 of 21 st February, 1931	Proposed visit of Iraqi Prime Minister to Jedda

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 29 J 26 FEB 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to C.O.
14-22065 (2) for him

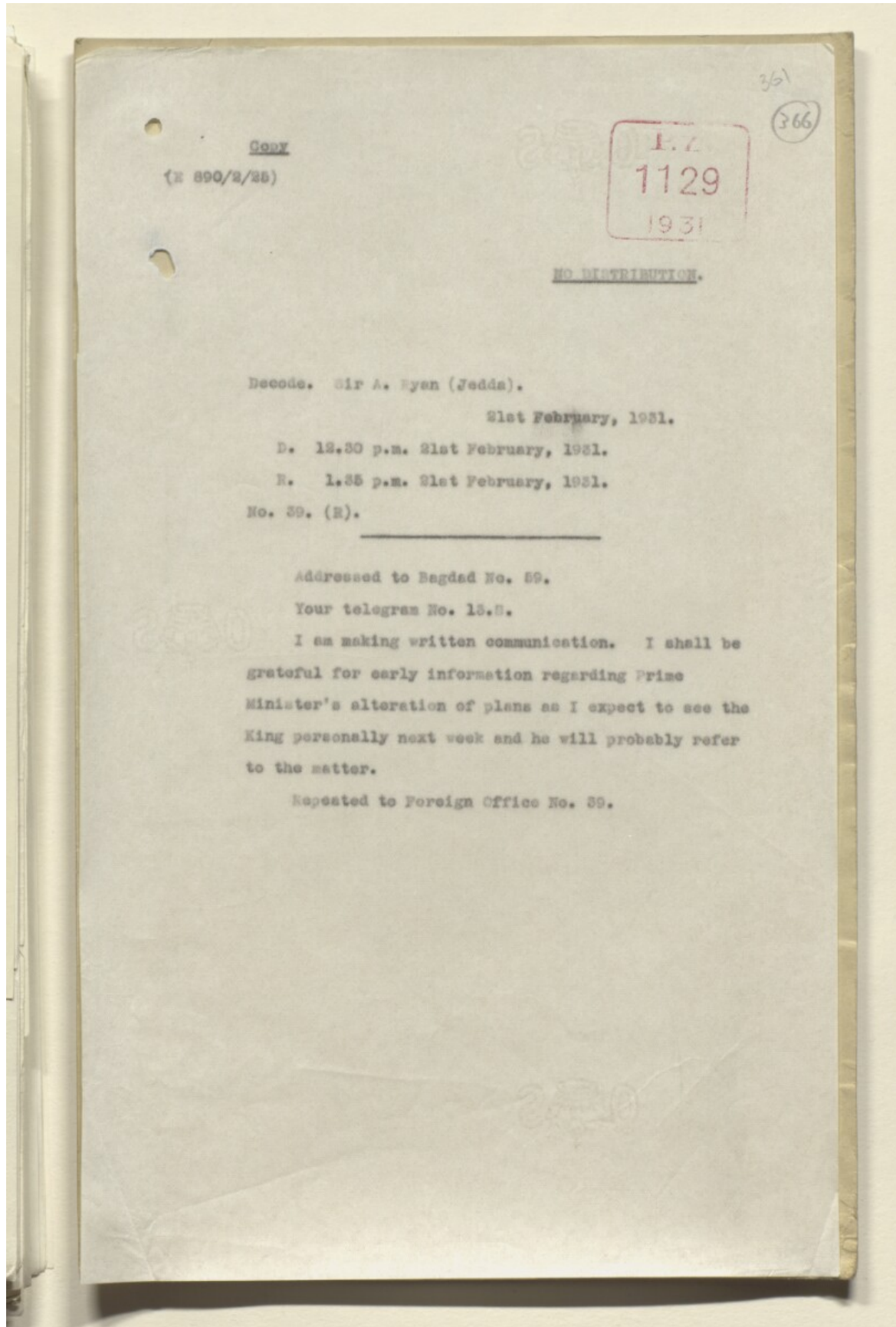


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٥ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٣٠)



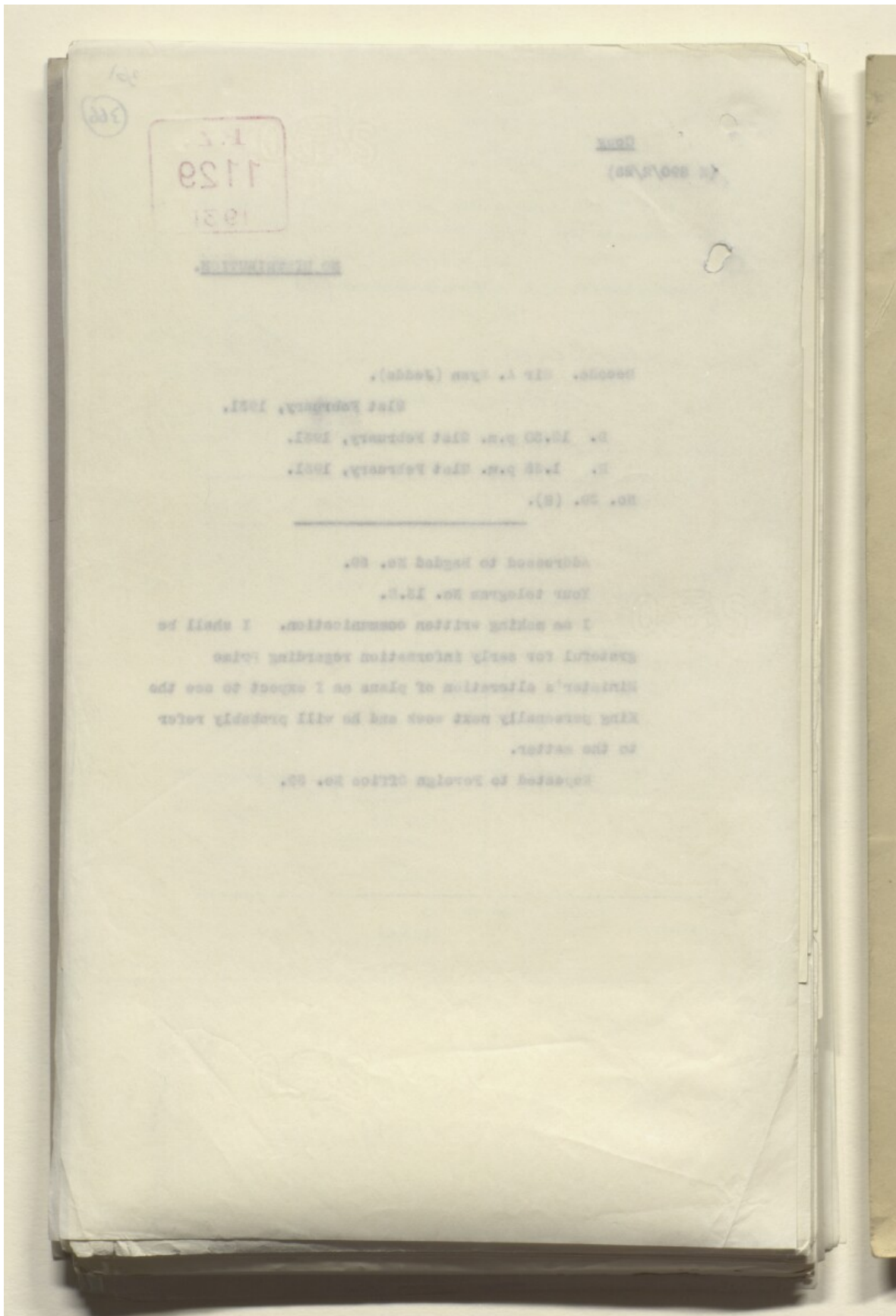


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٦و] (٨٥٧/٧٣١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٣٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٧و] (٨٥٧/٧٣٣)

B
12b

INDEXED

Communications on this subject
should be addressed to—
THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE,
COLONIAL OFFICE,
LONDON, S.W.1,
and the following number quoted:—
1931 Jordan -
Iraq Iraq ?
friendship.

Reference to previous correspondence: # 999

Letter to the Colonial Office of the
from

Transmitted by direction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

A copy has also been sent to the
Foreign Office
Authority

ENCLOSURE KLY LETTER
NO 2 J 26 FEB. 1931
FROM SECRETARY, COLONIAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

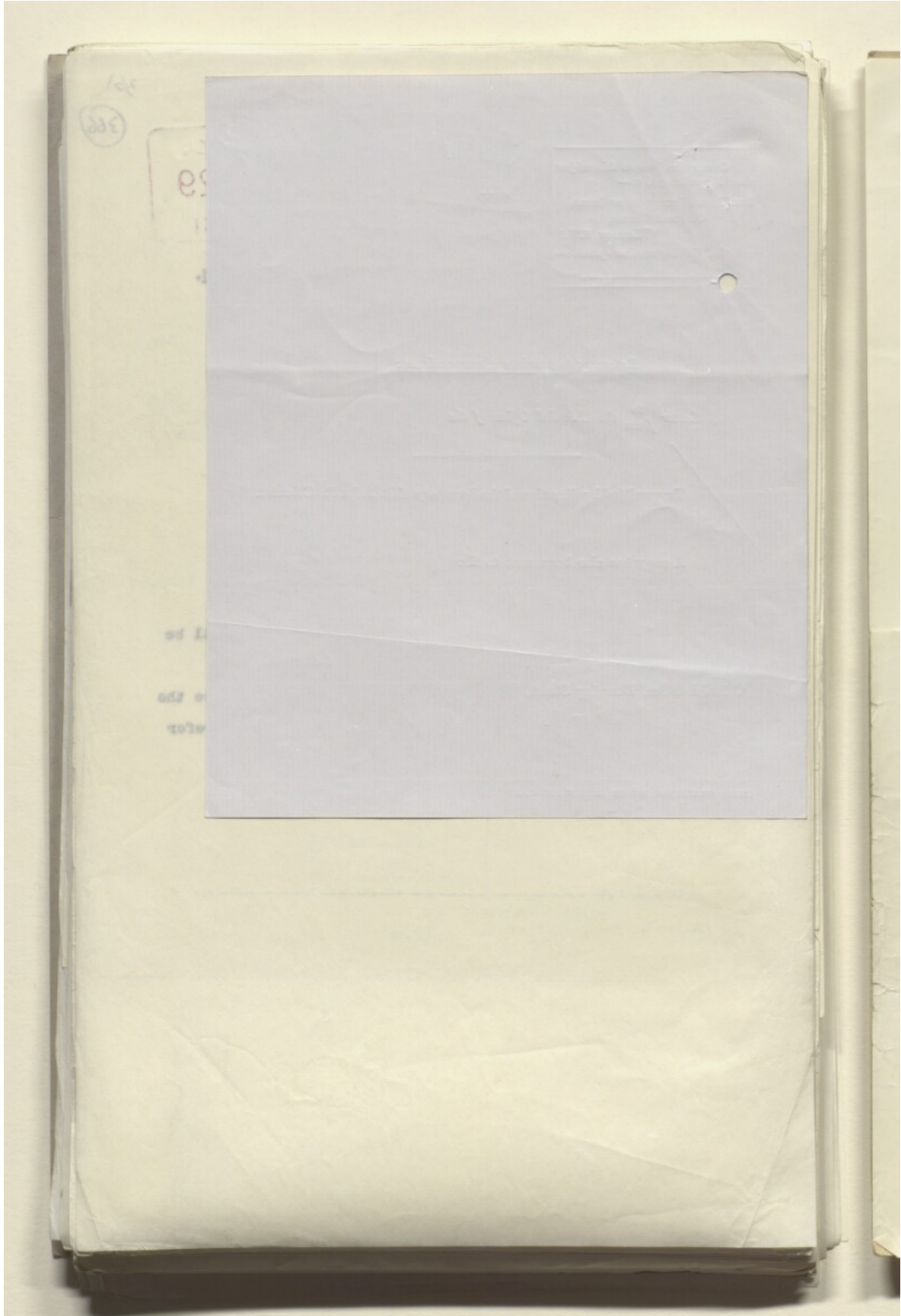
Colonial Office, Downing Street,
20 Feb 1931

RECEIVED
21 FEB 1931
DEPT. OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

(L5562) Wt 17780/2304 10,000(2) 12/29 H & S Op 112

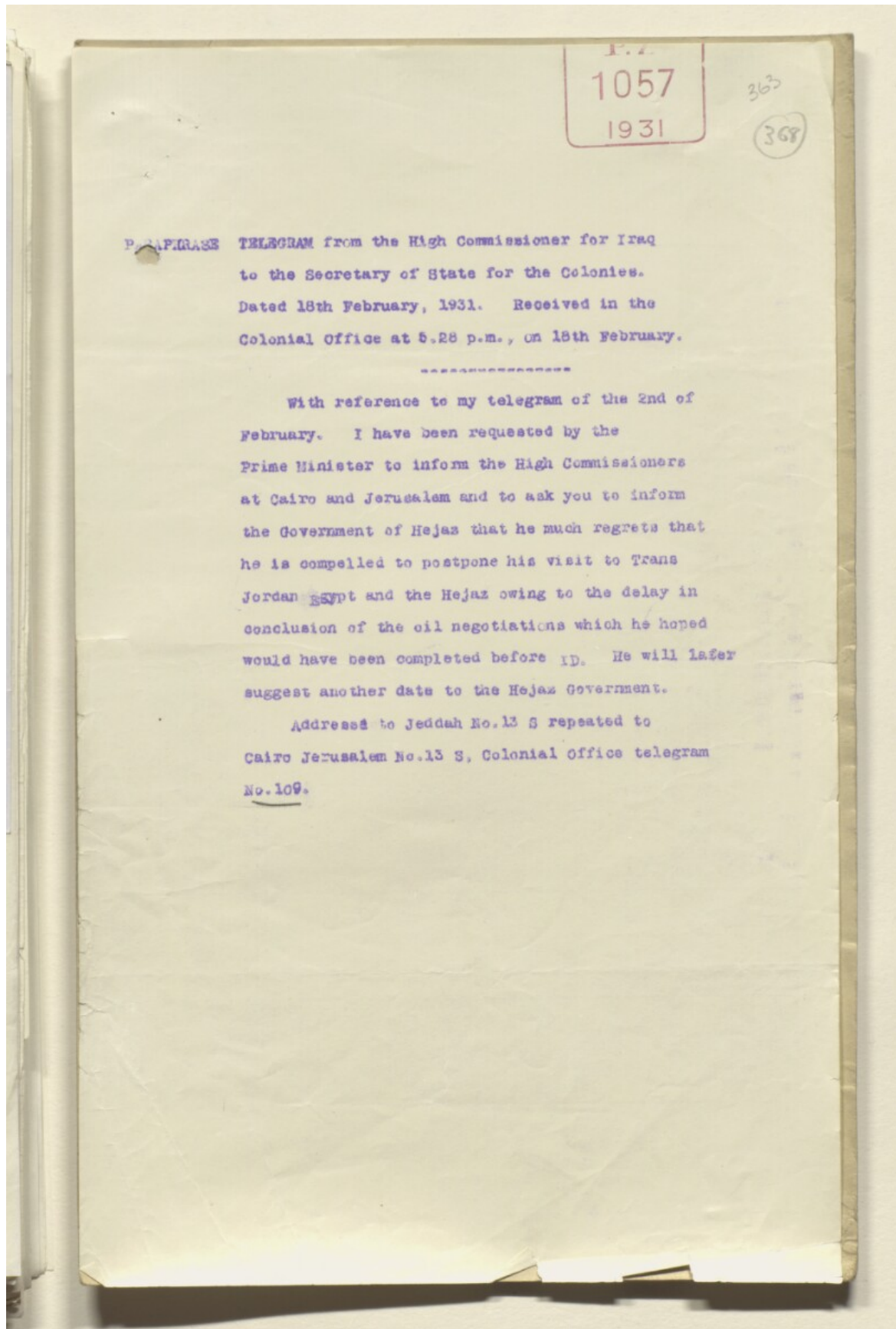


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٣٤)



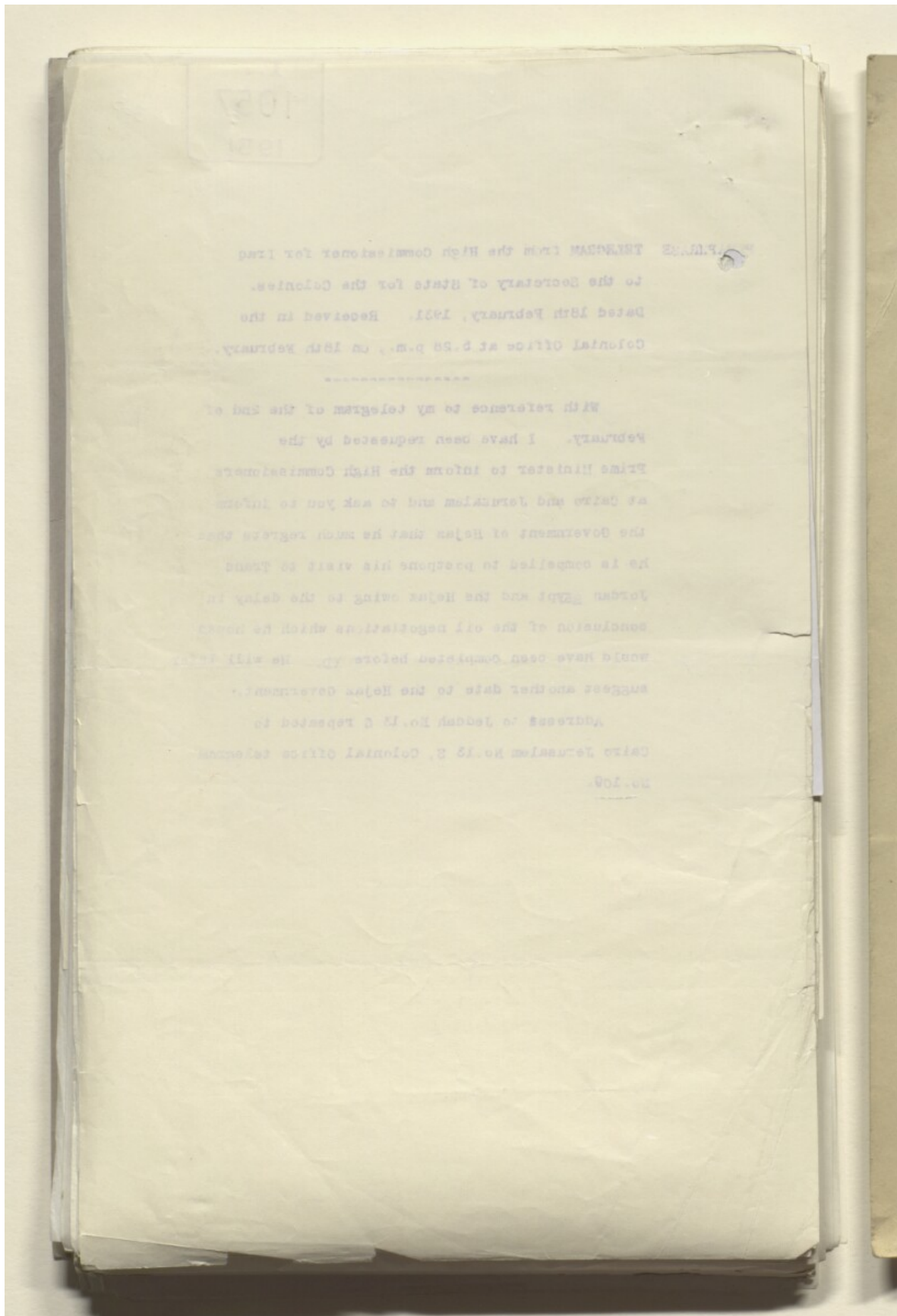


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٨و] (٨٥٧/٧٣٥)



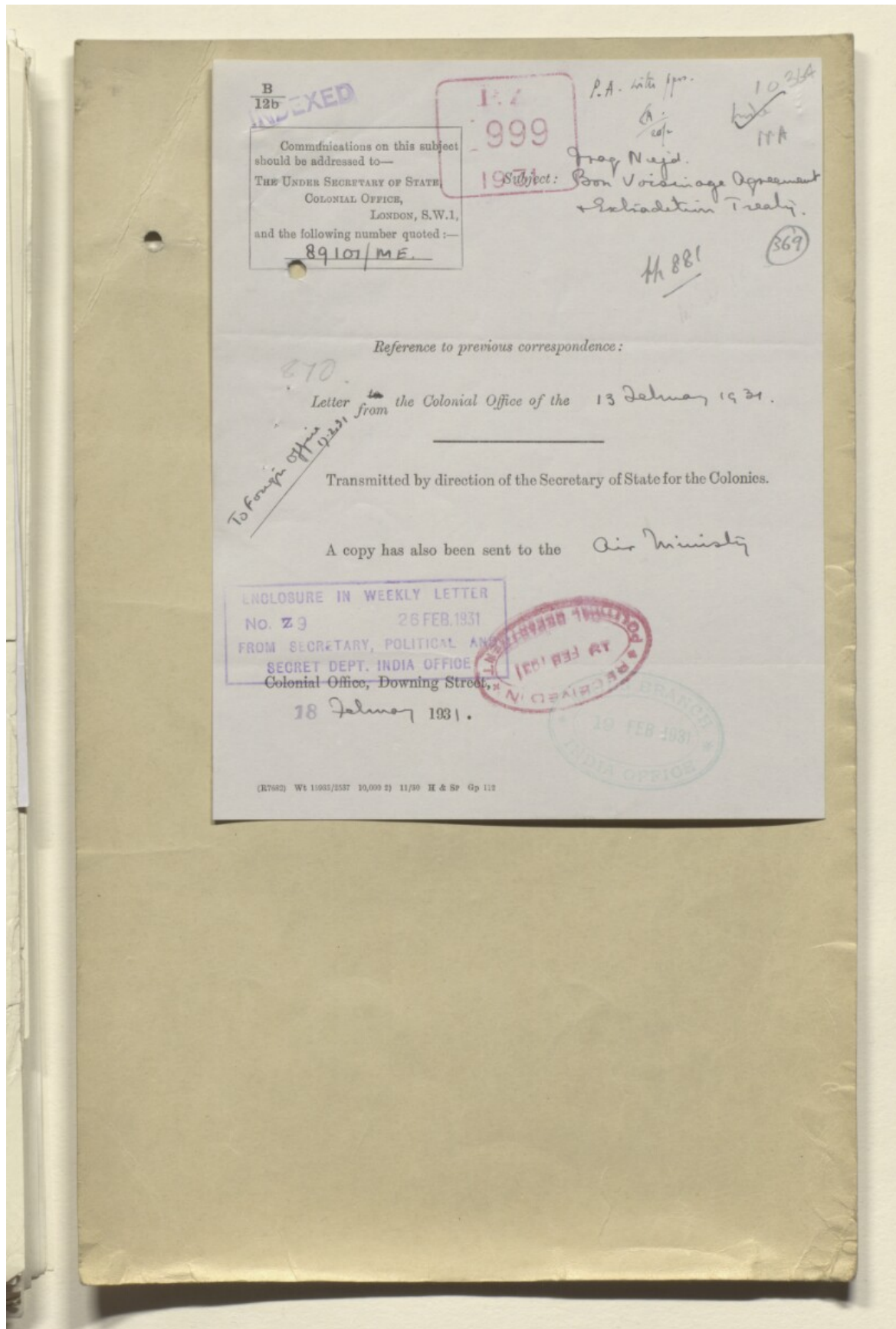


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٣٦)



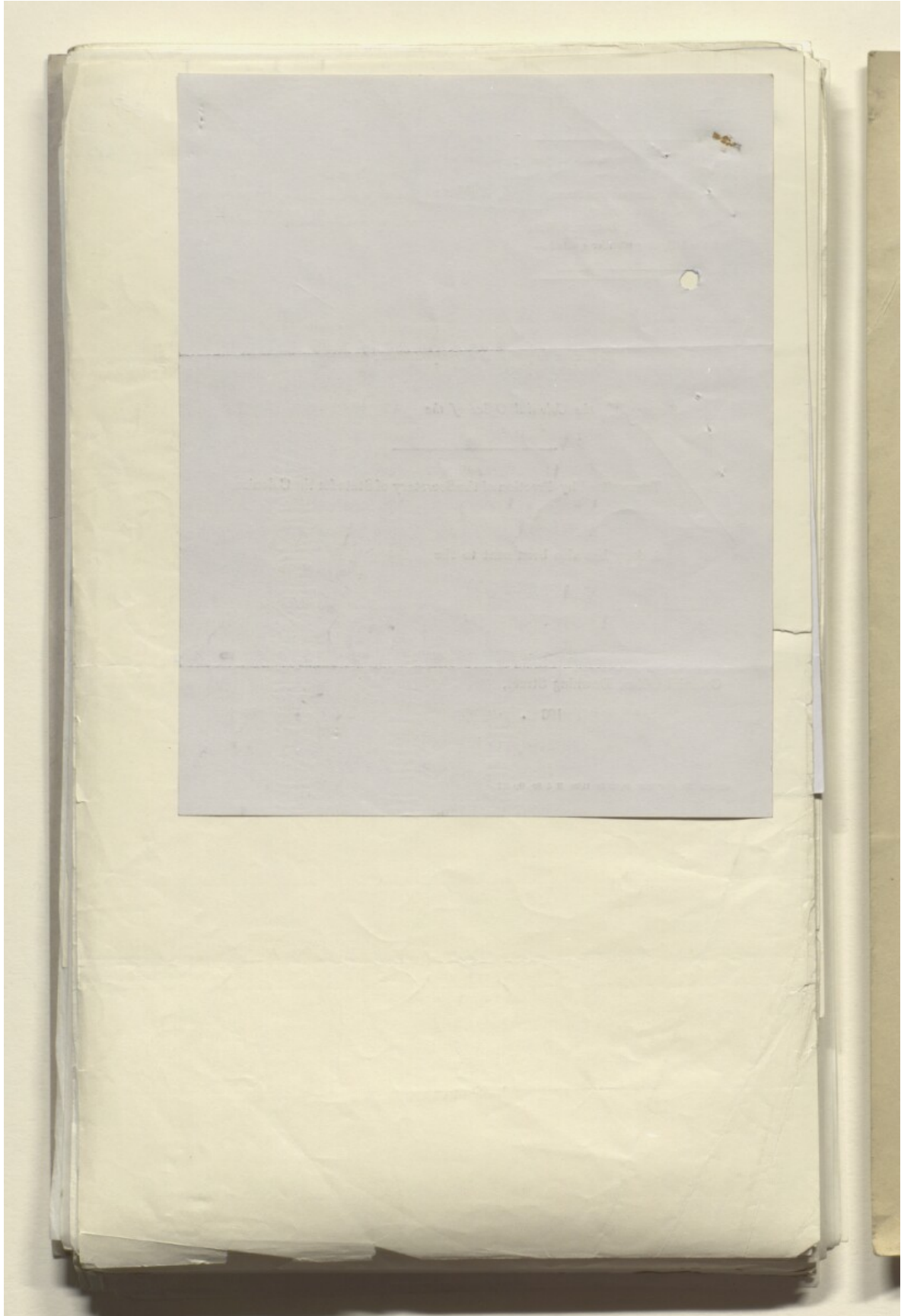


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٩و] (٨٥٧/٧٣٧)



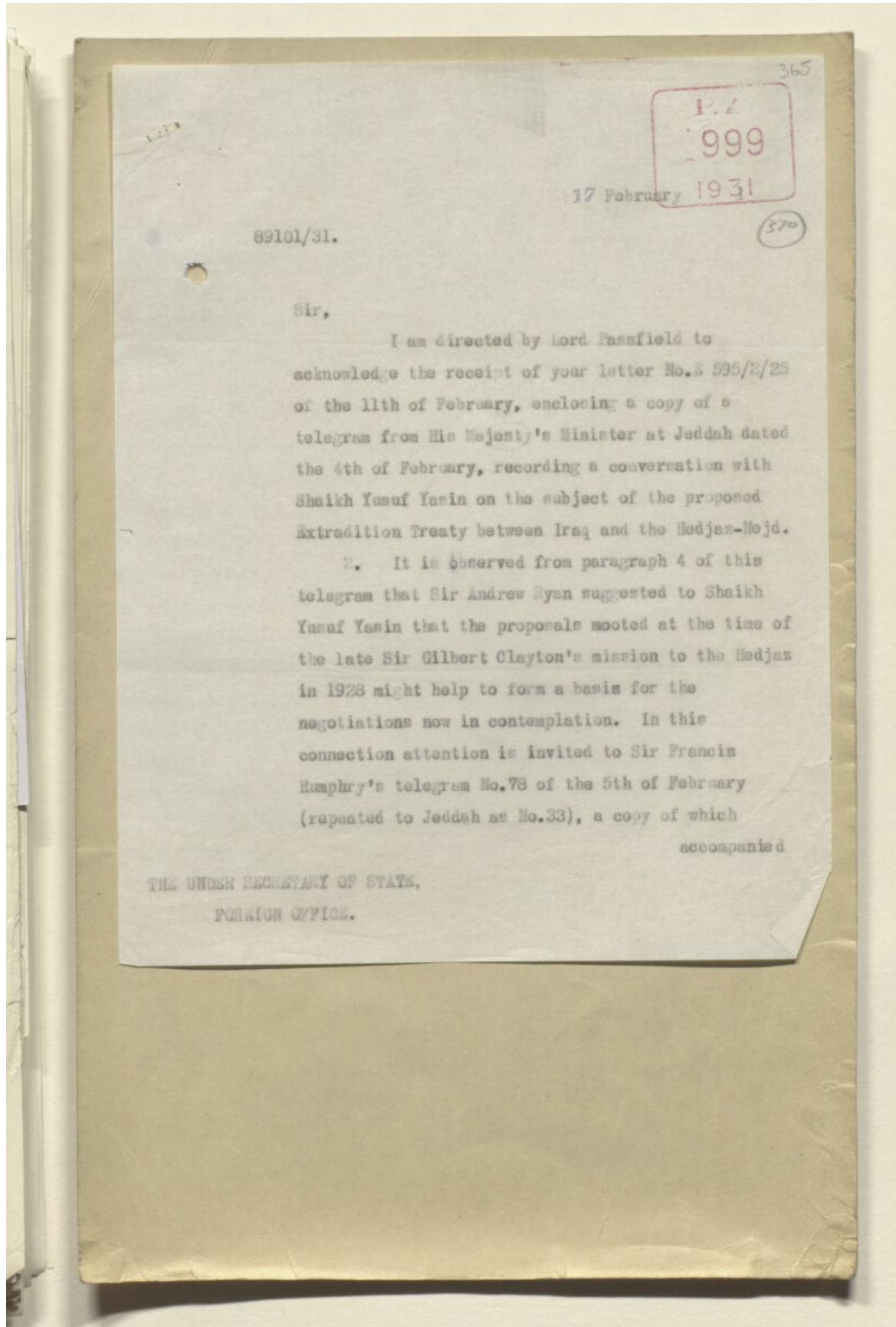


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٦٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٣٨)



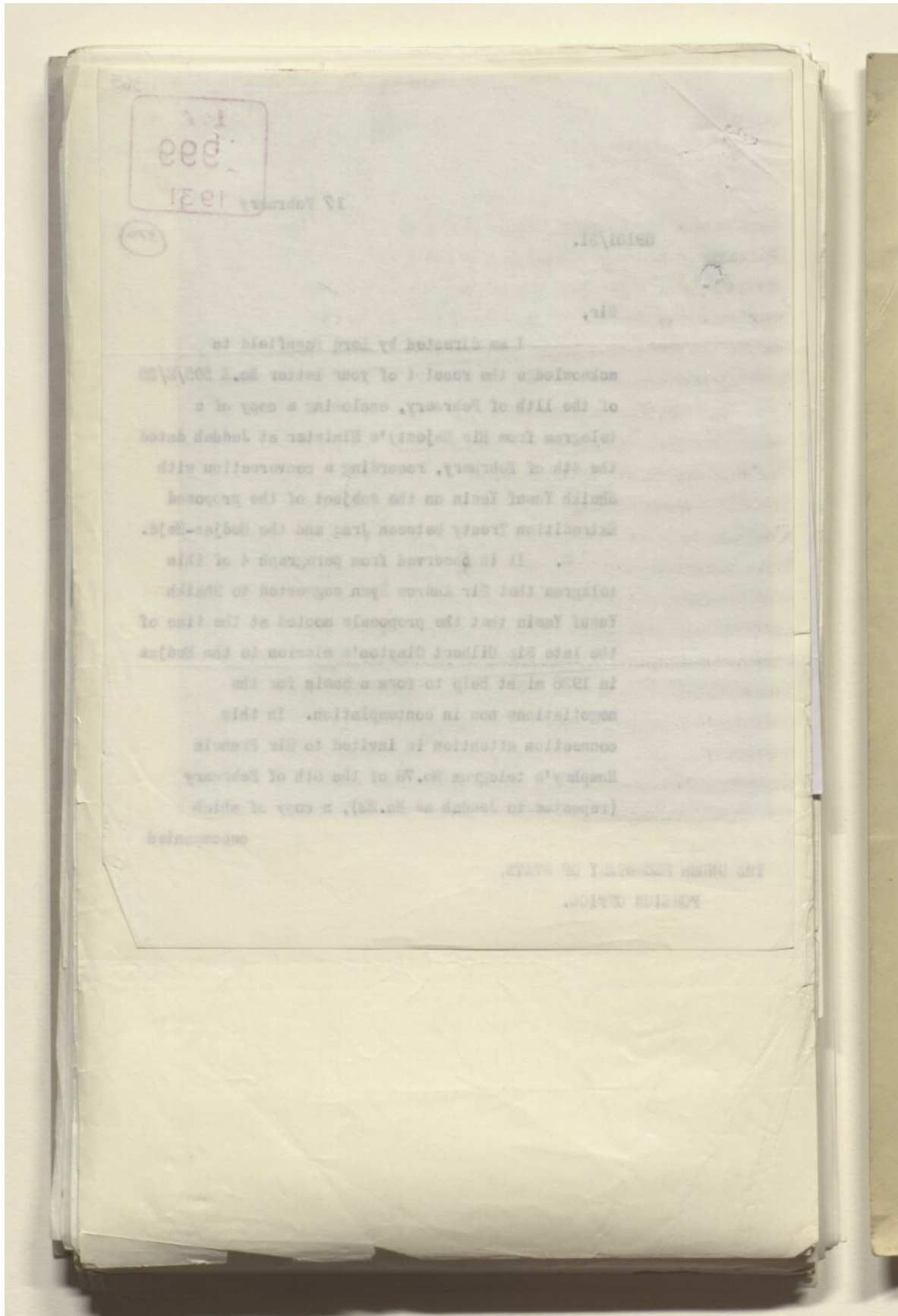


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٠و] (٨٥٧/٧٣٩)



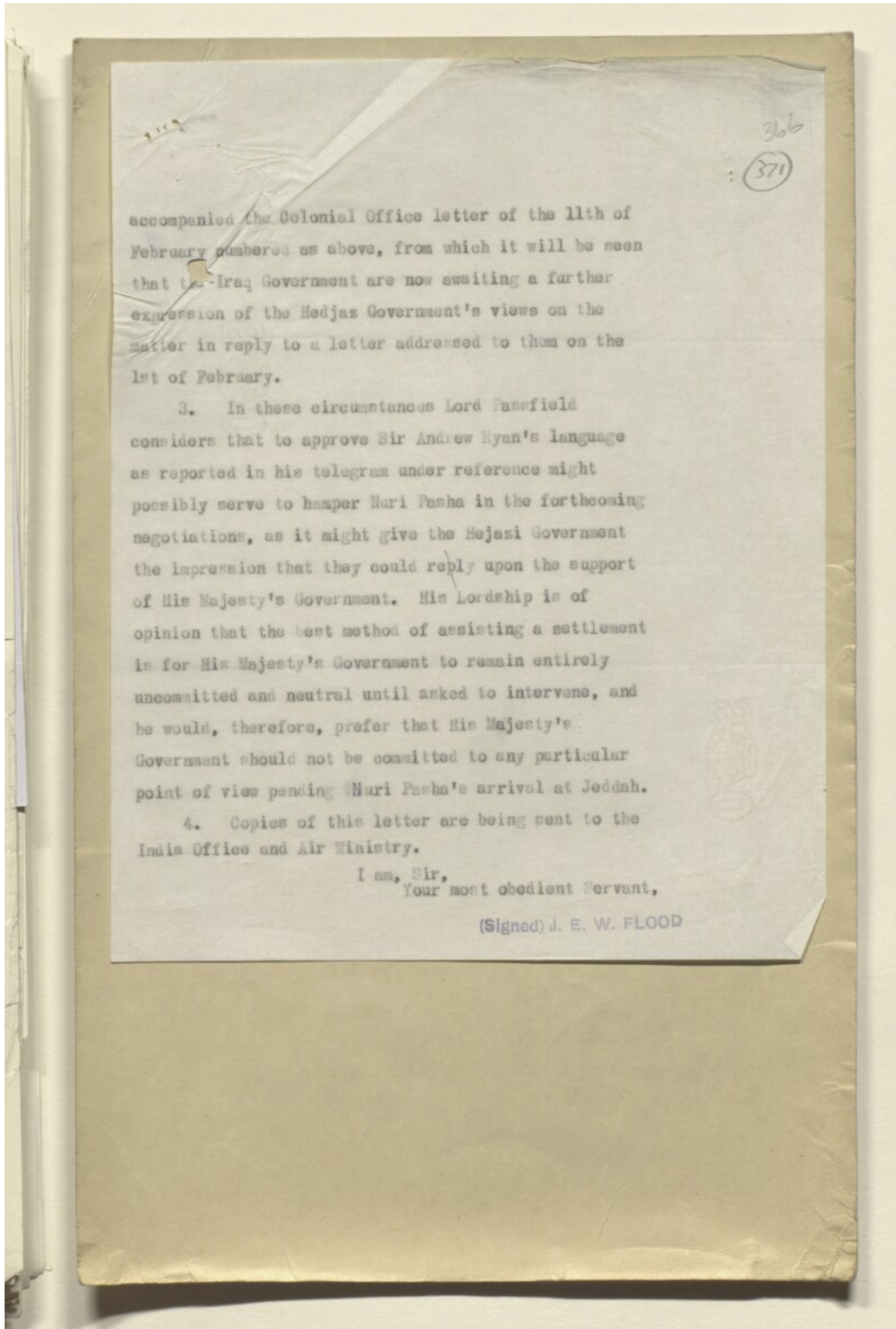


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٤٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧١و] (٨٥٧/٧٤١)



accompanied the Colonial Office letter of the 11th of February numbered as above, from which it will be seen that the Iraq Government are now awaiting a further expression of the Hedjaz Government's views on the matter in reply to a letter addressed to them on the 1st of February.

3. In these circumstances Lord Passfield considers that to approve Sir Andrew Ryan's language as reported in his telegram under reference might possibly serve to hamper Nuri Pasha in the forthcoming negotiations, as it might give the Hedjaz Government the impression that they could rely upon the support of His Majesty's Government. His Lordship is of opinion that the best method of assisting a settlement is for His Majesty's Government to remain entirely uncommitted and neutral until asked to intervene, and he would, therefore, prefer that His Majesty's Government should not be committed to any particular point of view pending Nuri Pasha's arrival at Jeddah.

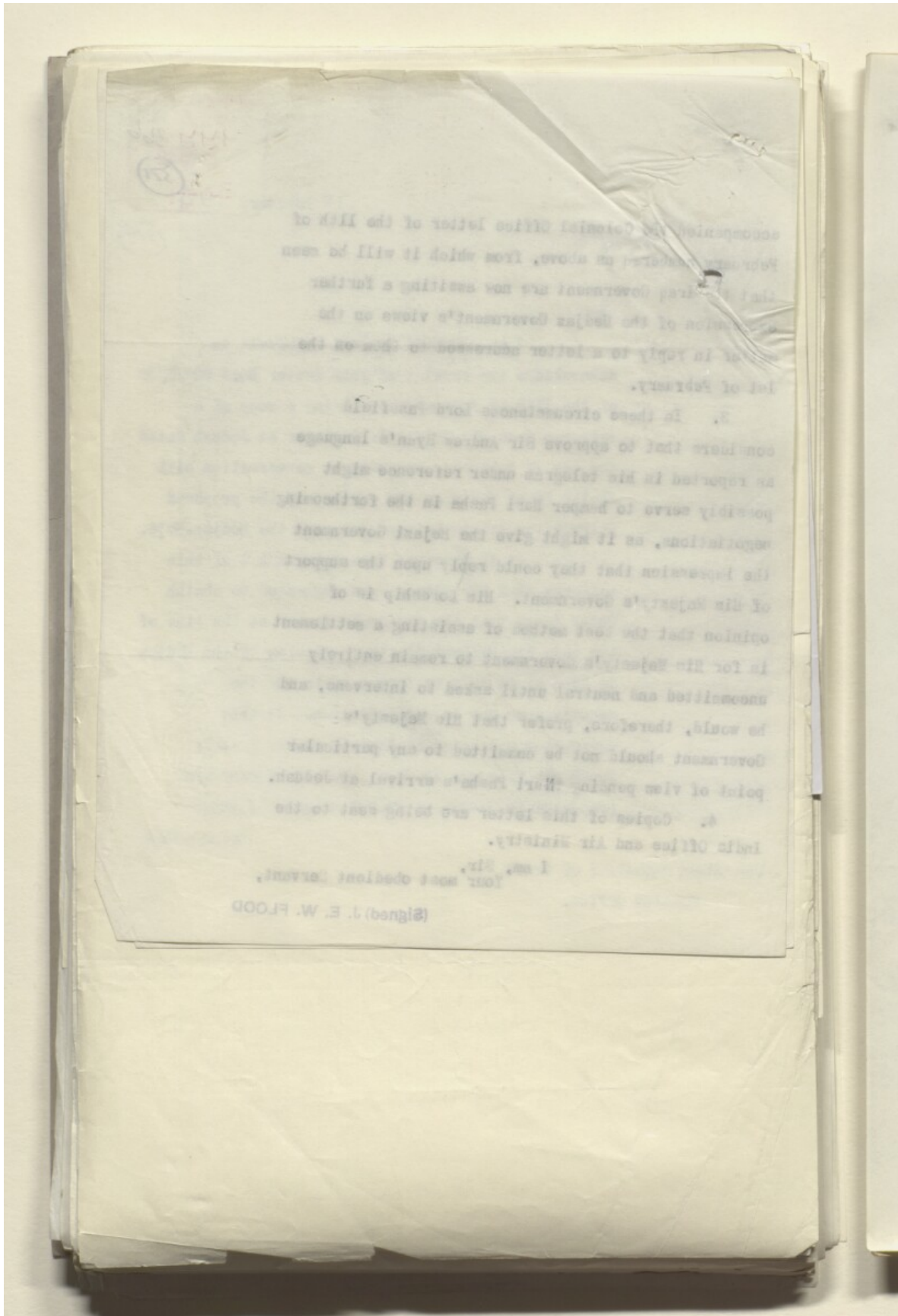
4. Copies of this letter are being sent to the India Office and Air Ministry.

I am, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

(Signed) J. E. W. FLOOD

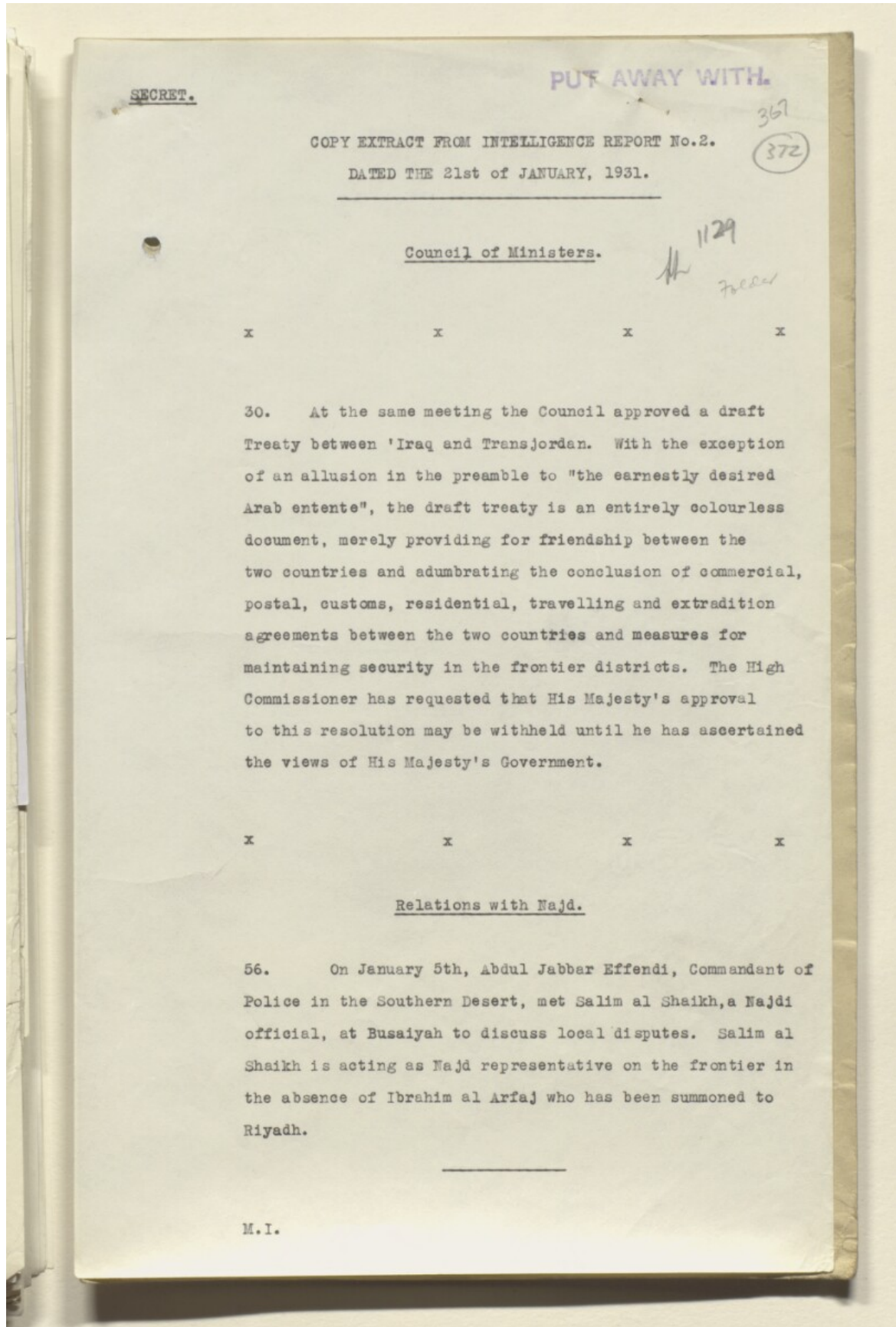


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧١ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٤٢)



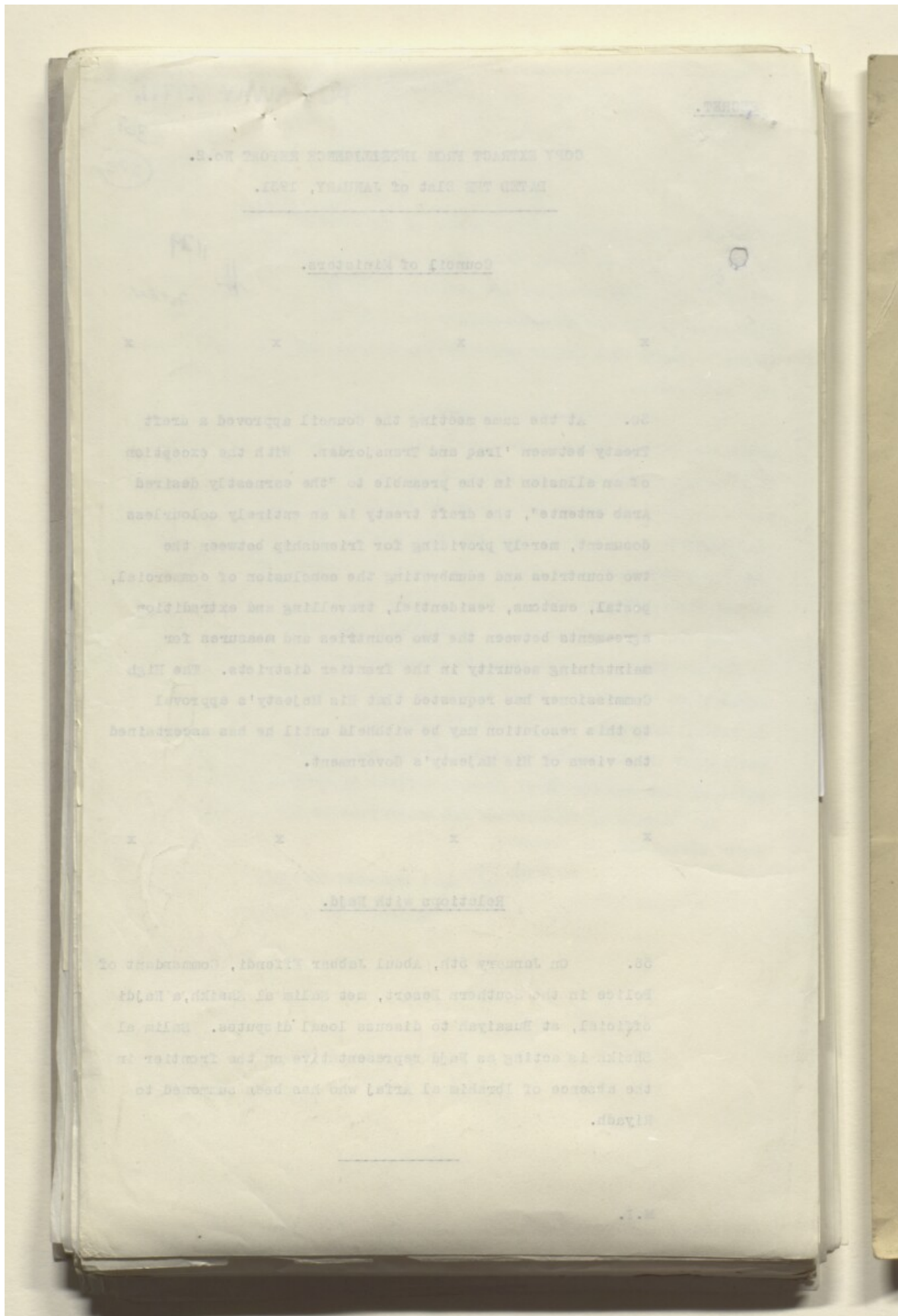


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٢و] (٨٥٧/٧٤٣)



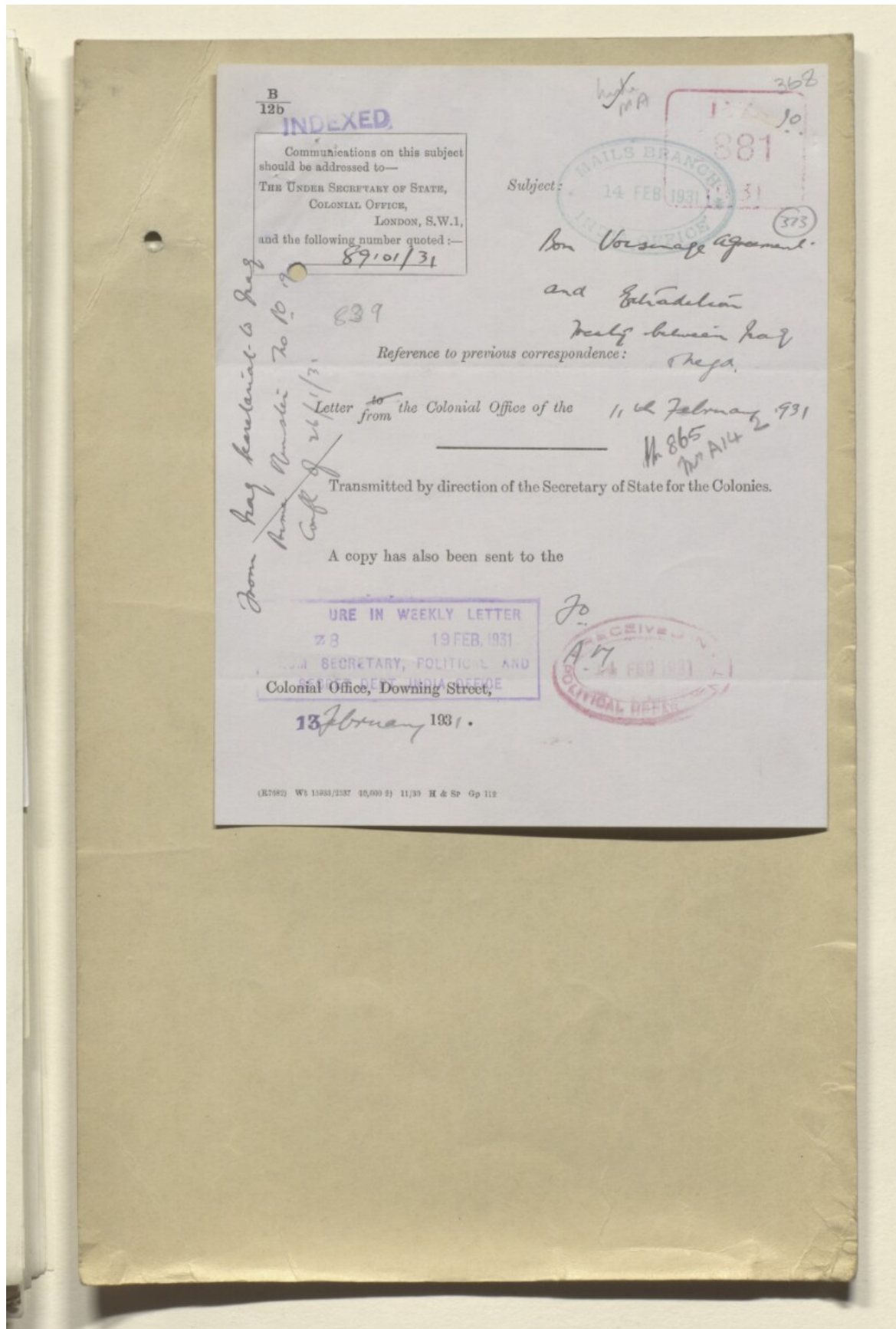


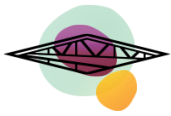
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٤٤)



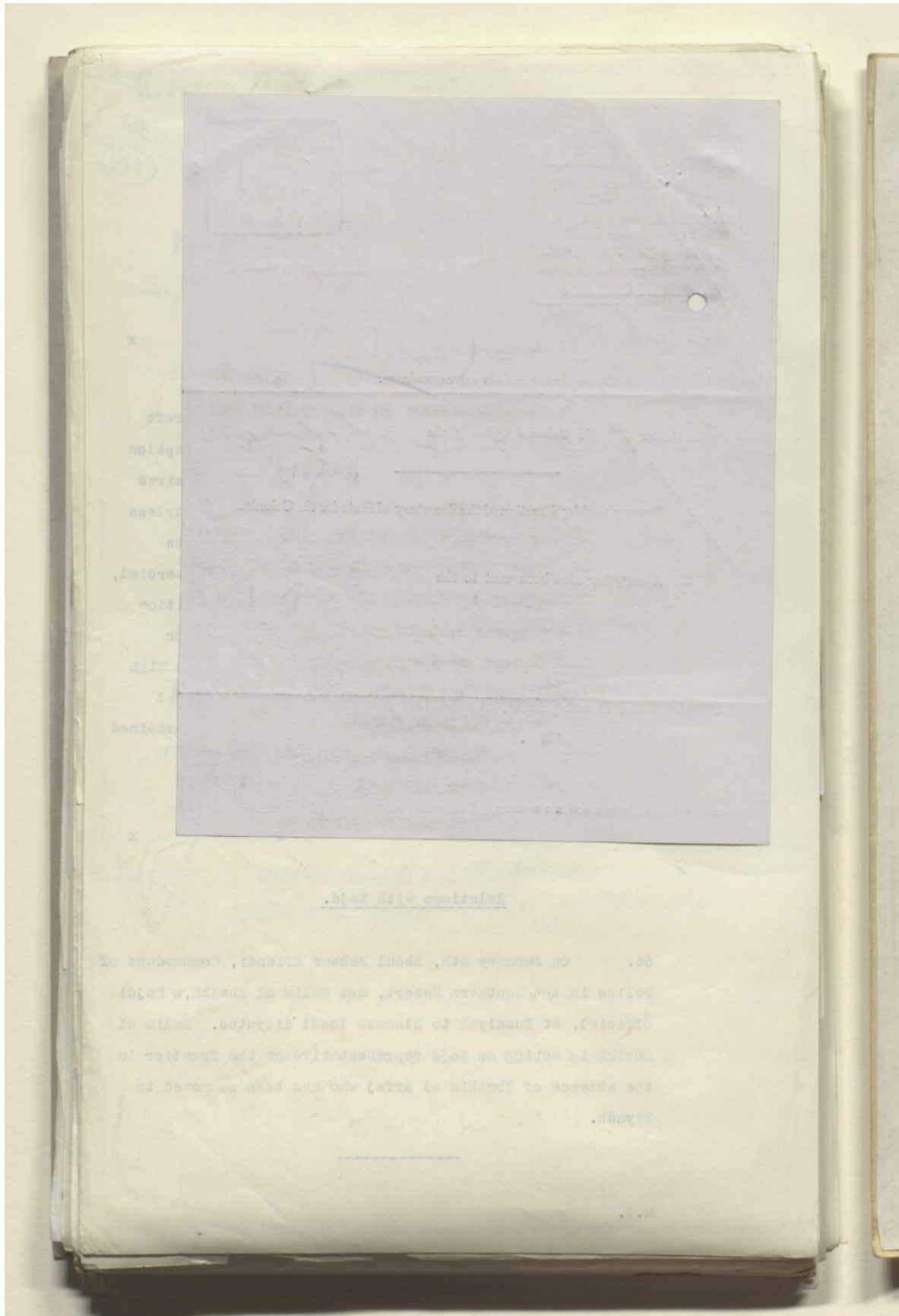


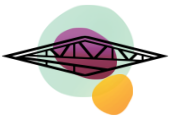
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٣و] (٨٥٧/٧٤٥)



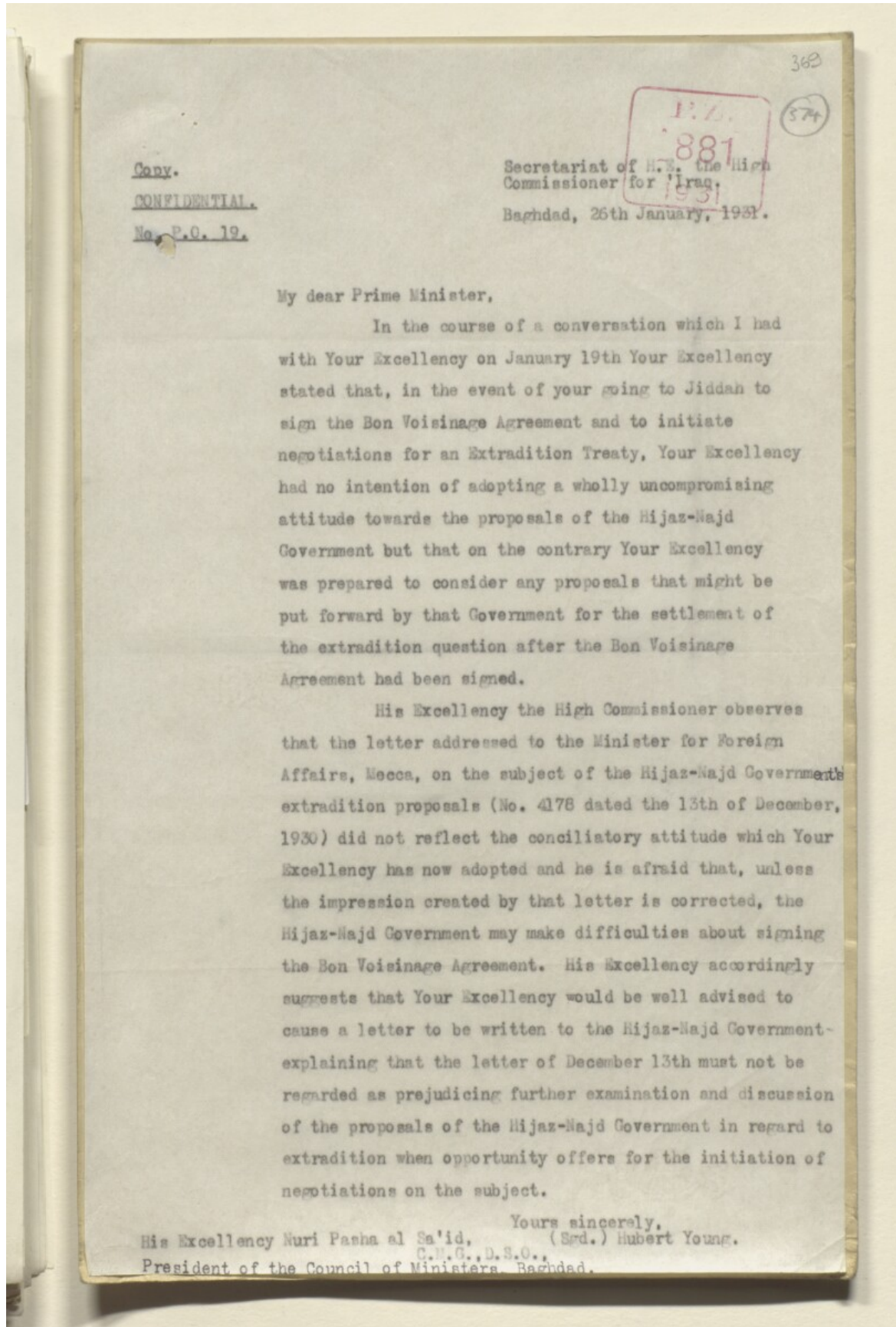


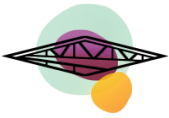
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٤٦)



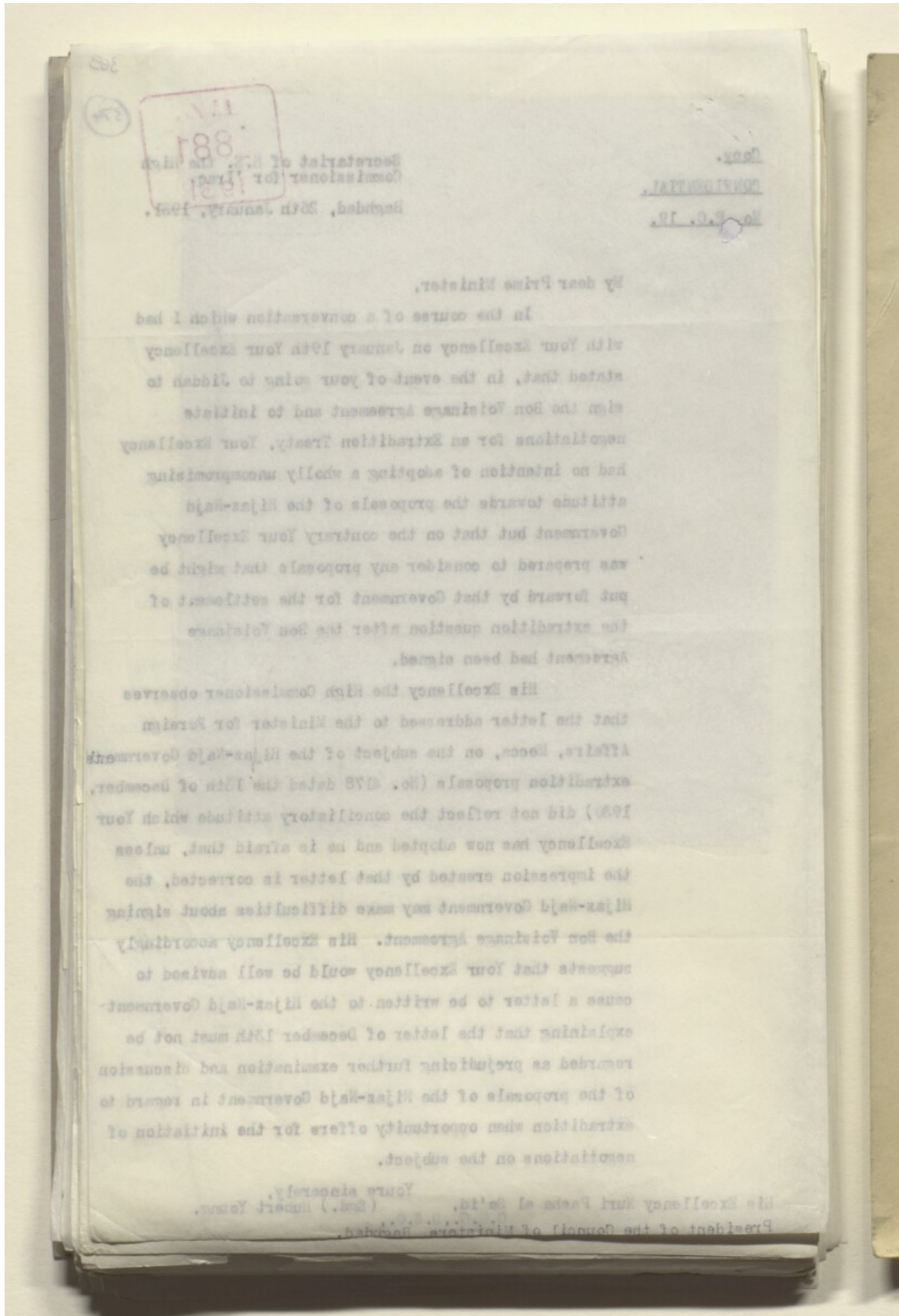


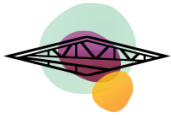
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٤و] (٨٥٧/٧٤٧)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٤٨)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٥و] (٨٥٧/٧٤٩)

B
12b

INDEXED

Communications on this subject
should be addressed to—
THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE,
COLONIAL OFFICE,
LONDON, S.W.1,
and the following number quoted:—
49104/31

Subject: *Ben Higinage Agreement*

370 10
11A
(375)

Reference to previous correspondence:

839 Letter to the Colonial Office of the 11. 2. 31

20. 2. 31

Transmitted by direction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

A copy has also been sent to the *F.O. 9*

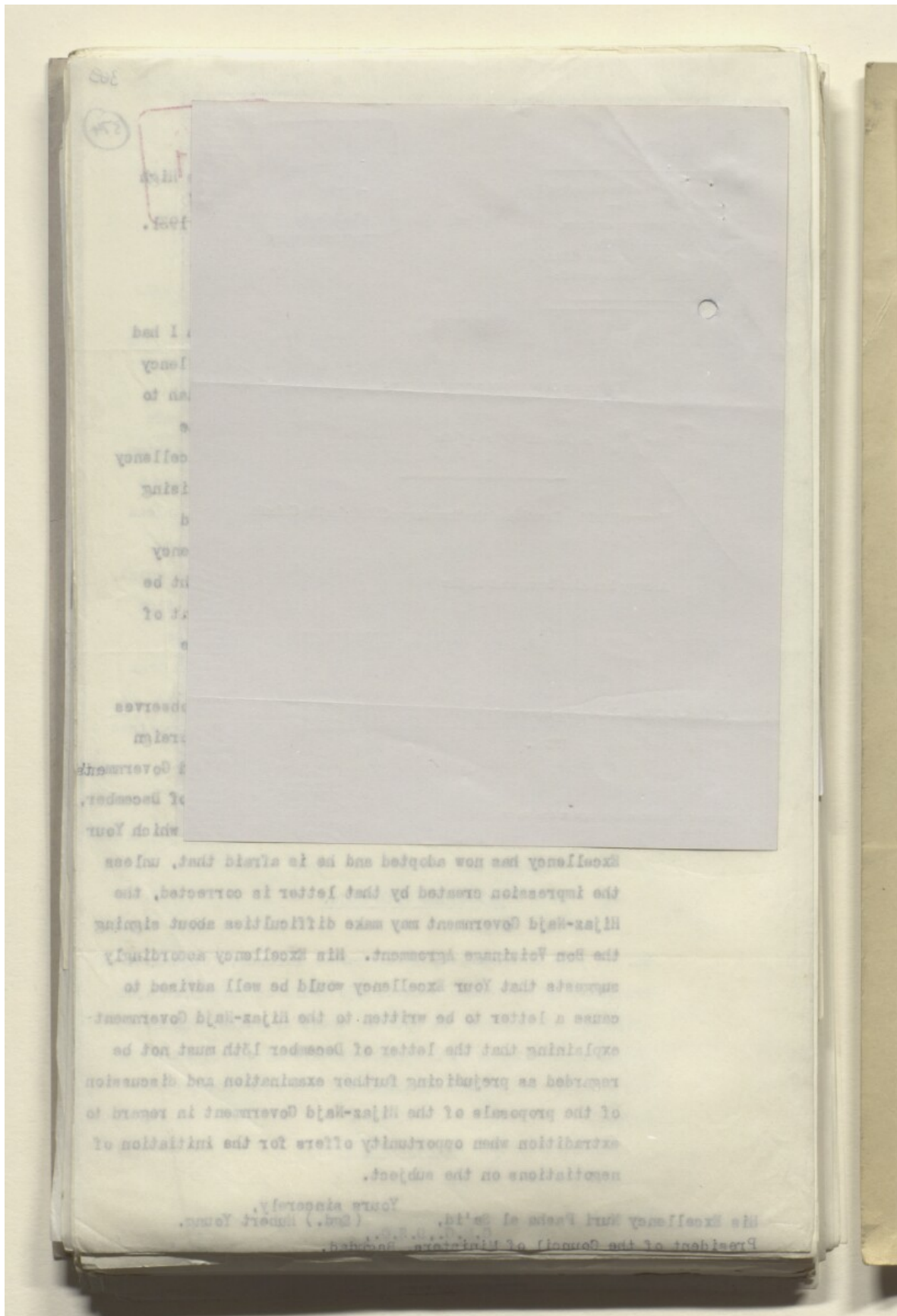
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 28 19 FEB. 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

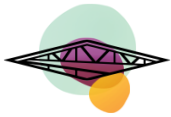
Colonial Office, Downing Street,
12th February, 1931.

(R7082) Wt 15035/2587 10,000 2) 11/30 H & Sp Gp 112

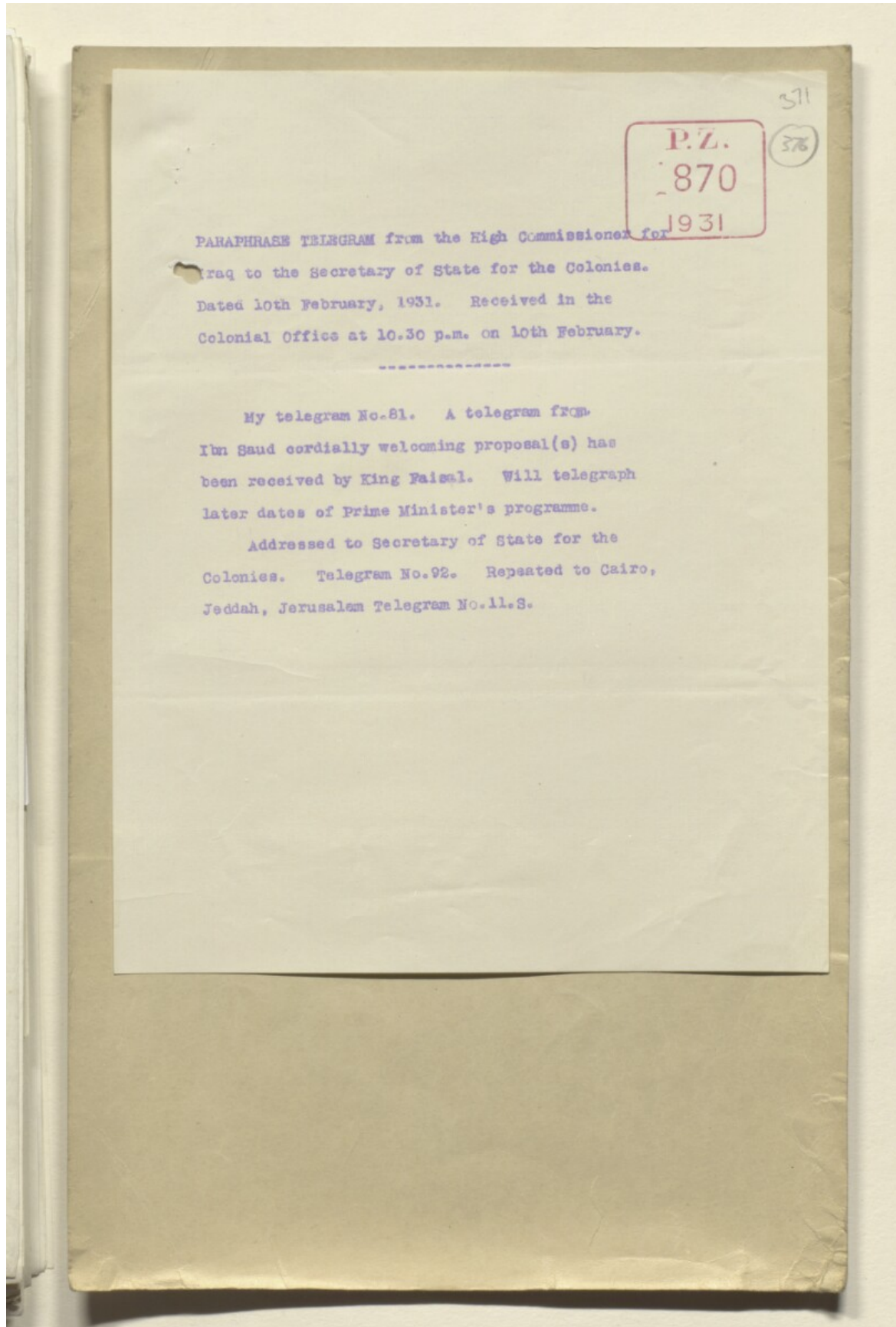


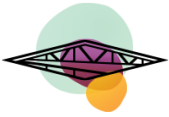
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٥ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٥٠)



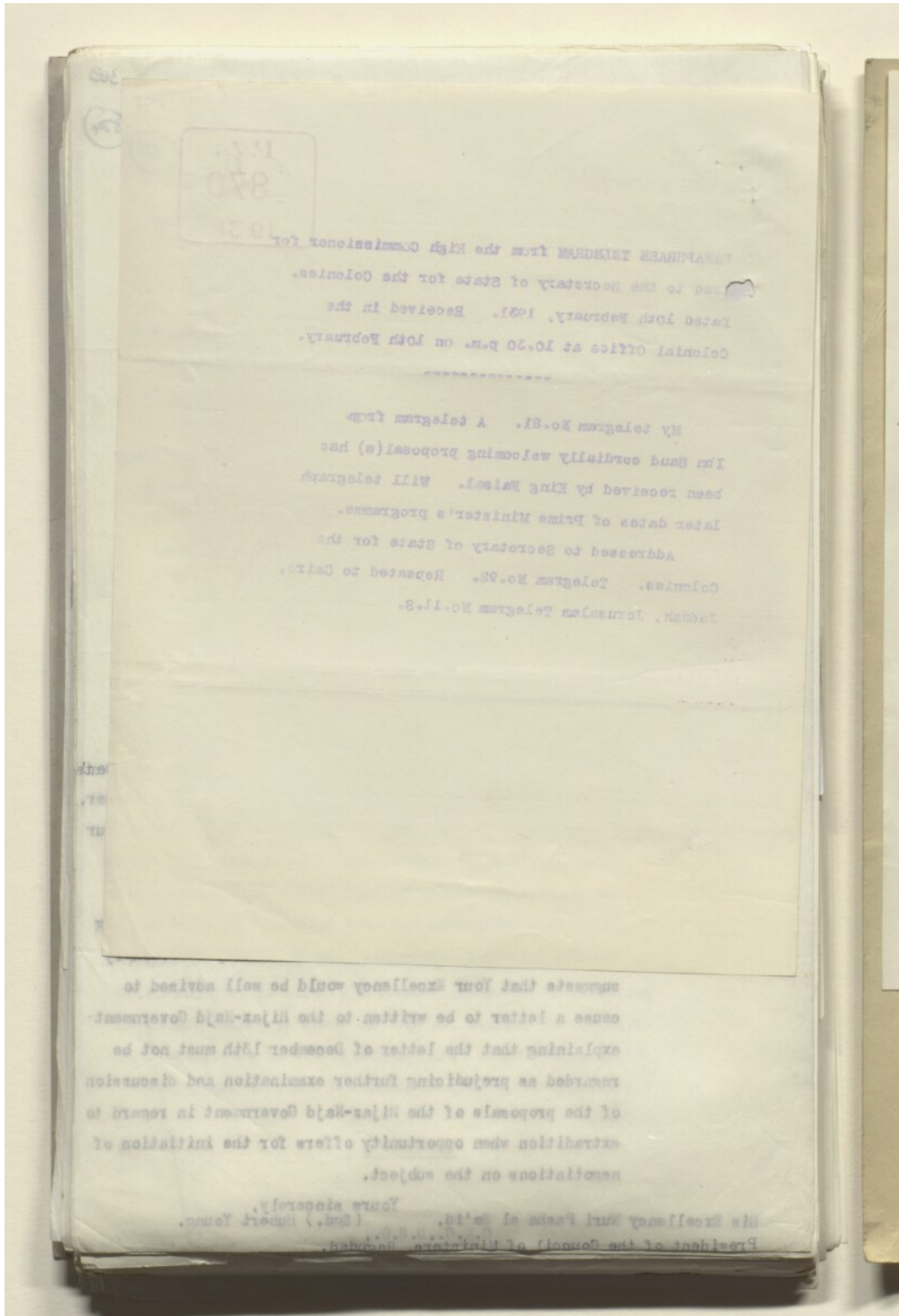


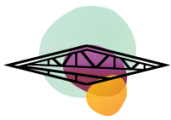
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٦و] (٨٥٧/٧٥١)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٥٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٣٧٧] (٨٥٧/٧٥٣)

INDEXED
In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E546/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P.Z. Confidential
865
372
377

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
12th February, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence :
Colonial Office letter E540/2/25 of 2nd February, 1931.

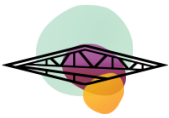
Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
To Colonial Office 11 th February, 1931.	Iraq- Neï Bon Voisinage Agreement Extradition Treaty

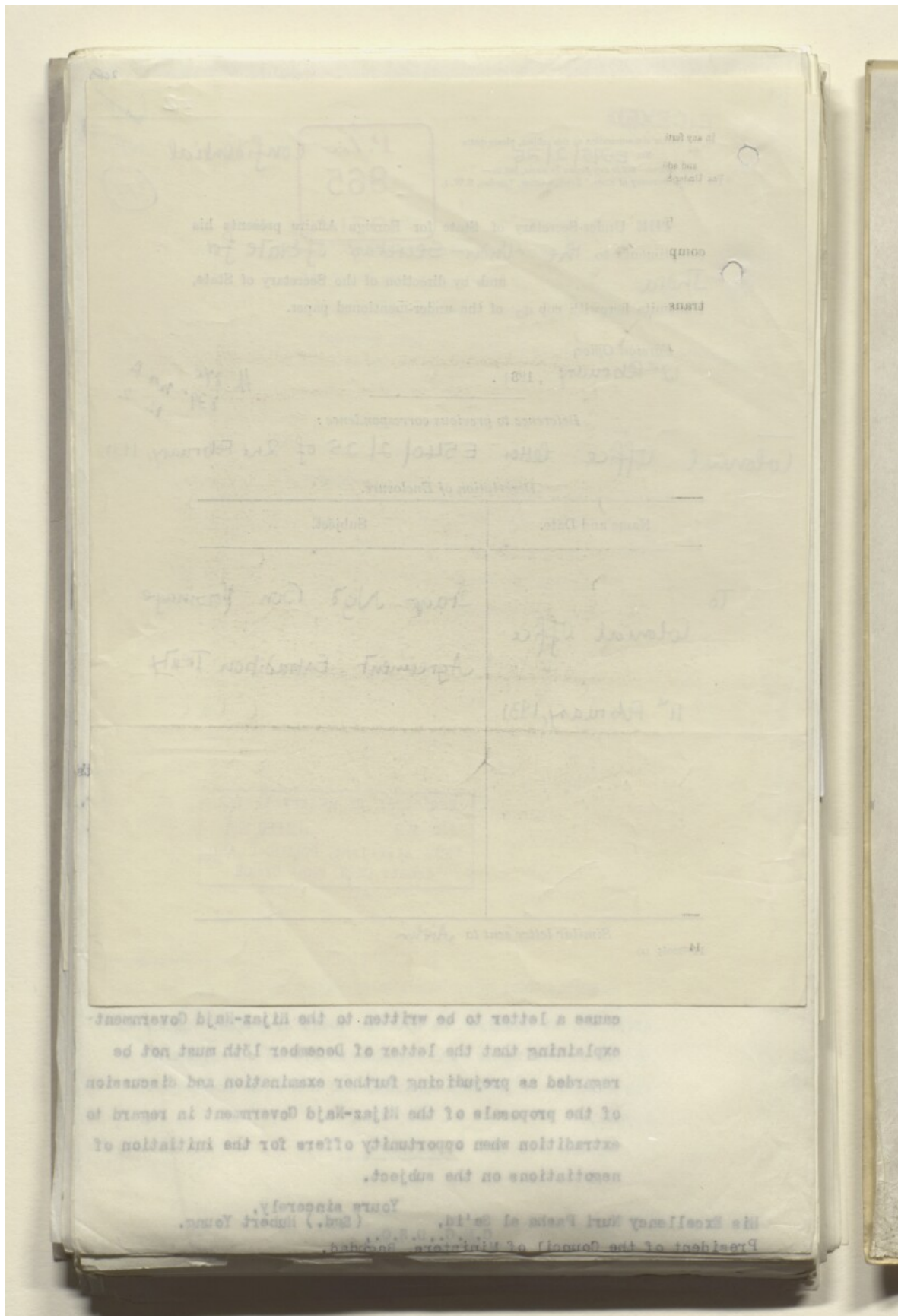
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
No. 28 19 FEB. 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

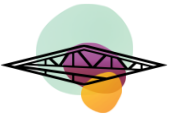
Similar letter sent to Airtel

14-22065 (2)

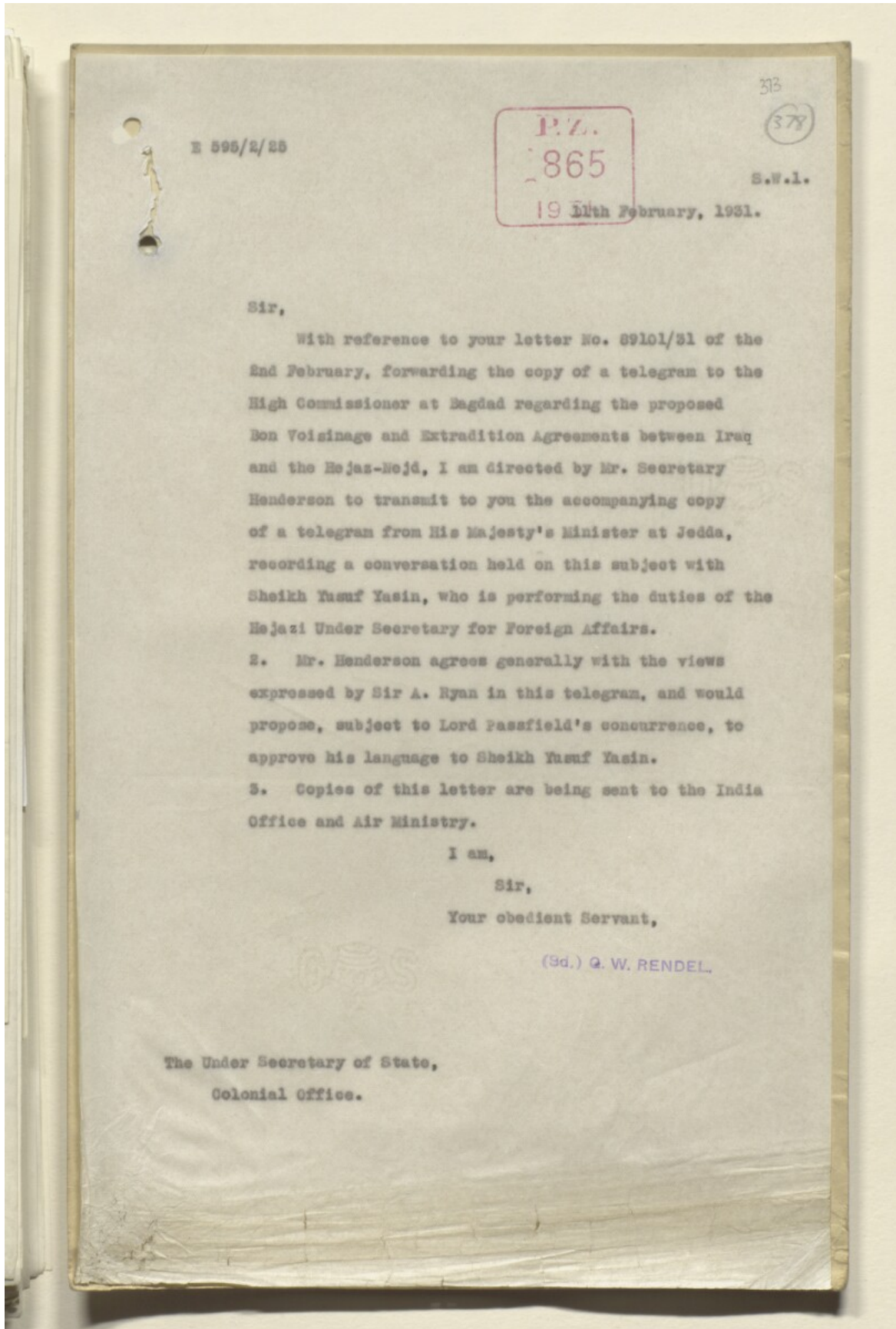


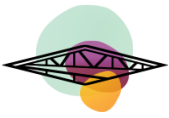
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٥٤)



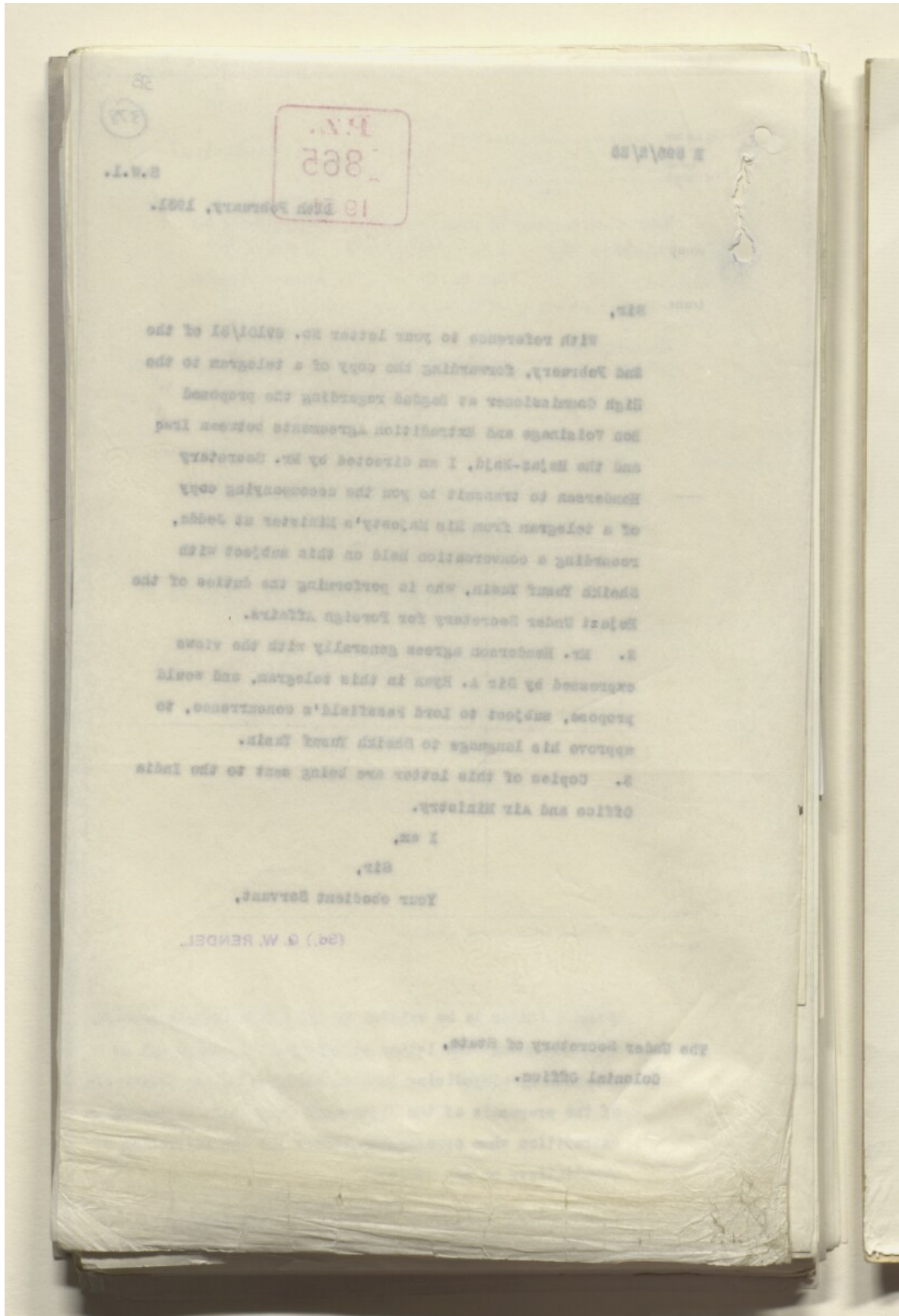


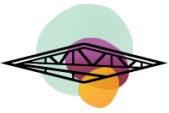
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٨و] (٨٥٧/٧٥٥)



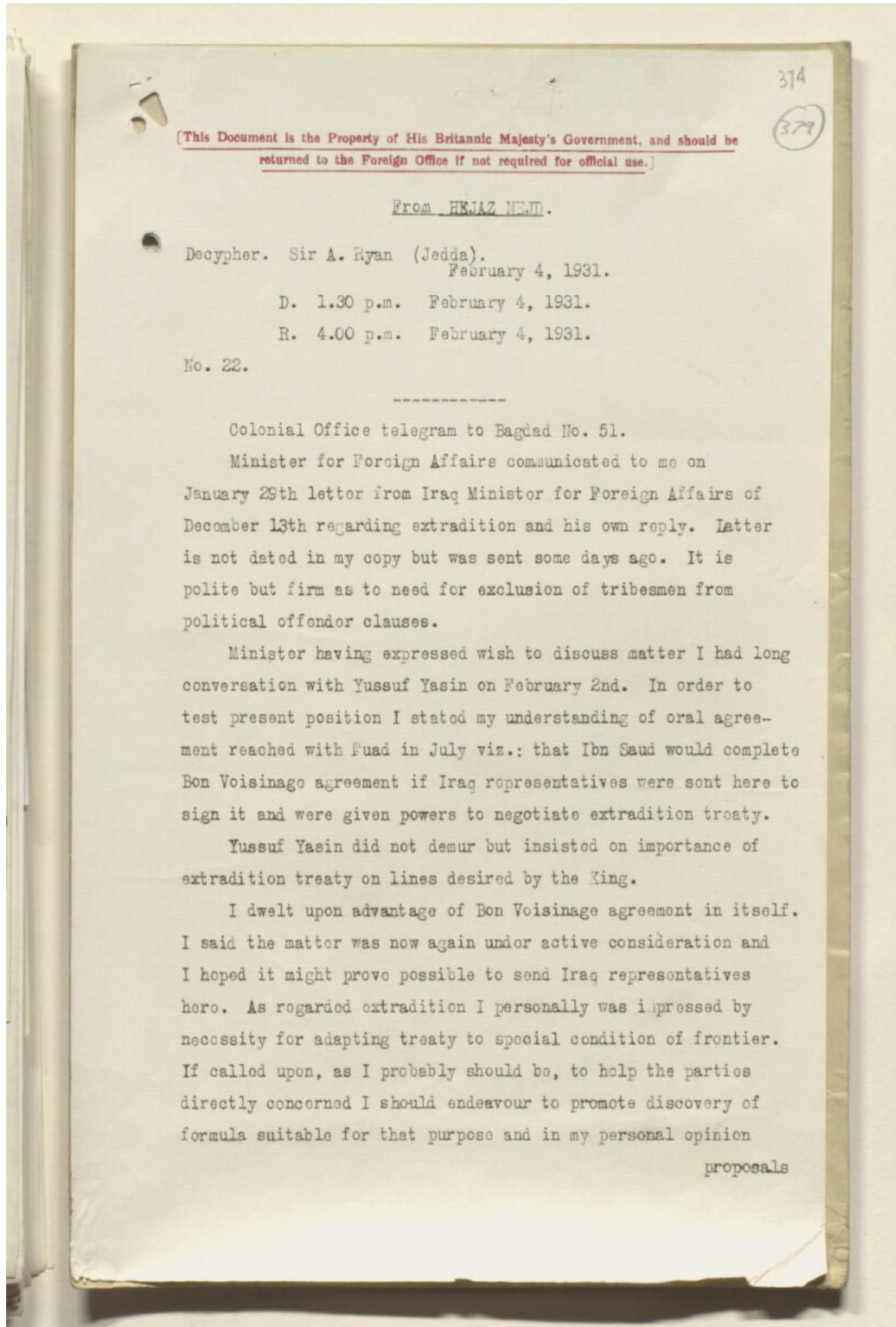


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٥٦)



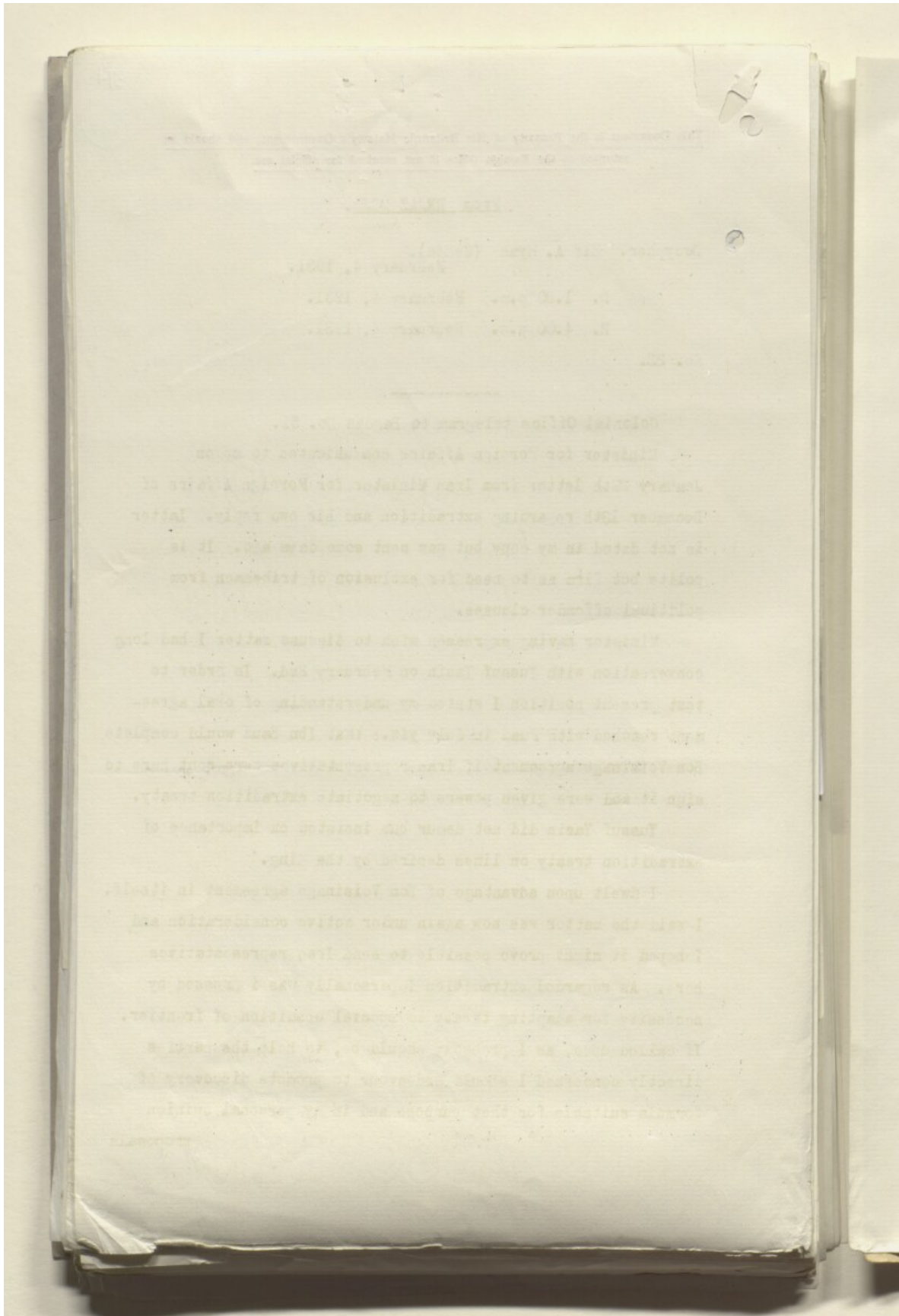


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٩و] (٨٥٧/٧٥٧)



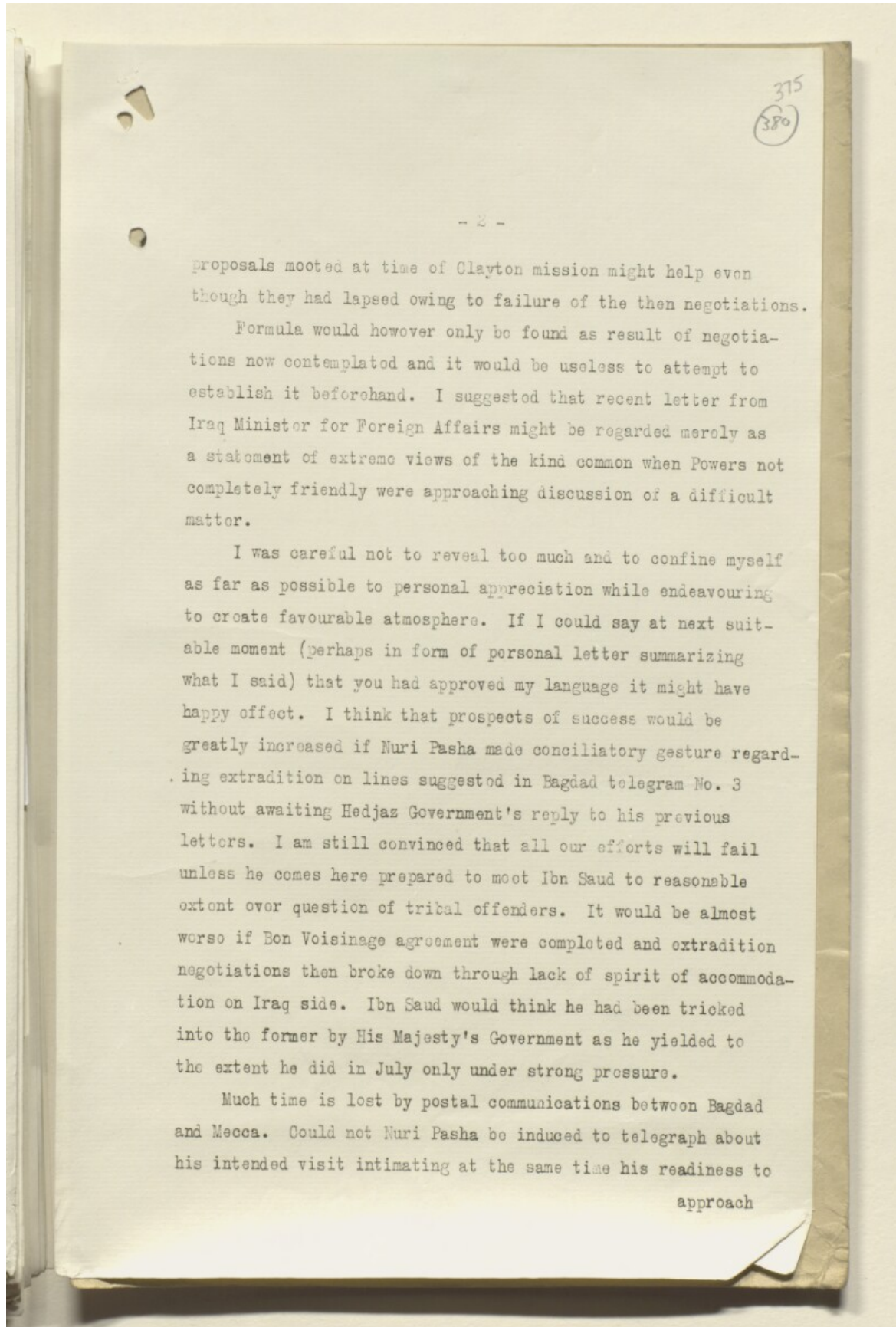


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٧٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٥٨)



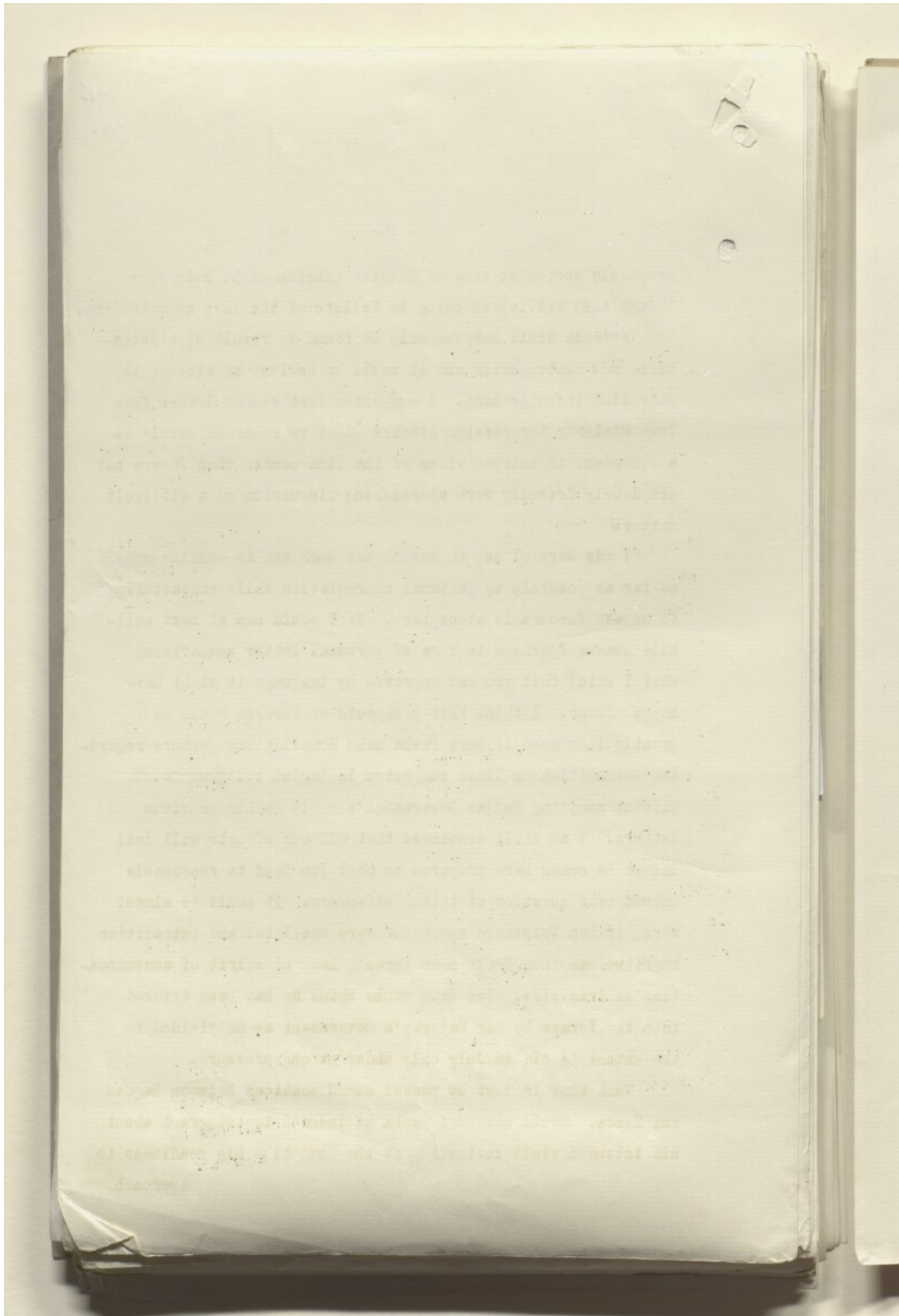


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٠و] (٨٥٧/٧٥٩)



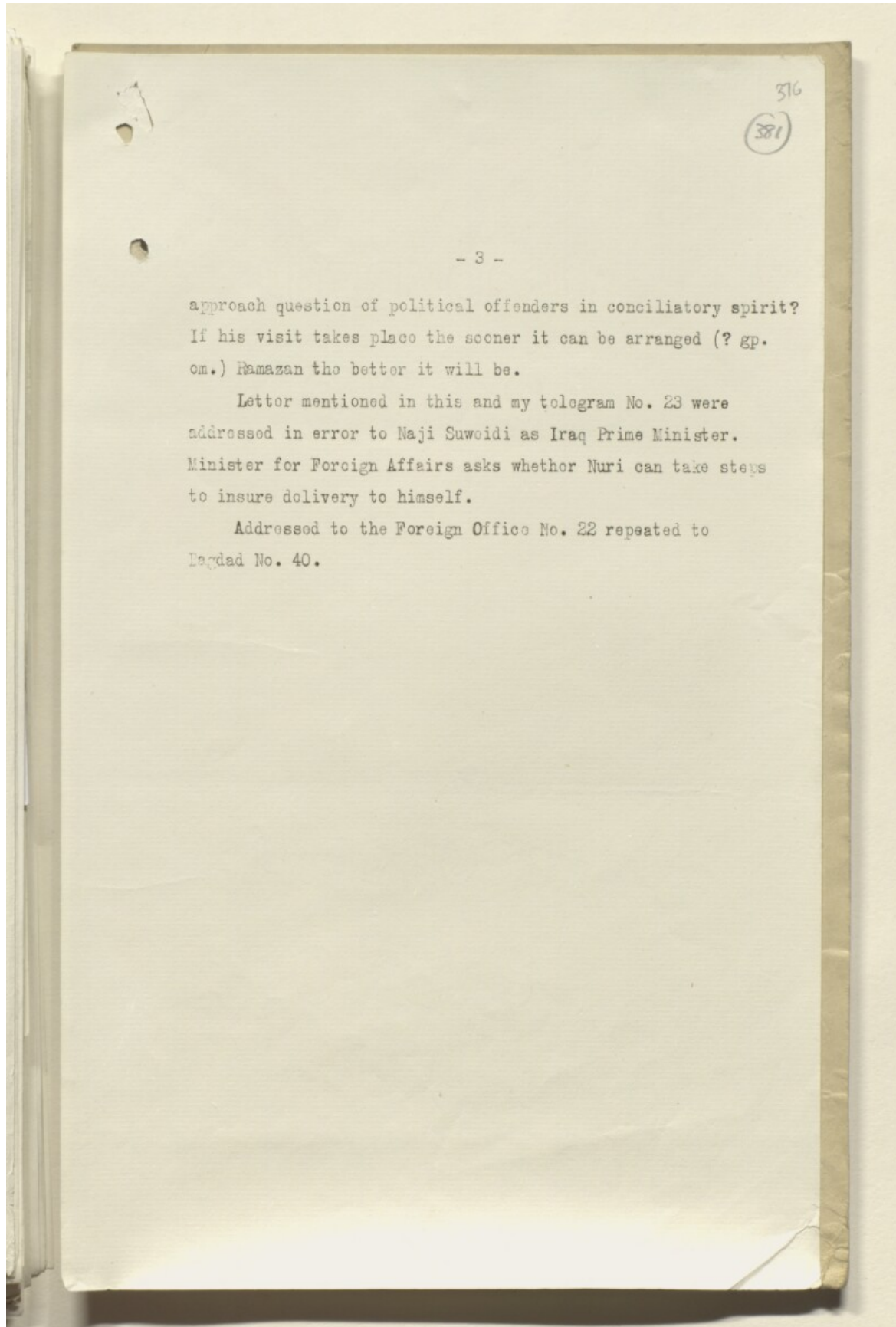


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٦٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨١و] (٨٥٧/٧٦١)



- 3 -

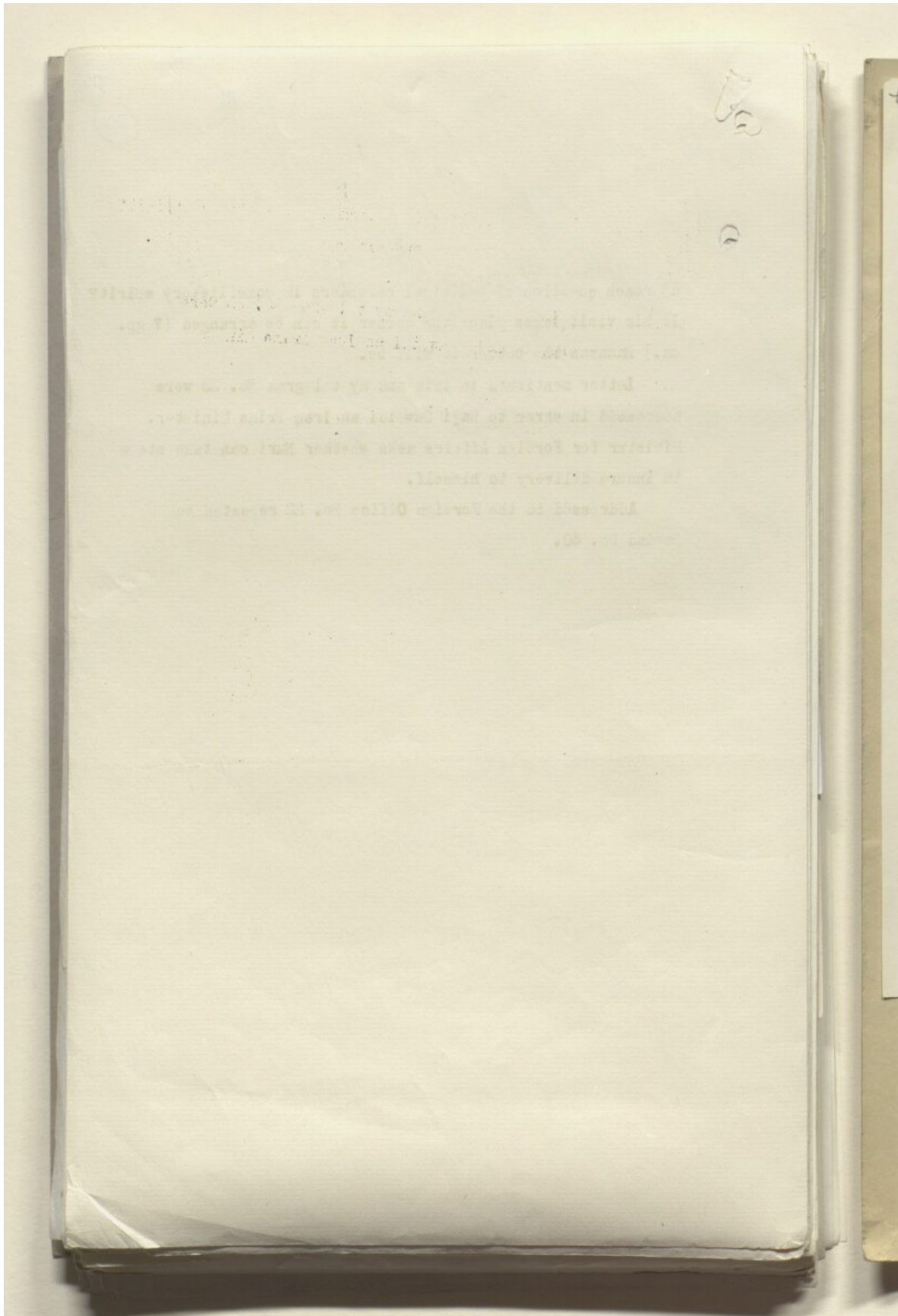
approach question of political offenders in conciliatory spirit?
If his visit takes place the sooner it can be arranged (? gp.
om.) Ramazan the better it will be.

Letter mentioned in this and my telegram No. 23 were
addressed in error to Naji Suwaidi as Iraq Prime Minister.
Minister for Foreign Affairs asks whether Nuri can take steps
to insure delivery to himself.

Addressed to the Foreign Office No. 22 repeated to
Bagdad No. 40.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨١ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٦٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٥٣٨٢] (٨٥٧/٧٦٣)

20

INDEXED

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. E7011 2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P.Z.
867 Confidential
1931

377
11A
382

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
12th February, 1931.

839

Reference to previous correspondence :
Colonial Office letter 84101/31 of 11th February, 1931

Description of Enclosure.

Name and Date.	Subject.
From H.M. Representative Jedda Tel No 29 of 10 th February, 1931.	Proposed visit of Iraqi Prime Minister to Jedda.

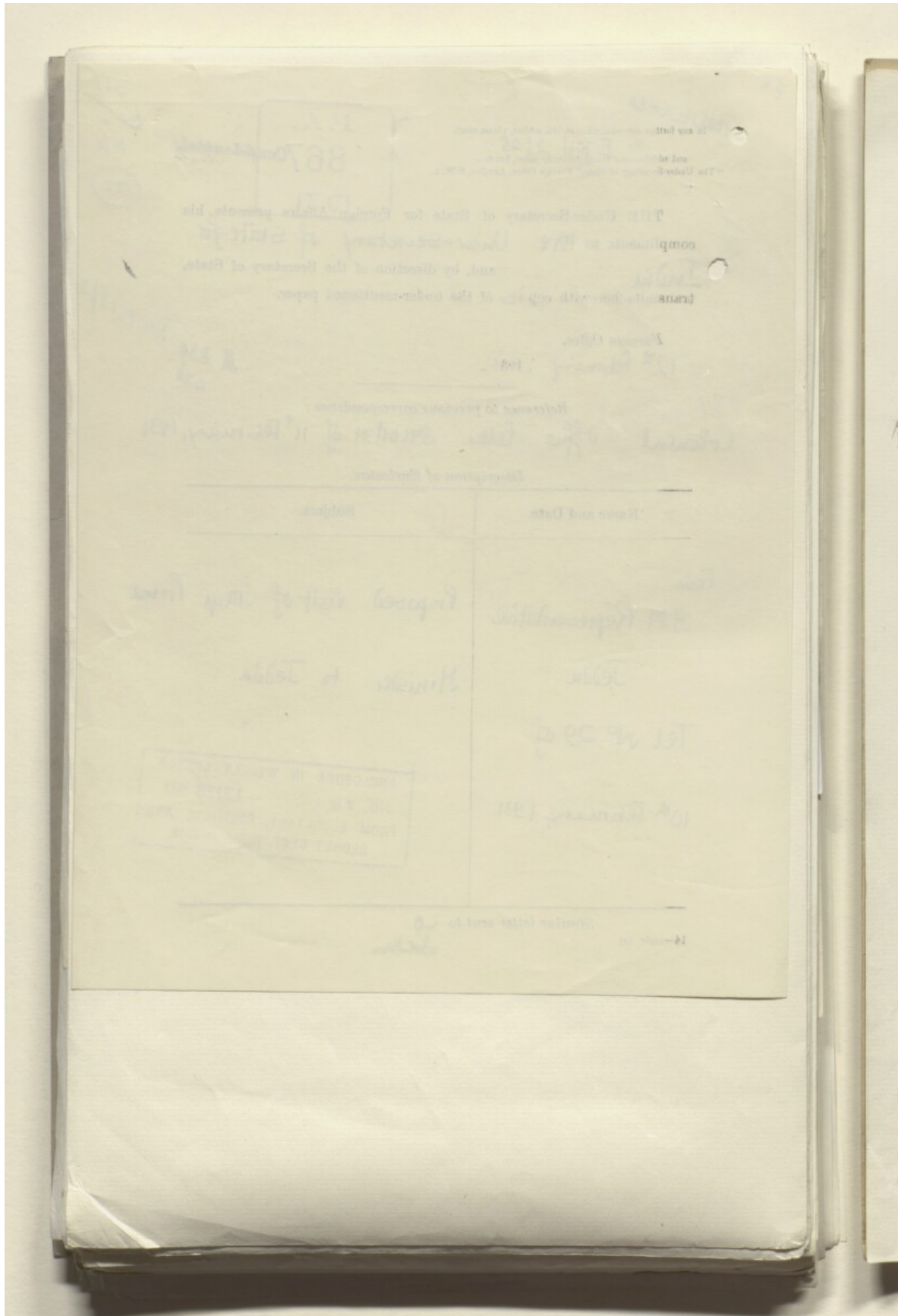
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 23 19 FEB. 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

Similar letter sent to CO
Air Mail.

14-22065 (2)

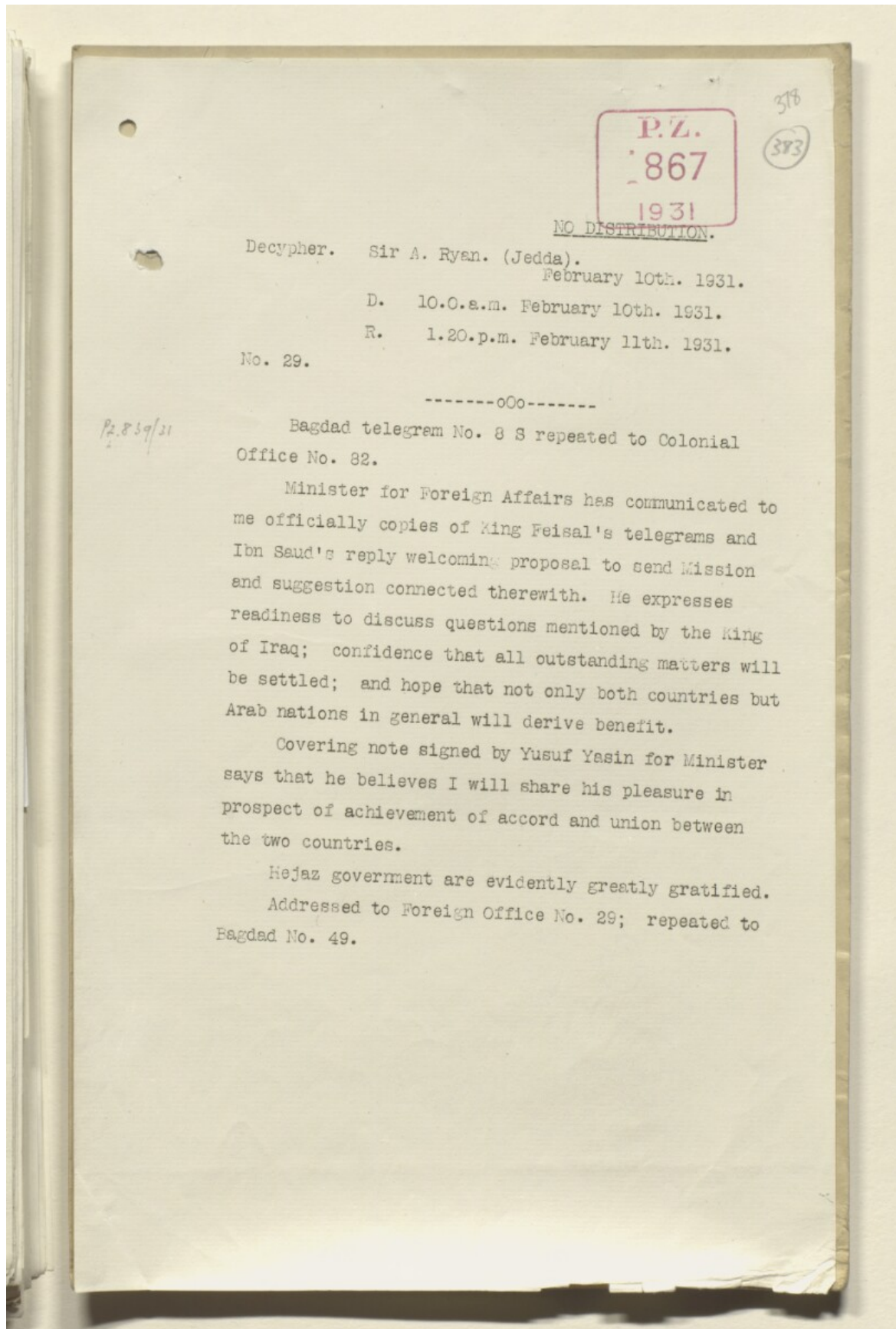


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٦٤)



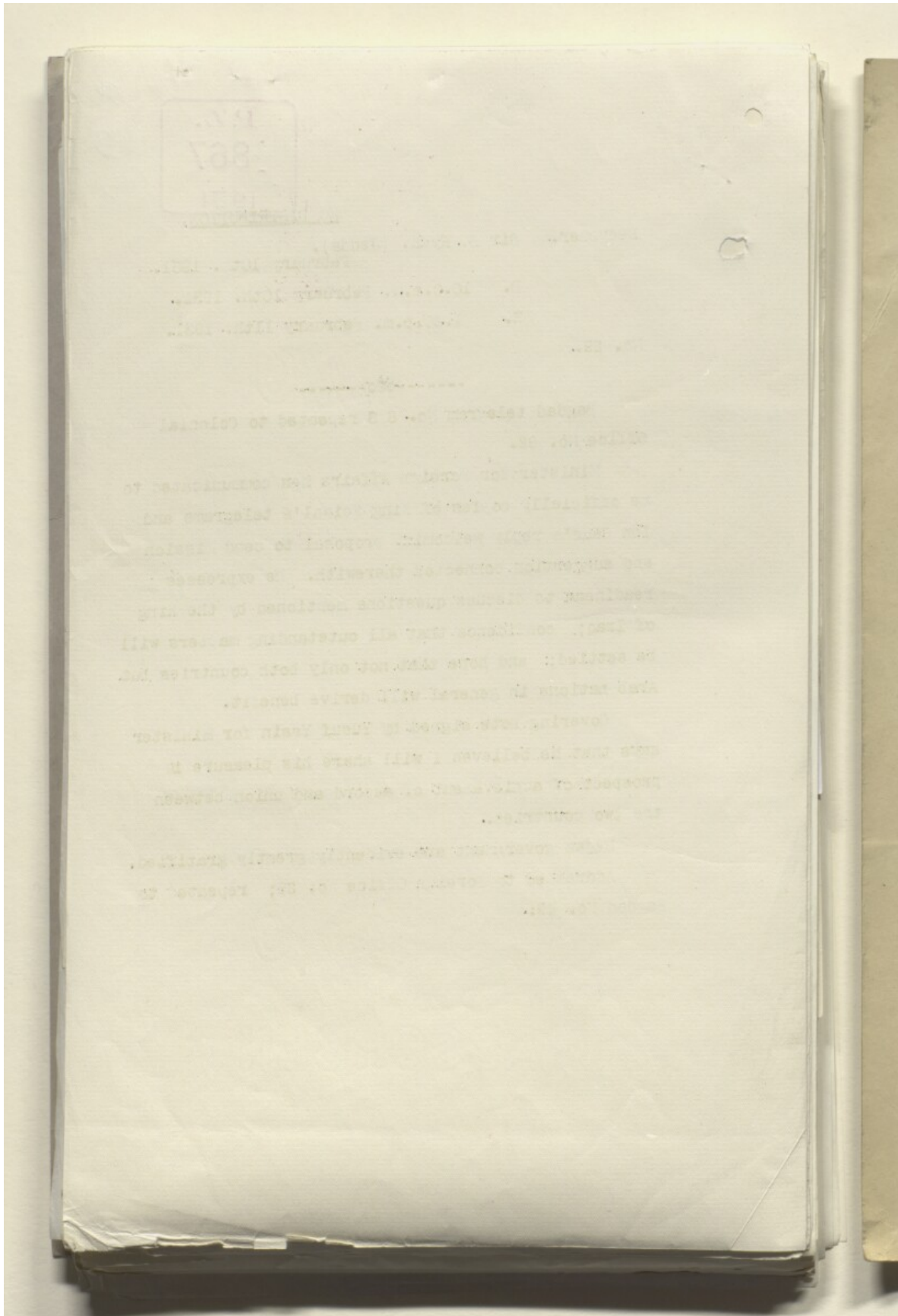


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٣و] (٨٥٧/٧٦٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٦٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٤و] (٨٥٧/٧٦٧)

B
12b

INDEXED

Communications on this subject should be addressed to—
THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE,
COLONIAL OFFICE,
LONDON, S.W.1,
and the following number quoted:—
89101/31

Subject: *Bag*

*Ann. to p. 100
(P. 8862/30) (Am.)
2/13/31*

*NA
8
(384)
313*

*P.Z.
839
1031*

*Ben Voronage Agreement
and Extradition Treaty*

670.

Reference to previous correspondence: *fl 671*

Letter from the Colonial Office of the *2nd February, 1931*

Transmitted by direction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

A copy has also been sent to the

*From the High Commissioner for Iraq
Tel No 78 of 5/2/31
to
2/13/31
83*

*70.
A4*

Colonial Office, Downing Street,
11 February 1931.

11 FEB 1931

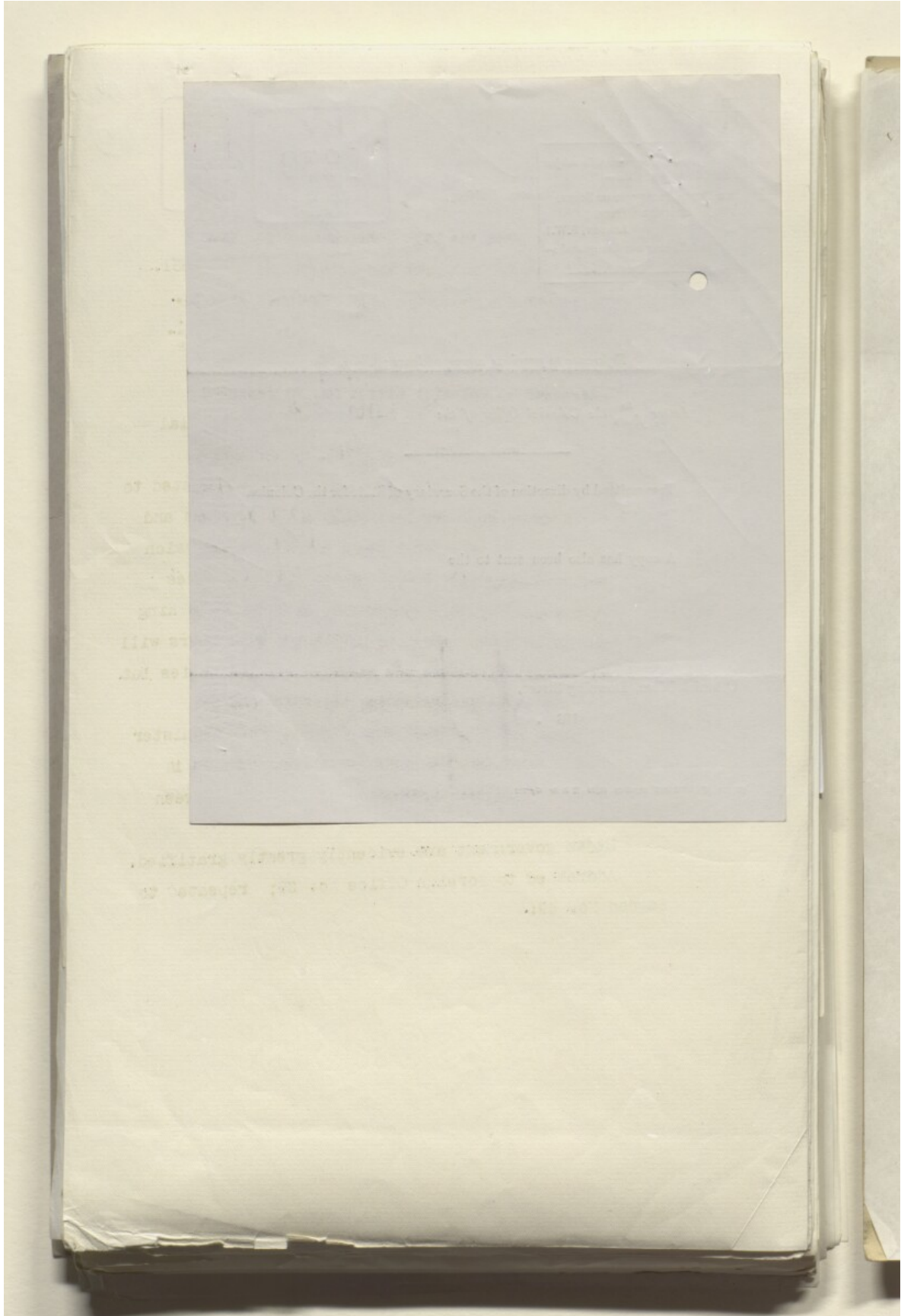
ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO 23 19 FEB 1931

SECRETARY, POLICE AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

(L7682) W1 11052/2507 19,000 2) 11/30 H & S. G. P. 113

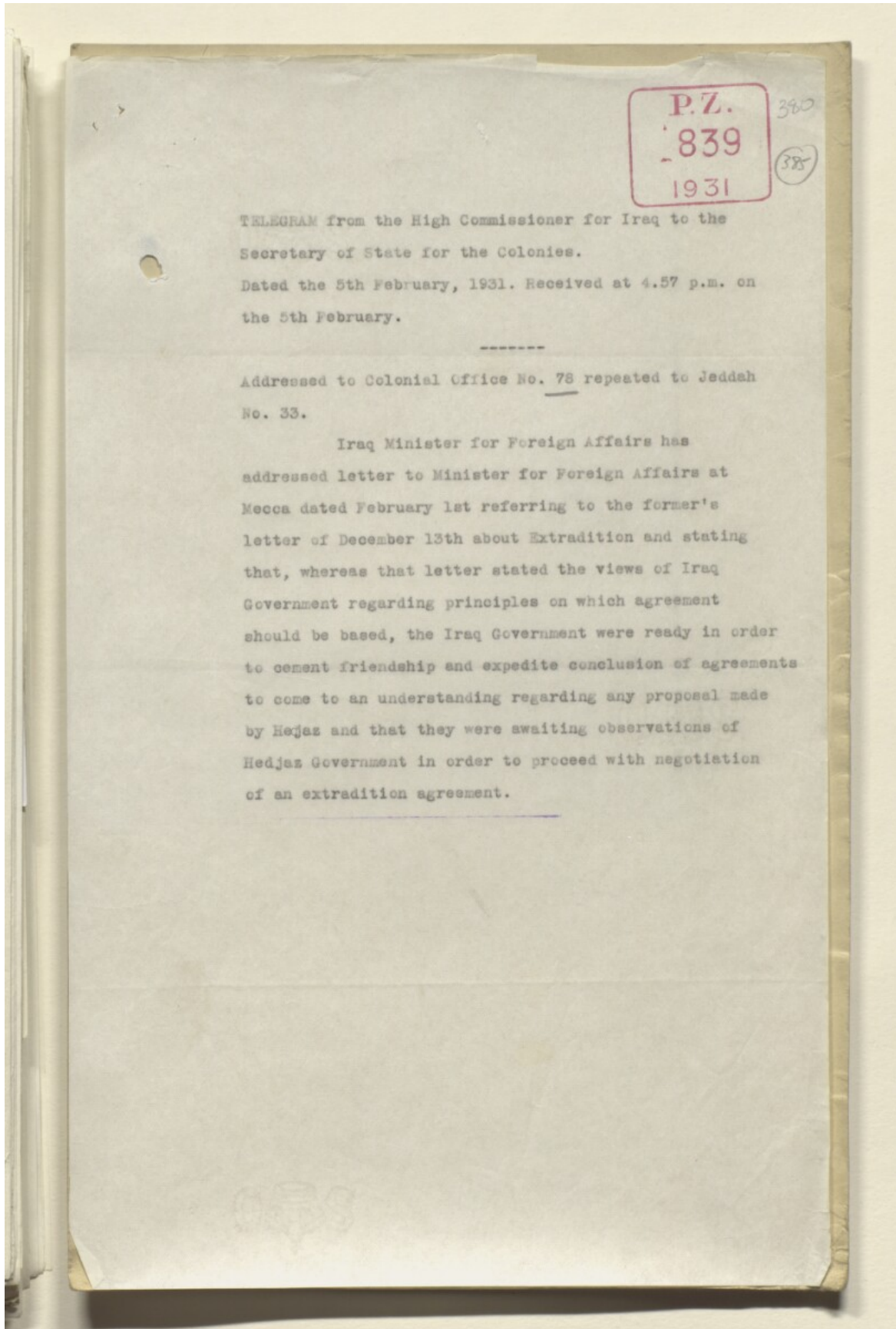


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٦٨)



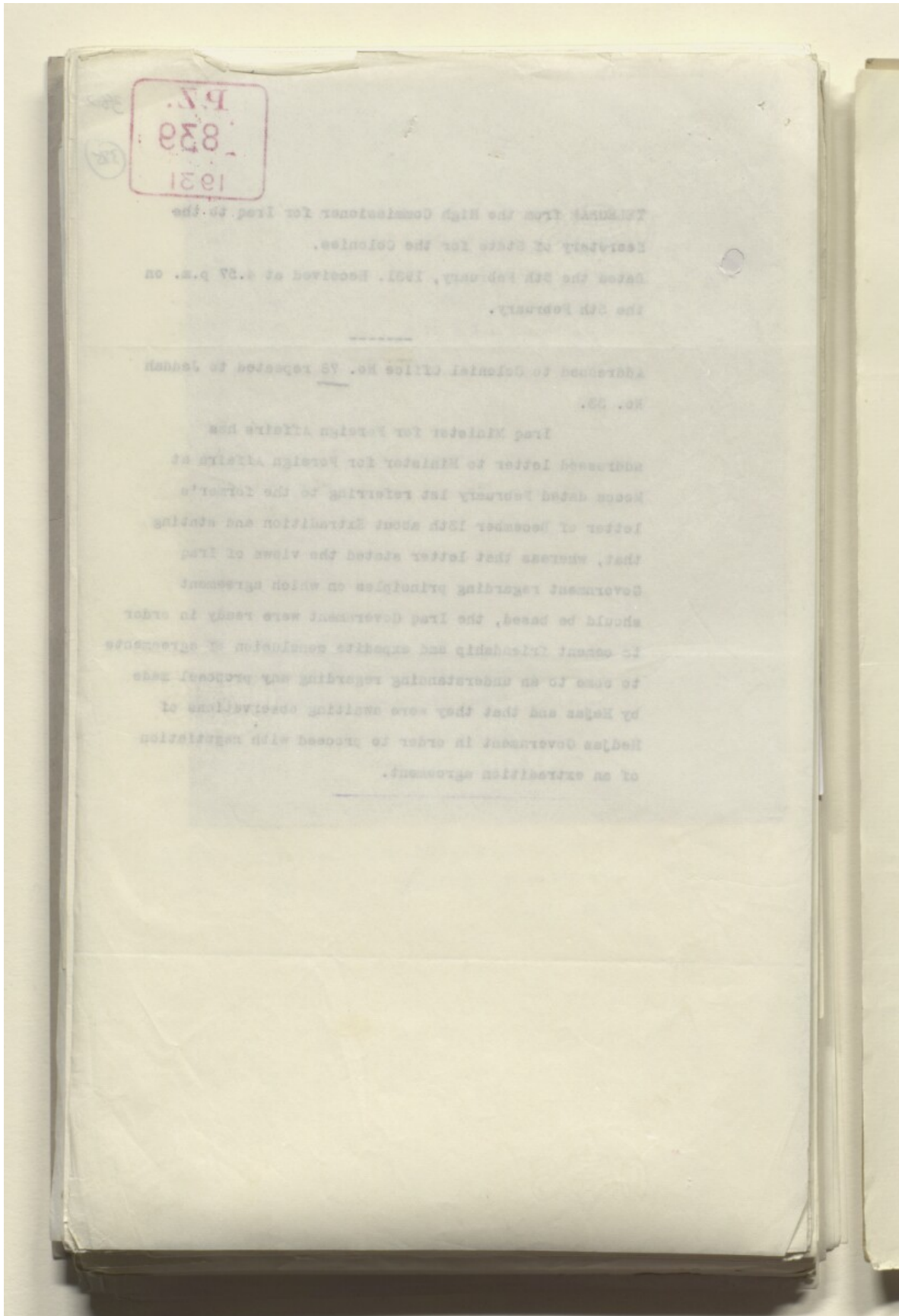


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٥و] (٨٥٧/٧٦٩)



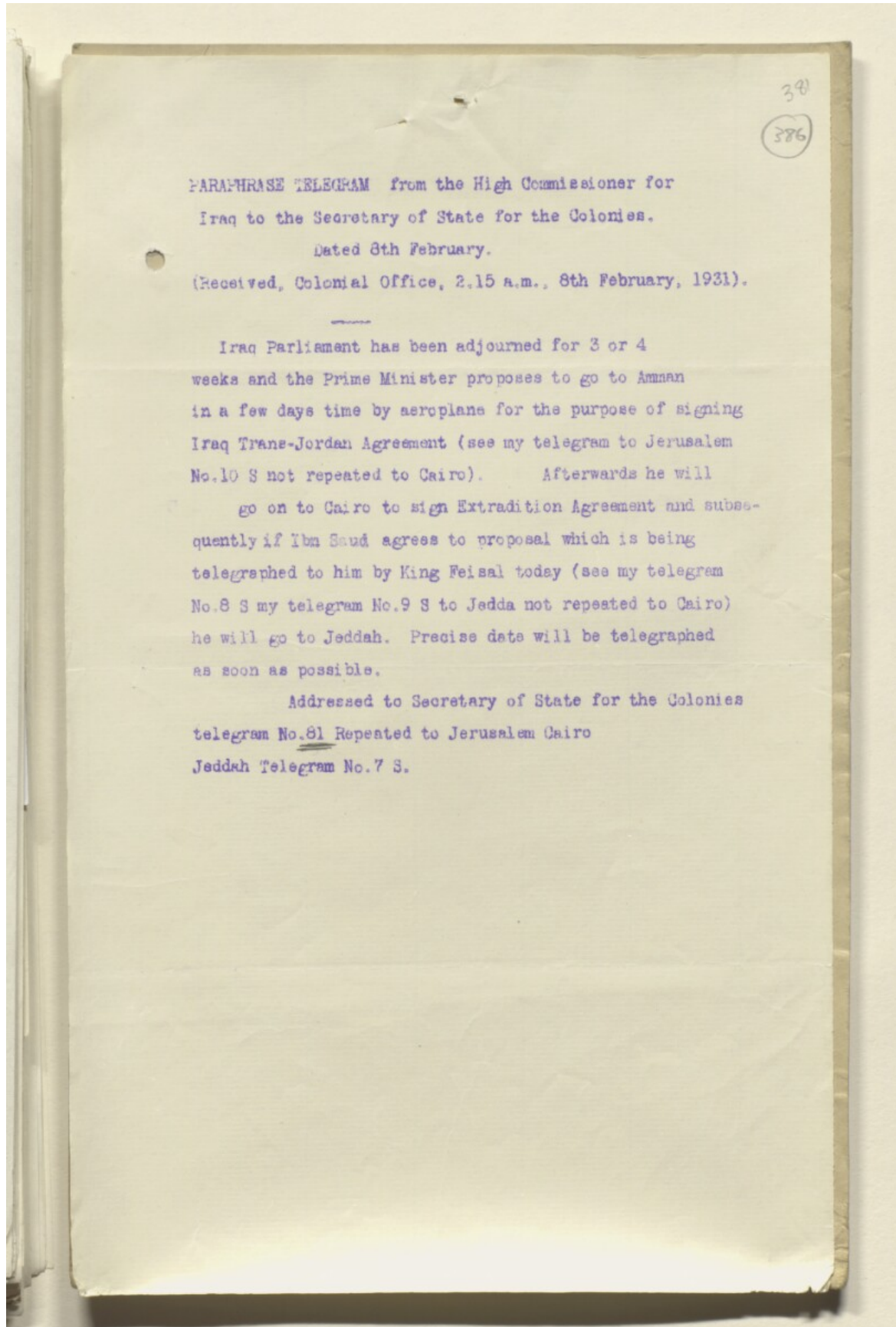


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٥ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٧٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٦و] (٨٥٧/٧٧١)



PARAPHRASE TELEGRAM from the High Commissioner for
Iraq to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Dated 8th February.

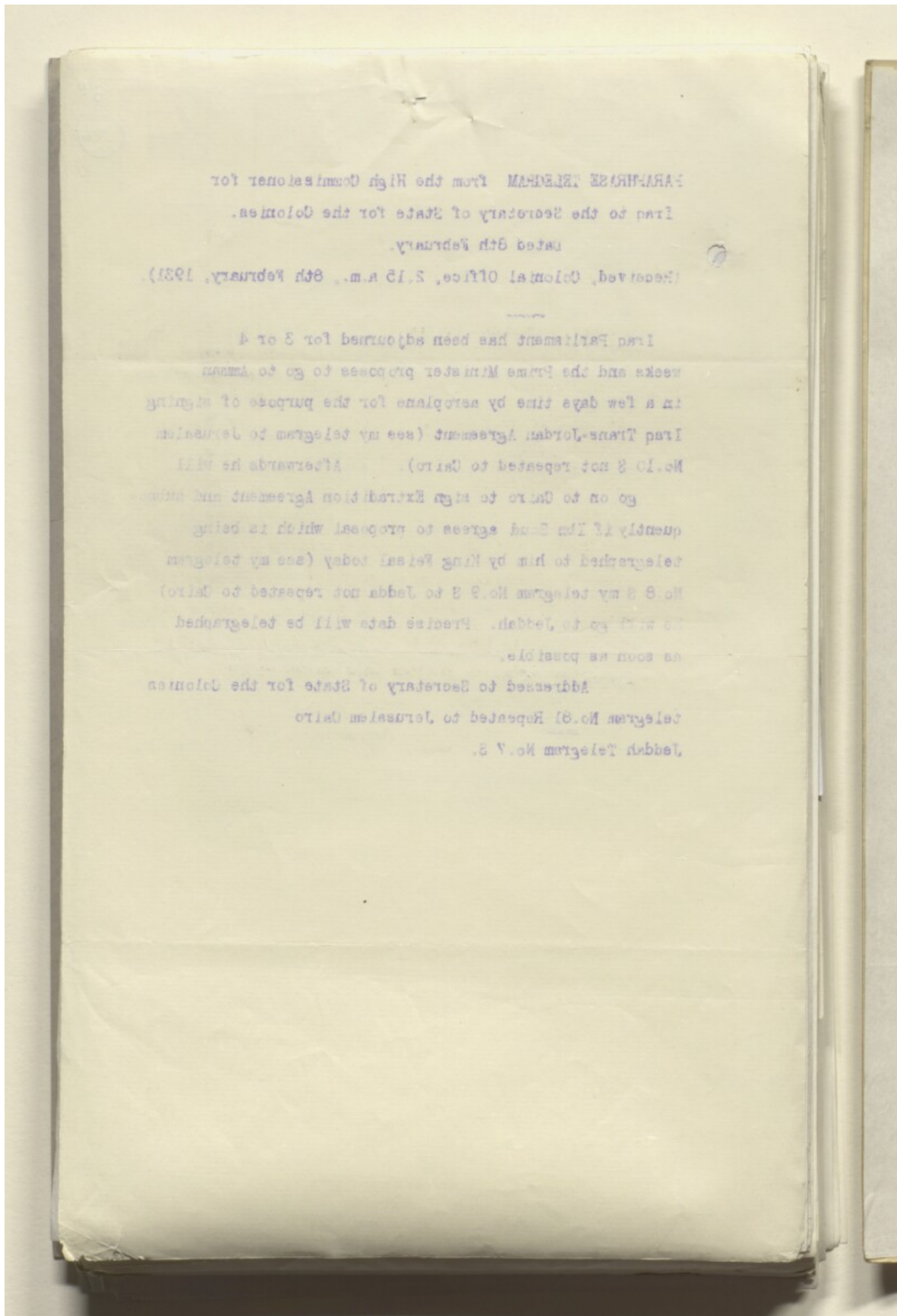
(Received, Colonial Office, 2.15 a.m., 8th February, 1931).

Iraq Parliament has been adjourned for 3 or 4
weeks and the Prime Minister proposes to go to Amman
in a few days time by aeroplane for the purpose of signing
Iraq Trans-Jordan Agreement (see my telegram to Jerusalem
No.10 S not repeated to Cairo). Afterwards he will
go on to Cairo to sign Extradition Agreement and subse-
quently if Ibn Saud agrees to proposal which is being
telegraphed to him by King Feisal today (see my telegram
No.8 S my telegram No.9 S to Jeddah not repeated to Cairo)
he will go to Jeddah. Precise date will be telegraphed
as soon as possible.

Addressed to Secretary of State for the Colonies
telegram No.81 Repeated to Jerusalem Cairo
Jeddah Telegram No.7 S.

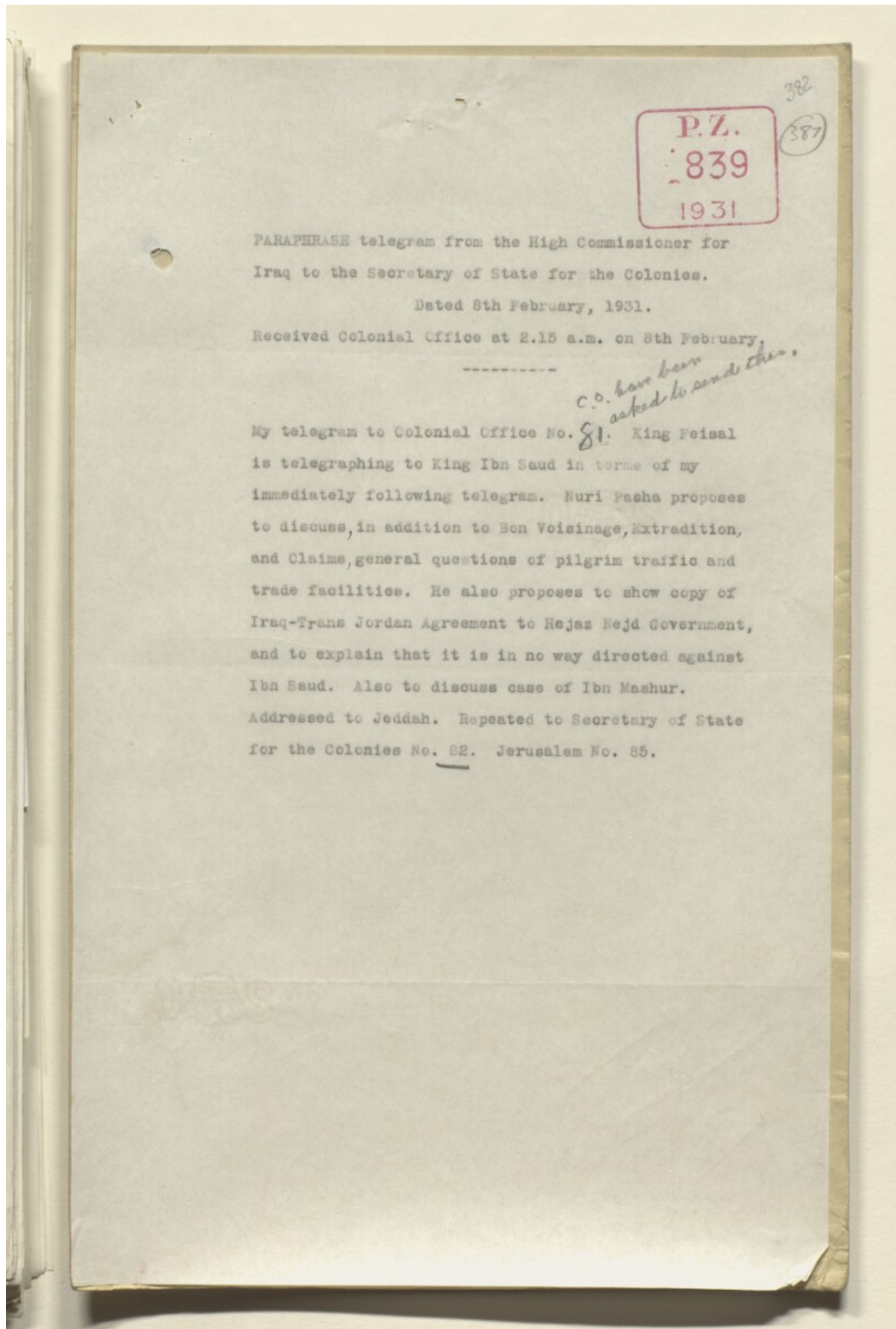


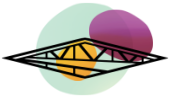
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٧٢)



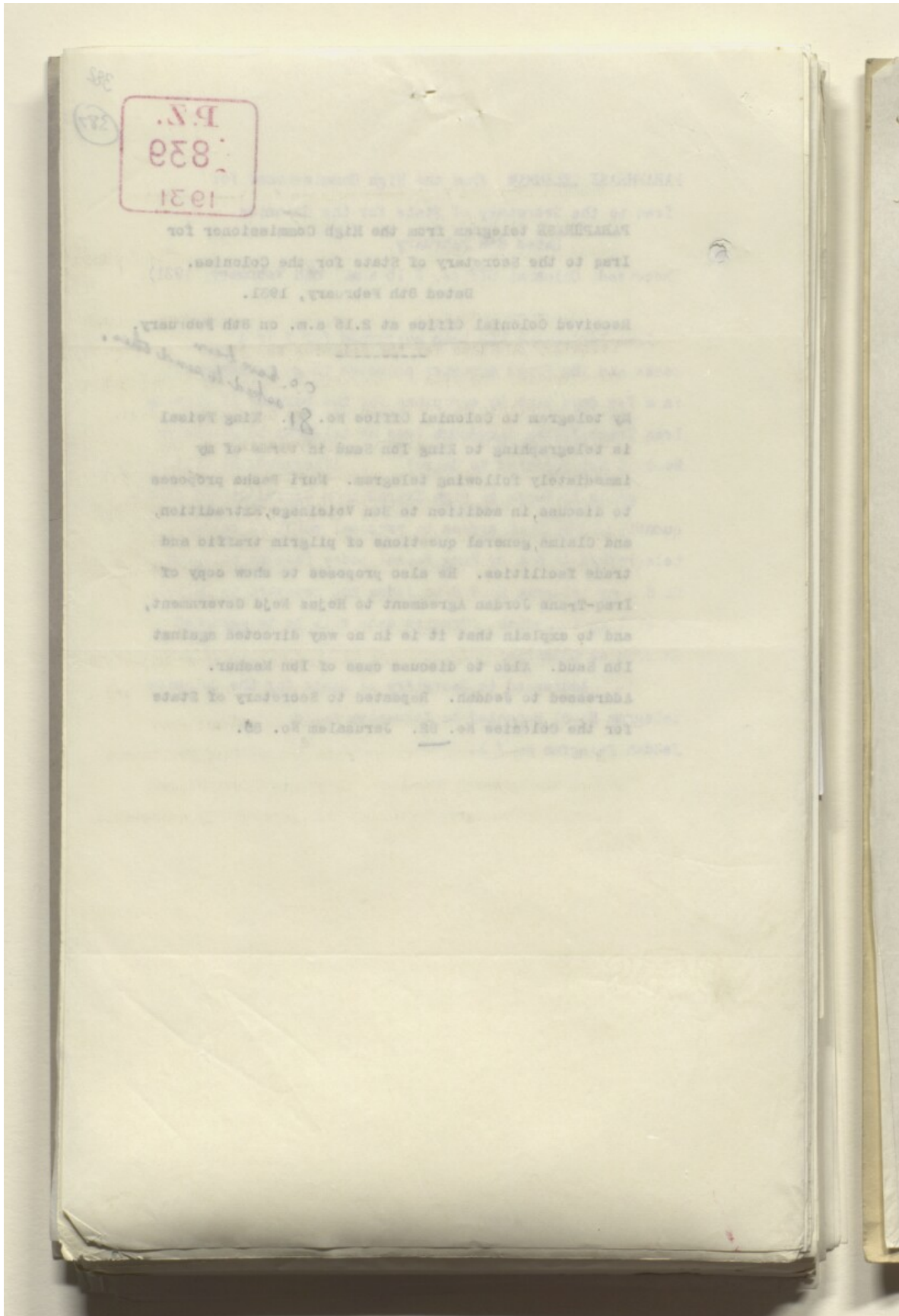


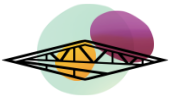
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٧و] (٨٥٧/٧٧٣)



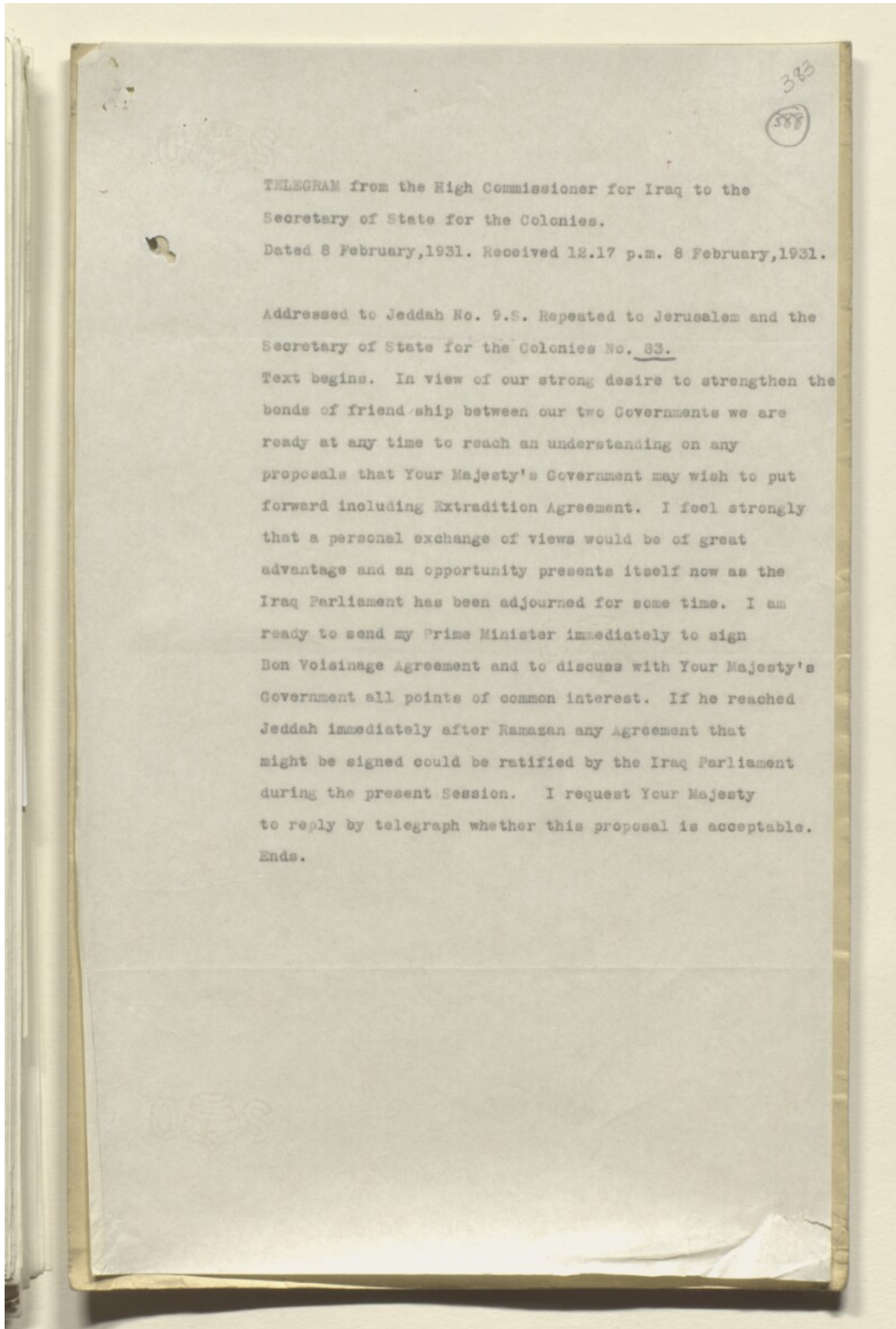


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٧٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٨و] (٨٥٧/٧٧٥)

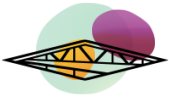


TELEGRAM from the High Commissioner for Iraq to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.

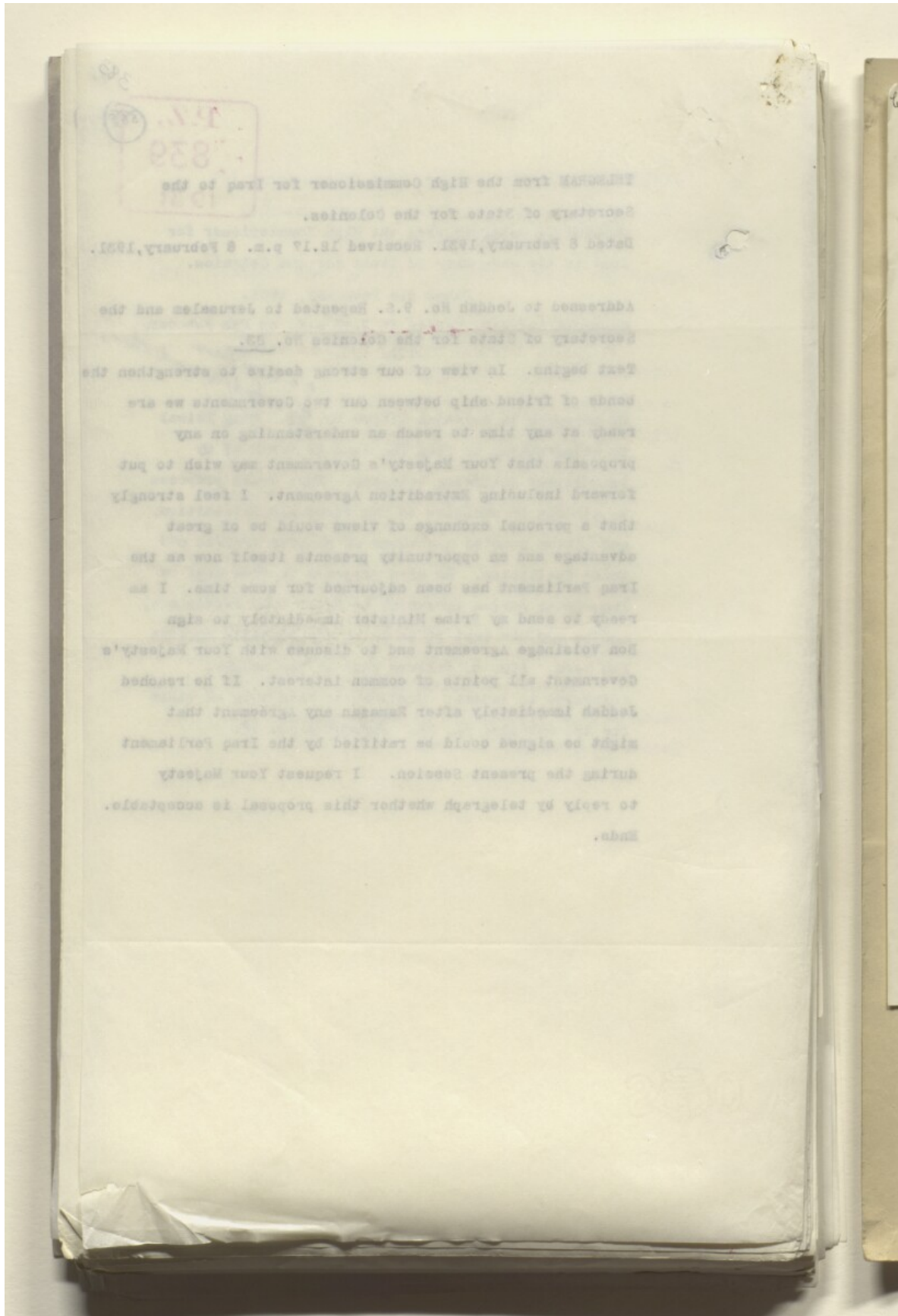
Dated 8 February, 1931. Received 12.17 p.m. 8 February, 1931.

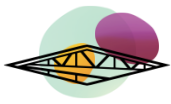
Addressed to Jeddah No. 9.S. Repeated to Jerusalem and the
Secretary of State for the Colonies No. 83.

Text begins. In view of our strong desire to strengthen the
bonds of friendship between our two Governments we are
ready at any time to reach an understanding on any
proposals that Your Majesty's Government may wish to put
forward including Extradition Agreement. I feel strongly
that a personal exchange of views would be of great
advantage and an opportunity presents itself now as the
Iraq Parliament has been adjourned for some time. I am
ready to send my Prime Minister immediately to sign
Bon Voisinage Agreement and to discuss with Your Majesty's
Government all points of common interest. If he reached
Jeddah immediately after Ramazan any Agreement that
might be signed could be ratified by the Iraq Parliament
during the present Session. I request Your Majesty
to reply by telegraph whether this proposal is acceptable.
Ends.



مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٧٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٩و] (٨٥٧/٧٧٧)

INDEXED

P.Z.
671
1931

Confidential

In any further communication on this subject, please quote
No. 6418/2/23
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1."

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copies of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
2nd February, 1931.

Reference to previous correspondence:
Colonial Office letter no M.C. 89101/31
51. of 26th January, 1931.

Description of Enclosure.

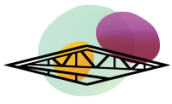
Name and Date.	Subject.
To H.M. Minister, Jeddah. telegram no. 14 31st Jan.	Iraq. Neigh Bon Voeinage agreement and extradition Treaty. Visit of Iraqi Prime Minister to Jeddah

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 26 5 FEB. 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

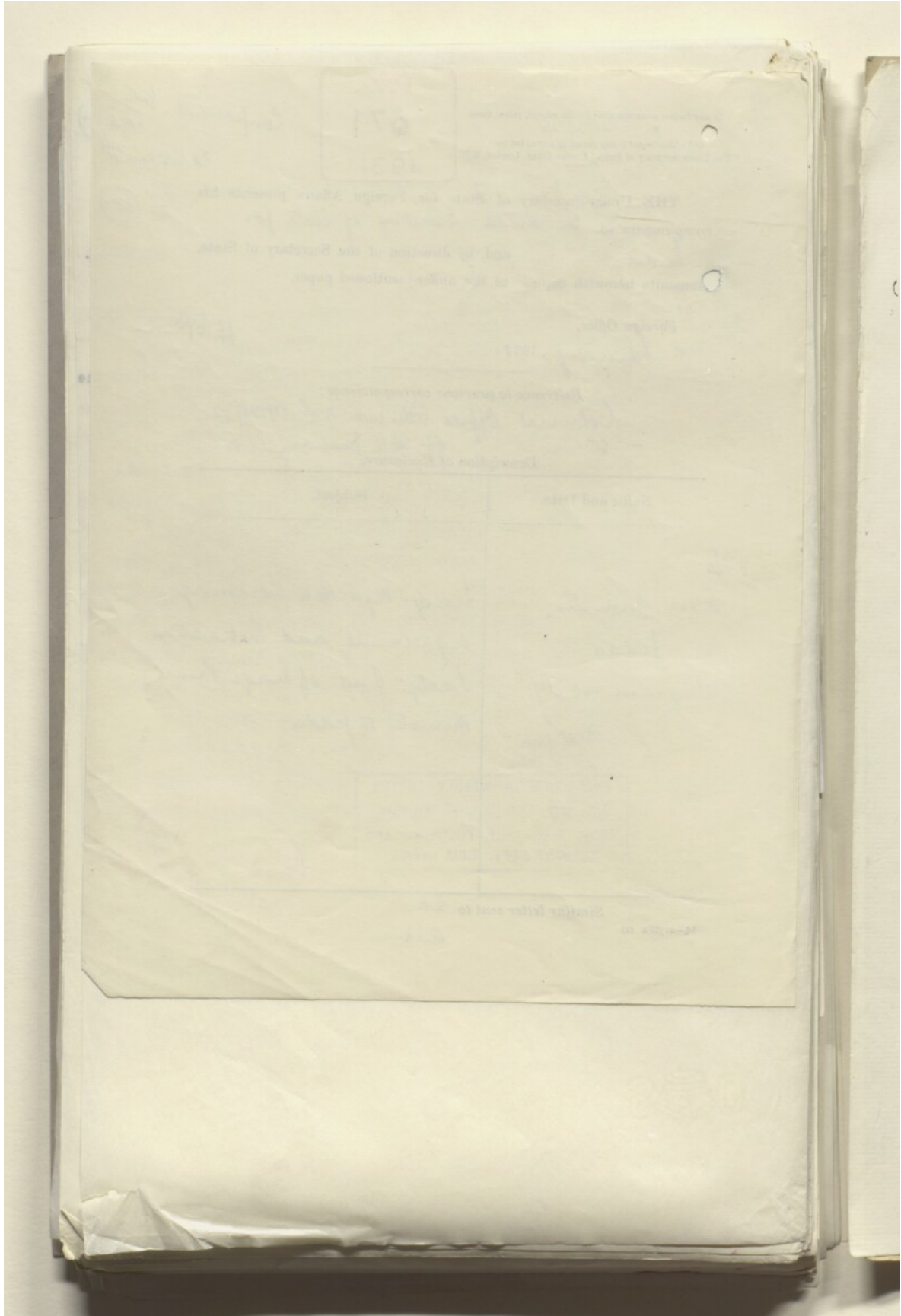
Similar letter sent to Co.
Aiskin

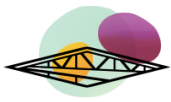
14-21388 (2)

RECEIVED IN
3 FEB 1931
INDIA DEPARTMENT

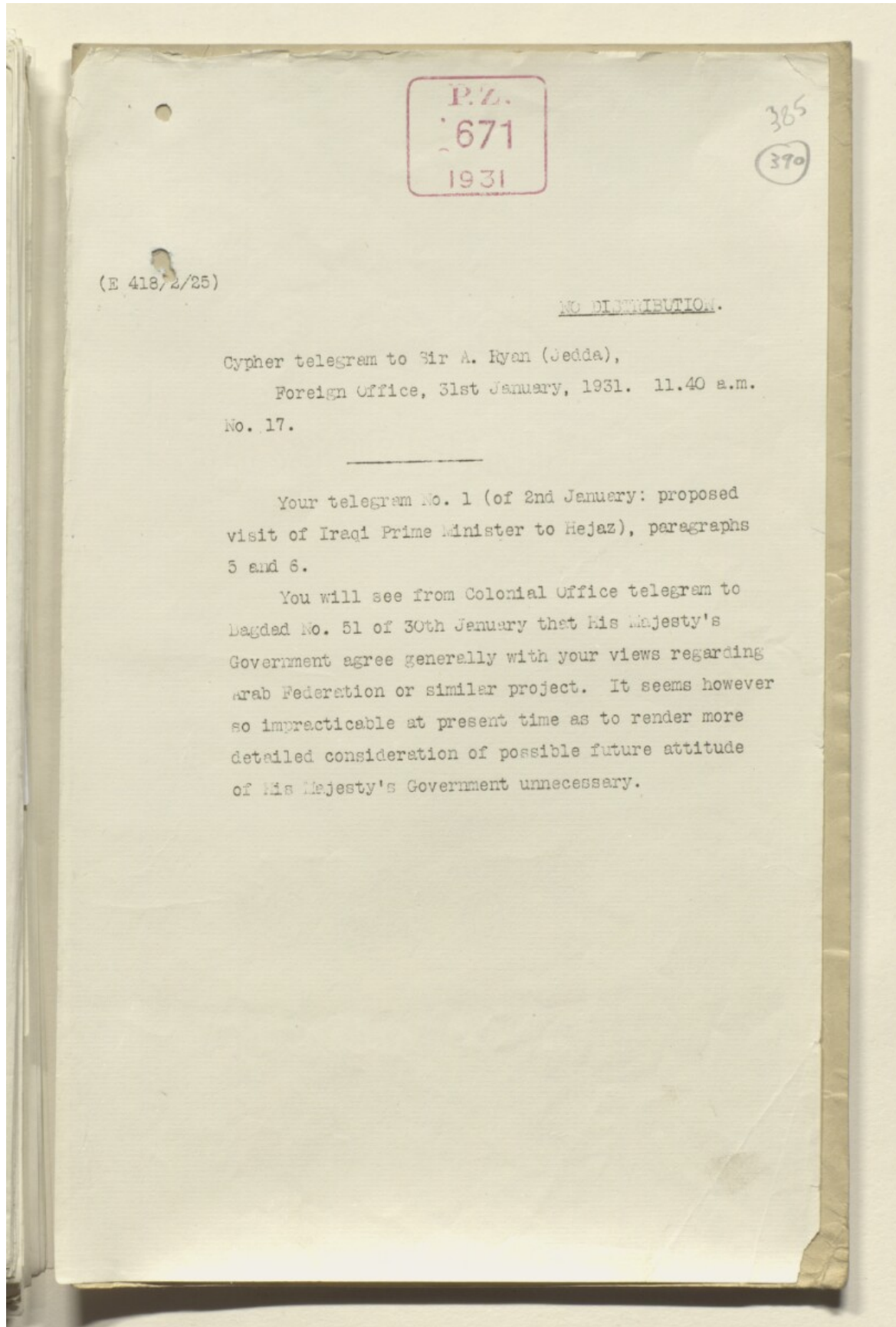


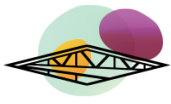
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٨٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٧٨)



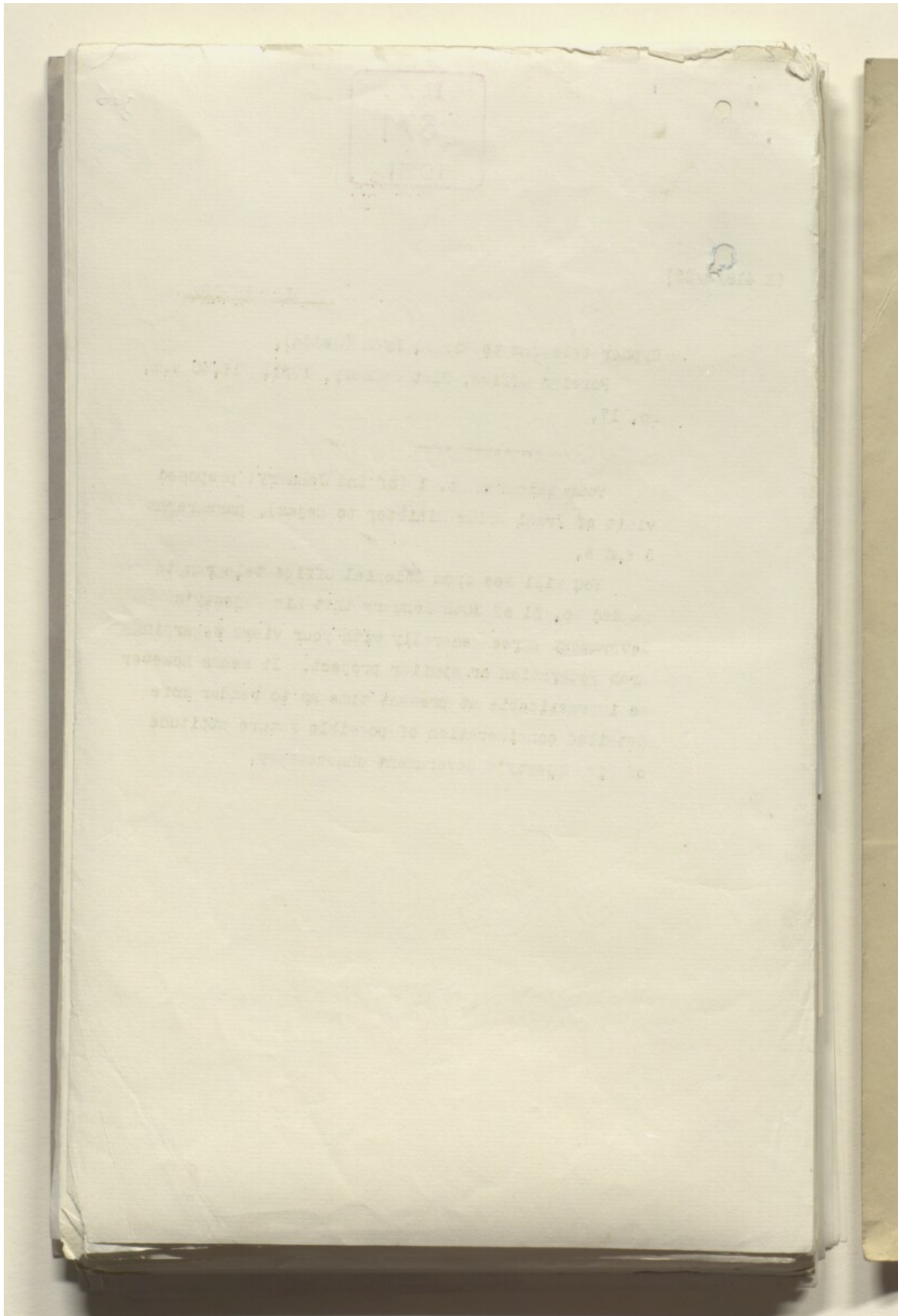


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٠و] (٨٥٧/٧٧٩)



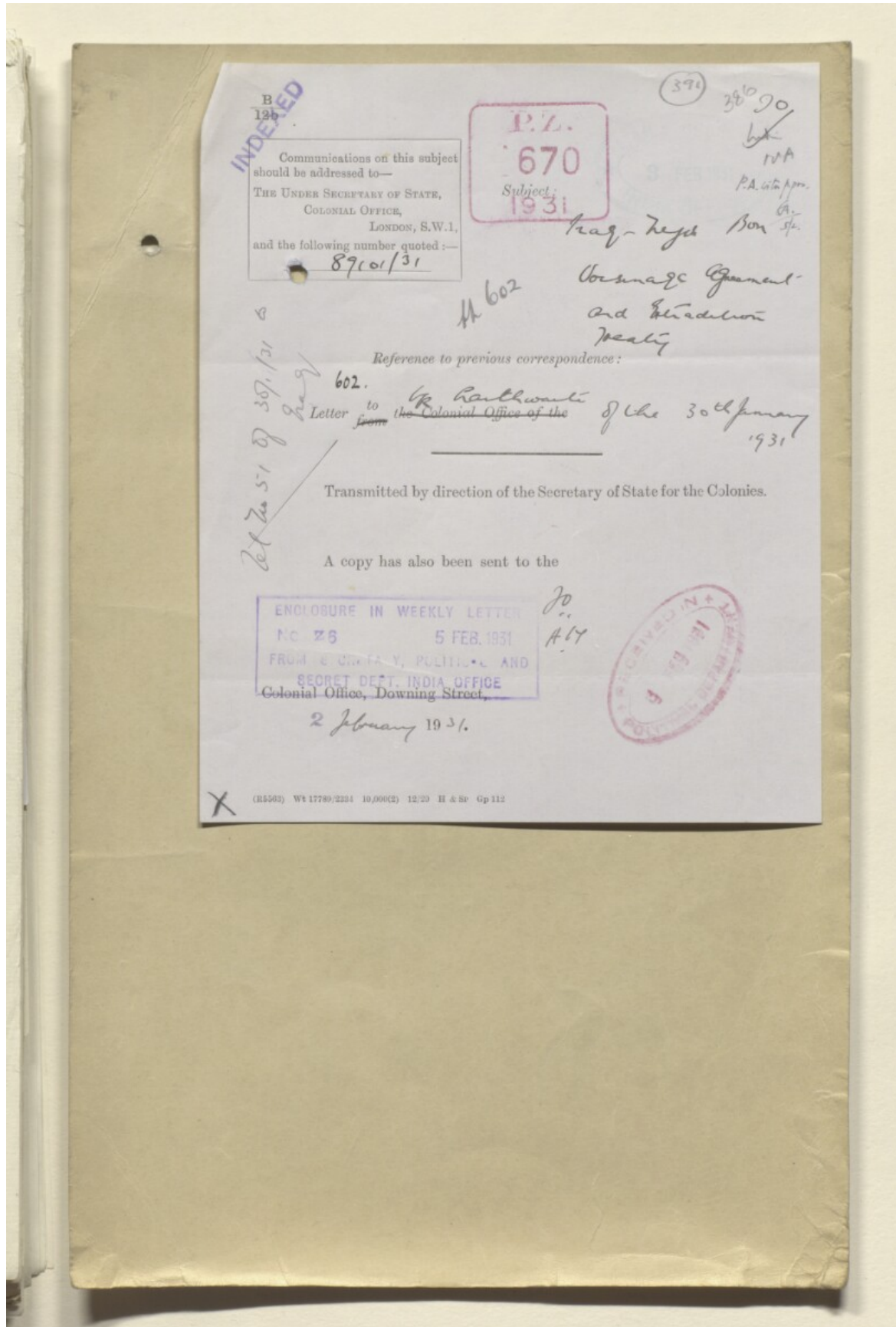


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٠ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٨٠)



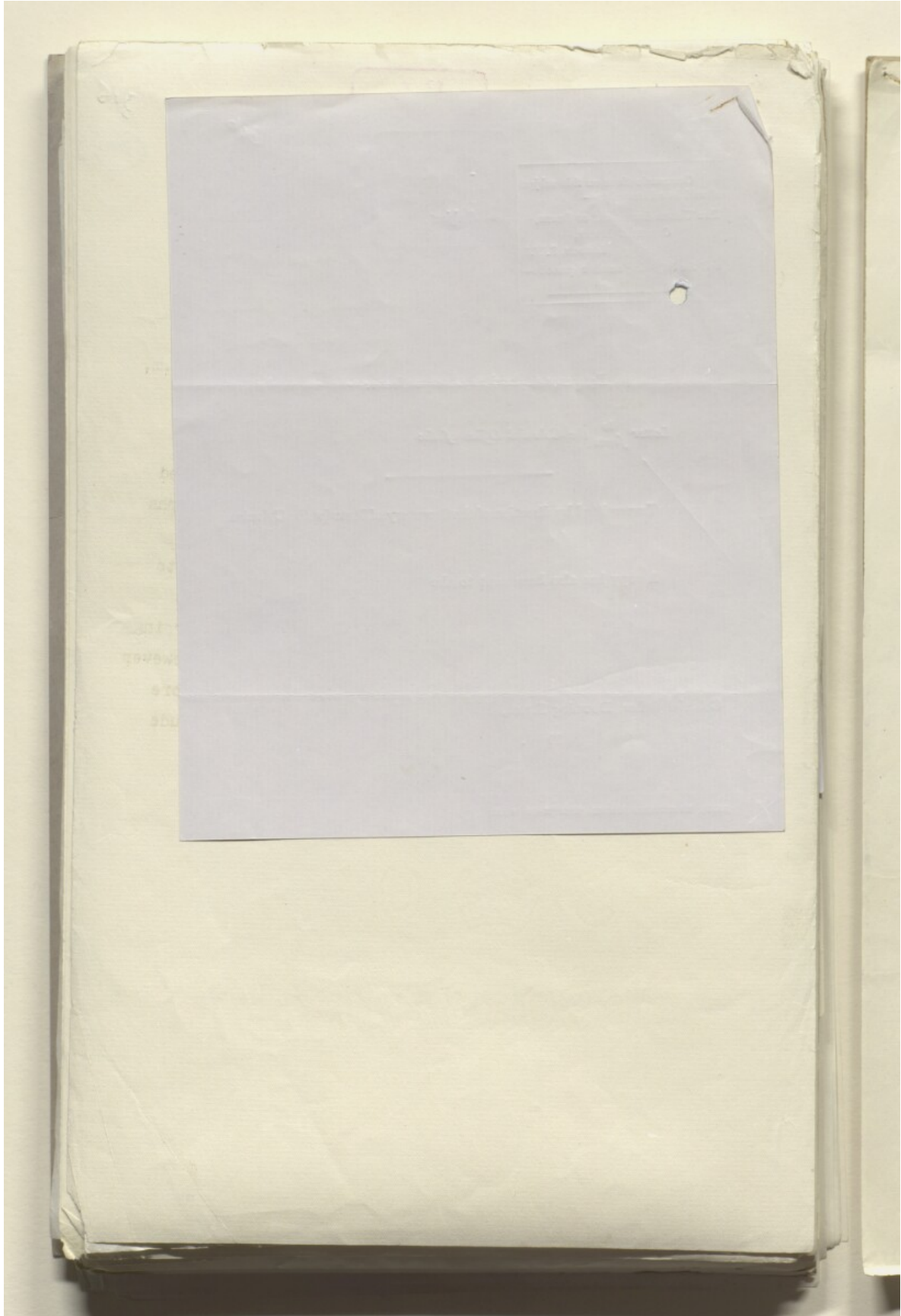


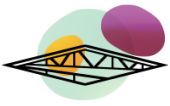
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩١و] (٨٥٧/٧٨١)



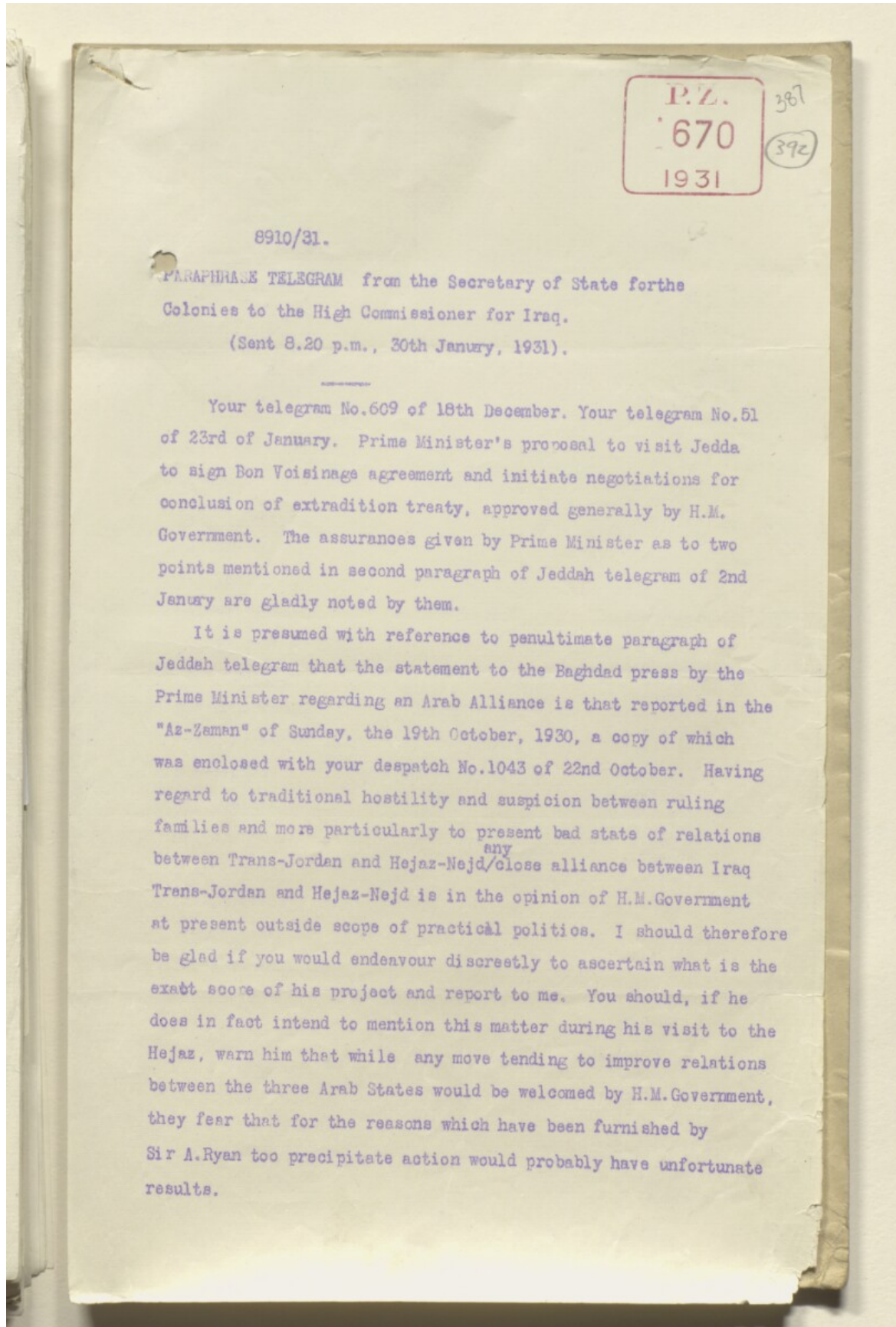


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩١ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٨٢)



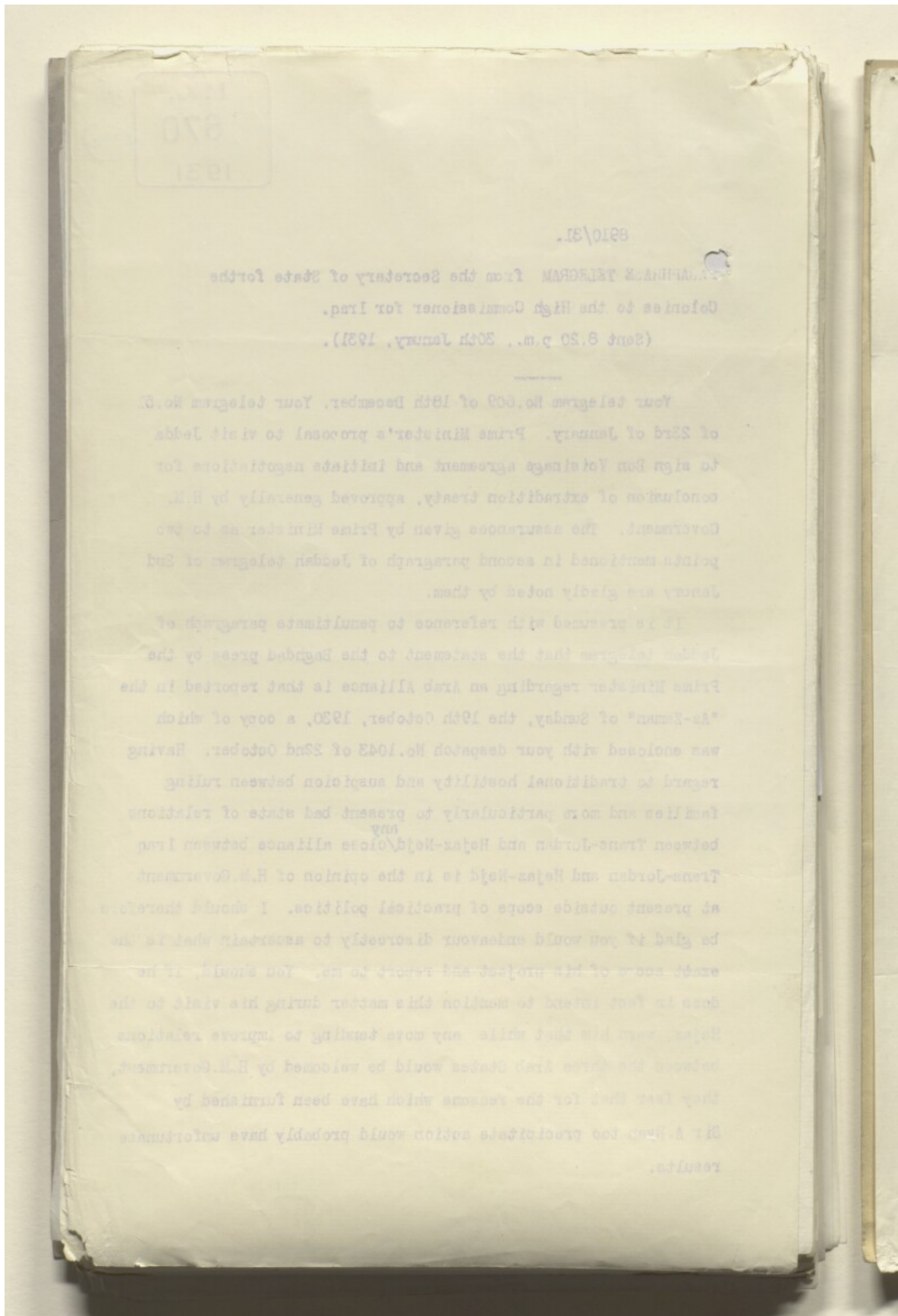


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٢و] (٨٥٧/٧٨٣)



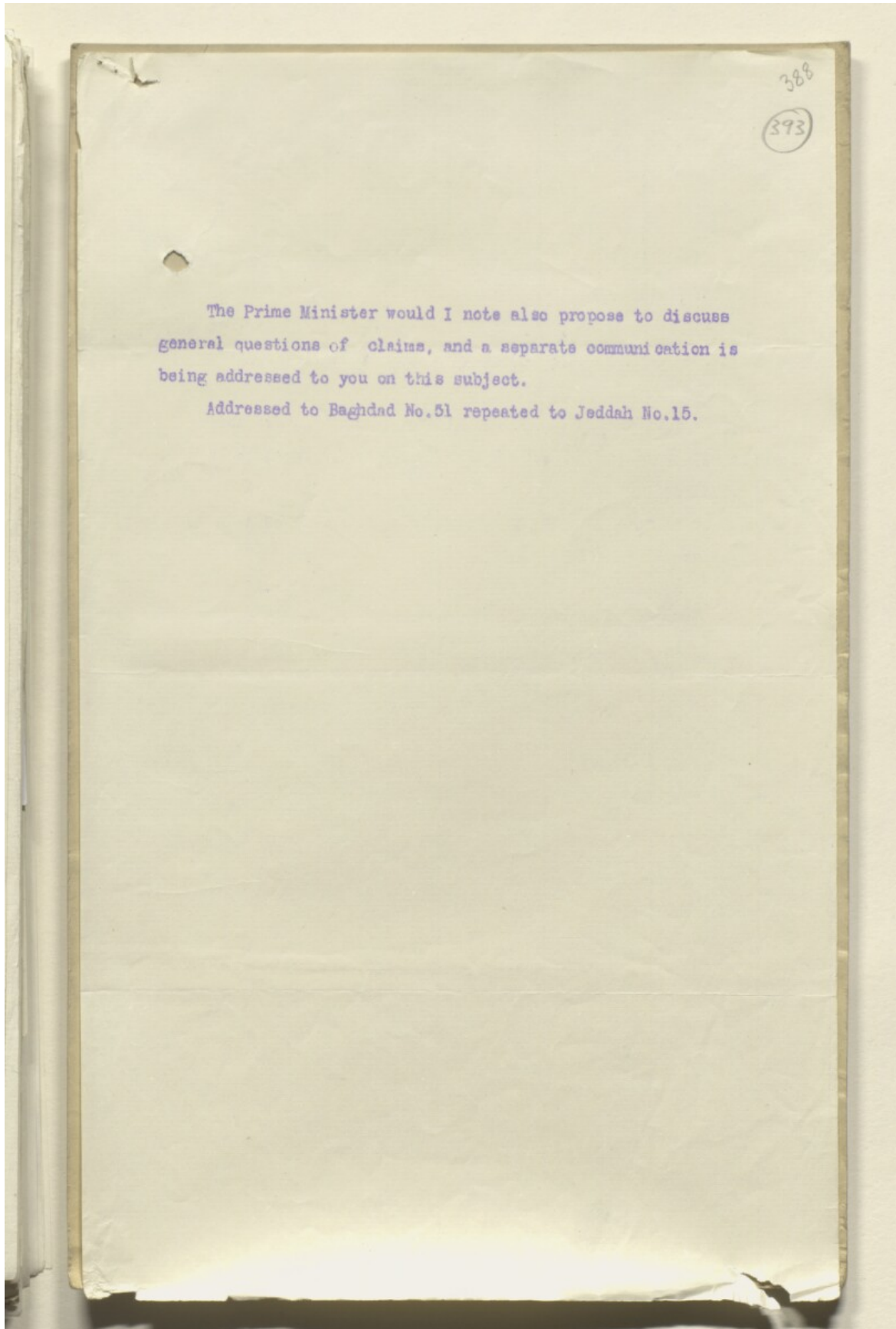


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٢ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٨٤)



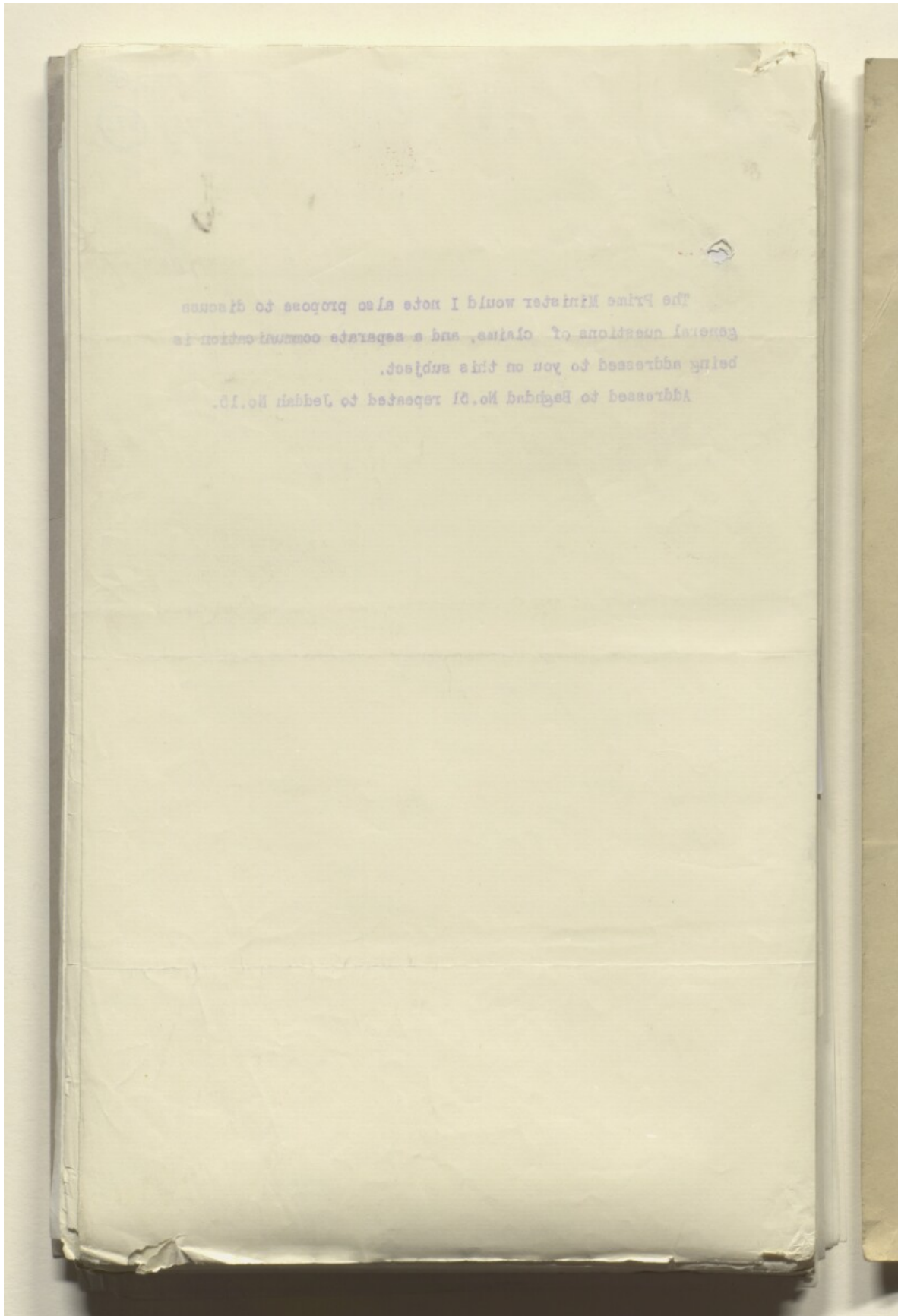


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٣و] (٨٥٧/٧٨٥)



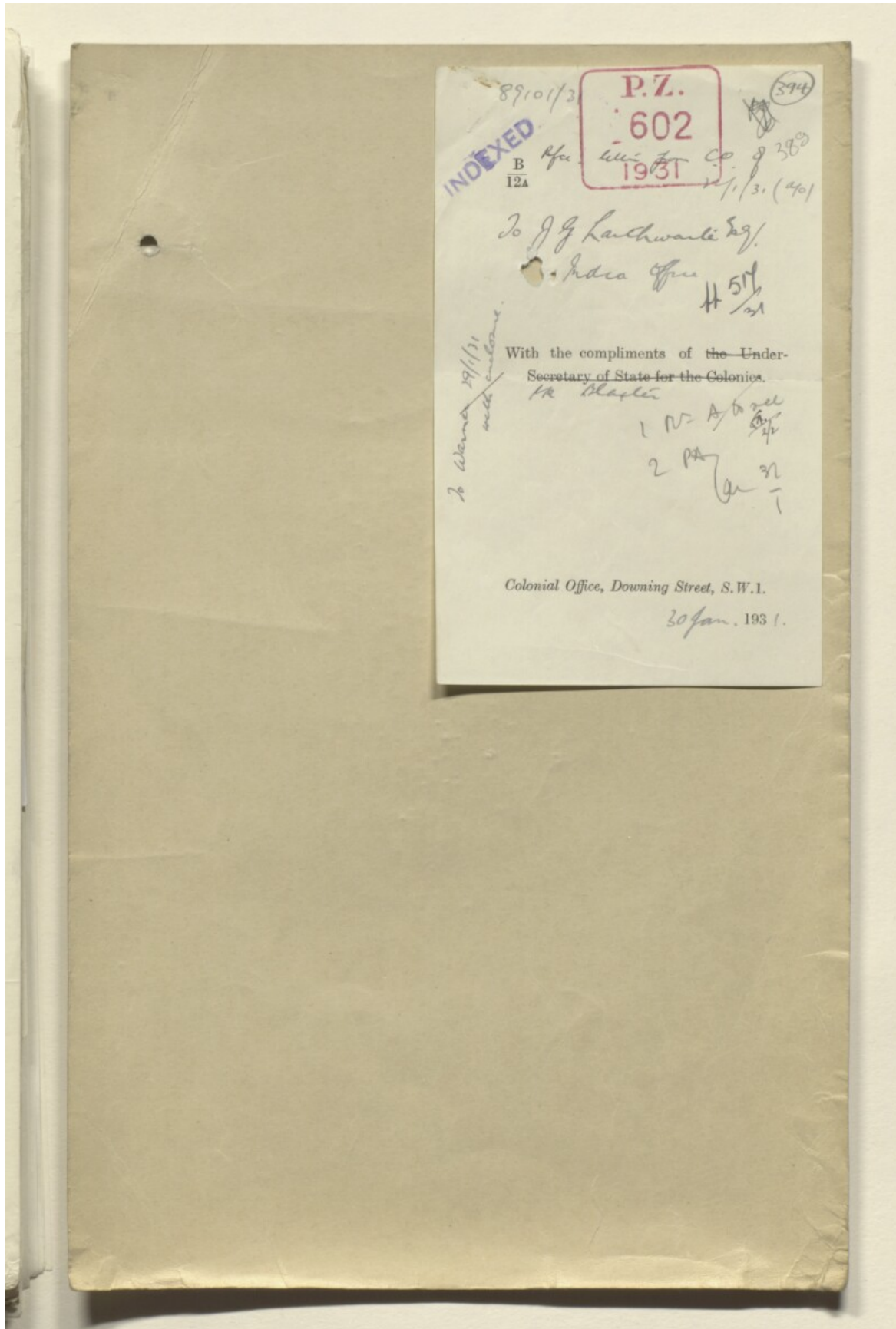


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٣ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٨٦)



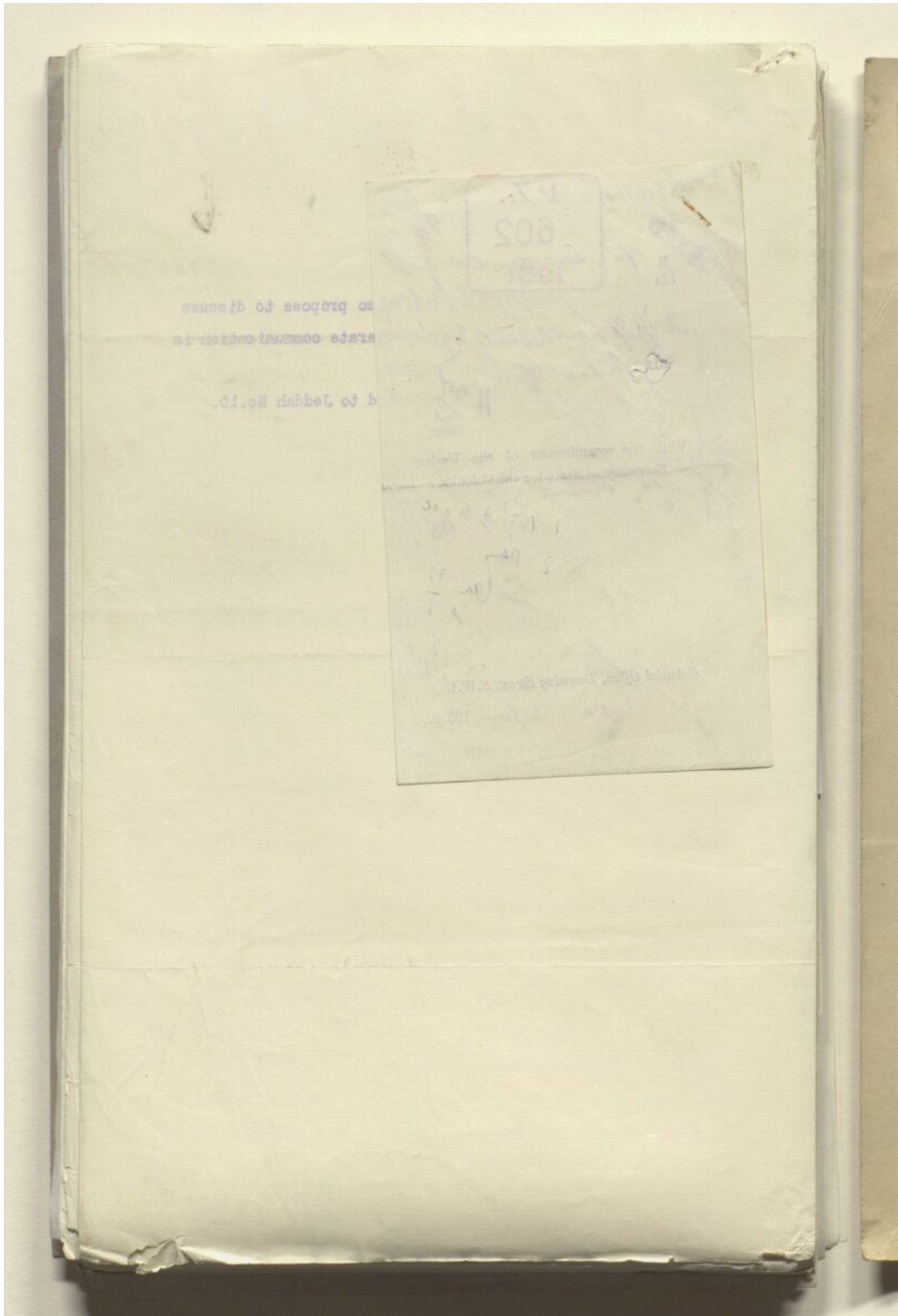


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٤و] (٨٥٧/٧٨٧)



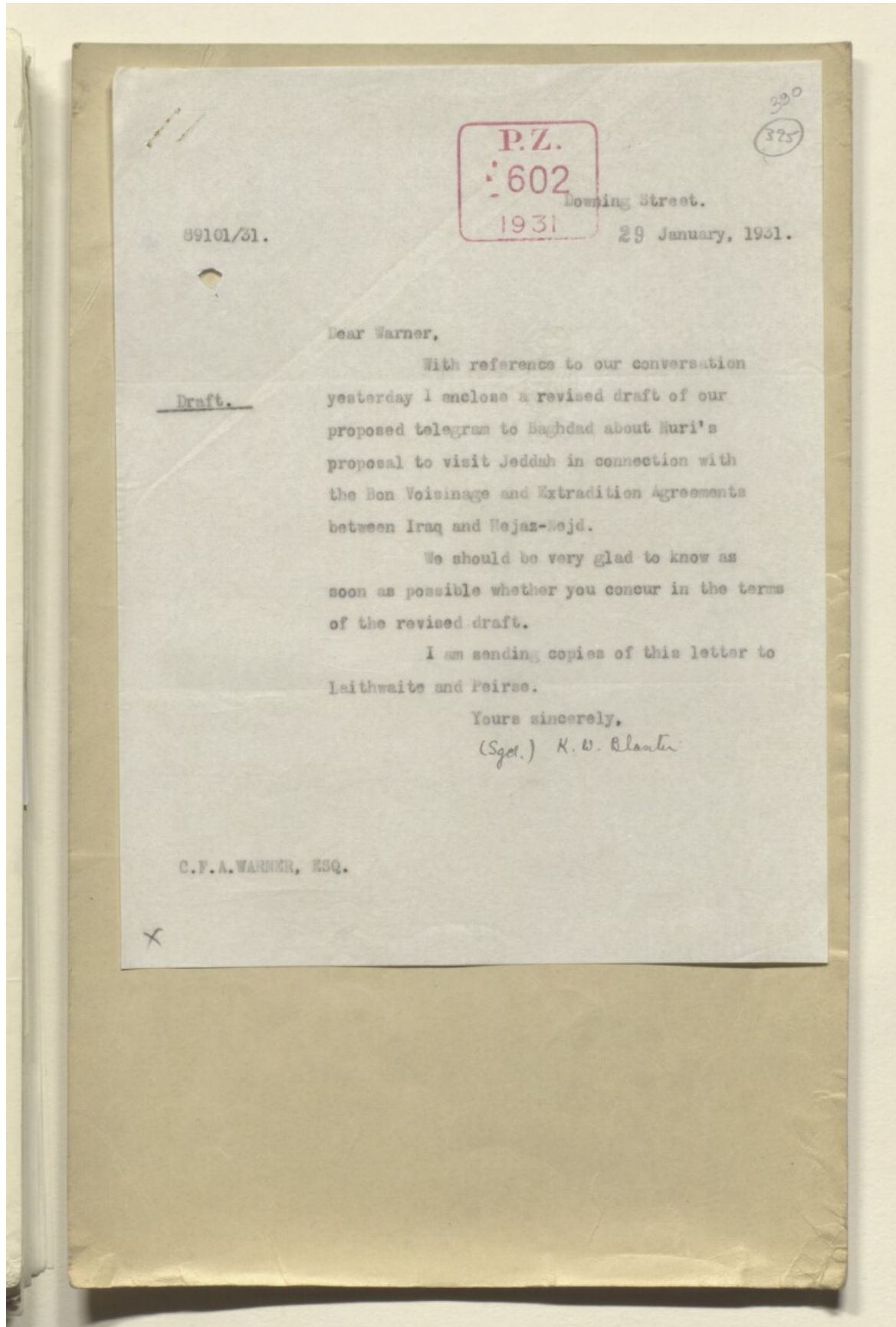


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٨٨)



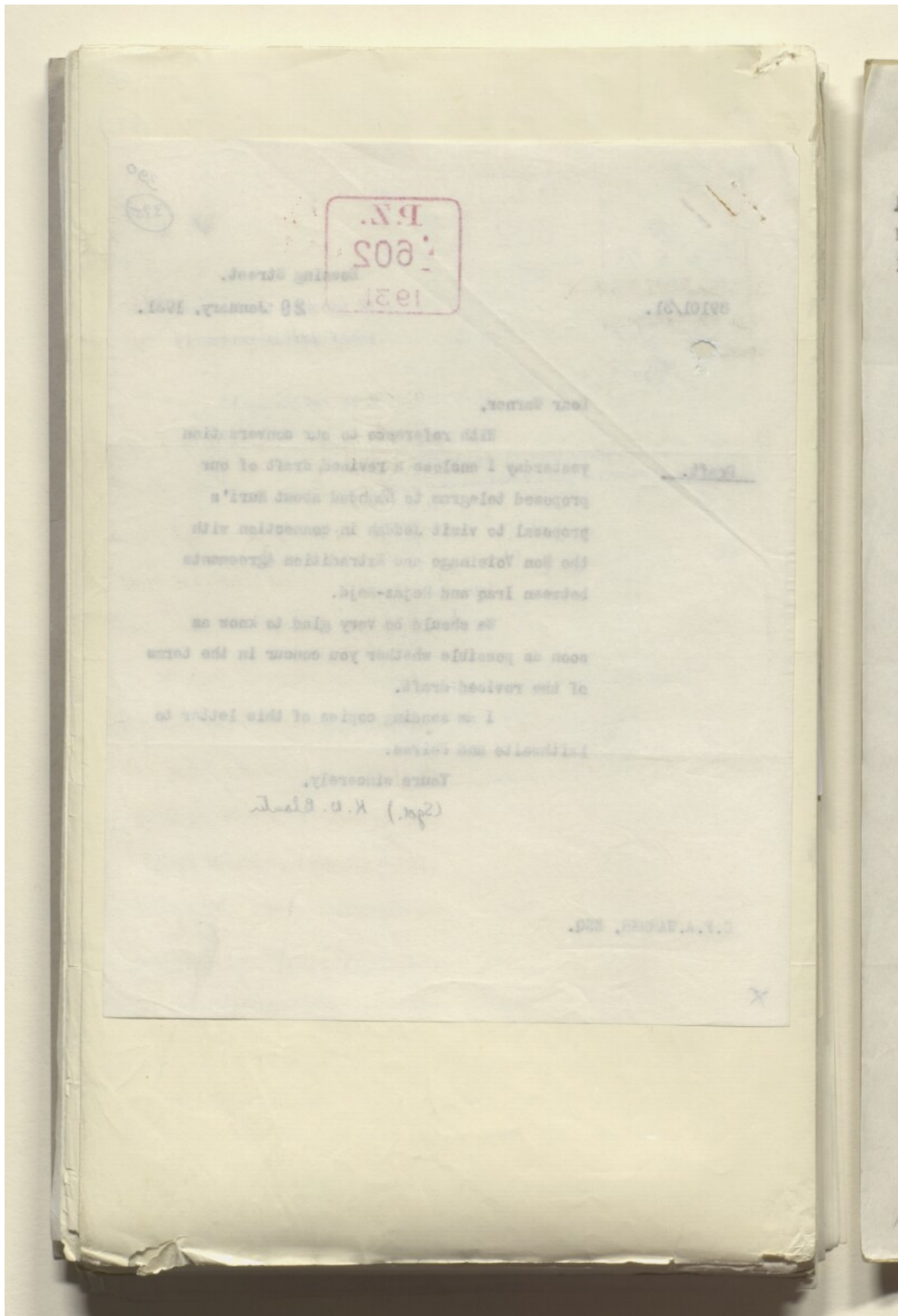


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٥و] (٨٥٧/٧٨٩)



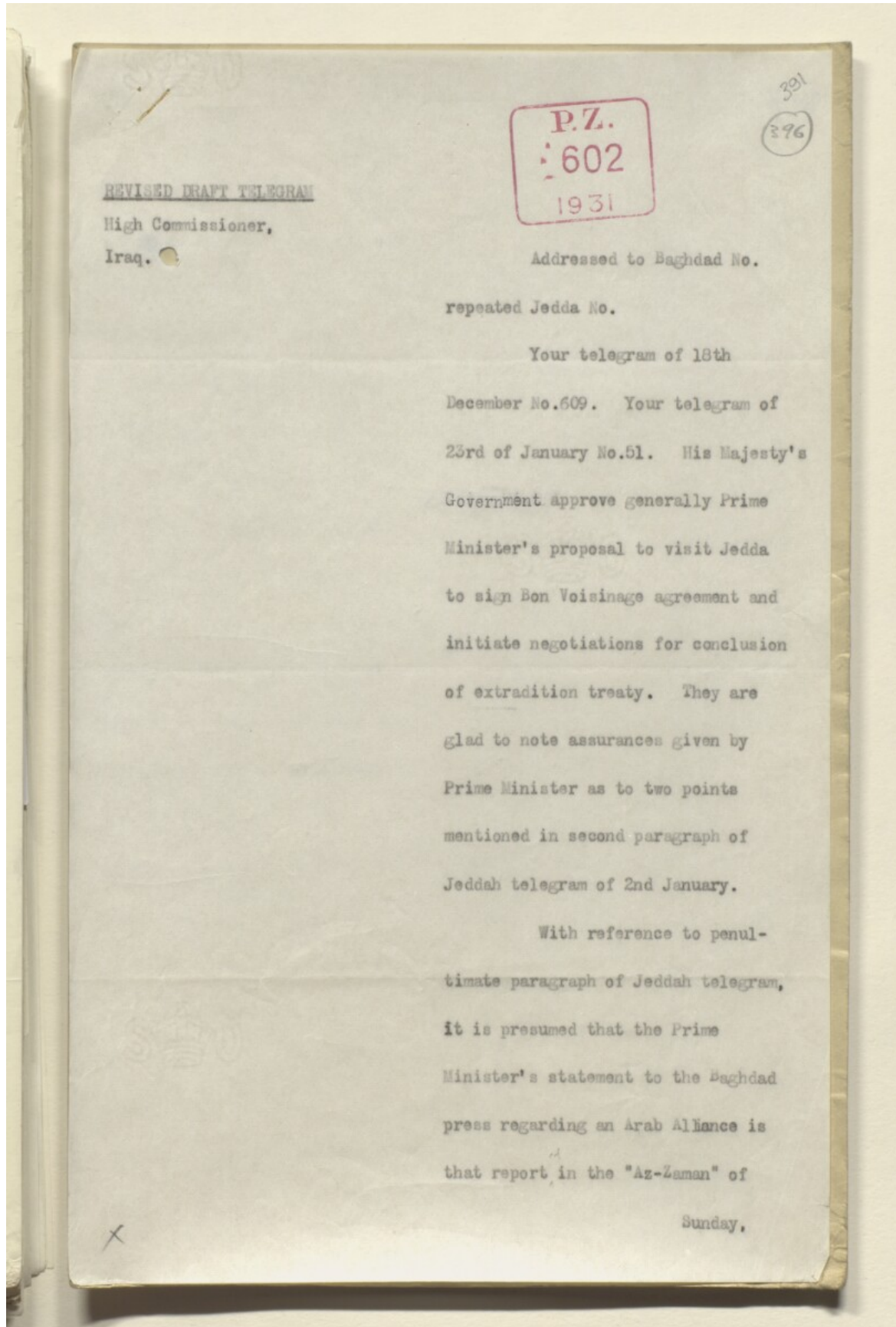


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٩٠)



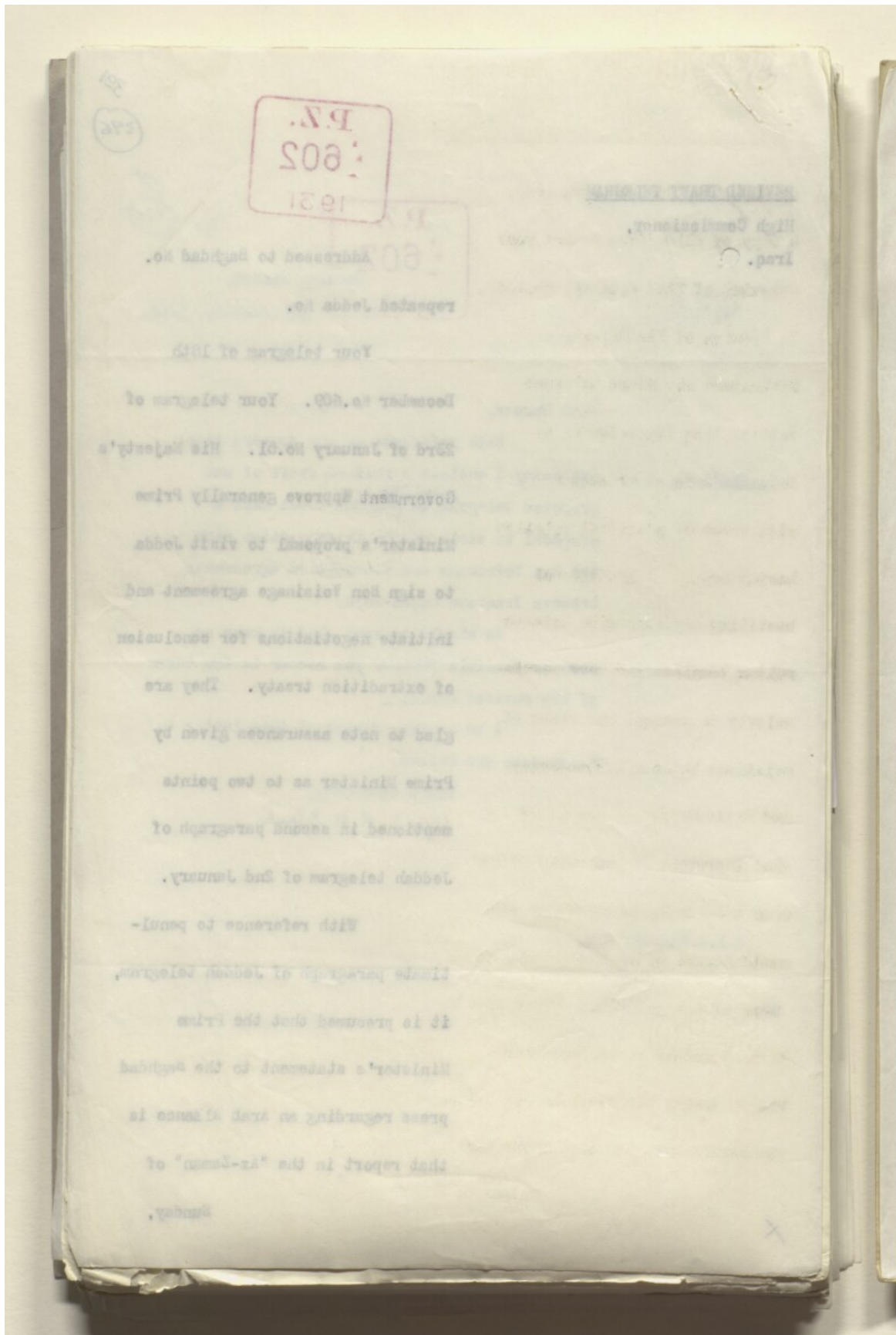


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٦و] (٨٥٧/٧٩١)



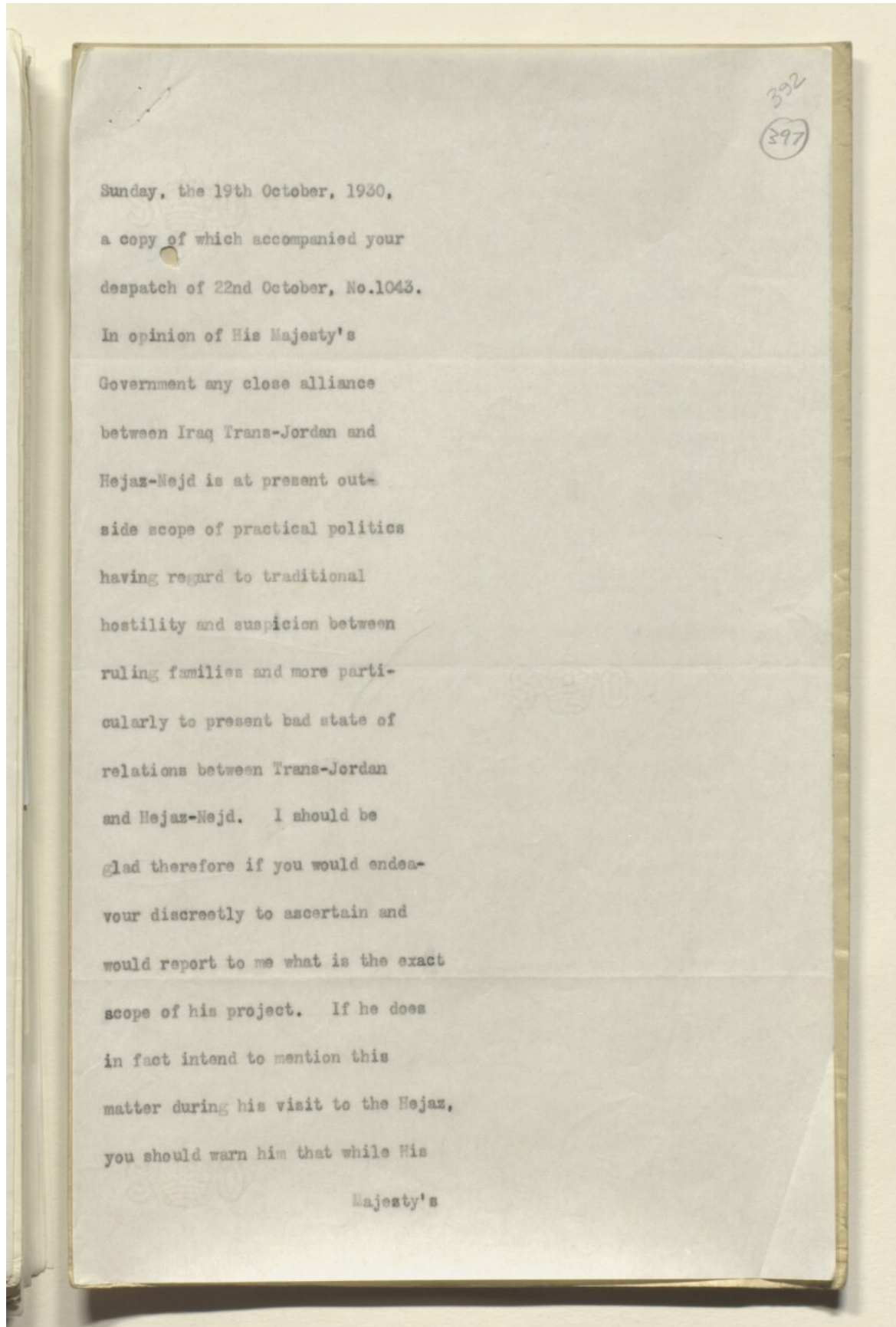


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٦ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٩٢)



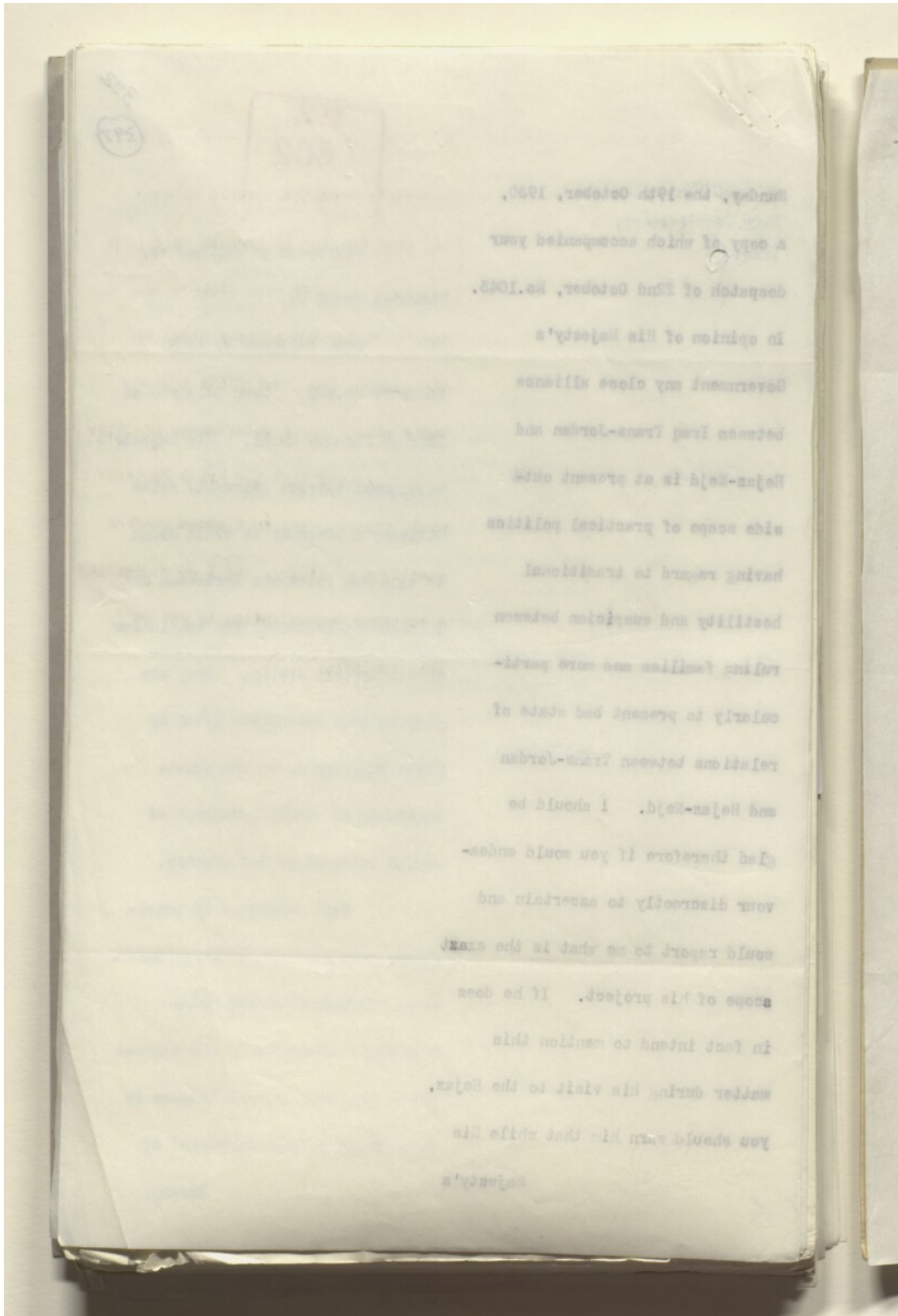


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٧و] (٨٥٧/٧٩٣)



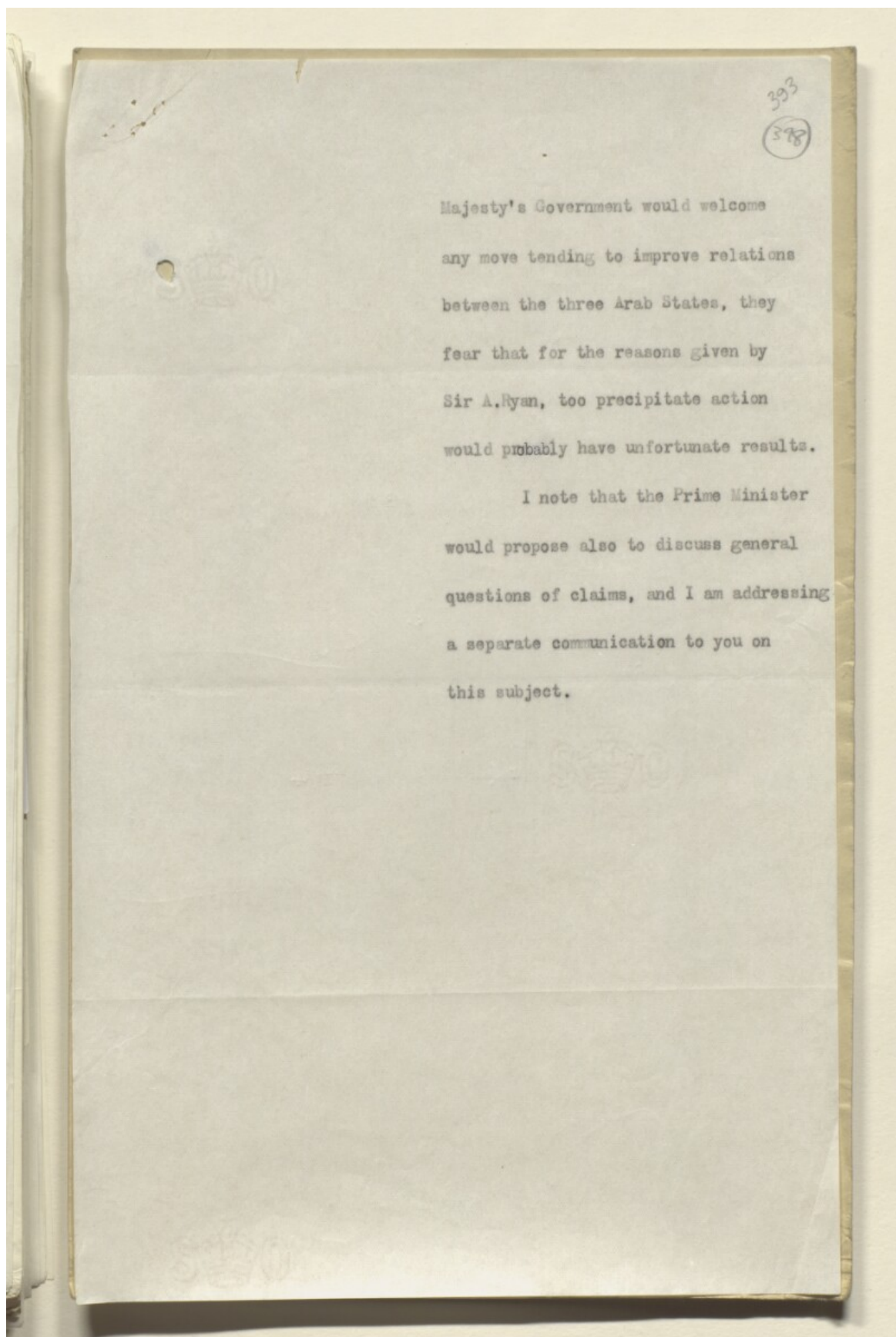


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٧ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٩٤)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٨و] (٨٥٧/٧٩٥)

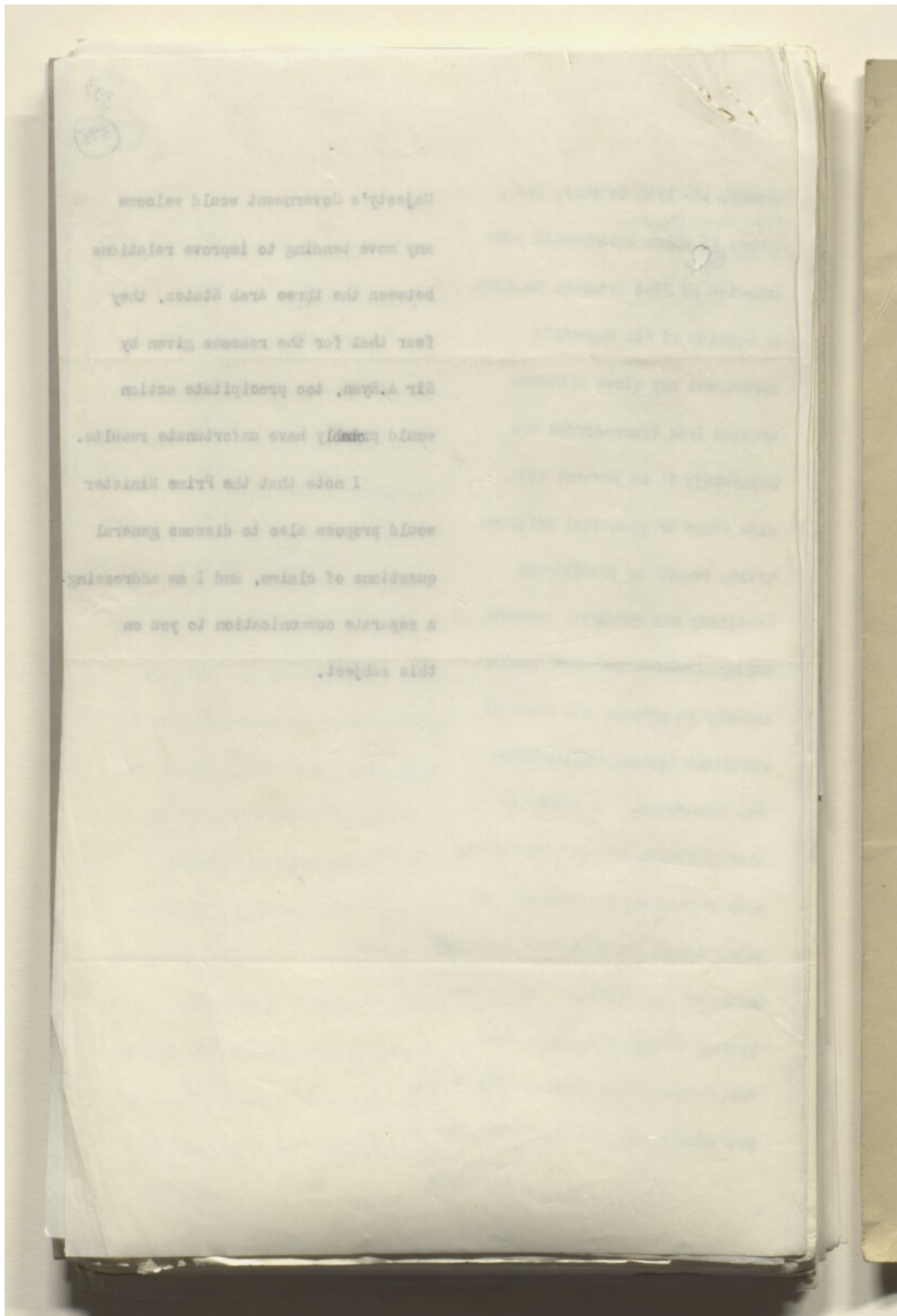


Majesty's Government would welcome
any move tending to improve relations
between the three Arab States, they
fear that for the reasons given by
Sir A. Ryan, too precipitate action
would probably have unfortunate results.

I note that the Prime Minister
would propose also to discuss general
questions of claims, and I am addressing
a separate communication to you on
this subject.

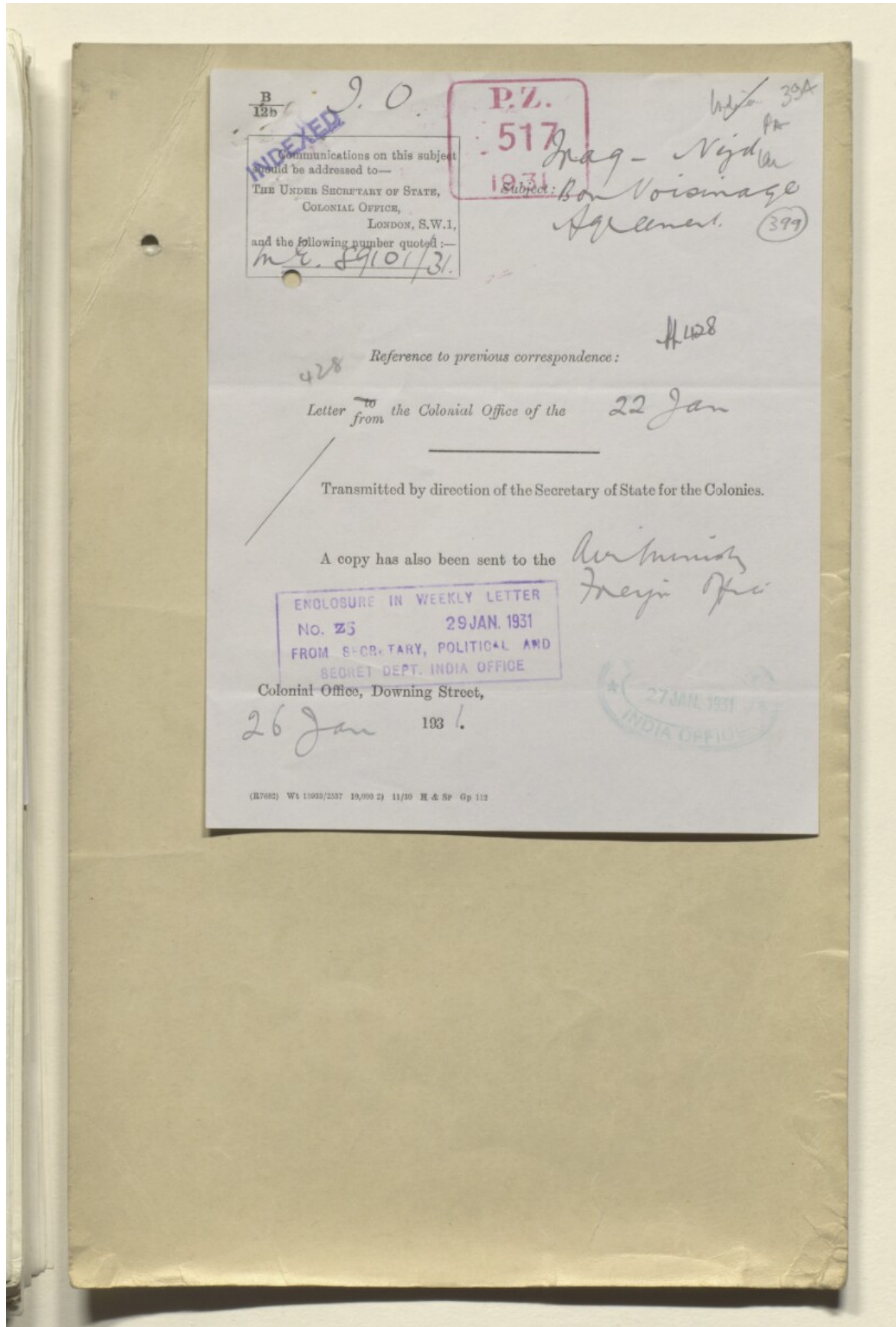


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٨ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٩٦)



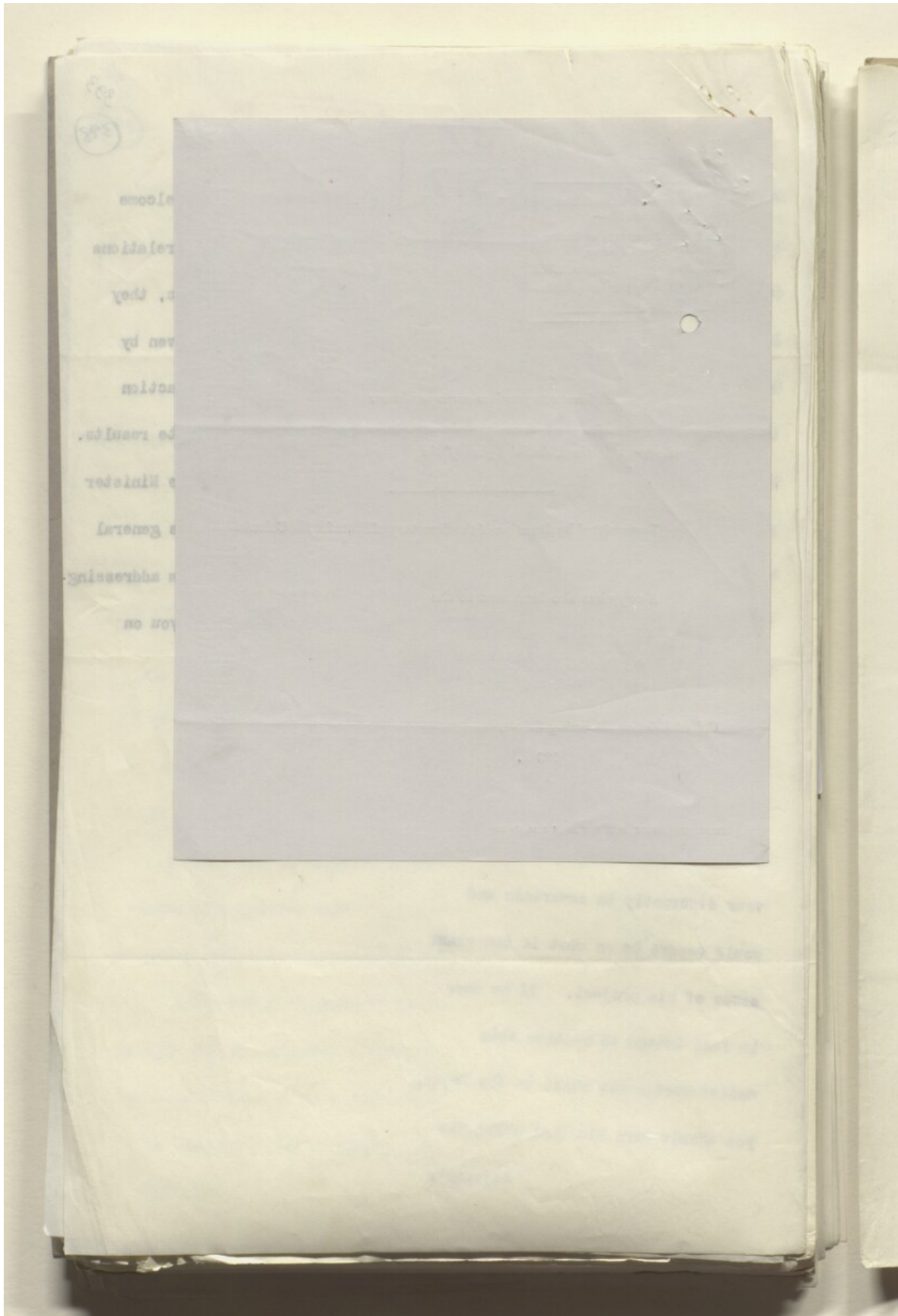


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٩و] (٨٥٧/٧٩٧)



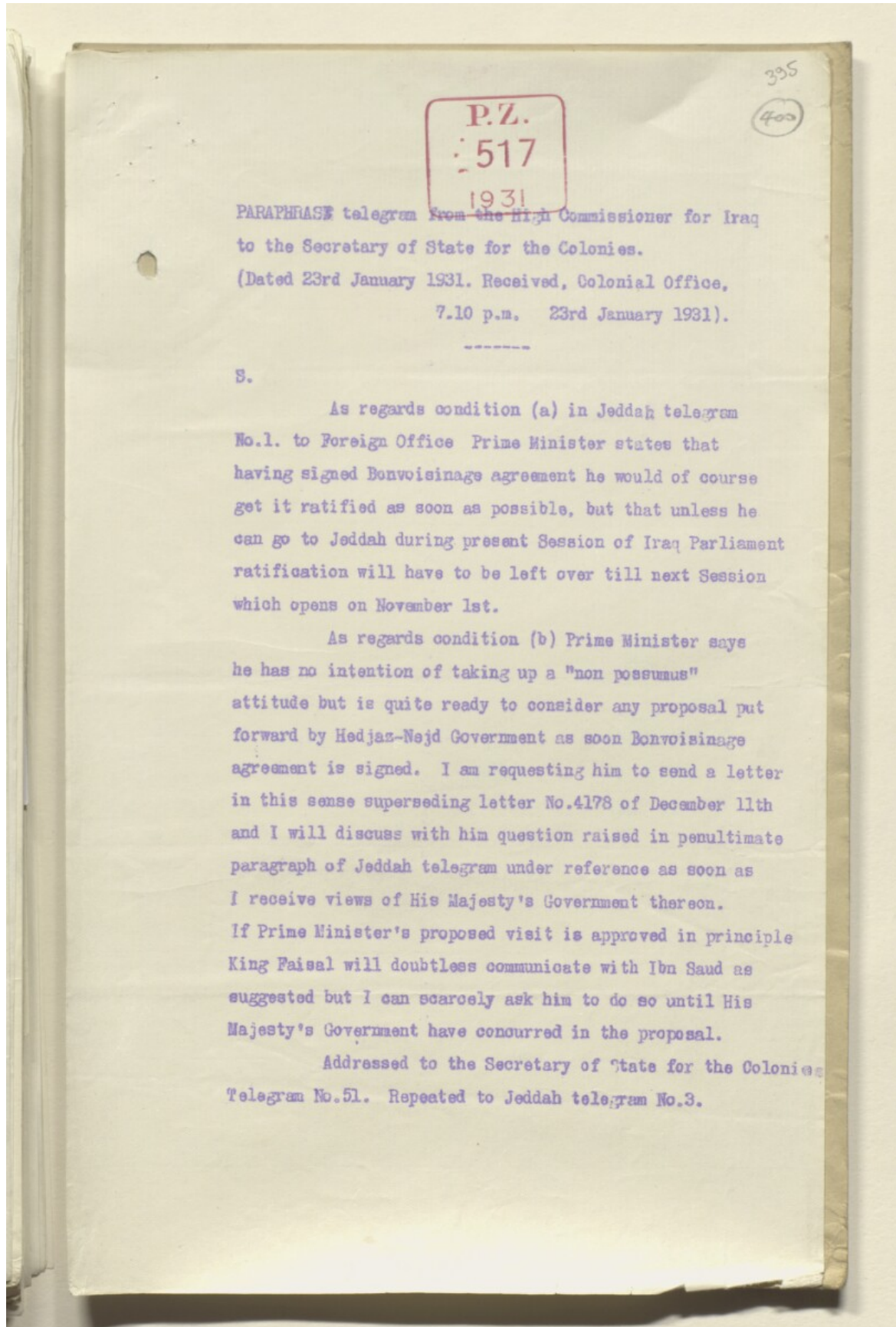


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٣٩٩ظ] (٨٥٧/٧٩٨)



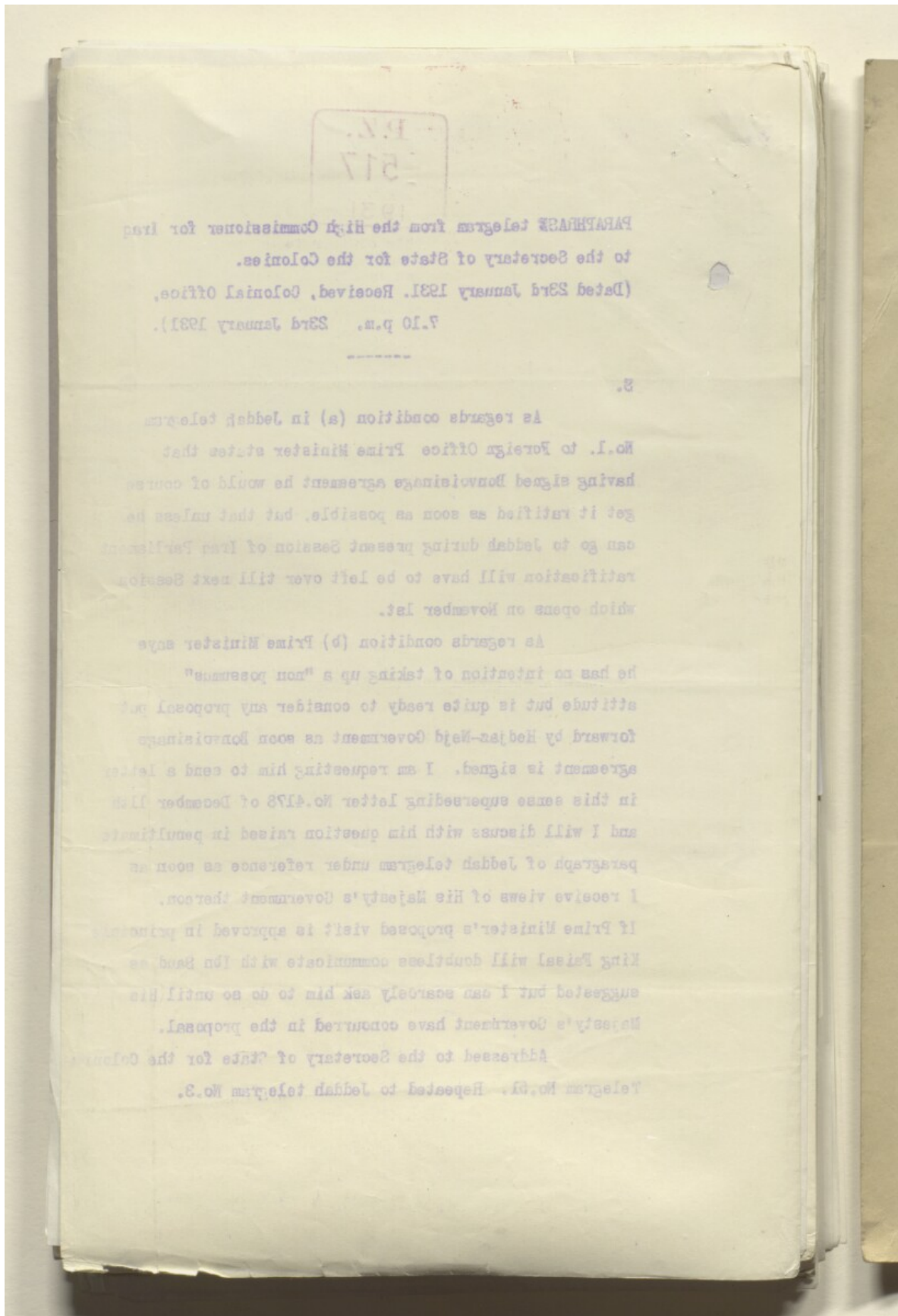


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٠ و] (٨٥٧/٧٩٩)



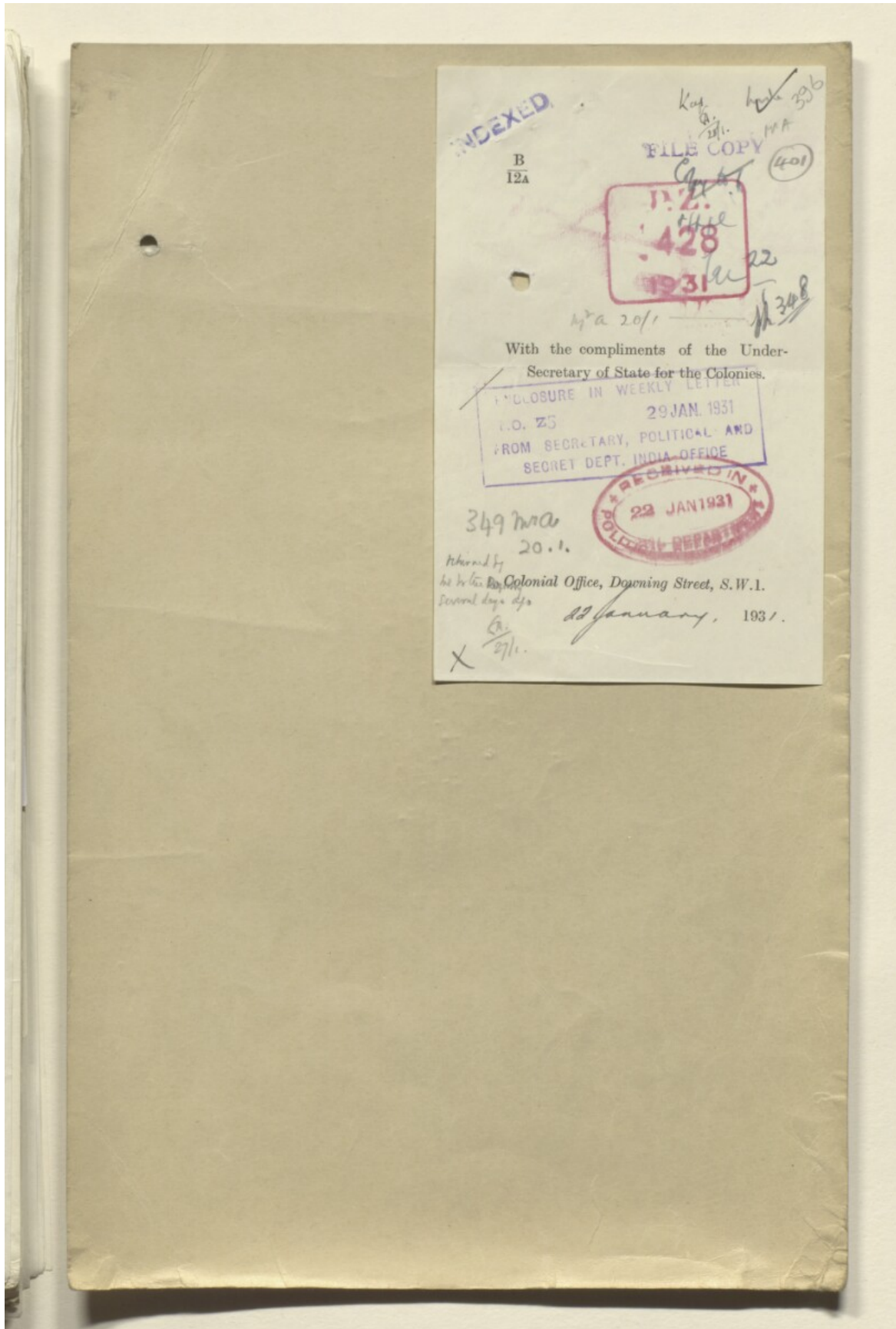


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٠ ظ] (٨٠٠/٧/٨٥٧)



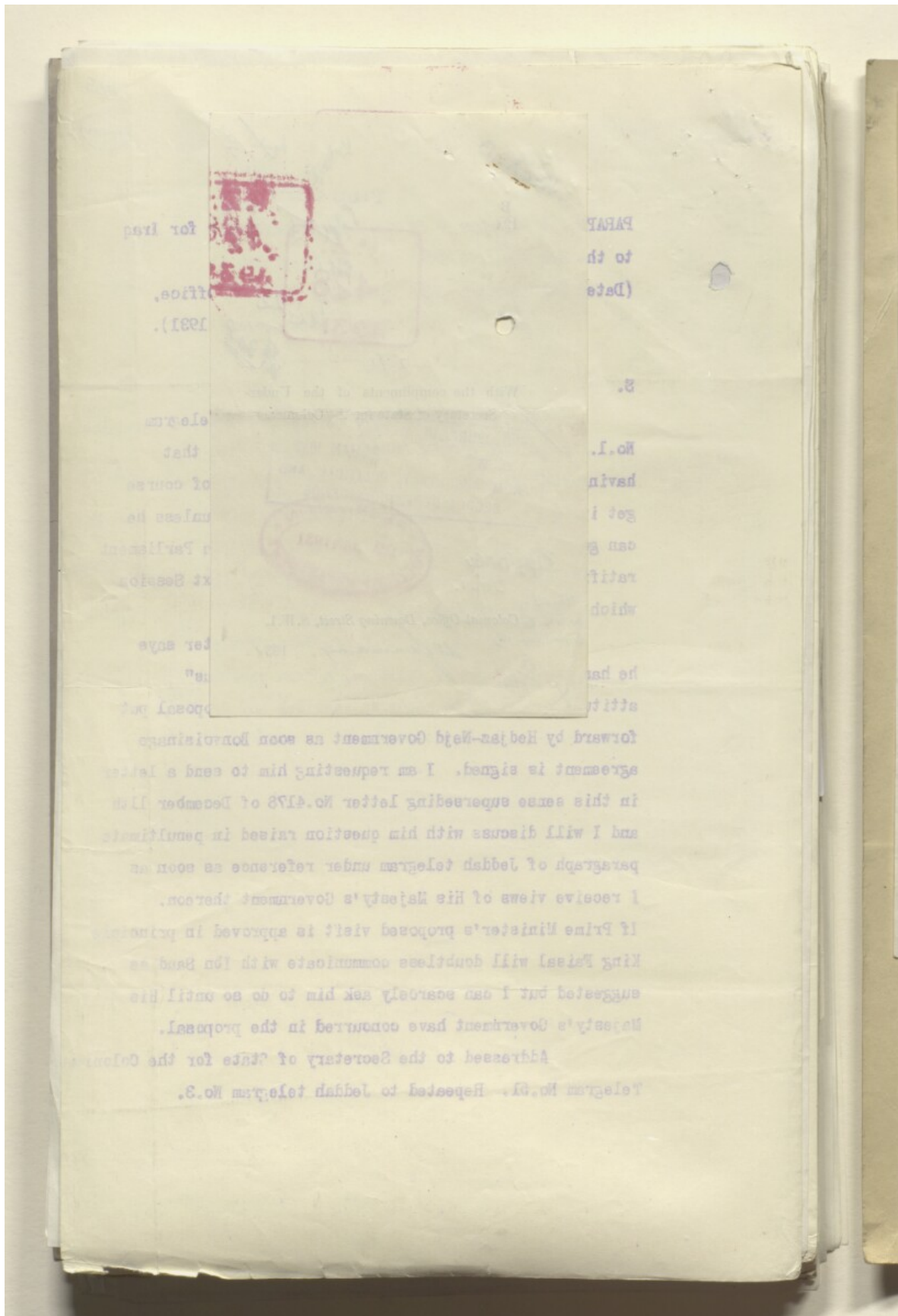


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠١] (٨٥٧/٨٠١)



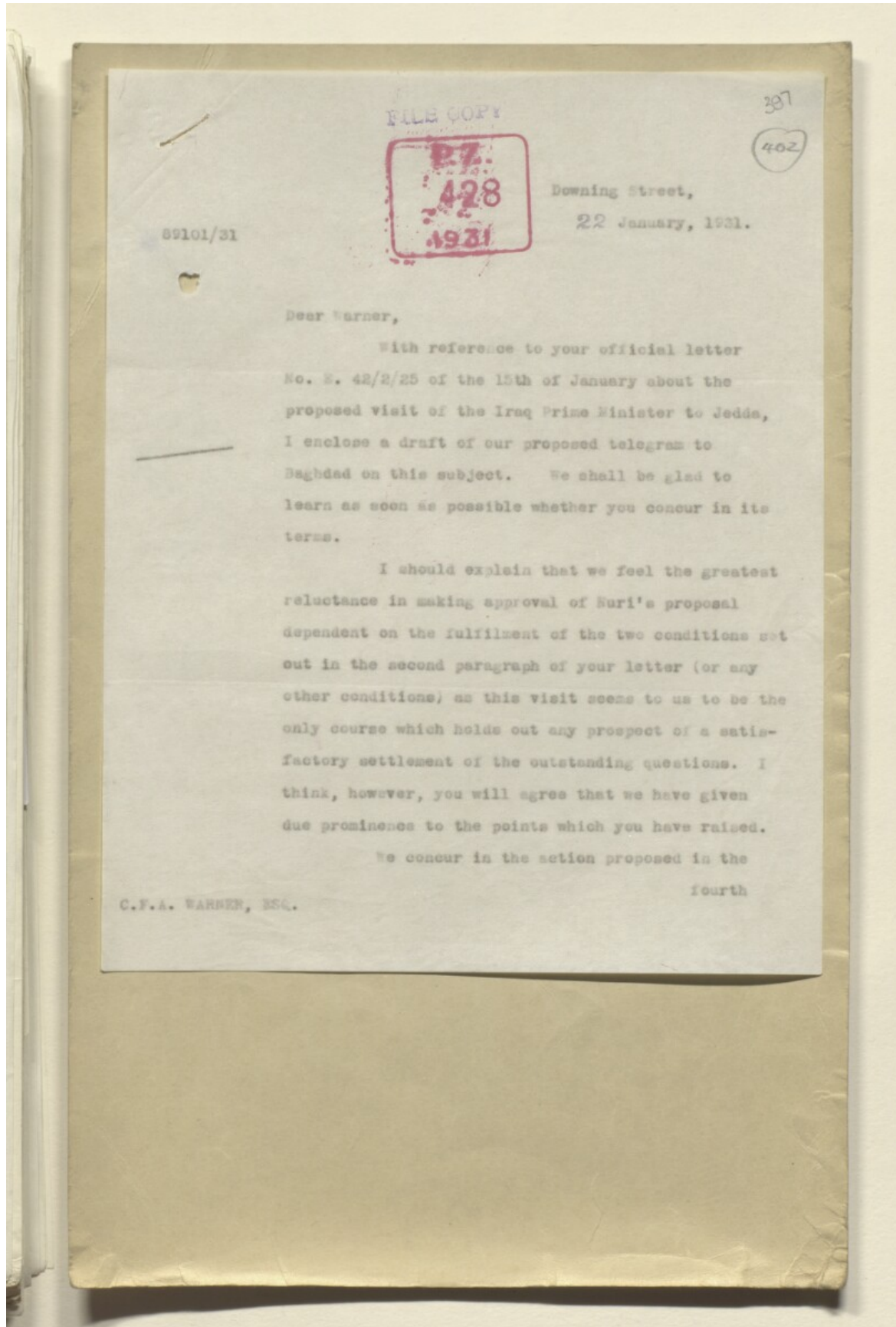


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠١ ظ] (٨٠٧/٨٠٢)



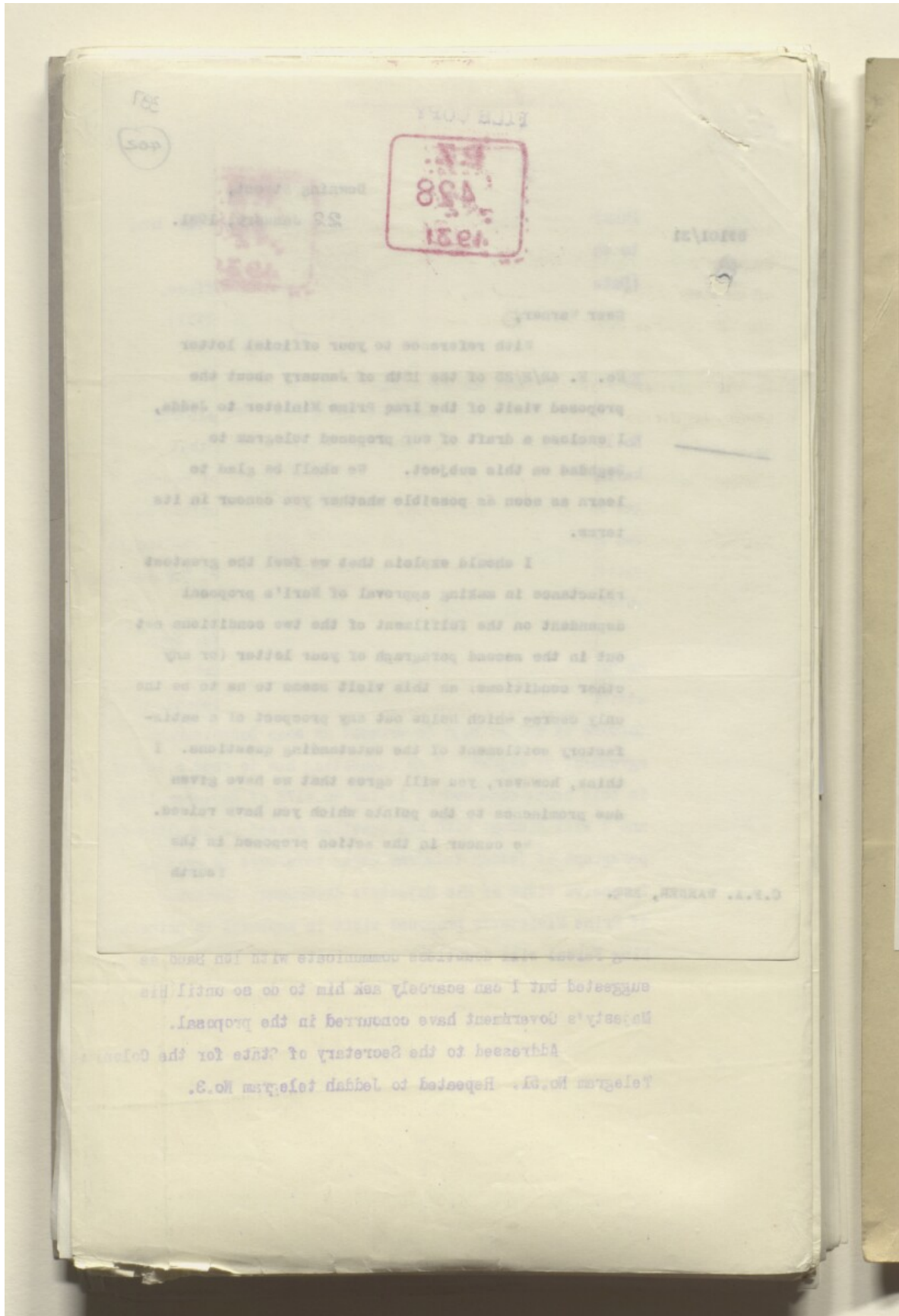


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٢ و] (٨٥٧/٨٠٣)



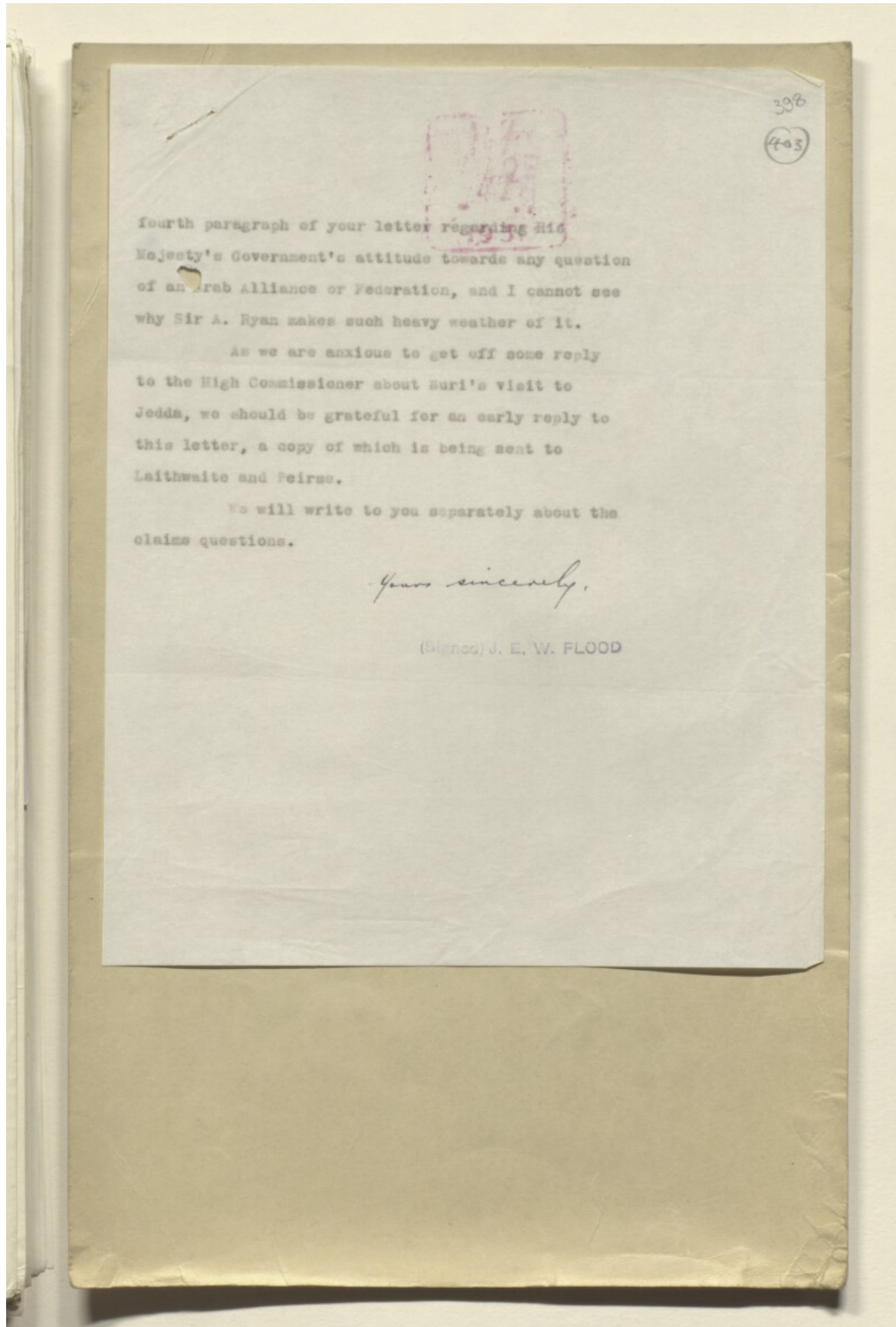


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٢ ظ] (٨٠٤/٨٠٧)



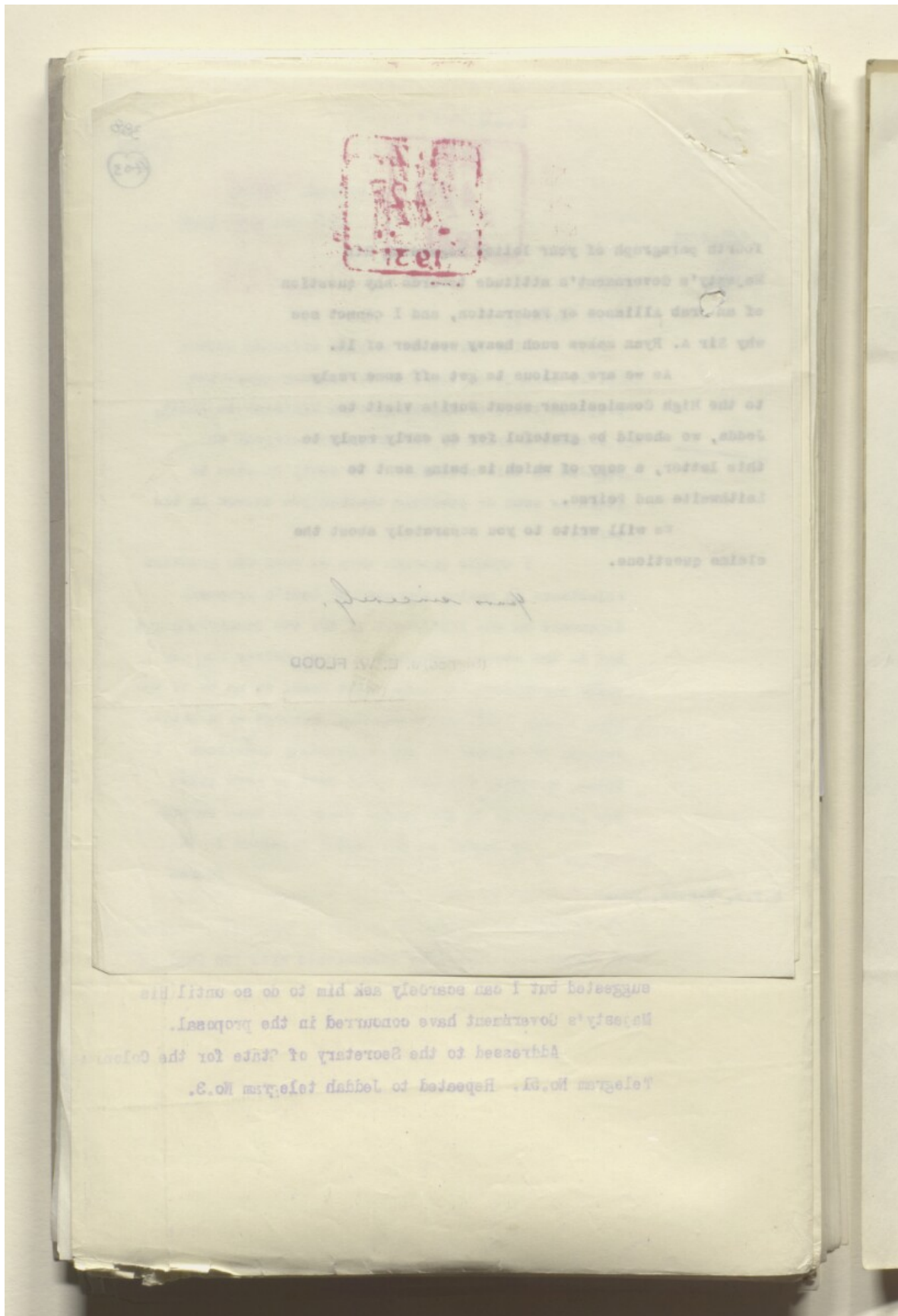


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٣ و] (٨٥٧/٨٠٥)



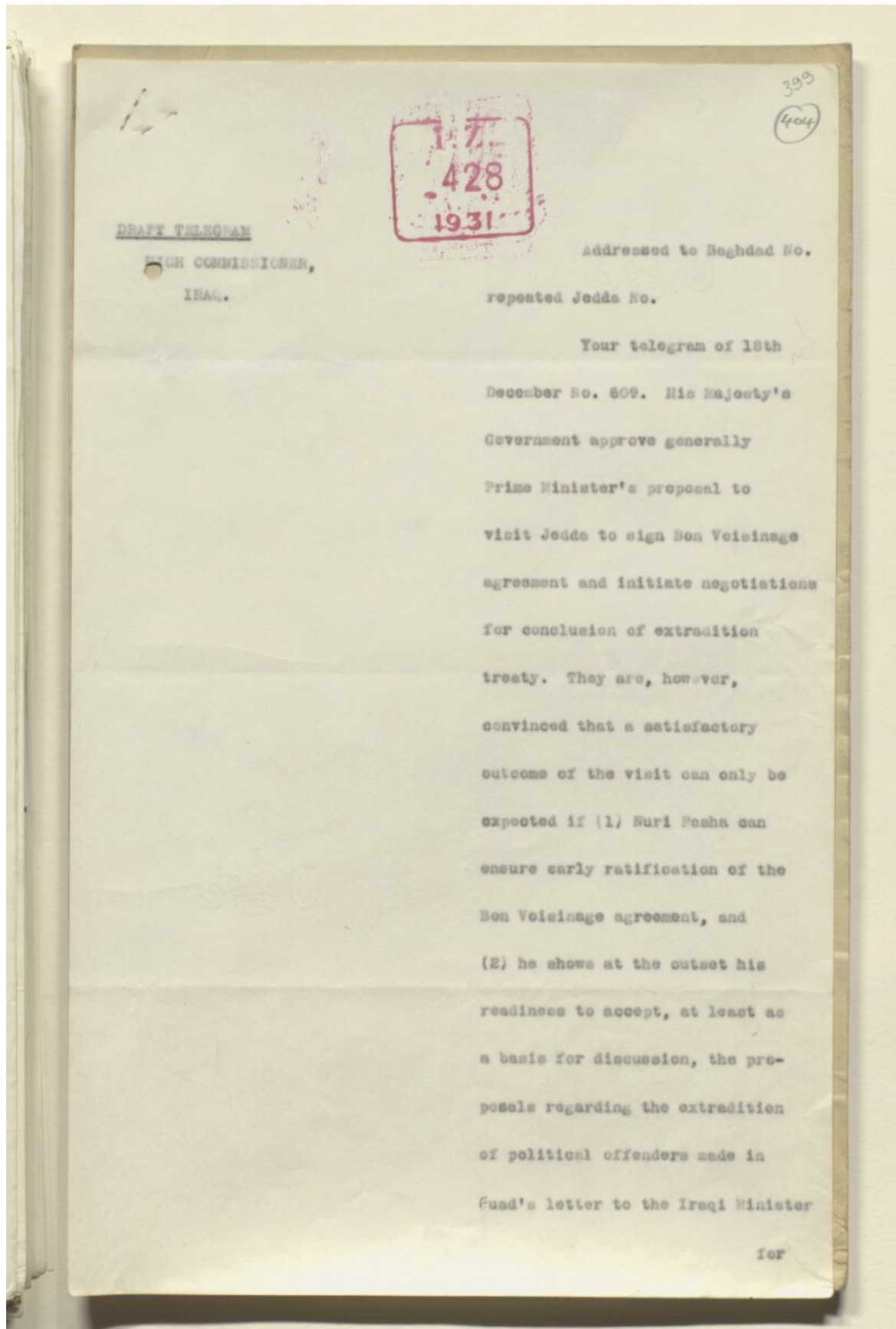


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٠٦)



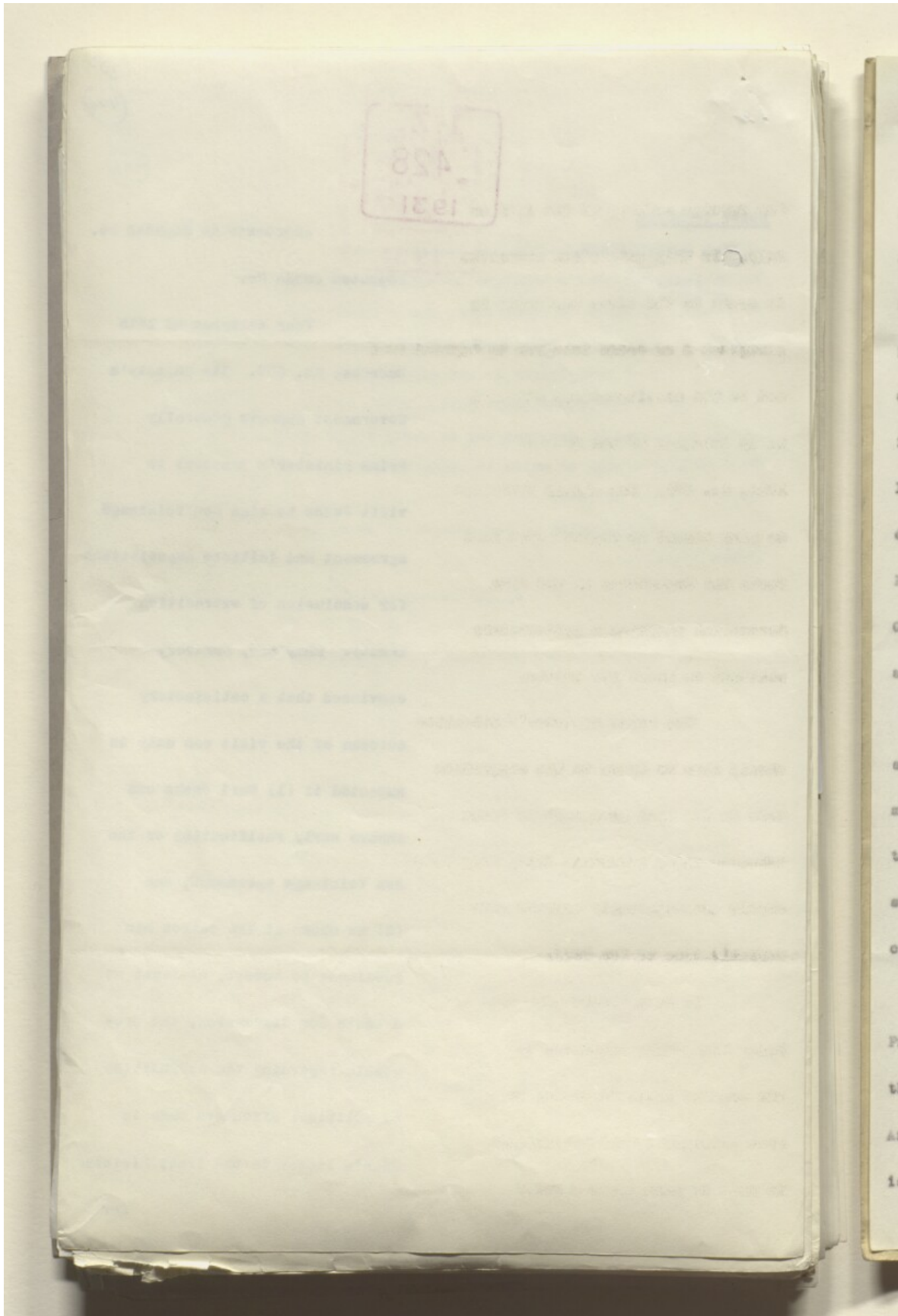


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٤ و] (٨٥٧/٨٠٧)



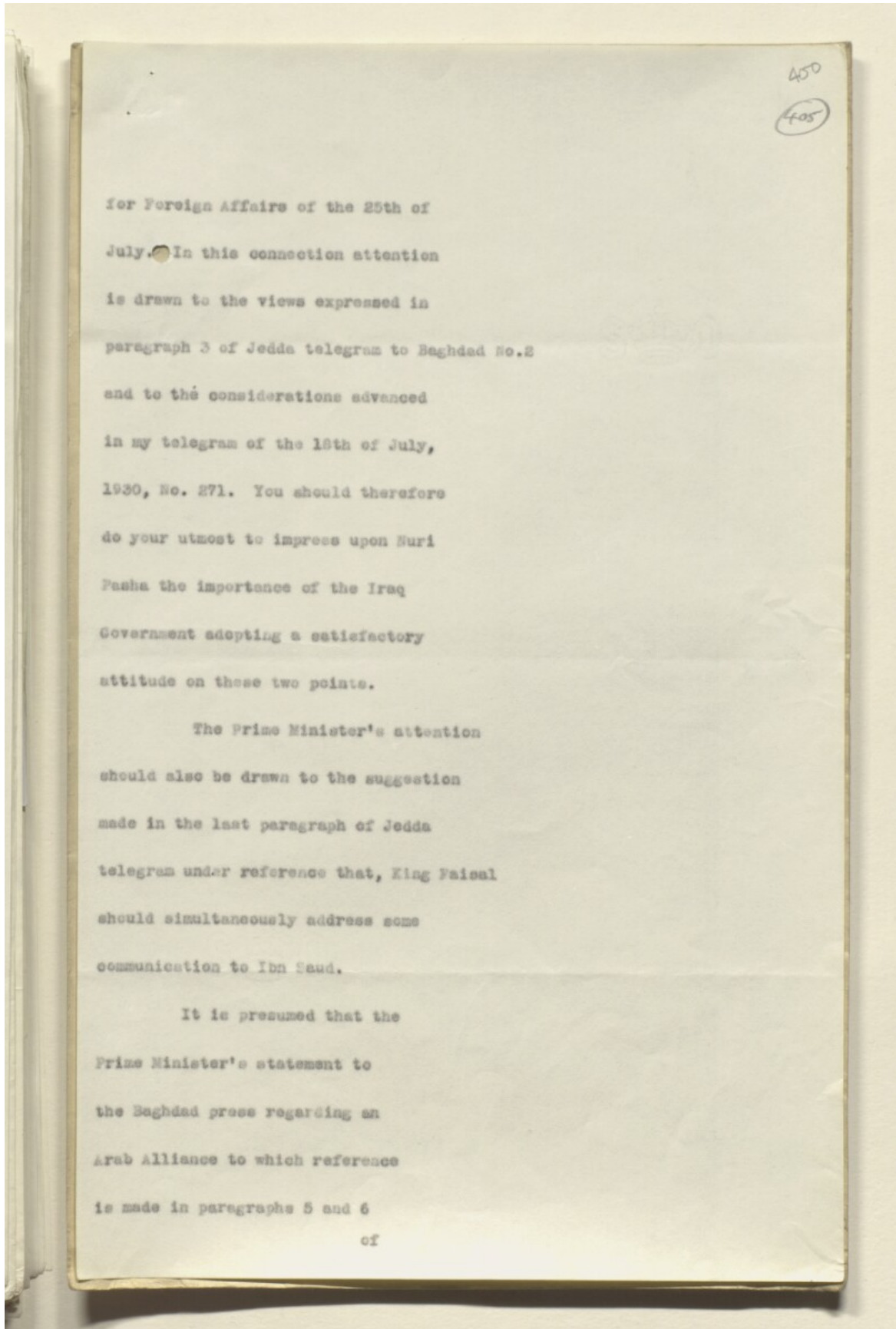


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٤ ظ] (٨٠٨/٨٥٧)



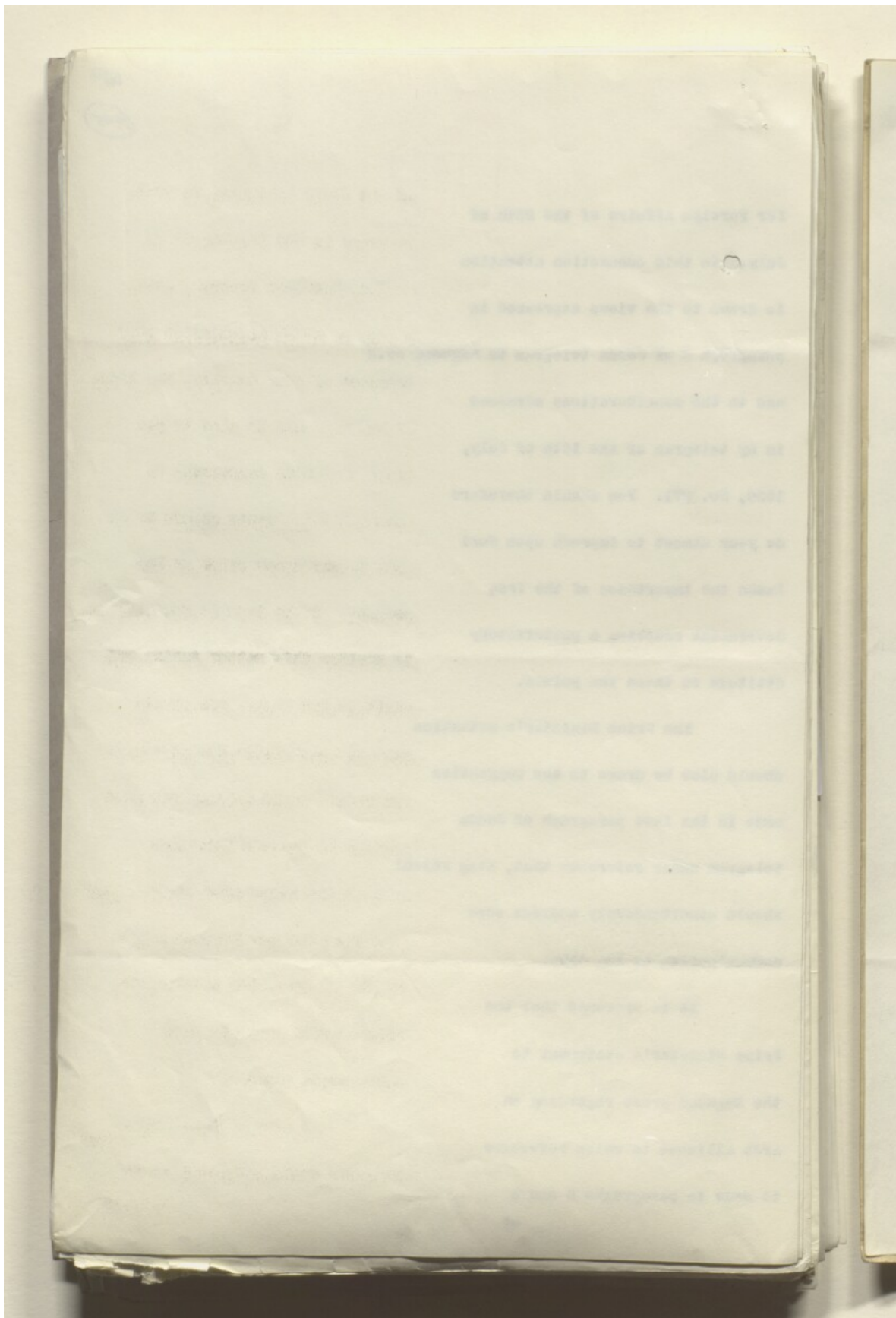


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٥ و] (٨٥٧/٨٠٩)



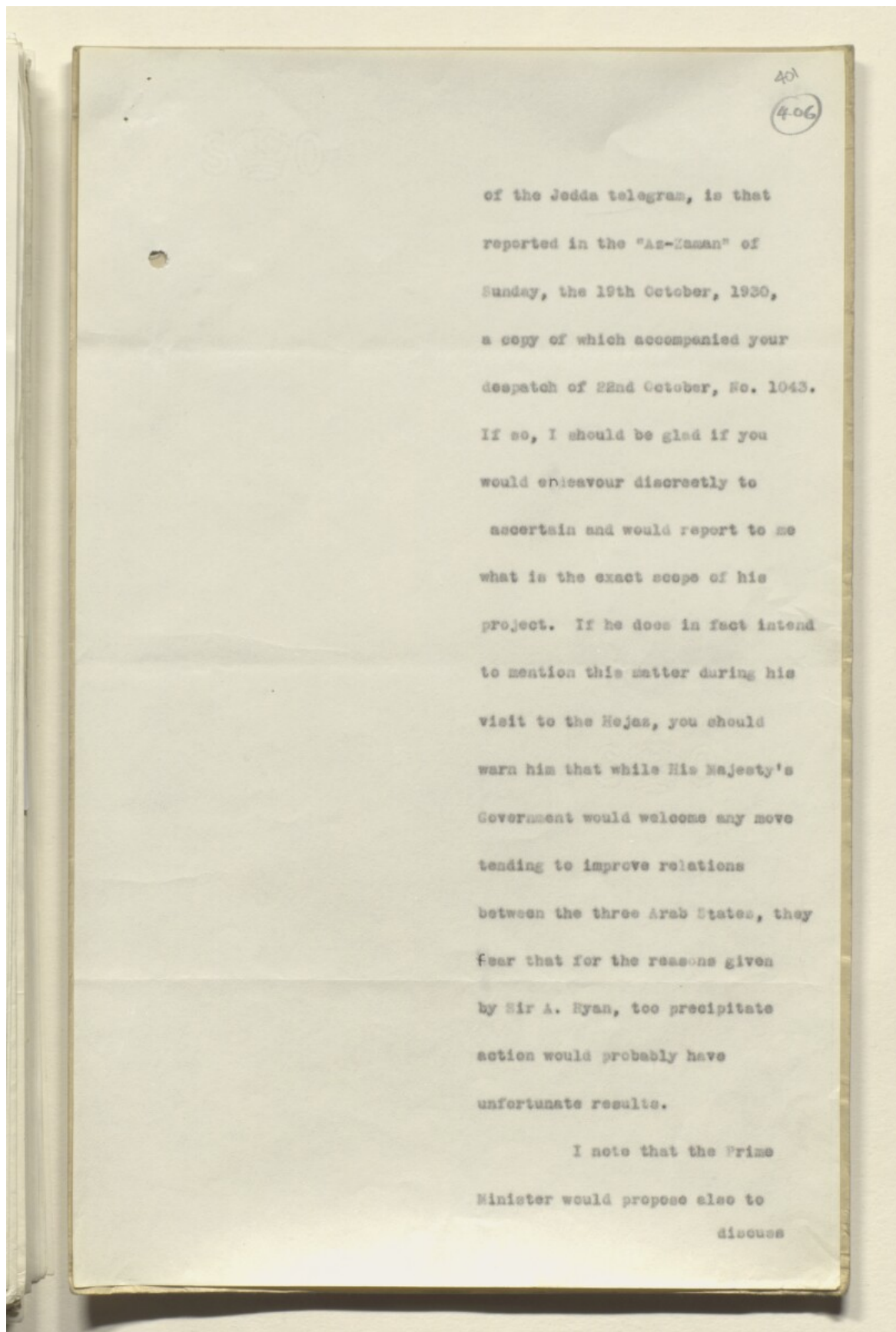


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٥ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨١٠)



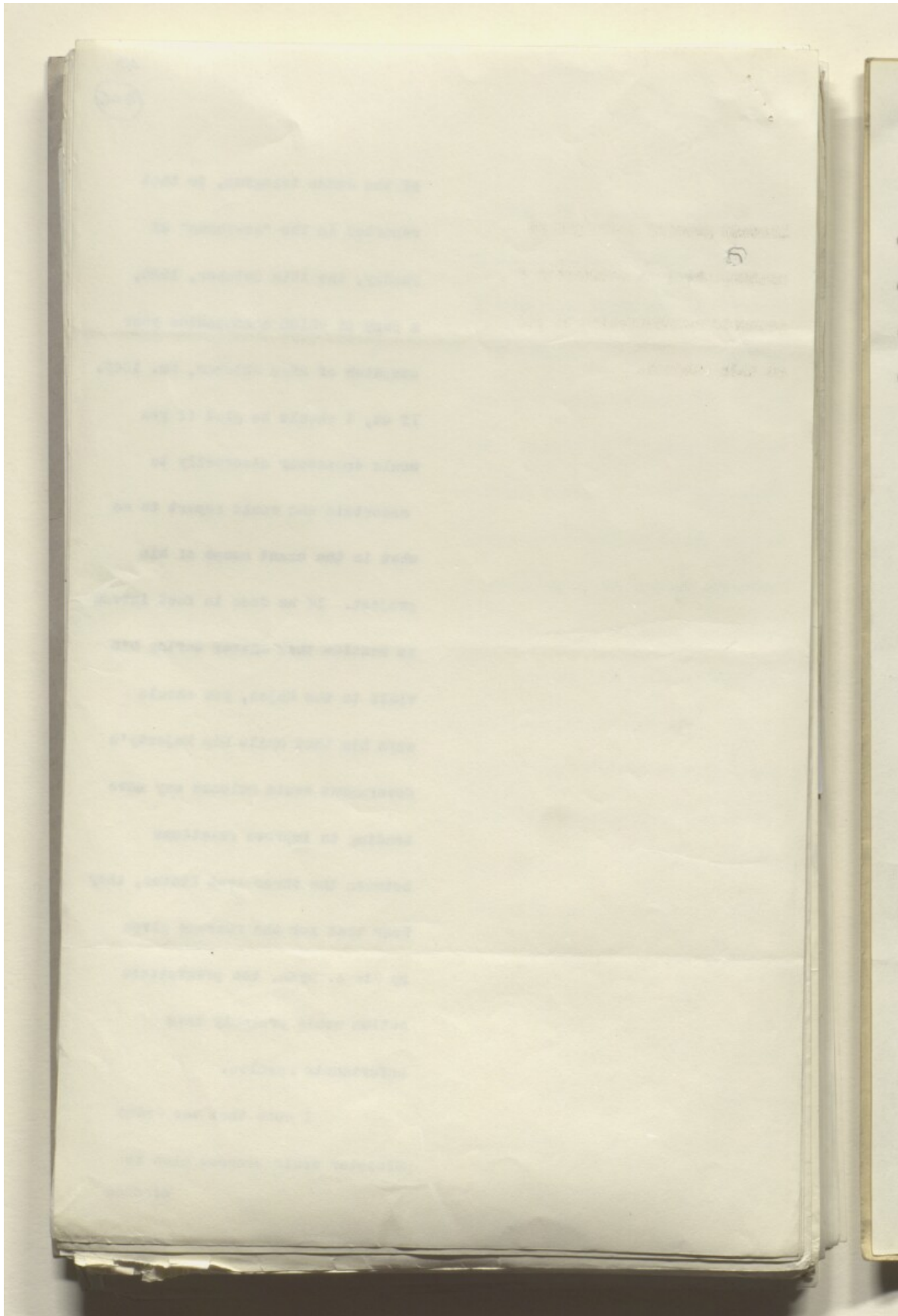


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٦] (٨٥٧/٨١١)



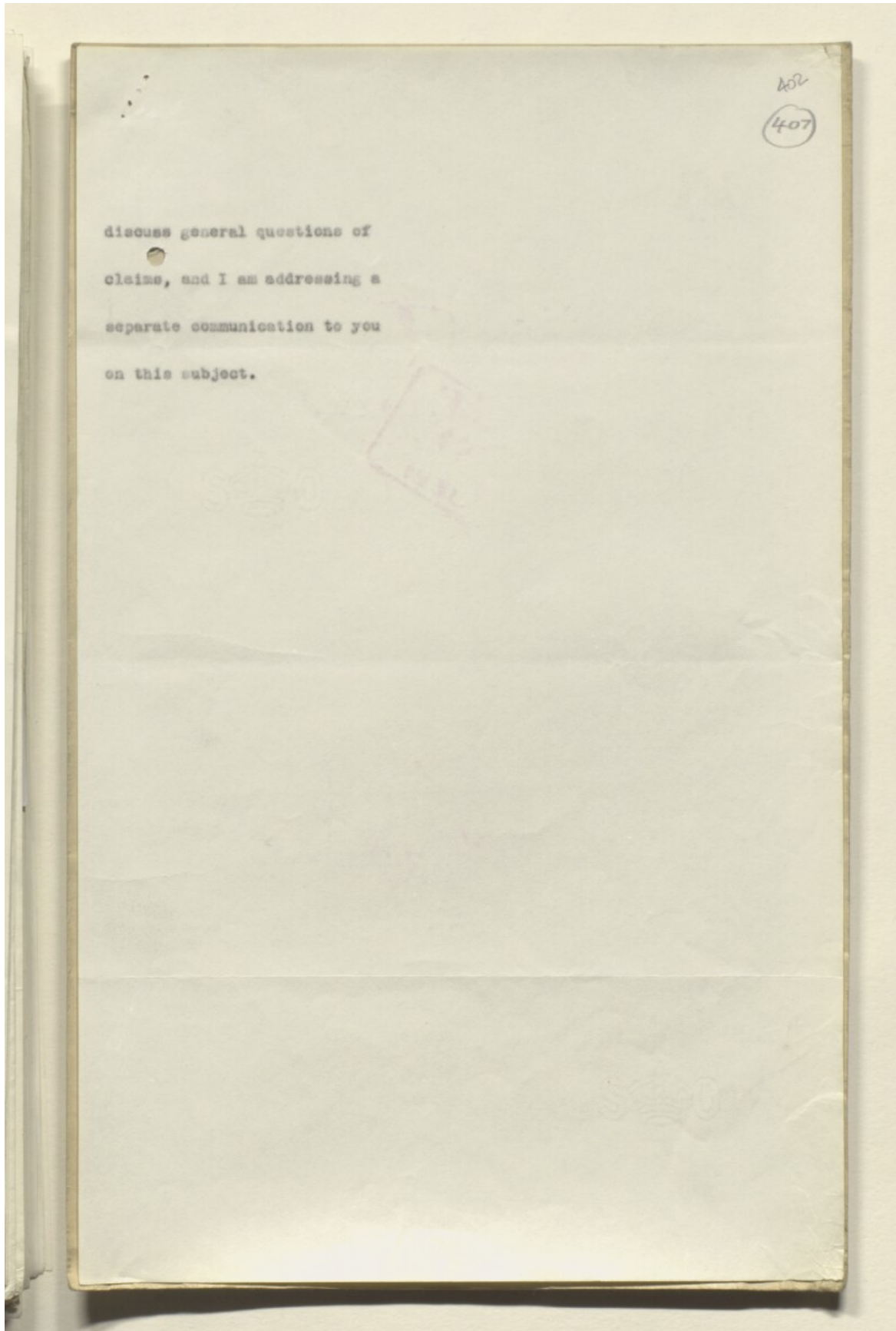


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٦ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨١٢)



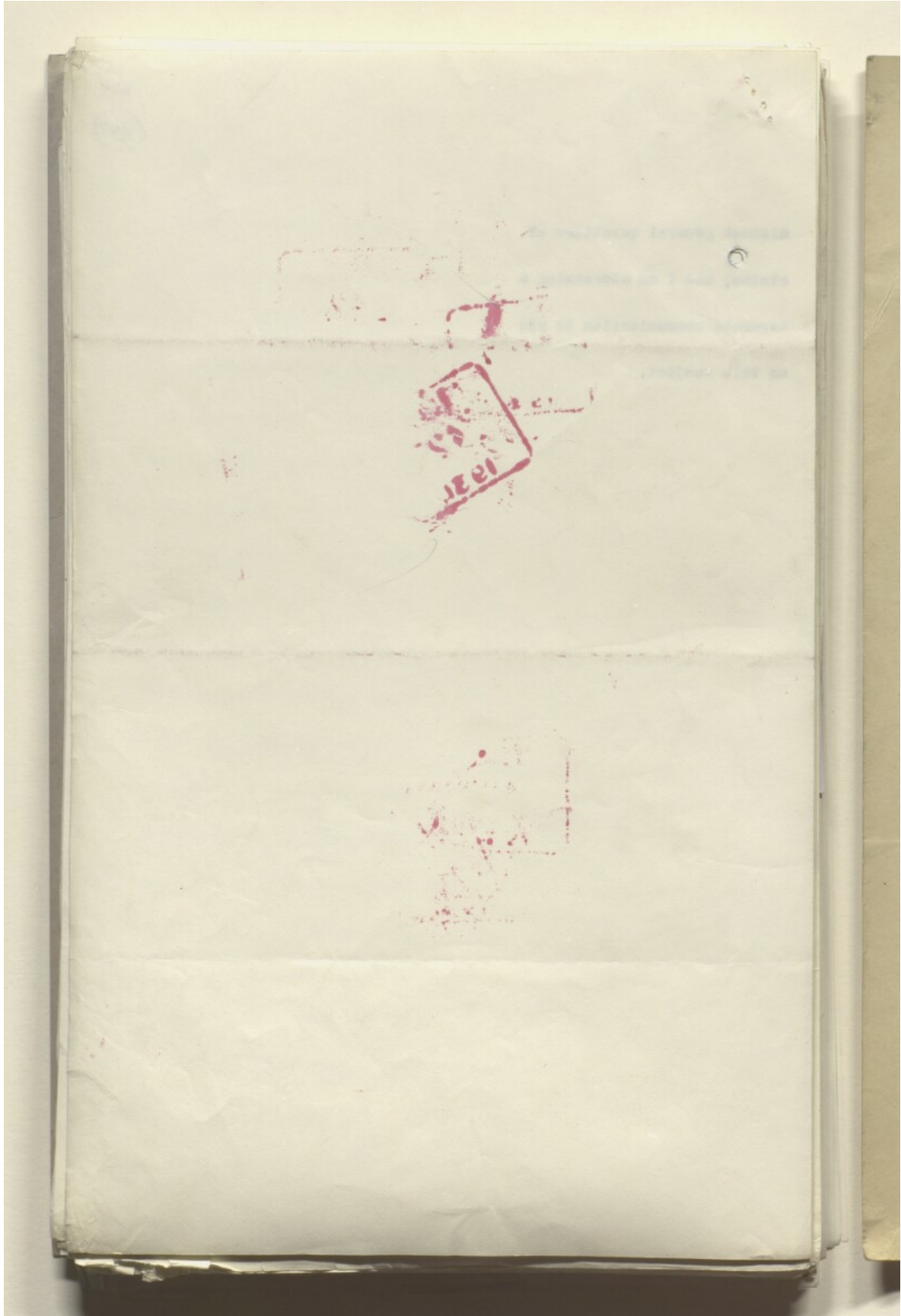


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٧و] (٨٥٧/٨١٣)



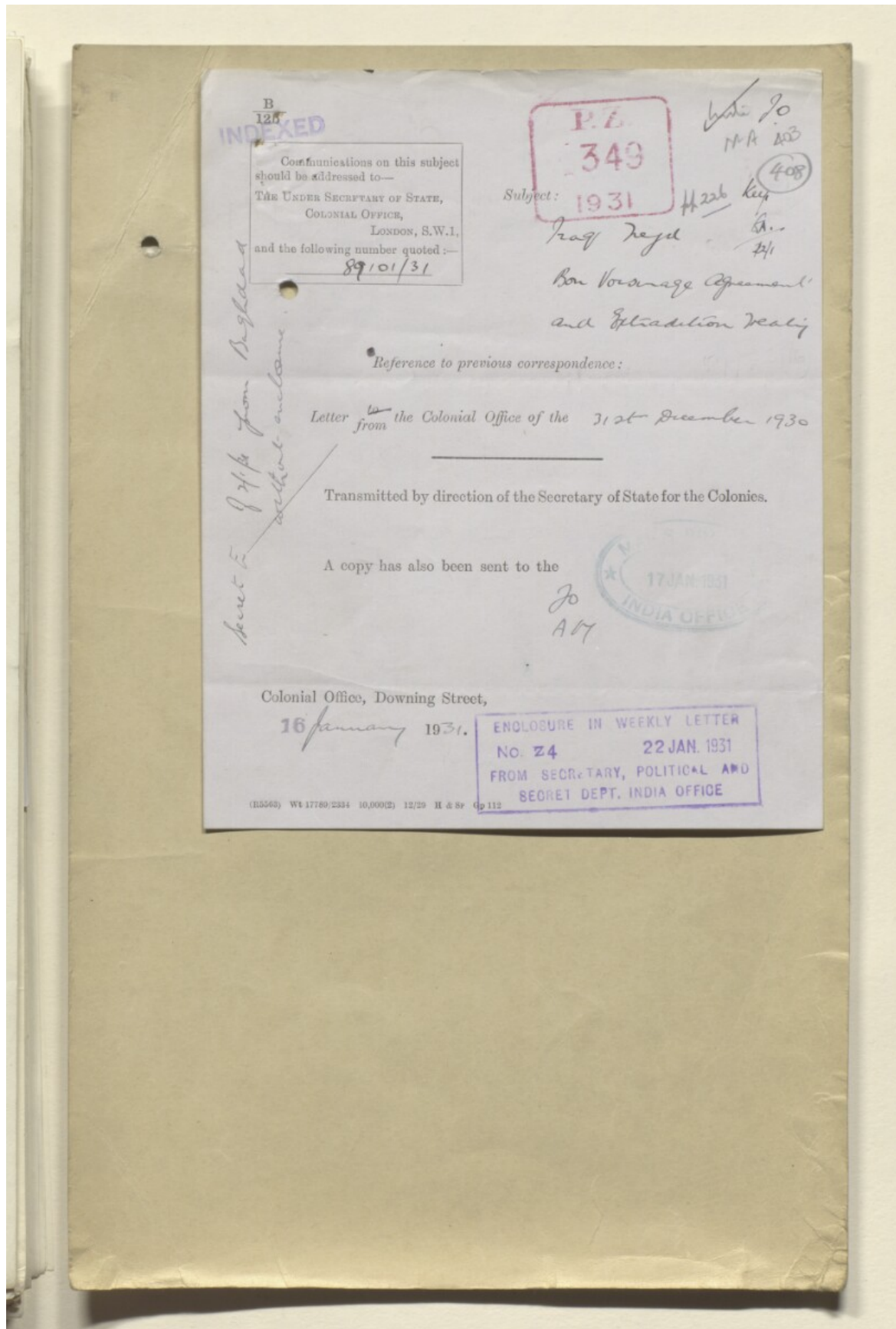


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٧ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨١٤)



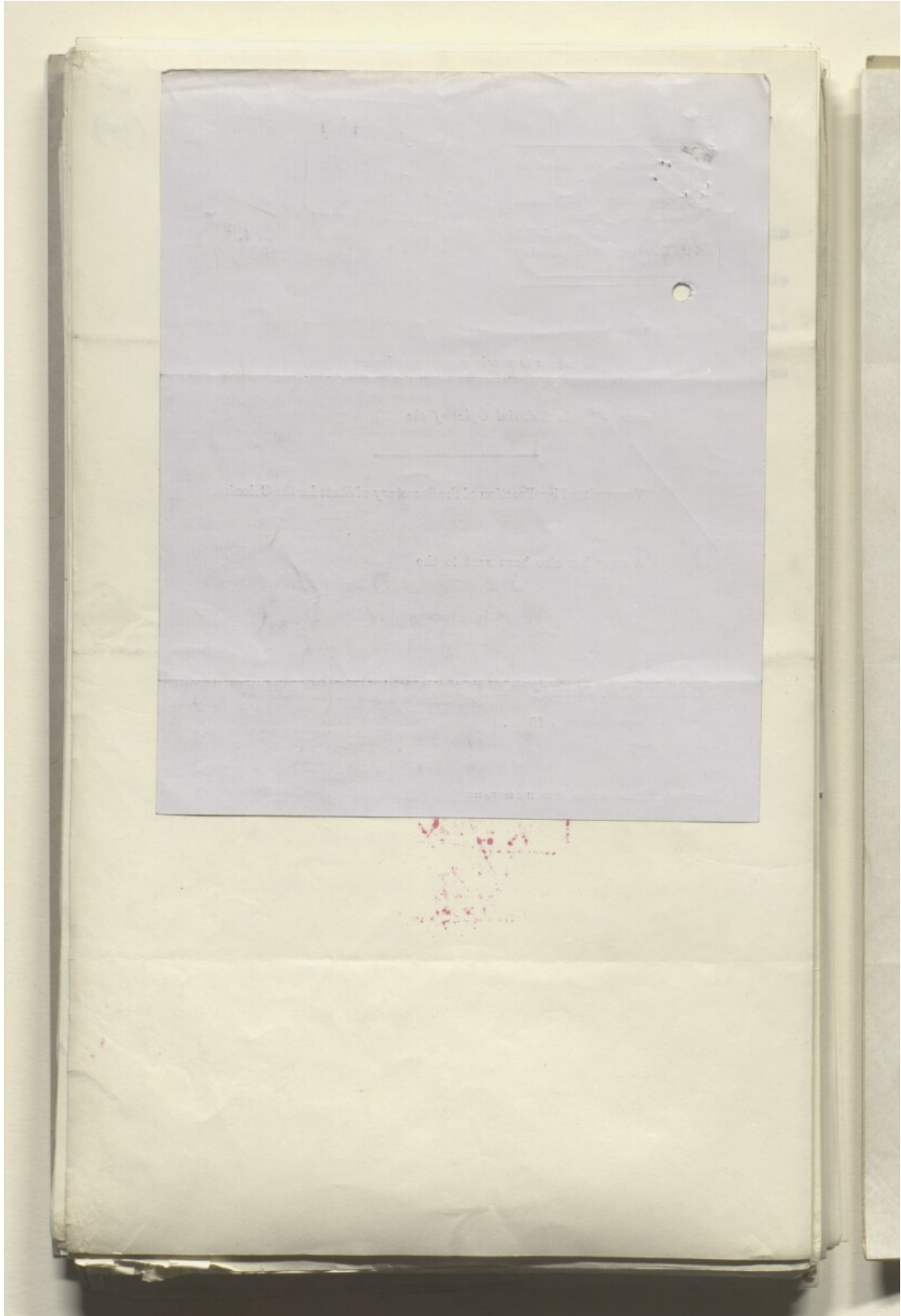


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٨] (٨٥٧/٨١٥)



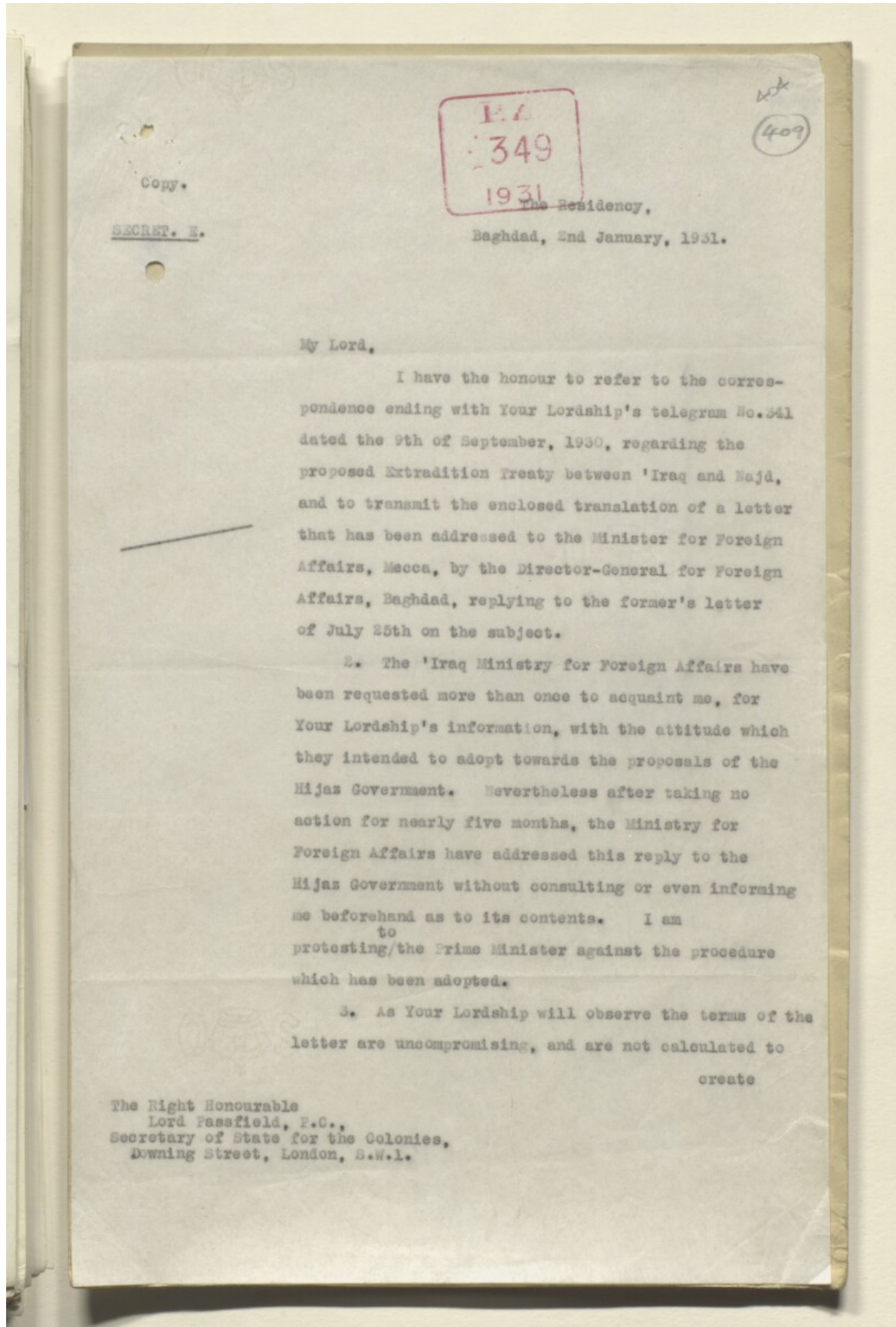


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٨ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨١٦)



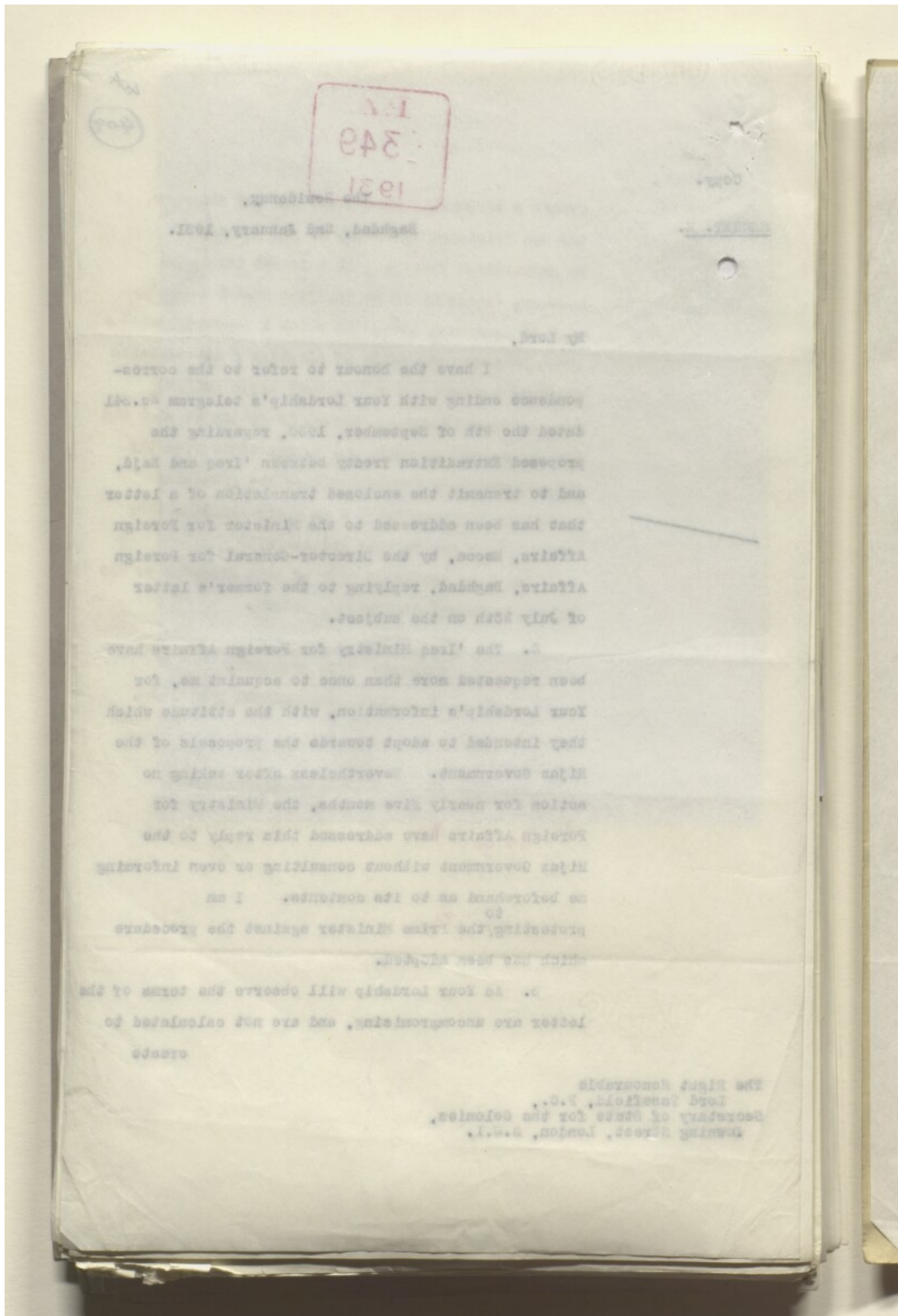


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٩ و] (٨٥٧/٨١٧)



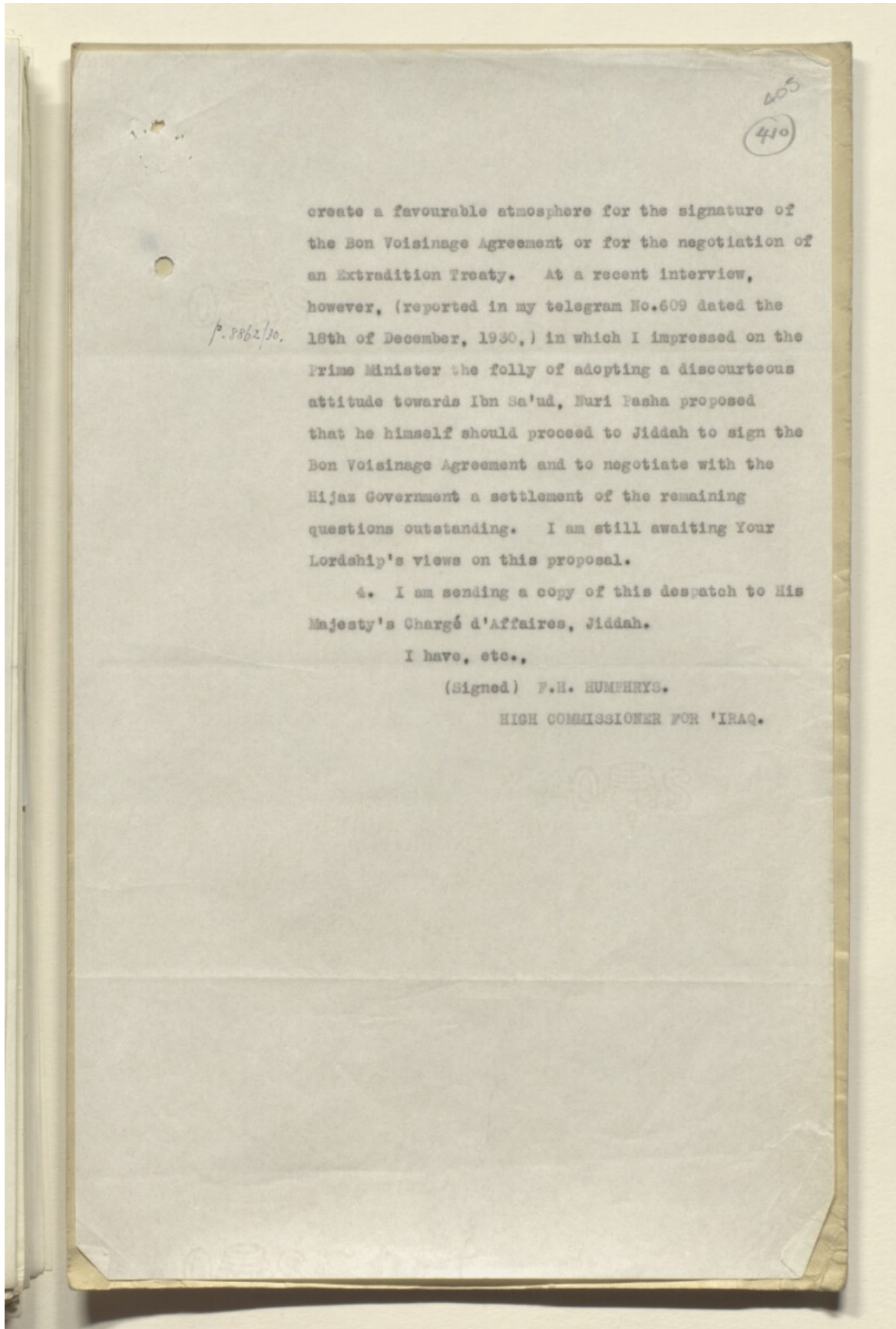


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٠٩ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨١٨)



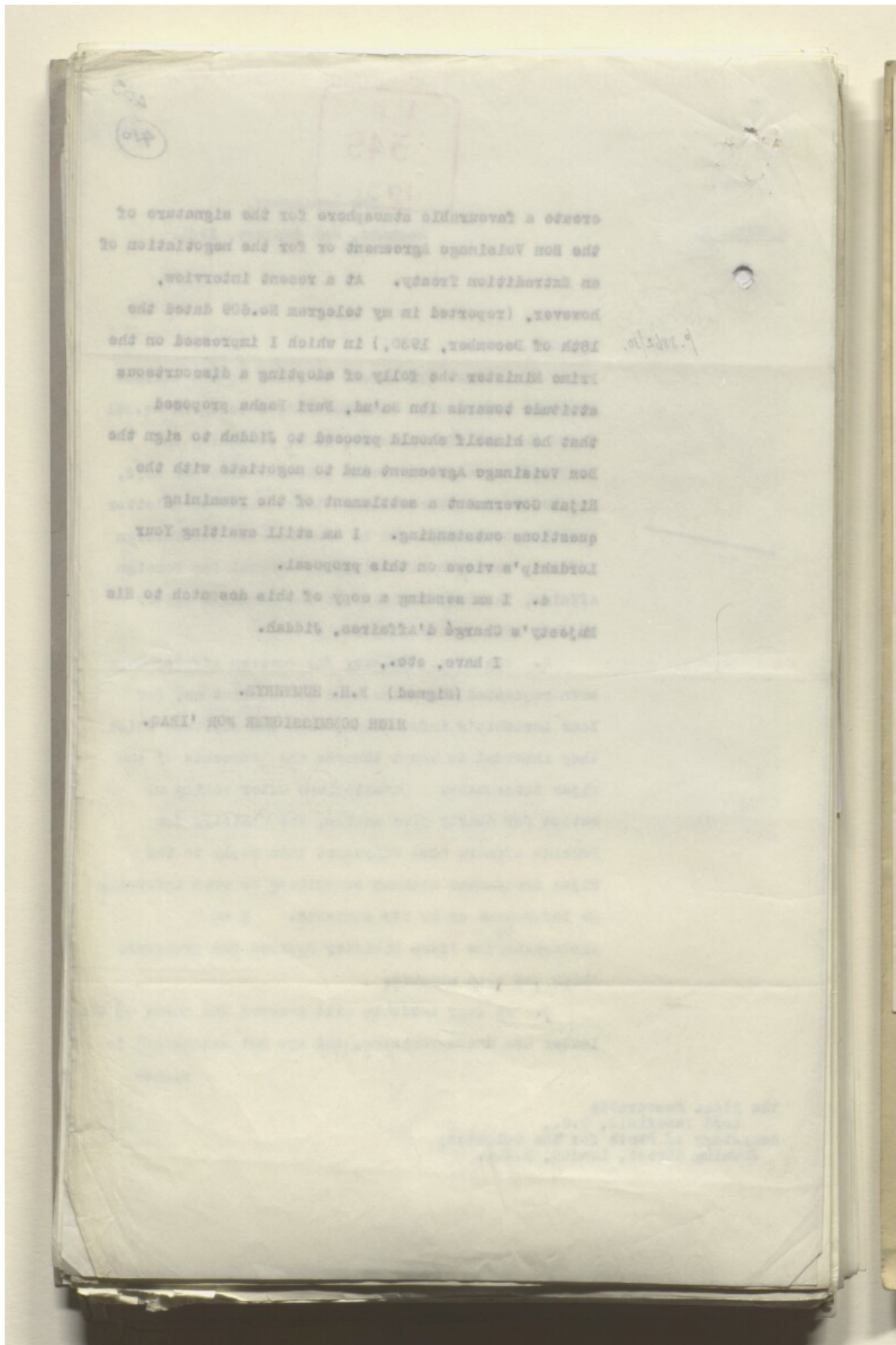


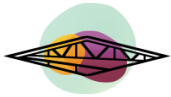
مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠ و٤] (٨٥٧/٨١٩)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٠٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٢٠)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١ و] (٨٥٧/٨٢١)

81

INDEXED

In any further communication of this subject, please quote
No. 642/2/25
and address—not to any person by name, but to—
"The Under-Secretary of State," Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

P.L.
348
1931

Confidential

226/31
8862/30

11 A
(411)

THE Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs presents his
compliments to the Under-Secretary of State for
India and, by direction of the Secretary of State,
transmits herewith copy 1/1 of the under-mentioned paper.

Foreign Office,
16th January, 1931.

8862

Reference to previous correspondence :
Colonial Office letter no. 49101/30
of 22nd December, 1930

Description of Enclosure.

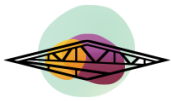
Name and Date.	Subject.
To Colonial Office 15th Jan	Laq. Nya Bon Voisinage and Extradition Agreements: Visit of Nare Pasha to Jeddah

ENCLOSURE IN WEEKLY LETTER
NO. 24 22 JAN 1931
FROM SECRETARY, POLITICAL AND
SECRET DEPT. INDIA OFFICE

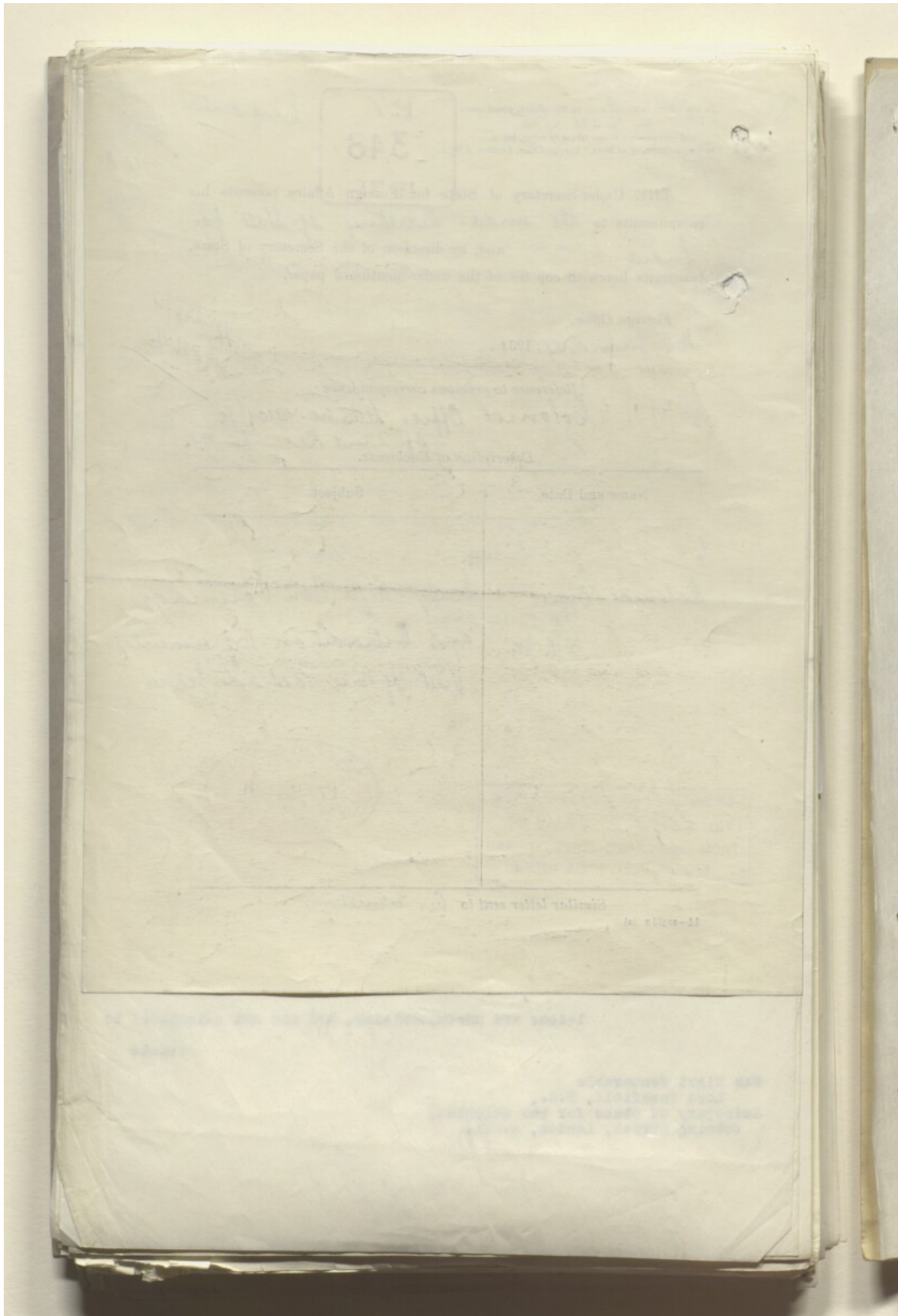
RECEIVED IN
17 JAN 1931
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

Similar letter sent to Air Ministry

14-21388 (2)

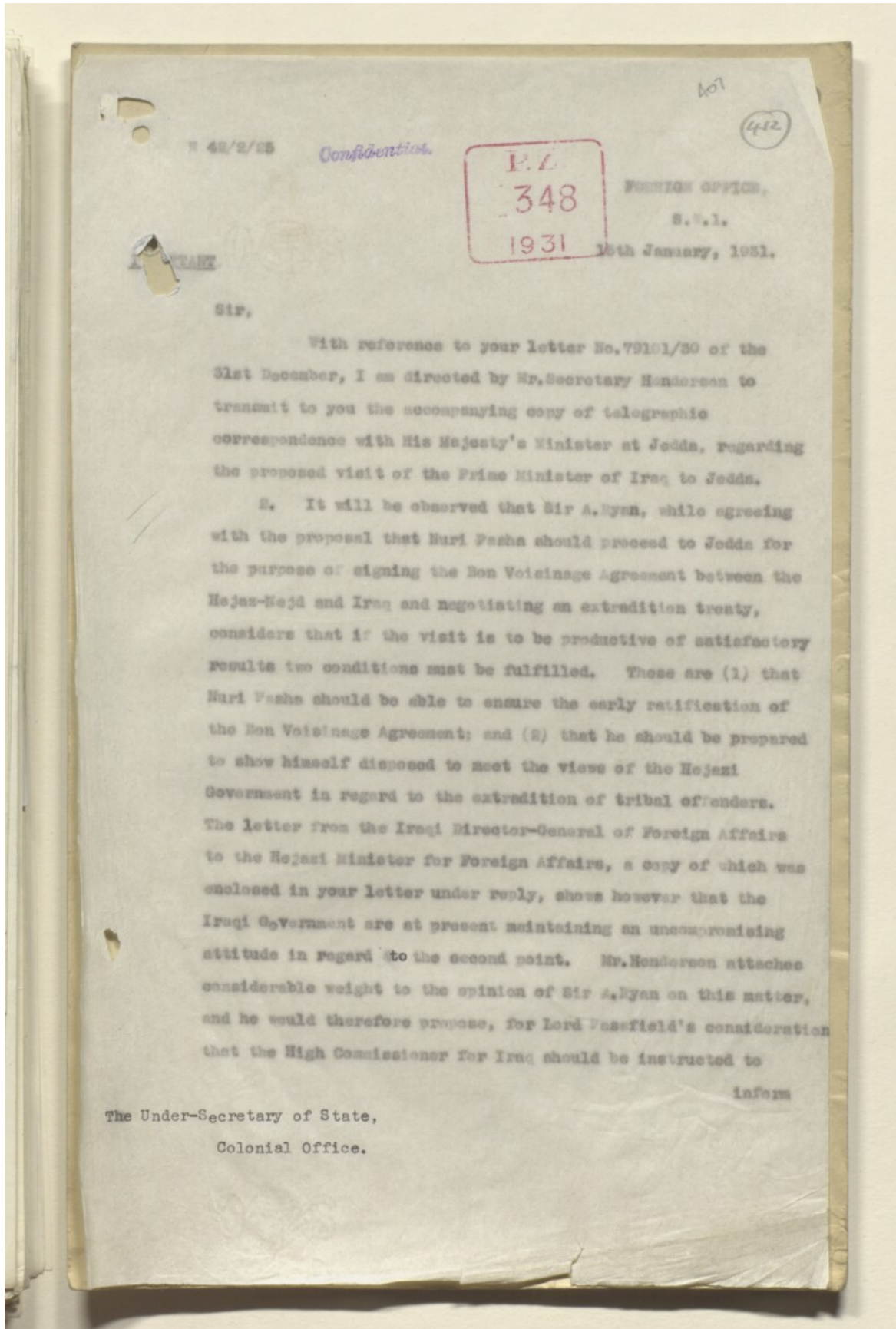


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١١٤] (٨٥٧/٨٢٢)



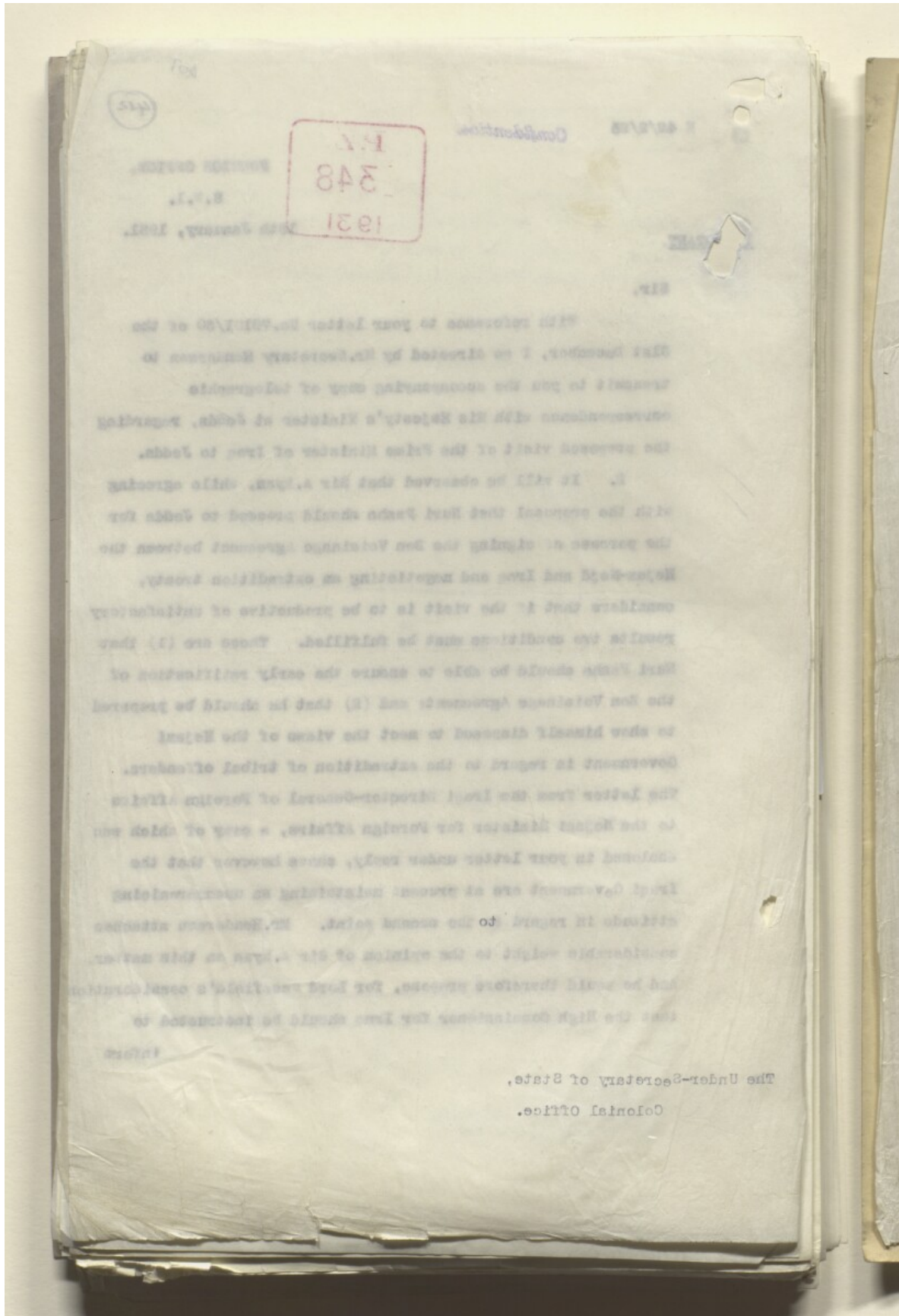


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢ و] (٨٥٧/٨٢٣)



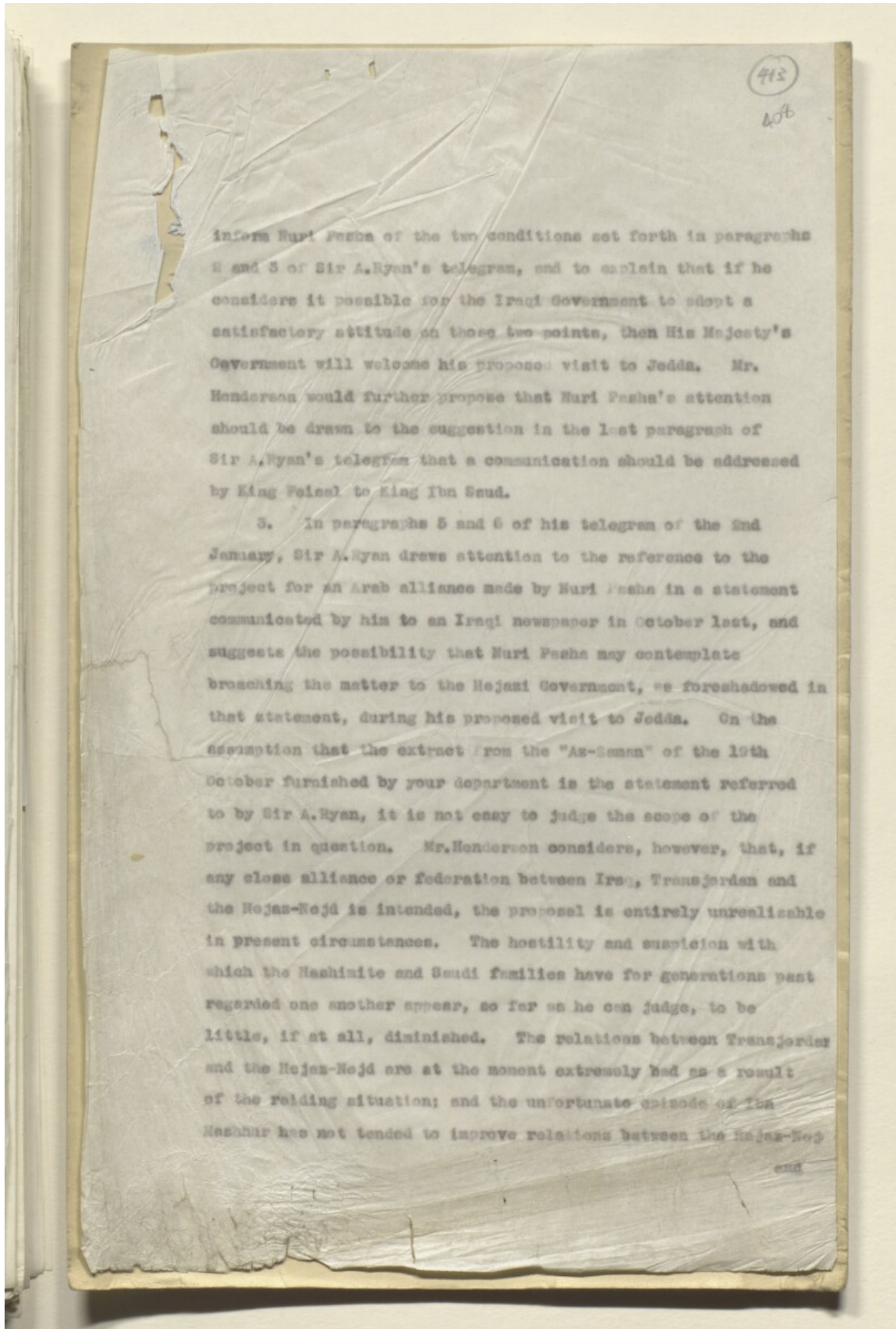


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٢٤] (٨٥٧/٨٢٤)



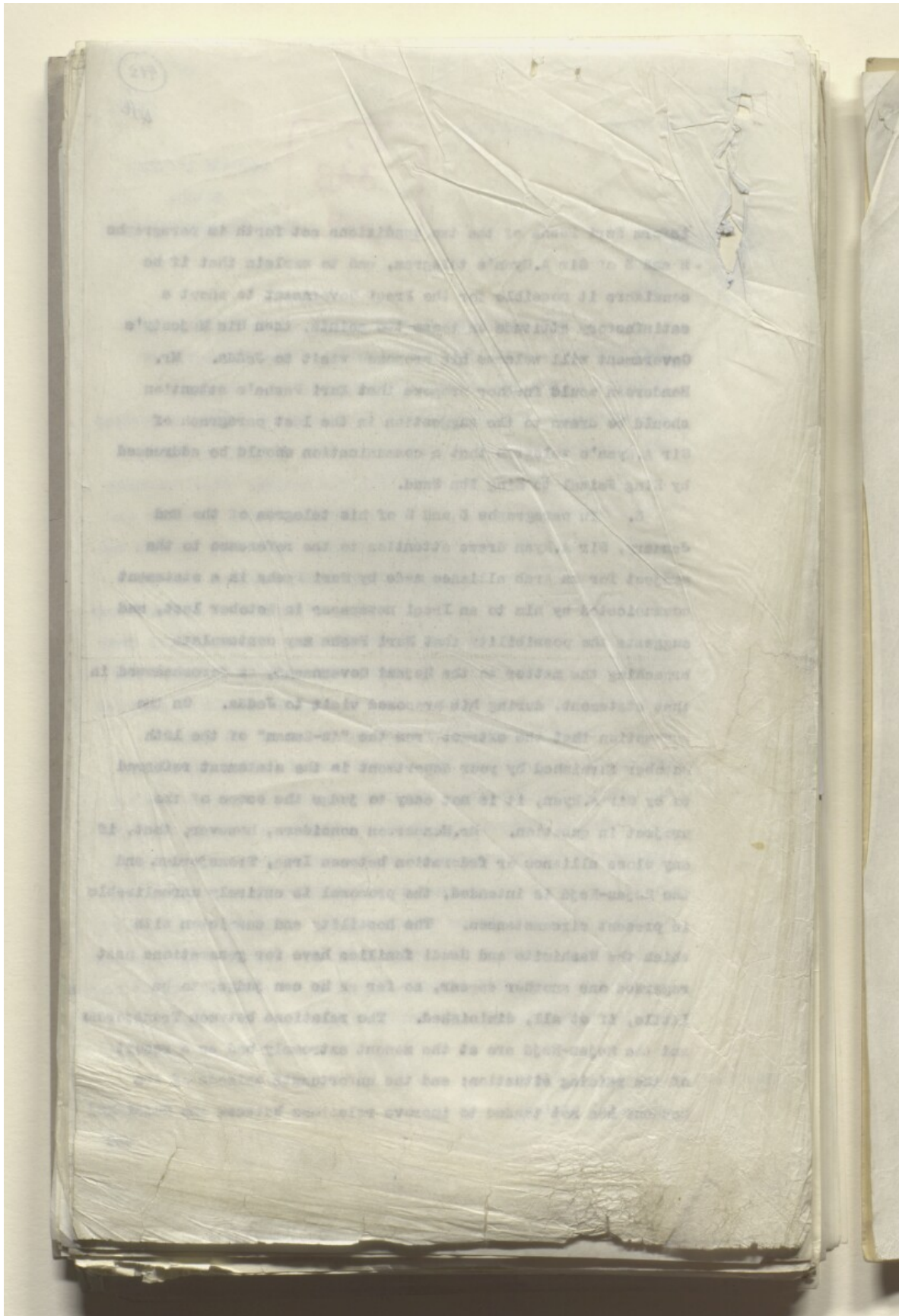


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣ و] (٨٥٧/٨٢٥)



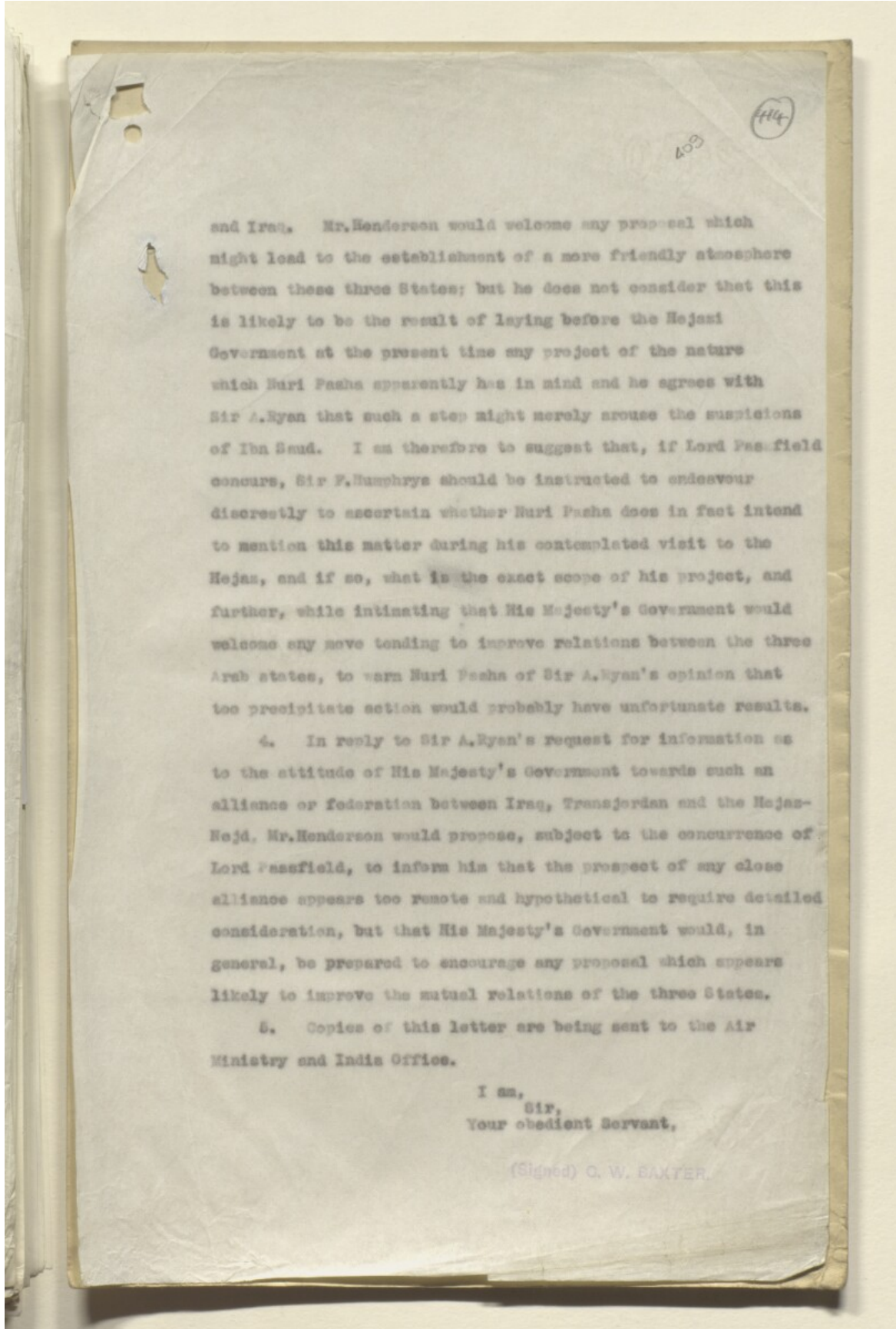


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٢٦)



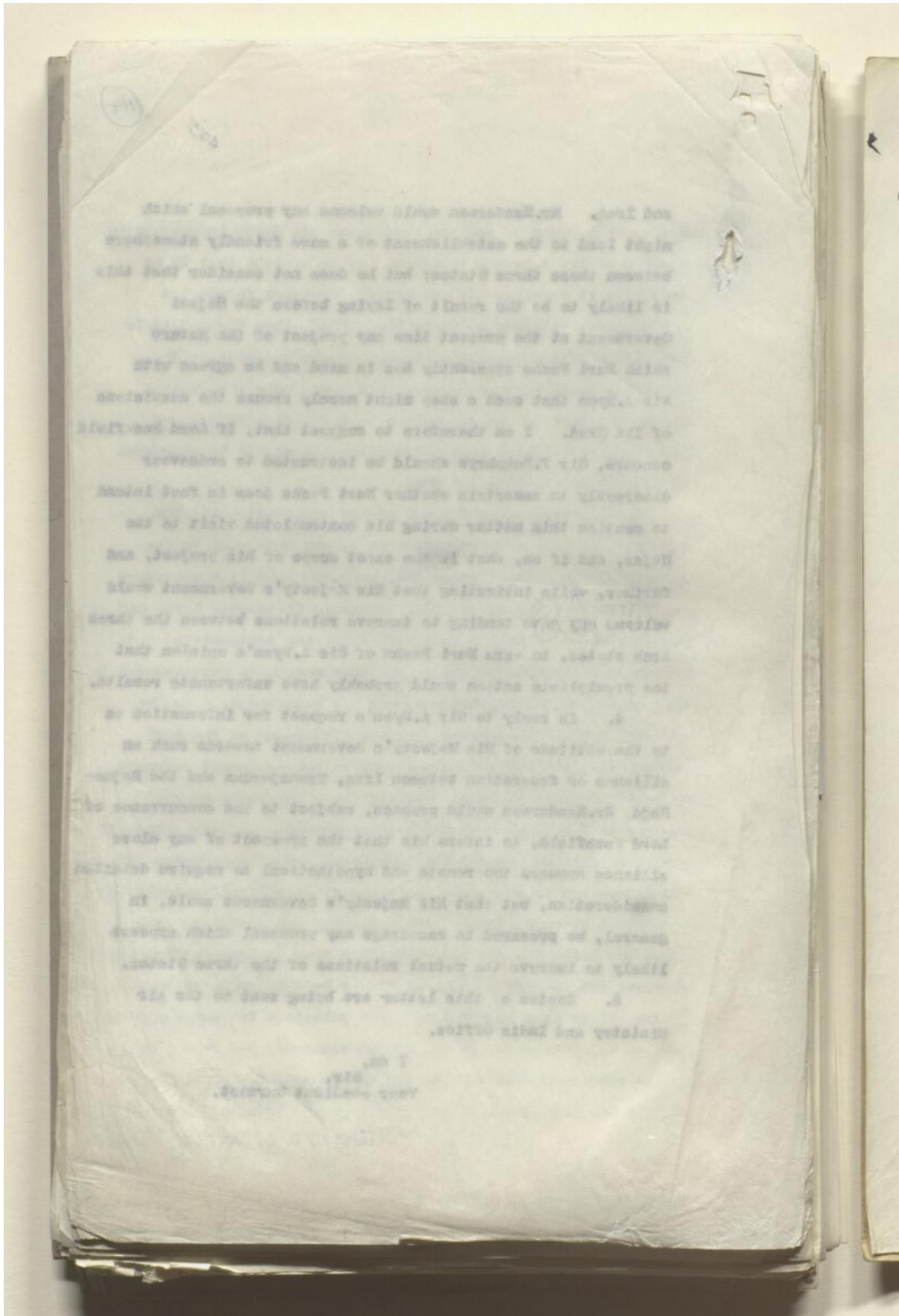


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤ و] (٨٥٧/٨٢٧)



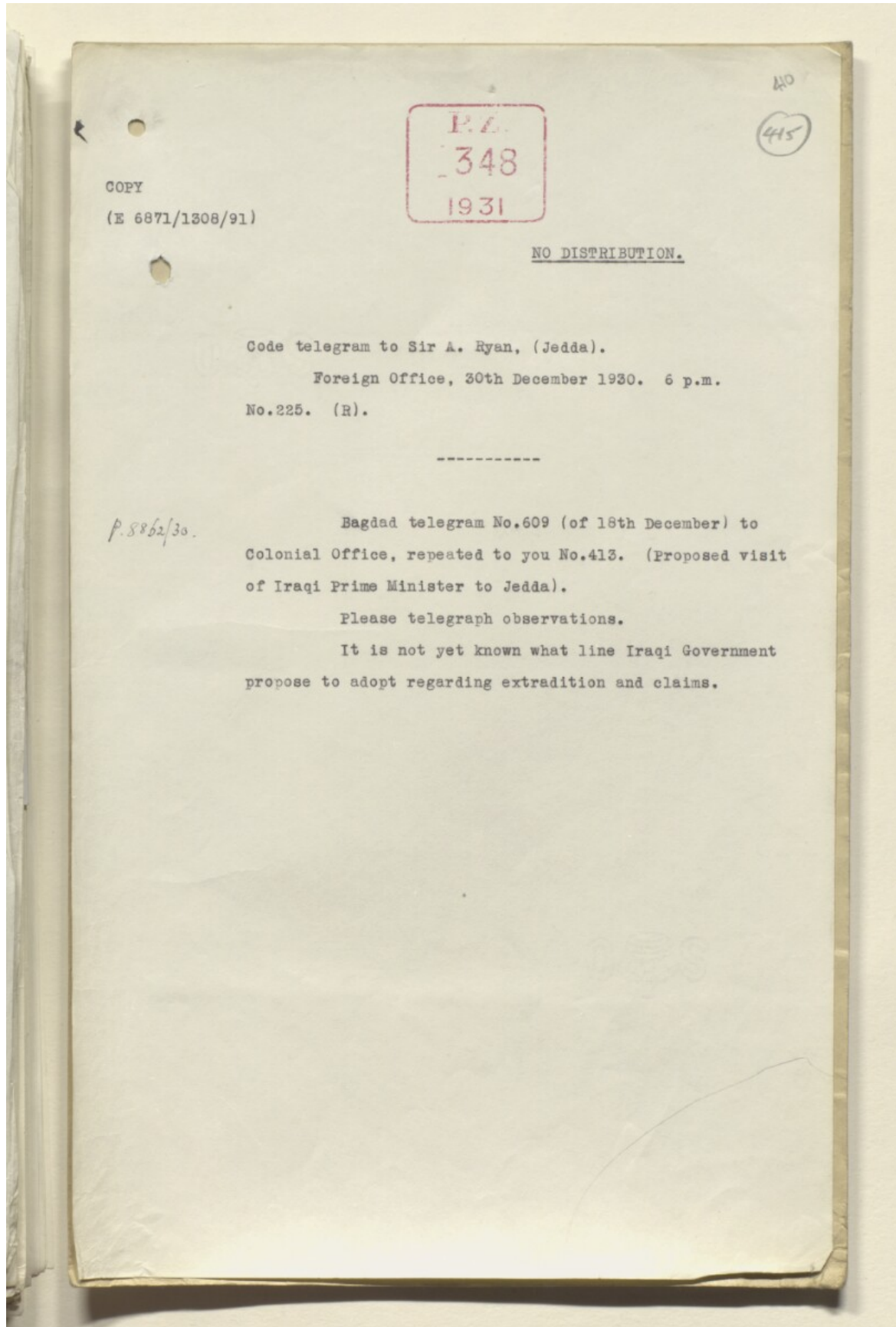


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٤٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٢٨)



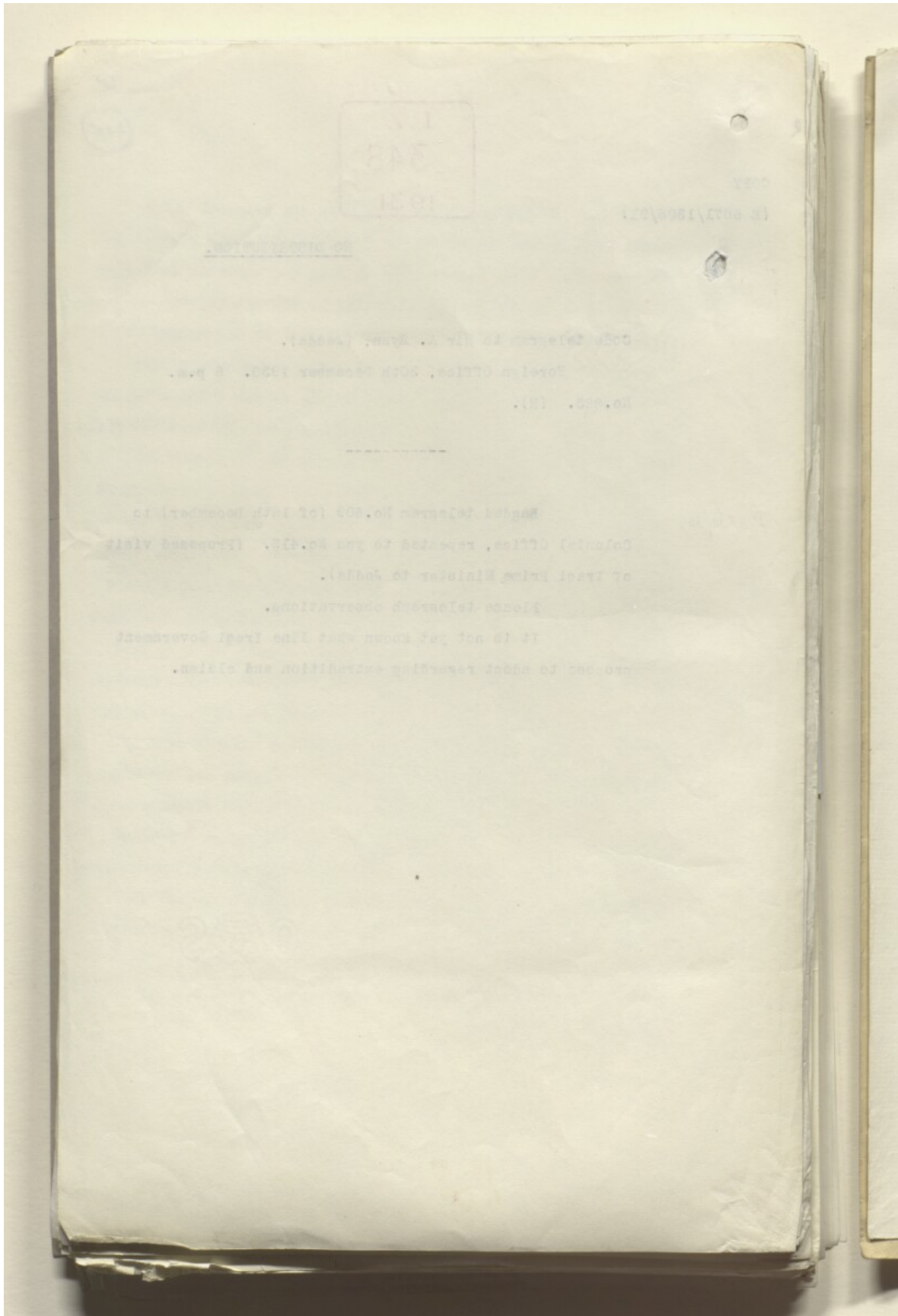


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥ و] (٨٥٧/٨٢٩)



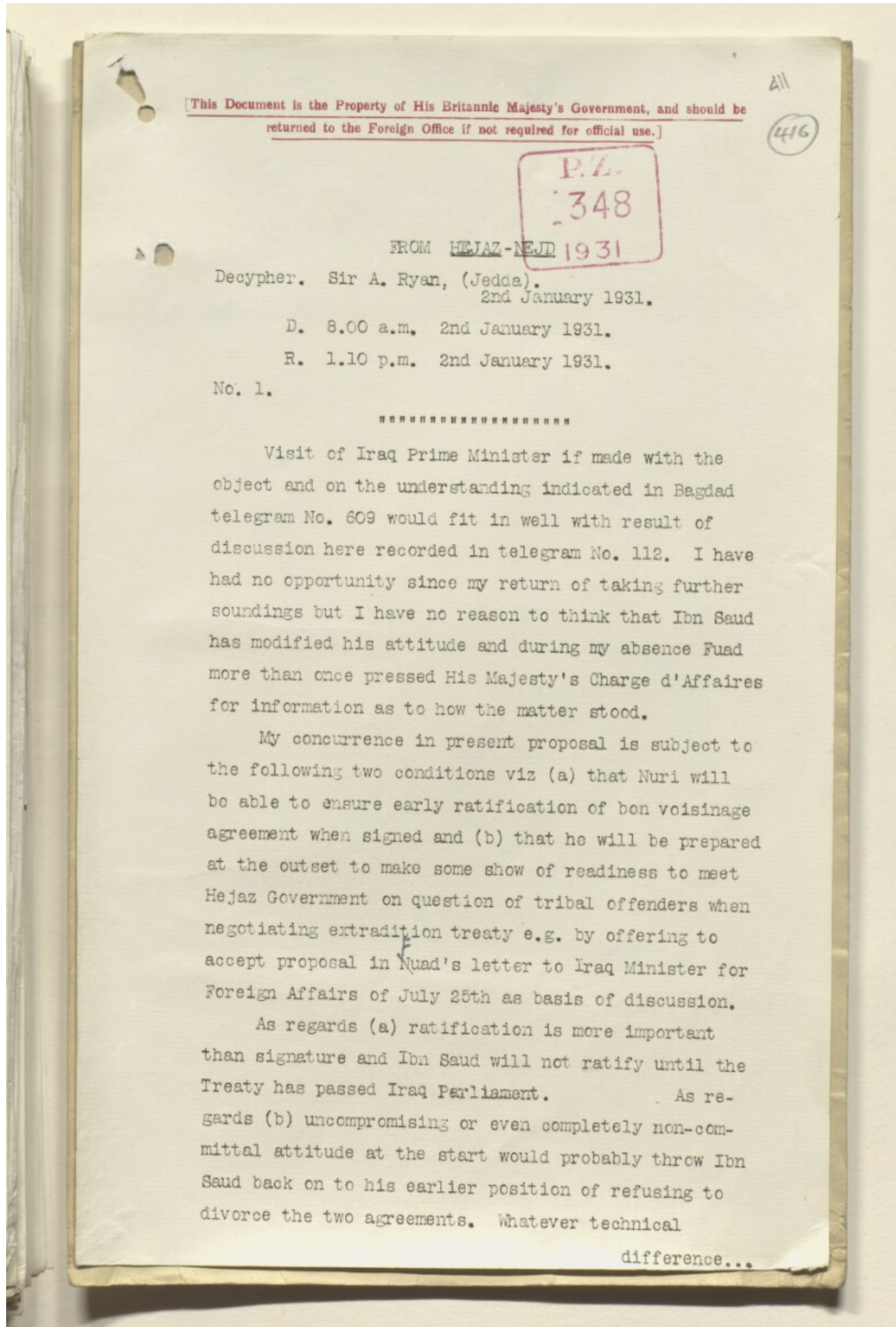


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٥٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٣٠)



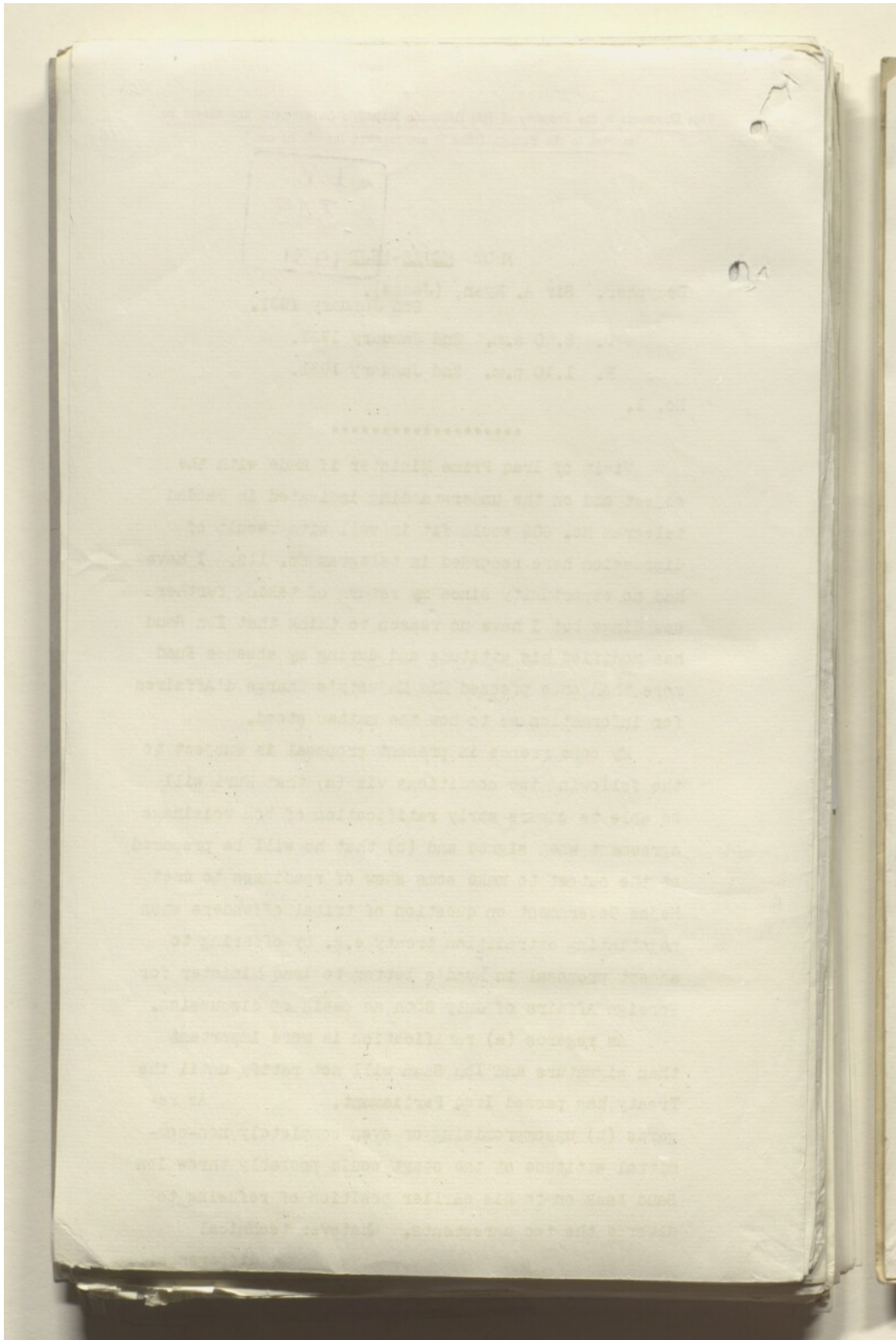


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦ و] (٨٥٧/٨٣١)



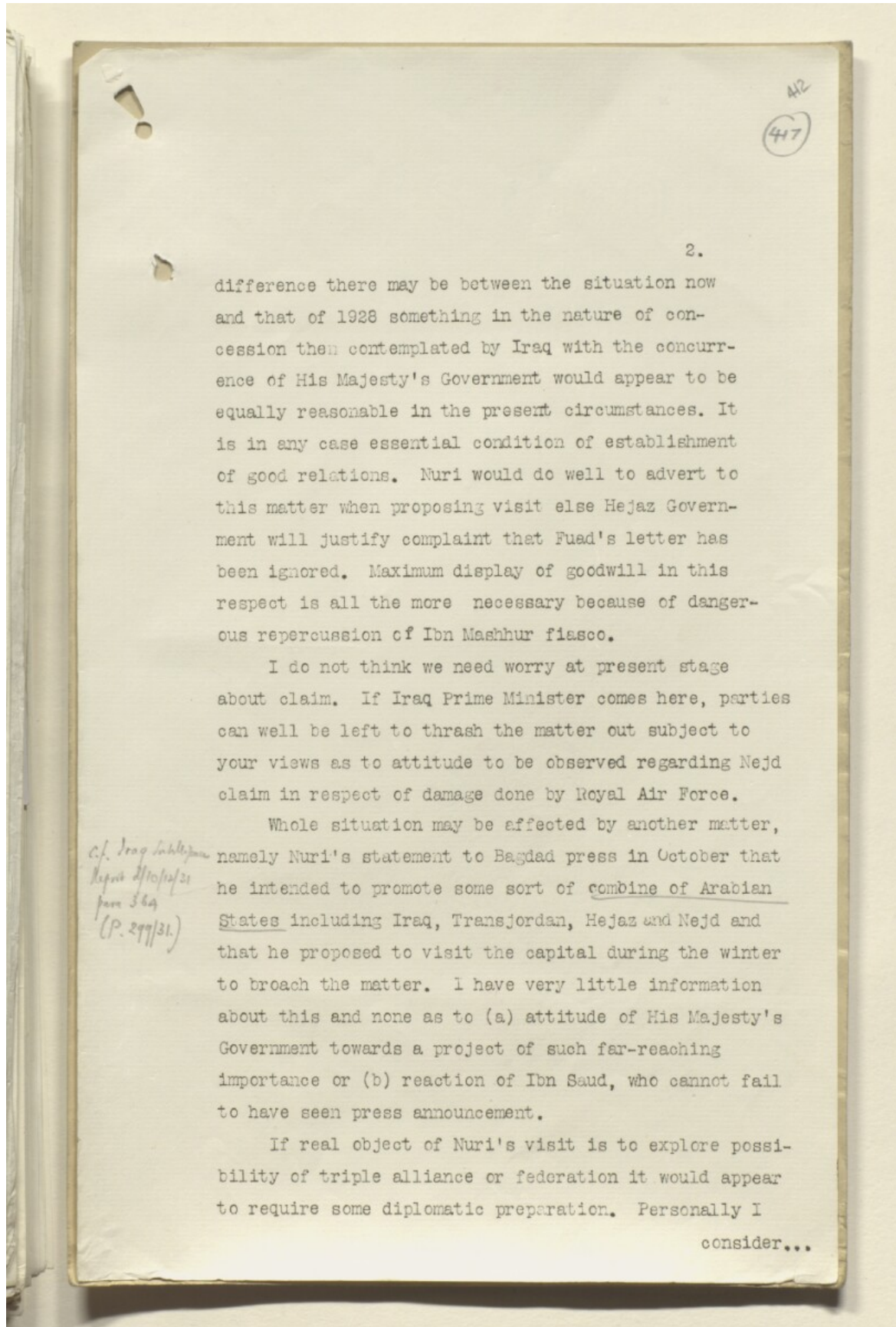


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٦٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٣٢)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧:٤] (٨٥٧/٨٣٣)



2.

difference there may be between the situation now and that of 1928 something in the nature of concession then contemplated by Iraq with the concurrence of His Majesty's Government would appear to be equally reasonable in the present circumstances. It is in any case essential condition of establishment of good relations. Nuri would do well to advert to this matter when proposing visit else Hejaz Government will justify complaint that Fuad's letter has been ignored. Maximum display of goodwill in this respect is all the more necessary because of dangerous repercussion of Ibn Mashhur fiasco.

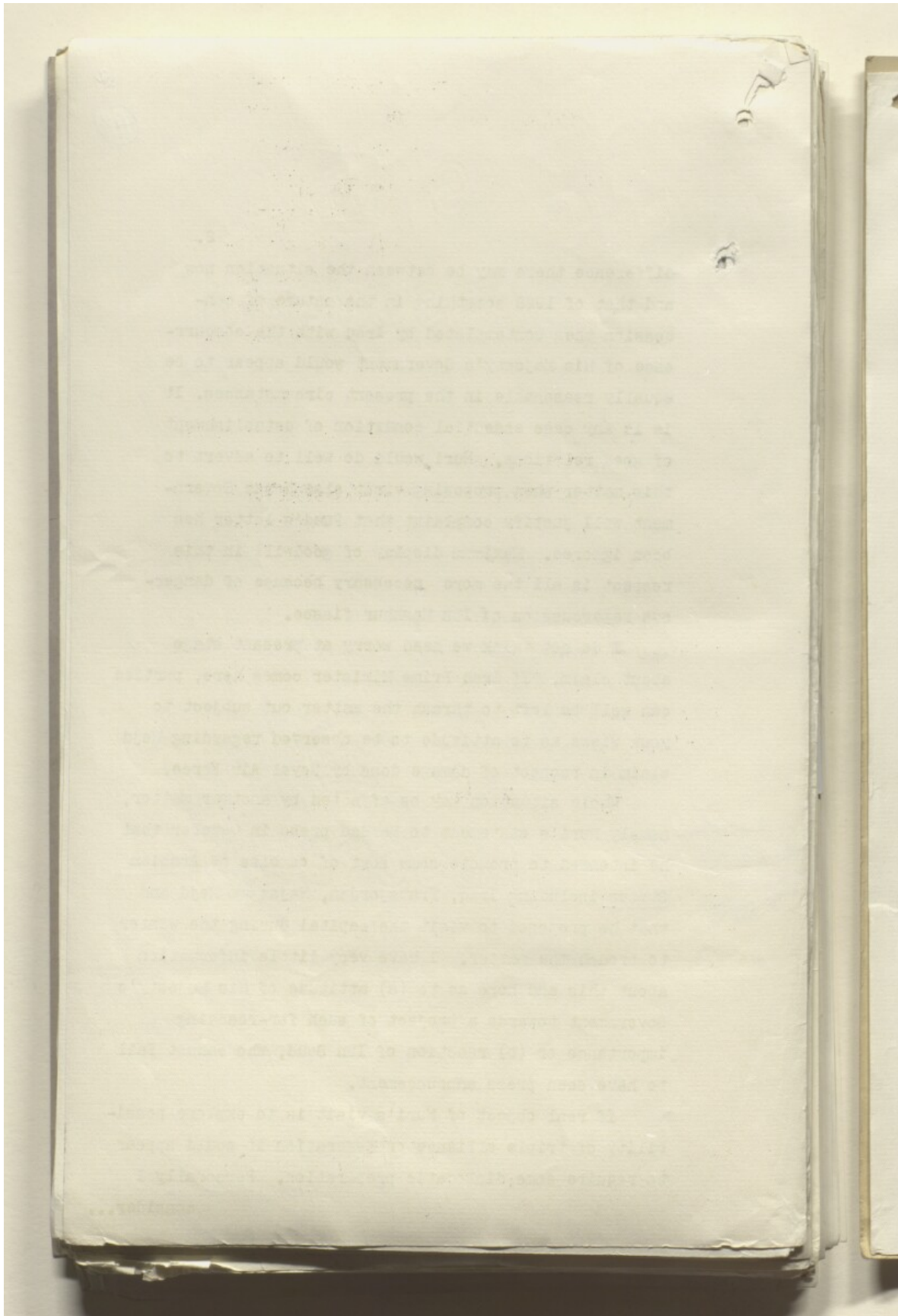
I do not think we need worry at present stage about claim. If Iraq Prime Minister comes here, parties can well be left to thrash the matter out subject to your views as to attitude to be observed regarding Nejd claim in respect of damage done by Royal Air Force.

Whole situation may be affected by another matter, namely Nuri's statement to Bagdad press in October that he intended to promote some sort of combine of Arabian States including Iraq, Transjordan, Hejaz and Nejd and that he proposed to visit the capital during the winter to broach the matter. I have very little information about this and none as to (a) attitude of His Majesty's Government towards a project of such far-reaching importance or (b) reaction of Ibn Saud, who cannot fail to have seen press announcement.

If real object of Nuri's visit is to explore possibility of triple alliance or federation it would appear to require some diplomatic preparation. Personally I consider...

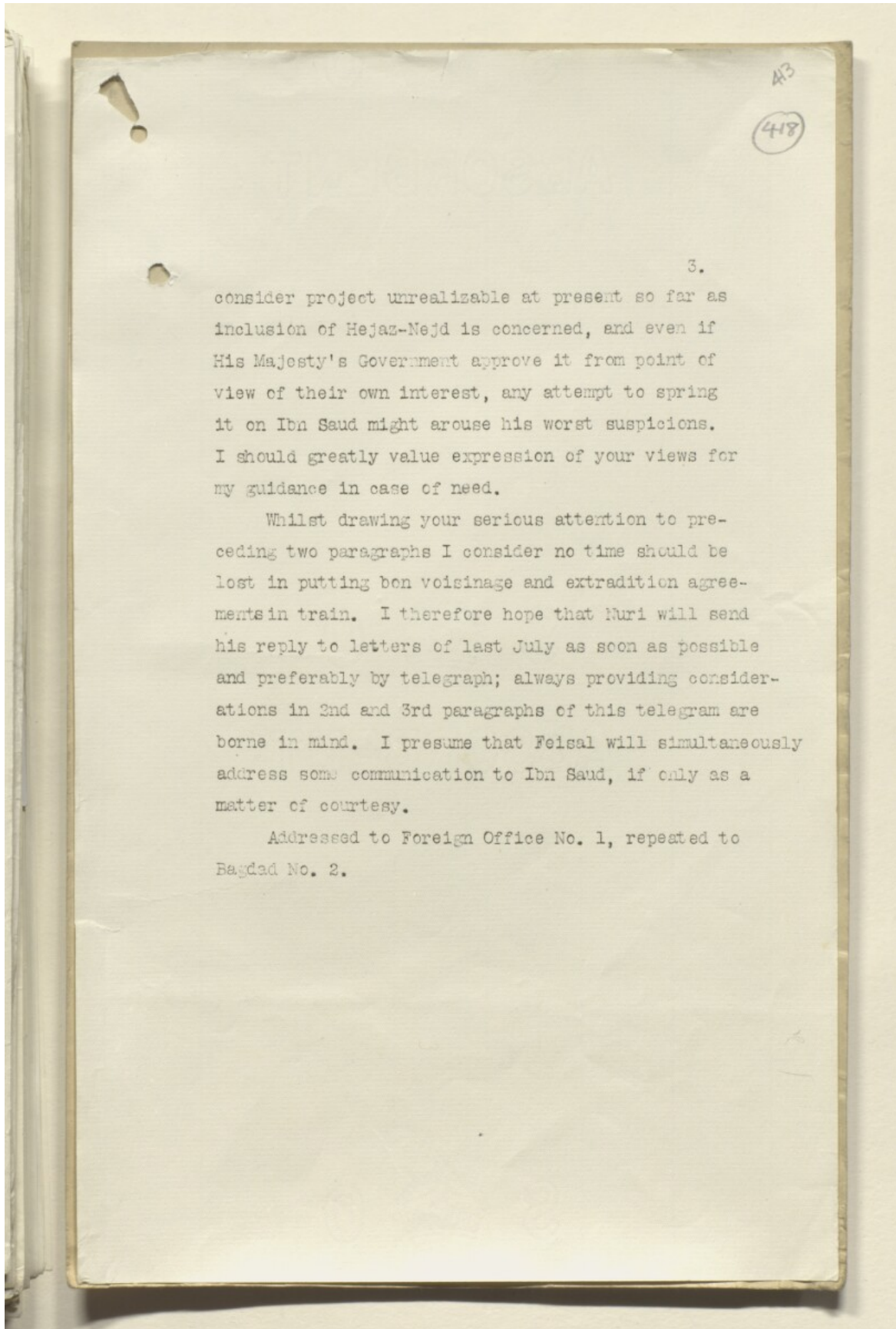


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٧٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٣٤)



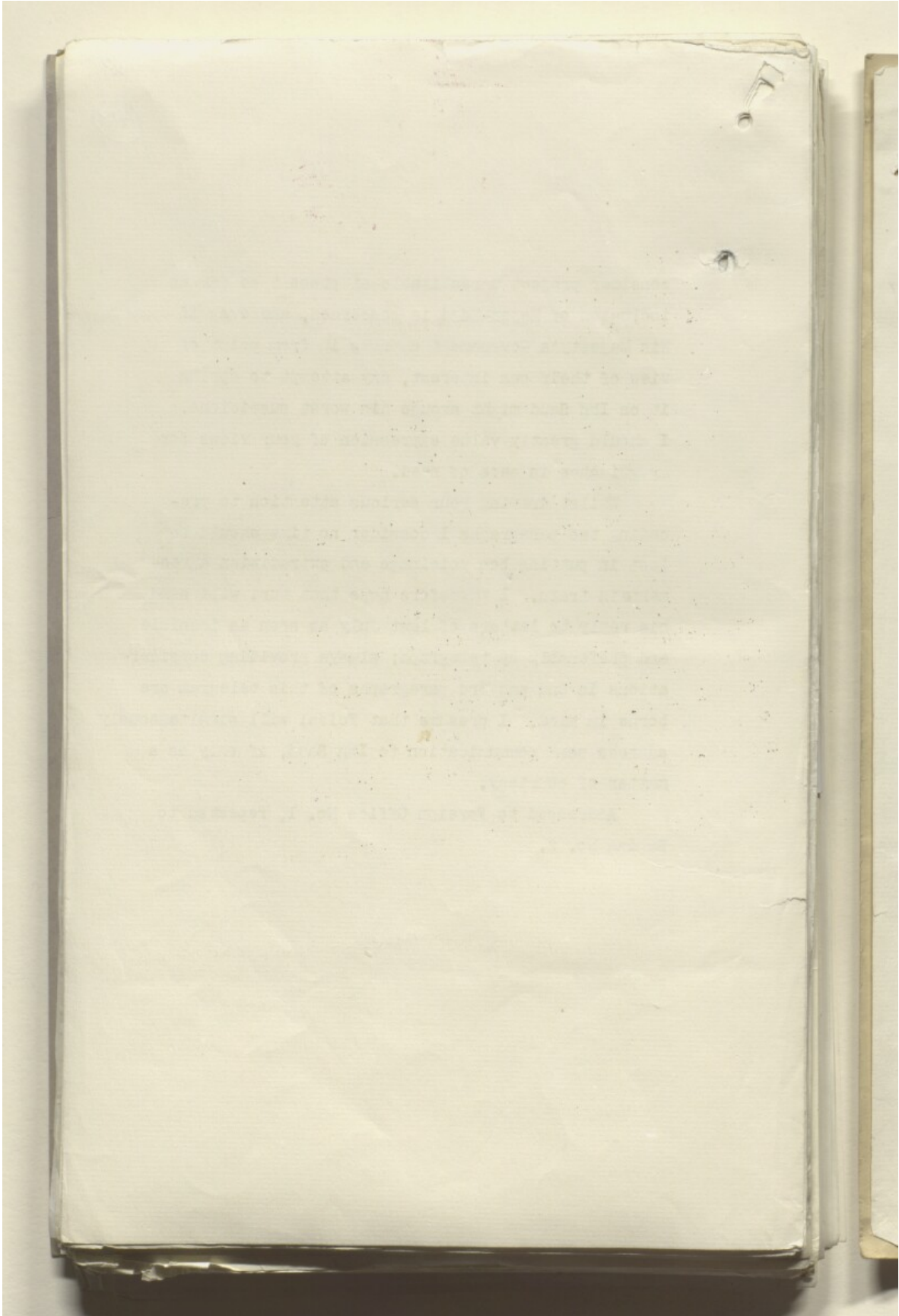


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨ و] (٨٥٧/٨٣٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٨٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٣٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٤٠] (٨٥٧/٨٣٧)

INDEXED FILE COPY

[This Document is the Property of His Britannic Majesty's Government, and should be returned to the Foreign Office if not required for official use.]

FROM HEJAZ-NEJED

Decypher. Sir A. Ryan, (Jedda).
2nd January 1931.

D. 8.00 a.m. 2nd January 1931.
R. 1.10 p.m. 2nd January 1931.

No. 1.

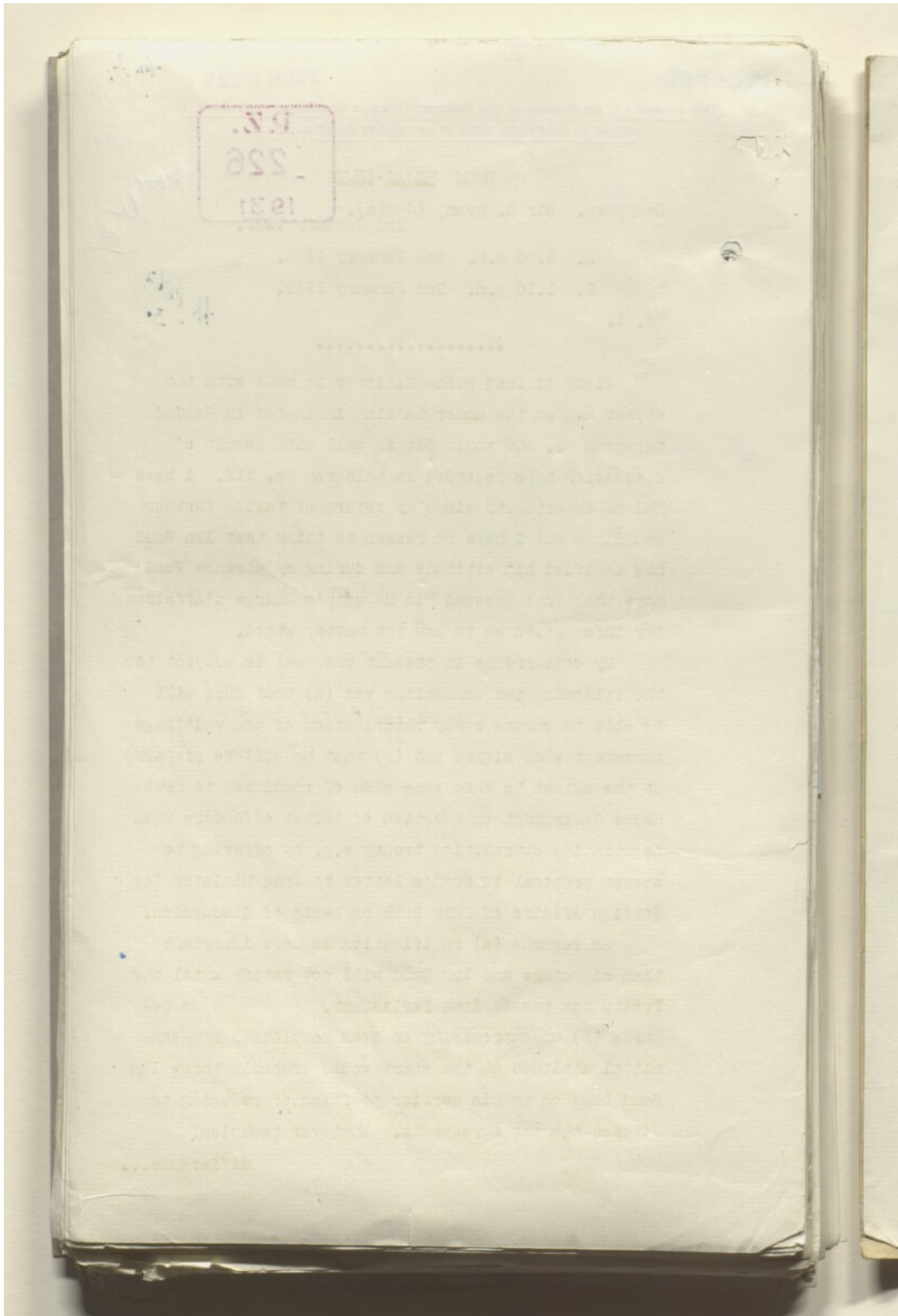
Visit of Iraq Prime Minister if made with the object and on the understanding indicated in Bagdad telegram No. 609 would fit in well with result of discussion here recorded in telegram No. 112. I have had no opportunity since my return of taking further soundings but I have no reason to think that Ibn Saud has modified his attitude and during my absence Fuad more than once pressed His Majesty's Charge d'Affaires for information as to how the matter stood.

My concurrence in present proposal is subject to the following two conditions viz (a) that Nuri will be able to ensure early ratification of bon voisinage agreement when signed and (b) that he will be prepared at the outset to make some show of readiness to meet Hejaz Government on question of tribal offenders when negotiating extradition treaty e.g. by offering to accept proposal in Nuad's letter to Iraq Minister for Foreign Affairs of July 25th as basis of discussion.

As regards (a) ratification is more important than signature and Ibn Saud will not ratify until the Treaty has passed Iraq Parliament. As regards (b) uncompromising or even completely non-committal attitude at the start would probably throw Ibn Saud back on to his earlier position of refusing to divorce the two agreements. Whatever technical difference...

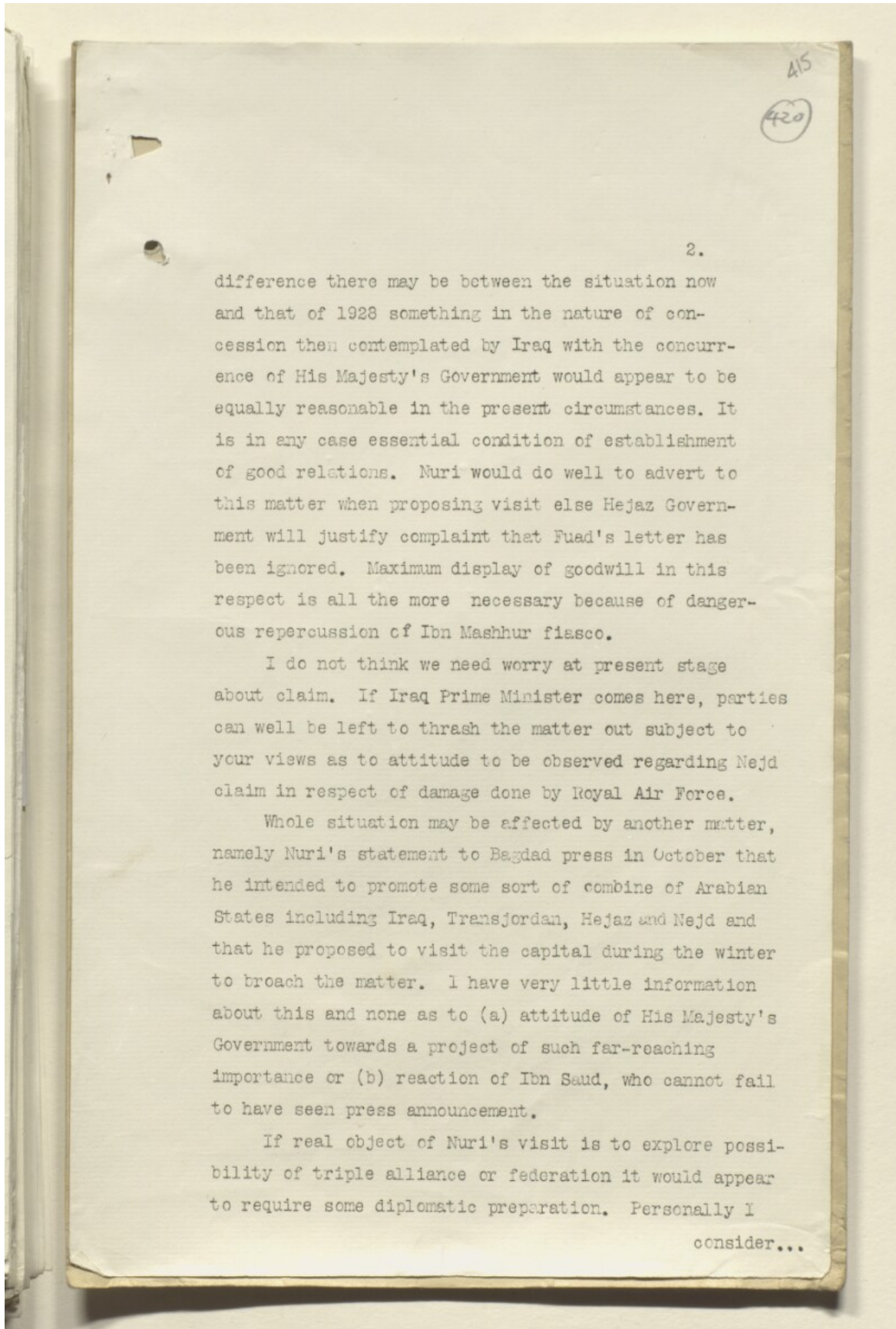


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [١٩٤٠] (٨٥٧/٨٣٨)



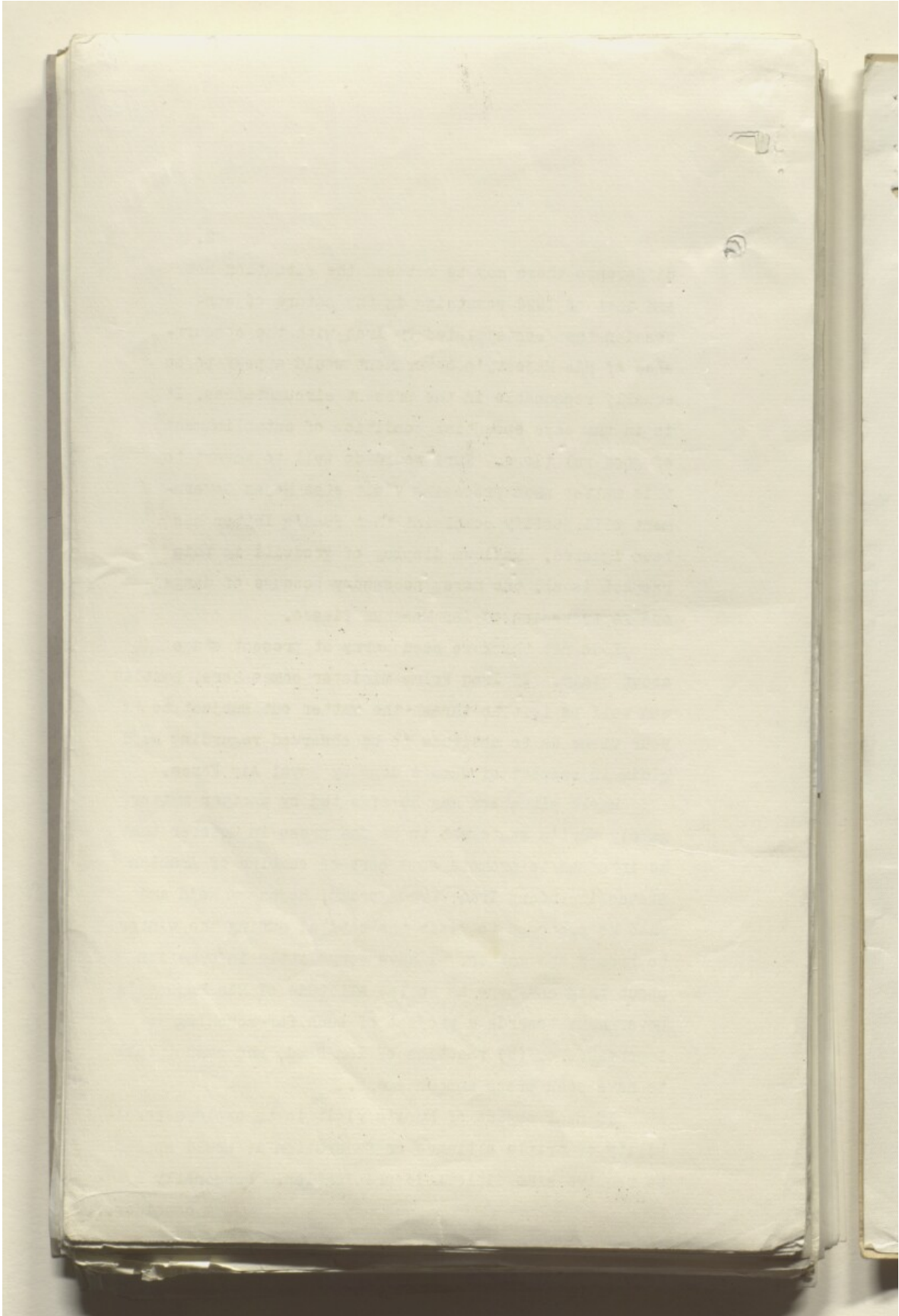


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠:و] (٨٥٧/٨٣٩)



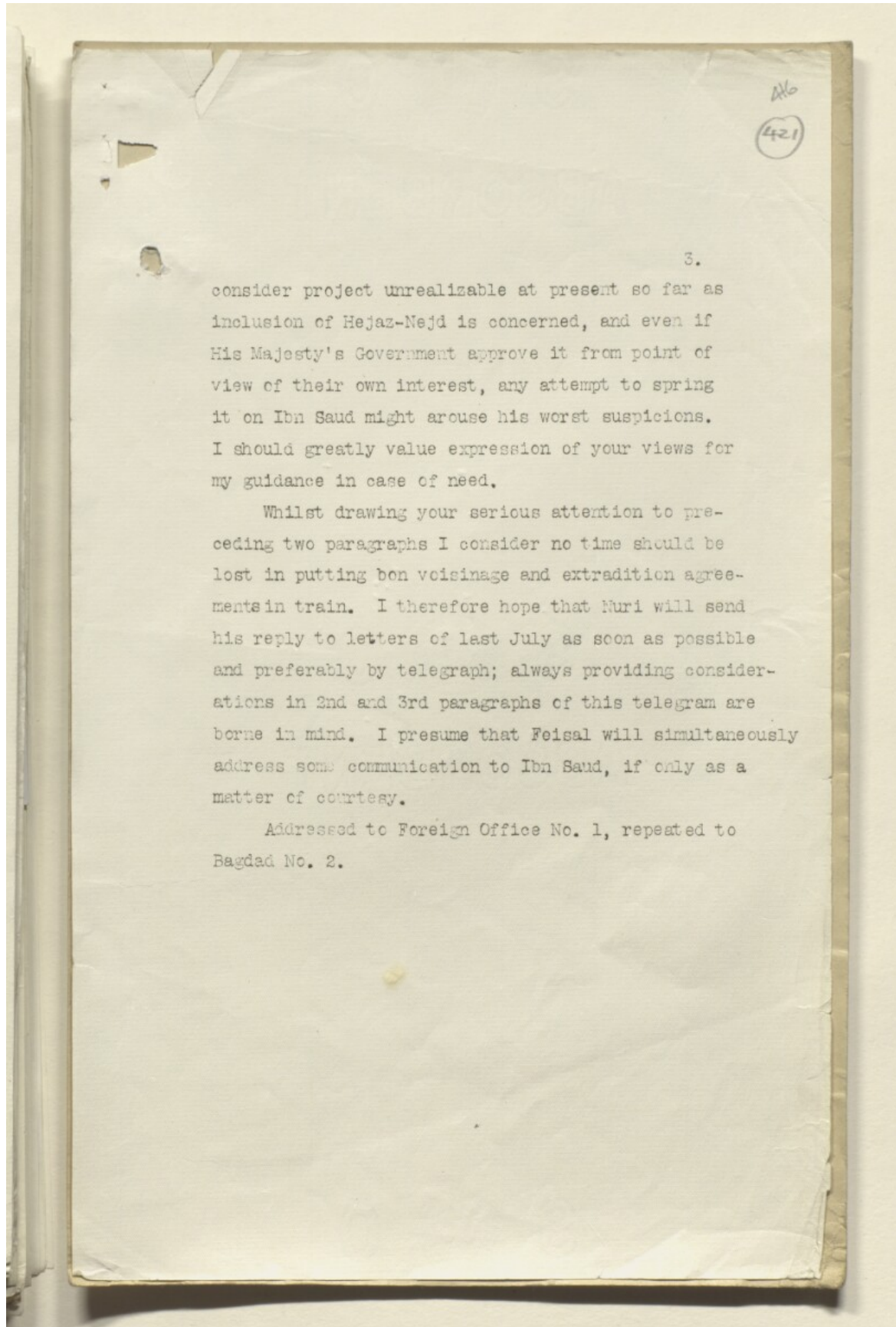


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٠٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٤٠)



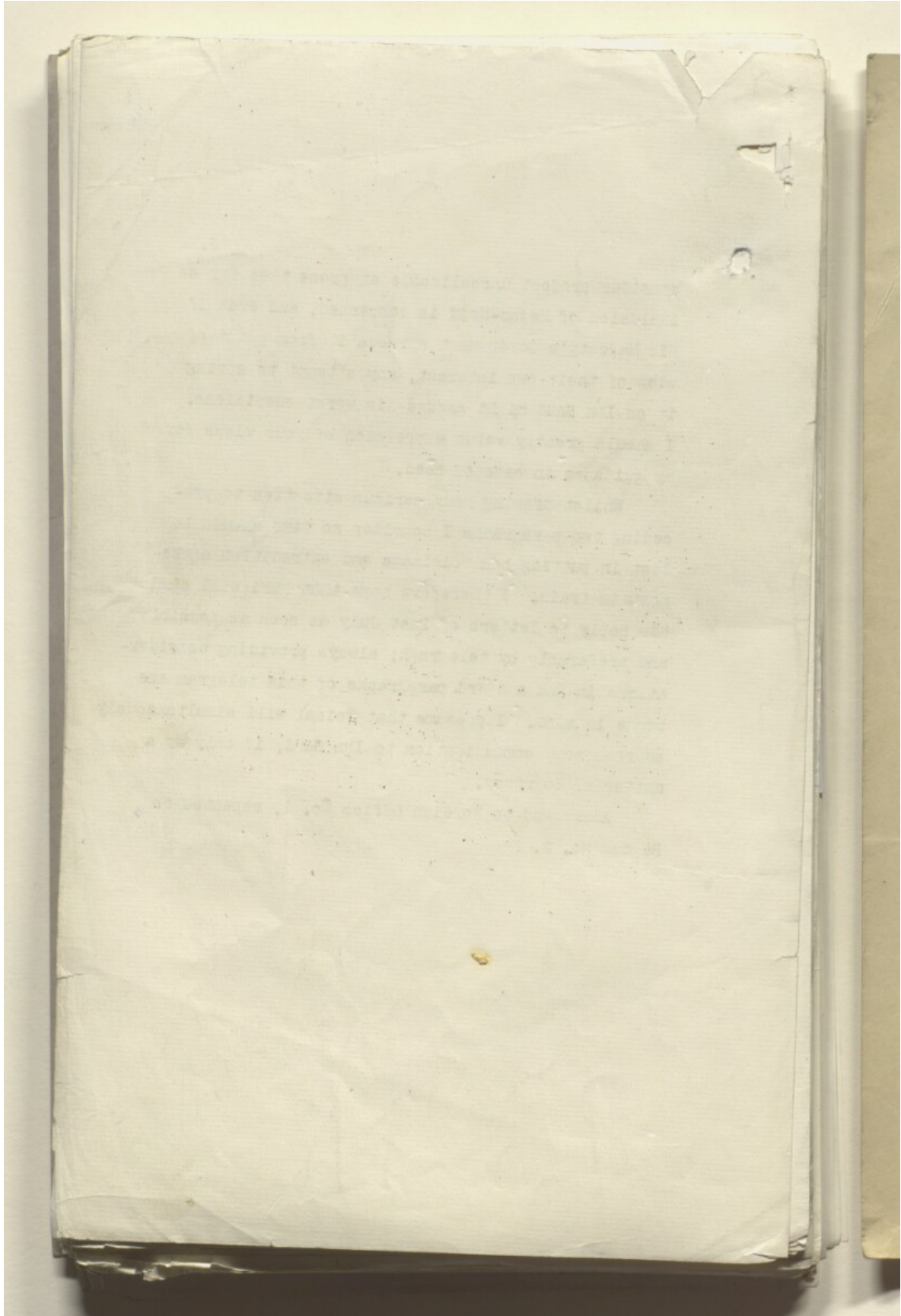


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٤و] (٨٥٧/٨٤١)



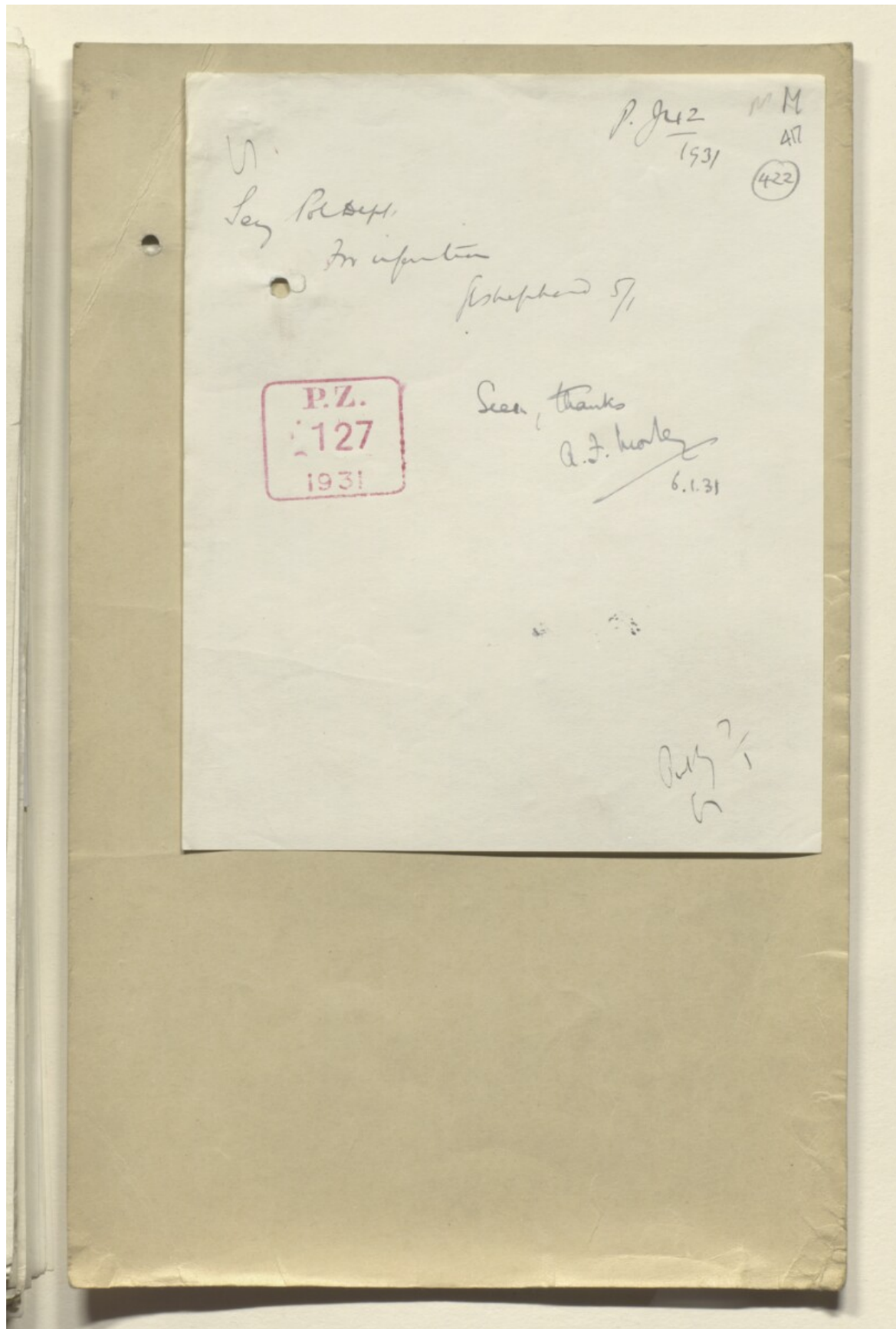


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢١٤] (٨٥٧/٨٤٢)



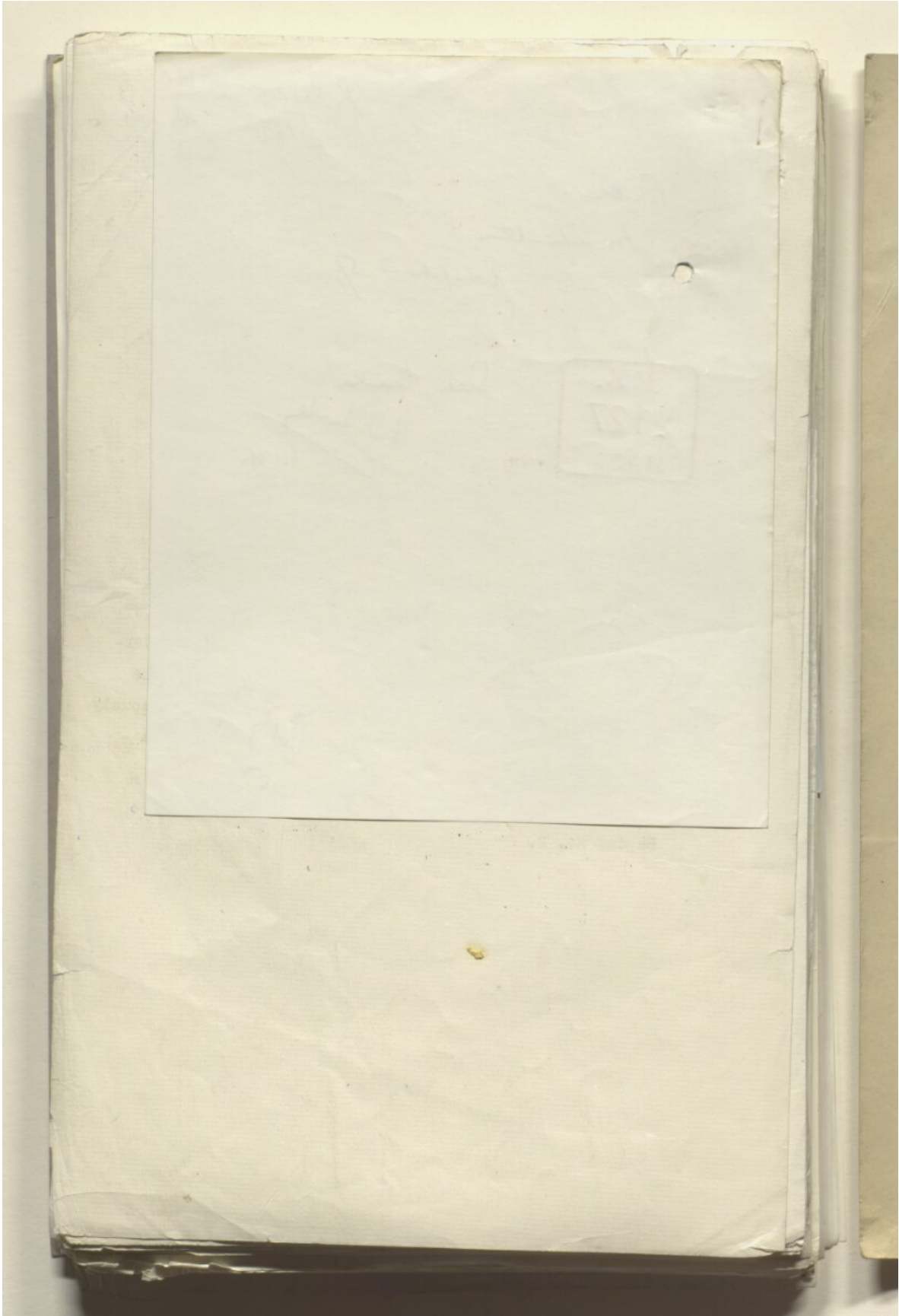


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢ و] (٨٥٧/٨٤٣)



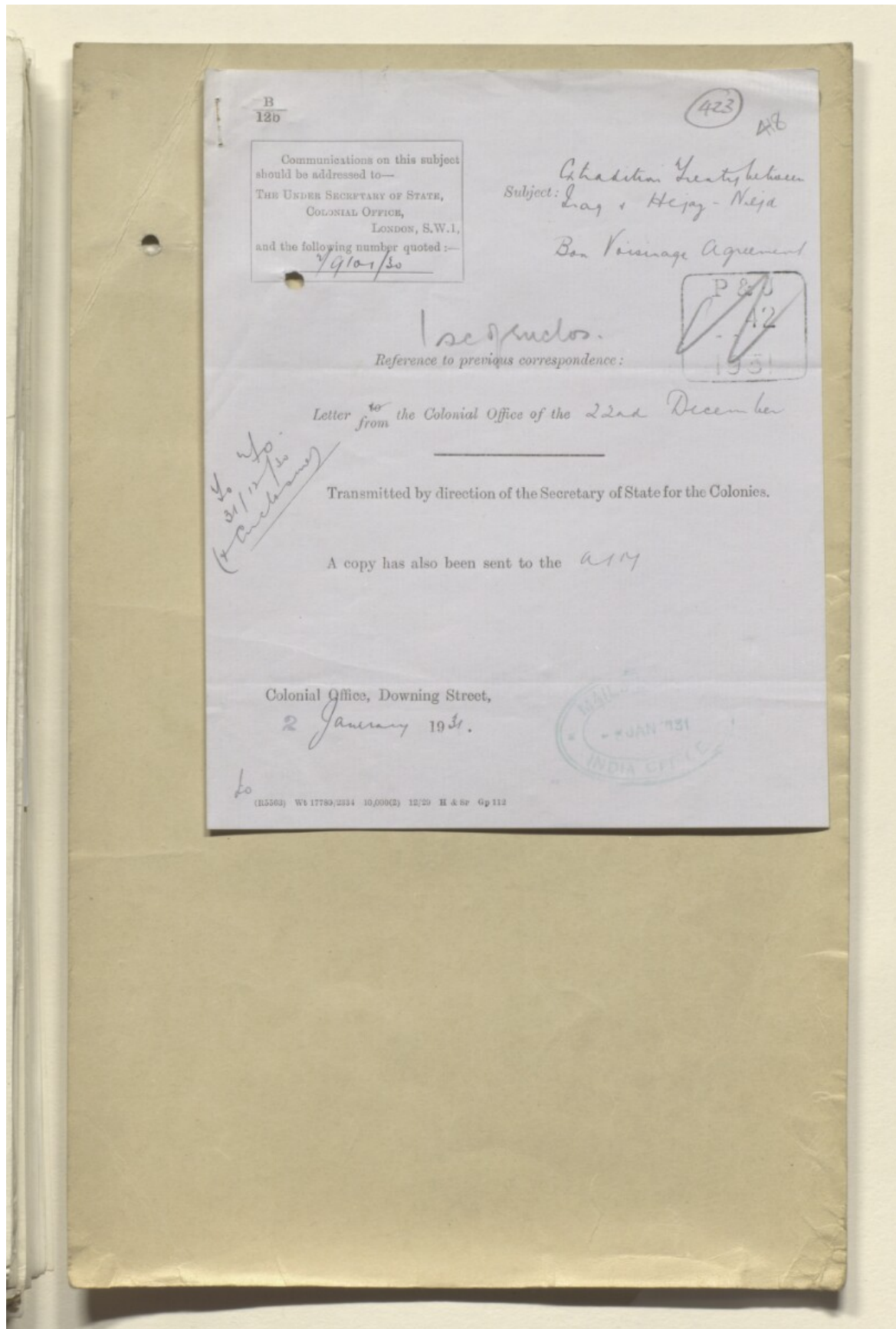


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٢٤ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٤٤)



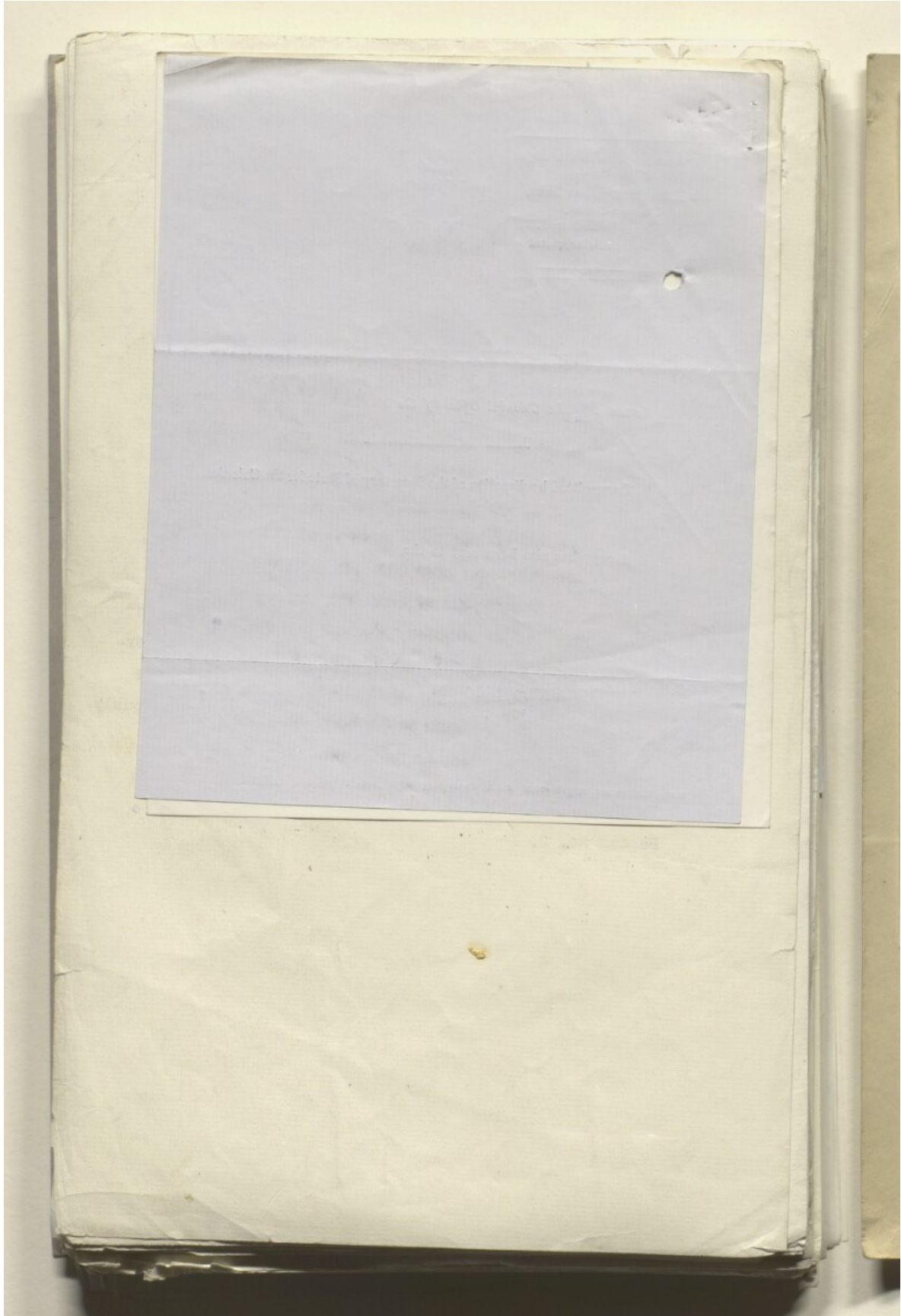


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣ و] (٨٥٧/٨٤٥)



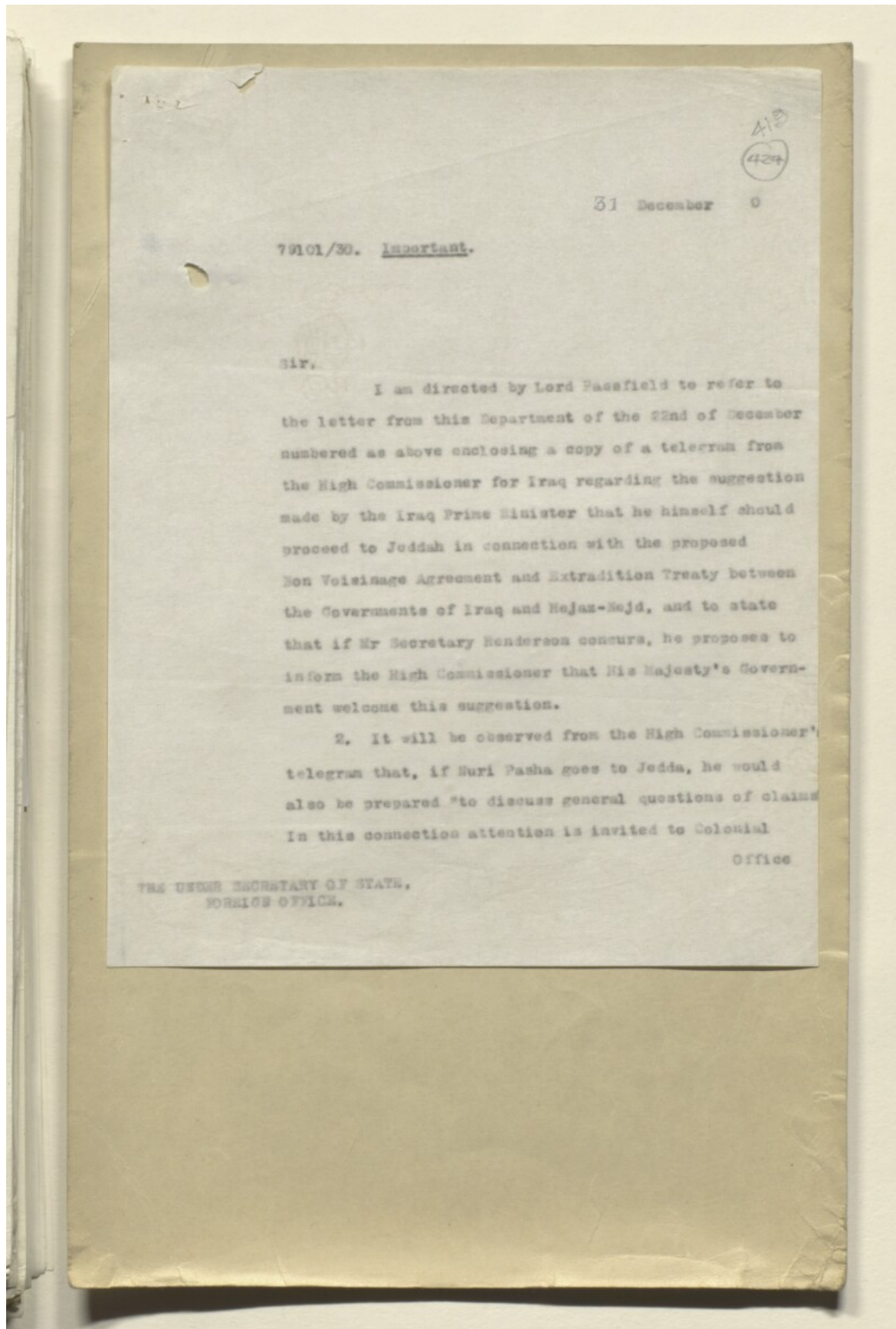


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٣ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٤٦)



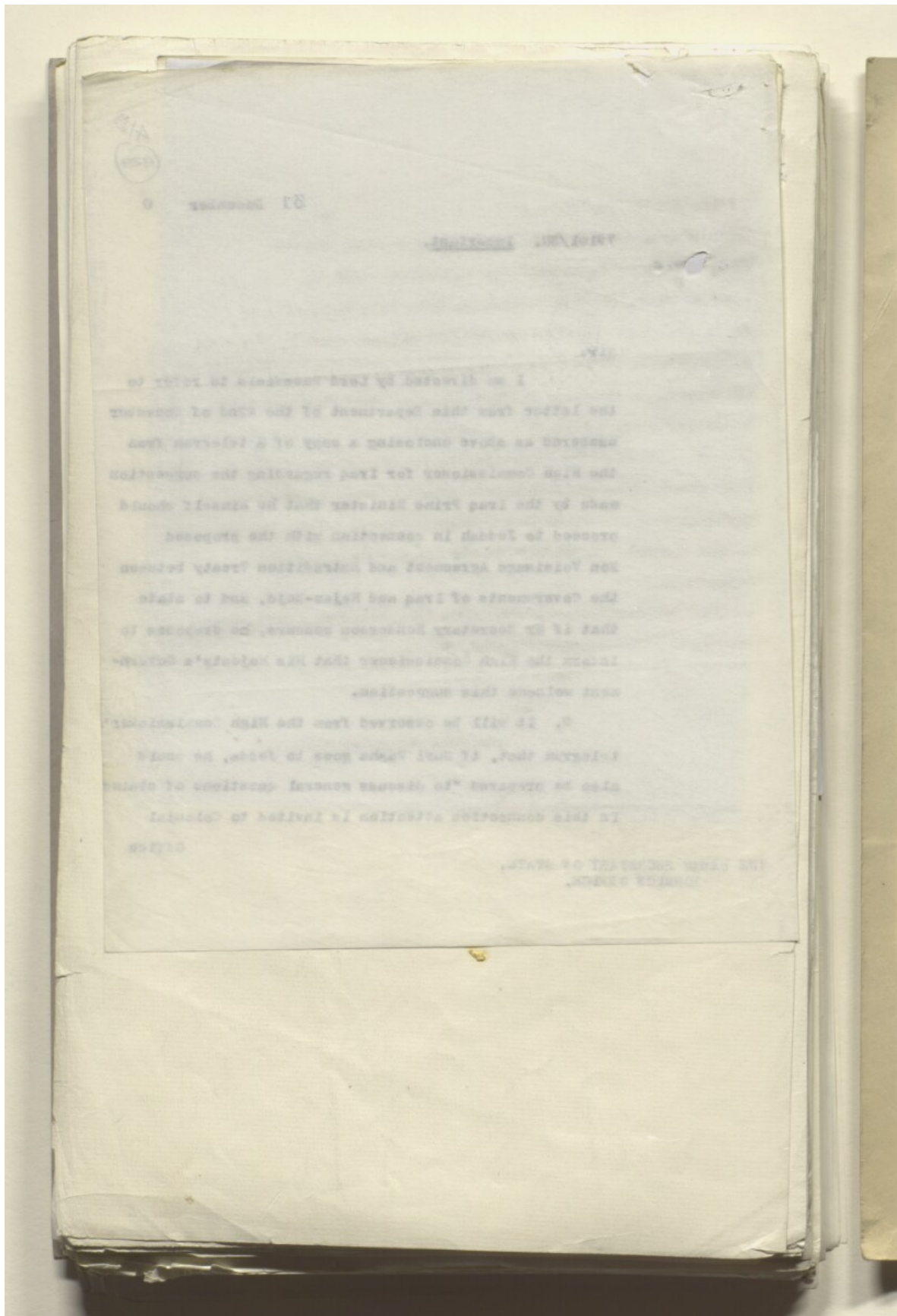


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٤٢٤و] (٨٥٧/٨٤٧)



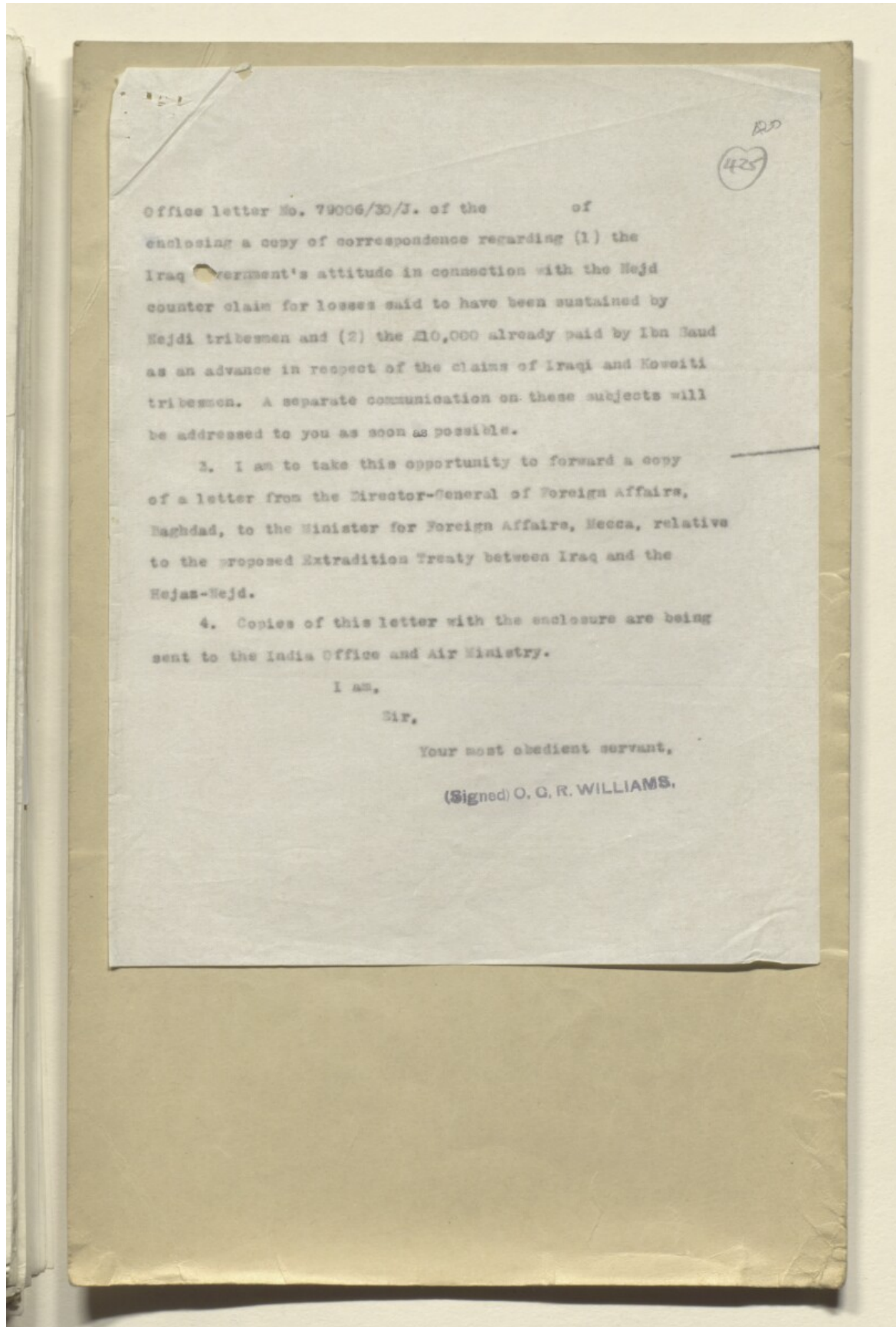


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٤٨)



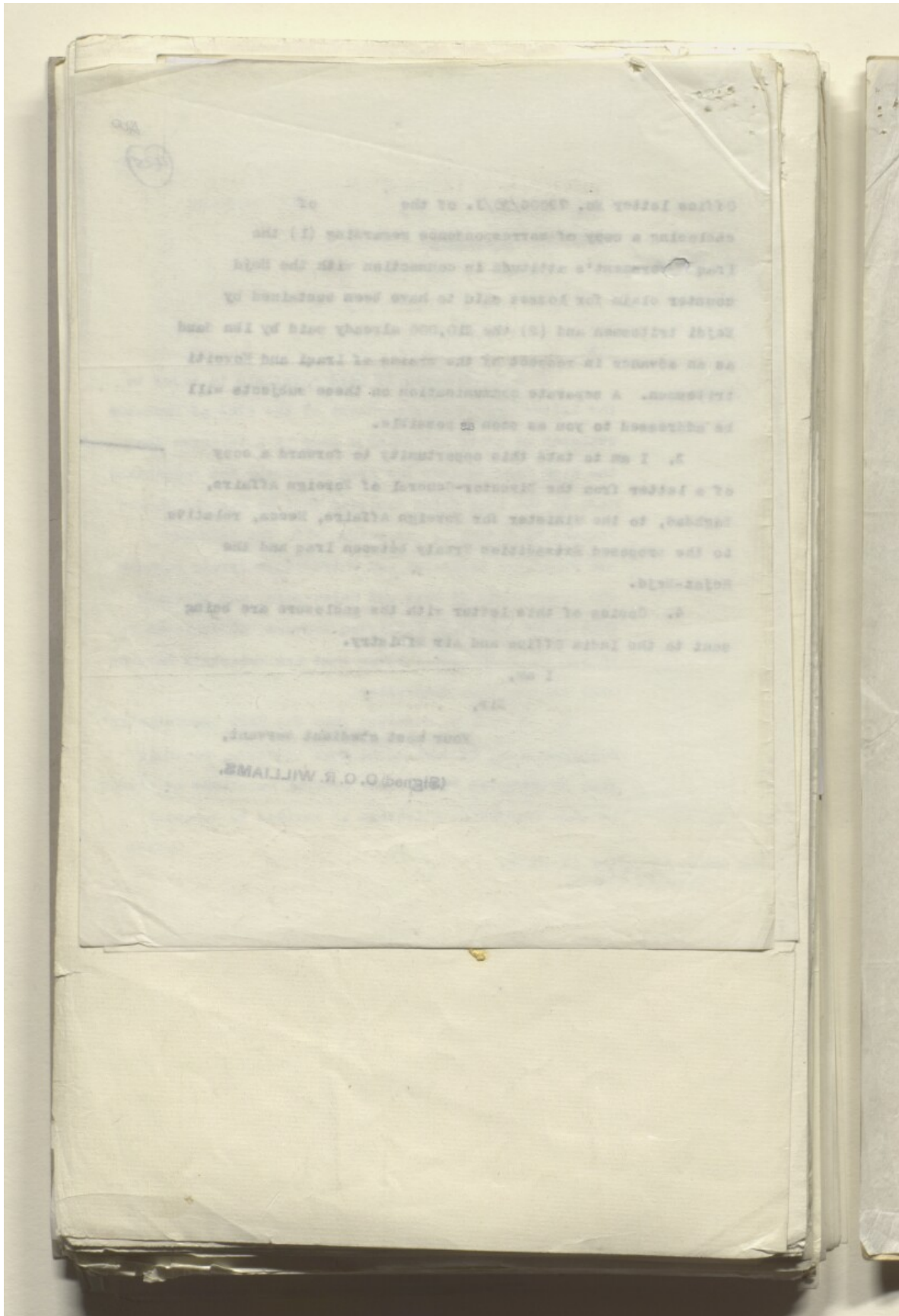


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٤و] (٨٥٧/٨٤٩)



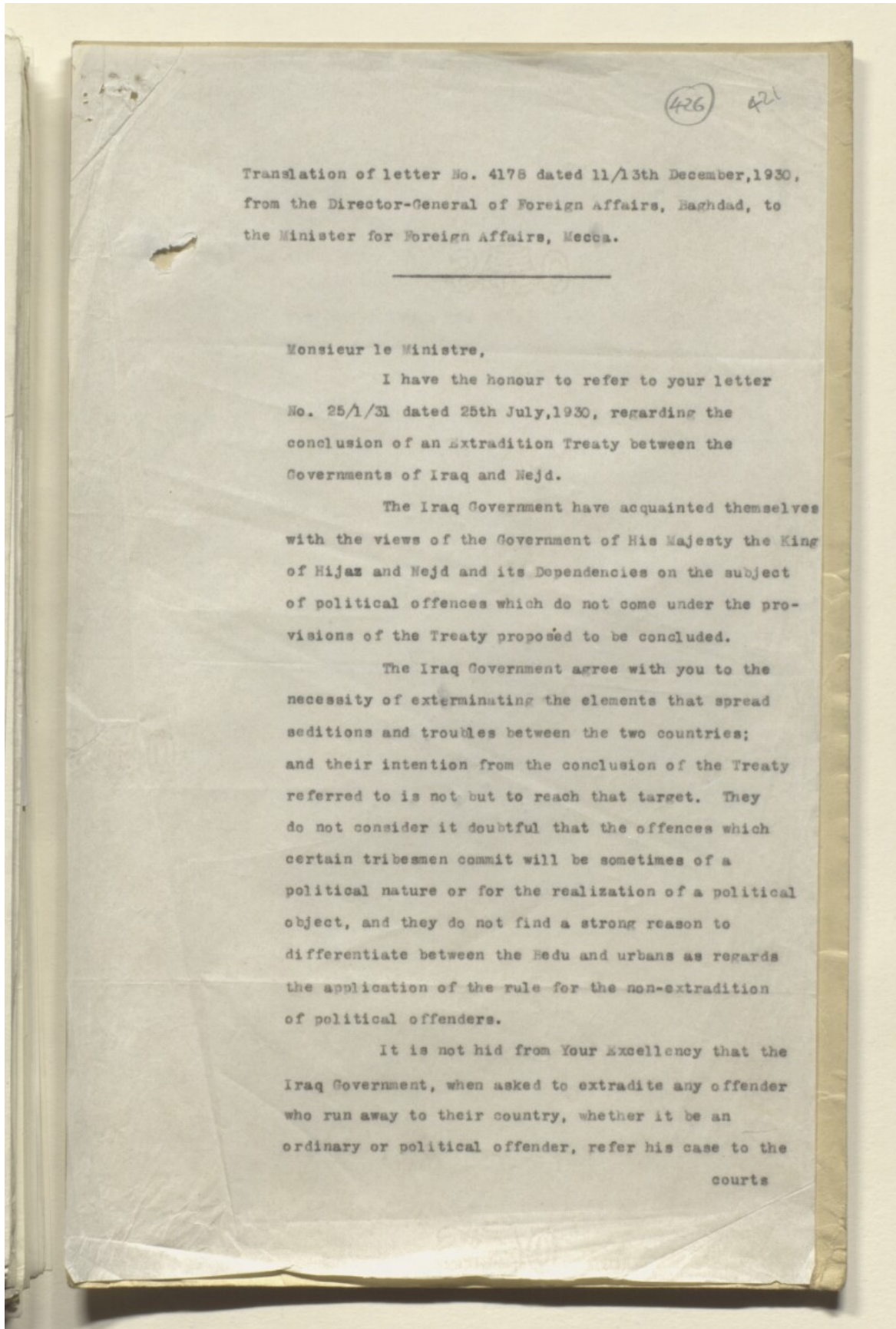


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٥٤ ظ] (٨٥٧/٨٥٠)



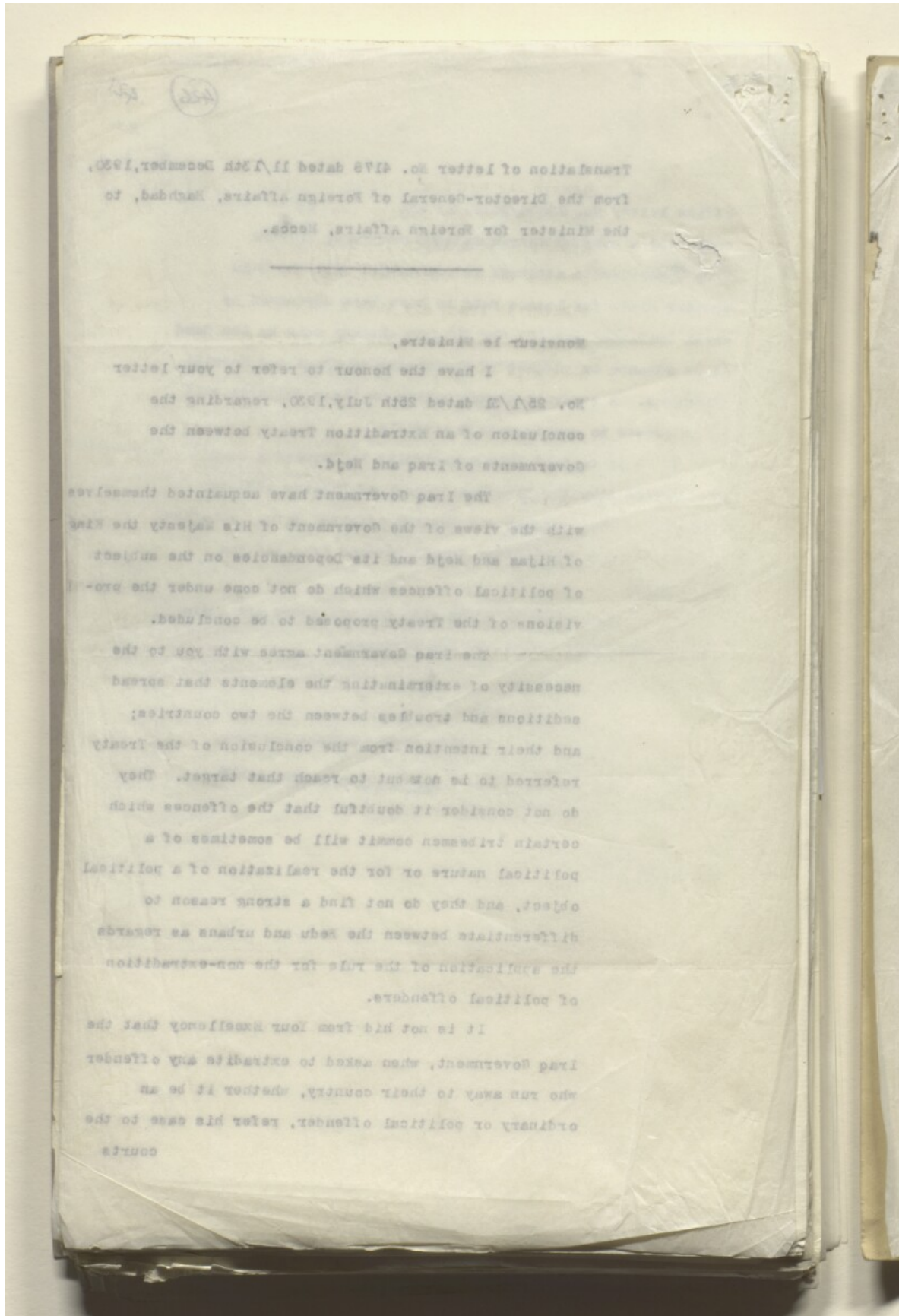


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦ و] (٨٥٧/٨٥١)



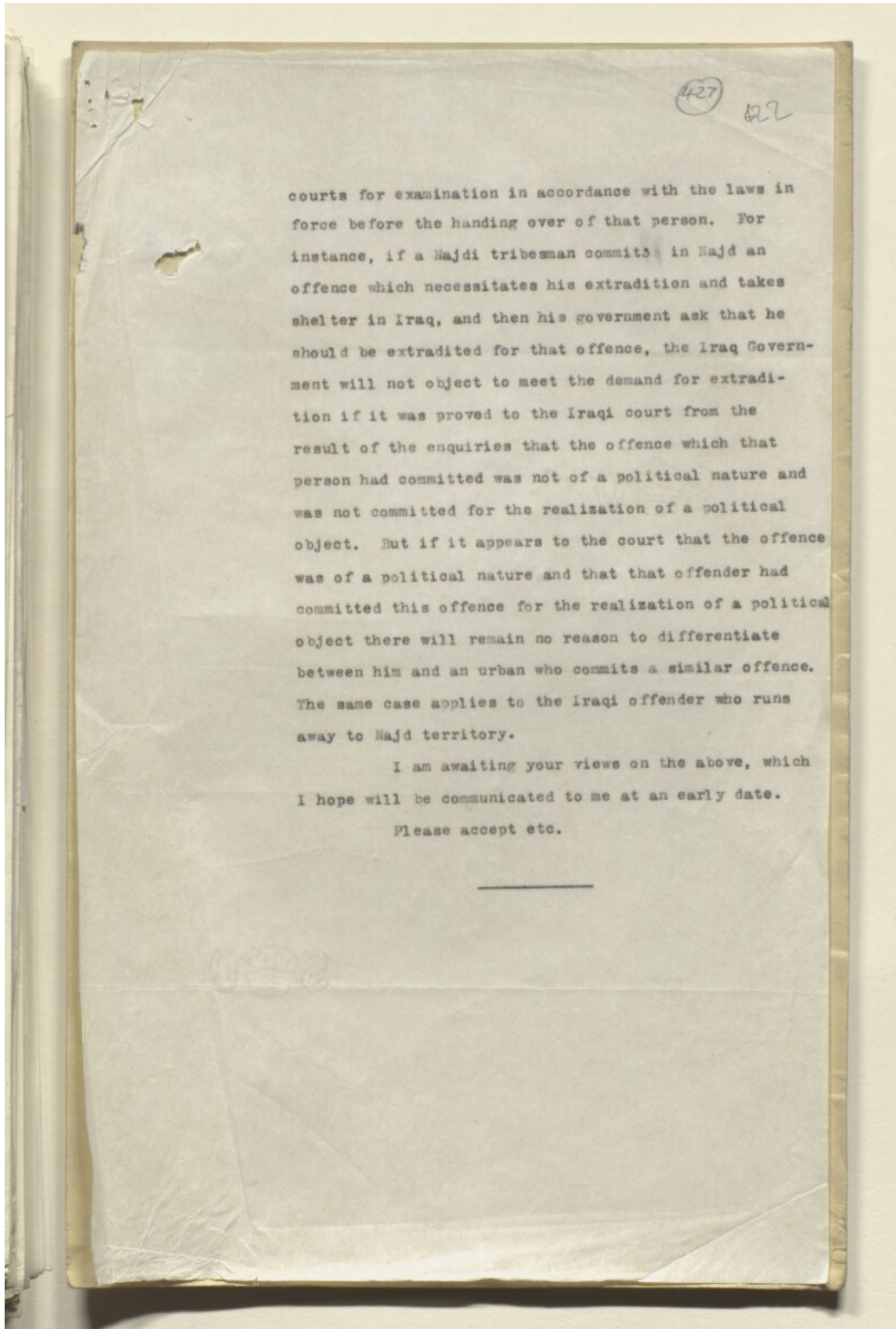


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٦:٤] (٨٥٧/٨٥٢)



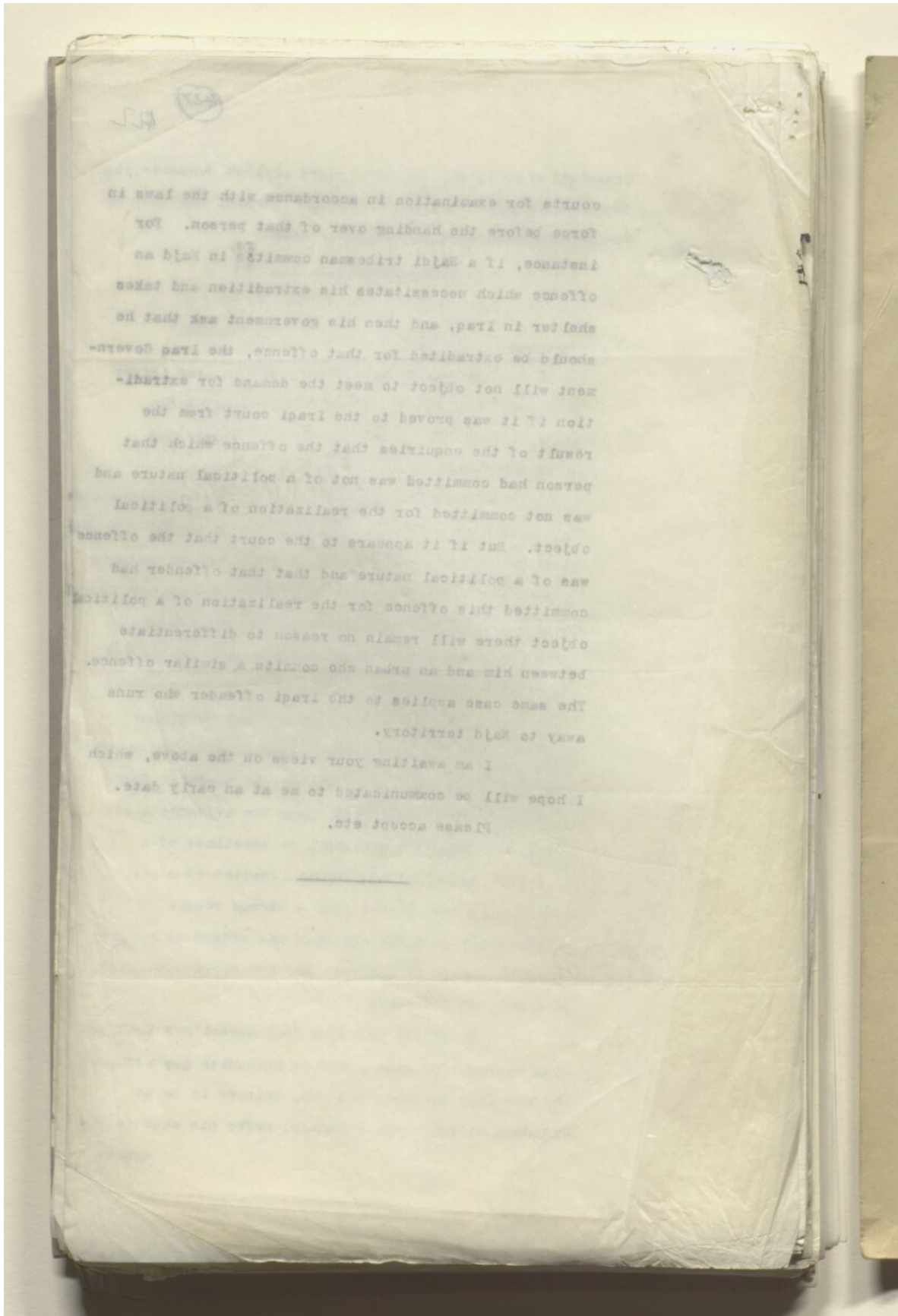


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧ و] (٨٥٧/٨٥٣)



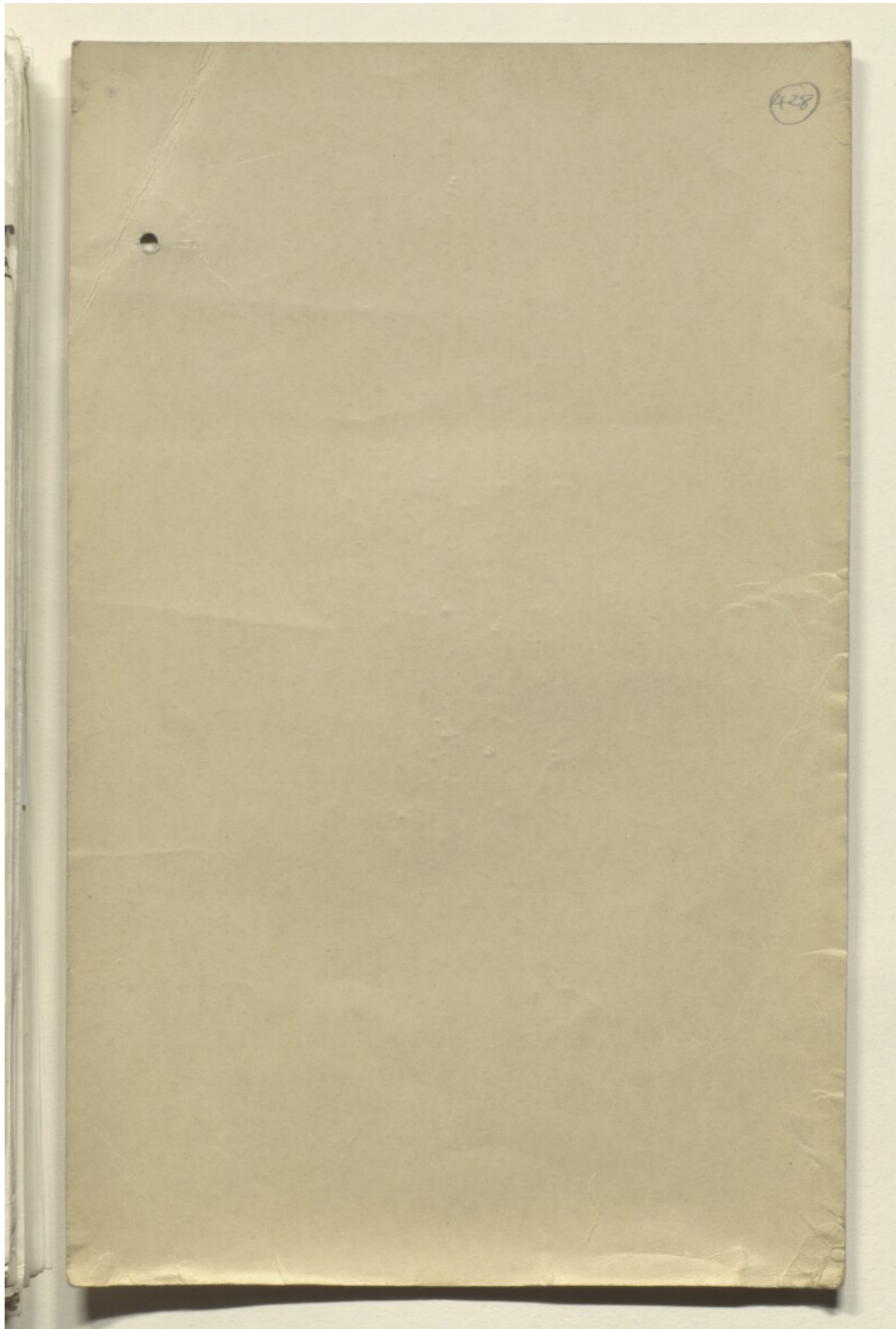


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٧:٤] (٨٥٧/٨٥٤)



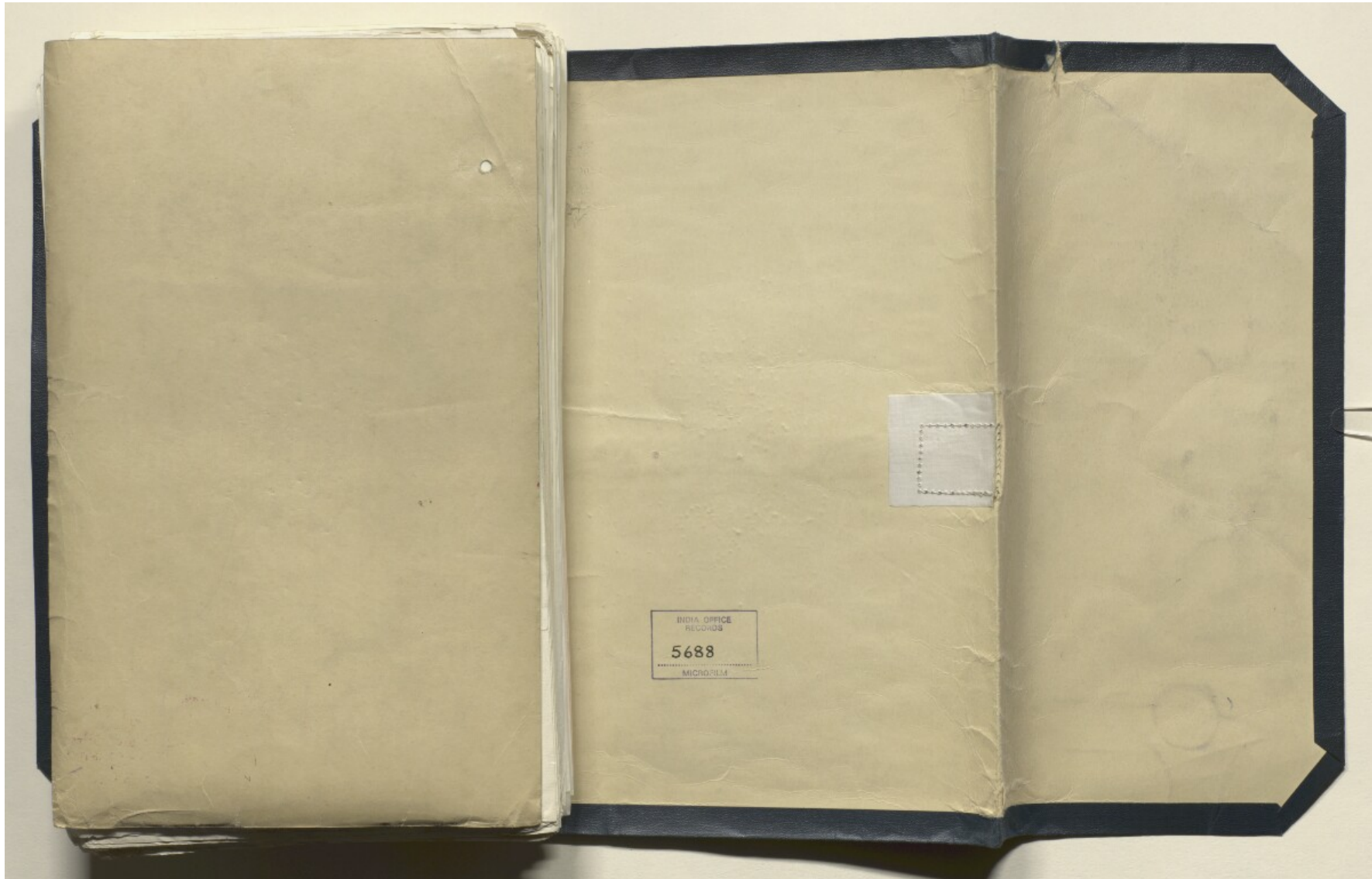


مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨ و] (٨٥٧/٨٥٥)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [٢٨:٤ ظ]
(٨٥٧/٨٥٦)





مجموعة ١/١٧ "العلاقات بين العراق ونجد: اتفاقية حسن الجوار وتسليم
المجرمين؛ معاهدة الصداقة، ١٩٣٦" [خلفي] (٨٥٧/٨٥٧)

